

# Grizzly<sup>®</sup>

## Industrial



**2017**

**WOODWORKING & METALWORKING MACHINERY**

**Purveyors of Fine Machinery<sup>®</sup>, Since 1983**



# LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Customers,

Wow! We shipped over 50 million pounds of machines last year!

**FIFTY MILLION POUNDS** – that's a staggering number and my personal thanks go to all our loyal customers for their business, as well as our employees for their diligence and hard work in making Grizzly such a successful machinery company.

Woodworking and metalworking are my personal hobbies. When I was a "kid", many moons ago, I was constantly disappointed in the prices of machines that were being sold in the marketplace. 40 years ago, I started buying used machines, fixing them up and reselling them for a modest profit with a goal of saving enough money to purchase a metal lathe for myself. The demand was so high that I graduated to new machines and never stopped selling.

Basically, Grizzly is a result of a hobby gone wild! Today, we boast of the largest selection of woodworking and metalworking machines under one brand in the USA and sell direct to the end user, cutting out the middle man. Our prices are fantastic and coupled with our quality control as well as our great technical manuals and great customer service, we offer a package that is unbeatable!

**Once again, thank you for your business. We will certainly not let you down.**

Sincerely,

S. Balolia  
President



Check out the "Inside Grizzly" portion of our website for a glimpse of our operation.

*Some of the guitars built by the President of Grizzly. Visit our website [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more photos.*



## 2017 PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

### 12-Pc. Glass/Granite Drilling Set

- Ideal for glass mirror, ceramic tile, granite tile, and granite countertop installations
- Powerful dual suction cups ensure drill guide remains stationary
- Adjustable guide for different bit sizes
- Diamond-core drill bits
- Bit sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "

*Drill not included*



Model T10538

msrp ~~\$110<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shank Classical Carbide-Tipped Bit Set

These four bits will enable you to make so many different profiles you won't have enough projects to use them all! Set includes one of each: C1292  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Classical, C1302  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Classical, C1424 Roman Ogee/Round Nose, and C1655 Classical Plunging. Complete with wooden box.



Model H5557

msrp ~~\$53<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$19<sup>95</sup>**





**Bellingham, WA**

**Springfield, MO**

**3**

**Ways  
to order**

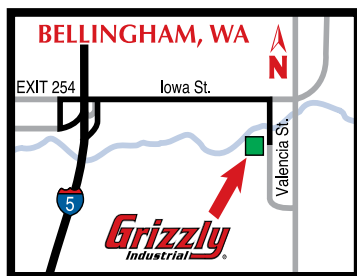
**Call 1-800-523-4777**

**Fax 1-800-438-5901**

**Log-on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®**

**2**

**Huge  
Locations  
to serve  
you**



1821 Valencia St.  
Bellingham, WA 98229  
Hours: 8:30–5:00 Mon–Fri  
Closed Saturday & Sunday



1815 W. Battlefield  
Springfield (near Branson), MO 65807  
Hours: 8:30–6:00 Mon–Sat  
Closed Sunday



**We Ship to  
Canada!  
Visit Our  
Website for  
Details.**

## **A SAMPLING OF OUR CUSTOMERS**

*Our customers range from the small home shop tool lover to thousands of schools, hospitals and large industrial users. We offer credit terms to qualifying companies. Apply for terms at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®. Listed below are some of the more known entities that purchase from Grizzly:*

ABC Television Network  
Alaska Airlines, Inc.  
AT&T  
Atlas Van Lines  
Bellagio  
BF Goodrich  
Black & Decker  
Black Entertainment Television  
Boise Cascade Corporation  
Boston Scientific  
Briggs & Stratton Corporation  
Bristol Myers  
Cabelas, Inc.  
California Dept. Of Forestry  
Campbell's Soup  
Chicago Transit Authority  
Chris-Craft Boats  
Dupont  
Duracell USA  
Eastman Kodak Co.  
Eveready Battery Co., Inc.  
Exxon Corporation  
Federal Aviation Administration  
Federal Bureau Of Prisons  
Federal Express  
Federal Reserve Bank of NY  
Fender Musical Instruments

Fisher-Price, Inc.  
Fleetwood Motor Homes  
Fleetwood Travel Trailers  
Ford Motor Company  
Frito Lay, Inc.  
Georgia Pacific  
Gibson Musical Instruments  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
Gulfstream Aerospace  
Hallmark Cards, Inc.  
Harrah's Casino Hotels  
Harvard University  
Hasbro, Inc.  
Hershey Chocolate USA  
Hewlett-Packard Company  
Hilton Hospitality, Inc.  
Honeywell  
Hyatt Regency  
Ikea  
Intel Corporation  
Jack Daniel's Distillery  
JC Penney  
Jeld-Wen, Inc.  
John Deere  
Johnson & Johnson  
Kimberly Clark Corporation  
Kohler

Kraft Foods  
L-3 Communications  
Land's End, Inc.  
La-Z-Boy  
Learjet, Inc.  
Lockheed Martin  
Lowe's  
Lucent Technologies  
Macy's  
Marriott Hotels  
Masonite Corp  
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology  
Mattel, Inc.  
Maytag  
MGM Grand Hotel  
Miller Brewing Company  
Mirage Casinos  
Nabisco  
NASA  
National Park Service  
Nike, Inc.  
Northwest Airlines  
NYC Transit Authority  
Ocean Spray  
Overhead Door Corporation  
Panama Canal Commission  
Panasonic

Polaris  
Polo  
Princeton University  
Quaker Oats Company  
Raytheon  
Ricoh Electronics, Inc.  
RJ Reynolds  
Rockwell Automation  
Ryobi  
Sanyo Manufacturing  
Sara Lee  
Sea Ray Boats  
Sea World of Florida  
Seattle Tacoma Int'l Airport  
Sherwin-Williams  
Shop Vac  
Smithsonian Institution  
Sony Electronics, Inc.  
Stanford University  
Staples  
Sylvania, Inc.  
Taylor Guitars  
Tetley, Inc.  
The Hoover Company  
The Minute Maid Company  
The Venetian Hotel  
Toyota Industrial Sales, Inc.

Tracker Marine  
Tyco Electronics  
Tyson Foods  
Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.  
Union Carbide Corp  
United Airlines  
United Parcel Service  
United States Air Force  
United States Army  
United States Navy  
United States Senate  
University of So. California  
US Coast Guard  
US Department of Agriculture  
US Dept. of Justice  
US Forest Service  
US Postal Service  
US Secret Service  
Velcro USA, Inc.  
Wal-Mart Stores  
Walgreens  
Walt Disney World Company  
Weyerhaeuser  
Whirlpool Corporation  
Xerox Corporation  
Yale University

*Whether you spend \$20<sup>00</sup> or \$20,000<sup>00</sup> with us,  
you can be assured that the attention to your order & level of service you will receive will be exemplary.*

## **CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE**

*If you are interested in a specific Grizzly machine, just call us Toll-Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for so you can get a first hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product. We are proud of the fact that we are the only company in the United States to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our equipment.*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# INDEX

1-2-3 Blocks.....	652	Board Straighteners™.....	393	Clearance Items.....	751-762	Drilling Guides.....	376
2-4-6 Blocks.....	652	Books.....	415-418, 429	CNC Conversion Kits.....	576-577	<b>Drills:</b>	
<b>Adhesive Tape</b> .....	409, 462	Borescopes.....	458	Cold Chisels.....	670	Corded.....	271, 280
Air Body Saws.....	259	Boring Bars.....	611-612, 663	Cold Cut Saws & Saw Blades.....	676	Pneumatic.....	257
Air Brushes.....	255	Boring Heads.....	663	<b>Collets &amp; Accessories:</b>		Rechargeable.....	274, 287
Air Compressors.....	246-249, 260	Boring Machines.....	90-93	5C Attachments.....	540,	DRO's for Lathes & Mills.....	646-649
Air Filters & Regulators.....	251-252	Brad Point Bits.....	366	.....	554, 559, 561, 564	Drum Sanders.....	190-194
Air Fittings.....	250-251	Broaches.....	721	5C Collet Chucks.....	622,	Dual Action Sanders.....	259
Air Hose & Piping.....	251, 253	Broset® Precision Stop Block.....	390	.....	625-626, 630	Dust Collection & Accessories.....	205-233
Air Ratchets & Impacts.....	258-259	Brushes.....	465	5C Collets.....	629, 631	<b>DVDs:</b>	
Aircraft Extension Drills.....	364	<b>Buffing:</b>		5C Fixtures.....	636, 657	Gunsmithing.....	480
Angle Blocks.....	652-653	Compounds.....	240-242, 449, 469	Quick Change Sets.....	630	Wood & Metalworking.....	415,
Angle Drilling Attachment.....	376	Mandrels.....	238, 242, 290	R8 Collets.....	631	.....	418, 461
Angle Finders.....	737, 746	Motors.....	236-238	Racks & Storage.....	629	<b>E-Clips</b> .....	440
Angle Grinders.....	259, 268-270	Orbital Buffers.....	266, 281	Combination Squares.....	734-735	Edge Banding & Banders.....	36-37,
Angle Notcher.....	706-707	Rakes.....	242	Concrete Tools.....	338	.....	460
Angle Plates.....	569, 644-645	Sander / Buffer.....	182	Conduit Bender Set.....	718	Edge Finders.....	653
Anti-Kickback Devices.....	395	Wheels.....	239-240, 242	Coolant Dispensers.....	114, 673	Edge Sanders.....	183-187
Anvils.....	297	Bushings & Spacers.....	512, 518	Coping Saws & Blades.....	333	Electric Switches.....	288, 291, 390
Apparel.....	454, 597	Butcher Block Conditioner.....	318	Counterbores.....	665	Emery Cloth.....	435
Arbor Presses.....	720-721	<b>C-Clips</b> .....	440	<b>Countersinks:</b>		End Mill Holders.....	635
Auger Bits.....	368, 370	Cable Cutter.....	336	Metal.....	665	End Mills.....	656-659
Automotive Equipment.....	325-327	Cable Ties.....	452	Wood & Plastic.....	367	English Wheels.....	710
Awls.....	171, 357	Calipers.....	164	Cross Slide Tables.....	645	Engravers.....	383
<b>Back Plates</b> .....	619, 622-625	Carbide Inserts.....	598-605,	Cut-Off Saws.....	269, 271, 287, 676	Euro-Style Hinges.....	442
<b>Bandsaws:</b>		.....	608-610, 616, 662	Cut-Off Wheels.....	242, 268-269	Extension Cords & Reels.....	456
Wood Cutting.....	96-115	Carts & Dollies.....	325, 347-349	Cyclone Dust Collectors.....	211-221	Eye Shields.....	673
Metal Cutting.....	677-691	Casters.....	341-347	<b>Dado Blades</b> .....	352-355	<b>Face Frame Jigs</b> .....	390
Portable.....	267	Cement Mixers.....	338	Deburring & Scraping.....	655, 669	Face Mill Cutters.....	662
Combo Wood & Metal.....	686-687	Center Drills.....	665	Deck Jig.....	392	Face Plates.....	153
Meat Cutting.....	94	Center Finders.....	156, 736	Dehumidifiers.....	476	Face Shields.....	472
<b>REPLACEMENT BLADES</b>		Center Punches.....	670	Depth Gauges.....	392, 738-739, 748	Featherboards.....	387, 394, 397
Wood Cutting.....	118-125	Centering Jig.....	376	DeWalt Power Tools.....	270-278	Feeler Gauges.....	745
Metal Cutting.....	692-693	Chain Hoists.....	326	Dial & Digital Indicators.....	384,	Fender Washers.....	440
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Chain Saw Sharpeners.....	351	.....	742-743, 748	File Handles.....	378
Blade Guides.....	105, 113	Children's Tool Kit.....	453	Dial Bore Gages.....	745	Files.....	377-379
Extension Table.....	107	Chip Brushes.....	465	Dial Calipers.....	734, 740-741	Fingerboard Oil.....	469
Fences.....	113	<b>Chucks:</b>		Diamond Blades.....	382	Finishing.....	318, 446
Riser Blocks.....	97-100	Metal Lathe.....	618-625	Diamond Files & Hones.....	377,	Finishing Oils & Sealers.....	467
Table Inserts.....	97, 101,	Wood Lathe.....	152-155	.....	380-381	Flanged Nuts.....	654
.....	107, 111-112, 686	Circle Cutters.....	370	Die Grinders.....	256	Flaring Tools.....	336
Tires.....	97-98, 104-105, 108-109	Circular Saw Blades.....	352-355	Digital Calipers.....	740-741	Flex Shaft Grinders & Accessories.....	266, 382
Barrel Chambering DVD.....	480	Circular Saws.....	282, 287	Digital Scales.....	747	Flocking.....	466
Batteries & Chargers.....	273, 275,	Clamping Kits.....	654	Disc Sanders.....	177-179	Forstner Bits.....	370-373
.....	277-278, 287	<b>Clamps:</b>		Divider Trays.....	308, 556	<b>Gear Pullers</b> .....	290
Bead Rollers.....	703	Band.....	226, 400, 404	Dividing Heads.....	636	Generators.....	724
Beam Trollies.....	326	Bar.....	399, 402-404, 406-407	Door Mortising Jigs.....	392	Glass & Granite Hole Saws.....	376
Belt & Disc Sanders.....	172-173,	C-Clamps.....	401	Dovetail Jigs.....	279, 390	Glass Cutter.....	336
.....	180-181	Edge & Face Frame.....	400,	Dovetail Machines.....	89	Gloves.....	470-471
Belt Sanders - Handheld.....	267,	.....	403, 406	Dowel Pins.....	448	Glue Guns & Sticks.....	409
.....	280	Flooring.....	404	Dowelling Jigs.....	376	<b>Glues &amp; Adhesives:</b>	
Belt Sanders - Metalworking.....	702	Framing & Miter.....	400, 404, 407	Dowels.....	447	Brushes & Spreaders.....	464-465
Bench Grinders & Stands.....	234-237	Hand Screws.....	401, 403	Downdraft Tables.....	222-223, 225	Epoxies.....	462
Bench Mandrels.....	290	Hold Down.....	400-401	Drawer Slides.....	443-444	Instant.....	461-463
Bench Vises.....	296-297	Machinist Parallel.....	655	Drift Keys.....	634	Polyurethanes.....	462
Bending Brakes.....	711-714	Pads.....	403	Drill Bit Sharpeners.....	362, 365, 697	Spray.....	464
Binoculars & Monoculars.....	484	Pipe.....	399, 403, 406-407	Drill Chucks & Arbors.....	626,	Squeeze Bottles.....	280, 464
Bins & Containers.....	339	Press.....	400	.....	632-633	Tips & Caps.....	461
Biscuit & Plate Joiners.....	266,	Racks & Storage.....	399	Drill Depth Stops.....	367	Veneer Glues.....	419
.....	271, 280	Spring.....	401-407	Drill Driver Bits.....	329-330	Wood Glues.....	462, 464
Biscuits.....	280, 448	Straight Edge.....	408	Drill Gauge.....	365	Go-No-Go Gauges.....	481
Blade Tensioning Gauge.....	114	Toggle.....	405	Drill Press Table.....	131	Gorilla Glue®.....	409, 462
Blade Welders.....	726	Welding.....	726-727, 730	Drill Presses.....	128-138	Grease Guns.....	258, 326-327
Blow Guns.....	257	Cleaning Products.....	449-450	Drill Pumps.....	349		



# INDEX

## Grinding:

Diamond Wheels .....	696
Flap Discs .....	268
Honing Wheels .....	166-167
Jigs .....	167, 238
Mounted Stones.....	242, 256
Wheel Dressers .....	236
Wheels.....	234, 238, 243, 268
Grizzly Power Tools.....	264-268

## Guitar:

Bracing.....	420
Bridge & End Pins.....	423
Pick Guards .....	425
Screws .....	425
Truss Rods .....	425
Tuning Machines .....	426-427
Gun Safes.....	475-477
Gunsmithing Lathes.....	542-544,
.....	546-547, 550
Gunsmithing Tools.....	482-483

<b>Hammer Drill Bits .....</b>	<b>369</b>
Hammer Drills.....	274
Hammers.....	334-335
Hand Cleaners.....	456
Hand Cream .....	456
Hand Planes .....	356-359
Hand Saws .....	333
Handles & Knobs.....	292, 407
Handwheels.....	292
Hardness Tester .....	747
Hats .....	453
Hearing Protection.....	471
Heat Guns .....	267
Height Gauges.....	732
Hex Keys .....	330-331
Hinge Bits .....	367, 392, 442
Hinges .....	442
Hobby Kits .....	414, 750
Hog Ring Pliers.....	328
Hole Saws .....	369
Honing Guides.....	380
Horizontal Re-saws .....	114-115
Hose Clamps.....	232
Hose Reels .....	253
How To Run A Lathe .....	597
Hydraulic Presses.....	720
<b>Impact Drivers ...</b>	<b>277-278, 280, 287</b>
Impact Wrenches.....	258
Incra® Jig .....	391-393

<b>Indexable Cutting Tools:</b>	
Boring Bars .....	601-603,
.....	607-609, 612, 663
Chamfering .....	599
End Mills .....	657
Inserts .....	604-605
Parting & Grooving .....	599-600,
.....	616
Profiling .....	600
Threading.....	599, 601, 608, 610
Turning.....	598-599, 606-610, 617
Infrared Thermometers.....	277,
.....	281, 458
Inspection Cameras.....	277, 458
Inspection Mirrors .....	459
Iron Benders .....	718
<b>Jeweler's Tools .....</b>	<b>381</b>
Jigsaw Blades.....	126

Jigsaws.....	267, 271, 280, 287
Jobber Drills & Sets.....	363-365
Jointer / Planers.....	48-51
Jointer & Planer Knives .....	70
Jointer Pal® .....	384
Jointers.....	38-47
<b>Knife Belt Sander / Buffer .....</b>	<b>182</b>
Knife Grinder .....	236
Knives.....	484
Knurling Tools.....	613
Kreg® .....	386-389
<b>Lab-Metal .....</b>	<b>650</b>
Lacquer Finishing .....	467-469
Laminate Trimmers.....	266, 279, 460
Lamps & Magnifiers.....	457, 459
Laser Levels .....	731
Lathe Centers - Metal Lathes .....	627-629
Lathe Centers - Wood Lathes.....	156
Lathe Chuck Guards.....	629
Lathe Dogs .....	629
Lathe Mill Combo.....	536-538, 544
Lathes, Metal .....	530-565
Lathes, Woodturning .....	143-151
Lawn Sweepers .....	350
Layout Fluid .....	734
Levels .....	731, 737, 745
Lever Press .....	721
Lock Washers.....	440
Log Splitters.....	351

<b>Lubricants:</b>	
Compressor Oil.....	248
Corrosion Protection .....	450
Cutting & Tapping Fluids .....	674-675
Dry Lubricants.....	450
Flood Coolant .....	114, 674-675
Grease .....	675
Machine Oil.....	675
Spray Lubes.....	450
Wax Lubes.....	449, 675
Way Oil .....	675

<b>Luthier Supplies:</b>	
Abalone.....	428
Binding & Inlays .....	421-422, 461
Books.....	428-429
Bracing Kits.....	420
DVD's.....	428-429
Fret Files.....	424
Fret Wire .....	424
Neck Blanks .....	420, 425
Nut Files.....	424
Purfling & kerfing .....	421-422
Tonewoods .....	420
<b>Machinable Wax.....</b>	<b>627</b>
Machine Mounts .....	651
Machinery Movers .....	347
Machinist's Tool Chests.....	309-311,
.....	596
Machinist's Jack Screws.....	655
Magnetic Bases.....	673, 743-744
Magnetic Chucks .....	640, 698
Magnetic Shim Set .....	355
Magnetic Vise Jaws & Pads .....	293,
.....	296
Magnetizer/Demagnetizer .....	329
Magnifiers.....	457-459

<b>MagSwitch® Jigs .....</b>	<b>396-397</b>
Maple Blocks .....	318
Marking Gauge .....	749
Marking Tools.....	357, 748-749
Mats & Pads .....	380, 452
Measuring Tapes.....	458, 731
Measuring Tools.....	393, 667,
.....	748-749
Meat Cutting Accessories.....	94-95
Mechanic's Sonar Scope.....	327
Metal Dust Collecting.....	695
Metal Lathes .....	530-565
Metal Picks .....	672
Micrometers.....	733, 738-739, 741
Milling Arbors.....	634, 661-662
Milling Attachments .....	586

<b>Milling Cutters:</b>	
Ball End .....	656, 658-659
Bevel & Dovetail .....	660
Carbide End Mills.....	656-657
Convex, Concave .....	660
Corner Rounding .....	659
Fly Cutters .....	662
HSS End Mills.....	658-659
Roughing End Mills.....	656
Shell & Side Mill .....	661
T-Slot & Woodruff .....	660
Milling Machines.....	566-595
Milling Vises.....	641-643
Milwaukee® .....	286-287
Miter Boxes.....	333, 337, 412
Miter Gauges .....	391, 394
Miter Saws.....	269, 272, 278, 287
Miter Trimmer .....	332
Mobile Bases .....	320-322
Moisture Meters.....	458
Morse Taper Sleeves .....	626, 634
Mortise & Tenon .....	390

<b>Mortising:</b>	
Attachments.....	131
Chisels .....	140, 142
Machines .....	139-142
Motors.....	288-289
Moulder / Planers .....	52, 54
Moulding Heads & Knives .....	53-55,
.....	513-516
<b>Nail Pullers .....</b>	<b>335</b>
Nail Sets .....	332

<b>Nailers:</b>	
Brad .....	260-262
Coil & Roof.....	261
Finish .....	260-261
Flooring.....	260, 262
Framing.....	262
Nails & Staples .....	263
Pin.....	260
Porter Cable® .....	281
Staplers.....	260-262, 281
Nameplates .....	451
Nutcrackers .....	451
<b>O-Rings .....</b>	<b>440</b>
Oscillating Multi Tools.....	281-285,
.....	383
Outdoor & Garden .....	350-351
Outfeed Tables & Roller Stands.....	322-323
.....	86-87

<b>Oxy-Acetylene Sets .....</b>	<b>725</b>
<b>Pads &amp; Mats .....</b>	<b>380, 452</b>
Paint Brushes .....	465
Paint Markers .....	453
Paint Tanks.....	255
Pallet Puller .....	325
Palm Sanders.....	267, 271, 280
Panel Saws.....	286, 333
Parallel Sets .....	652-653
Parting Off Tools.....	599-600,
.....	613, 616
Parts Washers .....	326
Peltor® .....	471
Pen Making.....	446
Pencil Dividers.....	748
Phase Converters.....	289
Pin Punches .....	671
Pin Vises.....	671
Pipe & Tubing Benders.....	719
Pipe Wrenches .....	336
Planer / Jointers.....	48-51
Planer / Moulders .....	52, 54
Planer Pal® .....	384
Planers .....	55-66, 198, 273
Planishing Hammer .....	710
Plans.....	410-414
Plate Shears .....	715
Platform Trucks .....	348
Pliers .....	328
Plug Cutters.....	368
Pneumatic Drums .....	269
Pneumatic Nibblers .....	259
Pocket Hole Jigs.....	279, 387
Pocket Hole Machines.....	385, 389
Pony® .....	407
Portable Planers .....	55
Porter Cable® .....	279-282
Powder Coating.....	255
Power & Stock Feeders.....	82-84
Power Drawbar.....	650
Power Feeds for Milling Machines .....	566-569, 572, 651
Power Tool Carving .....	361
Pratt Burnerd Setrite™ .....	625
Prismatic Jaws.....	294
Pry Bars .....	335
Pull Studs .....	635
Pulleys .....	290
Punches.....	670-671, 708
Push Blocks.....	394
Putty Knives & Scrapers.....	338
<b>Quick Change Tool Posts &amp; Holders .....</b>	<b>540, 554, 613-617</b>
Quick Indexer .....	636
Quick-Disconnect Air Couplers.....	250-251
Quill Stops .....	650
<b>Radius Gauges.....</b>	<b>744</b>
Ramps .....	326
Random Orbital Sanders.....	259,
.....	281, 285
Razor Sharp System .....	165

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665

<b>Reamers:</b>	
Adjustable .....	665
Chambering .....	481
Chucking.....	664
Tapered .....	376, 665



# INDEX

Recipro Saw Blades .....	126	Shaper Cutters .....	517-529	Steady Rest for Wood Lathes...	156	Transfer Punches .....	670
Recipro Saws ...	266, 271, 280, 286	Shapers .....	72-80	Steel Stamping Sets .....	670	Tube Flaring Kits .....	336
Reloading Benches .....	312	Sharpening Stones .....	380-381	Step Blocks & Clamps .....	654	Tubing Bender .....	720
Remote Controls .....	224-225	<b>Sheet Metal Machines:</b>		Step Drills .....	365, 387	Tubing Notcher .....	369, 702
Respirators .....	473	3-in-1 .....	706-707	Step Jaw for Milling Vise .....	640	Tweezers .....	672
Rifle Barrels .....	478-479	Bench Shears .....	709, 715	Stick Welders .....	725	<b>Ultrasonic Cleaners</b> .....	474
Right Angle Jigs .....	81, 395	Foot Shears .....	716	Stirling Engine Kits .....	750	Universal Indicator Holder .....	733, 743-744
Rip Saw .....	35	Shrinker / Stretchers .....	708	Story Stick .....	393	Universal Work Stop .....	655
Riveters & Rivets .....	324	Shelf Supports .....	440, 444	Straight Edges .....	745	Utility Knives .....	335, 337
Robert Sorby® .....	158	Shooting Glasses .....	472	Stroke Sanders .....	188-189	<b>V-Belts</b> .....	290
Rocker Tool Posts .....	613, 617	Shop Aprons .....	455	Suction Cups .....	338	V-Blocks .....	652-653
Roll Pins .....	440	Shop Towels .....	456	SuperBar® .....	355	Varnish .....	467
Roller Stands .....	322-323	Shop Vacuums .....	227	Surface Grinders .....	698-701	Veneer .....	419
Rolling Cabinets .....	300, 304-305	Shovels .....	349	Surface Plates & Stands .....	732	Vernier Calipers .....	741, 748
Rosette Cutters .....	485	Side Cutters .....	423	Switches .....	288, 291	<b>Vises:</b>	
Rotacator® .....	384	Silver & Darning Drills .....	364	<b>T-Nuts</b> .....	654	Angle .....	294, 642
Rotary Burrs .....	256, 382	Slickplane® .....	359	T-Slot Clamps & Tracks .....	395	Barrel .....	482
Rotary Rasps .....	379	Slings & Straps .....	325	T-Slot Cleaners .....	654	Bench .....	296-297
Rotary Tables .....	636-639	Slip Rolls .....	716-717	T-Slot Covers .....	655	Cross Sliding .....	294
Rotary Tools .....	383	Slipstones .....	380	<b>Table Saws:</b>		Drill Press .....	294-295
Round Bench Block .....	671	Slitting Saws & Arbors .....	634, 661	Cabinet .....	17-25	Framing .....	293
Router & Sanding Pads .....	380	Slow-Speed Grinders .....	166-167, 238	Hybrid .....	15-16	Handheld .....	328
Router Bit Bearings .....	507	Small Hole Gages .....	744	Portable .....	271	Milling .....	640-643
Router Bit Spindles .....	73-75, 79-80	Snap Ring Pliers .....	328	Sliding Table .....	28-34	Pipe .....	336
Router Bits .....	486-511	Socket Sets .....	327, 330	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		Quick Release .....	293
Router Bushings & Guides .....	503, 512	Soldering .....	451, 672	DRO's .....	32	Swivel .....	296
Router Speed Control .....	451	Solvent Tanks .....	326	Dust Collection .....	32	Wood .....	292-293
Router Tables .....	71, 385-386, 390	<b>South Bend®:</b>		Facing .....	14	<b>Welding:</b>	
Routers .....	266, 270, 278-279, 287	5C Collet Attachments ...	561, 564	Fence & Guide Rails .....	398	Oxy-Acetylene .....	725
Rub Collars .....	512, 518	Apparel .....	597	Inserts .....	14	Stick Welders .....	725
Rules .....	393, 736	Arbors & Sleeves .....	626	Jigs .....	355, 394-395	Wire Feed Welders .....	725
<b>Safes</b> .....	475-477	Clocks .....	597	Miter Gauges .....	391, 394, 746	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
Safety Glasses .....	472	Collets .....	631	Outfeed Rollers .....	14	Brushes & Hammers .....	729
Sandblast Cabinets & Accessories .....	257, 722-723	Drill Chucks .....	626	Sliding & Extension Tables .....	17, 23, 398	Carts .....	726
<b>Sanding Abrasives:</b>		Lathe Chucks .....	618-619	Tenoning Jig .....	14, 394	Clamps .....	726-727, 730
Belts .....	186-189, 267, 280, 433-434, 702	Lathes .....	556-565	Tailstock Turrets .....	629	Fume Extractors .....	727
Discs .....	430-433	Lubricants .....	675	Tape Measures .....	458, 731	Helmets & Goggles .....	728-729
Rolls .....	435	Magnetic Chucks .....	698	Taper Attachments .....	542-543, 547, 550, 554, 560, 564	Jigs .....	730
Sheets .....	435-436, 439	Milling Machines .....	592-595	Taps, Dies & Handles .....	336, 666-668	MIG Pliers .....	729
Sleeves .....	436-437	Rotary Tables .....	636	Taper Attachments .....	559-560, 564	Protective Gear .....	729
Sponges .....	436	Surface Grinders .....	640	Tool Boxes .....	596	Rod .....	727
Triangles .....	436	Taper Attachments .....	559-560, 564	Tool Posts .....	617	Wire .....	727
Wheels .....	243	Tool Boxes .....	596	Vises .....	640	Wheel Dollies .....	347
Wide Belts .....	203-204	Tool Posts .....	617	Wall Charts .....	597	Wheels .....	340, 346
Sanding Belt Cleaners .....	438	Vises .....	640	Work Shop Legs .....	319	Wide Belt Sanders .....	195-202
Sanding Blocks & Pads .....	438-439	Wall Charts .....	597	Spade Bits .....	368	Wigglers .....	653
Sanding Drums .....	182, 438	Work Shop Legs .....	319	Spatulas .....	465, 672	Winbag® Inflatable Shim .....	447
Sanding Sealers .....	468	Speed Handles .....	640, 642	Speed Handles .....	640, 642	Wire Bending Jig .....	381
Scissors .....	337	Spindle Sanders .....	174-176, 181	Spindle Wipers .....	634	Wire Brushes .....	242, 244-245, 465
Scoring Blades .....	355	<b>Spiral Cutterheads:</b>		<b>Spiral Cutterheads:</b>		Wire Feed Welders .....	725
Scrapers - Machinist .....	672	Jointers & Planers .....	68-69	Shapers .....	513	Wire Stripper .....	328
Scrapers - Woodworking .....	359	Shapers .....	513	Spokeshaves .....	356-357, 359	Wire Twisting Pliers .....	328
Screw Plugs .....	448	Spot Weld Cutters .....	376	Spindle Wipers .....	634	Wood .....	447-448
Screwdrivers .....	329	Spray Guns .....	254-255, 257	<b>Spiral Cutterheads:</b>		Wood Burner Kit .....	451
Screws .....	389, 441, 444	Springs .....	440	Jointers & Planers .....	68-69	Wood Lathes .....	143-151
Scribers .....	670-671	Squares .....	357, 731-735, 746	Shapers .....	513	Wood Stabilization .....	445
Scroll Saw Blades .....	126	Stains .....	468	Shapers .....	513	Woodturning Chisels .....	157-164
Scroll Saws .....	127, 273	Stands .....	319, 323	Shapers .....	513	Woodworking Chisels .....	168-171
Sealers & Plastic Sleeves .....	408-409	Staple Guns .....	332	Shapers .....	513	Work Lights .....	278, 457, 459
Self-Adhesive Measuring Tape .....	746	Staplers .....	260-262, 281	Shapers .....	513	Work Sharp™ .....	165
Set-Up Clamping .....	654-655	Staples .....	85, 263, 332	Shapers .....	513	Workbenches .....	312-319
Shaper Arbors .....	75, 80, 513, 517			Shapers .....	513	Wrecking Bars .....	335



# 2 INCREDIBLE SHOWROOMS

**BELLINGHAM, WA**

**270,000 Sq. Ft. on 15 Acres of Land!**



200,000 Sq. Ft.  
1821 Valencia St., Bellingham, WA



70,000 Sq. Ft.  
Warehouse #2, Bellingham, WA

**BELLINGHAM, WA SHOWROOM HOURS: 8:30-5:00 Mon-Fri, Closed Saturday & Sunday**



Bellingham, WA Showroom



Springfield, MO Showroom Entrance



Springfield, MO Showroom

**SPRINGFIELD, MO**

**500,000 Sq. Ft. on 55 Acres of Land!**



1815 W. Battlefield, Springfield,  
MO 65807



Our Springfield warehouse (MO 2) filled with Grizzly products.  
This warehouse is 800 feet long from one end to the other and  
we can unload 24 forty foot containers at any given time!

**SPRINGFIELD, MO SHOWROOM HOURS: 8:30-6:00 Monday-Saturday, Closed Sunday**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



Lutherie (musical instrument making) is a profession that requires excellent craftsmanship and a high level of precision. In fact, luthiers are the only woodworkers who measure in one-thousandths of an inch! We are very fortunate to have numerous Grizzly machines placed in over 500 instrument making companies—from the one man shop that charges \$6000 for a guitar to the 400 person plant that charges from \$400 to upwards of \$30,000 for a guitar. Good skill and good tools are a combination you need to make good instruments.



[prsguitars.com](http://prsguitars.com)



Paul Reed Smith Guitars are the gold standard in the guitar industry. They have built guitars for such artists as Carlos Santana, Al Di Meola, and Howard Leese. At Grizzly Industrial, we're proud to supply PRS Guitars with the equipment they need to carry on the tradition of "pushing the curve of perfection."



**SANTA CRUZ GUITAR COMPANY**  
[santacruzguitar.com](http://santacruzguitar.com)



Santa Cruz makes hundreds of acoustic guitars a year and their instruments are played by many famous artists including Eric Clapton and Elvis Costello. They recently retired their old Timesaver and replaced it with a 24" Grizzly G9962ZX which has become the machine of choice for guitar builders.

**TYLER GUITARS**  
[tylorguitars.com](http://tylorguitars.com)



James Tyler builds excellent quality electric guitars, many of which are being used by professionals that play in bands for The Dixie Chicks, Jennifer Lopez, Miami Sound Machine, Tom Jones, etc.

Besides the two large spiral cutterhead machines shown in the picture, James also uses Grizzly bandsaws, sanders, buffers and other accessories.



[goodallguitars.com](http://goodallguitars.com)



We designed the G9962ZX Wide-Belt Sander in conjunction with Goodall Guitars which owns several Grizzly machines. They specifically wanted a machine that would be able to sand very short pieces with dead-on accuracy. James Goodall is a custom builder who produces excellent instruments.

**JOHN MONTELEONE**



With a reputation for being one of the premiere Archtop guitar builders in the US, John Monteleone makes instruments that combine fine artistry, high sonic standards, and excellent playability.

John resides in Islip, New York, and uses several pieces of Grizzly equipment in his shop.

The Barker Bass is making waves in the music industry for its innovative design, its signature tone, and visual beauty. They endorse the G9983 Sander and G0555 Bandsaw.

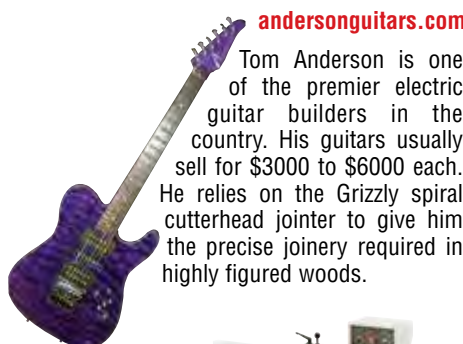


[barkerbass.com](http://barkerbass.com)



**TOM ANDERSON GUITARWORKS**

[andersonguitars.com](http://andersonguitars.com)



Tom Anderson is one of the premier electric guitar builders in the country. His guitars usually sell for \$3000 to \$6000 each. He relies on the Grizzly spiral cutterhead jointer to give him the precise joinery required in highly figured woods.

**G & L GUITARS**

Celebrating over 35 years, G&L guitars was founded by George Fullerton and Leo Fender in 1980. Excellent tone and craftsmanship are just some of the features that make these superb guitars popular with musicians around the world.

[glguitars.com](http://glguitars.com)



[taylorguitars.com](http://taylorguitars.com)



Several of our machines, including the spiral cutterhead jointer, are in use at the state of the art Taylor Guitar factory in California. Bob Taylor is a very talented luthier and is world renowned for his great guitars and innovations in the guitar industry.

"Their new Expression pickup system is absolutely fantastic. You've gotta try one at a dealer. I own one."  
S. Balolia



## A SHOP FULL OF GRIZZLY MACHINES AT SUHR GUITARS!

John Suhr is one of the best known electric guitar builders in the country. He is a Master Builder who spent 7 years at the Fender Custom Shop before starting his own company, Suhr Guitars. He has built guitars for many famous musicians like Eric Clapton and BB King, and the tone of his guitars is something to behold! He even makes his own pickups! Recently John decided to upgrade his shop and called the President of Grizzly. "Being a guitar builder, I was able to relate to John's needs and we hit it off right away," said Balolia. From the spiral cutterhead jointer and planer, to bandsaws, sanders, and buffers, almost every single woodworking machine in Suhr Guitars is a Grizzly.

[www.suhr.com](http://www.suhr.com)

"In our line of work, we depend on a high degree of precision and tolerances. We are very impressed and happy with the quality and reliability of all of the Grizzly equipment in our shop." —John Suhr, Suhr Guitars



**Gibson®**

This autographed BB King "Super Lucille" was given to the President of Grizzly by Gibson as a token of mutual cooperation and respect. Gibson uses dozens of Grizzly machines in their plants nationwide. Visit their incredible website at [www.gibson.com](http://www.gibson.com).



**Fender Custom Shop**

## FANTASTIC CUSTOM WORK!

**SUPER PEOPLE TO WORK WITH!**

### FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Many Grizzly machines are in use at the Fender Custom Shop. Among them are the G5850Z 20" Planer, bandsaws, dust collector, spindle sander and the G9953ZX 16" Spiral Cutterhead Jointer.

These beautiful Stratocasters were built specially for the President of Grizzly by Senior Master Builder Todd Krause at the Fender Custom Shop. 1-800-447-8940.



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# Some of Our Award-Winning Machines!

Many woodworking publications rate Grizzly® machines very high in their product comparison reviews.

**10" Cabinet Table Saw  
with Riving Knife & Extension Rails**



Model G0691

**12 Speed 20"  
Floor Drill Press**



Model G7948

**5 Speed Radial  
Drill Presses**

Model  
G7945



Model  
G7946

**14" Industrial  
Re-Saw  
Bandsaw**



Model G0457



**17" Bandsaw**



Model G0513X2B



**19" Bandsaw**



Model G0514X2B



**3 HP Cyclone  
Dust Collector**



Model G0441



**14" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw**



Model G0555X



**15" Planer**



Model G0453



**2 HP Dust Collector**



Model G1029Z2P



**3 HP Dust Collector**



Model G1030Z2P



**12" Jointer/Planer  
Combination Machine**



Model G0634XP

**Combination  
Sander  
6" x 48" Belt  
9" Disc**



Model G1014Z



**Oscillating  
Spindle Sander**



Model G1071



**12-Speed  
Heavy-Duty  
14" Floor  
Drill Press**



Model G7944



**17"  
Heavy-Duty  
Bandsaw**



Model G0513



## IMPORTANT NOTICE

**Bellingham, WA  
West Coast Hours**

Monday–Friday 8:30–5:00  
Closed Saturday & Sunday

**Springfield, MO  
Central Hours**

Monday–Saturday 8:30–6:00  
Closed Sunday

**Bellingham, WA and Springfield, MO will be open  
regular hours between Christmas and New Year's—  
closed Christmas Day and New Year's Day**

Visit our website at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®

Copyright ©2017 by Grizzly Industrial, Inc. no portion of this catalog may be reproduced in any shape or form without the written approval of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.



## 2015 TOP TOOL

**19" Bandsaw**  
Model G0514X2B



(Page 106)



## 2015 TOP VALUE

**17" Bandsaw**  
Model G0513X2BF



(Page 103)



## 2015 BEST VALUE

**10" Hybrid Table Saw**  
Model G0715P



(Page 16)



## 2016 READER'S CHOICE

**20" 12-Speed Floor Drill Press**  
Model G7948



(Page 126)



**2008 TOP TOOL**  
*and still a best seller!*

**Ultimate 14" Bandsaw**  
Model G0555



(Page 97)



**Attention California Customers:**

**Proposition 65 Warning:**

**WARNING:** Some products sold in this catalog contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**WARNING:** Some dust created by power sanding, sawing, grinding, drilling, and other construction activities contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## GRIZZLY TENT SALES

Held 3 times a year, over 10,000 people flock to our tent sales to cash in on incredible bargains on samples, scratched and dented, as-is, discontinued, and one-of-a-kind items!

### 2017 Tent Sale Dates:

**Bellingham, WA—May 6<sup>th</sup>**

**Springfield, MO—June 3<sup>rd</sup> & September 16<sup>th</sup>**



## Our After-Sale Service Remains Unbeatable!

*Both of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians ready to help!*

Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the competition in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call away. Often, our trained service

technicians are able to walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at both locations—so repairs can be completed with as little down time as possible. If you are planning to visit one of our service centers, please call (570) 546-9663 at least 2 weeks before so we can schedule repairs and make sure parts are on hand.



Grizzly technicians at our Bellingham, WA facility.



## 30,000 SQ. FT. Dedicated to Parts!

Our Parts Department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand. (We have over 200,000 different parts and over a million parts in stock at all times!)

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**





## View Our Current Catalogs

Click on our catalog page views to see our products in their printed format. All page views have hot links, which take you back to the product web page for additional information and photos.

If you'd like, you can even grab a complete electronic version as a downloadable PDF.



## Optimized for Your Mobile Devices



Our website is optimized for your smart phone and tablet so you can view our products, place your order, and enjoy all the same features and benefits you would experience with your desktop or laptop computer.

## Detailed Product Information

Our product pages provide complete product information with additional photos, specifications, and links to manuals and parts lists.

## View Product Comparisons

Create side-by-side product comparisons.

## Access Manuals & Parts Lists

View and download manuals, parts lists, and data sheets.

## Easy & Secure Ordering

Our easy check-out process includes multiple payment options such as PayPal, Amazon, and all major credit cards.



## GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get many unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting us on our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sample. Thanks guys! We appreciate the letters!

*"Thank you for the prompt, courteous response to my request for warranty parts for my belt/disc sander. Everyone I spoke with by phone or e-mail was helpful and knowledgeable. I received my parts today and am very happy with my new sander's performance."*

**M. Filipkowski**  
Minot, ND

*"I am a carpenter by trade and have always enjoyed woodworking. My shop is small and now used mainly for my own projects. I just wanted you to know that the heart of my shop is Grizzly tools. Over the last few years I have upgraded to a 12" table saw, 8" jointer, 2 HP dust extractor, 12" disc sander and a 10" wet grinder. On our last trip to Bellingham I purchased a new G0815 15" planer, which I am in the process of setting up. Your equipment can only be described as EXCELLENT!! I am extremely happy with all of my Grizzly tools."*

*I would also like you to know about the excellent service I have received over the years from Jim M. at the Bellingham location. He always has a welcoming smile and I have found his product knowledge to be excellent as well. He has been a pleasure to deal with!*

*Grizzly is always my first stop on our trips south of the border and I look forward to continuing to upgrade my shop with your equipment!"*

**D. Grant**  
Shawnigan Lake, BC, Canada

*"The purpose of this letter is to formally and publicly commend Mike Y. for the excellent service he has provided to me. In my opinion, the level of service that he extended to me was far beyond my expectations."*

*I have never before written a letter like this on an entirely unsolicited basis. However, in this case I was so impressed by the support and service provided by him that I felt compelled to go on record with my praise. He truly deserves it. In an era where exceptional one-to-one customer service excellence has virtually disappeared from our industry, the work he did for me and my problems should be held up as an example for others to try to emulate."*

*What particularly impressed me about the level of service provided by him was that there were no additional financial rewards involved. It appears that it was simply his extraordinary commitment to excellence in customer service and support that motivated him to always go the extra mile. His actions even had a positive impact on the attitude and productivity of me!"*

*In closing, I believe that he truly deserves to be congratulated and rewarded for providing customer service and support well beyond the expectations of many in today's world."*

*Thank you so much for having such a great person working for you."*

**P. Dixon**  
Albuquerque, NM

*"I wanted to take a minute to thank you for your great customer service and to compliment your Tech Support staff who also went above and beyond to give me great service."*

*I've had most of my tools for a long time and my preference is to repair them rather than replace them if I can. Unfortunately, it's getting harder and harder to find parts for my "vintage" tools. Funny, I'm older than most of my tools and I don't feel vintage."*

*Anyway, your Tech Staff was professional, courteous and worked hard to find the part I needed."*

*It's great to work with a company that makes providing good customer service a high priority."*

*Thanks again."*

**B. Risk**  
Belgrade, MT

*"The manual accompanying my G0656W jointer is well-written, informative and easy to understand. It does not have the grammatical/spelling errors common to manuals written by people who do not have a good background in and understanding of the English language. Cautions and warnings are spelled out and should be very plain to those who wisely take the time to read them."*

**K. Traeger**  
Boerne, TX

## Show Us Your Top Shop!

Submit photos and videos of your shop and we'll post them on our website and Facebook page for all to see.

View the Gallery of Shops with Grizzly Machines  
See how some shops have utilized Grizzly products to become "Top Shops!"  
Please [submit your shop](#) or post your image to your favorite social-network with the hash tag **#GrizzlyTopShops**.

For more information, go to  
**[grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## ZERO CLEARANCE TABLE SAW INSERTS

Special phenolic composition outlasts and outperforms wood, foam, and plastic. Supports workpiece right up to the blade. Sized to fit Grizzly saws and many other brands. Each is fully adjustable with leveling screws. Requires sanding for perfect fit. Colors may vary.



MODEL	FIT	PRICE
H0627	G1022 Series	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H0628	G1023 Series—Right-Tilting Models	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H0629	G5959	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H0630	For Delta (nominal size is 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ")	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H0631	For Craftsman (nominal size is 14" x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ")	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H0632	For Jet (nominal size is 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ")	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H0633	For Powermatic (nominal size is 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 4")	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4231	G1023 Series—Left-Tilting Models	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T25434	Shop Fox® W1761, W1762, T23042, T23043	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

MODEL	FIT	PRICE
H7197	G0444, G0444Z, G0575, G0576	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H7396	G0478	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H9911	G0605X, G0606X, G0605X1, G0606X1, G0696X, G0697X MFD before 7/2010	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T20916	G0690, G0691	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T21876	G0732 & G0661, G0713 MFD After 01/2010	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
T21879	G0605X1, G0606X1, G0696X, G0697X MFD after 7/2010. Does not fit G0605X/6X	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T23279	G0715P	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T23758	G0651, G0652 MFD after 01/2010	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

## HIGH DENSITY WHITE POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)

HDPE is the material of choice for lining saw fences, making jigs, router table accessories etc... We offer several of the most popular sizes for a multitude of uses.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2883	3/8" x 4" W x 36" L	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
H2884	1/2" x 4" W x 36" L	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2885	1/2" x 8" W x 36" L	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
H2886	1/2" x 12" W x 36" L	\$44 <sup>95</sup>



## OUTFEED ROLLER SYSTEM FOR TABLE SAWS

This unique roller system folds down easily without tools and snaps up in place quickly when needed. Extends 31" and has a double level system that lets you set the rollers level with or slightly below the table. Approximate shipping weight is 55 lbs.

**SUPPORT YOUR WORK  
APPROXIMATELY 48"  
BEYOND THE BLADE!**



Some drilling  
or minor  
modifications  
necessary for  
installation.



Fits cabinet-type table saws only.  
Do not use with hybrid table saws.  
Mobile base not included.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G1317	37" Wide System	\$345 <sup>00</sup>



## TENONING JIG

This fully adjustable Tenoning Jig fits left and right-tilting table saws with 3/8" x 3/4" miter gauge T-slots while handling stock up to 3 1/4" thick. It has an adjustable guide bar for removing any loose play for precise results and two large grip handles for smooth control. The bevel angle is adjustable from 90° to 75° and the backstop is adjustable from 90° to 45°. The multi-position control levers and extra-large clamping handwheel also ensure accurate and repeatable results.



**FULLY ADJUSTABLE!**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H7583	Tenoning Jig	\$85 <sup>00</sup>



# 10" HYBRID TABLE SAW with Riving Knife & Improved Fence

TABLE SAWS

This hybrid is a selective blend of the best features of the contractor-style table saw and cabinet-style table saw. Like the cabinet saw, it has an enclosed cabinet with 4" dust port, heavy-duty cast-iron trunnions that mount to the cabinet, and plenty of power (with its 2 HP motor) to easily rip through hardwoods or cut dadoes. Like the contractor-style saw, it's still light enough to move around (it weighs approximately 286 lbs. when fully assembled) and it's easy on the budget. The fence on this machine is also a hybrid of some of the best features we've had on table saws in the last 30+ years. It has the easy lift-off and simple adjustability of the popular T-shape Shop Fox Classic fence, the rock-solid front-and-rear locking ability of the Shop Fox Original fence, and the accessory T-slots of the Shop Fox Aluma-Classic fence. To top it all off, this saw features an innovative quick-release blade guard and riving knife system that can be changed in seconds—and it's prewired to run on an ordinary 110V, 20A circuit!



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 120V/240V, prewired 120V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Amps: 15A at 120V, 7.5A at 240V
- Precision-ground cast-iron table with wings measures: 40½" W x 27" D
- Table height: 35⅝"
- Arbor: ⅝"
- Arbor speed: 3450 RPM
- Max. depth of cut @ 90°: 3¼"
- Max. depth of cut @ 45°: 2¼"
- Rip capacity: 30" right, 15" left
- Overall size: 57¼" W x 37½" D x 35⅝" H
- Footprint: 21" L x 19½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 330 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Cast-iron table and extension wings
- Cast-iron trunnions
- Easy-glide fence system
- Quick-release blade guard & riving knife
- 4" Dust port
- T-slot miter gauge



Cast-Iron Trunnions Mounted to Cabinet



Combination Spreader/Riving Knife

**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED  
BLADE**

### Model G0771Z

10" Hybrid Table Saw with Fence

~~\$895<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$775<sup>00</sup>**



### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

With outrigger-type supports, this patented base is one of the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.



Model D2057A

only **\$74<sup>95</sup>**

# 10" HYBRID TABLE SAW with Riving Knife



Get the best of both contractor-style and cabinet-style table saws with this Polar Bear Series® Hybrid Table Saw. You get the smaller weight and size of a high-end contractor saw, but with the dust control and full features of a cabinet saw. Just like our other table saws, this hybrid also has a quick-change blade guard, but with anti-kickback pawls that can be positioned away from the workpiece. Requiring no tools, the blade guard can be interchanged in seconds with the riving knife, which offers protection for operations that require you to remove the blade guard, such as "non-through" cutting operations. This is a saw that will be the envy of any shop. Also features a serpentine belt/pulley system for quiet operation and more efficient power transfer.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V\*, prewired to 220V, single-phase
- Amps: 16A at 110V, 8A at 220V
- Precision-ground cast-iron table with wings measures: 40" W x 27" D
- Table height: 34"
- Footprint: 20" L x 21½" W
- Arbor: ⅝"
- Arbor speed: 3850 RPM
- Capacity @ 90°: 3⅞"
- Capacity @ 45°: 2⅜"
- Cutting capacity: 30" right, 12" left
- Overall size: 60" W x 36" D x 40" H
- Footprint: 20" L x 21½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 416 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- White powder-coated finish on cabinet
- Cast-iron trunnions
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Camlock T-shaped fence with HDPE face
- Easy-glide fence system
- Quick-release riving knife and blade guard assembly
- Knurled knobs for adjusting fence
- Includes regular and dado table inserts
- Poly-V serpentine belt drive
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

\* Converting to 110V requires purchase of T23999 conversion kit.



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0715P**  
on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED  
BLADE**



Quick-Change Riving Knife



Oversized Stop Switch

**Model G0715P**  
10" Hybrid Table Saw with Riving Knife

**only \$875<sup>00</sup>**

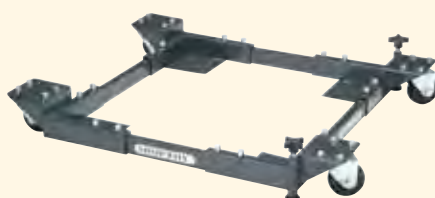


## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

With outrigger-type supports, this patented base is one of the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.

**Model D2057A** **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**



### Zero Clearance Insert

An easy way to ensure tear-out free cuts. Made out of durable phenolic material.



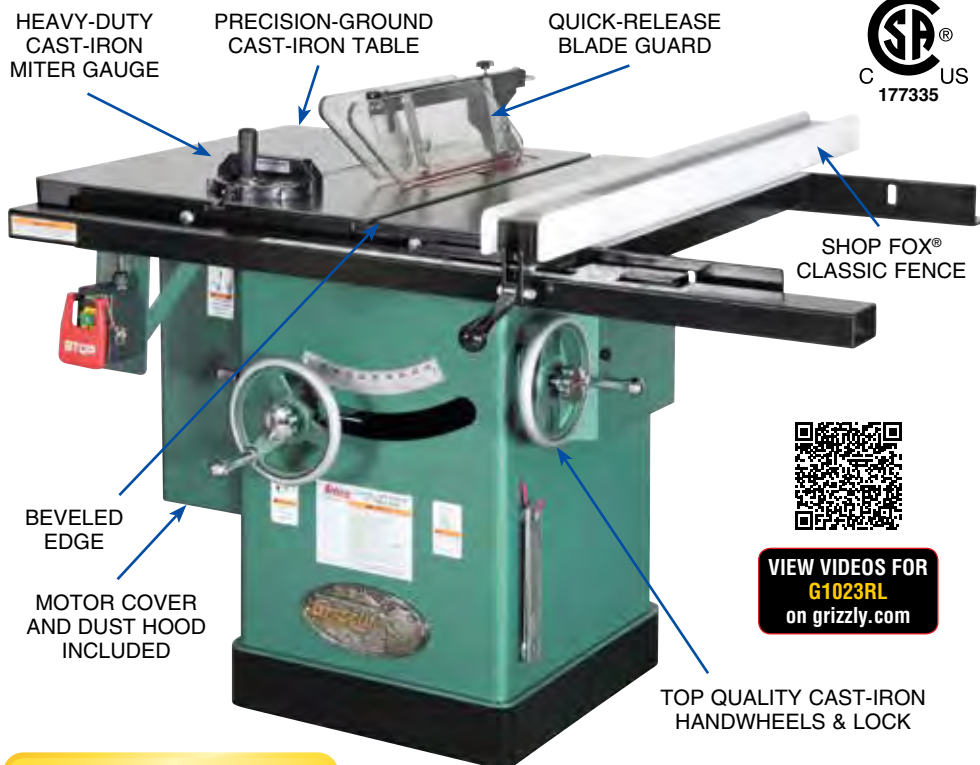
**Model T23279** **only \$28<sup>95</sup>**



# 10" LEFT-TILTING SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW with Riving Knife

TABLE SAWS

It took nearly two years of refinement and design optimization to improve our best-selling G1023S series table saws. The result is our line of G1023R series table saws, featuring all the best from the old models—plus a new riving knife system, poly-V serpentine belt power transfer that runs quieter and smoother, encapsulated dust collection around the underside of the blade, and an improved quick-release blade guard.



Interchangeable Riving Knife



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G1023RL  
on grizzly.com

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 14A, 3450 RPM
- Cutting capacity: 8" left, 26" right of blade
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 1/8"
- Table size (with 2 solid extension wings attached) is 40" W x 27" D
- Footprint: 20 1/2" x 20 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 508 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground and heat treated solid cast-iron table
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- 5/8" Diameter arbor accepts dado blades up to 1 3/16" wide
- Extra large handwheels ease arbor movement
- Quickly changes between riving knife and blade guard
- Magnetic safety switch is standard
- One-piece steel cabinet type stand
- All sealed ball bearing construction
- Poly-V serpentine belt system transfers power more efficiently and with less noise than standard V-belts
- Underside of blade encapsulated for superior dust collection!
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE**



Serpentine Belt Drive &  
Encapsulated Dust Collection

## 7' Rails with Legs

Increase cutting capacity to 52"

Model W2007 **\$209<sup>95</sup>**  \$89 shipping lower 48 states

## Deluxe 44" x 27" Extension Table with Legs

Model D3108 **only \$214<sup>95</sup>**  
\$12<sup>00</sup> additional shipping

## Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2".  
700 lbs. capacity.

Model D2057A **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

## Zero Clearance Insert

An easy way to ensure tear-out  
free cuts. Made out of  
durable phenolic material.



Model H4231 **only \$28<sup>95</sup>**

## Model G1023RL 10" Left-Tilting Super Heavy-Duty Table Saw

**only \$1375<sup>00</sup>**  \$109 shipping lower 48 states

## Cast-Iron Router Table Extension

Our H7507 Extension Wing with Router Mount features an 18" x 27" precision-ground cast-iron surface, universal router mounting, safety guard, and easy installation. The included

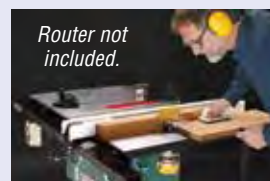


Wood not  
included.

Model H7507 **only \$275<sup>00</sup>**  \$49 shipping lower 48 states



Universal T-Slot  
Mounting for Routers



Router not  
included.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

# 10" LEFT-TILTING TABLE SAWS with Riving Knife & Cast-Iron Router Table

We took our G1023RL table saw with riving knife and made it even better by including a built-in router table that doubles as a table extension wing. The router table includes support legs and universal T-track router clamping system, and the Shop Fox® Classic Fence included for the table saw doubles as the router table fence. You'll find that using this system is actually much nicer and more convenient than using a typical router table or handheld router for those cuts where the fence is not required to be offset—especially if the table saw is set up with large outfeed tables. Another great advantage is being able to make laser-straight dados without having to change table saw blades.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

 PRECISION-GROUND  
CAST-IRON TABLE

**48" x 27"**  
**Table Size**  
**with Wings**

 MOTOR COVER AND  
DUST HOOD INCLUDED

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- G1023RLW Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 14A
- G1023RLWX Motor: 5 HP, 240V, single-phase, 23A
- Cutting capacity: 8" left, 26" right of blade
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 1/8"
- Assembled table size: 48" W x 27" D
- Footprint: 20 1/2" x 20 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 550 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Precision-ground and heat treated solid cast-iron table
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- 5/8" Diameter arbor accepts dado blades up to 1 3/16"
- Extra-large handwheels ease arbor movement
- Quickly changes between riving knife and blade guard
- Magnetic safety switch
- One-piece steel cabinet type stand
- All sealed ball bearing construction
- Poly-V serpentine drive belt
- Blade encapsulated below table for superior dust collection!
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

 HEAVY-DUTY  
CAT-IRON MITER  
GAUGE

 QUICK  
RELEASE  
SPLITTER  
GUARD

 SHOP FOX®  
CLASSIC FENCE

 CAST-IRON  
ROUTER TABLE  
EXTENSION

 COMFORTABLE  
POLISHED  
CHROME  
HANDLES

 TOP QUALITY  
CAST-IRON  
HANDWHEELS  
& LOCK

 POWDER-  
COATED  
FINISH

**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED  
BLADE**

**7' Rails with Legs**

Increase cutting capacity to 52"

**Model W2007**

 only **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G1023RLW**  
Left-Tilt 3 HP Table Saw  
with Cast-Iron Router Table

 only **\$1425<sup>00</sup>**

**Model G1023RLWX**  
Left-Tilt 5 HP Table Saw  
with Cast-Iron Router Table

 only **\$1475<sup>00</sup>**

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**
**Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base**

With outrigger-type supports, this patented base is one of the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.

**Model D2057A**

 only **\$74<sup>95</sup>**

**Zero Clearance Insert**

Made especially for our G1023RL series Table Saws. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.


**Model H4231**

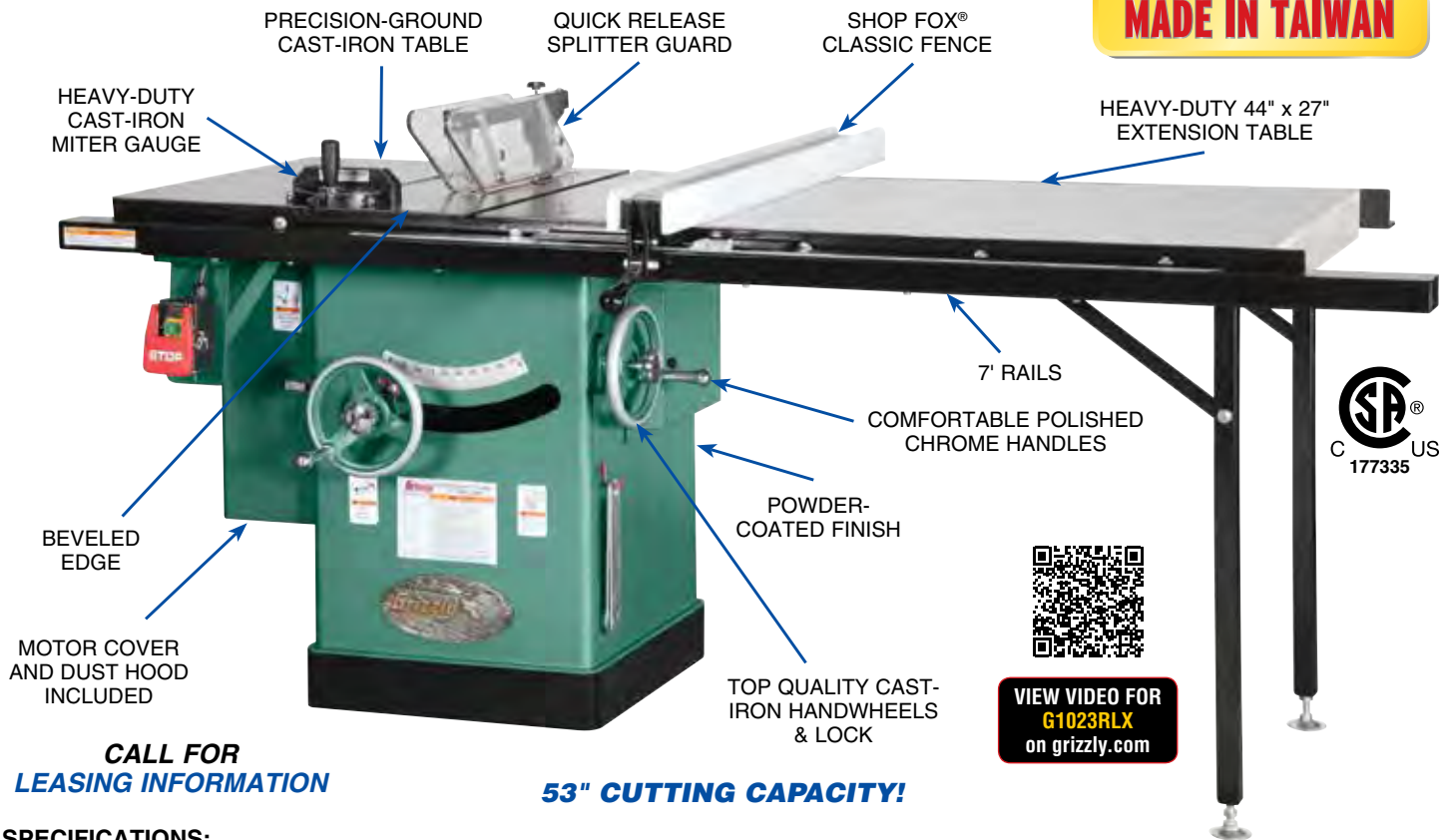
 only **\$28<sup>95</sup>**



# 10" LEFT-TILTING TABLE SAW with Riving Knife, 7' Rails & Extension Table

TABLE SAWS

This is the one you've been waiting for! Featuring 53" rip capacity, a quick-release blade guard, riving knife, encapsulated-blade dust extraction, and a highly efficient poly-V serpentine belt drive that runs much quieter and smoother than its predecessor. This left-tilting table saw includes the tremendously popular Shop Fox® Classic fence and heavy-duty extension table. Best of all, everything is included for one low price, making this one of the greatest package deals available anywhere. Period!



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**53" CUTTING CAPACITY!**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 14A
- Cutting capacity: 8" L, 53" R of blade
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 1/8"
- Extension table: 44" W x 27" D
- Footprint: 20 1/2" x 20 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 550 lbs.

## Zero Clearance Insert

Made especially for our G1023RLX Table Saw. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.



**Model H4231**

**only \$28<sup>95</sup>**

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground and heat treated solid cast-iron table
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- 5/8" Diameter arbor accepts dado blades up to 1 3/16"
- Extra large handwheels ease arbor movement
- Quickly changes between riving knife and blade guard
- Magnetic safety switch
- One-piece steel cabinet type stand
- All sealed ball-bearing construction
- Poly-V serpentine belt system transfers power more efficiently and with less noise than standard V-belts
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE**

**Model G1023RLX**  
10" Left Tilt Table Saw with  
7' Rails and Extension Table

**only \$1655<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Extension Kit for Shop Fox® Mobile Bases



This kit easily bolts onto Models D2057A and D2260A to provide support for an extension table or similar device. Allows the whole machine and extension to move as one unit. Adjustable for length (up to 44") as well as front to back. Very versatile!

**Model D2259A** **only \$75<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

With outrigger-type supports this patented base is one of the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.



**Model D2057A** **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 10" HEAVY-DUTY CABINET TABLE SAWS *with Riving Knife*

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

Cut panels and wide stock all day long with this 10" Heavy-Duty Cabinet Table Saw. A 52" rip capacity and extended side and rear tables support a full sheet of plywood, making ripping and crosscutting operations faster and simpler. Includes an interchangeable riving knife that can be installed in place of the blade guard/splitter assembly in seconds without the use of tools. Shelves and cabinet hooks provide easy-to-reach storage for your jigs, push sticks, and replacement blades—better yet, we offer optional tool boxes that fit perfectly on the storage shelves for tons of tool storage possibilities. Bevel cutting is precise with the left-tilting blade and digital angle display. Features superior dust extraction cabinet with encapsulated blade and internal dust hose.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**
QUICK-RELEASE  
SPREADER GUARDPRECISION-GROUND  
CAST-IRON TABLEEXTENSION  
TABLES  
INCLUDED
**FREE 10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-TIPPED  
BLADE INCLUDED**
HEAVY-DUTY  
MITER GAUGE52" RIP  
CAPACITYOVERSIZED  
STOP  
BUTTON  
SWITCHMOTOR COVER  
AND DUST HOOD  
INCLUDEDDIGITAL READOUT  
FOR BEVEL ANGLEHEAVY-DUTY  
LEGSPOWDER-  
COATED  
FINISHSTORAGE  
SHELVES  
INCLUDED
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- G0651 Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- G0652 Motor: 5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Amps: 13A (G0651), 12A/6A (G0652)
- Blade tilt: Left, 45°
- Table height from floor: 34 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table size with extension: 27" x 75 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Arbor speed: 4000 RPM
- Arbor size:  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Maximum dado width:  $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Maximum rip capacity: 52" right/18" left
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum blade height: 10 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Overall size: 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 75" W x 40 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 716 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Cast-iron trunnions
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " T-slots & miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Power transfer: Poly-V serpentine belt
- Steel cabinet with hinged motor cover
- Right hand and rear extension tables
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection and lock-out padlock
- Quickly changes between riving knife and blade guard/spreader assembly
- Digital readout for bevel angle
- Includes 10" x 40T blade and push stick
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**Left-Tilting!**
**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

**Front  
Tool Box  
Model H8085**  
~~\$425<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$385<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$89**
**Zero Clearance Insert**
**Model T23758** only **\$38<sup>95</sup>**
**Dado Insert**
**Model T21880** only **\$41<sup>95</sup>**
**Model G0651**

 10" Heavy-Duty Cabinet 3 HP, Single-Phase  
Table Saw with Riving Knife

~~\$2195<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$2095<sup>00</sup>**
**Model G0652**

 10" Heavy-Duty Cabinet 5 HP, 3-Phase  
Table Saw with Riving Knife

**only \$2250<sup>00</sup>**

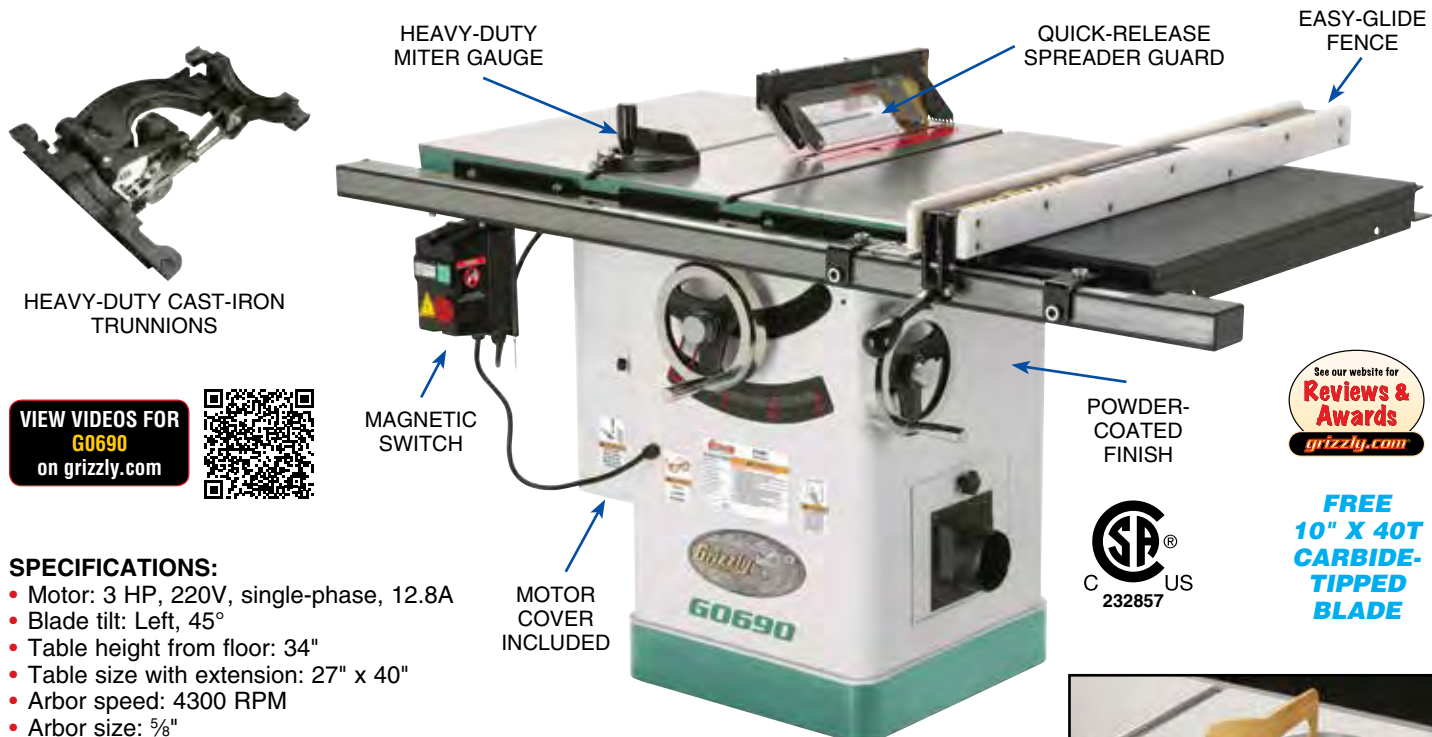
*\*This machine is prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*



# 10" CABINET TABLE SAW with Riving Knife

TABLE SAWS

Destined to be the gold standard for 10" left-tilting Cabinet Table Saws, this saw will be the focal point in any shop. Every part of this saw says quality and performance. From its heavy cast-iron trunnions, 3 HP motor, and triple V-belt drive, to its massive cast-iron table and wings, this Table Saw is built to last a lifetime. You'll also appreciate its camlock T-square fence, riving knife, heavy cast handwheels, magnetic switch, T-slot miter gauge, and 4" dust collection port. A true riving knife is also included that moves up and down and tilts with the blade. This saw is what dreams are made of!



**FREE**  
10" X 40T  
CARBIDE-  
TIPPED  
BLADE

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12.8A
- Blade tilt: Left, 45°
- Table height from floor: 34"
- Table size with extension: 27" x 40"
- Arbor speed: 4300 RPM
- Arbor size: 5/8"
- Maximum dado width: 13/16"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3 1/8"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 9/16"
- Maximum rip capacity: 29 1/2" R/ 12" L
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum blade height: 12 1/4"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 17 1/4"
- Overall size: 62" L x 41" W x 40" H
- Footprint: 20" L x 20" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 530 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Cast-iron trunnions
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Includes quick-release riving knife, blade guard, and push stick
- T-square camlock fence with HDPE face
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes standard and dado table inserts
- Knurled knobs for adjusting fence with nylon runners
- High-quality 3 HP motor included
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



Adjustable T-Slot Miter Gauge Bar



Riving Knife



Quick-Change Riving Knife and Guard

See Page 23 for  
*Router and Sliding Table Attachments*

**Model G0690**  
10" Cabinet Table Saw with Riving Knife

**only \$1575<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Zero Clearance Insert

Made especially for our G0690 and G0691 Table Saws.



**Model T20916**

**only \$34<sup>95</sup>**

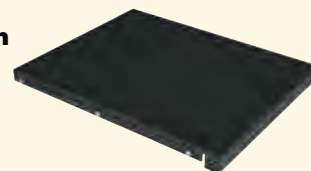
### Long Rail Kit



**Model T24862**

**only \$219<sup>95</sup>**

### Extension Kit



**Model T24863**

**only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

# 10" CABINET TABLE SAW with Riving Knife & Extension Rails

We couldn't offer the gold standard in left-tilting Cabinet Table Saws without offering an extended rip capacity version, too. Just like the G0690 Table Saw in every other way, this saw also features a 50" rip capacity—more than enough to rip to the center of a standard sheet of plywood. The extension table features adjustable legs, square steel tubing frame and dimensionally stable top. So if you do any amount of cabinet or plywood work, this saw is the answer to your dreams!



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0691  
on grizzly.com



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12.8A
- Blade tilt: Left, 45°
- Table height from floor: 34"
- Table size with extension: 27" x 74 3/4"
- Arbor speed: 4300 RPM
- Arbor size: 5/8"
- Maximum dado width: 1 3/16"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3 1/8"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 3/16"
- Maximum rip capacity: 50"
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum blade height: 12 1/4"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 17 1/4"
- Overall size: 82" L x 41" W x 40" H
- Footprint: 20" L x 20" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 557 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Cast-iron trunnions
- T-slot miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Includes riving knife and blade guard
- Camlock fence with HDPE face
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes standard and dado table inserts
- Easy-glide fence system with nylon runners
- Knurled knobs for adjusting fence
- High-quality 3 HP motor included
- Includes push stick
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



Riving Knife

**Model G0691**  
10" Cabinet Table Saw with  
Riving Knife & Extension Rails

only  
**\$1725<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Extension Kit for Shop Fox® Mobile Bases



This kit easily bolts onto Models D2057A and D2260A to provide support for an extension table or similar device. Allows the whole machine and extension to move as one unit. Adjustable for length (up to 44") as well as front to back. Very versatile!

Model D2259A only **\$75<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

With outrigger-type supports this patented base is one of the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.



Model D2057A only **\$74<sup>95</sup>**



# SLIDING TABLE & ROUTER ATTACHMENTS FOR TABLE SAWS with 27" Deep Tables

TABLE SAWS

Accessorize your Cabinet Table Saw with either of these attachments for the ultimate in table saw functionality. For unmatched crosscutting accuracy, the Sliding Table Attachment with anodized extruded aluminum miter fence offers silky-smooth control. The miter fence even has a built-in work stop for cutting exact multiples. The cast-iron Router Table Attachment with its universal router mount includes an anodized fence for straight routing and a starting pin for contour shaping. Fits most table saws with 27" deep tables. Note: Installation usually requires permanent modifications to your table saw or its parts. This may include cutting, grinding, drilling, and tapping threads in metal surfaces.

## Superb Quality

### SLIDING TABLE FEATURES:

- Industrial-grade anodized aluminum sliding table
- Precision machined for accuracy and reliability
- Industrial linear guide mechanism
- Telescopic anodized aluminum fence
- Quick-setting flip-stop for repeat cutting
- 0–45° miter adjustment
- Includes 2 adjustable support posts

### SPECIFICATIONS:

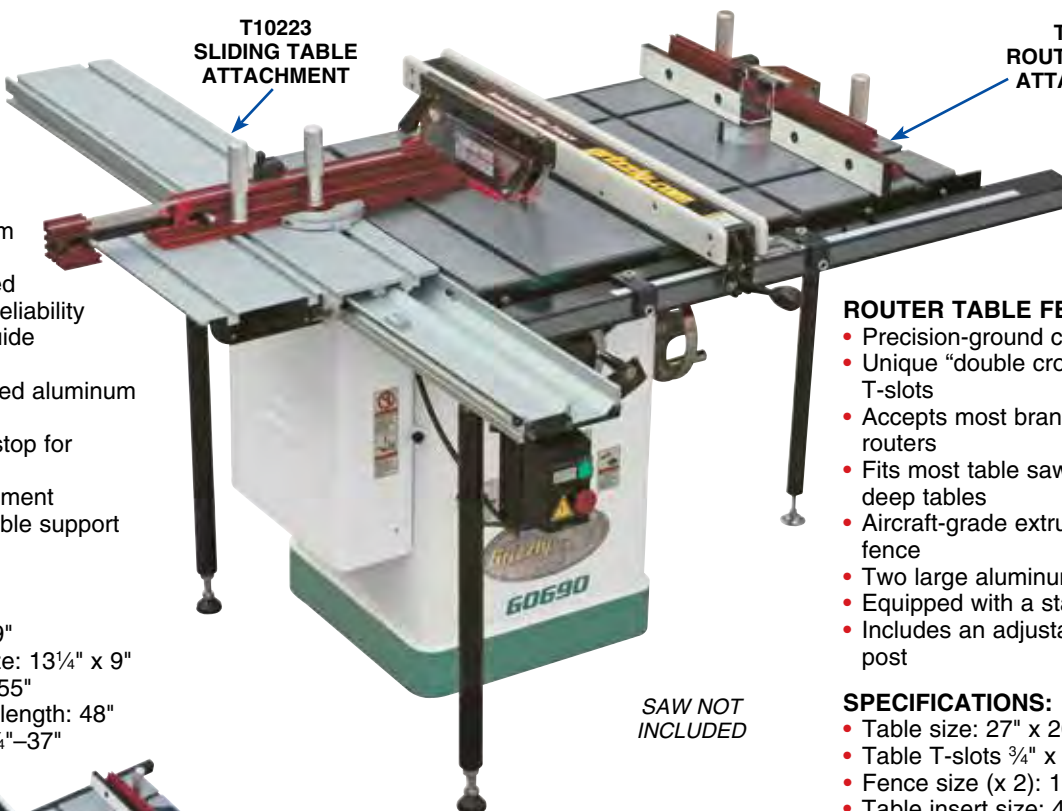
- Table size: 47" x 9"
- Outrigger table size: 13¼" x 9"
- Max. table travel: 55"
- Max. crosscutting length: 48"
- Fence length: 30¾"–37"



Top View of Both  
Attachments on  
G0690 Table Saw



Angle Cuts on Slider—No Problem!



SAW NOT  
INCLUDED

T10222  
ROUTER TABLE  
ATTACHMENT

T10223  
SLIDING TABLE  
ATTACHMENT

### ROUTER TABLE FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Unique "double cross" ¾" x ¾" T-slots
- Accepts most brands of portable routers
- Fits most table saws with 27" deep tables
- Aircraft-grade extruded-aluminum fence
- Two large aluminum lock handles
- Equipped with a starting pin
- Includes an adjustable support post

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table size: 27" x 20"
- Table T-slots ¾" x ¾"
- Fence size (x 2): 12½" x 2¾" x 5/8"
- Table insert size: 4"
- Dust port size: 2½"



Saw not included.

### Model T10222 Router Table Attachment

only \$445<sup>00</sup>



### Model T10223 Sliding Table Attachment

only \$649<sup>00</sup>



# 12" LEFT-TILTING EXTREME SERIES® TABLE SAWS with Riving Knife

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

If you like the G0605X1 and G0606X1 shown on the next page, but you don't have the space, or need the long rails and extension tables, then take a look at one of these models. You get the same great features, including a beefy cast-iron table, extension wings, cast-iron handwheels and trunnions, 4" depth-of-cut, digital bevel cutting readout, left-tilting saw blade with metal guard and full-time riving knife, all in a compact package. Don't worry, these saws also include the same great worm-drive blade elevation system and superior dust extraction design with in-cabinet blade encapsulation and internal dust hose.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0696X Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- G0697X Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Amps: 18A (G0696X), 19.5A/10A (G0697X)
- Blade tilt: Left, 45°
- Table height from floor: 35¾"
- Table size with wings: 30¾" x 48¼"
- Arbor speed: 3600 RPM
- Arbor size: 1"
- Maximum dado width: ¾"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 4"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2¾"
- Maximum rip capacity: 36"
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum blade height: 11½"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 17¼"
- Overall size: 75" W x 44" D x 42½" H
- Footprint: 22½" L x 24" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 756 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Cast-iron trunnions
- ¾" x ¾" T-slots and miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Power transfer: Poly-V serpentine belt
- Steel cabinet
- Hinged motor cover
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection and lock-out padlock
- Digital readout for bevel angle
- Includes a 12" x 60T blade and long-reach push stick
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.


**MADE IN TAIWAN**


On-Board Storage Hooks



Riving Knife

### Model G0696X

12" Extreme Series® Table Saw  
with 5 HP, Single-Phase Motor

only **\$2295<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0697X

12" Extreme Series® Table Saw  
with 7.5 HP, 3-Phase Motor

only **\$2295<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Table Inserts

For G0696X  
and G0697X  
shipped after  
June 2010.



**T21878** Dado Insert **\$38<sup>95</sup>**  
**T21879** Zero Clearance Insert **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

order online at **grizzly.com®**

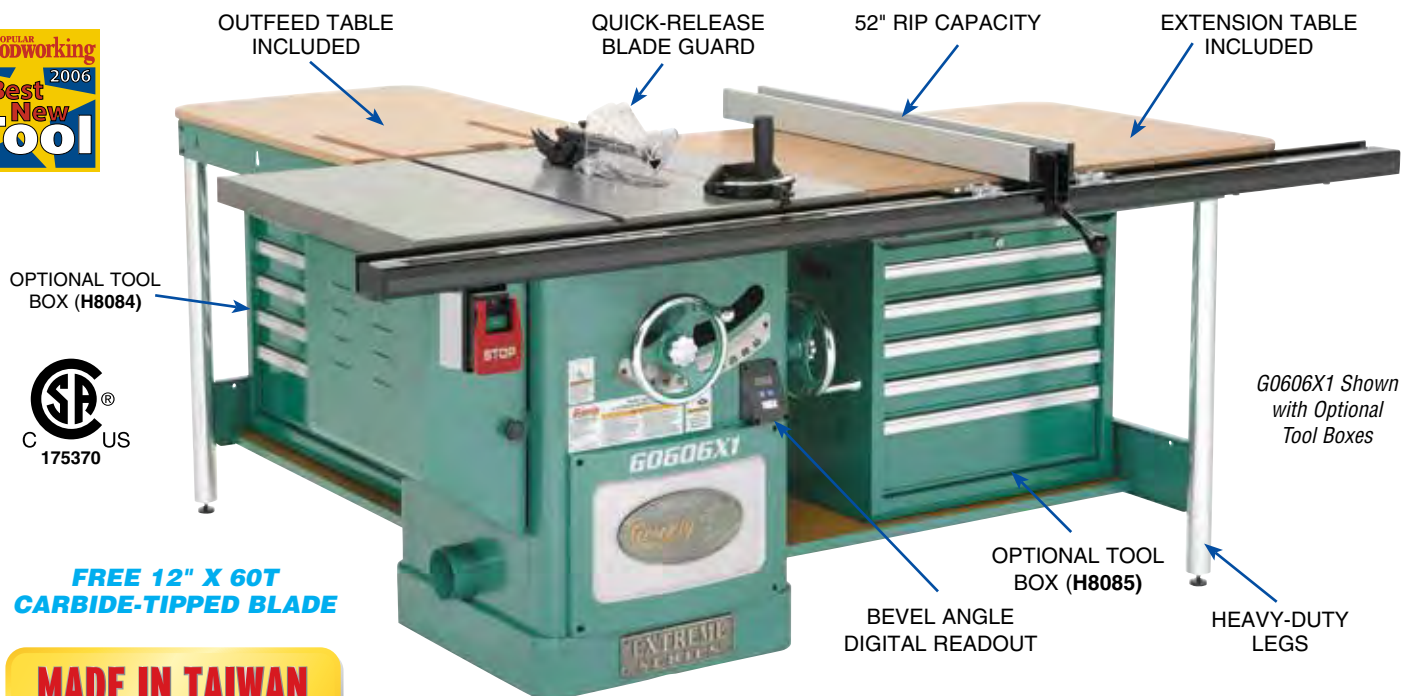


**EXTREME  
SERIES**

## 12" LEFT-TILTING EXTREME SERIES® TABLE SAWS with Riving Knife

**TABLE SAWS**

These Extreme Table Saws are ideally suited to handling large panels without blinking an eye. A right-hand and rear-mounted extension table supports the widest panels before, during, and after the cut, and the large rail-mounted switch control won't get lost under the panel. Other features include ample storage shelves, a user-friendly blade guard, a riving knife, a digital readout for blade angle, and an efficient dust management system that includes an internal dust port and a sloped cabinet floor that directs saw dust into the 4" dust port. Enjoy all the innovative features these big-capacity saws have to offer.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0605X1 Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 18A
- G0606X1 Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 19.5A/10A
- Blade tilt: Left, 45°
- Table height from floor: 35¾"
- Table size with extension: 69½" x 78¾"
- Arbor speed: 3600 RPM
- Arbor size: 1"
- Maximum dado width: ¾"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 4"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2¾"
- Maximum rip capacity: 52"
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum blade height: 11½"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 17¼"
- Overall dimensions: 91" wide x 42½" high x 93" deep
- Footprint: 22½" L x 24" W
- Approximate shipping weight: (G0605X1) 854 lbs., (G0606X1) 861 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Cast-iron trunnions
- ⅝" x ¾" T-slots and miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Smooth and quiet poly-V serpentine belt drive system
- Steel cabinet
- Hinged motor cover
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection and lock-out padlock



Interchangeable Riving Knife

- Right hand and rear extension tables
- Digital readout for bevel angle
- Quick-change between riving knife and splitter guard
- Includes 12" x 60T blade and push stick
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



### Optional Tool Boxes

Made specially to fit the G0605X1/ G0606X1 saws. These heavy-duty tool boxes feature powder-coated finishes and ball bearing slides.

Rear Tool Box—  
32" L x 22½" H x 15" D  
**H8084**

**\$89** shipping  
only **\$545<sup>00</sup>**

Front Tool Box—  
25" L x 22½" H x 15" D  
**H8085**

**\$89** shipping  
sale **\$385<sup>00</sup>**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Model G0605X1 12" Extreme Series® Table Saw**  
with 5 HP, Single-Phase Motor & Extension Tables

only **\$2625<sup>00</sup>** **\$189** shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model G0606X1 12" Extreme Series® Table Saw**  
with 7.5 HP, 3-Phase Motor & Extension Tables

only **\$2625<sup>00</sup>** **\$189** shipping  
lower 48 states

**Table Saw Comparison Chart**

	G0771Z	G0715P	G1023RL	G1023RLW	G1023RLX	G0690	G0691
TABLE SAW TYPE	Hybrid	Hybrid	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet
MOTOR SIZE	2 HP	2 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP
BLADE SIZE	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
ARBOR SIZE	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
ARBOR SPEED	3450 RPM	3850 RPM	4200 RPM	4200 RPM	4200 RPM	4300 RPM	4300 RPM
REQUIRED POWER	120V or 240V, Single-Phase	110V or 220V, Single-Phase	240V, Single-Phase	240V, Single-Phase	240V, Single-Phase	220V, Single-Phase	220V, Single-Phase
PREWIRED VOLTAGE	120V	220V	240V	240V	240V	220V	220V
CIRCUIT SIZE	20A at 120V, 15A at 240V	16A at 110V, 8A at 220V	15A	15A	15A	20A	20A
MAX DADO WIDTH	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	1 3/16"
BLADE TILT DIRECTION	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left
MAX BLADE TILT	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°
MAX CUT HEIGHT AT 90°	3 3/4"	3 1/8"	3"	3"	3"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"
MAX CUT HEIGHT AT 45°	2 1/4"	2 3/16"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 3/16"	2 3/16"
MAX RIP-RIGHT	25"	30"	26"	26"	53"	29 1/2"	50"
MAX RIP-LEFT	15 1/2"	12"	8"	8"	8"	12"	12"
POWER TRANSFER (BELT TYPE)	Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Triple V-Belt Drive	Triple V-Belt Drive
FENCE TYPE	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face
MAG SWITCH	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LOCKING SWITCH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
QUICK-RELEASE GUARD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
QUICK-RELEASE RIVING KNIFE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
INCLUDED EXT TABLE	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
INCLUDED ROUTER TABLE	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
HAS BLADE TILT DRO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
BLADE DUST SHROUD	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
DUST PORT SIZE	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"
FLOOR-TO-TABLE HEIGHT	35 3/8"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	57 1/4" x 37 1/2" x 35 3/8"	60" x 36" x 40"	56" x 47" x 39 3/4"	56" x 47" x 39 3/4"	84" x 47" x 39 3/4"	62" x 41" x 40"	82" x 41" x 40"
FOOTPRINT (W x L)	21" x 19 1/2"	21 1/2" x 20"	20 1/2" x 20 1/2"	20 1/2" x 20 1/2"	20 1/2" x 20 1/2"	20" x 20"	20" x 20"
MACHINE WEIGHT	295 lbs.	393 lbs.	471 lbs.	509 lbs.	522 lbs.	507 lbs.	546 lbs.
CERTIFIED TO CSA/UL STANDARDS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	China	China	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	China	China
2017 CATALOG PRICE	<b>\$775<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$875<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1375<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1425<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1655<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1575<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1725<sup>00</sup></b>



# Table Saw Comparison Chart

TABLE SAWS

	G0651	G0652	G1023RLWX	G0696X	G0605X1	G0697X	G0606X1
TABLE SAW TYPE	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet
MOTOR SIZE	3 HP	5 HP	5 HP	5 HP	5 HP	7.5 HP	7.5 HP
BLADE SIZE	10"	10"	10"	12"	12"	12"	12"
ARBOR SIZE	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	1"	1"	1"	1"
ARBOR SPEED	4000 RPM	4000 RPM	4200 RPM	3600 RPM	3600 RPM	3600 RPM	3600 RPM
REQUIRED POWER	220V, Single-Phase	220V or 440V, 3-Phase	240V, Single-Phase	220V, Single-Phase	220V, Single-Phase	220V or 440V, 3-Phase	220V or 440V, 3-Phase
PREWIRED VOLTAGE	220V	220V	240V	220V	220V	220V	220V
CIRCUIT SIZE	15A	15A at 220V, 15A at 440V	30A	30A	30A	30A at 220V, 15A at 440V	30A at 220V, 15A at 440V
MAX DADO WIDTH	3/4"	3/4"	1 3/16"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
BLADE TILT DIRECTION	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left	Left
MAX BLADE TILT	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°
MAX CUT HEIGHT AT 90°	3 3/16"	3 3/16"	3"	4"	4"	4"	4"
MAX CUT HEIGHT AT 45°	2 3/16"	2 3/16"	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
MAX RIP-RIGHT	52"	52"	26"	36"	52"	36"	52"
MAX RIP-LEFT	18"	18"	8"	18"	18"	18"	18"
POWER TRANSFER (BELT TYPE)	Belt Drive	Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive	Belt Drive	Poly-V Belt Drive
FENCE TYPE	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ HDPE Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face	Camlock T-Shape w/ Aluminum Face
MAG SWITCH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LOCKING SWITCH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
QUICK-RELEASE GUARD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
QUICK-RELEASE RIVING KNIFE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
INCLUDED EXT TABLE	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
INCLUDED ROUTER TABLE	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
HAS BLADE TILT DRO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
BLADE DUST SHROUD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DUST PORT SIZE	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"
FLOOR-TO-TABLE HEIGHT	34 7/8"	34 7/8"	34"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"
OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	91 1/2" x 75" x 40 5/8"	91 1/2" x 75" x 40 5/8"	56" x 47" x 39 3/4"	75" x 44" x 42 1/2"	91" x 93" x 42 1/2"	75" x 44" x 42 1/2"	91" x 93" x 42 1/2"
FOOTPRINT (W x L)	21" x 22 7/8"	21" x 22 7/8"	20 1/2" x 20 1/2"	24" x 22 1/2"	24" x 22 1/2"	24" x 22 1/2"	24" x 22 1/2"
MACHINE WEIGHT	430 lbs.	430 lbs.	509 lbs.	640 lbs.	715 lbs.	640 lbs.	715 lbs.
CERTIFIED TO CSA/UL STANDARDS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
2017 CATALOG PRICE	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2250<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1475<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2295<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2625<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2295<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2625<sup>00</sup></b>

# 10" SLIDING TABLE SAWS

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

Get all of the benefits of a Sliding Table Saw in a size that actually fits in your shop! Large panels are fully supported by the sliding table, making ripping and crosscutting almost effortless. The scoring blade eliminates tear-out for factory fresh edges every time, and dust control is handled by the 4" main port and 2½" port on the blade guard. Easy to set up and operate, this 10" Sliding Table Saw belongs in every production shop.



181721

G0623X only



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0623X Motor: 5 HP, 230V, single-phase, 19A
- G0623X3 Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A
- Main blade size: 10"
- Main blade arbor: 5/8"
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Main blade arbor speed: 4000 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°: 3 1/8"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2 1/4"
- Scoring blade size: 3 1/8" (80mm)
- Scoring blade arbor: 22mm
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Sliding table size: 12 1/4" x 63"
- Maximum dado width: 1 3/16"
- Maximum rip capacity: 33"
- Length of crosscut: 63"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 78 1/2"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 63" x 111 1/2"
- Main table dimensions: 14 3/8" x 27"
- Approximate shipping weight: 688 lbs.

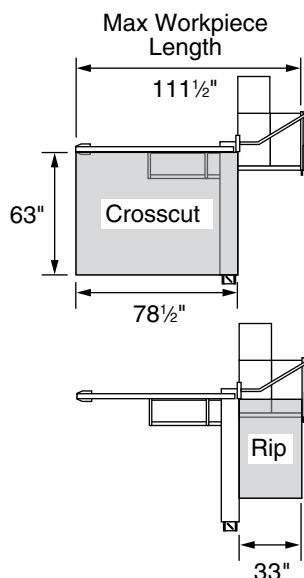
## FEATURES:

- Scoring blade ensures tear-out free cuts
- Durable extruded aluminum sliding table
- Miter fence positions 45° right or left
- Miter fence has two flip stops for repetitive cutting
- Table extensions for convenient cutting of large panels
- Precision-ground cast-iron main table
- Quick clamp on sliding table
- Main blade sold separately
- Includes riving knife
- Adjustable scoring blade kerf
- Single-lever locking fence
- 4" Main and 2 1/2" blade guard dust port
- Certified to UL & CSA standards (G0623X only)

**Even Cuts Dadoes!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**78 1/2" LENGTH  
OF CROSSCUT!**



\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.



**Scoring Blade Eliminates Tearout**



**Adjustable Extruded Fence**

## Scoring Blade



**Model T21382**

**only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0623X 5 HP, Single-Phase**

**only \$3125<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model G0623X3 7.5 HP, 3-Phase**

**only \$3325<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G5843 PHASE CONVERTER

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# 12" COMPACT SLIDING TABLE SAW

SLIDING  
TABLE SAWS

Sliding table saws save time and are a pure joy to work with, but they can also take up a lot of room. What to do if you're pressed for shop space? Check out the compact G0820 12" Sliding Table Saw, measuring in at 115" x 90"! This slider will allow you to crosscut sheets up to 63" x 106¼" and rip panels as wide as 33". And don't let the smaller size fool you; this 7.5 HP workhorse has all of the user-friendly features you'd expect from an industrial-duty sliding table saw, like a scoring blade that eliminates tear-out, a miter fence with adjustable flip-stops, dust ports above and below the blade, riving knife, a standard rip fence, and a clamping hold-down system for the sliding table. For production ripping and crosscutting, every shop needs a sliding table saw—and the G0820 just might be the perfect fit!

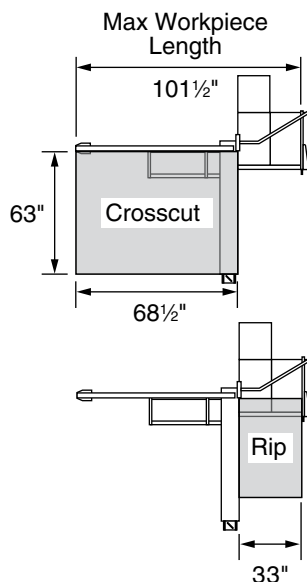
**New!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, prewired for 220V, 3-phase
- Full load amps: 20A/10A
- Main blade size: 12"
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Main blade speed: 4000 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°: 3½"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2¾"
- Scoring blade size: 4¾" (120mm)
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Scoring blade speed: 8000 RPM
- Sliding table size: 63" x 12¼"
- Maximum rip capacity: 33"
- Length of crosscut: 63"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 68½"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 63" x 101½"
- Main Table Dimensions: 35¼" x 21½"
- Footprint: 45" x 35"
- Approximate shipping weight: 996 lbs.



Micro-Adjustable Rip Fence



Main Blade with Riving Knife and Scoring Blade

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Model G0820 12" Sliding Table Saw**

**only \$4695<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 12" SLIDING TABLE SAW

Since the introduction of our now famous G0501 Sliding Table Saw, we have been asked numerous times if we were going to come out with a smaller version. For those customers, we now offer the G0588 12" Sliding Table Saw packed with the features you want in the size you need and at the price you can afford. The fence allows precise and quick adjustments while the silky smooth sliding table makes cutting accurate panels a pleasure. The adjustable width scoring blade puts an end to tearout while the 12" main blade slices through material up to 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. And the 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  HP, 3-phase motor will work all day long without breaking a sweat. You can now have sliding table saw performance in your shop at an incredibly reasonable price!



**118" LENGTH OF  
CROSSCUT!**

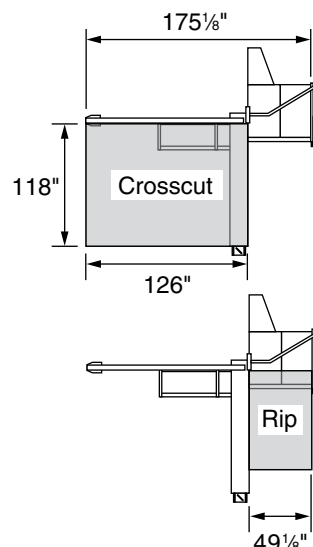
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A
- Main blade size: 12"
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Main blade speed: 4800 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Scoring blade size: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (80mm)
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Sliding table size: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 118"
- Maximum rip capacity: 49 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Length of crosscut: 118"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 126"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 118" x 175 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Main table dimensions: 65" x 59"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1560 lbs.

MAIN BLADE & SCORING BLADE  
NOT INCLUDED

### FEATURES:

- Scoring saw blade ensures tear-out free cutting
- Durable extruded aluminum sliding table
- Large handle for effortless cutting operations
- Blade tilts 45° for miter cutting
- Miter fence can be positioned at 45° right and left
- Miter fence has two flip stops for repetitive cutting
- Table extension on right and rear side of main table permits convenient cutting of large panels
- Rugged construction for maximum stability
- Precision-ground cast-iron main table
- Quick clamp on sliding table
- Main blade and scoring blade sold separately



**Main Blade and Scoring Blade**

\*If you require 440 volt operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0588**  
12" Sliding Table Saw  
**only \$5850<sup>00</sup>**



Please note: This item cannot be delivered via liftgate service.

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

**Model H6460**

16-Tooth Scoring Blade – 2 Pc. Set with Shims

**only**

**\$71<sup>95</sup>**



# 12" SLIDING TABLE SAW

SLIDING  
TABLE SAWS

This 12" Slider has the amazing ability to crosscut or rip-cut up to 126", meaning this saw has the largest cutting capacity out of any 12" Sliding Table Saw we carry! But that's not all that makes this saw great—it also has an independent scoring blade motor that allows the main motor to focus all power on cuts up to  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " thick. A see-through, fully-enclosed blade guard is included, so you don't have to sacrifice optimal dust collection for safety. Of course, just like the big boys, this saw also features a riving knife that moves up and down with the blade, a micro-adjustable rip fence for traditional table saw cuts, and an extruded-aluminum, extendable crosscutting fence with two very solid flip stops. Best of all, this saw has the capabilities and options typically only found on much more expensive machines.

MADE IN TAIWAN

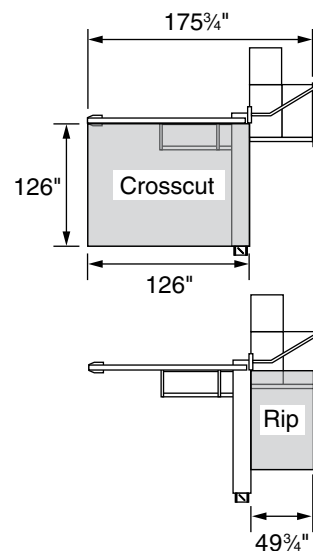


## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, prewired for 220V, 3-phase, TEFC
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC
- Full load amps: 23A/11.5A
- Power transfer: V-belt
- Main blade size: 12"
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Main blade arbor speed: 4000 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°:  $3\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Depth of cut at 45°:  $2\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Scoring blade size:  $4\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade arbor speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Sliding table size: 126" x 14"
- Maximum rip capacity:  $49\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Length of crosscut: 126"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 126"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 126" x  $175\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Main table dimensions:  $35\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $21\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Approximate shipping weight: 1468 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Micro adjustable rip fence
- Scoring saw blade ensures tear-out free cutting
- Sliding table on bearing guide system with hardened steel ways
- Blade tilts 45° for miter cutting
- 5" Main dust port,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " upper dust port
- Aluminum alloy crosscut fence for miter cutting 45° right and left
- Miter fence has two flip-stops for repetitive cutting
- Safety limit switch for blade cover
- Adjustable riving knife
- Belt drive
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Cast-iron trunnions



Main Blade and Scoring Blade



Separate Scoring Blade Motor



Micro-Adjustable Rip Fence

SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

### Scoring Blade

Model T23037 only \$43<sup>95</sup>

Model G0699  
12" Sliding Table Saw with Scoring Motor

only \$6750<sup>00</sup>

\$295  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

## 12" SLIDING TABLE SAW

If you appreciate German engineering, you'll love this Sliding Table Saw! It features a separate scoring blade motor for chip-free panel cutting, anodized aluminum sliding table mounted on hardened prismatic bearings, and a patented trunnion system for effortless bevel settings. For standard ripping operations, the cast-iron fence body features a sliding aluminum fence, micro-adjustment knob, digital readout (optional), and fence scale with magnified cursor. You'll also appreciate the heavy cast-iron and steel construction throughout, smooth operation and—above all—German ingenuity. You won't be disappointed!

**MADE IN GERMANY**

**124" LENGTH OF  
CROSSCUT!**



### SPECIFICATIONS:

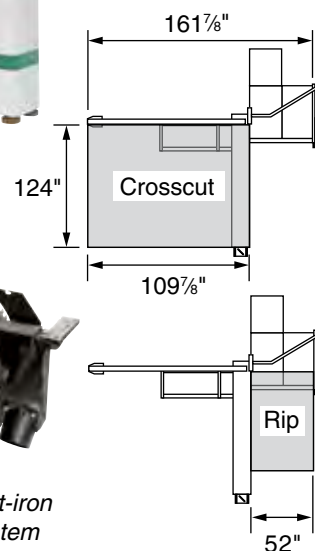
- Main motor: 6.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 16A
- Scoring blade motor: 1 HP, 3A
- Switch type: Magnetic
- Main blade size: 12" (315mm)
- Main blade arbor: 30mm
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Main blade speed: 4000 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°: 4 1/4"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 3"
- Scoring blade size: 4 3/4" (120mm)
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Sliding table size: 12 1/4" x 126"
- Maximum rip capacity: 52"
- Length of crosscut: 124"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 109 7/8"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 124" x 161 7/8"
- Fence scale: Inch/metric
- Main table dimensions: 65 5/8" x 53 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1427 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Scoring saw blade ensures tear-out free cutting
- Patented cast-iron trunnion system
- Sliding table is anodized aluminum and travels on hardened prismatic bearings
- Blades tilt to 45° for bevel cutting
- Poly V-belt drive mechanism ensures maximum power transmission
- Includes 12" tungsten-carbide tipped blade
- Industrial-duty cast-iron main table
- 2" and 4" dust ports



Patented cast-iron  
trunnion system



**Unbelievable Price!**

**Model G0674 12" Sliding Table Saw**

~~\$7995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$7295<sup>00</sup>**



Central Controls and Indicators



Scoring Blade



Riving Knife

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Model T20784**  
**Model T20785**  
**Model T20786**  
**Model T20787**  
**Model T20788**

Replacement Saw Blade for G0674  
Replacement Scoring Blade for G0674  
Clamping Attachment for G0674  
Overhead Dust Extractor for G0674  
Digital Readout for Rip Fence

**only \$114<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$189<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$259<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$1095<sup>00</sup>**  
**only \$935<sup>00</sup>**

Shipping  
charge for  
T20787





# 14" SLIDING TABLE SAW

SLIDING  
TABLE SAWS

Leave it to Grizzly to offer yet another industrial sized Sliding Table Saw that's engineered to handle the largest sheet material. With  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " maximum depth of cut at  $90^\circ$ , this saw handles the thickest material for crosscutting and ripping. The independently controlled scoring blade eliminates tear-out and two flip stops on the crosscutting fence maximize production efficiency. The large overhead blade guard is fully adjustable and includes a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " dust port, which supplements the 5" cabinet mounted dust port. If you require a large sliding table saw, take a good look at this one!

**$4\frac{1}{8}$ " DEPTH OF CUT!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

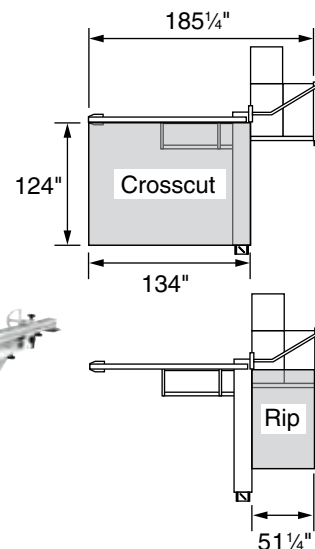


## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 29.2A/14.6A
- Main blade size: 14"
- Main blade tilt:  $0-45^\circ$
- Depth of cut at  $90^\circ$ :  $4\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Depth of cut at  $45^\circ$ :  $2\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Main blade speed: 3000, 4000, 5000 RPM
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-PH
- Scoring blade size:  $4\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt:  $0-45^\circ$
- Sliding table size: 14" x 126"
- Maximum rip capacity:  $51\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Length of crosscut: 124"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 134"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 124" x  $185\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Overall size: 202" W x 133" D x 65" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1643 lbs.



Back View Shown Above



## FEATURES:

- Micro-adjustable rip fence
- Scoring saw blade ensures tear-out free cutting
- Sliding table on steel ball guide system with heat-treated steel ways
- Alloy crosscut fence for miter cutting  $45^\circ$  right and left
- Miter fence has two flip stops for repetitive cutting
- Safety limit switch for blade cover
- Adjustable riving knife



Independent Motors for Main Blade and Scoring Blade



Main Blade with Riving Knife and Scoring Blade

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service at (570) 546-9663.*

**Model G0764Z 14" Sliding Table Saw**

**only \$8150<sup>00</sup>**

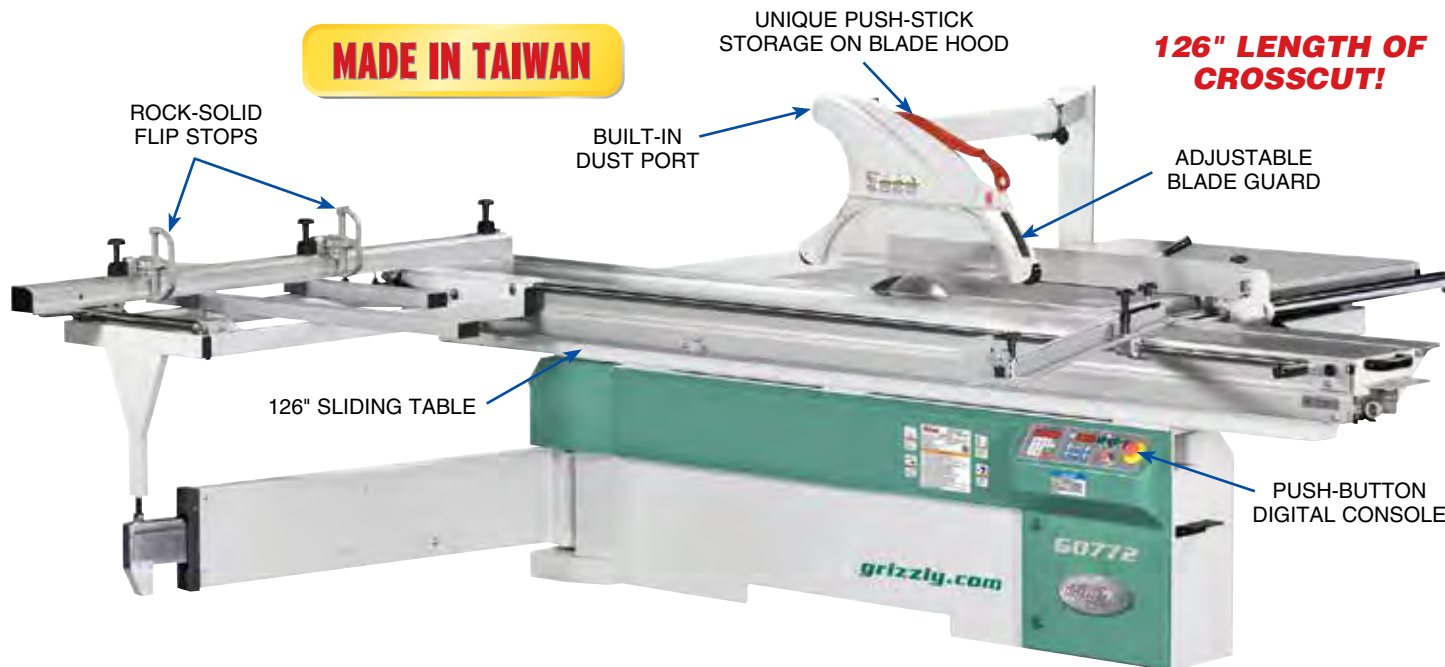
**\$295**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 14" INDUSTRIAL SLIDING TABLE SAW

This state-of-the-art sliding table saw is designed to handle large sheet goods with push-button ease. Blade speed, height adjustment, blade tilt, and scoring blade alignment are all controlled from the digital console, simplifying on-the-fly changes during the most exacting jobs. The saw accommodates both 12" and 14" blades, and is powered by a 10 HP main motor, joined by a 1 HP scoring blade motor that spins at 8000 RPM to virtually eliminate tearout and produce clean cuts every time. The sliding table glides along precision bearing rollers to provide smooth operation, and with crosscut capabilities of 126", you'll be able to handle the biggest jobs.



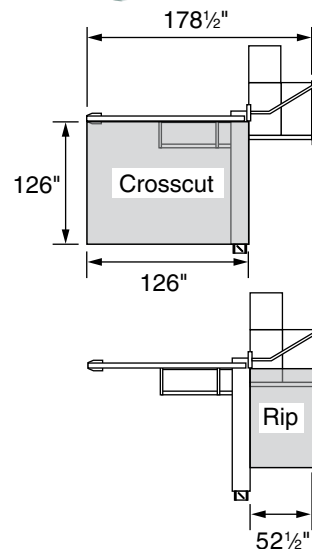
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 28A/14A
- Scoring motor: 1 HP
- Main blade size: 14"
- Main blade tilt: 0–45°
- Depth of cut at 90°: 4 1/8"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2 3/4"
- Main blade speed: 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000 RPM
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Scoring blade size: 120mm (4 3/4")
- Scoring blade arbor: 22mm
- Scoring blade speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt: 0–45°
- Sliding table size: 15" x 126"
- Maximum rip capacity: 52 1/2"
- Length of crosscut: 126"
- Max capacity of crosscut fence: 126"
- Maximum sheet capacity: 126" x 178 1/2"
- Overall size: 132" W x 130" D x 55" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2932 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Accepts 12" and 14" blades
- Digital control of blade speed, height adjustment, and scoring blade alignment
- Adjustable blade guard with dust port
- Sliding table glides smoothly on precision bearings
- Independent scoring blade spins at 8000 RPM for clean, crisp cuts
- Extruded aluminum fence for cutting miters 30° left and 45° right
- Cross-slide table with eccentric locking clamp
- Rip fence with locking lever and micro adjustment

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service at (570) 546-9663.*



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0772**  
14" Industrial Sliding Table Saw

**only \$11,500<sup>00</sup>**



Push-Button Digital Console

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Model H3388**  
**Model H3389**  
**Model H4935**

80-Tooth Carbide-Tipped 14" Saw Blade  
100-Tooth Carbide-Tipped 14" Saw Blade  
12-Tooth 4 3/4" Scoring Blade (2-Pc. with Shims)

**only \$109<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$125<sup>00</sup>**  
**only \$125<sup>00</sup>**



# STRAIGHT-LINE RIP SAW

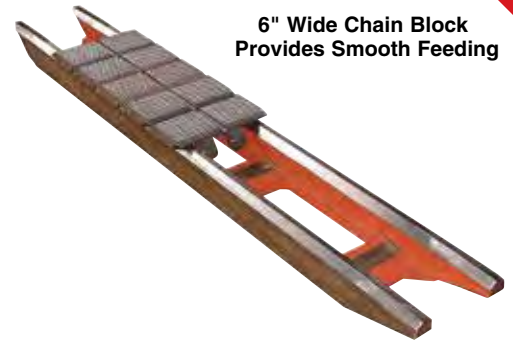
**RIP SAW**

If your shop needs glue-line quality rip cuts, then Grizzly has the saw for you! Designed for the professional shop, the Grizzly G0524 Straight-Line Rip Saw features a variable feed speed of 30–112 FPM, a 53" x 37" steel table, a 3 7/8" depth-of-cut capacity, a smooth action conveyor feed system, and an extra long table extension and rip fence for long boards. Power is supplied by a 15 HP main motor and a 2 HP feed motor. Feature-for-feature and dollar-for-dollar, there is no better saw on the market!

**15 HP Motor!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*Shown with Optional Laser Guide*



**6" Wide Chain Block Provides Smooth Feeding**

**3 7/8" Maximum Cutting Height!**



**CONVENIENT CONTROL PANEL**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 15 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Feed motor: 2 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase
- Amps: 48A at 220V, 24A at 440V
- Table size: 53" x 37"
- Floor to table height: 32 1/4"
- Maximum cutting thickness: 3 7/8"
- Minimum cutting length: 8" (with included hold-down roller kit)
- Feed speed (variable): 30–112 FPM
- Saw blade diameter: 10"–12"
- Maximum cutting width: 18"
- Arbor diameter: 1"
- Spindle speed: 4500 RPM
- Overall size: 61 1/4" L x 43 1/2" W x 80 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2243 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 4" Dust port
- Variable speed conveyor
- Dual-bearing driveline for conveyor table
- Exclusive 6" wide chain feeding conveyor table for smooth operation
- Dual-spindle lock prevents spindle drop while running
- Auto-lube system is adjustable for precise lube intervals
- Extra long infeed table and rip fence for handling large workpieces



**Hold-Down Roller Kit for Shorter Workpieces**



**Anti-Kickback Fingers**

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

**Model H5749**  
Optional Laser Guide with Arm

~~\$825~~ **sale \$795**



**Model G0524**  
Straight-Line Rip Saw

~~\$8250~~ **sale \$7995**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## PORTABLE EDGEBANDER

This Portable Edgebander is built to suit the needs of both professionals and hobbyists. Easily apply edgebanding from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide along straight runs, around bends, and even the most difficult of all—inside corners! Perfect for on-site work or integration into your woodworking shop, because it combines the great features of a stationary edgebanding machine (hot melt glue application, speed feeding, and temperature control, etc.) with the convenience and portability of a handheld tool. Speaking of convenience, our optional T1188 Edgeband Trimmer Router and T1189 Dual End Cutter are specially designed for this machine to ensure perfectly aligned seams and professional-looking mitered edges on all your finished work. Even better, mount the edgebander in our optional T1187 Table and you'll have the next best thing to a full-fledged stationary edgebander. Model G0825 includes deluxe hard case with extension handle and roller wheels, and mobile banding dispenser.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Required power supply: 110V, 15A, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Feed motor: 15W
- Feed rate: variable, 6.5–20 FPM
- Working temperature: 175°–340°F
- Warm-up time: 4 minutes
- Required surface temperature: 75°–90°
- Tape width:  $\frac{3}{8}$ "– $2\frac{1}{2}$ " (10–65mm)
- Tape thickness:  $\frac{1}{64}$ "– $\frac{1}{8}$ " (0.4–3mm)
- Glue pot capacity: 13½ oz.
- Overall size: 14" x 12" x 14"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Easy-to-use controls with digital display
- Straightforward operation
- Simple maintenance
- Works on straight and curved surfaces, including those with inside corners
- Automatic glue application
- Variable-speed feed control



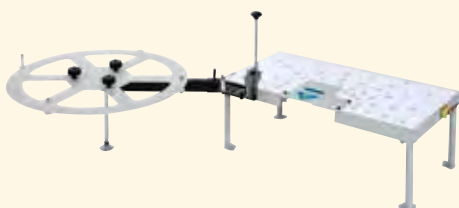
**Model G0825**  
Portable Edgebander with Case

**only \$1150<sup>00</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Portable Edgebander Table

Enjoy the benefits of a stationary edgebanding machine with the added convenience of the Portable Edgebander. Simply attach the G0825 Edgebander to the table and accurately run straight or curved pieces. Includes built-in on/off button and magnetic switch. Table size is  $31\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x 17" deep x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Banding dispenser is  $27\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.



Model T1187

**only \$595<sup>00</sup>**

#### Edgeband Trimmer for G0825 Edgebander

This trimmer features a micro-adjustment scale for precision edging, and is designed to take on the tight 1" inner radius of the G0825 Edgebander for a perfect finish. Also included is a built-in dual-purpose razor for removing banding edge by-hand. And the built-in dust collection cover keeps cleanup to a minimum.



Model T1188

**only \$295<sup>00</sup>**

#### Dual End Cutter for G0825 Edgebander

The dual-support design of this Cutter means greater stability for straighter edgebanding seams. Cutter features line compensation adjustments for precise end seams, and the frame body pivots for sharp corner-cut alignment.



Model T1189

**only \$89<sup>95</sup>**



# AUTOMATIC EDGEBANDER

EDGEBANDER

For the growing cabinet or production shop looking to upgrade its current edgebanding capabilities, this Automatic Edgebander is the stuff dreams are made of. Designed to handle the rigors of fast-paced production, it's flexible enough to handle a wide range of banding material (ABS, PVC, laminates, wood tape, and wood strips) from 0.5–3.0mm thick on panels ranging anywhere from 14–40mm thick. Features include automatic belt feed with industrial-duty rollers, a Teflon-coated glue pot, upper and lower trimming units with digital readout, double-bladed end-trimming saw, and pneumatic banding guillotine. Each function of the banding process features individual controls for adjustability, giving the operator complete control, ensuring perfect results!



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Required power supply: 30A, 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Feed motor: 3/4 HP
- Glue spindle motor: 1/3 HP
- End trim motor: 1/4 HP
- Flush trim motor: 3/4 HP
- Buffing motor: 1/4 HP
- Heating element: 1455W (6.6A)
- Table size: 10½" W x 78¾" L
- Min. panel dimensions: 4¾" W x 9½" L
- Panel thickness: ½"–1¾"
- Tape thickness: 0.5mm–3.0mm
- Air Requirement: 6 SCFM @ 100 PSI
- Glue pot capacity: 34 oz
- Edgebanding coil capacity: 31½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 875 lbs.

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

## FEATURES:

- Automated belt feed system
- Heated infeed fence for better glue distribution
- Two 4" dust ports
- Five heating elements
- Adjustable infeed fence
- Upper and lower buffing wheels
- Teflon-coated glue pot for easy glue changes
- Pull-out support arm to handle larger workpieces
- Powder-coated finish

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0774 Automatic Edgebander**

~~\$11,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$9895<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Edgebanding

MODEL	SPECIES	THICKNESS	WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
T27174	Maple	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$36</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27175	Red Oak	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$36</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27176	Black	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$34</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27177	White	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$31</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27178	White Pine	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$47</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27179	Yellow Pine	0.5mm	7/8"	500'	<del>\$34</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27180	Maple	1.5mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$91</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27181	Red Oak	1.5mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$78</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27182	Maple	2.0mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$124</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27183	Red Oak	2.0mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	SPECIES	THICKNESS	WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
T27184	Maple	3.0mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$169</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27185	Red Oak	3.0mm	7/8"	328'	<del>\$139</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27186	Maple	3.0mm	1¼"	328'	<del>\$229</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27187	Red Oak	3.0mm	1¼"	328'	<del>\$199</del> <sup>95</sup>

**Jowat**  
Adhesives

### Edgebanding Hot Melt

- Medium viscosity hot melt
- Application temp: 180°–200°C
- 44 lbs.

**Model T27707 only \$229<sup>95</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 6" BENCHTOP JOINTER with Built-In Dust Collection

Don't let the size of this benchtop jointer fool you! With its cast iron tables and center-mounted cast iron fence, this 6" Jointer is tough enough to handle big jobs. It also features a 1½ HP motor, 2½" dust port, built-in dust collection system, 45° bevel adjustment, and easy-to-adjust knives. Great for shops with limited space, or take it to the job site for portable jointing power!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Cast iron table and fence
- Table size: 28½" x 6¼"
- Fence size: 22⅞" x 4⅝"
- Cutterhead knives: 2
- Cutterhead speed: 10,000 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅛"
- Cuts per minute: 20,000
- Infeed table adjustment knob
- 45°, 90°, & 135° fence stops
- Approx. shipping weight: 80 lbs.

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety  
Push Blocks



Includes a Built-In  
Dust Collection System



**Jointer Pal®**



**Model G0725**  
6" Benchtop Jointer with Built-In Dust Collection

**only \$265<sup>00</sup>**



**Set of Two 6" Jointer Knives**  
Model H9837 **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

**Shop Fox® Tool Table Plus**  
Model D3640 **only \$75<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W1210A	4"-8", Polycarbonate Body	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
W1211A	4"-8", Steel Body	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6" BENCHTOP JOINTER with Spiral Cutterhead

Finally, a benchtop jointer with a spiral cutterhead! Forget the hassle of changing knives and reap the benefits of carbide inserts—long lasting edges, quick cutter changes, and silky-smooth surfaces on even the most highly figured hardwoods. But that's not all, this jointer has some other big-time, exclusive features, such as grab handles on each end of the table, and a baked-on, non-stick coating on the top that provides a slick surface for your workpiece. The extended table wings also allow you to work longer pieces of wood, and the aluminum fence helps keep the weight down for a high level of portability.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 120V, single-phase, 12A
- Max. width of cut: 6"
- Min. workpiece length: 8"
- Max. depth of cut (per pass): ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 8,000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 1⅞"
- Footprint: 19½" x 11"
- Table size: 30⅝" x 6¼"
- Fence size: 22½" x 4⅝"
- Dust port: 2½"
- Fully adjustable fence with 90° and 45° stops
- Includes free pair of safety push blocks
- Approximate shipping weight: 56 lbs.

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



**Model G0821**  
6" Benchtop Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$385<sup>00</sup>**

**Shop Fox® Tool Table Plus**  
Model D3640 **only \$75<sup>95</sup>**



## 6" JOINTER with Knock-Down Stand and Built-in Mobile Base

JOINTERS

Increase the functionality of your shop today with this 6" Jointer with Knock-Down Stand and Built-In Mobile Base. It may be the smallest in our line of cabinet-stand jointers, but this champ packs quite a punch with its 3-knife, 5000 RPM cutterhead speed. Table adjustments along the dovetailed ways are a breeze with a convenient lever-action for the infeed side, and precision handwheel adjustment for the outfeed side. The center-mounted, heavy-duty fence features rock-solid stops at 45, 90, and 135 degrees, and a nice over-sized handle for complete control when setting the fence angle.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired to 110V, single-phase, 14A/7A
- Table size: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 47 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Number of knives: 3
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum depth of cut:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Maximum rabbeting depth:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Cuts per minute: 15,000
- Fence size: 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long x 4" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Knock-down stand
- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Shielded & lubricated bearings
- Built-in mobile base
- Heavy-duty center-mounted fence
- 4" dust port

MADE IN TAIWAN



Cast iron Fence Adjusts for 45°, 90°, and 135°



Dovetail Ways with Adjustable Gibs

Model G0813  
6" Jointer with KD Stand

only **\$545<sup>00</sup>**



**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 6" JOINTER with Cabinet Stand and Built-in Mobile Base

This is the one-piece cabinet-stand version of our G0813 6" Jointer. It's a great option for those who want to save time on assembly and get the solid, clean appearance of a one-piece, enclosed stand.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired to 110V, single-phase, 14A/7A
- Table size: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 47 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Number of knives: 3
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum depth of cut:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Maximum rabbeting depth:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Cuts per minute: 15,000
- Fence size: 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long x 4" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 260 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- One-piece base cabinet
- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Pair of safety push blocks included
- Built-in mobile base
- Handwheel outfeed, hand-lever infeed table adjustment
- Heavy-duty center-mounted fence
- 4" dust port

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Cast iron Fence Adjusts for 45°, 90°, and 135°



Dovetail Ways with Adjustable Gibs

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



Outfeed Table has Handwheel Adjustment

**Model G0814**  
6" Jointer with Cabinet Stand

**only \$610<sup>00</sup>**



order online at **grizzly.com**



# 6" JOINTER with Spiral Cutterhead

JOINTERS

This 6" Spiral Cutterhead Jointer has a solid one-piece cabinet stand with built-in "kick-stand" mobile base (just push the lever down, push the machine where you want it and kick the lever back up!), dust chute with 4" dust collection hood, quick-adjusting lever on the infeed table, fine control handwheel on the outfeed table, positive stop at 1/8" on the infeed table, large 5" x 35" cast iron fence, rack-and-pinion fence adjustment, and an easy access switch.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 120V/240V, single-phase, 15A/7.5A, prewired 120V
- Maximum stock width: 6"
- Maximum depth of cut: 1/8"
- Maximum rabbeting capacity: 1/2"
- Cutterhead diameter: 2 1/2"
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Table size: 7 1/2" x 46"
- Table height from floor: 32 1/2"
- Cuts per minute: 19,200
- Fence size: 5" high x 35" long
- Fence adjustment stops at 45°, 90°, 135°
- Overall size: 46" L x 27 1/2" W x 49" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 268 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

## FEATURES:

- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Handwheel adjusted outfeed table, lever adjusted infeed table w/depth gauge
- Pedestal-Mounted switch for easy access
- Center-Mounted fence with rack and pinion adjustment
- Fence stops at 45°, 90°, and 135°
- V-Belt drive
- Pair of push blocks included
- 4" dust port with built-in dust chute
- Precision-Ground cast iron tables & fence
- Powder coated paint
- Solid cabinet stand with built-in mobile base
- Rabbeting table



**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



**Model G0452Z 1.5 HP**  
6" Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only**  
**\$865<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

**10-Pk. Solid Carbide 14 x 14 x 2mm Replacement Inserts**  
Model H7319 **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**



Spiral Cutterhead



Micro-Adjustable Fence Control

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 8" JOINTERS with Built-in Mobile Base

These 8" Jointers have all the features you want for precision jointing applications and ease of use. We started with a 6-foot, cast iron bed and added positive handwheel adjustment for both the infeed and outfeed tables. A built-in mobile base, center-mounted fence with lateral rack-and-pinion control, built-in rabbeting table, and a pedestal-mounted switch all combine to make this jointer one of the best you'll find anywhere.

**3 HP Motor!**

EXTRA TALL FENCE

RACK-AND-PINION FENCE ADJUSTMENT

**4-Knife or Spiral Cutterhead**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, TEFC, 3450 RPM
- Amps: 15A
- Precision-ground cast iron table size: 9" x 72½"
- Cutterhead knives (G0656): 4 HSS, 8" x ¾" x ⅛"
- Number of carbide inserts (G0656X): 40, 14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅛"
- Maximum rabbeting depth: ½"
- Cuts per minute (G0656): 20,000
- Cuts per minute (G0656X): 21,400
- Fence size: 35" L x 5" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 523 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Shielded & lubricated bearings
- Built-in mobile base
- Handwheel infeed, outfeed table adjustment
- Heavy-duty center-mounted fence
- Handwheel-controlled rack-and-pinion fence adjustment
- Built-in dust chute and 4" dust port
- Rabbeting table
- Easy-to-reach, pedestal-mounted switch controls
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



4" Dust Port



Rack-and-Pinion Lateral Fence Adjustment



**Model G0656**  
8" Jointer  
with Built-In Mobile Base  
**only \$895<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0656X**  
8" Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead  
& Built-In Mobile Base  
**only \$1295<sup>00</sup>**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### HSS Industrial Jointer Knife Set

Set of 4, 8" x ¾" x ⅛"

**Model H4982** only **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

### Solid Carbide 14 x 14 x 2mm Replacement Inserts

**Model H7319** 10-Pk. only **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

### Self-Set®

**Model T21150** 8" only **\$365<sup>00</sup>**  
**Model T21159** HSS only **\$41<sup>95</sup>**



# 8" X 76" JOINTERS with Built-in Mobile Base

**JOINTERS**

This 8" Jointer is the perfect fit for both professional and hobbyist woodworkers. The 76 $\frac{3}{8}$ " table with extra-long infeed table and the huge fence will make sure your stock cuts accurately. The easy-to-reach pedestal-mounted switch and lever-controlled table elevation make this a pure joy to operate. Our foot-pedal operated, built-in mobile base will allow you to keep this monster out of the way and still easily move it when needed. The welded steel cabinet is oversized for an incredibly stable cutting platform. This machine will gobble up wood with ease and produce smooth, flat stock all day long.



PEDESTAL-MOUNTED SWITCH FOR CONVENIENCE

5" EXTRA TALL FENCE

**Parallelogram Table Adjustment System!**

EXTRA LONG INFEED TABLE

STURDY CABINET STAND

Now with Serpentine Belt & Pulleys for Vibration Reduction & Quieter Operation

## SPECIFICATIONS:

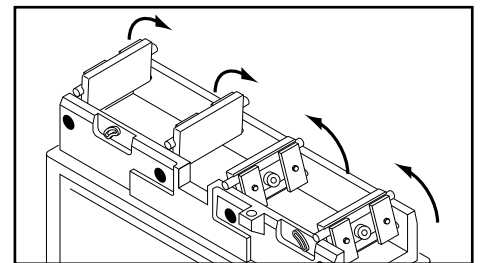
- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 15A, TEFC, 3450 RPM
- Total table size: 8" x 76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Infeed table size: 8" x 43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Cutterhead knives (G0490): 4 HSS, 8" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; (G0490X): Spiral (40 Inserts) 14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter (G0490): 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "; (G0490X): 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Max. depth of cut:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Max. rabbeting depth:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Cuts per minute: 21,400
- Fence size: 36" L x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 5" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 564 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- Precision-ground cast iron tables
- Fully adjustable tables
- Poly-V Serpentine belt and pulleys
- Easy access lever-adjustable tables with height gauge
- Heavy-duty center-mounted fence with angle gauge
- Built-in dust chute with 4" port
- Powder-coated finish
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



G0490X Spiral Cutterhead



All Table Adjustment Components are Interlocked for Maximum Precision

**SPECIAL \$50 SHIPPING!**

**Model G0490**  
8" Jointer with 4-Knife Cutterhead  
**only \$995<sup>00</sup>**

**FREE SHIPPING!**  
To Lower 48 States

**Model G0490X**  
8" Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead  
**only \$1395<sup>00</sup>**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Replacement Knives

Set of 4 HSS  
Model H8842 **only \$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Solid Carbide 14 x 14 x 2mm Replacement Inserts

Model H7319 10-Pk. **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

### Self-Set®

Model T21151 8" **only \$345<sup>00</sup>**

Set of 4 HSS Replacement Blades for Dispoz-A-Blade®

Model H5143 **only \$44<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Cutterheads

8" Shelix  
Model H8803 **only \$425<sup>00</sup>**

8" Cutterhead with 40 Inserts  
Model T10126 **only \$365<sup>00</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

# THE ULTIMATE 8" JOINTER with Exclusive Digital Height Readout

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

How do you electronically measure a table movement that goes up and down on a dovetail at an angle or floats with a parallelogram-type adjustment? Well, the President of Grizzly figured it out and installed it on the first-ever jointer with a digital height readout. No more guessing or bending over to see a hard-to-read scale. Exact table height adjustments are displayed right at the control panel in resolutions of 0.001" or 0.01mm. What's more, this parallelogram-type jointer has a spiral cutterhead for smooth surfacing on difficult grain and a full bed length of 82½" for absolutely straight edges. Solid cast iron throughout and a center-mounted fence with rack-and-pinion lateral adjustment all combine to make this the ultimate 8" Jointer!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 3450 RPM, 15A
- Total table size: 8½" x 82½"
- Infeed table size: 8½" x 42"
- Cutterhead: 4-row spiral with 36 indexable, solid-carbide inserts
- Cutterhead speed: 7000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3⅞"
- Floor-to-table height: 31"
- Fence stops: 45°, 90°, & 135°
- Deluxe cast iron fence size: 38" long x 1½" wide x 4¾" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 796 lbs.

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety  
Push Blocks



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*Digital  
Readout  
Table  
Adjustment*

**THIS IS THE BEST  
8" JOINTER ON  
THE MARKET—  
PERIOD!**

## 82½" LONG TABLE!

## FEATURES:

- Digital readout for infeed table height
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Precision-ground cast iron tables and fence
- Parallelogram table adjustment
- Handwheel table movement
- Pedestal-mounted switch controls
- Heavy-duty, center-mounted fence
- Rack-and-pinion fence adjustment
- Built-in dust chute with 4" port
- Powder-coated finish

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY**



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0495X  
on grizzly.com**



Digital Readout



Spiral Cutterhead



Rack-and-Pinion Fence Adjustment

**Model G0495X**  
8" Jointer with Exclusive Digital Height Readout

**only \$2195<sup>00</sup>**



**10-Pk. Solid Carbide  
15 x 15 x 2.5mm  
Replacement Inserts**

Model H9893

**only \$82<sup>95</sup>**

# 12" X 83½" PARALLELOGRAM JOINTER

**JOINTERS**

Based on our extremely popular G0490, the G0609X 12" Parallelogram Jointer sets the standard for jointers for years to come. With front-mounted handwheels, 83½" bed, top-mounted magnetic switch, extra-large fence, and a heavy-duty stand, this machine will take every task in stride! Weighing almost half a ton and equipped with a smooth-running Poly-V serpentine belt drive system, this beast doesn't even have the word "vibration" in its vocabulary. If you want one of the best 12" Jointers on the market today, just place your order and we'll deliver it quickly.



**Spiral Cutterhead!**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 230V, single-phase, 15A
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table size: 12¾" x 83½"
- Floor-to-table height: 31½"
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅛"
- Rabbeting capacity: ¾"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3¾"
- Number of carbide inserts: 60, 14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cuts per minute: 19,800
- Cutterhead speed: 4300 RPM
- Power transfer: Poly-V serpentine belt and pulleys
- Switch: Magnetic with thermal overload protection
- Fence stops at 45°, 90°, and 135°
- Footprint: 84" x 33"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1059 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Parallelogram table movement
- Pedestal-mounted switch controls
- Center-mounted fence
- Fine handwheel control
- Infeed & outfeed tables have front-mounted handwheels for convenient table height adjustment
- Dust port: 5"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



HANDLES FOLD IN FOR ADDED SAFETY

**FREE**  
Pair of Safety Push Blocks



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**



G0609X Spiral Cutterhead

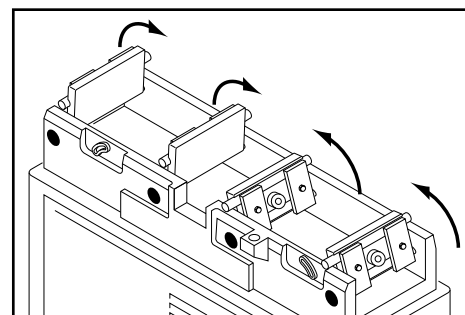


Table Adjustment Mechanism:  
All Components are Interlocked  
for Maximum Precision

## Model G0609X

12" Parallelogram Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$2795<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### 12" Spiral Cutterhead

Model T27450 **only \$795<sup>00</sup>**

### Solid Carbide 14 x 14 x 2mm Replacement Inserts

Model H7319 10-Pk. **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

Model T21361 Serpentine Pulley Kit **\$11<sup>95</sup>**



# THE ULTIMATE 12" JOINTERS

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

The G9860 Ultimate 12" Jointer is another member of our "Money Is No Object" jointer line and is loaded with industrial features. The close-tolerance beds have been ground and hardened to endure decades of use. The centrally mounted fence ensures accurate edge-jointing and the large beds make face-planing a pleasure. The handwheels deliver exact control over table movement, making adjustments almost effortless. Its massive weight of over 1200 lbs. guarantees smooth operation and a lifetime of satisfaction. And remember, jointers this size can actually save money by turning unusable "cupped" lumber into perfectly flat stock.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**
**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor-start induction, 16A
- Cast iron table size: 12½" x 80"
- Fence: 4¾" x 39¼"
- Cutterhead knives (G9860): 4
- Knife size (G9860): 12" x 1⅜" x ⅛"
- Number of carbide inserts: (G9860ZX): 84
- Carbide insert size (G9860ZX): 14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cutterhead diameter: 4"
- Cutterhead speed: 5900 RPM
- Bevel jointing: 0–45° L/R
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅝"
- Maximum width of cut: 11⅜"
- Cuts per minute: 23,600 (G9860); 35,400 (G9860ZX)
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Power transfer: Twin V-belt drive
- Bearings: Shielded and lubricated
- Floor-to-table height: 30¼"
- Overall size: 80" L x 34⅞" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 1265 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Fence is center-mounted with positive stops at 45°, 90°, and 135°
- Heavy-duty cast iron base
- Precision handwheel-controlled table elevation
- Noise dampening system
- Stress-relieved infeed and outfeed tables
- Pedestal-mounted ON/OFF switch
- Cast aluminum guard
- 4" Dust port


**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**
**FREE  
Pair of Safety  
Push Blocks**

**Cam Adjustment**

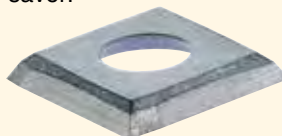
**G9860ZX Spiral Cutterhead**

For the ultimate in extreme-duty machines, the G9860ZX features a six-row, indexable insert cutterhead. When using a spiral cutterhead, there is always a cutting edge in the wood—unlike a conventional jointer—providing the finest finish available and a much quieter machine. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be independently turned 90° for a new cutting edge if dull or damaged. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one!

**Model G9860 12" Extreme Series® Jointer  
with 4-Knife Cutterhead**
~~\$3950<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$3825<sup>00</sup>**  \$295 shipping  
lower 48 states
**Model G9860ZX 12" Extreme Series® Jointer  
with Spiral Cutterhead**
~~\$5195<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$4995<sup>00</sup>**  \$295 shipping  
lower 48 states
**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**
**12" HSS Replacement Knives**

Set of 4 HSS Knives 12" x 1⅜" x ⅛"  
**Model H7271** **only \$89<sup>95</sup>**
**Indexable Inserts for G9860ZX**

These indexable carbide inserts provide four factory sharp edges in one. A real time and money saver!


10-Pk. 14 x 14 x 2mm Inserts  
**Model H7319** **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**
**Dispoz-A-Blade®**

Dispoz-A-Blade® Holders & Set of 4 Knives

**Model H7285** **only \$199<sup>95</sup>**

Set of 4 HSS Replacement Knives for Dispoz-A-Blade®

**Model H7286** **only \$52<sup>95</sup>**

Set of 4 Cobalt Replacement Knives for Dispoz-A-Blade®

**Model H7287** **only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

## ULTIMATE 16" JOINTERS

**JOINTERS**

The first thing that comes to mind when describing these Grizzly Ultimate 16" Jointers is **MASSIVE CAST IRON!** Tipping the scales at 1650 lbs., these jointers feature solid cast iron tables, base, fence and handwheels. When smooth operation, large cutting capacity, and mirror-smooth finishes are a must, rely on the Grizzly Extreme Series® to deliver!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- G9953ZX Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- G9953ZXF Motor: 5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 14A/7A
- Table size: 16¼" x 99¼"
- Carbide inserts: 120
- Carbide insert size: 14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cutterhead diameter: 4"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Bevel jointing: 0–45°
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅝"
- Maximum width of cut: 16"
- Cuts per minute: 30,000
- 4 Cam adjustment on infeed table allows perfect alignment with outfeed table
- Fence: 43¼" x 6⅝"
- Floor-to-table height: 30¾"
- Overall size: 99¼" long x 45½" wide
- Approximate shipping weight: 1742 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Fence is center mounted, with positive stops at 45° and 90°
- Precision handwheel controlled table movement
- Magnetic switch with overload protection
- Twin V-belt power transfer
- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- Noise-dampening system
- Stress-relieved infeed and outfeed tables
- Cast iron table
- Pedestal-mounted ON/OFF switch
- Cast aluminum guard
- 4" Dust port

For the ultimate in extreme-duty machines, the G9953ZX–ZXF features a six-spiral, indexable-insert cutterhead. When using a spiral cutterhead, there is always a cutting edge in the wood—unlike a conventional jointer—providing the finest finish available and a much quieter machine. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be independently turned 90° for new cutting edge if dull or damaged. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one!

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**FREE  
Pair of  
Safety  
Push  
Blocks**



**Cam Adjustment**

Cam adjustments on front and back of table allow you to perfectly align infeed and outfeed tables to within 0.001".



**G9953ZX & G9953ZXF  
Spiral Cutterhead**

Please note: Unfortunately, due to the size of these machines, they cannot deliver curbside. Customers must arrange for a flatbed truck or dock delivery.

### Model G9953ZX

5 HP, Single-Phase 16" Extreme Series® Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$6795<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G9953ZXF

5 HP, 3-Phase 16" Extreme Series® Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$6595<sup>00</sup>**



**SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER**



Our Ultimate Series Jointers are made in the most reputable machinery factory in Taiwan. Left, our one-piece cast iron bases are being precisely machined on a machining center.

Shown right, a small shipment of 16" Jointers awaiting final inspection and crating. Before shipment, each jointer will be coated thoroughly with export grease to prevent rust on its journey here.



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# 10" JOINTER/PLANER

There's no better way to ensure flat, dimensionally accurate wood than to face one side on the jointer and then surface plane the other side in the planer. This machine does it all with a 10" capacity that's wide enough to handle most situations. Easy conversion back and forth eliminates the need for two dedicated machines, saving floor space and money! Simply raise the jointer outfeed table, flip the dust hood over and plane away. Other features include finely-serrated, cast iron tables and aluminum fence, and fully adjustable fence and guard. This machine is a real pleasure to own and operate.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2.5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 9.9A
- RPM: 3400
- Jointer table size: 12½" x 40½"
- Cutterhead knives: 2 HSS
- Knife size: 10¼" x 1⅛" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead diameter: 2⅝"
- Cutterhead speed: 6500 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅛" (jointer), ⅜" (planer)
- Maximum width of cut: 10¼" (jointer), 9¾" (planer)
- Maximum planer cutting height: 8¼"
- Planer feed rate: 16 FPM
- Planer table size: 9¾" x 23⅛"
- Cuts per minute: 13,000
- Fence: 5⅞" x 35⅞"
- Bevel jointing: 0–45°
- Power transfer: Poly V-belt
- Floor-to-table height (jointer): 33¾"
- 4"Dust port
- Overall size: 46" long x 27" wide x 38" high
- Footprint: 26" L x 22" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 378 lbs.

**German  
Designed and  
Engineered**

**Easy-to-Change  
Knives!**

**FREE**

**Pair of Safety  
Push Blocks**



**8¼" Planing Capacity!**



**Finely-Serrated, Cast iron Tables**



**Swing-Up Tables for Easy Access**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### HSS Replacement Knives

Model T20789 Pair **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

### Carbide Replacement Knives

Model T20790 Pair **\$136<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from  
19" x 20½"  
to 29½" x  
29½". 700 lbs.  
capacity.



Model D2057A **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**



**Adjustable Fence Tilts to 45°**



**Rubber Feed Rollers and Anti-Kickback  
Fingers**

**Model G0675 10" Jointer/Planer**

**only \$1295<sup>00</sup>**







## 12" JOINTER/PLANER COMBINATION MACHINE with Spiral Cutterhead

**JOINTERS!  
PLANERS!**

Just like the G0675, the G0634Z pulls double duty, with the cutterhead functioning for both the jointer and the planer. However, the G0634Z 12" Jointer/Planer Combination Machine with Spiral Cutterhead and 32 indexable inserts also produces less tear-out in figured wood than its straight knife counterpart. Each indexable insert has four razor-sharp edges, which is essentially the equivalent of four different sets of knives. Not only can each insert be quickly and easily rotated if they become damaged or dull, but the fact they're made of carbide means each edge will last up to 10 times longer than a single set of HSS blades. Save time, save space, and improve your jointing and planing results with this amazing combination machine!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- Jointer table size: 14" x 59½"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3⅞"
- Cutterhead speed: 5034 RPM
- Cutterhead: Spiral, 32 inserts
- Maximum jointer depth of cut: ⅛"
- Maximum width of cut: 12"
- Fence: 5⅞" x 39⅞"
- Bevel jointing: 0–45°
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Power transfer: Twin V-belts
- Floor-to-table height (jointer): 35½"
- 4" Dust port
- Planer feed rate: 22 FPM
- Maximum planer depth of cut: ⅛"
- Maximum planer cutting height: 8"
- Planer table size: 12¼" x 23⅞"
- Overall size: 59½" W x 41½" D x 45" H
- Footprint: 26" L x 19½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 750 lbs.

FULLY  
ADJUSTABLE  
JOINTER  
TABLES

FULLY ADJUSTABLE  
CENTER-MOUNTED FENCE

4" DUST  
PORT

12" PLANING  
CAPACITY



Spiral Cutterhead



Tables Flip Up for Planer Use  
(Cutterhead Chip Deflector and Dust  
Port Also Flip Up to Cover Cutterhead)

**FREE**

Pair of Safety Push Blocks



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**10-Pk. Solid Carbide  
Replacement Inserts for G0634Z  
15 x 15 x 2.5mm**

Model T24736 **only \$77<sup>95</sup>**

**Heavy-Duty Shop Fox®  
Mobile Base**

Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½".  
700 lbs. capacity.



Model D2057A **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0634Z** Jointer/Planer Combination Machine  
with Center-Mounted Fence and Carbide-Insert  
Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$2695<sup>00</sup>**



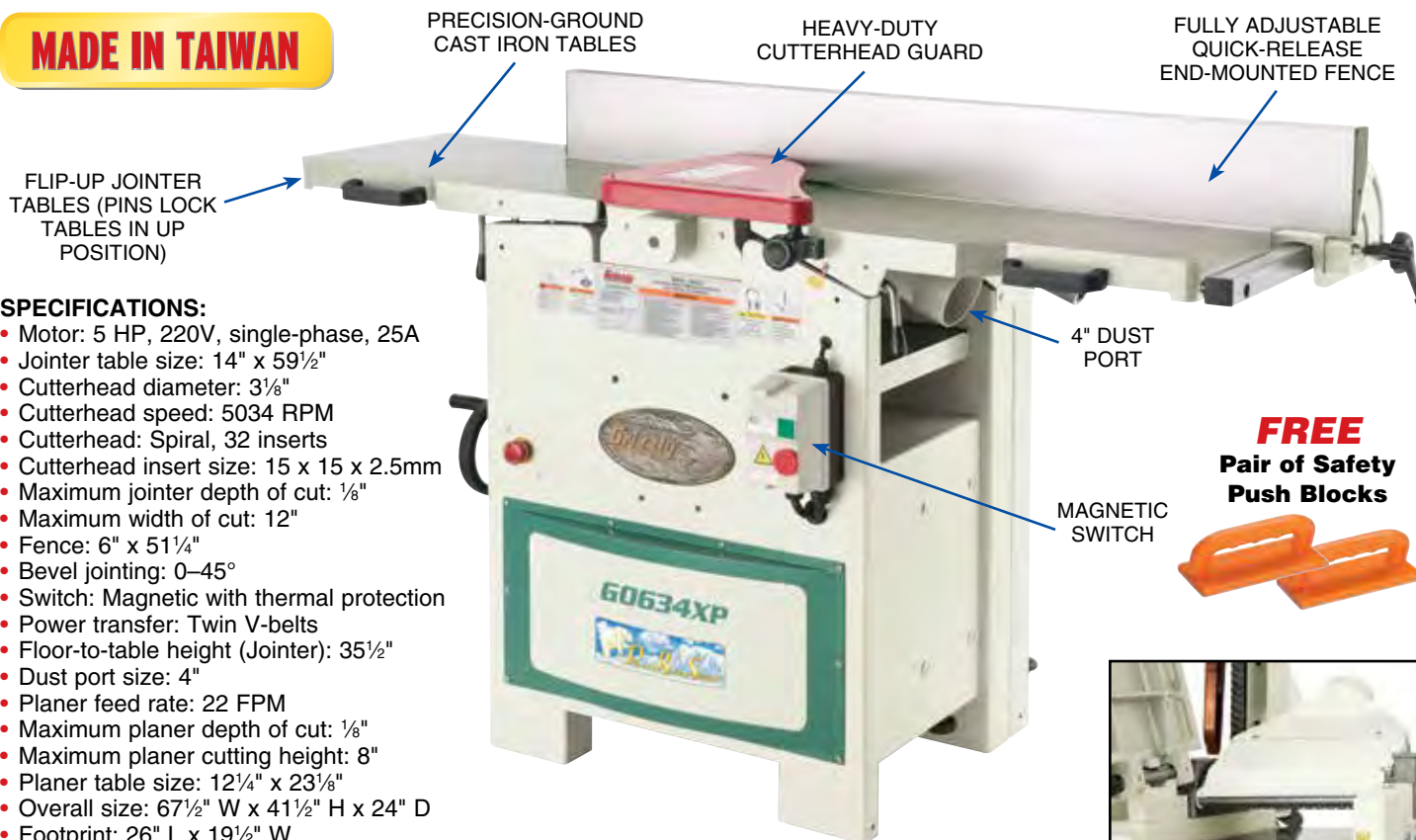
Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 12" JOINTER/PLANER COMBINATION MACHINE



This Combination Machine is similar to the G0634Z, except it sports our popular Polar Bear colors. It also has an end-mounted fence, so you can work as close to your shop wall as possible. This feature is a real space saver, and since this is a combination machine, you're saving shop space already. You'll also love the 12" wide jointer capacity, spiral cutterhead, and quick conversion from jointer to planer. For squaring up both sides of lumber up to 12" wide, you can't beat this machine!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- Jointer table size: 14" x 59½"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3⅝"
- Cutterhead speed: 5034 RPM
- Cutterhead: Spiral, 32 inserts
- Cutterhead insert size: 15 x 15 x 2.5mm
- Maximum jointer depth of cut: ⅛"
- Maximum width of cut: 12"
- Fence: 6" x 51¼"
- Bevel jointing: 0–45°
- Switch: Magnetic with thermal protection
- Power transfer: Twin V-belts
- Floor-to-table height (Jointer): 35½"
- Dust port size: 4"
- Planer feed rate: 22 FPM
- Maximum planer depth of cut: ⅛"
- Maximum planer cutting height: 8"
- Planer table size: 12¼" x 23⅞"
- Overall size: 67½" W x 41½" H x 24" D
- Footprint: 26" L x 19½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 704 lbs.



Spiral Cutterhead



Tables Flip Up for Planer Use  
(Cutterhead Chip Deflector and Dust Port Also Flip Up to Cover Cutterhead)



Massive Table Support Column



New G0634XP End-Mounted Fence  
Means No Rear Protrusion

**Model G0634XP** Jointer/Planer Combination Machine  
with Carbide Insert Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$2550<sup>00</sup>**



**Solid Carbide Replacement Inserts for G0634XP—10 Pk.**  
Model T24736 **only \$77<sup>95</sup>**



# COMBINATION JOINTER/PLANER with Fixed Tables

**JOINTERS/  
PLANERS**

We've taken the innovation and space-saving convenience of a jointer/planer combo to a whole new level with the G0809 "side-by-side." Unlike other jointer/planers, which require precious down-time for change-overs, the G0809 features dedicated jointing/planing centers with fully adjustable, precision-ground cast iron tables and independent dust ports for increased production time and profits! For the ultimate in one-stop board dimensioning, you get both a 6" jointer and 13" planer—each driven by a powerful 2 HP motor. The jointer fence adjusts from 90° to 45° left or right, and the table features a built-in rabbeting shelf. The planer features two feed speeds, 11 and 22 FPM to help ensure an ultra-smooth finish in both soft and hard woods. Other features include a built-in mobile base and infeed/outfeed extension rollers on the planer table.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 120V or 240V, single-phase, TEFC, 3400 RPM, 15A/7.5A
- Cutterhead knives: 3 HSS single-sided
- Cutterhead speed: 5400 RPM
- Jointer table size: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 45 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Jointer knife size: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Jointer cutterhead diameter: 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
- Maximum depth of cut:  $\frac{1}{8}$ " (jointer),  $\frac{1}{16}$ " (planer)
- Maximum width of cut: 6" (jointer), 13" (planer)
- Maximum planing height: 6"
- Planer feed rate: 11, 22 FPM
- Planer table size: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Cuts per minute: 16,200
- Fence: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 41 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Bevel jointing: 0–45° L/R
- Power transfer: Twin V-belts
- Dust port size: 3"
- Overall dimensions: 46" W x 33" D x 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 418 lbs.

## EXCLUSIVE GRIZZLY DESIGN!



## FEATURES:

- Dedicated 3-knife cutterheads for jointer and planer
- Built-in, easy-to-use mobile base
- Two-speed automatic board feed on planer
- Precision-ground cast iron tables
- Handwheel height adjustment on planer and jointer
- Knife-setting jigs for planer and jointer included
- Built in an ISO 9001 Factory



**FREE**  
Pair of Safety  
Push Blocks



**Model G0809** Combination Jointer/Planer  
with Fixed Tables

**only \$2995<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## VARIABLE-SPEED PLANER/MOULDER



The next generation Planer/Moulder from Shop Fox® features precision-ground cast-iron wings for greater work support, T-slots for easy guide rail adjustment, pedestal-mounted switch, improved chip clearance, one-piece enclosed stand, and variable-speed control for unsurpassed planing and moulding capability. Open-end design allows you to make elliptical mouldings with the optional elliptical jig. If you make your own mouldings and frames, you need this machine!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 240V, single-phase, 10.8A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table and wings
- Maximum planing width: 7"
- Maximum planing height: 7½"
- Maximum planing depth: ⅛"
- Maximum moulding depth: ¾"
- Feed rate: Variable, 0–18 FPM
- Cutterhead type: Square
- Knife size: 7⅞" x 1½" x ¼" HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 7000 RPM
- 4" Dust port
- Rubberized steel feed rollers
- Powder-coated finish
- One-piece base cabinet
- Overall size: 36¼" L x 22" W x 34½" H
- Footprint: 21" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 324 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron infeed and outfeed extension wings
- Dovetailed way for cutterhead housing with precision gib adjustments
- Pedestal-mounted magnetic switch with variable-speed control
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**POWERFUL  
2 HP  
MOTOR**



Flat Stock Goes In and Profiled Moulding Comes Out.  
See Moulding Knives on Next Page.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



HEAVY-DUTY  
PRECISION-  
GROUND  
CAST-IRON  
TABLE

VARIABLE  
SPEED

PEDESTAL-MOUNTED  
CONTROLS WITH  
VARIABLE-SPEED DIAL

DOVETAIL  
WAYS

T-SLOTS  
IN TABLE  
FOR GUIDE  
ALIGNMENT



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**W1812**  
on grizzly.com

Model W1812  
Planer/Moulder

~~\$1920<sup>00</sup>~~ only **\$1650<sup>00</sup>**



SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR  
**MODEL W1812 ACCESSORIES**



# VARIABLE-SPEED PLANER/MOULDER W1812

**PLANER/  
MOULDER**



Two-Knife Moulding Cutterhead



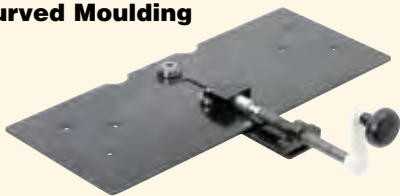
Rear Door Motor Access



Adjustable Guide Rail System  
for Straight Mouldings

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Elliptical Jig for Curved Moulding



Model D3393 **only \$294<sup>95</sup>**

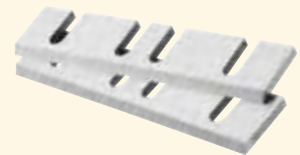
### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20"  
x 20" to  
29½" x  
29½".  
700 lb.  
capacity.



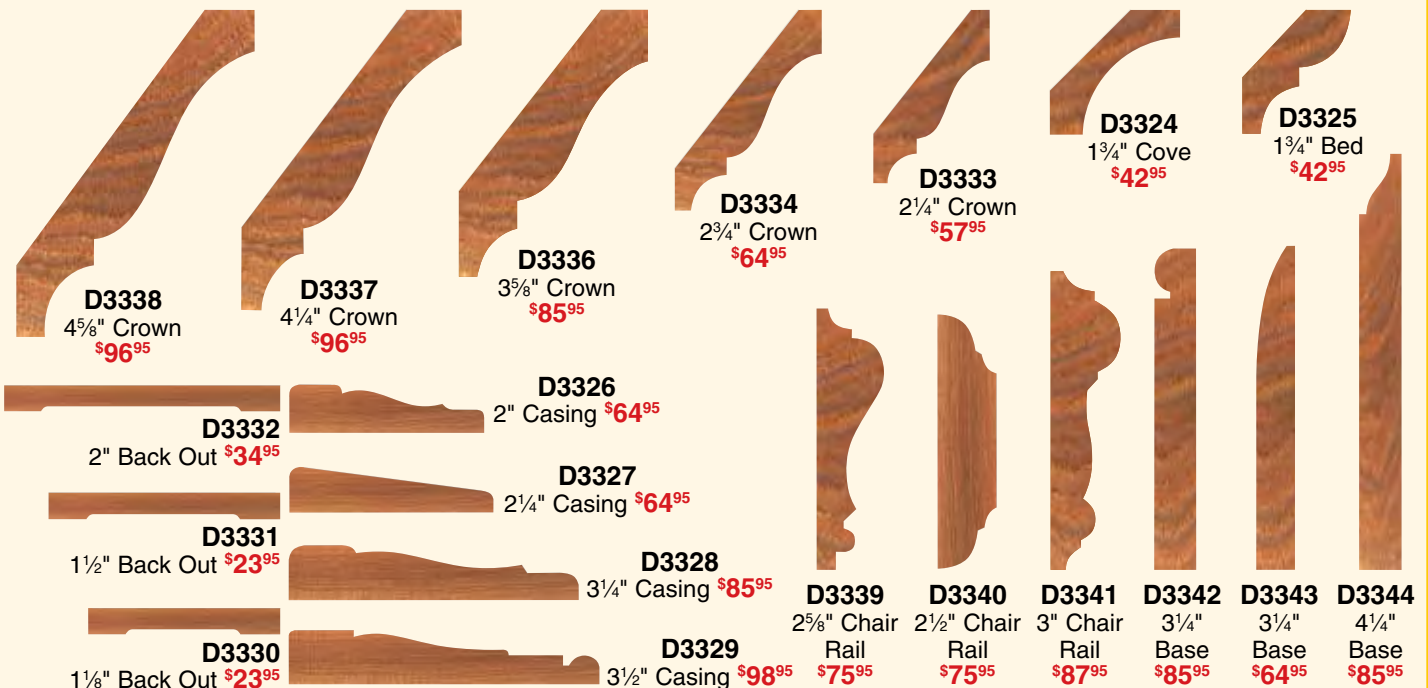
Model D2057A **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Knives



Model D3350 **only \$53<sup>95</sup>**

## MOULDING KNIVES FOR THE SHOP FOX® PLANER/MOULDER



Model D3674	Back Cutter for D3333 (Pair)	\$49 <sup>95</sup>	Model D3677	Back Cutter for D3336 (Pair)	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
Model D3675	Back Cutter for D3334 (Pair)	\$59 <sup>95</sup>	Model D3678	Back Cutter for D3337 (Pair)	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
Model D3676	Back Cutter for D3335 (Pair)	\$68 <sup>95</sup>	Model D3679	Back Cutter for D3338 (Pair)	\$94 <sup>95</sup>



## 13" PLANER/MOULDER



Now it's even easier to create a house full of architectural moulding and casings, as well as plane lumber, with this dual-purpose machine. We took the proven design and features of our very popular G1037 Planer/Moulder and made it even better to produce the G1037Z. We moved the motor underneath for more convenient knife changes and added easily-adjustable guides for use when moulding stock. The 1.5 HP motor provides plenty of power for planing or moulding, and the included 4" dust port allows easy connection to a dust collector. Our low price, combined with its capability, make this a machine that can pay for itself fast!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase
- Amps: 18A/9A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Maximum cutting width: 13"
- Maximum lumber height: 6"
- Maximum cutting depth: 1/8" (planing)
- Maximum profile depth: 3/4" (moulding)
- Maximum width capacity: 4 9/16" (moulding)
- Planing feed rate: 24 FPM
- Moulding feed rate: 12 FPM
- Number of knives: 3 HSS
- Knife size: 13" x 5/8" x 1/8"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- 4" Dust port
- Rubberized-steel feed rollers
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes floor stand
- Overall size: 23 1/2" L x 23" W x 44 1/2" H
- Footprint: 22 1/4" L x 21 1/4" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 236 lbs.



**Cutterhead Accepts Moulding Knives and Planer Knives**



**Create 3/4" Thick Full-Profile Mouldings**



**Model G1037Z**  
13" Planer/Moulder

**only \$1025<sup>00</sup>**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.

**Model D2057A** **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

### 13" Replacement Planer Knives

Designed for use with our Model G1037 and G1037Z Planer/Moulders. Set of 3.

**Model G4517** **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

## OPTIONAL MOULDING KNIVES FOR 13" PLANER/MOULDER

Select from this terrific assortment of casing, baseboard, crown moulding and detail cutters. Knives are created through modern powdered metal technology. Designed for use with the Model G1037 and G1037Z Planer/Moulders. Knives come in sets of three. Easy installation with your cutterhead gibs.

*All Knives Shown at 40% Size*



**G4548 \$21<sup>95</sup>**



**G4564 \$22<sup>95</sup>**



**G4549 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



**G4550 \$21<sup>95</sup>**



**G4561 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



**G4553 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



**G4554 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



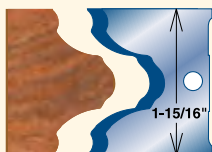
**G4555 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



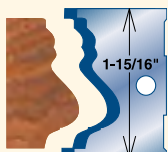
**G4556 \$21<sup>95</sup>**



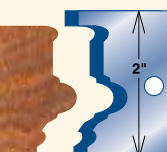
**G4551 \$20<sup>95</sup>**



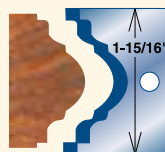
**G4540 \$24<sup>95</sup>**



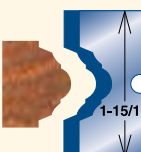
**G4541 \$25<sup>95</sup>**



**G4560 \$24<sup>95</sup>**



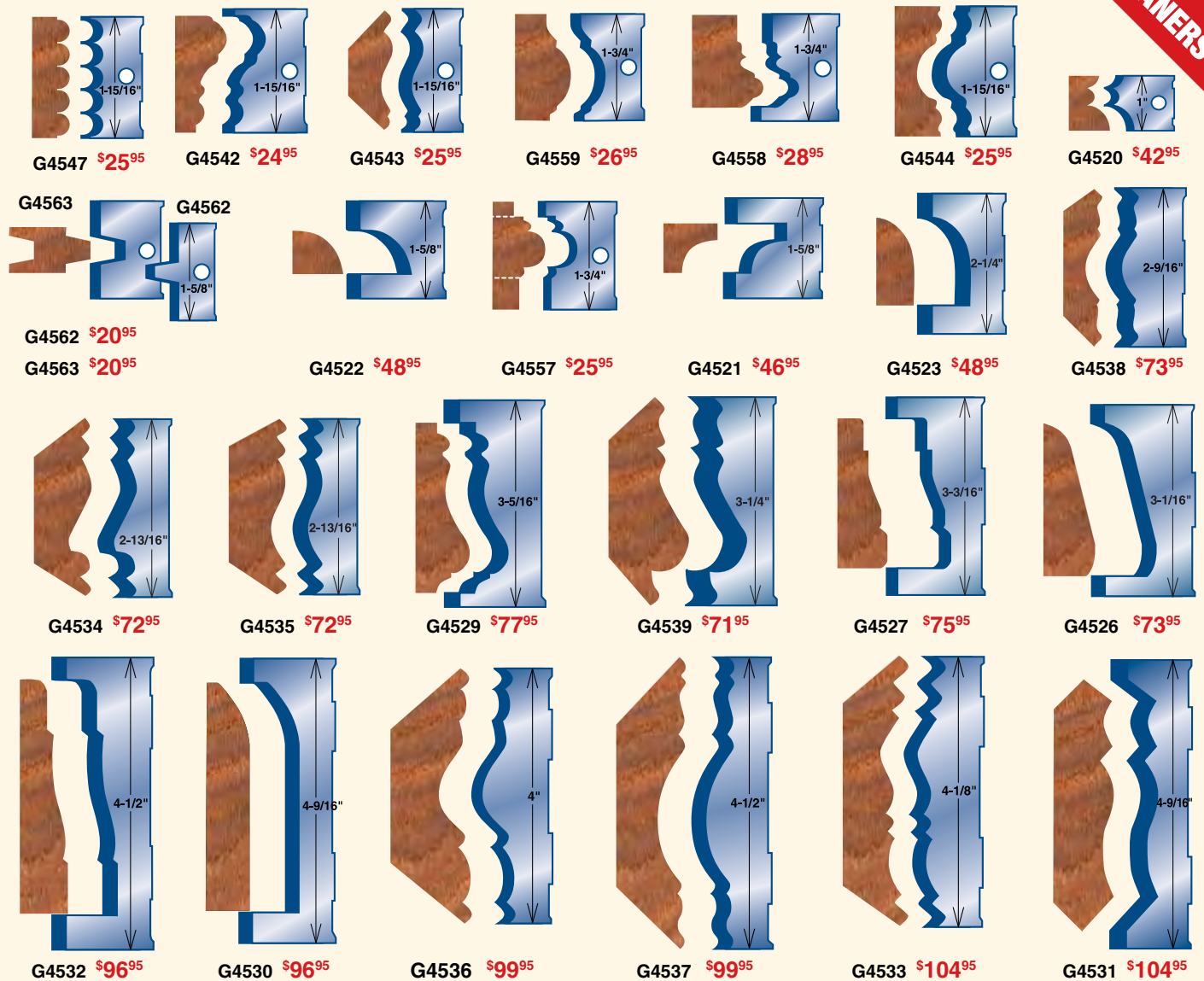
**G4545 \$25<sup>95</sup>**



**G4546 \$24<sup>95</sup>**

## OPTIONAL MOULDING KNIVES FOR 13" PLANER/MOULDER

**PLANERS**



## 12½" LEAN & MEAN PLANER

We wanted a portable planer that was lighter to carry around and finished cuts faster, but didn't lack muscle or design quality. The result was the Model G0505. This 12½" planer features a 2 HP motor, 10,000 RPM cutterhead, 32 FPM feed rate, top-mounted return rollers, and extra-large table extensions. Additional features like ⅛"-thick knives (instead of the 1/16" thick knives on most portables) are proof that this dynamo will rule the jobsite for years!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 15A
- Maximum cutting width: 12½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Maximum cutting depth: 3/32"
- Minimum board thickness: 13/64"
- Feed rate: 32 FPM
- Number of knives: 2 reversible HSS
- Knife size: 12½" x 23/32" x 1/8"
- Cutterhead speed: 10,000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 52
- ON/OFF toggle switch with safety lock
- Thermal overload protection
- Top-mounted return rollers
- Includes knife-setting jig and wrench
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.

**Model G0505 12½" Planer**

**only \$345<sup>00</sup>**



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0505  
on grizzly.com**

**Model H5038**  
**Model H7516**

Set of 2 Replacement Knives  
Dust Hood

**\$47<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$24<sup>95</sup>**

**Double-Sided  
Blades!**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 12½" BENCHTOP PLANER with Built-In Dust Collection

For the ultimate in portability, the Model G0790 is our most compact planer. Weighing in at just 65 lbs., this 12½" planer handles stock up to 4½" thick at a feed rate of 26 FPM. Solid construction, a powerful 2 HP motor, and a small footprint make this an excellent choice for off-site projects or small shops.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 15A
- Maximum cutting width: 12½"
- Maximum cutting height: 4½"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅜"
- Feed rate: 26 FPM
- Number of knives: 2 reversible HSS
- Knife size: 12½" x ½" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 8750 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 60
- Top-mounted return rollers
- Includes magnetic handles for changing knives
- Thermal overload protection
- 2⅝" dust port
- Footprint: 22½" L x 13" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 72 lbs.



**Model G0790**  
12½" Benchtop Planer  
**only \$299<sup>95</sup>**



**2-Pc. Replacement Knife Set**  
**Model T27443** 12½" x ½" x ⅛" **only \$41<sup>95</sup>**

**2-Pc. HSS Replacement Knife Set**  
**Model T20413** 12½" x ½" x ⅛" **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 13" BENCHTOP PLANER with Built-In Dust Collection

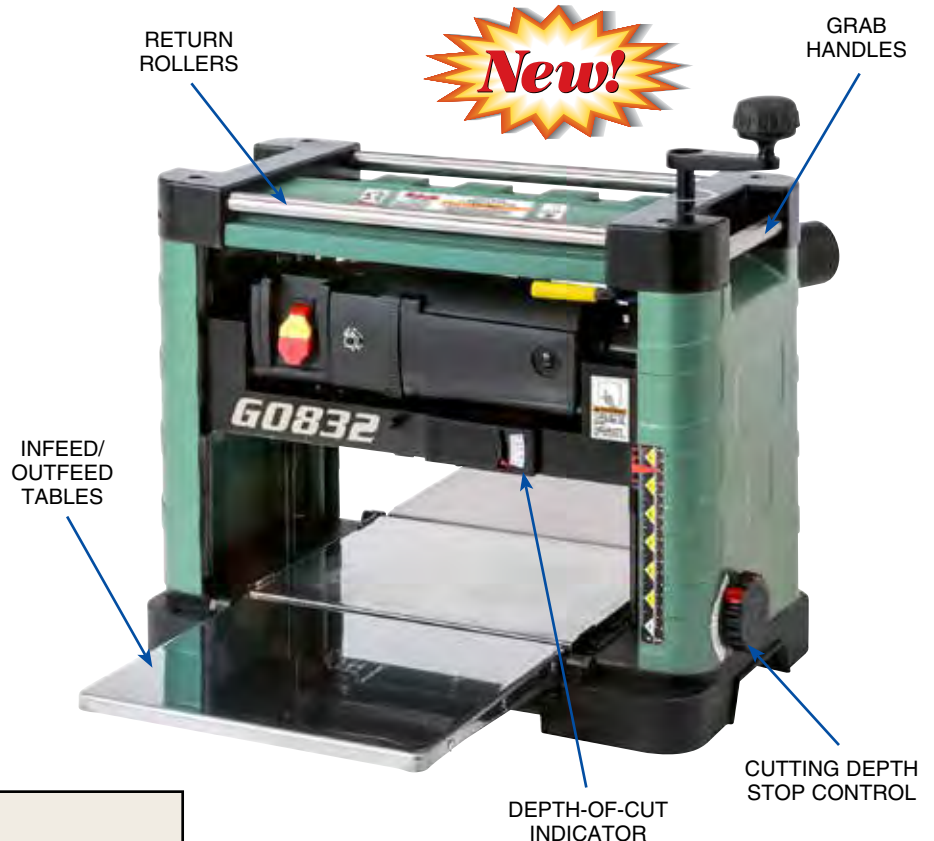
Bells and whistles! Our new 13" Benchtop Series Planer comes equipped with a depth-of-cut indicator that reads up to ⅛", an adjustable cutterhead depth stop for repeat planing operations, and a built-in chip blower with dust collection bag. Add to that the convenient grab handles on the sides of the machine, and you've got the ultimate in both precision and portability for your home shop or jobsite. You can't beat the price, but you can beat the competition with this amazing benchtop planer!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 120V, single-phase, 15A
- Maximum cutting width: 13"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Minimum cutting height: ⅛"
- Feed rate: 26 FPM
- Knives: 3, HSS indexed & reversible
- Knife size: 13" x ½" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 9000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 87
- Overall Table Size: 13"W x 33¼"L
- 2½" dust port
- Footprint: 22½" L x 13" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 71 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- 3-Knife cutterhead
- Knives are double-sided and indexed, making them easy to install or reverse
- Top-mounted return rollers
- Grab-handles for carrying ease
- Infeed/outfeed tables
- Built-in chip blower on dust port
- Includes dust collection bag
- Cogged drive belt
- Inch/metric scale
- Enamel paint



**Model G0832**  
13" Benchtop Planer  
**only \$355<sup>00</sup>**



**3-Pc. Replacement Knife Set**  
**Model T27997** 13" x ½" x ⅛" **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**



# 15" HEAVY-DUTY PLANER

PLANERS

Exclusive from Grizzly is our new G0815 15" Heavy-Duty Planer featuring a powerful 3 HP motor and 5000 RPM cutterhead speed. The headstock sits atop a four-column support with easy handwheel height adjustment and column locks. The G0815 offers two feed-rate settings, letting you choose between 16 and 30 FPM to ensure the smooth finish you need on practically any type of wood. This great 15" Heavy-Duty Planer can improve the functionality of your shop without sacrificing precious floor space, while still having the power you need to tackle large projects or do production work. One of the main advantages this planer provides that other heavy-duty model don't, is that the fixed table position makes it ideal for setting up with infeed/outfeed roller tables which can add a big boost to production and overall convenience.

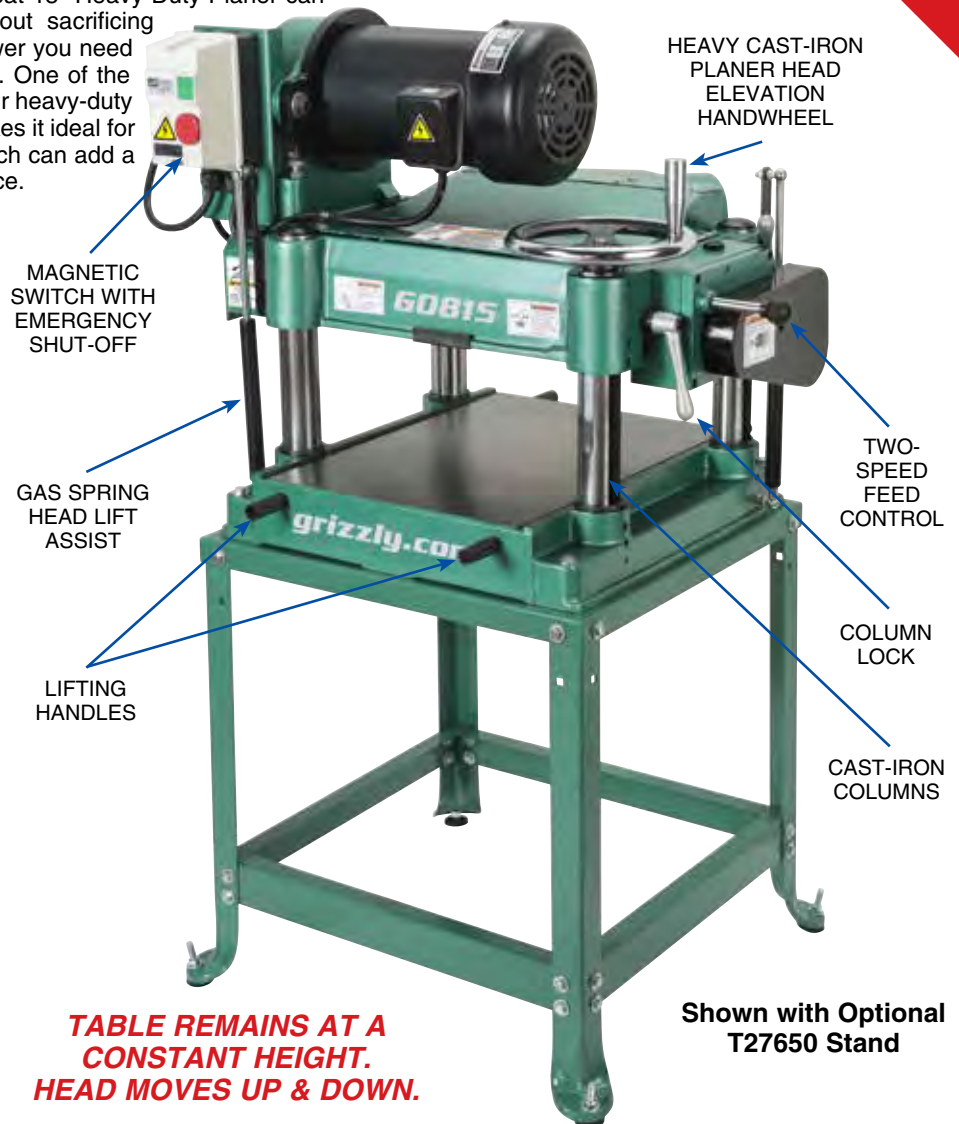
**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 14A
- Maximum cutting width: 15"
- Maximum stock thickness:  $6\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Minimum stock thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Minimum stock length:  $6\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Maximum cutting depth:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Feed rate: 16 and 30 FPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Number of knives: 3 HSS
- Knife size: 15" x 1" x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Infeed roller: solid serrated steel
- Table size:  $20\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15" x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Overall size: 32" L x 28" W x  $23\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Footprint: 20" L x  $20\frac{1}{2}$ " W
- Footprint with optional stand: 26" L x 26" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 382 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Headstock locks prevent movement while planing
- 4" Dust port
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Retractable lifting handles
- Rubber outfeed roller
- Drive gears run in oil bath



**TABLE REMAINS AT A  
CONSTANT HEIGHT.  
HEAD MOVES UP & DOWN.**

**Shown with Optional  
T27650 Stand**



Anti-Kickback Fingers



4" Dust Port Included



Cutterhead with Chip Breaker

**INCREDIBLE PRICE!**

**Model G0815**  
15" Heavy-Duty Planer

**only \$925<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### M-2 HSS Planer Knife Set of 3

Model G6701 15" x 1" x  $\frac{1}{8}$ " **only \$59<sup>95</sup>**

### 15" Shelix Spiral Cutterhead

Model T27899 **only \$625<sup>00</sup>**

### Optional Open Frame Stand

Model T27650 26" x 26" Footprint **only \$83<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 15" PLANER

Enjoy the stability and power of a stationary planer with the shop mobility of a built-in mobile base. Simply press down on the foot pedal to raise the planer on its wheels for positioning, then push the lever up to lower the planer down for rock-solid stability. A 42" long bed with cast-iron wings and bed rollers provide the support needed for perfectly planed lumber. Heavy-duty construction and materials will have you wanting to plane all day long. Check out all the other specifications and design features, and roll one of these planers into your shop today!

## Precision-Ground, Cast-Iron Bed & Infeed/Outfeed Tables

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 15A
- Maximum cutting width: 15"
- Maximum stock thickness: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness: 3/16"
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Maximum cutting depth: 1/8"
- Feed rate: 16 and 30 FPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Number of knives: 3
- Knife size: 15" x 1" x 1/8"
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Feed rollers: serrated solid steel
- Table size: 15" x 20"
- Overall dimensions: 32 1/2" wide x 45 7/8" high x 42" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 675 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in mobile base
- Cast-iron extension wings
- Board return rollers
- Adjustable bed rollers
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Four-column support with table locks
- 4" Dust port
- Precision-ground table and wings
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



PRECISION-GROUND CAST-IRON INFEED & OUTFEED TABLES



VIEW VIDEOS FOR G0453 on grizzly.com



Two Speed Gear Box with Chain Driven Rollers (Shown with Cover Removed)



Built-In Mobile Casters with Foot-Operated Control



4" Dust Port and Board Return Rollers



Triple V-Belt Drive (Shown with Cover Removed)



Model G0453  
15" Planer

only \$1250<sup>00</sup>

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model G6701

Model T10128  
Model H7319

Model T21154  
Model G5858  
Model G6739

**Planer Knife Set HSS**  
Set of 3

\$59<sup>95</sup>

**Spiral Cutterhead**  
4 Flute with 74 Indexable Carbide Inserts  
14mm x 14mm x 2mm Inserts—10 pk.

\$875<sup>00</sup>  
\$36<sup>95</sup>

**Dispoz-A-Blade®**  
Self-Set® System for G0453  
HSS Replacement Blades—Set of 3  
Cobalt Replacement Blades—Set of 3

\$315<sup>00</sup>  
\$52<sup>95</sup>  
\$109<sup>95</sup>





## 15" PLANER with Spiral Cutterhead

PLANERS

We've taken the best all-around 15" planer and added a 4-row spiral cutterhead with German indexable carbide inserts for the finest surface finishes money can buy. Just like the Model G0453, you'll also appreciate the built-in mobile base, adjustable bed rollers, two-speed automatic board feed, and solid cast-iron extension wings. We've also upgraded the magnetic control switch to a solid pedestal-mounted control panel. If you're looking for a great all-around 15" planer, this is the one to own!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 15A
- Maximum cutting width: 15"
- Maximum stock thickness: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Maximum cutting depth:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Feed rate: 16 and 30 FPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Number of indexable carbide inserts: 74
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Feed rollers: Serrated solid steel
- Table size: 15" x 20"
- Overall dimensions:  
32½" long x 42" wide x 45⅞" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 672 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Spiral cutterhead with German-made indexable carbide inserts
- Built-in mobile base
- Cast-iron extension wings
- Board return rollers
- Adjustable bed rollers
- Magnetic switch with overload protection
- Four-column support with table locks
- Two-speed automatic board feed
- 4" Dust port
- Precision-ground table and wings
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



EASY-TO-REACH  
PEDESTAL-MOUNTED  
SWITCH

BOARD  
RETURN  
ROLLERS

ADJUSTABLE  
FEED RATE

PRECISION-  
GROUND  
CAST-IRON  
INFED &  
OUTFEED  
TABLES



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0453Z**  
on grizzly.com

BUILT-IN  
MOBILE BASE

HEAVY-DUTY  
CABINET STAND



Convenient Pedestal-Mounted Control Panel



Spiral Cutterhead



**Model G0453Z**  
15" Planer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only**  
**\$1795<sup>00</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Model H7319**

10-Pk.—14 x 14 x 2mm Inserts

**only \$36<sup>95</sup>**



## 20" PLANERS

Put one of these 20" Planers in your shop without breaking the bank. Solid cast-iron and steel construction and large planing capacity make these true heavyweight planers. However, with a foot-operated caster system, you won't need to manhandle these planers around your shop. You'll also appreciate the 55½" long precision-ground table, 5 HP motor and the two-speed gear box for maximum versatility. Choose the G0454 with traditional straight-knife cutterhead or the G0454Z with spiral cutterhead and 4-sided German-made carbide inserts.

**Pound for Pound, the Best  
20" Planer Value in the World!**

**2 SPEED  
FEED**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 240V, single-phase, 19A
- Maximum cutting width: 20"
- Maximum stock thickness: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness: 3/16"
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Maximum cutting depth: 1/8"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3 1/8"
- Number of carbide inserts: 98 (G0454Z)
- Number of knives: 4 HSS (G0454)
- Knife size: 20" x 1" x 1/8" (G0454)
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Feed rate: 16 and 20 FPM
- Feed rolls: Solid serrated steel
- Table size: 20" x 25 3/4"  
(20" x 55 1/2" with extension)
- Overall dimensions:  
55 1/2" long x 39 1/2" wide x 45 7/8" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 920 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in mobile base
- Precision-ground cast-iron table & wings
- Board return rollers
- Adjustable bed rollers
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Four-column support with table locks
- Two-speed automatic board feed
- 5" Dust port
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



Magnetic Switch



G0454Z Spiral Cutterhead

**Precision-Ground Cast-Iron Bed  
& Infeed/Outfeed Tables**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**20" Spiral Cutterhead  
with 98 Inserts**

Model T10129 **only \$1195<sup>00</sup>**

**Planer Knife Set HSS—Set of 4**  
Model G6702 **only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

**Solid Carbide 14 x 14 x 2mm  
Replacement Inserts—10 Pack**

Model H7319 **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

**Self-Set® System for G0454**  
Model T21155 **only \$419<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0454 20" Planer**

~~\$1750<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$1495<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0454Z 20" Planer w/ Spiral Cutterhead**

~~\$2575<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$2195<sup>00</sup>**



**EXTREME  
SERIES**

## 20" EXTREME SERIES® PLANER with Spiral Cutterhead

**PLANERS**

We've taken one of our most popular planers ever and built it into an Extreme Machine! Just look at the features on this monster. Solid cast-iron extension tables make this smooth surface ground table almost 5' long! You can't get better support from a planer than that. The large handwheel makes table movement silky smooth and the super-rigid pedestal holds the power controls at a convenient height. The extra heavy-duty welded steel base also makes for a very stable machine.



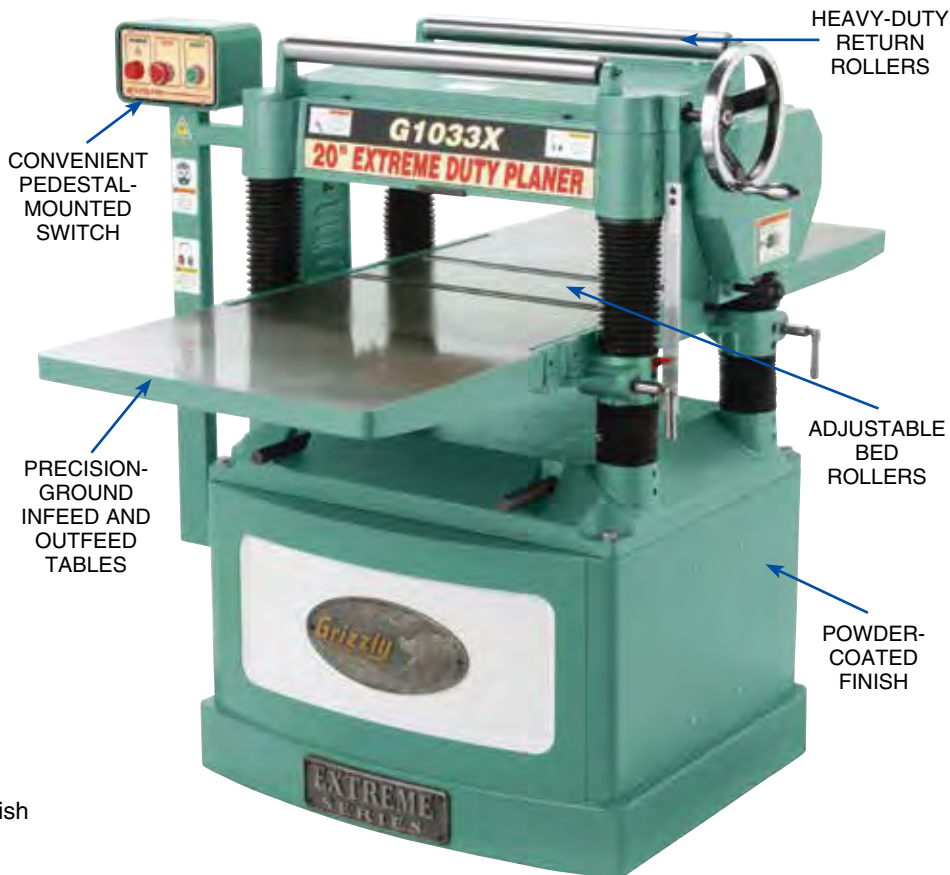
The predecessor to this Planer received these awards

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 30A
- Table size: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20" (56" x 20" with extensions)
- Maximum cutting width: 20"
- Maximum cutting height: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Maximum cutting depth:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Minimum length of stock: 7"
- Minimum stock thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Feed rates: 16 and 20 FPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Number of cutter inserts: 96
- Insert size: 15 x 15 x 2.5mm
- Overall size: 56" long x 39" wide x 41" high
- Footprint: 28" x 22"
- Approximate shipping weight: 909 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Motor and cutterhead have ball bearings that are shielded and lubricated for life
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction
- Table is precision-ground to a mirror-like finish
- Includes a powerful 5 HP motor and comes with a magnetic switch for overload/power failure protection
- Anti-kickback fingers prevent board from accidentally backing up
- Dust exhaust hood and cast-iron wings are standard
- 5" Dust port



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G1033X  
on grizzly.com



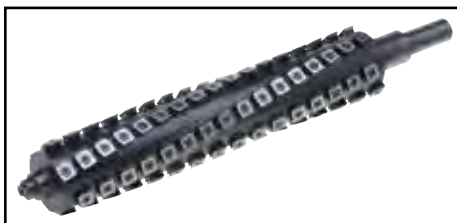
**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

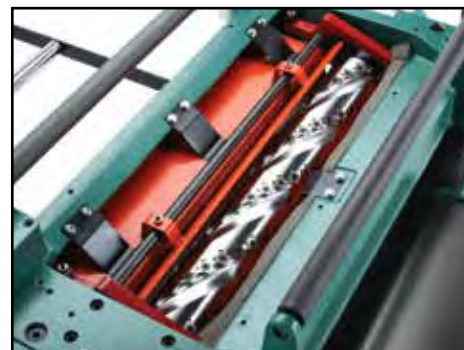


"My [G1033] Grizzly 20" planer has been a real workhorse in the shop and has planed hundreds of thousands of board feet since 1992 with no problems. It required very little set-up when I bought it and has stayed in good adjustment ever since."

*Al Rosen—Master Woodworker*



Spiral Cutterhead



View of Spiral Cutterhead in Planer

**Model G1033X**  
20" Extreme Series® Planer  
with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$3225<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Super Heavy-Duty  
Shop Fox® Mobile Base**

Model D2058A **only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

**10-Pk Solid Carbide 15 x 15 x  
2.5mm Replacement Inserts**

Model H9893 **only \$82<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 20" EXTREME-DUTY PLANERS

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

We mean exactly what we say: this planer is built for **extreme duty**! This machine is solidly built, weighing a massive 1678 pounds, with power up/down control for the table, and variable speed feed. And there's more! The bed rollers on this machine are power driven and adjustable for height when planing rough-cut lumber. Segmented chip breakers and four-knife or spiral cutterhead means you get the best possible finish. Check out the impressive features below, and you'll agree that this workhorse is a great investment.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A
- Feed motor: 1 HP
- Table elevation motor: 1/2 HP
- Table size: 20 1/8" x 35 3/8"
- Max. cutting width: 20"
- Max. cutting height: 9"
- Max. cutting depth: 5/16" (G9740), 3/16" (G9740Z)
- Min. stock thickness: 1/4"
- Min. stock length: 10"
- Feed rate: 20-40 FPM
- Knives: (G9740) 4 HSS, 20 1/8" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"
- Spirals: (G9740Z) 6, 144 inserts
- Cutterhead diameter: 4 5/8"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 42-84
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,000 (G9740), 30,000 (G9740Z)
- Cutterhead power transfer: Belt drive
- Motor bearings: Shielded and lubricated
- Overall size: 38 1/2" W x 35 3/8" D x 42 1/2" H
- Footprint: 38" x 28"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1765 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Powered serrated-steel infeed and polished steel outfeed rollers
- Micro adjustment of table height
- Segmented chip breaker
- Variable feed rate
- 6" Dust port
- Convenient control panel



**20" Spiral Cutterhead**  
Reduces Tearout in Figured Woods, Produces Small Flake-Like Chips, and Leaves an Incredible Finish!

**Powered  
Elevation  
Table and  
Variable  
Feed!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

SEE PAGE 289  
FOR MODEL  
G7979 PHASE  
CONVERTER

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*

**Model G9740 20" Extreme-Duty Planer**

**only \$6250<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G9740Z**

**20" Extreme-Duty Planer  
with Spiral Cutterhead**

**only \$8550<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Set of 4 M2 HSS Knives  
for G9740/G9967**

**Model H7269**

**\$119<sup>95</sup>**

**10-Pk. Indexable Inserts  
for G9740Z**

**Model H7319**

**\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## PLANER/SANDER

**Planes  
&  
Sands!**

See  
Page 198 for  
More Details



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G0677 Planer/Sander**

~~\$13,950<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$13,550<sup>00</sup>**





# 20" PROFESSIONAL PLANERS

*Features like the segmented chip breaker, variable feed speed, and lever adjustable bed rollers are expensive options on most planers of this size—Not with Grizzly!*

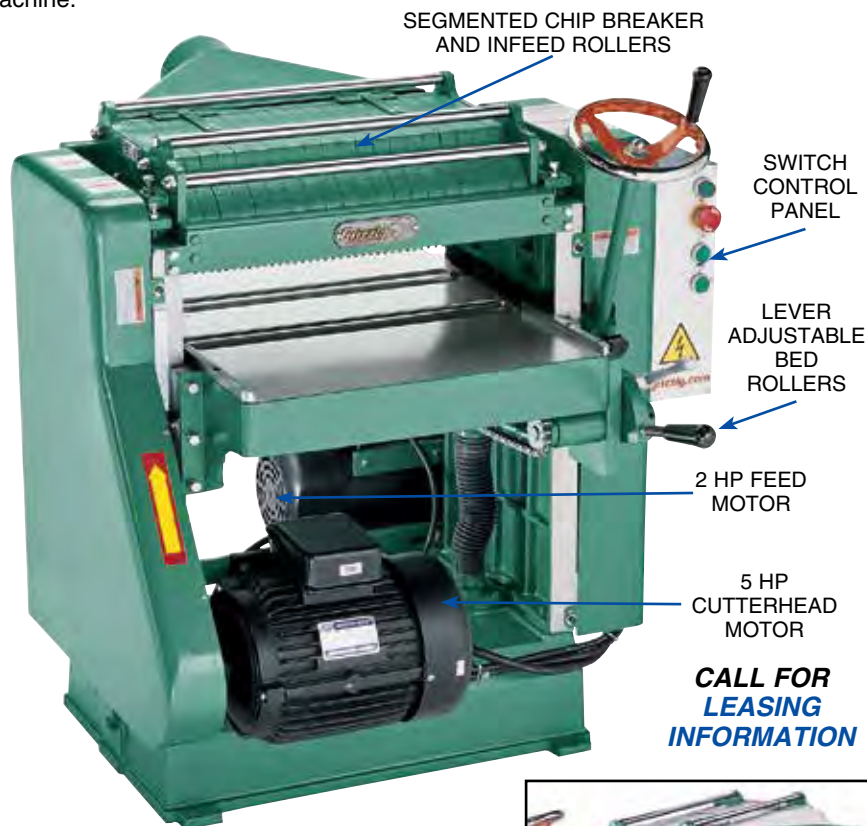
**PLANERS**

For maximum power and performance in a 20" Planer, our Heavy-Duty Professional Planer is hard to beat. Adjustable bed rollers and 5" dust port are standard on this already deluxe machine. From the precision-ground cast-iron table to the hefty handwheels and conveniently located, thermally protected magnetic switch, you know you're dealing with a class act when you get your hands on a planer like this. Truly an industrial machine.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- Feed motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 21¼" x 28¼"
- Max. stock width: 20"
- Max. cutting height: 8"
- Max. cutting depth: ⅛"
- Min. thickness: ¼"
- Min. stock length: 8"
- Feed rate: 17–26 FPM
- Number of knives (G5850Z): 4
- Knife size (G5850Z): 20" x 1" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 5200 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 66–102
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,800
- Number of cutter inserts (G0544): 96
- Power transfer: Double V-belt
- Overall size: 38" W x 40½" D x 42¼" H
- Footprint: 26½" x 24½" (G5850Z), 26½" x 20½" (G0544)
- Approximate shipping weight: 1040 lbs.

**Variable  
Feed  
Speeds!**



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

## FEATURES:

- Cutterhead ball bearings include grease fittings
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction throughout
- Powerful 5 HP, capacitor-start TEFC cutterhead motor controlled by a magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Bed rollers are lever adjustable
- 5" Dust exhaust hood and board return rollers
- Variable speed feed
- Segmented chip breaker and infeed roller
- Outfeed roller is finely finished steel
- Standard and metric scale increments

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



G5850Z Standard Cutterhead



G0544 Spiral Cutterhead



Variable Speed Drive

### Model G5850Z

20" Planer with 4-Blade Cutterhead

**only \$4195<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0544

20" Planer with Spiral Cutterhead

**only \$4795<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

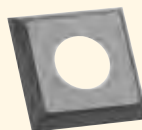
**Set of 4 HSS Planer Knives  
for G5850Z**



Model G6702

**only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

**10-Pk. Indexable  
Inserts for G0544**



Model H7319

**only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

**Super Heavy-Duty  
Shop Fox® Mobile  
Base**

See page 321  
for full specs.



Model D2058A

**only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 24" PROFESSIONAL PLANER



Wide, solid wood panels? No problem! Durability, dependability, and capacity are the hallmarks of this massive machine. The 5 HP, single-phase or 7½ HP, 3-phase motor powers through the toughest hardwoods with ease. Features variable-speed feed control, convenient bed roller adjustment for either dimensioning or finish planing, and the large conveniently-located handwheel makes bed adjustment a cinch. If you're looking for an industrial-duty planer that will outlast the building you put it in, look no further!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Variable Feed Speeds!**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A (G5851Z) or 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A at 220V, 10A at 440V (G7213Z)
- Feed motor: 2 HP
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 31½" L x 24½" W
- Maximum cutting width: 24"
- Maximum stock thickness: 8"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 7½"
- Feed rate: 17–26 FPM
- Number of knives: 4 HSS
- Knife size: 24" x 1" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 5200 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 67–102
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,800
- Power transfer: Twin V-belt drive
- Overall size: 42" W x 37" H x 40½" D
- Footprint: 24½" x 20½" (G5851Z), 30" x 20½" (G7213Z)
- Approximate shipping weight: 1130 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Cutterhead ball bearings include grease fittings
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction throughout
- Powerful 5 HP or 7½ HP, capacitor start TEFC motor and magnetic switch
- Bed rollers are lever adjustable
- 5" Dust exhaust hood & board return rollers
- Variable-speed feed control
- Infeed roller is segmented steel
- Outfeed roller is finely finished steel
- Standard and metric scale increments

SEGMENTED  
CHIP BREAKER  
AND INFEED  
ROLLER

ADJUSTABLE  
BED ROLLERS

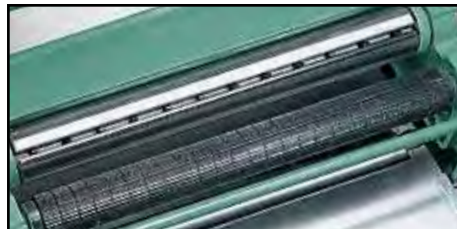
SWITCH  
CONTROL  
PANEL

DUST  
COVERS

VARIABLE  
SPEED  
CONTROL



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



**Heavy-Duty Cutterhead  
and Segmented Infeed Roller**



**Adjustable Bed Rollers**

### Model G5851Z

5 HP, Single-Phase 24" Planer

~~\$4895<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$4695<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G7213Z

7.5 HP, 3-Phase 24" Planer

~~\$5195<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$4950<sup>00</sup>**



\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Set of 4 HSS Planer Knives



Model H9884

only **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

#### Super Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

See page 321  
for full specs.



Model D2058A

only **\$94<sup>95</sup>**



## 24" EXTREME-DUTY PLANERS

**PLANERS**

This is the "big daddy" in our line of extreme-duty planers! This machine has all the features of its little brother, like the power up/down control for the table, and variable-speed feed. The bed rollers on this machine are also power-driven and adjustable for height when milling rough-cut lumber. Segmented control chip breakers, four knife cutterhead or optional spiral cutterhead, and a feed rate of 20–40 feet per minute means you can get the best possible finish. Check out the specs and features below, and you'll see this machine can hold up to the most strenuous production runs.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase (G9961), or 220V/440V\* (G9741)
- Full-load current rating: 30A at 220V, 15A at 440V (G9741), 30A (G9961)
- Feed motor: 1 HP
- Table elevation motor: 1/2 HP
- Table size: 24" x 35½"
- Maximum cutting width: 24"
- Maximum stock thickness: 9"
- Maximum cutting depth: (G9741) 5/16", (G9961) 3/16"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 10½"
- Feed rate: 20–40 FPM
- Number of knives (G9741): 4 HSS—24½" x 1¾" x 1/8"
- Number of inserts (G9961): 162-pc.—14 x 14 x 2mm
- Cutterhead diameter: 4⅝"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 42–84
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,000 (G9741), 30,000 (G9961)
- Cutterhead power transfer: Twin belt drive
- Motor bearings: Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Overall size: 42⅝" W x 36" D x 58" H
- Footprint: 40½" x 30"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1980 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Massive 6" thick precision-ground cast-iron table
- Power table elevation
- Variable-speed feed control
- Steel power feed rollers, segmented infeed and polished outfeed rollers
- Segmented chip breaker
- Convenient control panel
- 5" Dust port

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**10 HP!**

**Both Models  
Feature  
Power Table  
Elevation and  
Variable Feed  
Speed**



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY**

For the ultimate in extreme-duty machines, the G9961 utilizes a spiral, indexable insert cutterhead. This state of the art technology has several distinct and extraordinary advantages. By using a "spiral" cutterhead, the knife never leaves the wood, unlike a conventional planer. This provides for the finest cutting available and a much quieter machine that is unlike any other. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be rotated 90° to expose a new cutting edge. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one. And if they are ever damaged, you simply rotate or replace those that are damaged. No re-sharpening hassles and no need to replace the entire set like conventional knives. The future of lumber planing is now here at Grizzly!


\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.



Model G9961 Showing the Spiral Cutterhead

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER

**Model G9741**  
24" Extreme-Duty Planer

~~\$7995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$7795<sup>00</sup>**  \$295 shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model G9961** 24" Extreme-Duty Industrial  
Planer with Spiral Cutterhead

~~\$9250<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$8950<sup>00</sup>**  \$295 shipping  
lower 48 states

## 25" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER with Spiral Cutterhead

EXTREME  
SERIES

Our G0603X has an incredible 15 HP motor to make quick work of those big planing jobs. It also features a unique spiral cutterhead with 15° rotated inserts for smooth shearing cuts—meaning you can say goodbye to tear-out—while having an ultra quiet machine and a smoother finish. We've even added digital controls to allow you to simply enter the thickness of the board you want or the amount you want to remove, which saves time and reduces waste. All controls are conveniently located. And because it's a Grizzly Extreme Series®, you can be assured years of trouble-free service.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

PRECISION-GROUND, SUPER  
HEAVY-DUTY, CAST-IRON  
INFEED & OUTFEED TABLES

**15 HP!**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 15 HP, 230V/460V\*, 3-phase, 37A/18.5A
- Table elevation motor: ½ HP, TEFC, 2.4A/1.2A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 25" x 57"
- Maximum cutting width: 25"
- Maximum stock thickness: 9"
- Maximum cutting depth: ¼"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 10"
- Feed rate: 20, 25, 30 FPM
- Cutterhead: 6 spirals, 170 inserts
- Cutterhead speed: 4900 RPM
- Power transfer: Triple V-belt
- Overall size with infeed & outfeed tables: 57⅞" L x 54⅜" W x 60¼" H
- Footprint: 47¼" L x 22" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 2054 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Digitally controlled table elevation for extreme accuracy
- Segmented chip breaker
- Micro-adjustable table height
- Infeed roller is serrated steel
- Outfeed roller is finely finished steel
- Adjustable bed rollers
- Easy access cutterhead
- 3-Speed feed rate
- Inch/metric readout
- Emergency stop button
- 5" Dust port

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*

SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER



Digital Readout  
and Keypad



Spiral Cutterhead with 15° Rotated Inserts  
and Segmented Chip Breaker

**Model G0603X 25" Extreme-Duty Planer  
with Spiral Cutterhead**

~~\$9995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$9395<sup>00</sup>**



CALL FOR **LEASING INFORMATION**

**Solid Carbide 15 x 15 x 2.5mm Replacement Inserts  
(Requires 170)**

Model H9893

10-Pack

only

**\$82<sup>95</sup>**



# Planer Comparison Chart

**PLANERS**

MODEL	G0505	G0790	G0453 G0453Z	G0815	G0454 G0454Z	G0544	G1033X	G5850Z	G9740	G9740Z	G5851Z	G7213Z	G9741	G9961	G0603X
SIZE	12½"	12½"	15"	15"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	24"	24"	24"	24"	25"
CUTTERHEAD TYPE	2-Knife	2-Knife	3-Knife / 4 Spiral	3-Knife	4-Knife / 4 Spiral	4 Spiral	4 Spiral	4-Knife	4-Knife	4 Spiral	4-Knife	4-Knife	4-Knife	6 Spiral	6 Spiral
MAIN MOTOR	2 HP 110V Single-PH	2 HP 120V Single-PH	3 HP 240V Single-PH	3 HP 220V Single-PH	5 HP 240V Single-PH	5 HP 220V Single-PH	5 HP 220V Single-PH	5 HP 220V Single-PH	7.5 HP 220/440V 3-PH	7.5 HP 220/440V 3-PH	5 HP 220V Single-PH	7.5 HP 220/440V 3-PH	10 HP 220/440V 3-PH	10 HP 220V 3-PH	15 HP 220/440V 3-PH
FEED MOTOR	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
TABLE ELEVATION MOTOR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
CUTTERHEAD SPEED (RPM)	10,000	8750	5000	5000	5000	5200	5000	5200	5000	5000	5200	5200	5000	5000	4900
FEED RATE (FPM)	32	26	16, 20	16, 30	16, 20	17–26	16, 20	17–26	20–40	20–40	17–26	17–26	20–40	20–40	20, 25, 30
CUTS PER MINUTE	20,000	17,500	15,000 / 20,000	15,000	20,000	20,800	20,000	20,800	20,000	20,000	20,800	20,800	20,000	30,000	29,400
KNIFE/ CUTTER TYPE	HSS, Reversible	HSS, Reversible	HSS, Indexable Carbide	HSS	HSS, Indexable Carbide	Indexable Carbide	Indexable Carbide	HSS	HSS	Indexable Carbide	HSS	HSS	HSS	Indexable Carbide	Indexable Carbide
MAX. CUT HEIGHT	6"	4½"	8"	6¾"	8"	8"	8⅝"	8"	9"	9"	8"	8"	9"	9"	9"
MIN. STOCK LENGTH	6"	6"	8" / 6"	6¾"	7½"	8"	7"	8"	10"	10½"	8"	7½"	10½"	10½"	10"
MIN. STOCK THICKNESS	1⅜"	5/16"	3/16"	1/4"	3/16"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"
MAG SWITCH	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RETURN ROLLERS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
BED ROLLERS	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DUST PORT	No	2¾"	4"	4"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"
BUILT-IN MOBILE BASE	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SHIPPING WEIGHT	78 lbs.	72 lbs.	675 lbs.	340 lbs.	920 lbs.	1040 lbs.	909 lbs.	1010 lbs.	1765 lbs.	1780 lbs.	1126 lbs.	1130 lbs.	1935 lbs.	1980 lbs.	2054 lbs.
CERTIFIED TO UL & CSA STANDARDS	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	China	China	China	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
2017 CATALOG PRICE	\$345 <sup>00</sup>	\$299 <sup>95</sup>	\$1250 <sup>00</sup> / \$1795 <sup>00</sup>	\$925 <sup>00</sup>	\$1495 <sup>00</sup> / \$2195 <sup>00</sup>	\$4795 <sup>00</sup>	\$3225 <sup>00</sup>	\$4195 <sup>00</sup>	\$6250 <sup>00</sup>	\$8550 <sup>00</sup>	\$4695 <sup>00</sup>	\$4950 <sup>00</sup>	\$7795 <sup>00</sup>	\$8950 <sup>00</sup>	\$9395 <sup>00</sup>

# SPIRAL CUTTERHEADS FOR JOINTERS

## BYRD®

Manufactured in the USA by Byrd®, these indexable carbide-insert cutterheads are very well made and leave a great finish. The inserts are positioned along a spiral pattern, and rotate at a slight angle for a shearing action that leaves a glassy smooth cut on the toughest of woods. Each cutterhead comes with included inserts plus a few extras.



H7765

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
6" with 30 Inserts	H7764	\$309 <sup>95</sup>
	H9218	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
8" with 40 Inserts	H7765	\$425 <sup>00</sup>
	H8803	\$425 <sup>00</sup>
	T23860	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
	T27622	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
	T27623	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
12" with 50 Inserts	H9291	\$735 <sup>00</sup>

### REPLACEMENT CARBIDE INSERTS

H7354 15 x 15 x 2.5mm Inserts, 10 pk. \$38<sup>95</sup>

## GRIZZLY®

Replacement for the standard straight-knife cutterhead. Each cutterhead has four spirals with indexable carbide inserts.

Comparable to the Byrd® in quality of cut, as well as the quality of the cutterhead itself. Included: cast-iron pulley, bearing blocks, mounting studs, T-handle wrench, 5 extra inserts, and insert screws.



H7654

MADE IN TAIWAN

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
6" with 34 Inserts	H7653	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
8" with 40 Inserts	H7654	\$409 <sup>95</sup>

These Cutterheads feature 4 spirals and carbide inserts for an incredible finish.

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
6" with 30 Inserts	T27698	\$235 <sup>00</sup>
	T27699	\$235 <sup>00</sup>
8" with 40 Inserts	T27713	\$299 <sup>00</sup>
	T27697	\$299 <sup>00</sup>
12" with 96 Inserts	T27696	\$575 <sup>00</sup>

These 4-spiral cutterheads are factory replacements for our W series 8" jointers.



T27454

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
8" with 34 Inserts	T27454	\$455 <sup>00</sup>
8" with 40 Inserts	T27449	\$455 <sup>00</sup>



### REPLACEMENT CARBIDE INSERTS

T27714 14 x 14 x 2mm Inserts, 10 pk. \$41<sup>95</sup>

## CROSS REFERENCE FOR JOINTERS

JOINTER MFG MODEL #	BRIDGEWOOD	GENERAL	GRIZZLY		JET	POWERMATIC	RIDGID	SHOP FOX	SUNHILL
	BW-6R	80-100L 80-150L	G0452 series G0654 G1182 series (mfg. since 2003)	G0604 G0604X	JJ-60S JJ-6CSDX JJ-6CSX	1791279DX-54A 1791279DXK-54A	JP0610	W1679 W1745	CT-60L SM-150
6" CUTTERHEADS	H7764	H7764	H7764	H9218	H7764	H7764	H7764	H7764	H7764
	H7653	H7653	H7653	—	H7653	H7653	H7653	H7653	H7653
	T27698	T27698	T27698	T27699	T27698	T27698	T27698	T27698	T27698

JOINTER MFG MODEL #	BRIDGEWOOD	DELTA	GEETECH	GRIZZLY				G1018	JET	SHOP FOX		SUNHILL
	BW8J	DJ-20	CT-200 CT-204L	G0490 G0490X	G0490W G0490XW	G0500 G0586	G0656 G0656P	G0656W G0656XW	JJ-8CS	W1684 W1741S	W1741 W1741S	SM-204
8" CUTTERHEADS	H7765	H8803	H7765	H8803	T27622	H7765	T23860	T27623	H7765	H7765	H8803	H7765
	H7654	—	H7654	T27697	T27449	H7654	T27713	T27454	H7654	H7654	—	H7654

JOINTER MFG MODEL #	GRIZZLY	JET	OLIVER	POWERMATIC	SHOP FOX		YORKCRAFT
	G0609 G0609X	JJ-12	4255	P1285	W1744	W1744S	YC-12J
12" CUTTERHEADS	H9291	H9291	H9291	H9291	H9291	H9291	H9291
	T27696	T27696	T27696	T27696	T27696	T27696	T27696



# SPIRAL CUTTERHEADS FOR PLANERS

CUTTERHEADS

## BYRD®

Made in the USA by Byrd®, these indexable carbide-insert cutterheads are very well made and leave a great finish. The inserts are positioned along a spiral pattern, and rotate at a slight angle for a shearing action that leaves a glassy smooth cut on the toughest of woods. Each cutterhead comes with included inserts plus a few extras.



H7768

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
15" with 75 Inserts	H7768	\$695 <sup>00</sup>
15" with 75 Inserts	T27625	\$655 <sup>00</sup>
20" with 100 Inserts	H7769	\$995 <sup>00</sup>
20" with 100 Inserts	T27626	\$985 <sup>00</sup>

### REPLACEMENT CARBIDE INSERTS

H7354 15 x 15 x 2.5mm Inserts, 10 pk. \$38<sup>95</sup>

## GRIZZLY®

Replacement for the standard straight-knife cutterhead. Each cutterhead has four spirals with indexable carbide inserts.

Comparable to the Byrd® in quality of cut, as well as the quality of the cutterhead itself. Included: T-handle wrench, 5 extra inserts, and insert screws.

MADE IN TAIWAN



H7655

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
15" with 72 Inserts	H7655	\$759 <sup>95</sup>
20" with 96 Inserts	H7656	\$899 <sup>95</sup>

These 4-spiral cutterheads are factory replacements for our W series 8" planers.



T27451

WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
15" with 74 Inserts	T27451	\$855 <sup>00</sup>
20" with 98 Inserts	T27452	\$1125 <sup>00</sup>

These four-sided carbide inserts fit all Grizzly Spiral Cutterheads. Inserts can be rotated four times for a new factory-sharp edge.



WIDTH	MODEL	PRICE
15" with 75 Inserts	T27695	\$519 <sup>95</sup>
20" with 100 Inserts	T27694	\$695 <sup>00</sup>

### REPLACEMENT CARBIDE INSERTS

T27714 14 x 14 x 2mm Inserts, 10 pk. \$41<sup>95</sup>

## CROSS REFERENCE FOR PLANERS

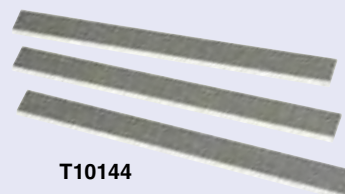
PLANER MFG MODEL #	BRIDGEWOOD	DELTA	GENERAL	GRIZZLY		JET	POWERMATIC	SHOP FOX	SUNHILL	WOODTEK
	BW15P	22-675 22-780 22-785 22-790X 22-790X5 DC380	30-1H7655 30-125CE	G0453 G0550 G0551 G1021 series	G0453W G0453ZW	JWP-15CS	1791209 1791210-15S	W1692 W1723 W1724 W1742 W1742S	CT-382 CT-38B	855266
15" CUTTERHEADS	H7768	H7768	H7768	H7768	T27625	H7768	H7768	H7768	H7768	H7768
	H7655	H7655	H7655	H7655	T27451	H7655	H7655	H7655	H7655	H7655
	T27695	T27695	T27695	T27695	—	T27695	T27695	T27695	T27695	T27695

PLANER MFG MODEL #	BRIDGEWOOD	GENERAL	GRIZZLY		JET	POWERMATIC	SHOP FOX	SUNHILL	WOODTEK
	BW20P	30-300	G0454 series G1033 series	G0454W G0454ZW	JWP-208 JWP-208-1	209	W1683 W1718 W1747 W1754 W1754S	CT-508	924083
20" CUTTERHEADS	H7769	H7769	H7769	T27626	H7769	H7769	H7769	H7769	H7769
	H7656	H7656	H7656	T27452	H7656	H7656	H7656	H7656	H7656
	T27694	T27694	T27694	—	T27694	T27694	T27694	T27694	T27694

## INTRODUCING THE BEST JOINTER & PLANER BLADES ON THE MARKET!

**MADE IN JAPAN**

These Japanese-made Jointer and Planer Blades will outlast any other steel blades on the market—period! Tested against the finest European brands, these blades held their edge much longer, reducing wasted time and aggravation. The fantastic results make their higher cost well worth it. Manufactured with Japanese technology from a superior blend of quality steel, each blade is double ground to a 42° + 45° edge angle. These blades include a higher percentage of Molybdenum for longer edge retention. We offer a full selection for just about every jointer and planer application. You won't be disappointed!



<b>T10150</b>	12" Planer Blades Set of 2—12" x 3/4" x 1/8"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T10154</b>	20" Planer Blades Set of 3—20" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10151</b>	12 1/2" Planer Blades Set of 2—12 1/2" x 3/4" x 1/8"	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T10155</b>	20" Planer Blades Set of 4—20" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10152</b>	15" Planer Blades Set of 3—15" x 1" x 1/8"	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T10156</b>	24" Planer Blades Set of 3—24" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10153</b>	20" Planer Blades Set of 4—20" x 1" x 1/8"	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>			

## PLANER & JOINTER KNIVES **ANYONE** CAN CHANGE SELF-SET®

*The industry's only instant self-setting knife that goes into your Grizzly machine as quickly as it comes out.*

Self-Set® System includes one set of reusable SELF-SET® knife holders and one set of disposable double-edge HSS 'DISPOZ-A-BLADE®' knives that are correctly sized for your machine. All that is required for future knife changes is the purchase of inexpensive 'DISPOZ-A-BLADE®' double-edge replacement knives in either HSS or Cobalt steel.

SELF-SET® eliminates all the time and frustration associated with changing knives and is much more economical than buying and re-sharpening standard knives. DISPOZ-A-BLADE®'s trade tough German HSS and Cobalt steel double-edge knives are always factory sharp for optimum performance. Knife changes are as easy as snapping the disposable double-edge knife onto the SELF-SET® holder and sliding the holder and knife into the knife pocket until the precisely located stops contact the outside surface of your planer or

jointer's cutterhead. The time it takes to change knives has now been reduced to the time needed to loosen the cutterhead gib bolts, replace the dull edge and retighten. Unique to the industry, the SELF-SET knife installs in your machines ordinary stock cutterhead eliminating the need to buy and install a special costly cutterhead which is required by every other quick-change knife system.



### SELF-SET® System

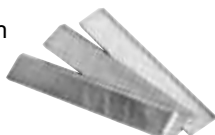
SIZE	FITS	SYSTEM MODEL	PRICE
6"	G0654, G0452	<b>T21146</b>	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
6"	G1182 Series	<b>T21147</b>	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
6"	G0604	<b>T21148</b>	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>
8"	G1018 Series	<b>T21149</b>	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>
8"	G0656, G0586, G0500	<b>T21150</b>	<b>\$365<sup>00</sup></b>
8"	G0490	<b>T21151</b>	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
12"	G0609	<b>T21152</b>	<b>\$315<sup>00</sup></b>
15"	G1021, G0550/1	<b>T21153</b>	<b>\$315<sup>00</sup></b>
15"	G0453	<b>T21154</b>	<b>\$315<sup>00</sup></b>
20"	G1033, G0454, G0515	<b>T21155</b>	<b>\$419<sup>95</sup></b>
20"	G9740	<b>T25431</b>	<b>\$459<sup>95</sup></b>
24"	G5851Z, G7213Z, H9741	<b>T25432</b>	<b>\$469<sup>95</sup></b>

### Replacement DISPOZ-A-BLADE® HSS and Cobalt Knives

HSS KNIVES MODEL	PRICE	COBALT KNIVES MODEL	PRICE
<b>G6665</b>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>T21156</b>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T21160</b>	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T21157</b>	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T21161</b>	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T21158</b>	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T21162</b>	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T21159</b>	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>T21163</b>	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5143</b>	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>H7286</b>	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>H7287</b>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5858</b>	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>G6739</b>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5858</b>	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>G6739</b>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2262</b>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>H5141</b>	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2262</b>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>H5141</b>	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H4280</b>	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>H4281</b>	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>

### Industrial Jointer HSS Knife Sets

These Jointer Knives are made from M-2 high speed steel and are hardened to 62–64 Rockwell and tempered in a salt bath. All sets are balanced to within one gram.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
<b>H3874</b>	4" x 1" x 1/16"	Set of 2	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6696</b>	4" x 3/4" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6697</b>	6" x 1" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6698</b>	8" x 1" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27445</b>	8 1/16" x 3/4" x 1/8"	Set of 4	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6699</b>	12" x 1 1/8" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$67<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7270</b>	12" x 1 1/8" x 1/8"	Set of 4	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>

### Planer Knife Sets

M-2 HSS planer knife sets are hardened and tempered to 62–64 Rockwell and are balanced to within one gram.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
<b>G6700</b>	12" x 3/4" x 1/8"	Set of 2	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G1195</b>	12 1/2" x 3/4" x 1/8"	Set of 2	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6701</b>	15" x 1" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6702</b>	20" x 1" x 1/8"	Set of 4	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6703</b>	13" x 5/8" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6704</b>	20" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7269</b>	20" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	Set of 4	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6705</b>	24" x 1 3/16" x 1/8"	Set of 3	<b>\$130<sup>95</sup></b>



# SLIDING TABLE ROUTER TABLE

**ROUTER  
TABLE**

If you've already invested in a big router and lots of router bits, but want the benefits of a solid stationary shaper, then this Sliding Table Router Table is for you. The sliding table makes material processing much easier and safer, particularly when making raised panels or shaping short sides. The split fence is easy to adjust and provides full support along both sides of the workpiece. Other features include a 2½" dust hood, tilt-up table for easy router access, universal router mount, and sturdy stand with a convenient shelf. Last but not least, a large safety paddle switch in the frame allows you to turn the router ON/OFF without bending over and reaching under the table. Very convenient!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main table surface: 31" x 10"
- Sliding table surface: 31" x 12"
- Table counterbore: 3½"
- Table insert openings: 1⅞" & 2⅝"
- Table height: 34"
- Fence size (x 2): 3" x 12"
- Overall size: 40" L x 30" W x 42" H
- Footprint: 40" L x 30" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 132 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Accepts practically any brand of portable router from 3/4 HP to 5 HP
- Cast-iron table
- Table can be tilted 45° for convenient router installation
- Extruded-aluminum sliding table and fence
- Sliding table provides effortless and extremely smooth operation
- Sliding table includes a hold-down toggle clamp for securing workpieces
- 2½" Dust hood
- Includes steel stand with shelf
- Convenient front-mounted switch

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



**ALSO SEE PAGE 385 FOR MORE ROUTER  
TABLES AND ACCESSORIES.**



**Table Tilts for Convenient Router Installation**  
(Router and Router Bit Not Included)



**Sliding Table Makes Feeding Easy,  
Especially with End-Cuts.**

**Model G0528**  
Sliding Table Router Table

**only \$499<sup>95</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 1 HP SHAPER with Router Bit Adapter



Many times over the years, customers have asked us to produce a quality shaper at a bargain price. That may be impossible for others but not for Grizzly! Our G0510Z has plenty of power with its 1 HP motor. Its surface-ground cast-iron table is both durable and slippery smooth, while the cast-iron fence with wood facing allows for easy and precise adjustments. But, best of all, this is a real shaper with a 1/2" spindle and it accepts 1/4" and 1/2" router bits. Equipped with a spindle lock and reversing switch—just like the big boys. Put away your router and start shaping today!

SPLIT FENCE  
WITH SLIDING  
WOOD FACES

15 5/8" X 17 3/4"  
CAST-IRON  
TABLE

PUSH  
BUTTON  
ON/OFF  
SWITCH

SPINDLE  
LOCK



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0510Z**  
on grizzly.com

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor size: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Amps: 10A
- Table size: 15 5/8" x 17 3/4"
- Floor to table height: 34 1/4"
- Table counterbore: 3" dia. x 5/16" deep
- Spindle travel: 7/8"
- Spindle diameter: 1/2"
- Spindle length: 3"
- Spindle capacity under nut: 2 3/8"
- Spindle speed: 8900 RPM
- Overall height (includes fence): 40 1/4"
- Overall depth: 23"
- Overall width: 27"
- Approximate shipping weight: 172 lbs.

**INCLUDES**  
1/4" & 1/2"  
ROUTER BIT  
ADAPTER

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Independently adjustable fence halves
- Push button ON/OFF switch
- Includes miter gauge and starting pins
- Cast-iron body construction
- Pre-formed steel stand
- Shielded and permanently lubricated spindle bearings
- Split cast-iron fence assembly with wood faces for offset profile shaping
- Spindle reverse switch
- Includes 1/4" & 1/2" router bit adapter



1 HP Motor with Reversing Switch



Split Fence Design



From Shop Fox®—Incredible,  
Patented Adjustable Mobile Base!

## Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 10 1/2" x 14 1/2" to 17" x 21 1/2".  
600 lb. capacity. Weighs 32 lbs.

Model D2260A only \$62<sup>95</sup>



Model G0510Z  
1 HP Shaper

only \$435<sup>00</sup>

order online at **grizzly.com®**

# 1.5 HP SHAPER

Built with plenty of muscle to take on a wide variety of shaping challenges, our mid-sized, 1.5 HP Model G1035 Shaper offers the perfect, low-priced alternative for the serious hobbyist or small shop owner. Features include a handwheel for spindle height adjustments, two spindle speeds, a finely milled cast-iron table, interchangeable spindles, and a sealed ball-bearing spindle cartridge—all for less than the price of a router and router table!

SHAPERS

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Heavy-duty motor: 1.5 HP, 120V/240V, single-phase, prewired 120V, 12A/6A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 20¼" x 18"
- Floor-to-table height: 33½"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Interchangeable spindles: ½" and ¾"
- Table insert openings: 1¼", 3½", and 5"
- Spindle speeds: 7000 and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5"
- Maximum cutter height: 2½"
- Powder-coated finish
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Overall size: 25" L x 22" W x 40½" H
- Footprint: 17½" L x 15½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 221 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Motor reversing switch
- Fence with safety guard
- Hold-down springs
- Cast-iron miter gauge
- Steel cabinet-type stand



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G1035  
on grizzly.com

SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL  
G1706 WING

MADE IN TAIWAN

Shaper Cutters are on  
Pages 517-529  
Power Feeders are on  
Pages 82-83



Model G1035 1.5 HP Shaper

only \$615<sup>00</sup>



LOCKABLE REVERSING SWITCH

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Router Bit Spindle

For ¼" and ½" shank bits.



Model G1705

only \$66<sup>95</sup>

### 3" Dust Hood

This dust hood connects your G1035 to any 3" dust collection hose. Attaches to blade guard.



Model G4840

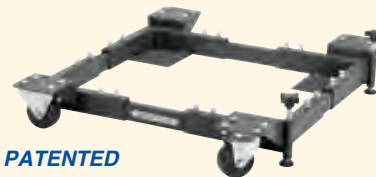
only \$20<sup>95</sup>

### Rub Collars



MODEL	INSIDE DIA.	OUTSIDE DIA.	PRICE
W1114	¾"	1⅝"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
W1116	¾"	1¾"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1118	¾"	1⅞"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
W1119	¾"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
W1120	¾"	2⅛"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
W1122	¾"	2⅝"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

SEE PAGE 518 FOR  
OUR COMPLETE LINE OF RUB COLLARS



PATENTED

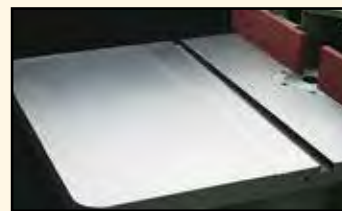
### Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17½" x 21½".  
600 lb. capacity. Weighs 32 lbs.

Model D2260A

only \$62<sup>95</sup>

### Cast-Iron Wing (20" x 10")



Model G1706

only \$109<sup>95</sup>



## 2 HP SHAPER



Designed to compete with the power of larger machines, while capitalizing on the mobility of smaller models, the 2 HP Shop Fox® Shaper offers the perfect balance for serious woodworkers. The extra power of the 2 HP motor will have you racing through profiles in even the heaviest hardwoods, and the large 24" x 21" table gives you the added working surface found only on larger shapers. If you've been looking for the perfect shaper to put in your shop, you've found it with the Shop Fox®!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 120V/240V, single-phase, prewired 240V, 18A/9A
- Table size: 24" x 21"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Included spindle sizes: 1/2" and 3/4"
- Spindle speeds: 7000 and 10,000 RPM
- Miter gauge slot: T-slotted
- Stand: Cabinet style, powder-coated finish
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5"
- Maximum cutter height: 2 1/2"
- Overall size: 29" L x 24" W x 40" H
- Footprint: 19 1/4" L x 18 1/2" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 290 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Split adjustable fence with built-in metal dust port
- Heavy-duty miter gauge
- Motor reversing switch
- Fence with safety guard
- Cast-iron handwheel
- Large precision-ground cast-iron table
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**2-YEAR WARRANTY!**



*Shown with D3124 optional table*

**Model W1674**  
2 HP Shaper

**only \$1025<sup>00</sup>**



**Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base**

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.



**Model D2057A**

**only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

**Optional Router Bit Spindle for 1/4" and 1/2" Router Bit Shanks**

**Model D3080**

**only \$58<sup>95</sup>**

**Optional 23" x 40" Wrap-Around Table**

**Model D3124**

**only \$183<sup>95</sup>**

## 3 HP SHAPER

**SHAPERS**



"This battery of Grizzly shapers is the center of solid-wood door production at Suarez Carpentry and was part of the company's first steps into shop-based manufacturing."

*CABINETMAKER® January 2002, Small Shop Profile*

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, with reversing switch, 12A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table with extension wing attached: 30½" x 28¼"
- Floor to table height: 34"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Spindle size: ½", ¾", 1"
- Table spindle openings: 1½", 3", 4", 7"
- Maximum cutter height: 2½"
- Spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 RPM
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Overall size: 30½" L x 28¼" W x 39½" H
- Footprint: 20" L x 21" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 392 lbs.

**Huge Selection  
of Power Feeders!  
See Pages 82 - 83**



**PROVEN  
QUALITY,  
THOUSANDS  
SOLD!**



### INCLUDES:

- Fully adjustable guard
- 3 table inserts
- Miter gauge
- Fence with spring-steel hold-downs
- 3 Interchangeable spindles



**VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G1026  
on grizzly.com**

**CALL US FOR A REFERENCE...  
THIS IS A SUPERB SHAPER!**

**Model G1026 3 HP Shaper**

**only \$1195<sup>00</sup>**



***This machine is the hottest shaper in the USA! No one else can even come close to the quality and construction at our price!***

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Router Bit Spindle

For ¼" and ½" shank bits.



**Model G1794**

**only \$66<sup>95</sup>**

#### 3" Dust Hood

This dust hood connects your G1026 to a 3" dust collection hose. Attaches to the fence housing.



**Model G4839**

**only \$20<sup>95</sup>**

#### Sanding Spindle

For 1½" tall sanding drums.



**Model G3096**

**only \$61<sup>95</sup>**

**SEE PAGE 437 FOR  
SANDING DRUMS**

*Drums not included.*

#### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29½" x 29½".  
700 lb. capacity.



**Model D2057A**

**only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

#### 4" Spindle

This 4" tall spindle (1" dia.) with lock nuts allows you to use up to 3" tall cutters on our G1026 Shaper. Fits our D1701 Moulding Head.



**Model G2910**

**only \$72<sup>95</sup>**

Pair of Replacement Spindle Nuts  
**Model H9882**

**only \$2<sup>95</sup>**

**MOULDING HEADS ON PAGES 513  
RUB COLLARS ON PAGE 518**



# PROFESSIONAL SPINDLE SHAPERS



Turn big shaper cutters with confidence. These Professional Shapers handle cutters up to 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " tall, and the four spindle speeds let you slow down those big cutters from 10,000 RPM to 3600 RPM. A micro-adjustable split fence allows precise edge-cutting support, and spring-steel hold-downs increase safety and production. Available with 5 HP single-phase motor or 7.5 HP 3-phase motor. Make one of these Professional Shapers a producer in your shop!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G5912Z Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- G7214Z Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 28" deep
- Table counterbore: 7" x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep
- Spindle travel: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Spindle sizes:  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000, and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Maximum cutter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Overall dimensions: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 42" high x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep
- One-piece cabinet-style stand
- Independent, micro-adjustable fence with 4" dust port
- Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Overall size: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 42" H
- Footprint: 26" L x 27" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 604 lbs.



*Precision-Ground  
Cast-Iron Table*



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

## INCLUDES:

- 2 Wood fence pieces
- 3 Spindles with 8 spacers and 2 nuts
- Cast-iron miter gauge
- 4 Hold-down assemblies
- 3 Table inserts: 7" OD x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD x 3" ID and 3" OD x 2" ID
- Assorted wrenches

**SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL G7978 PHASE  
CONVERTER**



**Spring-Steel Hold-Downs**



**4 Speeds/Counter  
Balanced**



These 2 machines are in use at the Gibson guitar plant in Nashville. They use spiral cutterheads (available on page 513) with special jigs to mill guitar parts.

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Model G5912Z**  
5 HP, Single-Phase Shaper

**only \$2775<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G7214Z**  
7.5 HP, 3-Phase Shaper

**only \$2995<sup>00</sup>**



## Router Bit Collet

For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank bits.

**T10830**

**only \$54<sup>95</sup>**





## PROFESSIONAL TILTING SPINDLE SHAPERS

**SHAPERS**

In search of the perfect hardwood moulding profiles you can't find at your local millwork supplier? Look no further than our 5 HP and 7.5 HP Tilting Spindle Shapers. Built to withstand the rigors of industrial production, these impressive shapers will cut more profiles than you can shake a stick at. The unique tilting spindle will add even more variety and utility to your shaping operations, while the conveniently-located controls and adjustments make it a safe and easy machine to use and enjoy.

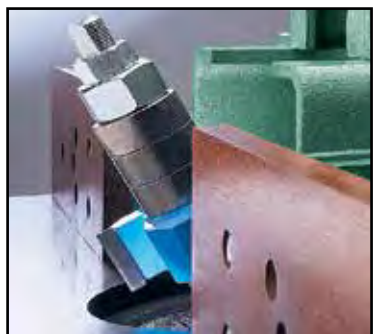
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- G5913Z Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- G7215Z Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A
- Cast-iron table and fence assembly
- Table size: 28" x 35½"
- Table counterbore: 7" x 5/8" deep
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle tilt: 45°
- Spindle sizes: ¾", 1", and 1¼"
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000, and 10,000 RPM
- Spindle capacity under nut: 5⅝" (1¼" spindle)
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5⅞"
- Welded steel cabinet
- Tilting spindle allows for infinite profile possibilities with your existing shaper cutters
- Independent, micro-adjustment fence
- Forward/reversing switch
- 4" Dust port
- Sturdy hold-downs and cast-iron miter gauge
- Overall size: 39" L x 35½" W x 43" H
- Footprint: 26" L x 27" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 710 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



4 Available Spindle Speeds



Spindle Tilts from 45°–90°  
(Shaper Cutter Not Included)

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

SEE PAGE 289  
FOR MODEL G7979  
PHASE CONVERTER

**Create infinite new profiles with your existing shaper cutters using this tilting spindle shaper!**

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*

### Router Bit Collet

For ¼" and ½" shank bits.

**T10830**

**only \$54<sup>95</sup>**

### Model G5913Z

5 HP, Single-Phase Tilting Spindle Shaper

**only \$3250<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G7215Z

7.5 HP, 3-Phase Tilting Spindle Shaper

**only \$3375<sup>00</sup>**



## SLIDING TABLE SHAPER

We've taken our immensely popular G5912Z shaper and made it even better with a sliding table! Complete with extruded-aluminum table fence and hold down clamp. This makes shaping ends and awkward-sized workpieces even easier, safer, and more consistent.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle sizes: ¾", 1", and 1¼"
- Spindle capacity: 5½" (1¼" spindle)
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000, and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5⅞"
- Sliding table: 35½" wide x 13¼" deep
- Table travel: 21⅞"
- Table fence: 39½" extruded aluminum with adjustable stop
- Epoxy paint
- 4" Dust port
- Cast-iron miter gauge with 60° angle capability in two directions
- Lever-actuated stock hold-down integral to the miter gauge
- Footprint: 25½" L x 26¾" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 757 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### Model G8621 Shaper

~~\$3495<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3350<sup>00</sup>**



### Shop Fox® Super Heavy-Duty Mobile Base

1300 lbs. capacity. Adjusts from 18½" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

Model D2058A

only **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

## SLIDING TABLE TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER

This machine is equipped with a sliding table and tilting spindle, so even the most complicated profiles can be completed quickly, consistently, and safely on all sides and sizes of workpiece.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25A
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle tilt: 0–45°
- Spindle sizes: ¾", 1", and 1¼"
- Spindle capacity: 5½" (1¼" spindle)
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000, and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5⅞"
- Sliding table: 35½" wide x 13¼" deep
- Table travel: 21⅞"
- Table fence: 39½" extruded aluminum with adjustable stop
- Cast-iron miter gauge with 60° angle capability in two directions
- Lever-actuated stock hold-down integral to the miter gauge
- 4" Dust port
- Footprint: 25½" L x 27" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 834 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**SHAPER CUTTERS  
ON PAGES 517–529**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



### Router Bit Collet

For ¼" and ½" shank bits.

Model T10830

only **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

### Model G8622 Shaper

only **\$3650<sup>00</sup>**



MAKE IT MOBILE WITH A D2058A SHOP FOX®  
SUPER HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE



**EXTREME  
SERIES**

## INDUSTRIAL-DUTY TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER

**SHAPERS**

This Tilting Spindle Shaper has been designed and built to our Extreme Series® standards. It's heavy, powerful, and offers smooth, continuous operation for even the most demanding production work. It has a massive 3" thick table, dial-type scale that shows the precise angle of spindle tilt, front-mounted spindle lock, two dust ports (one on the fence support and one on the cabinet), 6" of stacking capacity on the spindle, and a 10" maximum cutter diameter. If you need an industrial-grade shaper with the versatility of a tilting spindle, this is the machine for you!

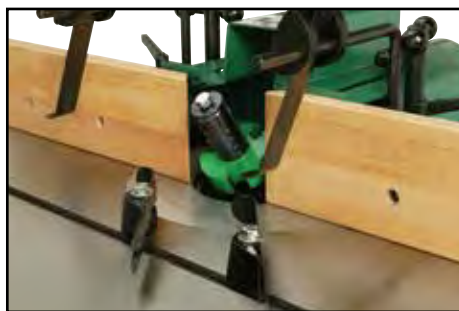
**MADE IN TAIWAN**MASSIVE PRECISION-  
GROUND CAST-IRON TABLE1 1/4" x 7"  
SPINDLEMICRO-ADJUSTABLE  
FENCEPRECISE DIAL-TYPE SCALE  
FOR PRECISE ANGLE OF  
SPINDLE TILTMITER  
GAUGE**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, prewired 220V, 3-phase, 3450 RPM, 20A/10A
- Spindle travel: 6 5/8"
- Spindle tilt: -5 to +45°
- Spindle size: 1 1/4"
- Spindle capacity: 6"
- Spindle length: 7"
- Spindle speeds: 3900, 5000, 7200, and 9400 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 10"
- Table counterbore: 13 3/4"
- Precision-ground cast-iron table size: 47 1/4" x 35 1/2"
- Floor-to-table height: 34 1/4"
- Fence: Wood, independently adjustable
- Switch: Magnetic with thermal overload protection
- Two 5" dust ports
- Footprint: 33" L x 29 1/2" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 1096 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Micro-adjustable fence
- Precise dial-type scale for angle of spindle tilt
- Front mounted spindle lock
- Four spindle speeds
- Includes heavy-duty miter gauge, spindle spacers and nuts, hold-down assemblies, and table inserts

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*

EASY ACCESS  
FOR SPEED  
CHANGESCONVENIENT  
SPINDLE LOCKFORWARD/  
REVERSE  
SWITCH**-5 To +45° Spindle Tilt**  
(Shaper Cutter Not Included)**Easy Speed Changes****CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

**Router Bit Spindle for G0608X**  
For 1/4" and 1/2" shank bits.**Model T26853** only **\$329<sup>95</sup>****Model G0608X**  
Heavy-Duty Tilting Spindle Shaper**only \$4395<sup>00</sup>****\$295<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## THREE-SPINDLE SHAPER

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Production shops, your prayers have been answered! This Three-Spindle Shaper will quickly pay for itself in cabinet and production shops that normally require several shapers or time-consuming cutter changes. The combinations of cutters and setups you can utilize on this machine are endless. A GREAT TIME SAVER!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC (Includes 3 motors)
- Amps: 18A per motor
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table working size (each side): 17" x 32" x 13½"
- Table working height: 35"
- Spindle travel: 4"
- Spindle size: 1¼" (¾" spindle available as an option)
- Spindle speeds: 7000 and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 6"
- Exposed spindle length: 4"
- Bearing type: Shielded and lubricated for life
- Approximate shipping weight: 1260 lbs.

### CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

### FEATURES:

- Separate forward/reverse switch for each motor
- 3 Micro-adjustable fences
- Heavy-duty miter gauge included
- Spindles include spacers and nuts
- 4" Dust hood included
- Includes service wrenches
- ½" Router bit spindle available as an option



3 Separate Motors with Independent Controls



SEPARATE FORWARD/REVERSE SWITCH FOR EACH MOTOR

*In true Grizzly fashion, we built a new die for the cast-iron table to make it larger. The working surface of each side is approximately 17" x 32"!*

**Model G9933 3 HP, Single-Phase Shaper**

**only \$4995<sup>00</sup>**



**Model H0783**

**Model H0784**

**Model H0785**

¾" Spindle

½" Router Bit Spindle

½" Collet For H0784 Router Bit Spindle

**\$159<sup>95</sup>**

**\$164<sup>95</sup>**

**\$43<sup>95</sup>**

## 7.5 HP SPINDLE SHAPER



This massive Spindle Shaper is built to our exacting specifications, resulting in ultra-smooth power, durability, and humongous capacity. And check out these features: a huge 33" x 91" table, 11¾" cutter diameter capacity, 5½" capacity under the spindle nut, 5" dust port, micro-adjustable 2-piece fence, and so much more! Use this 7½ HP of high production power to generate revenue quickly! Great for shaping full-sized doors!

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



ADJUSTABLE TABLE EXTENSION

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\* (prewired 220V), 3-phase, TEFC induction, 20A/10A, 60 Hz, 3450 RPM
- Table size: 91¾" x 33¼"
- Table counterbore: 13"
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Spindle size: 1¼"
- Spindle capacity under nut: 5½"
- Spindle length: 6"
- Spindle speeds: 5500, 7500, and 10,000 RPM
- Dust port: 5"
- Maximum cutter diameter: 11¾"
- Switch: Push button ON/OFF, emergency stop, forward and reverse
- Bearings: Shielded and lubricated ball bearing
- Overall dimensions: 91¾" L x 40" W x 45" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1832 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- 2 Spring hold-down assemblies
- Fence adjustment includes quick-release levers and knob-equipped adjusters
- 2 Table inserts
- Spindle includes spacers and nuts

**Model G9968 7.5 HP, 3-Phase Shaper**

**only \$5295<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGE 285 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

order online at **grizzly.com**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

# PANEL SHAPING JIGS

**PANEL  
SHAPING JIGS**

**M**ake raised panel doors on your shaper safely and efficiently with these Panel Shaping Jigs. Twin pneumatic clamps lock the workpiece in place, while a cushion of air eliminates table friction for effortless control, and double switch valves keep both hands safely away from dangerous cutters while shaping. These Panel Shaping Jigs are also perfect for stile-and-rail joints, finger joints, tenons and any job that requires secure work-holding for safe processing. Choose from 3 different sizes, and order the optional arched-door template that matches the jig size.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

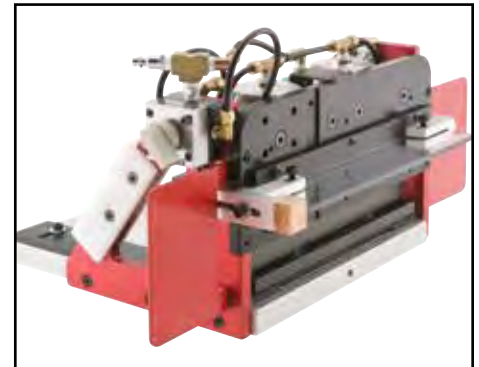
- Maximum clamping thickness: 2"
- Maximum material width:  
T10460: 11½"  
T10462: 16"  
T10464: 24"
- Table size:  
T10460: 11½" W x 11¼" D  
T10462: 16" W x 11¼" D  
T10464: 24" W x 11¼" D
- Required air pressure: 71 PSI

## FEATURES:

- Made from the finest aircraft aluminum
- Miter guide rail fits standard ⅝" x ¼" miter slots
- Easily adjustable
- Double switch valves keep hands away from dangerous cutters
- No electricity needed—just connect to an air supply hose
- Includes quick-connect male air hose connector and adjustment wrenches
- Order arched-door panel templates separately



Shown In-Use



Front View with Template Holder

**Model T10460**  
11½" Panel Shaping Jig  
**only \$1195<sup>00</sup>**

**Model T10462**  
16" Panel Shaping Jig  
**only \$1425<sup>00</sup>**

**Model T10464**  
24" Panel Shaping Jig  
**only \$1650<sup>00</sup>**



**Model T24653**

Material Clamp

These clear plastic templates fit the Panel Shaping Jigs to make arched-door panel tops and matching rails. Designed for use with spindle-mounted rub collars (see page 518 for **rub collars**).

**Model T10461**  
**Model T10463**  
**Model T10465**

Arched-Door Panel Template for T10460  
Arched-Door Panel Template for T10462  
Arched-Door Panel Template for T10464

**\$65<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$65<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

**\$459<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T24721**

Face Clamp for Panel Shaping Jig

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**



## INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDERS

*If you do any kind of production ripping or milling, you know what a big chore feeding by hand can be, especially with longer and wider stock.*

*Our complete selection of power feeders will make light work out of those big jobs with greater accuracy and safety.*

*For those of you who want to increase production, upgrade, or add on an extra stock feeder, we have a power feeder that will match virtually any application and budget.*

### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Forward / Reverse
- Multiple feed speeds
- X-, Y-, Z-axis adjustment
- 1-Year warranty

*These are top-of-the-line power feeders but are sold for a lot less!*

### Baby Power Feeder

- Motor: 1/8 HP, 120V, single-phase, 1.2A
- Variable speed range: 6.5–39 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide x 3" dia.
- Rotation: forward & reverse
- Max height of rollers: 6"
- Vertical movement: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Horizontal movement: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 27 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**Model G4173**  
**only \$415<sup>00</sup>**

<b>Model G4174</b>	Extra Roller	<b>only \$16<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model G4175</b>	Quick Holder	<b>only \$57<sup>95</sup></b>

### 1/2 HP Power Feeder

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 4A
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 9.5, 15, 25, 38 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 2" wide x 4" dia.
- Rotation: forward & reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 7"
- Vertical movement: 9"
- Horizontal movement: 16"
- Approximate shipping weight: 107 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



**Model G4179**  
**only \$925<sup>00</sup>**



<b>Model G4180</b>	Extra Roller	<b>only \$21<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	--------------	-------------------------------

### 1/4 HP Power Feeder

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 120V, single-phase, 2.5A
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 20, 26, 33, 43 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.
- Rotation: Forward & reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 6"
- Vertical movement: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Horizontal movement: 10"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 79 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**THIS IS OUR MOST POPULAR FEEDER!**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**Model G4176**  
**only \$585<sup>00</sup>**



<b>Model G4177</b>	Extra Roller	<b>only \$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model G4175</b>	Quick Holder	<b>only \$57<sup>95</sup></b>

### Slow Speed Gear Kit

Increases speed range from 13 to 62 FPM resulting in a slower feed rate desirable for some applications.

<b>Model H3236</b>	Slow Speed Kit	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	----------------	-------------------------------





# INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDERS

**POWER  
FEEDERS**

## 1 HP Power Feeders

- Motor: 1 HP, 240V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 13, 26, 33, and 66 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 2 1/4" wide x 4 3/8" dia.
- Rotation: Forward & reverse
- Max roller height: 7"
- Rack & pinion horizontal adjustment
- Vertical movement: 9"
- Horizontal movement: 17"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 144 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



**Model G4181** Single-Phase

**only \$1025<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G7873** 3-Phase

**only \$995<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G4182**  
**Model G4184**

Extra Roller  
Extra Gear

**only \$26<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$45<sup>95</sup>**

## Copy Power Feeder

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 2.5A
- Number of speeds: 8
- Feed speeds: 7, 9.5, 14.5, 19, 24, 32, 48.5, and 64.5 FPM
- Applicable for Jointers, Table Saws, Shapers, and Edge Banders
- Roller size: 1 1/8" wide x 7" dia.
- Roller suspension: 3/4"
- Vertical movement: 12 1/4"
- Horizontal movement: 18"
- Excellent for curve line copying: circular shapes, ovals, tabletops, chair seats, and semi-circular shapes
- A powerful model suitable for heavy-duty and mass production application
- Approximate shipping weight: 130 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE  
IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



**Model G1093**

~~\$995<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$935<sup>00</sup>**



Polyurethane Roller Adapter for G1093, G1094, and G1172

**Model G1540**

**only \$43<sup>95</sup>**

## Power Feeders 4 Roller/4 Speed

- Motor: 1 HP, 240V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Number of speeds: 4
- Feed speeds: 13, 26, 33, and 66 FPM
- Number of rollers: 4
- Roller size: 2 3/8" wide x 4 3/4" dia.
- Roller suspension: 3/4"
- Vertical movement: 9 1/2"
- Horizontal movement: 24 1/4"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 152 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



Single-Phase

**Model G1095**

~~\$1295<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$1125<sup>00</sup>**

3-Phase

**Model G1096**

~~\$1295<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$1125<sup>00</sup>**

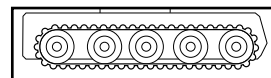
SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER

## Track Feeder with 4 Speeds

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Number of speeds: 4
- Feed speeds: 14.5, 29, 39, and 78 FPM
- Number of rollers: 5
- Track size: 44" x 1/2" x 3 pieces
- Roller suspension: 3/4"
- Minimum workpiece length: 8"
- Vertical movement: 9 1/2"
- Horizontal movement: 24 1/4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 154 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



Single-Phase

**Model G1135**

**only \$1475<sup>00</sup>**

3-Phase

**Model G1168**

**only \$1475<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G1543**

3-Pc. Track Kit

**\$279<sup>95</sup>**

## Power Feeder Roller Flanges & Tires

### Flange with Rubber Roller

Fits our Model G1095, G1096, G1132, G1134, G4181, or G7873 Power Feeders.

- Roller size: 4 3/4" x 2 1/4"
- Includes flange and roller

**Model G1759**

**only \$37<sup>95</sup>**



**Replacement Rubber Roller  
for G1759 & G3100**

**Model G2516**

**only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

### Flange with Polyurethane Roller

Fits our Model G1095, G1096, G1132, G1134, G4181, or G7873 Power Feeders.

- Roller size: 4 3/4" x 2 1/4"
- Includes flange and roller

**Model G3100**

**only \$43<sup>95</sup>**



**Replacement Polyurethane Roller  
for G1759 & G3100**

**Model G3101**

**only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Quick Holder



This universal Quick Holder allows you

to mount just about any power feeder to your machine table without drilling holes. Sturdy clamping system securely attaches to any machine table. Fits Models G4173, G4176, and H0796.

**Model G4175**

**only \$57<sup>95</sup>**

## INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDER

### 3-Roller Variable-Speed "Easy Feeder" Power Feeder

This all-purpose, heavy-duty power feeder is ideal for use with table saws and shapers. It features a ½ HP BLDC motor that provides energy-efficient, high-torque, variable-speed feed control from a single-phase power supply. No more fussing with gears to change the speed—just dial in the perfect speed for your operation and start cutting! This feeder also automatically compensates for variations in workpiece thicknesses up to ¾" via a roller-spring mechanism. Additionally, it comes equipped with a heavy-duty "smart stand"—a durable ductile-steel vertical and horizontal support column and joint that features an "L" locking mechanism for securing the feeder in horizontal, vertical, or angled feeding positions. An extra-long support column and arm allows for use on larger woodworking machinery. The horizontal rotation also has a clutch and memory-lock, making it quicker and easier to change blades or cutters without the same level of downtime required by other types of stands.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

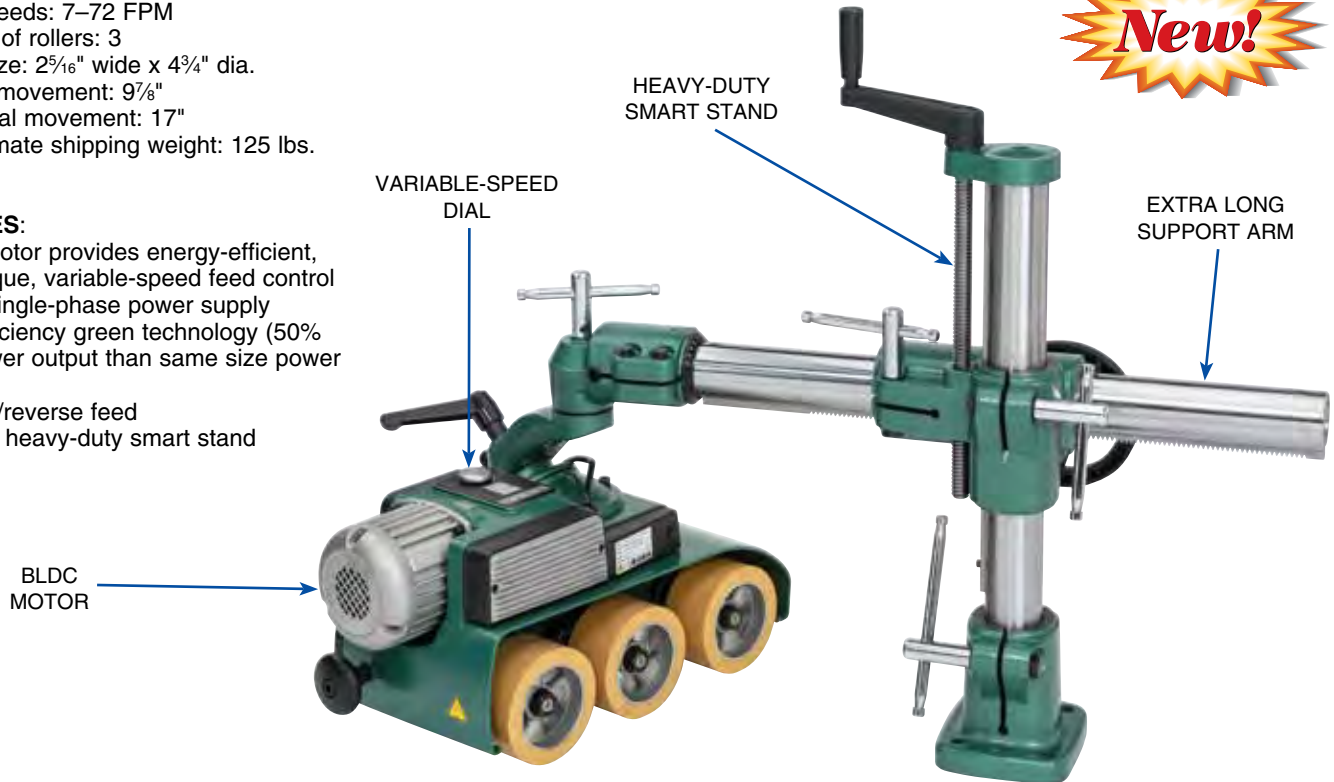
- Motor: BLDC 1/2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1.8A
- Number of speeds: Variable
- Feed speeds: 7–72 FPM
- Number of rollers: 3
- Roller size: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wide x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" dia.
- Vertical movement: 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Horizontal movement: 17"
- Approximate shipping weight: 125 lbs.

#### FEATURES:

- BLDC motor provides energy-efficient, high-torque, variable-speed feed control from a single-phase power supply
- High-efficiency green technology (50% less power output than same size power feeder)
- Forward/reverse feed
- Includes heavy-duty smart stand

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**New!**



Variable-Speed Dial and Readout



Model G0826 Power Feeder

**only \$795<sup>00</sup>**

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

# FOOT-OPERATED MITER FRAMING MACHINE (a.k.a. Manual Underpinner or V-Nailer)

**MITER  
FRAMING**

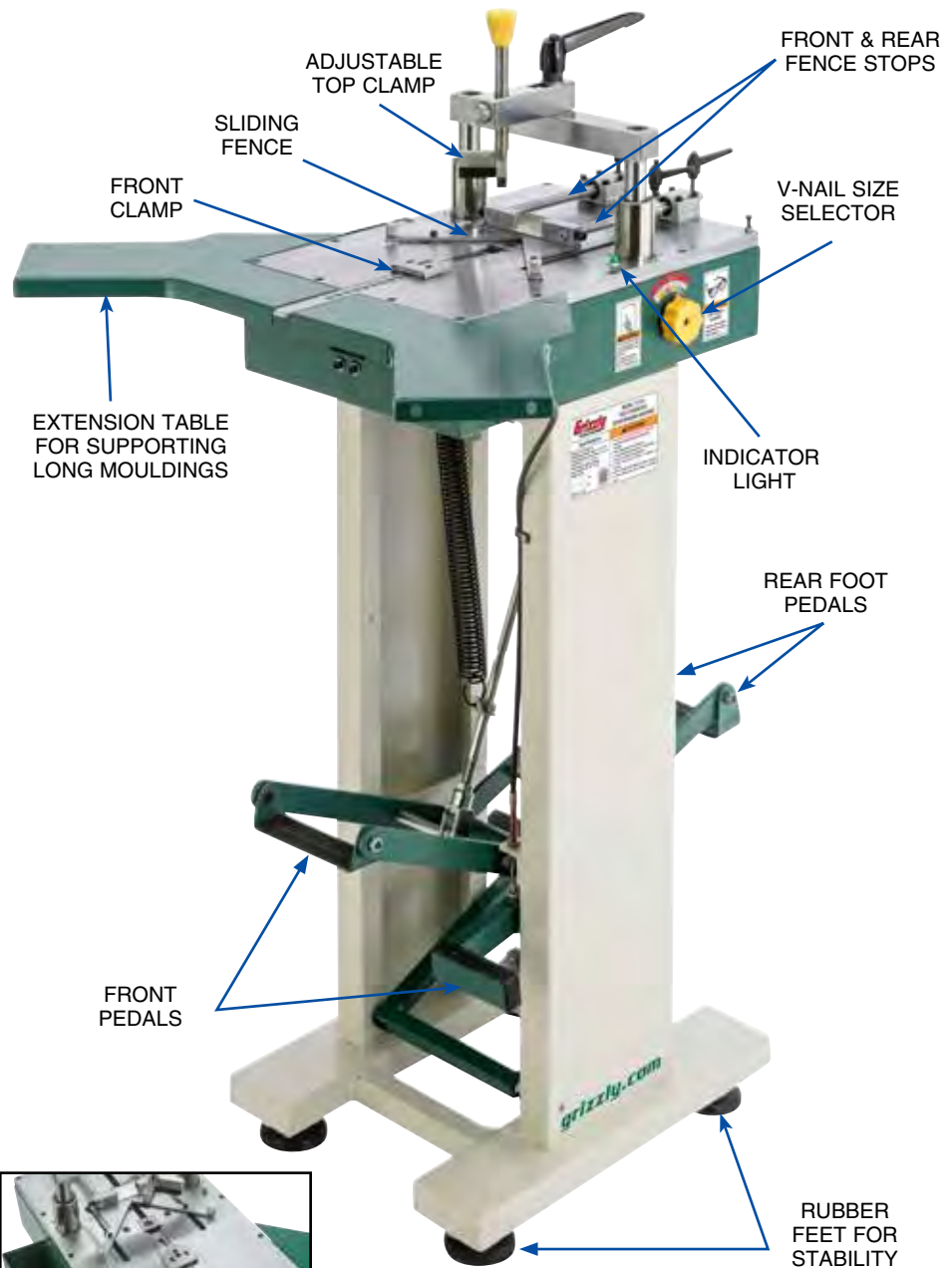
This Miter Framing Machine (a.k.a. Manual Underpinner or V-nailer) is perfect for anyone looking to quickly and accurately produce high-quality, professional picture frames—all with just the press of a pedal! The Model T27577 features dual foot pedals for front or rear operation, extension tables for supporting long picture-frame mouldings, vertical and horizontal stops for securely holding a wide variety of moulding profiles, and front and rear fence stops for precisely positioning V-nails. With its small footprint, this framing machine can easily fit into tight spaces, yet, also offer big-time versatility. It can accommodate up to five standard "universal-type" V-nail sizes, produce stacked nails, and make 4-, 6-, or 8-sided mouldings with the included fence inserts.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

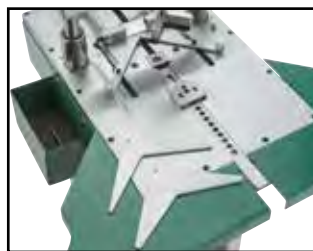
- V-nail channel capacity: 350 V-nails
- V-nail sizes: 5, 7, 10, 12, 15mm
- Frame/moulding width range:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "– $3\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Frame/moulding thickness range:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "– $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Floor-to-table height:  $37\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Extension tables:  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- Overall size:  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $48\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 30" D
- Footprint: 15" W x 18" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 121 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Dual foot pedals for front or rear operation
- 90°, 120°, and 135° fence inserts for 4-, 6-, and 8-sided frames
- Indicator light for completed V-nailing (9V battery required)
- Spring-assisted loading mechanism with nylon pull-cord for easy V-nail loading
- Rubber-tipped top clamp with simple push-button vertical adjustment
- Powder-coated steel base and extension tables; cast-iron main table



Miter Framing Machine in Use



Includes 90°, 120°, and 135° Fence Inserts

Model T27577 Miter Framer

**only \$695<sup>00</sup>**



## Universal-Type V-Nails

Size indicates height. Each box includes 6000 universal-type V-Nails.

T27578	5mm	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
T27579	7mm	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
T27580	10mm	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T27581	12mm	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T27582	15mm	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## 3 HP OVERARM ROUTER

**M**ake production routing a breeze with this Overarm High-Speed Router. Simply attach a template to the bottom of your workpiece and feed against the table-mounted pin. Overhead cutting lets you see your work. Hydraulic head and foot controls speed up your work even more. Includes clamp-on fence for in-line routing and massive tilting cast-iron table for greater versatility.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 15A, 3450 RPM
- Table size: 24" wide x 18" deep
- Power transfer: single flat belt
- Spindle speed: 20,000 RPM
- Spindle stroke: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Head stroke: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Max. distance spindle to table: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Swing: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table tilt: 45°
- Overall height: 74"
- Overall width: 24" (no fence), 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (with fence)
- Overall depth: 35"
- Footprint: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 26" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 615 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Fence or pin routing
- Foot control for spindle movement
- Head assembly travels on dovetail ways
- Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*Pin follows pattern underneath while cutter cuts exact piece on top. The jig simply slides across the table.*

### INCLUDES:

- Toolbox
- Hex key wrench set
- Grease gun
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Collet
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Collet
- Spindle wrench set
- 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plunge router bit with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " table pins for pin routing
- Stand

**See  
Router Bits  
on Pages  
500-511**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**



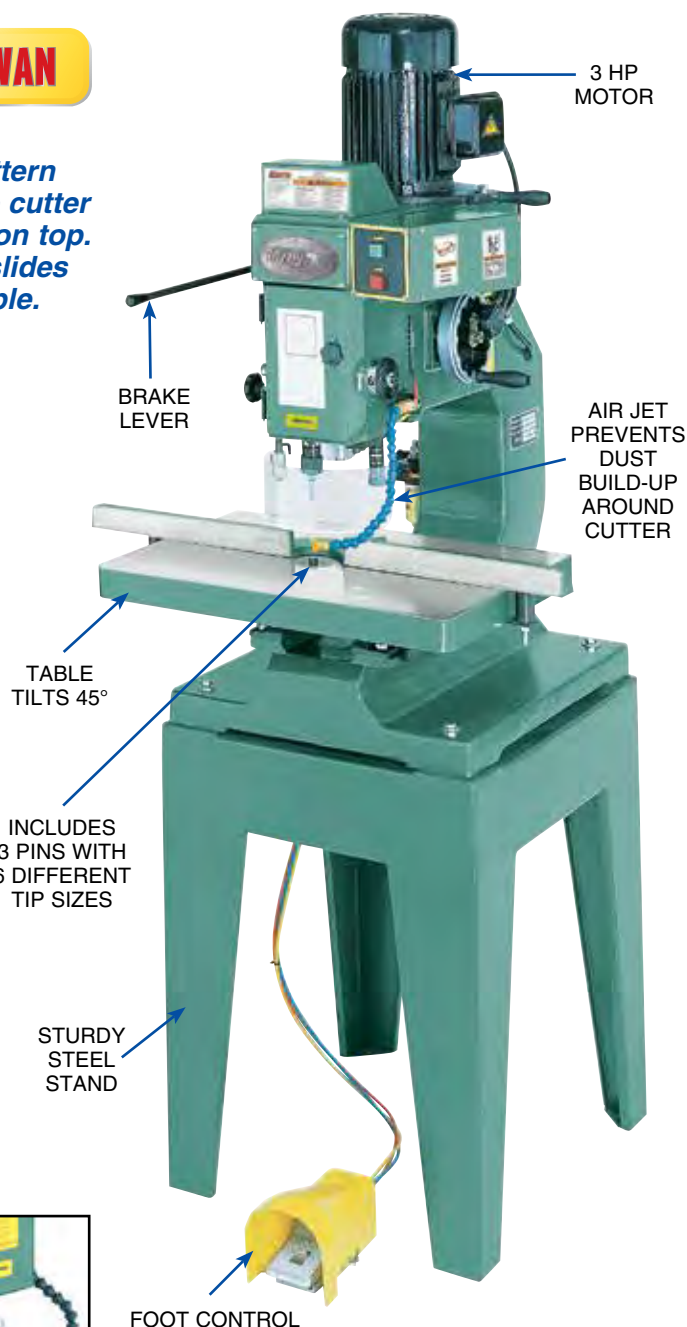
**Example Showing Pattern  
and Mortised Chair Back**



**Table Tilt with 2 Positive Stops**



**Duplicate Endless Patterns or  
Parts with Shop-Made Jigs**



**SHOP FOX**

**Heavy-Duty  
Shop Fox® Mobile Base**

With outrigger-type supports, this patented base is among the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 700 lb. capacity.

**Model D2057A**

**only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G8030 3 HP Overarm Router**

**only \$2650<sup>00</sup>**



## 5 HP OVERARM ROUTER

OVERARM  
ROUTER

There's nothing like an Overarm Router for production woodworking. With your shop-made templates, this workhorse will crank out consistently accurate wooden parts. In fact, with its foot-operated pneumatic spindle control, brake lever, multiple depth stop settings, and massive construction, it's built with production work in mind. Other features include a heavy tilting table, huge throat capacity, and enormous table surface for just about any job you can throw at it.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 2-speed, 25A
- Table size: 30" x 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Throat clearance: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Spindle speeds: 10,000 and 20,000 RPM
- Swing: 51"
- Floor to table height: 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–42 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle stroke: 4"
- Table travel: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Pneumatic cylinder: 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Max. distance spindle to table: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table tilt: 45°
- Overall dimensions: 30" wide x 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 50 $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 915 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetailed table ways with adjustable gibs
- Two-speed control
- Six interchangeable pin sizes
- Six adjustable depth stop settings
- Large handwheel for smooth operation
- Convenient hand brake for fast cycle times
- Removable cast-iron fence for in-line routing
- Built-in pressure regulator and lubricator
- Adjustable air nozzle
- Includes adjustment wrenches,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " collets,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " straight carbide-tipped plunge router bit, and toolbox

See Router Bits on Pages 500–511

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MADE IN TAIWAN

### Model G9981

5 HP Overarm Router 2-Speed

only \$4195<sup>00</sup>



SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER

## MASTER WOODWORKER AL ROSEN

Alan Rosen is a Master Woodworker whose work adorns numerous galleries across the nation as well as high-end homes and businesses.

Being a local, we see him quite often in our showroom and were very flattered when he walked in one day and plunked down the cash for a whole new deluxe shop.

"I am very picky about the machinery and tools that I use in my shop. I have used Grizzly machines for over 20 years and am extremely pleased with my new shop. Good quality equipment allows you to do your best work, most efficiently. I highly recommend Grizzly products."

Al Rosen, Lummi Island, WA



A beautiful dining set made by Al Rosen. The wood is bubinga and curly maple. Al is one of a handful of Master Woodworkers in the country who can make chairs brilliantly.



## DOVETAIL MACHINES

Our dovetail machines make it fast and easy to produce strong and attractive half-blind dovetail joints. Each machine is outfitted with stops and clamps, so you can quickly insert pre-cut boards, clamp them in place, and start cutting. With the ability to cut two joints at a time, these dovetail machines can produce a 4-sided drawer in under two minutes if the boards are prepared properly. Includes a 4-sided template for cutting 1", 1½", 2", and 2½" dovetails. Also spindle heads are micro-adjustable to give you complete control of dovetail "fit." If you're currently doing production dovetails with a dovetail jig, our dovetail machine will quickly pay for itself!



AN ARMY OF GRIZZLY DOVETAIL MACHINES AWAITING CRATING AT THE FACTORY IN TAIWAN

*These Dovetail Machines are Made for Production Work!*



G0611X Pneumatic Clamp



Four-Sided Template Bar Provides Different Spacing Options



Sample of Dovetails



## 11¼" DOVETAIL MACHINE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Table size: 19½" x 7"
- Floor to table height: 38½"
- Number of spindles: 1
- Spindle speed: 18,500 RPM
- Dovetail bit size: 10° angle x ⅝" long
- Dovetail shank diameter: 12mm
- Maximum dovetail height: ¾"
- Minimum dovetail height: ⅜"
- Maximum thickness: 1¾"
- Minimum thickness: 13/32"
- Maximum stock size: 28" L x 11¼" W
- Minimum stock size: 7⅞" L x 2⅝" W
- Overall size: 22½" L x 30½" W x 57" H
- Footprint: 20¼" L x 26¾" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 372 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-milled cast-iron table frame
- Cast-aluminum carriage
- Steel stand
- Hardened and ground chrome steel slide ways
- Ball-bearing linear guides
- Four-way dovetail template
- Micro-adjustable spindle head
- Workpiece stops
- Quick cam clamp
- 4" Dust port
- Spring-loaded carriage for smooth operation
- ON/OFF push button switch

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



**Model G0610 11¼" Dovetail Machine**

**only \$2650<sup>00</sup>**



## 16½" DOVETAIL MACHINE

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V\*, single-phase, prewired 220V
- Table size: 24" x 7¾" • Floor to table height: 46⅞"
- Number of spindles: 1 • Spindle speed: 18,500 RPM
- Dovetail bit size: 10° angle x ⅝" long
- Dovetail shank diameter: 12mm
- Maximum dovetail height: ¾"
- Minimum dovetail height: ⅜"
- Maximum thickness: 2⅝" • Minimum thickness: 13/32"
- Maximum stock size: 59" long x 16½" wide
- Minimum stock size: 7⅞" long x 2⅝" wide
- Overall size: 26½" L x 38⅝" W x 56⅞" H
- Footprint: 21¼" L x 37" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 539 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-milled cast-iron table frame
- Cast-aluminum carriage with 4" dust port
- Hardened and ground chrome steel slide ways
- Ball-bearing linear guides
- Four-way dovetail template
- Micro-adjustable spindle head
- Quick air-cylinder clamp and air filter/regulator
- Spring-loaded carriage for smooth operation
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection

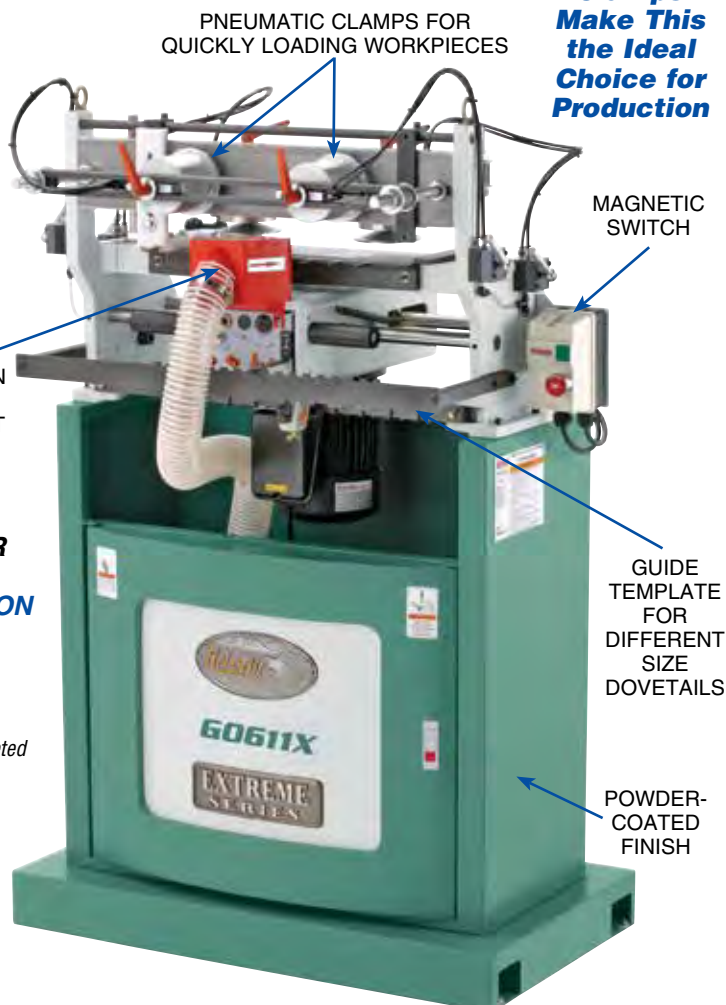
\*110V operation requires T25511 110V Conversion Kit. Conversion must be completed by an electrician or qualified service personnel. See owner's manual for details.

**Model G0611X 16½" Dovetail Machine**

**only \$3625<sup>00</sup>**



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**



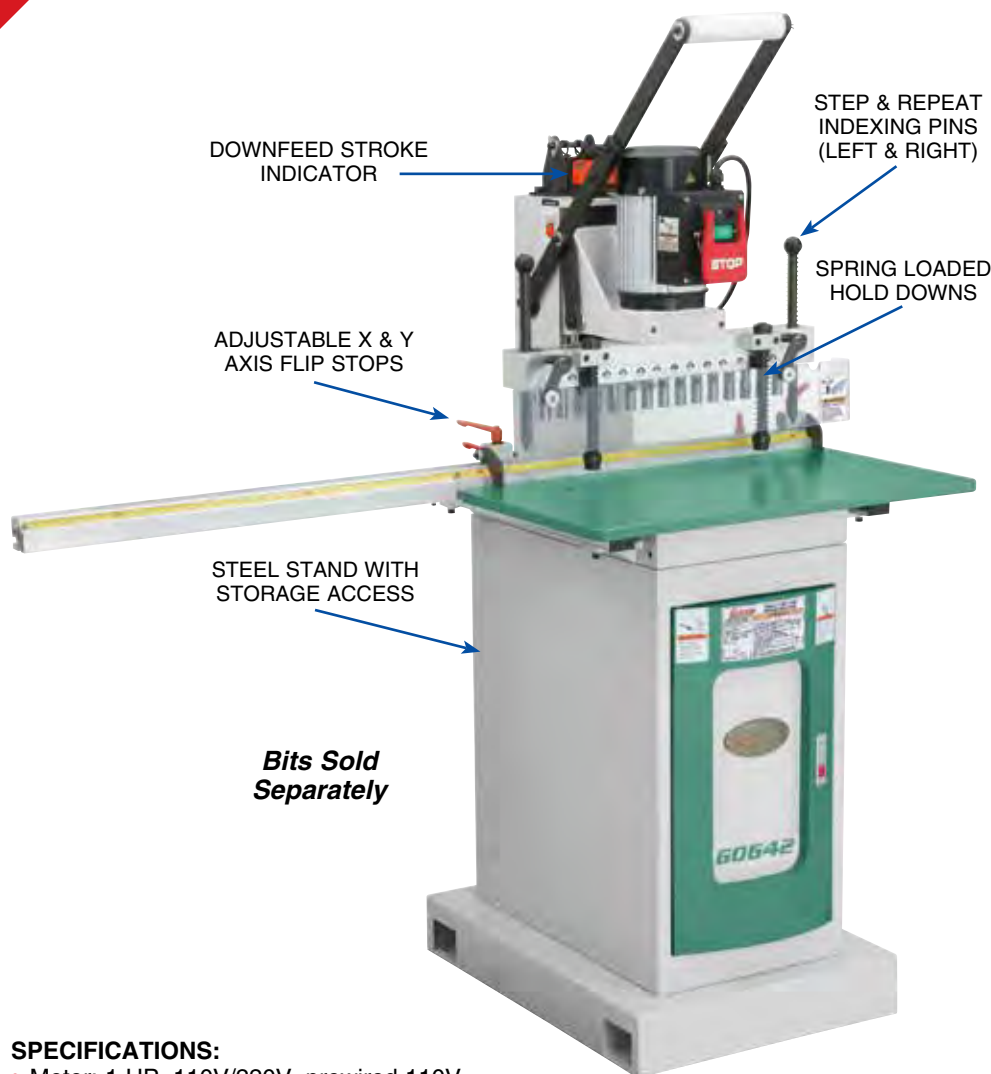
**Pneumatic  
Clamps  
Make This  
the Ideal  
Choice for  
Production**

**Model H9388 Dovetail Bit for G0610 & G0611X**

**\$33<sup>95</sup>**

## 15-SPINDLE LINE BORING MACHINE

The 15-spindle boring head makes quick work of 32mm cabinet construction. The hand lever activates the work-holding clamps and lowers the boring head for easy and efficient drilling. Exact boring depth is also controlled by the numerical downfeed indicator. Bits are sold separately.



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Downfeed Stroke Indicator



Spring Loaded Indexing Pin & Hold-Down Fixtures



Adjustable Fence with Flip Stops

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 10A/5A
- Table size: 28" wide x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep
- Floor to table height: 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Max. stroke: 3"
- Max. throat: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Number of spindles on boring head: 15 (8 left and 7 right)
- Shank size: 10mm
- Distance between spindle centers: 32mm
- Fence length: 28", plus 28" left extension
- Stroke operation: Manual
- Overall size: 28" W x 62<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Footprint: 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 276 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- 32mm line boring system
- Numerical downfeed stroke indicator
- Back fence and cross fence scale position indicator
- Adjustable fence flip stops
- Steel gear head
- SUJ-2 high carbon anti-friction steel slide shafts with linear bearings
- See-through guard
- Indexing pin for step and repeat operation

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### Model G0642

15-Spindle Line Boring Machine

~~\$2395<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$2325<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

T20546	5mm Left Boring Bit, 10mm Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20547	5mm Right Boring Bit, 10mm Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20548	15-Pc. Boring Bit Set for G0642	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>

# 21-SPINDLE LINE BORING MACHINE

**BORING  
MACHINES**

Speed up your 32mm line boring operations with this 21-spindle, pneumatically-controlled Line Boring Machine. A single foot pedal controls the hold-down clamps and spindles for simultaneous boring. Right and left spring-loaded indexing pins also offset long stock for perfect step-and-repeat operations. Bits are sold separately.

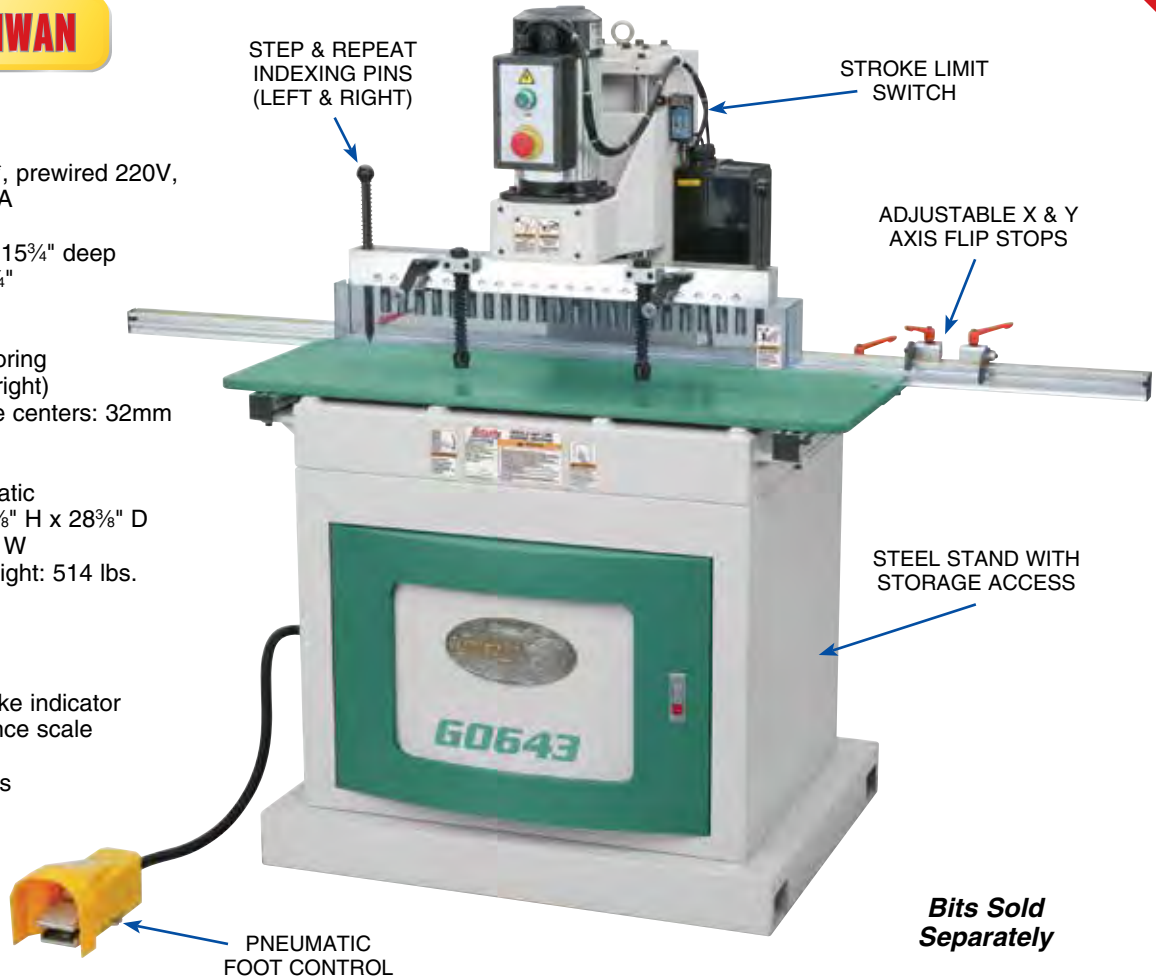
**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V\*, prewired 220V, single-phase, 20.8A/10.4A
- Air requirement: 70 PSI
- Table size: 43<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wide x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep
- Floor to table height: 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Max. stroke: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Max. throat: 8"
- Number of spindles on boring head: 21 (10 left and 11 right)
- Distance between spindle centers: 32mm
- Shank size: 10mm
- Fence length: 74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Stroke operation: Pneumatic
- Overall size: 75" W x 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Footprint: 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 514 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 32mm line boring system
- Numerical downfeed stroke indicator
- Back-fence and cross-fence scale position indicator
- Adjustable fence flip stops
- Steel gear head
- SUJ-2 high carbon, anti-friction steel slide shafts with linear bearings
- See-through guard
- Indexing pin for step-and-repeat operation



**Bits Sold Separately**

## CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

\*110V operation requires T25512 110V Conversion Kit. Conversion must be completed by an electrician or qualified service personnel. See owner's manual for details.



Stroke Limit Switch



Spring-Loaded Indexing Pins & Hold-Down Fixtures



Built-in Air Regulator/Filter

### Model G0643

21-Spindle Line Boring Machine

~~\$3895<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$3725<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

T20546	5mm Left Boring Bit, 10mm Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20547	5mm Right Boring Bit, 10mm Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20549	21-Pc. Boring Bit Set for G0643	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## SINGLE-SPINDLE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

How many times have you wished for a simple horizontal boring machine to drill accurate holes into the edges of flat lumber for doweling, hardware alignment, or basic mortising? Well, your wish has been answered with this Single-Spindle Horizontal Boring Machine. Simple lever-action controls table movement while a front-mounted handwheel allows you to make precise height adjustments. Other features include cam-action hold-down clamp, precision-ground slides, and adjustable table stops.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 12A
- Table size: 14 1/4" wide x 8 1/4" deep
- Table travel, side to side: 6"
- Table travel, front to back: 4 1/8"
- Table travel, vertical: 2 1/8"
- Drill bit capacity: 5/8"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Footprint: 22 1/4" L x 31 1/2" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 201 lbs.

**Model G0540**  
Single Spindle Boring Machine

**only \$475<sup>00</sup>**



## HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

For many projects, the precise location of drilled holes can make or break the job. You can try your luck with guesswork and jigs, but you'll rest easier with the Grizzly G4185 Horizontal Boring Machine. This precision machine delivers predictable, highly accurate results every time. Your workpiece won't slide away from the bit because the powerful pneumatic clamp exerts over 600 lbs. of force! Plus, this versatile workhorse allows the use of multi-bit boring heads to make your workflow even more efficient. Boring heads must be purchased separately.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 12A
- Table size: 15 3/4" wide x 9 3/4" deep
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Table travel, vertical: 3 1/2"
- Drill bit capacity: 9/16"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Air consumption: 0.5 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Maximum SPM: 12 @ 90 PSI
- Overall size: 15" W x 47 1/2" H x 37 1/4" D
- Footprint: 15 1/2" L x 27 1/2" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 346 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Dovetailed miter gauge and slot
- Pneumatic clamp and spindle travel
- Accepts RH threaded boring bits
- Preformed steel stand
- Dovetailed table ways
- Convenient foot pedal control

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**SHOWN WITH BORING HEAD**  
(must be purchased separately)



Pneumatic Hold-Down



Dovetailed Table Ways



Side View (Guard Removed For Clarity)

**Model G4185** Horizontal Boring Machine

**only \$1775<sup>00</sup>**



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Boring Heads

Designed for efficient production setups, easy installation and use, these precision crafted boring heads help you quickly and cleanly bore controlled-depth holes at precisely the same distance apart, time after time. Choose 2 spindle or 3 spindle.

**Model G5952**

2 Spindle

**\$599<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G5953**

3 Spindle

**\$649<sup>95</sup>**



# BENCHTOP HINGE BORING MACHINE

**BORING  
MACHINES**

If you make cabinet doors with Euro-style hinges, you'll appreciate this Benchtop Hinge Boring Machine. Designed for production, this machine features adjustable hold-down clamps, adjustable flip-stops, adjustable lateral travel, and an adjustable depth stop. Setup and operation is a breeze. You'll truly be amazed at the precision and time savings you get with this machine over traditional methods! Optional boring heads also available to match your brand of hinges.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

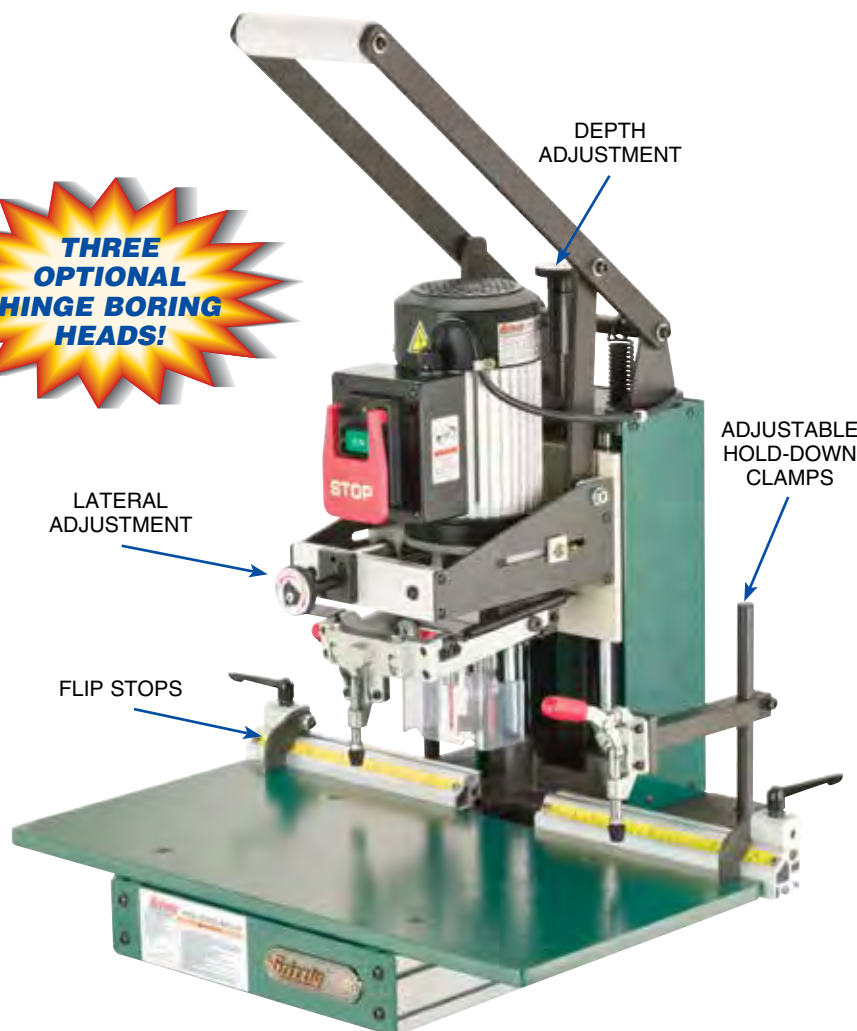
## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 3440 RPM, 10A/5A
- Table size: 28" wide x 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep
- Maximum throat: 4"
- Fence length: 12" (x 2), plus 28" left extension
- Stroke: 4"
- Stroke operation: Manual
- Dust port: 4"
- Overall size with handle: 29" W x 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 25" D
- Footprint: 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 198 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Hinge alignment swing arm for matching hinge position
- Depth stop adjustment
- Lateral adjustment
- Two fence flip stops
- Two toggle hold-down clamps
- Fence extension
- SUJ-2 high carbon anti-friction steel slide shafts with linear bearings
- See-through guard
- Rear-mounted dust port
- Interchangeable boring heads can be installed (sold separately)

*Boring heads and bit sets sold separately*



Optional 32mm Line Boring Head Attachment  
Model T23950 **only \$1325<sup>00</sup>**



Optional Boring Head

**Model G0718**

Benchtop Hinge Boring Machine

~~\$2395<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$2295<sup>00</sup>**

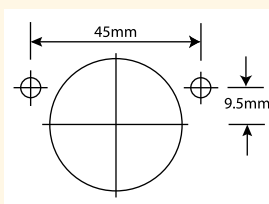


## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Adjustable Boring Bits

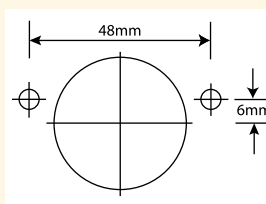
T23666	3mm	<b>only \$26<sup>95</sup></b>
T23667	8mm	<b>only \$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T23668	10mm	<b>only \$29<sup>95</sup></b>
T23669	35mm	<b>only \$29<sup>95</sup></b>
3mm Bit Set (1-35mm, 2-3mm)		
T23670		<b>only \$62<sup>95</sup></b>
8mm Bit Set (1-35mm, 2-8mm)		
T23671		<b>only \$84<sup>95</sup></b>
10mm Bit Set (1-35mm, 2-10mm)		
T23672		<b>only \$74<sup>95</sup></b>

### 45mm x 9.5mm Head



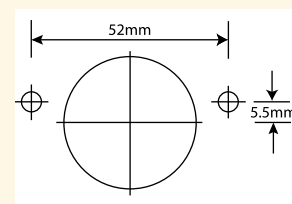
T23280 **only \$549<sup>95</sup>**

### 48mm x 6mm Head



T23281 **only \$469<sup>95</sup>**

### 52mm x 5.5mm Head



T23282 **only \$489<sup>95</sup>**

## HEAVY-DUTY MEAT SAW with Sliding Table

This Heavy-Duty Meat Saw takes the chore out of meat processing with its large stainless-steel sliding table, dual fences, and built-in sausage grinder/stuffer. A  $\frac{3}{4}$  HP motor provides plenty of power for all-day use. And when you're done, this saw disassembles for easy cleaning. Great for hunters or anyone who processes their own meat.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor:  $\frac{3}{4}$  HP, 110V, single-phase, 5A
- Maximum cutting height: 8"
- Cutting capacity/throat:  $9\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Wheel diameter: 10"
- Sliding table size:  $17\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $22\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Sliding table travel:  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Blade size: 77" long ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide)
- Blade speed: 970 FPM
- Meat grinder speed: 300 RPM
- Overall size:  $26\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $58\frac{1}{2}$ " H x  $31\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Footprint: 19" L x  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W
- Approximate shipping weight: 139 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Stainless steel table
- Ball-bearing sliding table support
- Ball-bearing blade guides
- Toggle safety switch w/removable key
- Computer-balanced cast aluminum wheels
- Die cast aluminum fence



**INCLUDES BLADE, MEAT GRINDER AND SAUSAGE STUFFER!**

Model H6246  
**only \$795<sup>00</sup>**



**77" Meat-Cutting Blade**  
Model H7212 **only \$26<sup>25</sup>**



## MEAT SAW ACCESSORIES

MEAT SAWS

### 18" x 12" Cutting Board

Northern Hard Maple with edge grain construction,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " top and bottom edge radius, and finger grips on both ends. NSF certified. Measures 18" x 12" x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " and is fully reversible.



Model H9604 only \$35<sup>95</sup>

### 5-Lb. Vertical Sausage Stuffer

- Removable cylinder and base are made of stainless steel
- Welded cold-rolled steel frame is electroplated with nickel
- Easy-to-clean, food-grade plastic piston
- Includes three plastic stuffing tubes:  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1"
- Cylinder measures 8" high x  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " dia.
- Base measures  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " long x 6" wide
- Tabletop design
- Approximate shipping weight: 11 lbs.



Model H6252 only \$94<sup>95</sup>

### Handsaws for Meat

Cut through meat and bone just like a professional butcher with either of these Handsaws. High tension, cam lever blade locks make blade removal and cleaning a cinch. Choose the 12" long model with 4" throat, or 25" long model with  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " throat. Both have a 10-TPI blade.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6244	12"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
H6245	25"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
T24333	H6244 Replacement Blade	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T24334	H6245 Replacement Blade	\$9 <sup>75</sup>

### 15-Lb. Sausage Stuffer

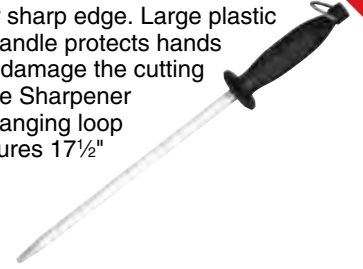
With nearly a 300-cubic-inch capacity, this vertical Sausage Stuffer is made of stainless steel for durability and easy cleaning. A 9" handle and bevel gears drive a large piston to press your favorite sausage recipe into endless links. Includes  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ " and  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " stuffing tubes.



Model H7776 only \$235<sup>00</sup>

### 12" Knife Sharpener

This 12" Knife Sharpener efficiently sharpens both sides of the knife blade for a razor sharp edge. Large plastic guarded handle protects hands and won't damage the cutting edge. Knife Sharpener includes hanging loop and measures  $17\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.



Model H7784 only \$11<sup>95</sup>

### Stainless Steel Meat Grinder #10

- Clamps to table edges up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Stainless steel construction for easy clean up and maintenance
- Grinds 1.65 lbs. of meat per minute
- 10 lb. capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 9 lbs.



Model H6250 only \$65<sup>95</sup>

### Electric Meat Grinder

- Motor: 500W, 120V
- Components are easy to disassemble, clean, and assemble
- Features overload protection and reverse switch
- Made of the finest materials for years of dependable use
- Includes: Kubbe attachment; 3 sausage stuffing tubes—coarse, medium, and fine; grinding plates; and push stick



Model T24638 only \$156<sup>95</sup>

### Meat Grinder with Stainless Steel Cutting Plates

- Motor: 500W, 120V
- Energy efficient motor and precision gear drive
- Reverse switch
- Stainless-steel cross knife
- On-board storage
- Low noise level
- Aluminum meat-filling pan, die-cast grinder head
- Includes: Kubbe attachment; 3-pc. stainless steel discs—coarse (fan-shaped), medium (8mm), fine (4mm); sausage adapter; and push stick



Model T25225 only \$94<sup>95</sup>

### Portable Meat Grinder with Stainless Steel Cutting Plates

- Motor: 350W, 120V
- Reverse switch
- Stainless steel cross knife
- Rubber feet
- Low noise level
- Aluminum meat-filling pan, die-cast grinder head
- Includes: Kubbe attachment; 3-pc. stainless steel discs—coarse (7mm), medium (5mm), and fine (3mm); sausage adapter; push stick; and shredder slicer attachment with 3-pc. cones



Model T25226 only \$52<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

## 9" BENCHTOP BANDSAW

Introducing "The Cub" 9" Benchtop Bandsaw. Grizzly's first addition to our benchtop series of portable home shop machines. We designed this machine with many of our industrial elements from our best-selling 14" models, and added some industry-first features for a benchtop bandsaw like the stout carrying handle, upper and lower ball bearing blade guides, and LED light. Metal doors and a 2" dust port for shop vacuums add to the list of impressive features this little bear offers. The all-aluminum fence and built-in table scale make this a great addition to any shop — small or large.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 120V, 2.8A, single-phase, ODP induction
- Table size: 12" x 12" x 5/8"
- Table tilt: 0–45° right
- Base-to-table height: 13"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 8 7/8"
- Maximum cutting height: 3 5/8"
- Blade size: 62" (1/8" to 3/8" wide)
- Blade speed: 2460 FPM
- Overall size: 20 3/4" wide x 29 1/2" high x 17" deep
- Footprint: 15 1/4" x 8 3/8"
- Weight: 42 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 49 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Steel frame and doors
- Rack-and-pinion table tilt adjustment
- Adjustable wheels for alignment/coplanarity
- Extruded aluminum rip fence and rail
- LED worklight
- Die-cast aluminum wheels
- Upper and lower ball-bearing blade guides
- Quick-release blade tension
- Rubber tires
- Lower wheel brush
- Push stick and miter gauge included
- 2" Dust port

CARRYING  
HANDLE

PADDLE  
SAFETY  
SWITCH



ADJUSTABLE  
LED  
WORKLIGHT

UPPER & LOWER  
BALL BEARING  
BLADE GUIDES

EXTRUDED  
ALUMINUM FENCE  
& RAIL



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

**Model G0803**

9" Benchtop Bandsaw

~~\$235<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$199<sup>95</sup>**



Quick-Release Blade Tension



Rack-and-Pinion Table Tilt Adjustment

### Shop Fox® Tool Table 13" x 23"

Get that bench-top bandsaw off your bench and put it on this sturdy Shop Fox® stand instead! Flared legs and adjustable rubber feet ensure stability and reduce machine vibration. 30 1/2" from the floor. Bottom measures 21" x 32".



**Model D2056** ~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~ **special \$50<sup>95</sup>**

### 62" CARBON TOOL STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G9170	1/4"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9171	1/4"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9172	1/4"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9173	3/8"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9174	3/8"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>

# 14" BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

This 14" bandsaw will beat the pants off any similarly-priced bandsaws in standard features, quality of construction and fit and finish. The solid cast-iron frame, the table—precision-ground to a mirror-like finish—and the steel open-frame stand make this bandsaw light enough to haul to the jobsite or move around in the shop. Equipped with a 3/4 HP, 115V/230V motor and 5–15 plug, this bandsaw can be used with any standard household power outlet. Includes extruded aluminum fence, miter gauge, and 3/8" blade.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 115V/230V, 9A/4.5A, single-phase, TEFC
- Prewired for 115V
- Table size: 14" x 14" x 1 1/2"
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 43 7/8"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13 1/2"
- Maximum cutting height: 6 1/4"
- Blade size: 92 1/2" to 93 1/2" (1/8" to 3/4" wide)
- Blade speed: 3000 FPM
- Overall size: 26" W x 67 1/4" H x 27" D
- Footprint: 24" L x 22" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 165 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Computer-balanced cast aluminum wheels with urethane tires
- Dual-hinged upper and lower wheel covers
- 4" Dust port
- Upper and lower guide blocks with thrust bearings
- Cast-iron frame
- Open frame stand
- Includes one 3/8" 6-TPI hook blade, extruded aluminum fence, and miter gauge
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

## TIMBER WOLF®

## 93 1/2" BANDSAW BLADES FOR G0580 & G0555 SERIES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H8507	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8508	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8509	1/4"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8510	1/4"	6 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8511	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8512	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8514	3/8"	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8515	3/8"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8516	3/8"	6 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8517	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8518	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8519	1/2"	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8520	1/2"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8521	1/2"	6 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8522	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8523	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8524	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8525	3/4"	3 AS-S	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8526	3/4"	6 Pos. Claw	0.032"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8527	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
**G0580**  
on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

Model G0580 14" Bandsaw

only **\$449<sup>00</sup>**

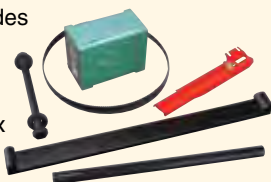


**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### 6" Extension Block Kit

Increase G0580 cutting height capacity from 6" to 12" with this bolt-on kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x 3/8" blade.



Model H7316

only **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

Replace worn-out 1 5/16" wide bandsaw tires for improved performance. Fits most 14" bandsaw wheels. Easy installation. Sold per pair.



Model T23070

only **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

See Pages 120–125  
for more *Bandsaw Blade* sizes

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.



Model D2057A

only **\$74<sup>95</sup>**

### Table Insert

Model T24385

only **\$4<sup>75</sup>**



# 30TH ANNIVERSARY DELUXE 14" BANDSAW

We designed this striking black Deluxe 14" Bandsaw in 2013 to commemorate our 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary in business. When we opened our doors back in 1983, we wanted to make woodworking machinery affordable—without sacrificing quality and value. True to this founding principle, this special bandsaw does just that. Not only does it have a spectacular, high-gloss fit and finish that's sure to be a standout in any shop, but it's also loaded with high-end features like computer-balanced cast-iron wheels, rack-and-pinion guide post adjustment, ball-bearing blade guides, and a sturdy (yet easy to remove) T-shape fence. This is one special deal! Just think of it as our way of saying "Thank You" for so many years of customer loyalty and support.



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



*This is the  
best-selling  
14" Bandsaw in  
the country!*

**INCLUDES  
QUICK-RELEASE  
BLADE TENSION**

See Pages 120–125  
for **Bandsaw Blades**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- Amps: 11A at 110V, 5.5A at 220V
- Precision-ground cast-iron table size: 14" x 14"
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 43"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 93½" (⅛" to ¾" wide)
- Blade speeds: 1800 and 3100 FPM
- Overall size: 27" W x 67½" H x 30" D
- Footprint: 23½" L x 16½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 247 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Cast-iron frame
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels with rubber tires
- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Upper & lower ball-bearing blade guides
- All ball-bearing construction
- 4" Dust port
- Includes ⅜" blade and miter gauge
- Quick-release blade tension
- Fence scale with magnifying window
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### 6" Extension Block Kit

Increase your G0555LANV cutting height capacity from 6" to 12" with this bolt-on kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x ⅜" x blade.



**Model T25554** **only \$87<sup>95</sup>**

### Table Insert

**Model T24385** **only \$47<sup>50</sup>**

### 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

Replace worn-out 1⅝" wide bandsaw tires for improved performance. Fits most 14" bandsaw wheels. Easy installation. Sold per pair.



**Model T23070** **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

### Timber Wolf® 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

**Model T24650** **only \$50<sup>50</sup>**

**Model G0555LANV**  
30th Anniversary Deluxe 14" Bandsaw  
**only \$575<sup>00</sup>**



# THE ULTIMATE 14" BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

When we first introduced this saw, it redefined the 14" Bandsaw market, incorporating many features that were either optional or simply unavailable as standard items on other 14" bandsaws. Now, with well over a decade of proven performance and long-term customer satisfaction, it continues to live up to its name. CHECK IT OUT FOR YOURSELF! There is absolutely no other company in the world with a larger selection of bandsaws than Grizzly. We know bandsaws inside and out and our many years of selling them and supporting them after the sale continues to make this incredible machine an easy choice. You will not be disappointed!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- Amps: 11A at 110V, 5.5A at 220V
- Precision-ground cast-iron table size: 14" x 14"
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 43<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (1/8" to 3/4" wide)
- Blade speeds: 1500 and 3200 FPM
- Overall size: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Footprint: 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 198 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Cast-iron frame
- Computer-balanced cast-aluminum wheels with urethane tires
- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Upper & lower ball-bearing blade guides
- All ball-bearing construction
- 4" Dust port
- Includes 3/8" 6-TPI hook blade
- Includes fence and miter gauges
- Quick-release blade tension
- Fence scale with magnifying window
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**INCLUDES QUICK-RELEASE  
BLADE TENSION**



**VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G0555  
on grizzly.com**



**Comes  
with Deluxe  
Extruded  
Rip-Fence  
and Miter  
Gauge!**

## OPTIONAL 93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" BANDSAW BLADES FOR G0555 SERIES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5152	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5153	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5154	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5155	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5156	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5157	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5158	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5159	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5160	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5161	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5162	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5163	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5164	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5165	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5166	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5167	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5168	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5169	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5170	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5171	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5172	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5173	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

**Model G0555**  
The Ultimate 14" Bandsaw

**only \$575<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### 6" Extension Block Kit

Increase your G0555 cutting height capacity from 6" to 12" with this bolt-on kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x 3/8" blade.



**Model H3051** **only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

### 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

Replace worn-out 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wide bandsaw tires for improved performance. Fits most 14" bandsaw wheels. Easy installation. Sold per pair.



**Model T23070** **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

See Pages 120-125  
for more Bandsaw Blade sizes

### Shop Fox® Universal Mobile Base

Just add your own piece of plywood to complete this mobile base kit. 600 lb. capacity.



**Model D3757** **only \$71<sup>95</sup>**

**Table Insert**  
**Model T24385** **only \$4<sup>75</sup>**

# 14" DELUXE BANDSAW

The G0555LX 14" Deluxe Bandsaw has many of the same great specifications and features as our extremely popular G0555. However, this great bandsaw also includes computer-balanced cast-iron wheels, rack-and-pinion guide post adjustment for the upper blade guides, and a sturdy T-shaped fence design. This is a lot of bandsaw for an unbelievable price!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, TEFC, 1725 RPM
- Amps: 11A at 110V, 5.5A at 220V
- Table size: 14" x 14" x 1½"
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 43"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 93½" (⅛" to ¾" wide)
- Blade speed: 1800 and 3100 FPM
- Overall size: 27" W x 67½" H x 30" D
- Footprint: 23½" L x 16½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 246 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- All ball-bearing construction
- Cast-iron frame
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- 4" Dust port
- Upper and lower ball-bearing blade guides and thrust bearings
- Open frame stand
- Includes ⅝" 6-TPI hook blade, extruded-aluminum fence, and miter gauge
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

"I purchased the G0555LX Bandsaw and must say that it is one very well made machine. I would recommend this saw to anyone wanting a 14" saw. It is heavy and does not have any vibration, the table is flat, I also liked the micro adjusters for the blade rollers. Thanks for making an affordable professional bandsaw.

A satisfied customer,"

**Charles (Skip) Hart**  
Ocklawaha, FL

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Cast-Iron Wheels  
with Urethane Tires

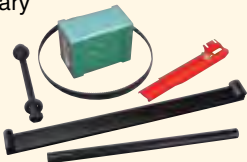
**Model G0555LX**  
14" Deluxe Bandsaw  
**only \$575<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### 6" Extension Block Kit

Increase your G0555LX cutting height capacity from 6" to 12" with this bolt-on kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x ⅝" x 6-TPI hook blade.



**Model T25555** only **\$87<sup>95</sup>**

### 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

Replace worn-out 1⅝" wide bandsaw tires for improved performance. Fits most 14" bandsaw wheels. Easy installation. Sold per pair.



**Model T23070** only **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

See Pages 120–125  
for more **Bandsaw Blade** sizes

### Shop Fox® Universal Mobile Base

Just add your own piece of plywood to complete this mobile base kit. 600 lb. capacity.



**Model D3757** only **\$71<sup>95</sup>**

**Table Insert**  
**Model T24385** only **\$4<sup>75</sup>**



**EXTREME  
SERIES**

## 14" EXTREME SERIES BANDSAW

How did we convert our Ultimate 14" Bandsaw to an Extreme Series® machine? We'll tell you: We added a closed cabinet stand with storage compartment, upgraded the 1 HP motor to 1.5 HP, swapped the aluminum wheels with cast-iron, made the table 6½" longer, and we included a built-in work light and patented, extruded aluminum resaw fence. Combine all these features with the already phenomenal list of standard features and we think you'll agree—this is one awesome bandsaw!

**BANDSAWS**

VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0555X**  
on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Fine  
**WoodyWorking**  
MAGAZINE

See our website for  
**Reviews &  
Awards**  
[grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

**Introduced in 2007, this has quickly become  
one of our best selling 14" bandsaws!**

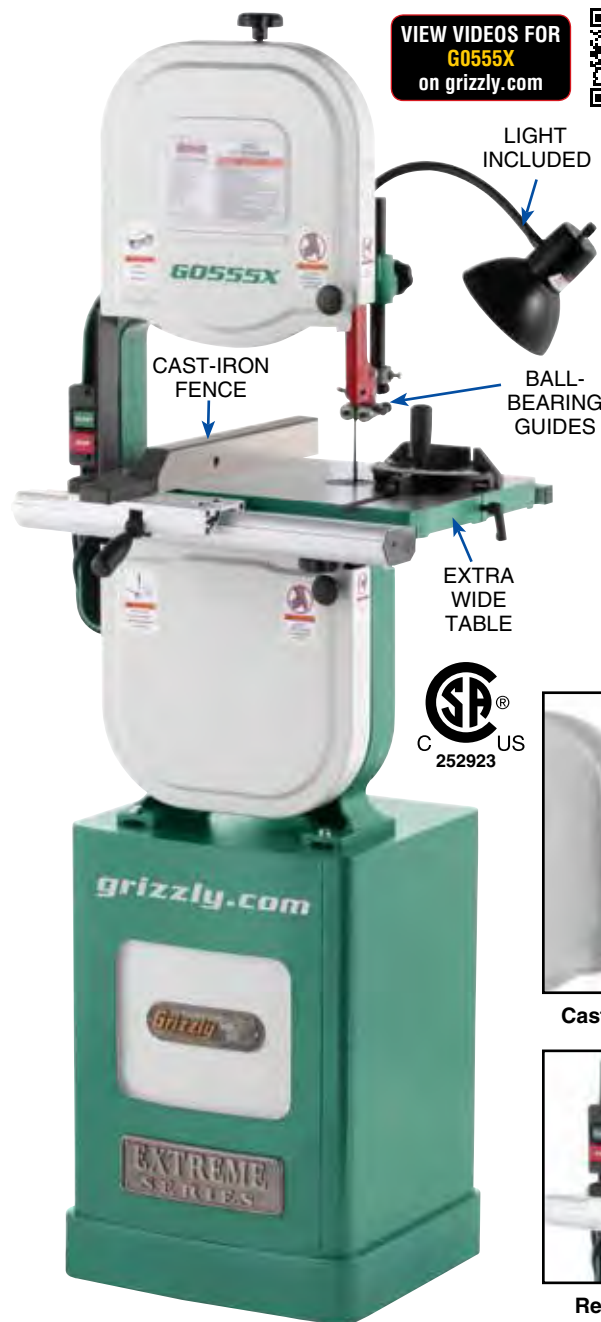
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 15A/7.5A
- Table size: 20½" x 14" x 1½"
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 44"
- Includes deluxe extruded-aluminum resaw fence and miter gauge
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 92½" to 93½" (⅛" to ¾" W)
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- Overall size: 26" W x 67¼" H x 30" D
- Footprint: 17¼" L x 16" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 259 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Upper and lower ball-bearing blade guides
- Includes ⅝" 6-TPI hook blade
- Fence scale with magnifying window
- Fence is adjustable for blade lead
- Cast-iron frame
- Powder-coated finish
- 4" Dust port
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



**CSA**  
C US  
252923



Cast-Iron Wheels with Urethane Tires



Quick-Release Blade Tension



Resaw Fence Attachment Included

**Model G0555X**  
14" Extreme Series® Bandsaw

**only \$859<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
Lower 48 States

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### 6" Extension Block Kit

Increase your G0555X cutting height capacity from 6" to 12" with this bolt-on kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x ⅝" x 6-TPI hook blade.



**Model H3051**

**only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

#### 14" Urethane Bandsaw Tires

Replace worn-out 1⅝" wide bandsaw tires for improved performance. Fits most 14" bandsaw wheels. Easy installation. Per pair.



**Model T23070**

**only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

See Pages 120–125  
for more **Bandsaw Blade sizes**

#### Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base



Outtrigger-type supports make this patented base among the most stable on the market. Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17½" x 21½". 600 lb. capacity.

**Model D2260A**

**only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

#### Table Insert

**Model T24384**

**only \$37<sup>5</sup>**

# 14" INDUSTRIAL RESAW BANDSAWS

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

We've included so many features with our 14" Industrial Resaw Bandsaw you'll want to read the list twice! What makes this 14" bandsaw industrial-grade quality? The frame is one-piece welded, reinforced steel, which allows the machine to hold much higher accuracy tolerances, because it doesn't have the frame flex or twist that can occur with 2-piece frames. Additionally, this bandsaw has a 2 HP, 110V/220V motor (G0457), computer-balanced cast-iron wheels, ball-bearing blade guides, and a quick-release blade tension system. To sweeten the deal, we've thrown in our patented 6" tall resaw fence, which can also be installed sideways as a low-profile guide for cutting narrow stock. During a recent head-to-head test with other 14" bandsaws, the G0457 was awarded "Best Value" by Fine Woodworking Magazine—and for good reason—dollar-for-dollar you just can't find a more consistently accurate 14" bandsaw that is loaded with so many great features. Pick one up today and see for yourself!



**CSA**  
C 252923  
G0457 Only

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor, G0457: 2 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 220V, TEFC, 19A/9.5A
- Motor, G0778: 1.75 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, TEFC, 15A/7.5A
- Table size: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Table tilt: 8° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum cutting height: 10"
- Blade size: 106" long
- Blade width:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "– $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Blade speed: 3000 FPM
- Resaw fence height: 6" (see page 113)
- Overall size: 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 73" H x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Footprint: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W
- Approximate shipping weight: 284 lbs.



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G0457  
on grizzly.com



Cast-Iron Wheels

## FEATURES:

- Powder-coated finish
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Magnifying cursor over fence scale
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Ball-bearing blade guides
- 4" Dust port
- Welded steel and reinforced frame
- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels
- Pre-formed, hinged steel wheel covers
- Includes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " 6-TPI hook blade
- Certified to UL & CSA standards (G0457 only)

**10" Cutting Height!**



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



Includes Removable Resaw Fence

**Model G0778 14" Industrial Resaw Bandsaw**  
1.75 HP, Prewired 110V

**only \$1175<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0457 14" Industrial Resaw Bandsaw**  
2 HP, Prewired 220V

**only \$1150<sup>00</sup>**

## OPTIONAL 106" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6638	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6639	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6640	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6641	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6642	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6643	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6644	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6645	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6646	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6647	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6648	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6649	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6650	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6651	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6652	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6653	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6654	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6655	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6656	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6657	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6658	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6659	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 700 lb. capacity.



**Model D2057A** **only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

## Table Insert

**Model T24384** **only \$3<sup>75</sup>**



# 14" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY (RESAW-PRO) BANDSAW with Foot Brake

**BANDSAWS**

Nicknamed the "Resaw Pro" for good reason, this Super Heavy-Duty 14" Bandsaw features an industry-leading 14" resaw capacity, 2 HP motor (prewired for 110V), one-piece reinforced steel frame, ultra-solid rack-and-pinion upper guide post, and a deluxe 2-position 6" tall resaw fence. But that's not all! This saw is also equipped with heavy cast iron wheels, heavy-duty cast iron table trunnions, and a foot brake that stops the wheels in seconds, improving both the safety and efficiency of your work. For those who prefer using different styles of blade guides for resawing than curve cutting, this bandsaw features an exclusive interchangeable blade-guide system that allows you to easily change from the included dual-bearing blade guides to optional Euro-style roller-disc guides. The hinge-open design of the blade guard also makes it quicker and easier than ever to change blades, and make routine adjustments to the blade guides and support bearings. Last, but certainly not least, dual 4" dust ports provide nearly perfect dust collection, and there is a special storage area at the bottom to keep extra blades or the included miter gauge when not in use.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V (pre-wired 110V), single-phase, 1720 RPM
- Amps: 15A at 110V, 7.5A at 220V
- Table size: 21¾" L x 16½" W
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37"
- Max. throat capacity: 13½"
- Max. throat capacity w/fence: 12"
- Max. cutting height: 14"
- Blade size: 120" (⅛" to ¾" W)
- Blade speed: 2820 FPM
- Footprint: 24" L x 18" W
- Overall size: 29" W x 32½" D x 76" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 388 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Interchangeable blade-guide system
- Includes double-bearing blade guides
- Foot-operated brake system
- Ultra-solid rack-and-pinion guide post
- Quick-release blade tension
- Deluxe 2-position 6" tall resaw fence
- Special built-in blade storage area
- Cast iron wheels and table trunnion
- Dual 4" dust ports
- Blade tension and tracking windows
- Key-lock master power switch
- Miter gauge

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



**Euro-Style Blade Guide Assembly**

**Model T27908** only **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### LED Work Light

Ultra bright LED light is 1x2000 zoomable, has a 9" flexible neck, and a magnetic base. Includes 3 AAA batteries.



**Model T26544** only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.



**Model D2057A** only **\$74<sup>95</sup>**



**14" Resaw Height!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Hinge-Open Blade Guard & Included Dual-Bearing Blade Guides**



**Optional T27908 Euro-Style Blade Guides Install in Minutes (not included)**



**Built-In Storage Area for Extra Blades (not included)**



SEE 120" BANDSAW BLADES ON PAGE 120

**Model G0817**  
Super Heavy-Duty 14" Resaw Bandsaw

**only \$1295<sup>00</sup>**





## 30TH ANNIVERSARY 17" HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

This beautiful 17" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw with high-gloss jet-black paint and orange accents will not only look great in your shop, it also delivers rock-solid performance at an incredibly low price! Originally offered in celebration of Grizzly's 30th anniversary, this bandsaw is chock-full of features found on machines costing much more—like a 2 HP motor, 16¼" throat capacity, 12½" cutting height, deluxe extruded-aluminum fence, heavy-duty miter gauge, dual 4" dust ports, micro-adjusting geared table tilt, blade-tension indicator window, blade tracking window, and European-style roller-disc blade guides. You get more for less with this saw—it's an easy choice!



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**Takes 131½" Blades  
From ⅛" to 1" Wide**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Amps: 20A at 110V, 10A at 220V
- Power transfer: Belt drive
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table size: 17" x 17" x 1½"
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37½"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 16¼" L of blade
- Maximum cutting height: 12½"
- Blade size: 131½" long
- Blade sizes available: ⅛"–1" wide
- Blade speeds: 1700 and 3500 FPM
- Fully-balanced cast aluminum wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Overall size: 32" W x 73" H x 32" D
- Footprint: 27" W x 17¾" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 342 lbs.



**Euro-Style Blade Guides**

### FEATURES:

- Deluxe extruded-aluminum fence
- Miter gauge
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tension
- Blade tension indicator window
- Micro-adjusting geared table tilt
- Height scale measurement on guide post
- Includes ½" 6-TPI hook-tooth blade



**Extruded-Aluminum Fence with  
Scale and Magnified Cursor  
Included**



**Blade Tracking Window  
and Quick-Release Blade  
Tension Lever**

SEE D2057A MOBILE BASE ON PAGE 321



**TIMBER WOLF®**

**Pair of 17"  
Urethane  
Bandsaw  
Tires**



Model T24651

**only \$66<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0513ANV**  
30th Anniversary 17" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw

**only \$925<sup>00</sup>**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## 17" HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

For those who need a respectable cutting capacity at a respectable price, Grizzly is proud to offer this full-featured 17" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw. The 2 HP motor powers through wood up to a maximum 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " cutting capacity, and the 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " throat offers lots of room to move. Features like the deluxe fence, heavy-duty miter gauge, dual 4" dust ports, micro-adjusting geared table, and European-style blade guides are usually only found on machines costing much more. And, the ISO 9001 factory designation assures high-quality standards.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, 20A/10A, 1725 RPM
- Table size: 17" x 17" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Cutting capacity/throat: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L of blade
- Maximum cutting height: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Blade size: 131 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Blade width:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-1"
- Blade speeds: 1700 and 3500 FPM
- Overall size: 32" W x 32" D x 73" H
- Footprint: 27" W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 342 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Miter gauge included
- Fully-balanced cast-aluminum wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Euro-style roller-disc blade guides with full enclosure protection
- Sealed and permanently lubricated bearings
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Blade tension indicator
- Micro-adjusting geared table tilt
- Height measurement scale
- Blade tracking window
- Includes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " 6-TPI hook blade



Euro-Style  
Blade Guides



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0513**  
on grizzly.com

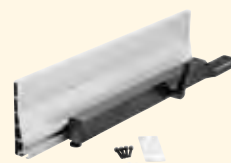


*Takes  
131 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Blades  
From  $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
to 1"*

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

Model G0513 17" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw

**only \$945<sup>00</sup>**



**Optional  
H7585 Deluxe  
Resaw Fence**

See Page 113 for  
More Information



**Optional  
Heavy-Duty  
Cast-Iron  
Trunnion**

Model H8193

**only \$104<sup>95</sup>**

### Ball Bearing Guides

Convert your Euro-style roller disc guides to these Ball Bearing Guides. Set includes both upper and lower guides.



Model H9565

**only \$125<sup>00</sup>**

### Euro-Style Steel Guide Set for G0513/G0514 Series

These Euro-Style Steel Guides run cooler and are extremely wear-resistant over standard guide blocks. Set includes both upper and lower guides.



Model T21972

**only \$76<sup>95</sup>**

### Pair of Urethane Bandsaw Tires for 17" Bandsaws

Model T23071

**only \$24<sup>95</sup>**

### Table Insert

Model T24384

**only \$3<sup>75</sup>**

### OPTIONAL **TIMBER WOLF®** 131 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H8591	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 HP	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8592	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8593	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8594	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8595	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8596	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8597	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8598	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	3 AS-S	0.025"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
H8599	1"	3 Pos. Claw	0.035"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL 131 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CARBON STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4803	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4804	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4805	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4806	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4807	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4808	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4809	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H4810	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H4811	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 17" HEAVY-DUTY EXTREME SERIES® BANDSAWS with Cast-Iron Wheels & Trunnion



Grizzly is proud to offer these full-featured 17" Heavy-Duty Extreme Series® Bandsaws with cast-iron wheels. The 2 HP motor powers through wood at a maximum 12" cutting height, and the 16¼" throat is plenty for most applications. Features like the deluxe fence, extra-wide cast-iron table, heavy-duty miter gauge, dual 4" dust ports, micro-adjusting geared table, and double ball-bearing blade guides are usually found on machines costing much more. And, the ISO 9001 factory designation assures high quality standards. The motor brake on the G0513X2B stops the blade in 3 seconds and ensures greater safety and faster production times. The G0513X2BF also has a motor brake with foot-pedal activated micro-switch for hands-free blade stopping in 3 seconds. Another Grizzly exclusive!

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, 20A/10A, or 220V, single-phase, 8.7A, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, prewired 220V, 1725 RPM
- Power transfer: Belt drive
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 23½" x 17¼" x 1½" thick
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37½"
- Maximum cutting width: 16¼" L of blade
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Blade size: 131½" long
- Blade width: ⅜"-1"
- Blade speeds: 1700 and 3500 FPM
- Fully balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Blade guides: ball bearing with full enclosure protection
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 32" W x 32" D x 73" H
- Footprint: 27" L x 17¼" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 446 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Deluxe cast-iron fence with extruded-aluminum resaw fence (see page 113)
- Miter gauge included
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Blade tension indicator
- Larger 23½" x 17¼" table
- Micro-adjusting geared table
- Cast-iron wheels
- Height scale measurement
- Blade tracking window
- Includes ½" 6-TPI hook blade



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G0513X2**  
Extreme 17" Heavy-Duty  
Bandsaw with Cast-Iron Wheels

**only \$1150<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0513X2B** Extreme 17"  
Heavy-Duty Bandsaw w/Cast-Iron  
Wheels & Motor Brake (220V Only)  
(stops blade in approx. 3 seconds)

**only \$1380<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0513X2F**  
Extreme 17" Heavy-Duty  
Bandsaw with Foot Brake

**only \$1295<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0513X2BF**  
Extreme 17" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw  
with Foot Brake Micro-Switch

**only \$1395<sup>00</sup>**



Heavy-Duty  
Cast-Iron Wheels



Heavy-Duty Cast-Iron Trunnion

## Table Insert

**Model T24384** **only \$375**

## OPTIONAL **TIMBER WOLF®** 131½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H8591	⅛"	14 HP	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8592	¼"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8593	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8594	⅜"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8595	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8596	½"	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8597	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8598	¾"	3 AS-S	0.025"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
H8599	1"	3 Pos. Claw	0.035"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>



**EXTREME  
SERIES**

# **ULTIMATE 17" EXTREME SERIES® BANDSAWS**

**BANDSAWS**

We designed this Ultimate 17" bandsaw to compete directly against expensive high-end European bandsaws. After several years of research and development, we put together this amazing package that is a perfect blend of precision and muscle—with all the features (and more) of comparable saws—but at nearly twice the weight, meaning much more rigidity and vibration-absorbing mass than other 17" bandsaws.

## **SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Motor: 5 HP, 230V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, 22A
- Table size: 25½" x 21" x 2"
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 35½"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 16½"
- Maximum cutting height: 16"
- Blade size: 160" to 162"
- Blade width: ⅜"–1⅜"
- Blade speed: 4500 FPM
- Resaw fence size: 6" H x 23" L
- Fully balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Blade guides: dual ball bearing
- Bearings: sealed & permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 35¼" W x 33¾" D x 78½" H
- Footprint: 29½" L x 23½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 784 lbs.



## **FEATURES:**

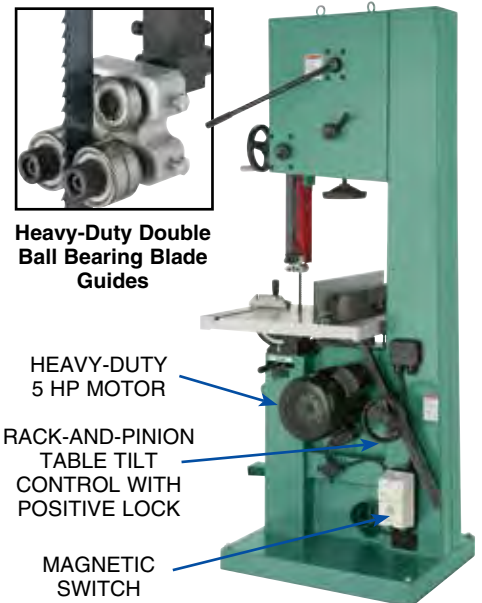
- Blade tension indicator
- Blade tracking window
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Micro-adjusting rack & pinion table tilt
- Height scale measurement
- Deluxe cast-iron fence with extruded aluminum resaw fence
- Fence adjusts for blade lead
- Fence includes scale & magnifying window
- Miter gauge included • Two 4" dust ports
- Foot brake stop (G0636X) or motor brake (G0636XB)
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes 1" 6-TPI hook blade

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



**Fully Balanced Heavy-Duty  
Cast-Iron Wheels**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Heavy-Duty Cast-Iron Fence**



**Cast-Iron Table Trunnion**

**Model G0636X  
Ultimate 17" Bandsaw**

**only  
\$2650<sup>00</sup>** **\$159<sup>00</sup>** shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model G0636XB Ultimate 17"  
Bandsaw with Motor Brake  
(stops blade in approx. 3 seconds)**

**only  
\$2850<sup>00</sup>** **\$159<sup>00</sup>** shipping  
lower 48 states

## **Optional Extension Table**

Table measures: 18¼" W x 20<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D



Support Pivots for  
Bevel Cutting  
(Includes Support)

**Model T10131 only \$255<sup>00</sup>**

**Table Insert  
Model T24389 only \$225**

# 19" HEAVY-DUTY EXTREME SERIES® BANDSAWS

**EXTREME  
SERIES**

We've taken our ever popular and highly regarded G0514 and made another Extreme Machine. Cast-iron wheels, double-row ball bearing blade guides, and a 3 HP motor help make this a wood devouring saw. Also, the extra-large tilting table and Grizzly patent-pending Resaw Fence (see page 113 for more detail) make controlling the cut easy. You'll really appreciate the extra features like two 4" dust ports, a tracking window, quick-release blade tension device, and blade tension scale. Both blade guide height and blade tension are handwheel controlled, and the wheel covers are hinged for convenience.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12A (G0514X), 13A (G0514XF), TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Table size: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum cutting width: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Blade size: 143" long
- Blade width:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "–1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Blade speeds: 1700 and 3500 FPM
- Overall size: 36" W x 32" D x 76" H
- Footprint: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W
- Approximate shipping weight: 496 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Blade tension indicator
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Micro-adjusting gear table
- Height scale measurement
- Fence with scale and magnifying window
- Deluxe cast-iron fence with extruded-aluminum resaw fence
- Includes miter gauge
- Fully-balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Blade guides: dual ball bearing with full enclosure protection
- Bearings: sealed & permanently lubricated
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Includes  $\frac{3}{4}$ " 6-TPI hook blade
- Certified to UL & CSA standards (G0514X only)


 EXTRA  
WIDE  
TABLE

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**
**Model G0514X 19" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw**
**only \$1495<sup>00</sup>**

**Model G0514XF**
**19" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw with Foot Brake**
**only \$1575<sup>00</sup>**

**OPTIONAL TIMBER WOLF®  
143" BANDSAW BLADES**

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 HP	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8601	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8602	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8603	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8604	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H8605	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
H8606	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H8607	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	3 AS-S	0.025"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
H8608	1"	3 Pos. Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H8609	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>

**TIMBER WOLF®**
**19" Urethane Bandsaw Tires**
**Model T24652 only \$80<sup>95</sup>**
**Optional  
Cast-Iron  
Trunnion**

**Model H8193**
**only \$104<sup>95</sup>**
**Pair of 19"  
Urethane  
Bandsaw Tires**

**Model T23072**
**only \$25<sup>95</sup>**
**Table Insert**
**Model T24384**
**only \$3<sup>75</sup>**

**6" Deluxe Resaw  
Fence Included**

**Blade Tracking  
Window**

**Upper & Lower Ball-Bearing Blade Guides**






# 19" HEAVY-DUTY EXTREME SERIES® BANDSAWS

**BANDSAWS**

We took our rock-solid G0514X 19" Heavy-duty Extreme Series® Bandsaw, added a few more features and came up with these ultimate 19" Bandsaws. Choose the single-phase G0514X2 or 3-phase G0514X3 with a mechanical foot brake, or choose the single-phase G0514X2B with an electronic motor brake that stops the blade in 3 seconds. All models feature a cast-iron table trunnion, rack-and-pinion table tilt control with extra table support, and an innovative resaw fence. Why not spend a little more for the best 19" Bandsaw on the market?

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0514X2 Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 12A
- G0514X3 Motor: 3 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 1725 RPM, 10A/5A
- Table size: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 19" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick
- Floor-to-table height: 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Maximum cutting width: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Blade size: 143" long
- Blade width: 1/8"-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Blade speeds: 1700 and 3500 FPM
- Overall size: 36" W x 32" D x 76" H
- Footprint: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 512 lbs.

**12" RESAW HEIGHT!**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

\*G0514X3 is prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

## OPTIONAL TIMBER WOLF® 143" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H8600	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8601	1/4"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8602	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8603	3/8"	4 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8604	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8605	1/2"	3 Pos. Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8606	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8607	3/4"	3 AS-S	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H8608	1"	3 Pos. Claw	0.035"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8609	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3/4" Pitch	0.042"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## FEATURES:

- Blade tension indicator
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Micro-adjusting geared table tilting mechanism
- Height scale measurement
- Fence with scale and magnifying window
- Deluxe cast-iron fence with extruded-aluminum resaw fence
- Miter gauge
- Fully-balanced cast-iron wheels with urethane tires
- Pre-formed steel wheel covers
- Blade guides: dual ball bearing
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Rack-and-pinion guide adjustment
- Foot brake or motor brake
- Cast-iron trunnion
- Cast-iron wheel
- Includes 3/4" 6-TPI hook blade
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



Rack-and-Pinion Table Tilt with Support Post

**Model G0514X2**  
Single-Phase 19" Heavy-Duty  
Extreme Series® Bandsaw

**only \$1675<sup>00</sup>**  **\$109<sup>00</sup>** shipping (lower 48 states)

**Model G0514X3**  
3-Phase 19" Heavy-Duty  
Extreme Series® Bandsaw

**only \$1575<sup>00</sup>**  **\$109<sup>00</sup>** shipping (lower 48 states)



**Model G0514X2B**  
Single-Phase, 19" HD Extreme Series® Bandsaw  
with Motor Brake

(stops blade  
in approx.  
3 seconds)

**only \$1795<sup>00</sup>**  **\$109<sup>00</sup>** shipping (lower 48 states)

## Table Insert

**Model T24384** **only \$375**

**Pair of 19" Urethane  
Bandsaw Tires**

**Model T23072** **only \$25<sup>95</sup>**



# 19" ULTIMATE EXTREME SERIES® BANDSAW



This 19" Ultimate Bandsaw is made for production work with its large cutting capacities, foot brake, resaw fence, and motorized upper blade-guide post. No more cumbersome two-handed height positioning! Simply toggle the switch up or down to set the height of the upper blade guides. You'll also appreciate the computer-balanced cast-iron wheels with rubber tires for the smoothest operation possible, large precision-ground table, and rack-and-pinion table tilt adjustment. Once you get your hands on this one, you'll agree, it's the Ultimate Bandsaw. The President of Grizzly uses this bandsaw!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 5 HP, 230V, single-phase, TEFC, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM, 22A
- Guide post motor: Universal DC, 40W, 4300 RPM, 5A
- Table size: 28" x 24"
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 35¼"
- Maximum cutting width: 18⅝"
- Maximum cutting height: 19½"
- Blade size: 166"-168" long
- Blade width: ⅜"-1⅜"
- Blade speed: 4975 FPM
- Overall size: 36⅝" W x 33" D x 86½" H
- Footprint: 31" L x 23½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 810 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Blade tension gauge
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Height scale for upper blade guides
- Blade tracking window
- Micro-adjusting rack-and-pinion table tilting mechanism with support post
- Deluxe cast-iron fence with extruded-aluminum resaw fence
- Miter gauge included
- Two 4" dust ports
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels with permanent rubber tires
- Blade guides: dual ball bearing with full enclosure protection
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Hinged wheel covers with safety lock
- Rack-and-pinion motorized upper blade guide height adjustment
- Foot brake
- Cast-iron trunnion
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes one 1" 3 TPI wide hook blade

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



**WITH MOTORIZED  
BLADE GUIDE HEIGHT  
ADJUSTMENT**



Key-Lock Power Switch



Rack-and-Pinion Table Tilt  
with Support Post



Heavy-Duty Cast-Iron Trunnion



Computer-Balanced  
Cast-Iron Wheels

Model G0701 19" Ultimate Extreme Series® Bandsaw

**only \$3550<sup>00</sup>**



**Table Insert**

Model T24389

**only**

**\$2<sup>25</sup>**

# 21" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAWS

**BANDSAWS**

Built for production and sized for cutting work up to 20" wide to the left of the blade and 14¼" tall, this Heavy-Duty Bandsaw won't back down to anything less. With powerful TEFC motors and fully-balanced cast-iron wheels, you'll get smooth operation all day long. Other features like blade tension indicator, micro-adjusting tilt table, motor brake, and rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment make operating functions quick and convenient. Check out the additional features below.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0566B Motor: 3 HP, 230V, single-phase, 16A
- G0531B Motor: 5 HP, 230V, single-phase, 22A
- Throat capacity: 20"
- Height capacity: 14¼"
- Table size: 29½" x 20¾" x 1⅞" thick
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Blade size: 165"
- Blade width range: ¼"–1⅜"
- Blade speed: 4600 FPM
- Overall size: 39½" W x 28⅝" D x 78" H
- Footprint: 21⅝" L x 33½" W
- Approx. shipping weight: 684 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Micro-adjusting geared tilting table
- Cast-iron wheels with rubber tires
- Ball bearing guides
- Miter gauge included
- Key lock power switch
- Two 4" dust ports
- Hinged wheel covers
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Powder-coated finish
- Includes one 1" 3 TPI wide hook blade

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## Optional Extension Table

Table measures: 18¼" W x 20⅓" D



**Model T10131 only \$255<sup>00</sup>**

## Table Insert

**Model T24387 only \$2<sup>25</sup>**



**Rack & Pinion Table Tilting Mechanism**

## OPTIONAL 165" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6978	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	3 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6979	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6980	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6981	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6982	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6983	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	2 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6987	1"	Carbide-Embedded	3 Hook	0.025"	\$107 <sup>95</sup>
H6984	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	6 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6985	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	10 Raker	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6986	1¼"	Carbon Tool Steel	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>



**Rear View**



**Cast-Iron Wheels**

### Model G0566B

3 HP 21" Super Heavy-Duty Bandsaw with Motor Brake

(stops blade in approximately 3 seconds)

**only \$2250<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0531B

5 HP 21" Super Heavy-Duty Bandsaw with Motor Brake

(stops blade in approximately 3 seconds)

**only \$2250<sup>00</sup>**





## 24" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAWS

Our 24" Industrial Bandsaws are loaded with features not found in saws costing much more. You will appreciate the two 4" dust ports when you put the power and speed of this saw to the test. The ball bearing blade guides ensure accurate cutting and the quick-release blade tensioning makes changing blades a breeze. Our exclusive rack and pinion table tilt makes accurate angle cuts easy, while also adding additional support to the table for those really big workpieces. The conveniently-mounted foot brake, blade guard with scale, and removable safety key are features you will be glad to have.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0568 Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 30A, TEFC
- G0569 Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 20A/10A, TEFC
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 33½" x 23⅝" x 2"
- Table tilts 45° for bevel cuts
- Floor-to-table height: 32½"
- Table height with included riser: 34½"
- Maximum cutting width: 24½"
- Maximum cutting height: 16¼"
- Blade size: 180"-181½" long
- Uses blades from ¼" to 1½" wide
- Blade speed: 5300 FPM
- Sealed and lubricated bearings
- Overall size: 48" W x 32" D x 83½" H
- Footprint: 41⅞" L x 23½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 951 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Foot pedal brake
- Two built-in 4" dust ports
- Quick-release blade tensioning
- Rack-and-pinion table tilt mechanism
- Blade guide height scale
- Ball-bearing blade guides provide rigid, positive side support
- Computer-balanced cast-iron wheels
- Convenient blade-tension scale indicator
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Includes precision-ground cast-iron fence, 1" 3 TPI wide hook blade, and miter gauge

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Computer Balanced Cast-Iron Wheels



Dual Ball-Bearing Blade Guides

**MADE  
IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



### OPTIONAL 180" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6988	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	3 Hook	0.025"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>
H6989	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	4 Hook	0.025"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>
H6990	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	6 Hook	0.025"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>
H6991	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	10 Raker	0.025"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>
H6992	½"	Carbon Tool Steel	14 Raker	0.025"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>
H6993	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	2 Hook	0.035"	<del>\$34<sup>95</sup></del>
H6997	1"	Carbide-Embedded	3 Hook	0.025"	<del>\$122<sup>95</sup></del>
H6994	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	6 Hook	0.035"	<del>\$34<sup>95</sup></del>
H6995	1"	Carbon Tool Steel	10 Raker	0.035"	<del>\$34<sup>95</sup></del>
H6996	1¼"	Carbon Tool Steel	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<del>\$48<sup>95</sup></del>

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

SEE PAGE 113  
FOR OPTIONAL  
H7528 RESAW  
FENCE  
ATTACHMENT

**Table Insert**  
T24386 ~~\$350~~



Rack & Pinion Table Tilt Mechanism

**Model G0568**  
5 HP, Single-Phase  
24" Industrial Bandsaw  
**only \$2995<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0569**  
7.5 HP, 3-Phase  
24" Industrial Bandsaw  
~~\$3250<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$3095<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# RESAW FENCE SYSTEM FOR BANDSAWS

**BANDSAWS**

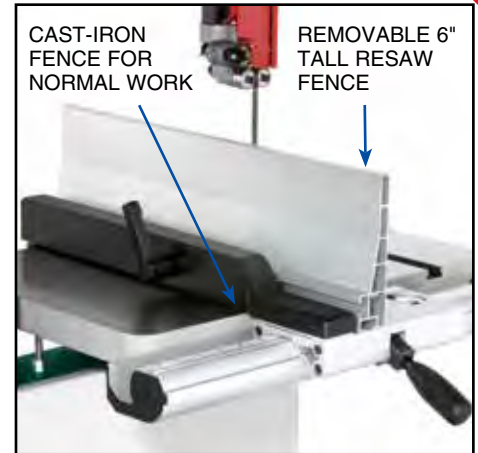
Designed by us here at Grizzly, these resaw fences are an upgrade to the standard fences and allow users to alternate between a taller and shorter fence within seconds. The removable extruded resaw fence allows you to lower the blade guides closer to the shorter fence for doing normal work. These fences can be purchased as a retrofit kit for existing Grizzly bandsaws as well as a complete fence system for just about any brand of saw with proper table dimensions.



For Resawing Taller Pieces



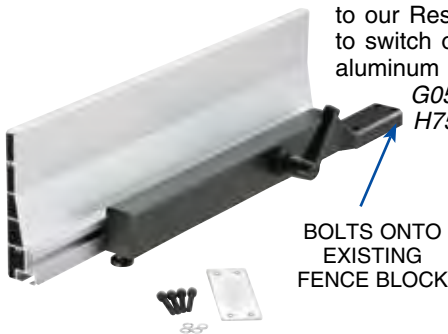
For Guiding Thin Pieces



Solid Cast-Iron Back Fence

## Resaw Fence Retrofit Kit

Use this kit to retrofit your existing Grizzly aluminum fence to our Resaw Fence System. Takes less than 3 minutes to switch over. Simply remove 4 bolts from your existing aluminum fence and bolt on the new cast-iron fence. *G0555LX & G0555LANV owners must purchase H7587 instead.*



BOLTS ONTO EXISTING FENCE BLOCK

### Model H7584

For G0555/G0555P/G0570/G0457 **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

### Model H7585

For G0513/G0513P **only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

### Model H7586

For G0514 **only \$114<sup>95</sup>**

## Cast-Iron Trunnion Upgrade for G0513/G0513P/G0513X/G0514/G0514X

Upgrade your G0513, G0513X, G0514, or G0514X bandsaw with this cast-iron Trunnion.



Model H8193 **only \$104<sup>95</sup>**

## Complete Resaw Fence System

For anyone wanting to install our Resaw Fence System on their old Grizzly or non-Grizzly bandsaw. Measure the front-to-back depth of your bandsaw table to determine fit. *Unless your model is shown below, installation may require drilling or tapping new holes.*

**H7587**—Fits saws with 14" table front-to-back  
Fits G0457, G0555LX, G0555LANV, G0580 **\$154<sup>95</sup>**

**H7588**—Fits saws with 17"—17½" table front-to-back  
Fits G0513 Series **\$175<sup>00</sup>**

**H7589**—Fits saws with 19"—19½" table front-to-back  
Fits G0514 Series **\$179<sup>95</sup>**



## Extruded Resaw Fence for G0566/31/G0568/9

Our G0566/31 21" and G0568/9 24" bandsaws already have a cast-iron fence. This resaw fence can be added to these bandsaws by simply drilling a hole through the fence for the rear bolt, which holds the fence against the shorter cast-iron fence. Bolt and hardware is included.



Model H7528 **only \$57<sup>95</sup>**

## Steel Guide Set for G0513/G0514 Series

Upgrade your G0513/G0514 bandsaw guides with these Euro-Style Steel Guides. Steel guides run cooler and are extremely wear resistant over standard guide blocks. Set includes both upper and lower guides.



Model T21972 **only \$76<sup>95</sup>**

## Steel Guide Set for G0531/G0566, G0568/G0569

Euro-style steel guides run cooler and are extremely wear resistant compared to standard ball bearing guides. Fits our G0531/G0566 and G0568/G0569 bandsaws. Set includes both upper & lower guides.



Model T21973 **only \$136<sup>95</sup>**

## Complete Resaw Fence for G0566/G0531/G0568-69

This is a complete fence unit that includes the shorter cast-iron fence as well as the taller resaw fence. Fits on the existing tube rail of the G0566/31 21" bandsaw and the G0568/9 24" bandsaws.



Model H7529 **only \$179<sup>95</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 12" HORIZONTAL RESAW BANDSAW

Your resawing prayers have been answered! With a massive 20 HP motor, 28" diameter wheels, and 168" blade, this bandsaw can resaw the hardest wood all day long without taking a rest. And because of its horizontal design, you can count on accurate and consistent results every time. We designed this bandsaw with careful detail to maximize safety and production—so you can keep your profits riding high.



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 20 HP, 220V/440V\*, prewired 220V, 3-phase
- Amps: 48A at 220V, 24A at 440V
- Hydraulic tank motor: 2 HP, 6A/3A
- Hydraulic pressure: 775 PSI
- Variable feed speed: 32–82 FPM
- Maximum cutting capacity: 12" x 12"
- Blade-to-conveyor table distance: 1/4"–5"
- Saw wheel size: 28"
- Saw blade size: 168" x 1"
- Saw blade speed: 7300 FPM
- Conveyor belt size: 215 3/4" L x 11 1/4" W
- Conveyor table: 102" L x 12" W
- Floor-to-table height: 35 1/2"
- Overall size: 81" W x 108" D x 65 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2778 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Two 4" dust ports
- Return rollers
- Adjustable blade guard
- Manual cutting height adjustment
- Variable feed speed by hydraulic drive
- Manual blade tension adjustment
- Movable control panel
- Carbon-steel guides
- Steel frame construction
- Steel conveyor table
- Rubber conveyor belt
- 8" Cast-iron pressure rollers with polyurethane tires

SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER

## OPTIONAL LENOX® 168" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	TYPE	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H5409	Carbon	1"	1.3	0.035"	\$499 <sup>95</sup> /20-pk
H4878	Tri-Master® Carbide	1"	2–3	0.035"	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
H4879	Tri-Master® Carbide	1"	3–4	0.035"	\$239 <sup>95</sup>

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Includes a Lenox®  
Carbide-Tipped Thin  
Kerf Blade**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Model G0503**  
12" Horizontal Resaw Bandsaw  
~~\$9350<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$8250<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$695<sup>00</sup>** shipping  
Lower 48 states

This item cannot be delivered via liftgate service.

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Blade Tensioning Gauge

Allows you to perfectly adjust blade tension to maximize blade life and help ensure straight cuts.



Model H5408

only \$295<sup>00</sup>

### Coolant Dispenser

Delivers a small amount of lubricant to the cutting surface to improve tool life and cutting efficiency. An absolute must for large resawing operations.



Model H4959

only \$329<sup>95</sup>

### Accu-Lube Synthetic Lubricant

Increases cutting efficiency and blade life. For use in H4959 coolant dispenser for G0503/G0504. 1 Gallon.



Model H9238

only \$51<sup>95</sup>



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## 16" DUAL CONVEYOR HORIZONTAL RESAW BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

**This is the Horizontal Bandsaw that is taking over the resaw market!** Topping the scale at over 4300 lbs., the G0504 Resaw Bandsaw is the master of all resaw machines! Built to the exacting standards demanded by today's professionals, the G0504 features state-of-the-art systems such as digital controls, precision hydraulic blade tensioning with gauge, and a variable-speed hydraulic conveyor drive system. A 30 HP, 3-phase motor rounds out this machine for unsurpassed power to handle your biggest production runs.

*The digital control has four separate memory functions for quick and easy height changes at the press of a button.*

**CALL FOR A FREE  
DEMO DVD (H4557)**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 30 HP, 220V/440V\*, prewired 220V, 3-phase, 72A/41A
- Elevation motor: 1/2 HP, 2.2A/1.1A
- Maximum capacity: 16" wide x 10" high
- Blade to conveyor table distance: 1/4"-10"
- Blade size: 180" x 1"
- Blade speed: 7300 FPM
- Blade wheel size: 28" x 7/8" thick
- Conveyor belt sizes: 215 3/4" L x 15 1/4" W and 215 3/4" L x 7 1/4" W
- Variable feed speed: 0-61 FPM
- Feed conveyor table: 106" L x 16" W
- Floor-to-table height: 40"
- Overall size: 85" W x 108" D x 83 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 4325 lbs.

### FEATURES:

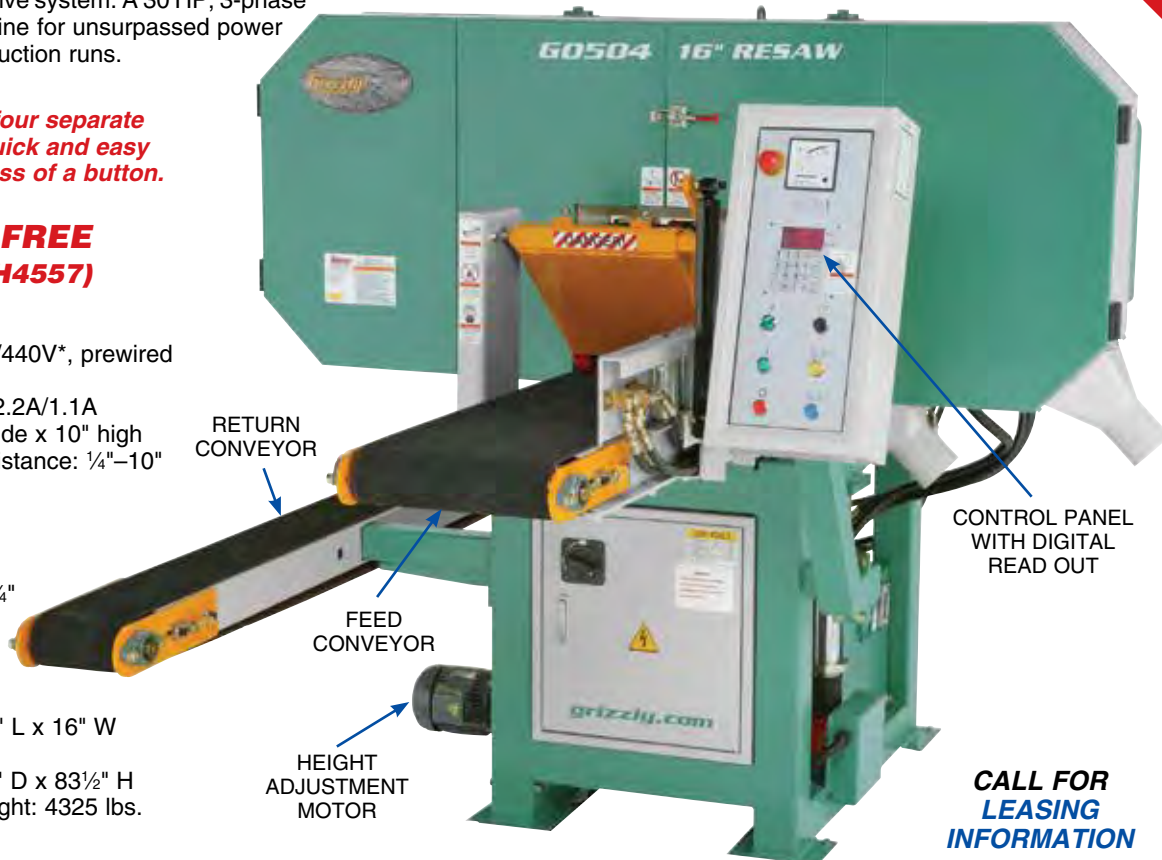
- Digital height control for accurate blade positioning within 0.01" (enter the thickness you want and press a button)
- Variable-speed, hydraulically-driven feed and return conveyors
- Powered saw elevation
- Hydraulic blade tensioning with gauge
- Two 4" dust ports
- Adjustable ceramic blade guides
- Massive steel frame construction
- Steel conveyor table
- Steel fence with rollers
- 4" Cast-iron pressure rollers with polyurethane tires
- Bi-fold doors
- Simple and quick blade changes

Please contact Grizzly for  
**Phase Converter** recommendations.

**Model G0504**  
16" Horizontal Resaw Bandsaw

~~\$17,500<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$16,995<sup>00</sup>**



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

*We demonstrated this machine at the IWF show in Atlanta and people were shocked at how easy this machine made resawing look!*

*The finish on the material was better than any resaw on the market and the "slices" were evenly sized. We even cut slices as thin as 1/16".*



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0504  
on grizzly.com**

**Includes  
a Lenox®  
Carbide-  
Tipped Thin  
Kerf Blade  
that Cuts  
Through  
Hardwood  
Like Butter!**



Photo of Grizzly president's guitar wood (curly Koa) sliced on this saw. Each "slice" is 0.200" and he got 3 more slices than he would have if he used a regular bandsaw.

### OPTIONAL **LENOX®** 180" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	TYPE	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4874	Carbon	1"	1.3	0.035"	<del>\$26<sup>95</sup></del>
H4875	Tri-Master® Carbide	1"	2-3	0.035"	<del>\$249<sup>95</sup></del>
H4876	Tri-Master® Carbide	1"	3-4	0.035"	<del>\$299<sup>95</sup></del>

SEE PAGE 114 FOR **COOLANT DISPENSER AND TENSION GAUGE**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## Bandsaw Comparison Chart

	G0580	G0555	G0555X	G0555LX	G0778	G0457	G0817	G0513	G0513X2	G0513X2B	G0513X2F	G0513X2BF
BANDSAW SIZE	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	17"	17"	17"	17"	17"
THROAT CAPACITY (Left of Blade)	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	13½"	16¼"	16¼"	16¼"	16¼"	16¼"
MAX. RESAW HEIGHT	6¼"	6"	6"	6"	10"	10"	14"	12½"	12"	12"	12"	12"
MOTOR SIZE	¾ HP	1 HP	1.5 HP	1 HP	1.75 HP	2 HP	2 HP	2 HP	2 HP	2 HP	2 HP	2 HP
MOTOR VOLTAGE	115V/230V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	110V/220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase
PREWIRED VOLTAGE	115V	110V	110V	110V	110V	220V	110V	220V	220V	220V	220V	220V
RECOMMENDED CIRCUIT SIZE	15A/15A	15A/15A	20A/15A	15A/15A	20A/15A	20A/15A	20A/15A	30A/15A	30A/15A	15A	30A/15A	15A
SWITCH TYPE	ON/OFF Paddle	ON/OFF Push Button	ON/OFF Push Button	ON/OFF Push Button	ON/OFF Push Button	ON/OFF Push Button	Magnetic Switch	ON/OFF Push Button	ON/OFF Push Button	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch
BLADE CAPACITY	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-¾"	⅝"-1"	⅝"-1"	⅝"-1"	⅝"-1"	⅝"-1"
BLADE LENGTH	92½"-93½"	92½"-93½"	92½"-93½"	92½"-93½"	105¾"-107¼"	105¾"-107¼"	120"	131½"	131½"	131½"	131½"	131½"
BLADE SPEED (FPM)	3000	1500, 3200	3000	1800, 3100	3000	3000	2820	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500
BLADE GUIDES	Guide Blocks	Ball Bearings	Ball Bearings	Ball Bearings	Ball Bearings	Ball Bearings	Ball Bearings	Euro-Style Roller Disc	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings
BLADE RELEASE	Knob	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release
TABLE SIZE	14" D x 14" W	14" D x 14" W	20½" D x 14" W	14" D x 14" W	19¾" D x 14¾" W	19¾" D x 14¾" W	21¾" D x 16½" W	17" D x 17" W	23¾" D x 17¼" W	23¾" D x 17¼" W	23¾" D x 17¼" W	23¾" D x 17¼" W
TABLE TYPE	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
GEARED TABLE RACK & PINION TILT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
TABLE TILT	15° Left 45° Right	15° Left 45° Right	15° Left 45° Right	10° Left 45° Right	8° Left 45° Right	8° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	10° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right
TABLE TRUNNIONS	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Steel	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
FENCE TYPE	Aluminum	Extruded Aluminum	Cast Iron	Extruded Aluminum	Extruded Aluminum	Extruded Aluminum	Extruded Aluminum	Extruded Aluminum	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
RESAW FENCE	Not Included	Not Included	Included	Not Included	Included	Included	Included	Not Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
MITER GAUGE	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
WHEELS	Balanced Aluminum	Balanced Aluminum	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Aluminum	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast Iron
DUST PORT(S)	1 x 4"	1 x 4"	1 x 4"	1 x 4"	1 x 4"	1 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"
FOOT BRAKE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Motor Brake	Yes	Foot Brake w/ Micro Switch
FRAME TYPE	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel
FLOOR-TO-TABLE HEIGHT	43⅞"	43⅞"	44"	43"	42¼"	42¼"	37"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
OVERALL HEIGHT	67¼"	66½"	67¼"	67½"	73"	73"	76"	73"	73"	73"	73"	73"
FOOTPRINT	24" x 22"	24½" x 17½"	17¼" x 16"	23½" x 16½"	21½" x 18¼"	21½" x 18¼"	24" x 18"	27" x 17¾"	27" x 17¾"	27" x 17¾"	27" x 17¾"	27" x 17¾"
MACHINE WEIGHT	154 lbs.	167 lbs.	236 lbs.	229 lbs.	251 lbs.	251 lbs.	319 lbs.	266 lbs.	325 lbs.	352 lbs.	335 lbs.	357 lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT	165 lbs.	198 lbs.	259 lbs.	246 lbs.	284 lbs.	284 lbs.	388 lbs.	342 lbs.	418 lbs.	446 lbs.	434 lbs.	460 lbs.
CSA CERTIFIED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
2017 CATALOG PRICE	\$449 <sup>00</sup>	\$575 <sup>00</sup>	\$859 <sup>00</sup>	\$575 <sup>00</sup>	\$1175 <sup>00</sup>	\$1150 <sup>00</sup>	\$1295 <sup>00</sup>	\$945 <sup>00</sup>	\$1150 <sup>00</sup>	\$1380 <sup>00</sup>	\$1295 <sup>00</sup>	\$1395 <sup>00</sup>

# GRIZZLY® Bandsaw Comparison Chart

**BANDSAWS**

	G0636X	G0636XB	G0514X	G0514XF	G0514X2	G0514X3	G0514X2B	G0701	G0566B	G0531B	G0568	G0569
<b>BANDSAW SIZE</b>	17"	17"	19"	19"	19"	19"	19"	19"	21"	21"	24"	24"
<b>THROAT CAPACITY (Left of Blade)</b>	16½"	16½"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¼"	18¾"	20"	20"	24½"	24½"
<b>MAX. RESAW HEIGHT</b>	16"	16"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	19½"	14¼"	14¼"	16¼"	16¼"
<b>MOTOR SIZE</b>	5 HP	5 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP	3 HP	5 HP	3 HP	5 HP	5 HP	7.5 HP
<b>MOTOR VOLTAGE</b>	220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	220V/440V 3-Phase	220V Single-Phase	230V Single-Phase	230V Single-Phase	230V Single-Phase	220V Single-Phase	220V/440V 3-Phase
<b>PREWIRED VOLTAGE</b>	230V	220V	220V	220V	220V	220V	220V	230V	230V	230V	220V	220V
<b>RECOMMENDED CIRCUIT SIZE</b>	30A	30 Amp	15 Amp	20 Amp	15 Amp	15/15 Amp	20 Amp	30 Amp	20 Amp	30 Amp	40 Amp	30/15 Amp
<b>SWITCH TYPE</b>	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch	Magnetic Switch
<b>BLADE CAPACITY</b>	⅜"-1⅜"	⅜"-1⅜"	⅜"-1¼"	⅜"-1¼"	⅜"-1¼"	⅜"-1¼"	⅜"-1¼"	⅜"-1⅜"	¼"-1⅜"	¼"-1⅜"	¼"-1½"	¼"-1½"
<b>BLADE LENGTH</b>	162"	160"-162"	143"	143"	143"	143"	143"	166"-168"	165"	165"	180"-181½"	180"-181½"
<b>BLADE SPEED (FPM)</b>	4500	4500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	1700, 3500	4975	4600	4600	5300	5300
<b>BLADE GUIDES</b>	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings	Double Ball Bearings
<b>BLADE RELEASE</b>	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release	Quick Release
<b>TABLE SIZE</b>	21" D x 25½" W	21" D x 25½" W	26¾" D x 19" W	26¾" D x 19" W	26¾" D x 19" W	26¾" D x 19" W	26¾" D x 19" W	24" D x 28" W	20¾" D x 29½" W	20¾" D x 29½" W	23¾" D x 33½" W	23¾" D x 33½" W
<b>TABLE TYPE</b>	Cast Iron	Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron	Ground Cast-Iron
<b>GEARED TABLE RACK &amp; PINION TILT</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>TABLE TILT</b>	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	5° Left 45° Right	45° Right	45° Right
<b>TABLE TRUNNIONS</b>	Cast Iron	Cast-Iron	Steel	Steel	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron
<b>FENCE TYPE</b>	Cast Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron
<b>RESAW FENCE</b>	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not Included	Not Included
<b>MITER GAUGE</b>	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
<b>WHEELS</b>	Balanced Cast Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron	Balanced Cast-Iron
<b>DUST PORT(S)</b>	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"	2 x 4"
<b>FOOT BRAKE</b>	Yes	Motor Brake	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Motor Brake	Yes	Motor Brake	Motor Brake	Yes	Yes
<b>FRAME TYPE</b>	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel	Reinforced Steel
<b>FLOOR-TO-TABLE HEIGHT</b>	35½"	35½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	35¼"	35½"	35½"	34½"	34½"
<b>OVERALL HEIGHT</b>	78½"	78½"	76"	76"	76"	76"	76"	86½"	78"	78"	83½"	83½"
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	29½" x 23½"	29½" x 23½"	29½" x 17¾"	29½" x 17¾"	29½" x 17¾"	29½" x 17¾"	29½" x 17¾"	31" x 23½"	21½" x 33½"	21½" x 33½"	41½" x 23½"	41½" x 23½"
<b>MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	620 lbs.	620 lbs.	383 lbs.	390 lbs.	427 lbs.	421 lbs.	427 lbs.	717 lbs.	581 lbs.	594 lbs.	836 lbs.	847 lbs.
<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	784 lbs.	776 lbs.	460 lbs.	496 lbs.	480 lbs.	456 lbs.	512 lbs.	810 lbs.	680 lbs.	684 lbs.	951 lbs.	962 lbs.
<b>CERTIFIED TO UL/CSA</b>	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
<b>COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
<b>2017 CATALOG PRICE</b>	<b>\$2650<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2850<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1495<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1575<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1675<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1575<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$1795<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$3550<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2250<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2250<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$2995<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$3095<sup>00</sup></b>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD



We have many combinations of blade widths and pitches—from the smooth cutting raker tooth to the efficient skip tooth and the aggressive hook tooth styles. Top quality saw steel is made to precise tolerances and with guaranteed welds, resulting in very smooth cutting blades. Blades are sized to fit Grizzly bandsaws as well as many other brands. Just match up the length in these charts with the recommended length for your bandsaw. If you need more information to help match blade cutting characteristics with your particular applications, just call our friendly service technicians.

56½" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6684	¾"	8 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6685	¾"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6686	¼"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6687	¼"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6688	¼"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6689	⅜"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6690	⅜"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G6691	⅜"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

59¼" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T21257	¼"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T21258	¼"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T21259	¼"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T21260	⅜"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T21261	⅜"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

### Milled For Exact Tooth Set

High Quality Tool Steel Lasts  
Longer & Cuts Better

62" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G9170	¼"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9171	¼"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9172	¼"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9173	⅜"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G9174	⅜"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>

64" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5144	¾"	8 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5145	¾"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5146	¼"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5147	¼"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5148	¼"	24 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5149	⅜"	6 Hook	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G5150	⅜"	14 Raker	0.014"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>

70½" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27731	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
T27732	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
T27733	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T27734	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T27735	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T27736	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27737	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27738	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27739	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27740	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27741	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27742	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27743	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27744	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27745	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27746	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>

80" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G4131	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G4132	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G4133	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4134	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4135	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4136	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4137	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4138	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4139	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4140	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4141	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4142	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4143	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4144	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4145	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4146	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4147	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4148	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G4149	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

93½" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5152	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5153	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5154	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5155	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5156	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5157	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

93½" CARBON TOOL STEEL CONT.				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5158	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5159	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5160	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5161	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5162	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5163	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5164	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5165	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5166	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5167	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5168	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5169	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5170	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G5171	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5172	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5173	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

93½" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H5080	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H5081	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H5082	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
G1994	⅝"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>

98" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G4108	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G4109	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G4110	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4111	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4112	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4113	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4114	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4115	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4116	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4117	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4118	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4119	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4120	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4121	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4122	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4123	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4124	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4125	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4126	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4127	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G4128	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G4129	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>





# BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

BANDSAW  
BLADES

## 100½" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H7248	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7249	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7250	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7251	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7252	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7253	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7254	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7255	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7256	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7257	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7258	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7259	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7260	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7261	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H7262	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7263	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H7264	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H7265	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## 103" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5196	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5197	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5198	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5199	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5200	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5201	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5202	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5203	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5204	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5205	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5206	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5207	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5208	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5209	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5210	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5211	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5212	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5213	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5214	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5215	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5216	¾"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5217	¾"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

## 105" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H6998	⅝"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$67<sup>95</sup></b>
H6999	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>

## 106" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6638	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6639	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6640	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6641	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6642	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6643	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6644	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6645	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6646	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6647	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6648	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6649	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6650	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6651	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G6652	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6653	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6654	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6655	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6656	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G6657	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6658	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G6659	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## 103" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6708	⅝"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$66<sup>95</sup></b>
G6709	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>

## 101" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2453	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2454	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2455	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2456	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2457	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H2458	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H2459	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H2460	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H2461	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H2462	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2463	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2464	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2465	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2466	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2467	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2468	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H2469	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H2470	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H2472	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
H2471	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

## 105" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5174	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5175	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5176	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5177	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5178	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5179	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5180	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5181	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5182	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5183	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5184	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5185	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5186	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5187	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5188	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5189	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5190	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5191	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5192	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5193	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G5194	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G5195	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## 108⅝" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9956	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H9957	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H9958	⅜"	4 Skip	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9959	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9960	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9961	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9962	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9963	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9964	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9965	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9966	⅜"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9967	⅜"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9968	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9969	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9970	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9971	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9972	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9973	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9974	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9975	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9976	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9977	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9978	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H9979	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>

# BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!



111" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5218	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G5219	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G5220	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5221	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5222	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5223	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5224	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5225	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5226	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5227	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5228	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5229	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5230	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5231	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5232	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5233	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5234	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5235	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5236	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5237	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5238	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5239	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5240	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5241	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

111" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G1995	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
G1996	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

113" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5242	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5243	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5244	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5245	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5246	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5247	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5248	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5249	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5250	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5251	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5252	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5253	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

113" CARBON TOOL STEEL CONT.				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5254	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5255	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5256	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5257	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5258	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5259	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5260	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5261	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5262	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5263	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5264	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G5265	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>

113" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G3098	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
G3099	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

115" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2473	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2474	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2475	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2476	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2477	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2478	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2479	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2480	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2481	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2482	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2483	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2484	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2485	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2486	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H2487	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H2488	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H2489	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H2490	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>



119 1/2" BI-METAL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27824	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27826	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27828	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

120" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27855	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T27856	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T27857	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T27858	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T27859	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T27860	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27861	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27862	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27863	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27864	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27865	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27866	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27867	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27868	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T27869	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T27870	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T27871	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T27872	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T27873	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T27874	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
T27875	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
T27876	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

124" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5266	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5267	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5268	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5269	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5270	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5271	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5272	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5273	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5274	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5275	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5276	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5277	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5278	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5279	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5280	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5281	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5282	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5283	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5284	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5285	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5286	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5287	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5288	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G5289	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G5290	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>



# BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

BANDSAW  
BLADES

## 124" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G1997	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
G1998	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$85 <sup>95</sup>

## 130" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G4151	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4152	1/8"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4153	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4154	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4155	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4156	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4157	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4158	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4159	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4160	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4161	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4162	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4163	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4164	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4165	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4166	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4167	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4168	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4169	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G4170	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4171	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4172	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5778	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G5775	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4803	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H4804	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4805	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4806	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4807	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4808	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4809	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4811	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H4810	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T24783	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T24784	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T24785	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## 143" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4826	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H4827	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4828	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4829	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4830	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4831	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4832	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T27396	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4834	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H4833	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H4835	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

## 143" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T23956	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$86 <sup>95</sup>
T23957	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$97 <sup>95</sup>

## 148 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4812	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H4813	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H4814	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H4815	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H4816	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4818	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H4817	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## 154 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5291	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5292	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5293	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5294	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5295	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5296	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5297	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5298	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5299	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5300	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5301	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5302	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5303	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5304	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5305	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5306	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5307	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5308	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5309	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5310	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G5311	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
G5312	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
G5313	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

## 154 1/2" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G7258	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
G7259	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$97 <sup>95</sup>

## 160" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8416	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H8417	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H8418	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H8419	1/4"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8420	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8421	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8422	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8423	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8424	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8425	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8426	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8427	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8428	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8429	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8430	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8470	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H8471	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H8472	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8473	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8474	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8475	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H8476	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H8477	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>

## 160" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T24873	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T24874	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$97 <sup>95</sup>

## 162" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4819	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4820	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4821	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4822	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4823	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H4825	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H4824	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

## 165" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H6978	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6979	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6980	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6981	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6982	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6983	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6984	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6985	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H6986	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>



# BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD



**OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!**

165" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H6987	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$107<sup>95</sup></b>

167" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T21424	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21425	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21426	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21427	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21428	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21429	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
T21430	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
T21431	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
T21432	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>

167" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T21433	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$117<sup>95</sup></b>

175" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4211	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4212	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4213	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4214	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4215	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H4216	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
H4217	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
H4218	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
H4219	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>

175" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4220	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$122<sup>95</sup></b>

176 3/4" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G7245	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7246	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7247	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7248	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7249	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G7250	3/4"	6 Hook	0.032"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G7251	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G7252	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G7253	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G7254	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G7255	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>

176 3/4" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G7256	5/8"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$97<sup>95</sup></b>
G7257	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$112<sup>95</sup></b>

180" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H6988	1/2"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H6989	1/2"	4 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H6990	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H6991	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H6992	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H4874	1"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
H6993	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
H6994	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
H6995	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
H6996	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>

180" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H6997	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$122<sup>95</sup></b>

180" CARBIDE-TIPPED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4875	1"	2-3	0.035"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
H4876	1"	3-4	0.035"	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

206 3/4" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2350	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H2351	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
H2352	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H2353	1 1/4"	1.3 Hook	0.035"	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>

206 3/4" CARBIDE-EMBEDDED				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2354	1"	3 Hook	0.025"	<b>\$142<sup>95</sup></b>

**OUR BLADES  
FIT OTHER  
MACHINE  
BRANDS!**



# TIMBER WOLF®

**MADE WITH SWEDISH STEEL**

Timber Wolf's® exclusive use of low tensioned, high ductile Swedish silicon steel, unique geometric gullet designs and sets, advanced manufacturing processes, and unsurpassed quality control has resulted in the production of the finest bandsaw blades in the world.

Timber Wolf® mills the teeth of all their blades, as opposed to stamping them out. This process produces a blade that is at least 50% sharper out of the box. Timber Wolf® also uses induction hardening, which results in a blade that will conform to a band wheel using 30% less tension.

High Performance (HP) and Raker (RK) blades are specifically designed for detail work in 1" and smaller kiln dried wood when a

very clean finish is required. They are also effective in plywood and other woods where tear-out is a concern as well as in the cutting of soft metals.

Positive Claw (Pos Claw) blades are everything a wood cutting blade was meant to be. They have over 60% of the speed capabilities of a hook style blade with "hook" style gullet geometry and fast chip removal, while giving you the great finish of a skip.

AS blades are specifically designed for straight-line resawing in very expensive, thick woods. These blades utilize the thinnest kerf possible and provide a super finish when speed is not a concern.

62" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8501	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8502	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8503	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8504	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H8505	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H8506	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

64" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8716	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8717	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8718	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H8719	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H8720	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H8721	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

80" CARBON TOOL STEEL				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8684	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H8685	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H8686	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H8687	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H8689	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H8690	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



MADE WITH SWEDISH STEEL

TIMBER WOLF®

BANDSAW  
BLADES**80" CARBON TOOL STEEL (CONT.)**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8691	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8692	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8693	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8694	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8695	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8696	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8697	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8698	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8699	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

**93 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8507	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8508	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8509	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8510	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8511	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8512	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8514	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T25007	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8515	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8516	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8517	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8518	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8519	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T25024	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8520	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8521	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8522	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8523	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8524	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8525	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8526	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8527	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
T25041	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>

**98" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8634	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8635	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8636	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8637	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8639	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T25008	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8640	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8641	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8642	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8643	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8644	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25025	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8645	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

**98" CARBON TOOL STEEL (CONT.)**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8646	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8647	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8648	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8649	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8650	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T25042	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>

**100 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8528	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8529	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8530	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8531	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8532	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8533	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8535	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T25009	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8536	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8537	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8538	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8539	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H8540	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T25026	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8541	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8542	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8543	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8544	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8545	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H8546	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T25043	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

**103" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8651	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8652	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8653	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8654	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8656	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25010	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8657	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8658	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8659	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8660	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8661	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T25027	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8662	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8663	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8664	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8665	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8666	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8667	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
T25044	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

**105" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8549	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8550	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8551	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8552	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8553	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8554	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8556	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T25011	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8557	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8558	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8559	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8560	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8561	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25028	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8562	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8563	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8564	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8565	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8566	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8567	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H8568	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H8569	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25045	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

**106" CARBON TOOL STEEL**

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8727	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8728	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8729	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8730	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8731	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8732	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H8735	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8736	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8737	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H8738	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H9900	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9901	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9902	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9903	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9904	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9905	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9906	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H9907	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H9908	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



MADE WITH SWEDISH STEEL

TIMBER WOLF®

## 113" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8570	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8571	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8572	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8573	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8574	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8575	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H8577	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25012	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8578	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8579	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8580	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8581	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8582	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
T25029	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8583	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8584	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8585	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8586	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8587	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8588	3/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.032"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T25046	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8589	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
H8590	1"	6 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$44 <sup>95</sup>

## 124" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8668	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8669	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8670	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8671	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8673	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T25013	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8674	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8675	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8676	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8677	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H8678	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
T25030	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8679	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8680	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8681	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8682	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8683	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T25047	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$45 <sup>95</sup>

## 124" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25058	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T25069	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

## 124" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25080	1"	2-3	0.035"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8591	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8592	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8593	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
T25014	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8594	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8595	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H8596	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T25031	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8597	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8598	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T25048	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H8599	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25059	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$73 <sup>95</sup>
T25070	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25081	1"	2-3	0.035"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>

## 143" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8600	1/8"	14 HP	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8601	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8602	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T25015	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8603	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8604	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8605	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
T25032	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8606	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8607	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T25049	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H8608	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8609	1 1/4"	3/4" Pitch Pos Claw	0.042"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 143" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25060	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T25071	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$71 <sup>95</sup>

## 143" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25082	1"	2-3	0.035"	\$243 <sup>95</sup>

## 154 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8700	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8701	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8702	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8703	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8705	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
T25016	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8706	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8707	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8708	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8709	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8710	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
T25033	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H8711	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8712	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8713	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8714	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8715	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
T25050	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 154 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25061	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
T25072	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

## 154 1/2" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25083	1"	2-3	0.035"	\$263 <sup>95</sup>

## 160" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T20201	1/4"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20202	1/4"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20203	1/4"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20204	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20206	3/8"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25017	3/8"	3 AS	0.032"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20207	3/8"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20208	3/8"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20209	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20210	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20211	1/2"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25034	1/2"	3 AS	0.032"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20212	1/2"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20213	1/2"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20214	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20215	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T20216	3/4"	3 Thin	0.025"	\$50 <sup>95</sup>
T25051	3/4"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>





MADE WITH SWEDISH STEEL

TIMBER WOLF®

BANDSAW  
BLADES

## 160" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25062	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T25073	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>

## 160" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25084	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$258<sup>95</sup></b>

## 162" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9928	⅜"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H9929	⅜"	14 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
T25018	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9567	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T25035	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9568	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9569	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9570	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T25052	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
H9571	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9572	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9573	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9574	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>

## 162" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25063	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
T25074	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>

## 162" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25085	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$283<sup>95</sup></b>

## 165" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25019	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8610	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25036	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8611	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8612	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8613	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25053	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
H8614	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H8615	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H8616	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8617	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$70<sup>95</sup></b>

## 165" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25064	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
T25075	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

## 165" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25086	1"	2-3	0.035"	<b>\$283<sup>95</sup></b>

## 167" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25020	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T21434	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T25037	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T21435	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T21436	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T21437	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T25054	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T21438	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T21439	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T21440	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T21441	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>

## 167" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25065	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T25076	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

## 167" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25087	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$283<sup>95</sup></b>

## 168" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25021	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H9575	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T25038	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H9576	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9577	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H9578	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T25055	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
H9579	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9580	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9581	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9582	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>

## 168" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25066	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T25077	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

## 168" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25088	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$283<sup>95</sup></b>

## 175" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25022	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8618	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25039	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8619	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8620	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8621	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25056	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8622	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
H8623	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8624	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8625	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$76<sup>95</sup></b>

## 175" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25067	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
T25078	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

## 175" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25089	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>

## 180" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25023	⅜"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8626	½"	3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25040	½"	3 AS	0.032"	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
H8627	½"	4 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8628	½"	6 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H8629	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T25057	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.025"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8630	1"	3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H8631	1"	4 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
H8632	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
H8633	1¼"	¾" Pitch	0.042"	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>

## 180" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25068	¾"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
T25079	1"	1 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

## 180" CARBIDE-TIPPED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T25090	1"	2-3 Pos Claw	0.035"	<b>\$303<sup>95</sup></b>

# SCROLL, RECIPROCATING & JIGSAW BLADES

## 5" Scroll Saw Blades

We've expanded our inventory of Scroll Saw Blades to fit just about any make of scroll saw and cutting application. Order by blade number or match TPI, tooth, and tip style for your particular need. Blade length is 5".

MODEL	#	WIDTH	TPI	TOOTH	TIP	QTY	PRICE
H9016	01	0.032"	24	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9017	02	0.032"	22	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9018	03	0.040"	20	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9019	04	0.048"	20	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9020	05	0.056"	16	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9021	06	0.062"	14	Flat	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9022	Assorted Flat Plain Blades					doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9024	01	0.042"	48	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9025	02	0.046"	44	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9026	03	0.052"	41	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9027	04	0.060"	37	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9028	05	0.066"	35	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9029	06	0.075"	30	Spiral	Plain	doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9030	Assorted Spiral Plain Blade					doz.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H9032	Pinned Assortment					6-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

**IRWIN.**

## Jigsaw Blades

Choose the right Jigsaw Blade for the job at hand and for your particular jigsaw. We carry jigsaw blades with both universal and T-Shank type mounts.



Universal Shank



T-Shank

MODEL	SIZE	TPI	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE
T20761	3"	—	Univ.	Carbide Grit	2-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T20762	3 1/4"	10	Univ.	Bi-Metal	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20763	3 1/4"	20	Univ.	—	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20764	3 1/4"	36	Univ.	—	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20765	4"	6	Univ.	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20766	4"	10	Univ.	Carbon Milled	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20767	4"	10	Univ.	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20769	3"	20	T-Shank	Carbide Grit	2-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T20770	3"	—	T-Shank	Bi-Metal	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20771	3"	20	T-Shank	—	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20772	3"	36	T-Shank	Bi-Metal	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20773	4"	6	T-Shank	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20774	4"	10	T-Shank	Carbon Milled	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20775	4"	10	T-Shank	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20776*	4"	10	Univ.	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20777*	4"	10	T-Shank	Fleam Ground	2-pk.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20768	6-Pc. Set		T-Shank	Assortment	6-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T20760	6-Pc. Set		Univ.	Assortment	6-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

\* Down-cutting tooth set.

## 72-Pc. Assorted Scroll Saw Blades

These 72-pc. Scroll Saw Blades fit scroll saws using plain blades. Each set includes 12 each of the listed styles. You'll never be caught short again! Blade length is 5".

MODEL	TOOTH & STYLE NUMBERS	PRICE
H9835	Flat 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, and 06	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
H9836	Spiral 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, and 06	\$33 <sup>95</sup>

## Diablo Reciprocating Saw Blades

The new Diablo Demo Demon™ Bi-Metal Reciprocating Blades are the most innovative blades on the market, delivering break-through 4 times the performance of standard blades. The unique feature combination of ultra-hardened bi-metal teeth, friction-reducing coating, and high performance variable tooth design provides users with never-before-seen performance and ease of use.

**MADE IN SWITZERLAND**

**T25761**

MODEL	LENGTH	TPI	QTY	PRICE
<b>Diablo Demo Demon</b>				
T25761	6"	6/12	5-pk.	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
T25762	9"	6/12	5-pk.	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T25763	12"	6/12	5-pk.	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T25764	6"	8/14	5-pk.	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
T25765	9"	8/14	5-pk.	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
<b>Diablo Steel Demon</b>				
T25766	4"	14/18	5-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T25767	6"	14/18	5-pk.	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
T25768	9"	14/18	5-pk.	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T25769	12"	14/18	5-pk.	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T25770	9"	20/24	5-pk.	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T25771	6"	8/10	5-pk.	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
T25772	9"	8/10	5-pk.	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
<b>Diablo Wood Pruning</b>				
T25773	9"	5	5-pk.	\$16 <sup>25</sup>
T25774	12"	5	5-pk.	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
<b>Diablo Flush Cutting</b>				
T25775	9"	10/14	5-pk.	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
T25776	12"	10/14	5-pk.	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T25777	6-Pc. Steel and Demo Demon Set (T25761, T25762, T25767, T25771)			\$16 <sup>25</sup>
T25778	14-Pc. Steel and Demo Demon Set (T25761, T25762, T25764, T25775)			\$31 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT**

## 10-Pc. 8" Reciprocating Saw Blades DWA4188P-2

- Proprietary coating provides 2X™ longer life versus standard DeWalt blades and competitive metal cutting blades
- Variable pitch 14/18 TPI unique back angle geometry provides the most efficient cutting performance
- 1" Tall blade body and 0.042" blade thickness for added durability and prevents bending and breakage


**Model T22607**
**only**
**\$11<sup>95</sup>**

## 16" Variable Speed Scroll Saw

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/5 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1.4A, 60 Hz
- Throat size: 16"
- Maximum cutting height: 2 1/8" @ 90°, 1" @ 45°
- Variable speed: 540 to 1885 SPM
- Cast-iron table tilts from 0° to 45°
- Cast-iron base
- Built-in air nozzle to clear sawdust
- Easy-to-adjust blade tension knob
- Safety switch with key
- Clear plastic blade guard is easily adjustable
- Takes 5" pin type blades
- No tools needed to change blades
- Approximate shipping weight: 35 lbs.



**Model G0536**

**only \$154<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT**

## 20" Scroll Saw DW788/DW7880/DW7881

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Amps: 1.3
- Strokes/Min: 400-1750 SPM
- Stroke length: 3/4"
- Depth of cut: 2"
- Weighs 60 lbs.



### FEATURES:

- Double parallel-link arm design dramatically reduces vibration and noise, for extremely accurate cuts
- Exclusive tool-free blade clamps allow blade changes in seconds
- Arm lifts so blade can be easily threaded through the material for inside cuts
- Unique arm design keeps the blade perpendicular to the work, dramatically reducing over or under cutting
- Oversized, cast-iron table provides excellent material support and bevels 45° left & right
- Includes hex wrench and blades

**Model G4196**

Scroll Saw DW788

**\$469<sup>95</sup>**

Scroll Saw with Stand and Light

**Model H7414**

DW788/7880/7881

**\$499<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G5808**

Scroll Saw Stand DW7880

**only \$59<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G5809**

Scroll Saw Light DW7881

**only \$39<sup>95</sup>**

## 16" Scroll Saw

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/8 HP, 120V, DC, variable speed: 550 to 1600 SPM, 1.2A
- Tool-less blade changes
- Uses 5" long pin or pin-less blades
- Blade can be turned 90°
- Adjustable lamp
- 16 1/4" long x 10" wide cast aluminum table
- Table tilt: 45°
- Dust blower
- Dust port
- Includes set of blades, blade guard, blade adapters, and wrenches
- Blade stroke: 3/4"
- Cutting capacity: 2" at 0°; 2 5/32" at 45°
- Approximate shipping weight: 30 lbs.



**Model G0734**

**only \$164<sup>95</sup>**

## 16" Scroll Saw with Flexible Shaft Grinder

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/8 HP, 120V, DC, variable speed: 550 to 1600 SPM (saw); 1650 to 4800 RPM (flex shaft), 1.2A
- Throat size: 16"
- Tool-less blade changes
- Uses 5" long pin or pin-less blades
- Blade can be turned 90°
- 42" flex shaft with 1/8" collet chuck
- Adjustable lamp
- 16 1/4" long x 10" wide cast aluminum table
- Table tilt: 45°
- Dust blower
- Dust port
- Includes set of blades, blade guard, blade adapters, drill bit, flex-shaft rotary tool, and wrenches
- Blade stroke: 3/4"
- Cutting capacity: 2" at 0°; 2 5/32" at 45°
- Approximate shipping weight: 31 lbs.



**Model G0735**

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**

**SHOP FOX**

## 16" Variable Speed Scroll Saw

The Shop Fox® Scroll Saw offers all of the most sought after features, including variable speed control, extra cutting capacity, and construction. It also features a gooseneck work light, dust blower and dust port, a large 45° tilt table, and easy blade changes. Uses plain and pin-type saw blades.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/8 HP, 120V, single-phase, 1.2A, 60 Hz
- Variable speed motor
- No load speed: 550-1650 SPM
- Max. cutting thickness: 2"
- Max. cutting width: 16"
- Blade stroke: 5 1/64"
- CSA certified
- Approximate shipping weight: 38 lbs.



**Model W1713**

**only \$163<sup>95</sup>**



**USES PLAIN  
OR PIN-TYPE  
BLADES**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 5-Speed Baby Drill Press

Perfect for the small shop, this tough little guy won't get in your way when things get cramped. Put it away on the shelf when finished. Fantastic compact solution and great for miniature work!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, single-phase, ODP, 2A
- Swing: 8"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–1/2"
- Drilling capacity: 1/2" steel
- Spindle travel: 2"
- Number of speeds: 5 (620, 1100, 1720, 2340, 3100 RPM)
- Collar size: 1.57"
- Precision-ground cast iron table: 6 1/2" sq.
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Footprint: 12 1/2" x 8"
- Overall height: 23"
- Approximate shipping weight: 45 lbs.

**Model G7942**  
**only \$125<sup>00</sup>**



## EIGHTEEN AWESOME MODELS

From a baby benchtop model to the monster floor model—a lot of speeds, spindle travel, and horsepower to choose from!

The President of Grizzly started his tool career selling drill presses back in 1975. That 42 years of experience has resulted in the best family of drill presses to be found. Features like powerful motors, precision-ground tables, a wide range of speeds, sturdy columns, built-in lights and large feed handles make these the best on the market.

**See his latest creation that has become a huge hit (Model G0808 on page 135).**

*In the 2001 Popular Woodworking Tool Buying Guide, our drill presses took every category from the hobbyist to the professional user!*

**POUND FOR POUND—  
OUR DRILL PRESSES  
ARE UNBEATABLE!**



## Oscillating Drill Press

Wouldn't you like to contour-sand on occasion with a drill press? The Shop Fox® Oscillating Drill Press has many great features like a 1/2" drill chuck, sturdy square table, small footprint that won't take up space, precision-ground spindle for accuracy and the spindle oscillates! Now you can contour sand without the bother of repositioning the spindle or the paper. The paper will last longer! It comes supplied with a dust port; just add a utility vacuum and sand away efficiently.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 5A
- Swing: 8 1/2"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–1/2"
- Spindle travel: 1 5/8"
- Number of speeds: 5 (620, 1100, 1720, 2340, 3100 RPM)
- Table: 7" x 7"
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90°
- Footprint: 12 1/4" x 7 3/4"
- Overall height: 23"
- Approx. shipping weight: 51 lbs.



1", 1 1/2", and 2" Sanding Drums  
**D2677** only **\$11<sup>95</sup>**  
Mandrel for D2677  
**D2722** only **\$5<sup>75</sup>**

**Model W1667** only **\$163<sup>95</sup>**



## Oscillating Drill Press

Just like its little brother, this 12-speed Oscillating Drill Press can be used for efficient contour-sanding. With more speeds, more power, and more capacity, this machine becomes an effective tool for heavier use. The table is supplied with a clearance hole for use while sanding. And this clever design incorporates a dust collection port so that sanding is less messy. With a 3/4" drilling capacity in steel you'll be able to tackle most any drilling job as well. Check out these specs below.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 9A
- Swing: 13 1/4"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–5/8"
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Number of speeds: 12 (250, 330, 380, 500, 590, 640, 980, 1530, 1600, 1870, 2580, 3050 RPM)
- Table: 12 3/4" diameter
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90°
- Footprint: 17 1/2" x 11"
- Overall height: 38"
- Approximate shipping weight: 123 lbs.

**INCLUDES 1", 1 1/2", AND  
2" SANDING DRUM SET  
(D2677)**

**SEE PAGE 438 FOR  
REPLACEMENT SANDING  
SLEEVES**



**Model W1668** only **\$349<sup>95</sup>**



# 14" HEAVY-DUTY 12-SPEED DRILL PRESSES

DRILL PRESSES

## Benchtop Drill Press

All the features and dependability of an expensive industrial grade drill press—with a price tag that's astoundingly low. Includes built-in light (bulb not included).



Depth Stop

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 9A
- Swing: 14"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"—5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 3/4" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#2
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2180, and 3050 RPM)
- Collar size: 2.595"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Footprint: 18" x 11"
- Overall height: 38"
- Approximate shipping weight: 122 lbs.

Model G7943

only \$349<sup>95</sup>



## Floor-Model Drill Press

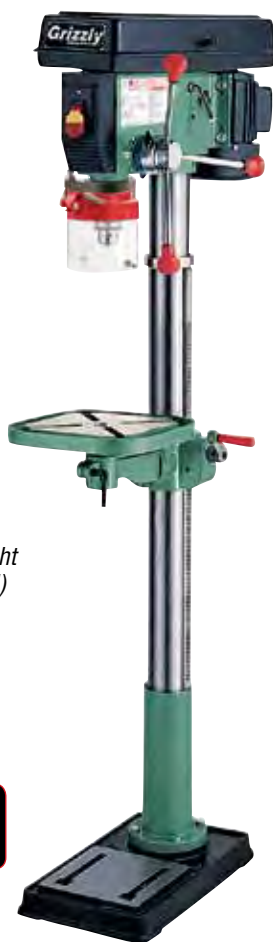
This 14" Heavy-Duty Floor-Model Drill Press will be the mainstay of any shop with 12 speeds and a powerful 3/4 HP motor.



Includes built-in light (bulb not included)



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G7944  
on grizzly.com



## A Very Popular Machine!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 9A
- Swing: 14"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"—5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 3/4" steel
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Spindle taper: MT#2
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2180, and 3050 RPM)
- Collar size: 2.595"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table size: 11 3/8" x 11 3/8"
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left and right
- T-slot width: 5/8"
- Built-in work light
- Footprint: 18" x 11"
- Overall height: 64"
- Approximate shipping weight: 171 lbs.

Model G7944

only \$419<sup>95</sup>



## Floor-Model Drill Press with Laser and Spindle Travel DRO

This 14" Heavy-Duty Floor-Model Drill Press features a digital spindle travel readout and laser pin-point accuracy for quickly aligning the workpiece to the drill entry point.



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G0794  
on grizzly.com



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 9A
- Swing: 14"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"—5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 3/4" steel
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Spindle taper: MT#2
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2180, and 3050 RPM)
- Collar size: 2.595"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table size: 11 3/8" x 11 3/8"
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left and right
- T-slot width: 5/8"
- Footprint: 18" x 11"
- Overall height: 64"
- Approximate shipping weight: 171 lbs.

Model G0794

only \$449<sup>95</sup>



## 34" 5-Speed Radial Drill Presses

These 5-Speed Radial Drill Presses feature adjustable swing up to 34" and pivoting heads for drilling at just about any angle. Truly versatile!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Swing: 34" maximum
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–5/8"
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Spindle taper: JT-33
- Number of speeds: 5 (550, 880, 1520, 2490, 3470 RPM)
- Collar size: 2.160"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table size:
  - Bench model: 8 5/8" x 9"
  - Floor model: 12 3/16" diameter
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left and right
- Footprint:
  - Bench model: 13 1/2" x 8 1/2"
  - Floor model: 18" x 11"
- Overall height:
  - Bench model: 31 1/2"
  - Floor model: 64 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight:
  - Bench model: 97 lbs.
  - Floor model: 147 lbs.



G7945



G7946

Popular Woodworking  
**TOOL**  
BUYING GUIDE  
Editor's Choice



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G7946  
on grizzly.com

BUY DRILL PRESS VISES ON PAGES 295 – 295

**Model G7945 Benchtop Model**  
only **\$295<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G7946 Floor Model**  
~~\$335<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$315<sup>00</sup>**



## 17" 12-Speed Floor Drill Press

If you use your drill press commercially and need power and capacity, this is one machine you should look at seriously. Note the 4 3/4" spindle travel!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V, 10A/5A
- Swing: 17"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 1" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 4 3/4"
- Number of speeds: 12 (210, 310, 400, 440, 630, 670, 1260, 1430, 1650, 2050, 2350, 3300 RPM)
- Collar size: 3.623"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table T-slot size: 1/2"
- Table size: 13 5/8" x 13 5/8"
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilt: 90° left & right
- Footprint: 27 1/2" x 19 1/4"
- Overall height: 70"
- Approx shipping weight: 283 lbs.



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G7947  
on grizzly.com

BUY DRILL PRESS VISES ON  
PAGES 295 – 295

**Model G9716 Quill Collar**  
only **\$41<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7947**  
only **\$599<sup>95</sup>**



Includes built-in  
light (bulb not  
included).

## 20" 12-Speed Floor Drill Press

When this drill press arrives at your door, you're gonna say "Holy Moley!". The MT#4 spindle taper, 1 1/2 HP motor, and precision-ground T-slotted table will handle just about any drilling job. Includes built-in light (bulb not included).

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V, 15A/7.5A
- Swing: 20"
- Drill chuck: 1/64"–5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 1 1/4" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Spindle travel: 4 3/4"
- Number of speeds: 12 (210, 310, 400, 440, 630, 670, 1260, 1430, 1650, 2050, 2350, 3300 RPM)
- Collar size: 3.623"
- Precision-ground cast iron table
- Table T-slot size: 5/8" wide, 4 1/4" on centers
- Table size: 18 3/4" x 16 3/4"
- Footprint: 23" x 18"
- Overall height: 70 3/4"
- Approx shipping weight: 331 lbs.

Popular Woodworking  
**TOOL**  
BUYING GUIDE  
Editor's Choice

Fine READERS'  
WoodWorking



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G7948  
on grizzly.com

**Model G9716 Quill Collar**  
only **\$41<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7948**  
only **\$725<sup>00</sup>**





## 45" Grizzly® Exclusive Radial Drill Press

Designed by us, this drill press is very popular with both wood and metalworking shops that have bulky projects. Head swivels 360° and tilts 45° left and right. Swing is a huge 45" (you can drill in the middle of a 45" diameter workpiece) and spindle can be brought close to the column with the uniquely-designed swivel post. Slots in the table allow you to use a variety of clamping devices.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V, 10A/5A
- Swing: 45"
- Drill chuck: 1/4"-5/8"
- Drilling capacity: 1 1/4" Steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2150, 3050 RPM)
- Quill diameter: 2.950"
- Main column diameter: 5"
- Maximum distance spindle to base: 36"
- Base size: 18 1/2" x 39 1/2"
- Head swivel: 360°
- Head tilt: 45° L and R
- T-slots: 5/8" wide
- Footprint: 39 1/2" x 18 1/2"
- Overall height: 51"
- Approximate shipping weight: 525 lbs.



*An Incredibly Versatile  
Drill Press for Bulky Jobs*

Model G9969

~~\$750<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$725<sup>00</sup>**



## Drill Press Table

Add this 23 3/4" wide x 11 7/8" deep Drill Press Table with 3" high fence and stop block for greater work support and increased accuracy. The fence and stop block slide along T-slots for quick, yet secure setup, and a removable 4" x 4" square center block allows through-drilling past the table. Fits all standard drill press tables and includes two universal table clamps.



*Mortising chisel and C-clamps not included*



Model H7827

only **\$46<sup>95</sup>**



## Woodpeckers® Drill Press Table

Woodpecker's Drill Press Table features two double-wide T-Tracks for more accessory mounting options, including simple L-Stops and Flip-Stops. The 36" long fence automatically aligns with the mounting tracks. Designed for 12" and larger drill presses, includes the fence, 2 Flip-Stops, 2 Hold-Down Clamps, and installation hardware.



Model T26932

only **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Lathe Attachment for Drill Press

Perform vertical spindle turning on your multi-speed drill press with this Lathe Attachment. Easy setup means quick change over from drill press mode to lathe mode. Includes a base plate with live center, 12" toolrest, mounting bolts, mini screw center and spur center. Fits all drill presses with a through hole in the table.



Model D4088

only **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

## Mortising Attachment Kit

The Model H7789 Mortising Kit provides a quick and easy way to produce mortises with your drill press. Works with 3/4"-collar mortising chisels. Kit includes chisel holder, fence, 3 hold-downs, quill alignment pin, 4 mortising chisels (1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"), 6 different sizes of mounting bushings, and a storage case. *Not intended to be used with small or "baby" type drill presses.*

### FITS GRIZZLY MODELS:

- G0485
- G0491
- G0794
- G7943
- G7944
- G7947 (also requires G9716)
- G7948 (also requires G9716)

Fits other drill presses with the following quill diameters: 2.95" (75mm), 2.60" (66mm), 2.36" (60mm), 2.17" (55mm), 2.00" (50mm), 1.89" (48mm), 1.57" (40mm).

Model G9716

Quill Collar

**\$41<sup>95</sup>**

Model H7789

Attachment Kit

**\$87<sup>95</sup>**



# 15" HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRILL PRESS

These heavy-duty drill presses provide the precision and power your shop needs to tackle the most demanding jobs. Outfitted with a 2 HP motor, 12 speeds (adjustable via V-belts), R-8 spindle taper, 15" of swing, fine downfeed control (with micrometer collar in increments of 0.01"), and a 14" x 15" precision-ground cast-iron table, you can see why we're proud to include these drill presses in our lineup. Choose the G0784, our standard model, or step it up with the G0823, which offers the luxury of auto downfeed. On both models, the table features rack-and-pinion mounts to allow for 360° of rotation, 60° tilt (left and right), 23½" of vertical travel, and two ½" T-slots to allow for exact positioning of your workpiece. We've equipped the head with the same rack-and-pinion elevation controls as the table—adjustable 7<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" vertically, and capable of 360° rotation around the column. And, to go all out, the precision-ground work surface on the base contains two more ½" T-slots, ensuring that every surface can be put to use!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1720 RPM, 8.6A
- Swing: 15"
- Drill chuck: ¼"–½"
- Drilling capacity: 1½" mild steel
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 4⅝" (G0784), 4⅞" (G0823)
- Maximum movement of head: 7<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140–2436 RPM)
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Table size: 14" x 15"
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilt: 60° left & right
- Table T-slots: ½" (2)
- Vertical table travel: 23½"
- Column diameter: 4½"
- Overall height: 67"
- Footprint: 18" W x 26" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 772 lbs.

## FEATURES:

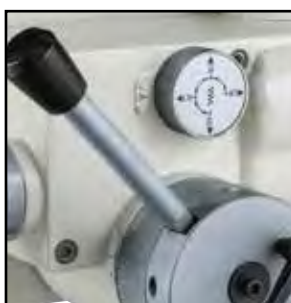
- Auto-downfeed (G0823)
- Solid cast-iron construction
- Fine downfeed control with 0.01" increments and zero set
- 360° Table positioning around column
- 360° Head positioning around column
- Base has precision-ground, cast-iron work surface with two ½" T-slots
- Forward/reverse switch

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

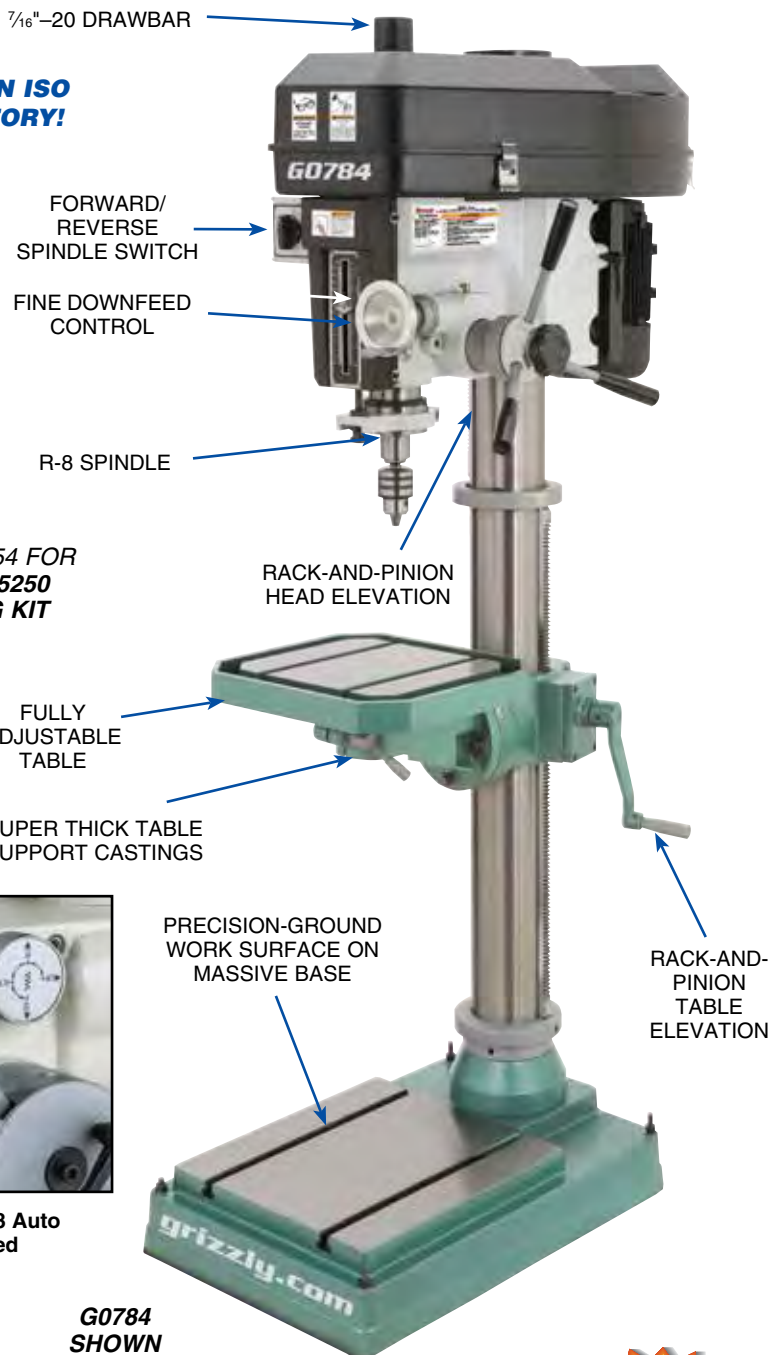
SEE PAGE 654 FOR  
**MODEL T25250  
CLAMPING KIT**



Accessible Pulleys for Quick Speed Changes



Model G0823 Auto Downfeed



**G0784  
SHOWN**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0784**  
15" Heavy-Duty Floor Drill Press

**only \$1555<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0823**  
15" Heavy-Duty Floor Drill Press with Auto Downfeed

**only \$1750<sup>00</sup>**



See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more information

# HEAVY-DUTY GEARHEAD DRILL PRESS

**DRILL PRESSES**

In the world of industrial drill presses, newcomer G0779 is a heavy hitter with a 2 HP, 220V, 8.6A motor, a massive 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" quill, a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" column diameter, and a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drilling capacity in cast iron or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in steel. The geared head is equipped with a forward/reverse switch, 6 spindle speeds from 90–1970 RPM, convenient quick-change gearbox controls for spindle speed, and an R-8 spindle taper. With a swing of 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and a spindle travel of 5", this machine can handle whatever comes its way. The head tilts 90° left and right, and has a vertical travel of 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", while the 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 18" table tilts 60° left and right with a vertical travel of 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Both head and table are mounted on independent rack and pinions for ultimate positioning versatility. Two <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" T-slots are located on both table and base for added usability. The table swivels 360° around its center, and both table and head swivel 360° around the column.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1720 RPM, 8.6A
- Swing: 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Max. distance spindle to table: 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Table size: 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 18" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- Vertical table travel: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Table swivel: 360°
- Table tilt (left/right): 60°
- Vertical head travel: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Head tilt (left/right): 90°
- Spindle speeds: 6 (90, 210, 345, 670, 1180, 1970 RPM)
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Quill diameter: 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Drawbar thread size: <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"–20
- Drawbar length: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Drilling capacity: Cast iron—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", steel—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- T-Slot width: <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (2 on table, 2 on base)
- Overall dimensions: 25" W x 80" H x 33" D
- Footprint: 26" L x 18" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 786 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Solid cast iron construction
- R-8 spindle
- Table equipped with lock levers
- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>64</sub>–<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drill chuck
- 360° table positioning around column
- Base has precision-ground work surface with two <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" T-slots



Left/Right Head Tilt

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**Model G0779  
Heavy-Duty Gearhead Drill Press**

**only \$1775<sup>00</sup>**



FORWARD/REVERSE  
SWITCH

QUICK-CHANGE  
GEARBOX SPINDLE  
SPEED CONTROLS

FINE DOWNFEED

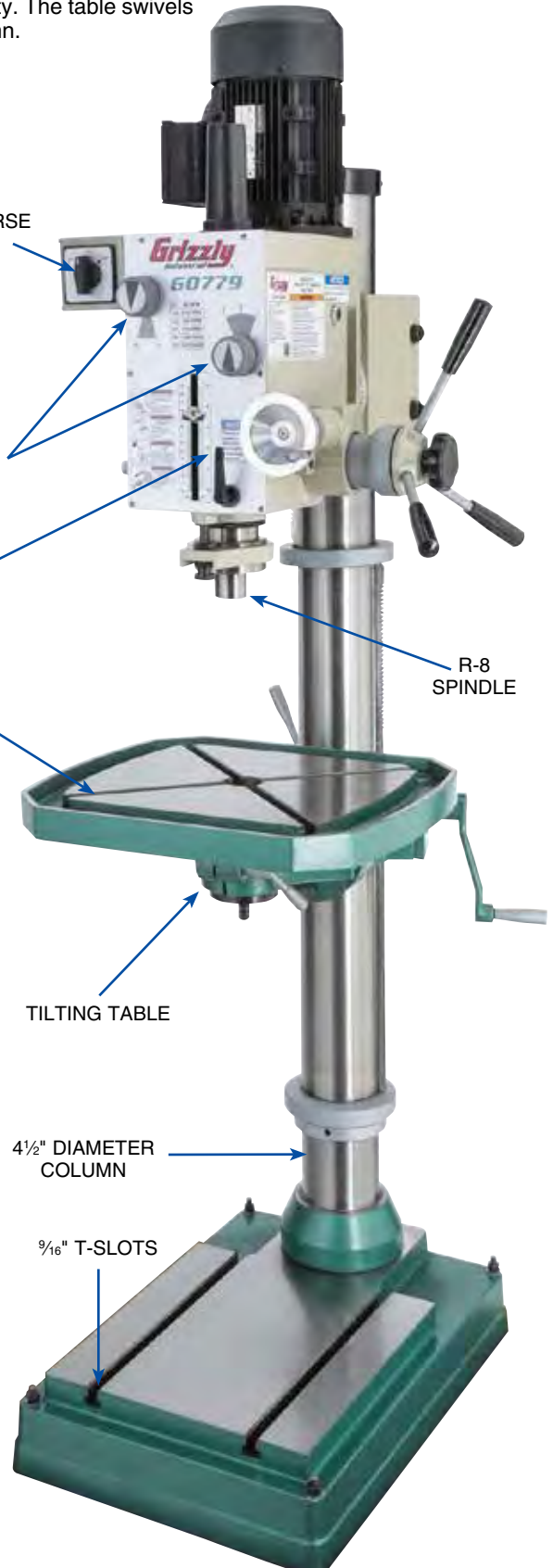
<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" T-SLOTS

R-8  
SPINDLE

TILTING TABLE

4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" DIAMETER  
COLUMN

<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" T-SLOTS



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## DRILL PRESS with Cross Table and Power Feed

Precision matters, and if you need to drill holes in a straight line or equally spaced apart, you'll love having a drill press with a built-in X/Y table that is even equipped with micrometer handwheel collars. Our new G0810 16" Drill Press provides easy adjustability for both the X and Y-axis—with 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " of X-axis travel and 7" of Y-axis travel—and a convenient X-axis power feed. Set the depth stop, and use the coarse downfeed for fast production drilling, or switch over to the fine-downfeed handwheel for precision control up or down along the generous 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " spindle travel. A good drill press also starts from the ground-up, and this one offers the foundation you need with a thick, heavy-cast 26" x 19" base and beefed-up 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " column for rigidity and stability you can count on. You would be hard pressed to find a drill press anywhere else with the functionality or capability of this one at such a great price!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

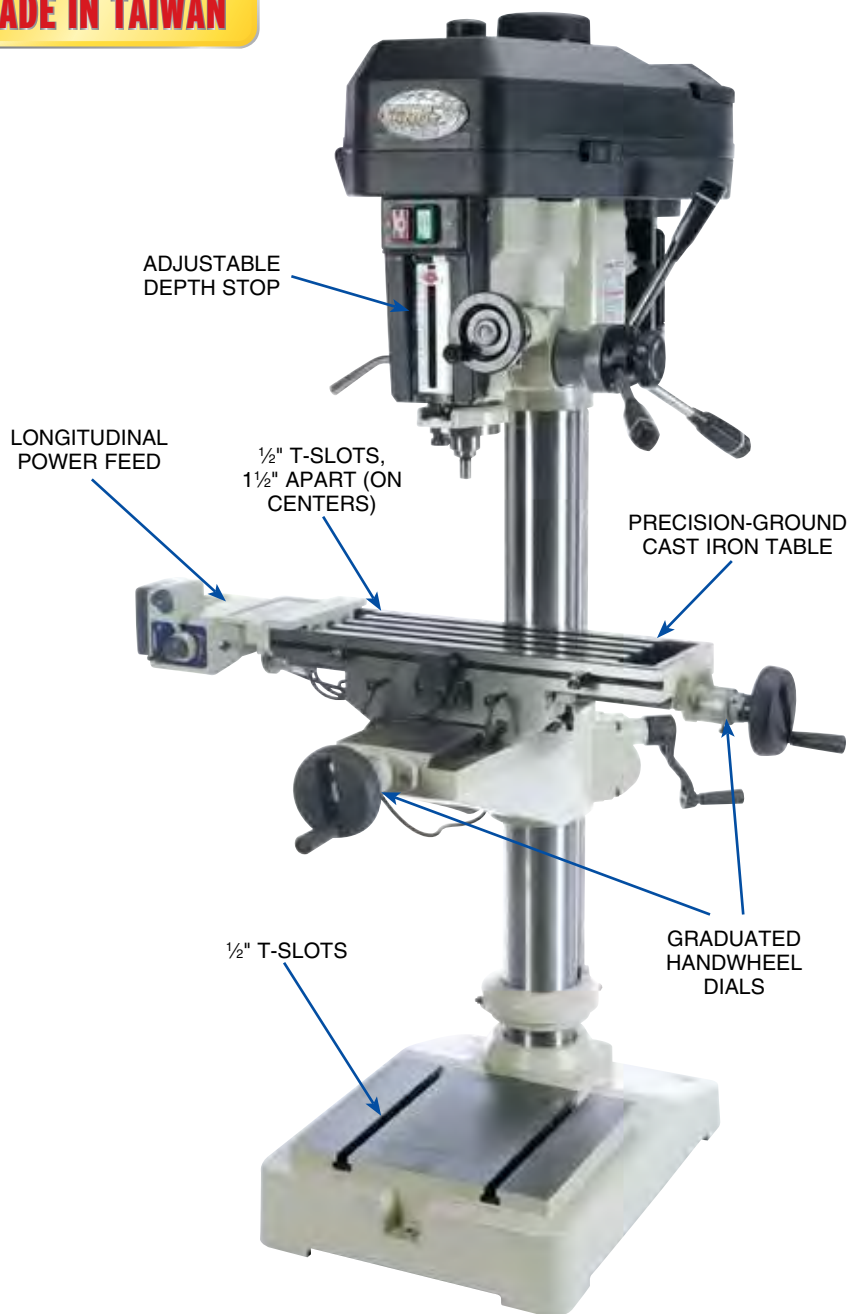
- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1720 RPM, 11.5A
- Swing: 16"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table size: 23 $\frac{1}{16}$ " L x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Vertical table travel: 20"
- Table swivel (left/right): 360°
- Spindle travel: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Number of spindle speeds: 12
- Spindle speeds: 12 (150, 225, 255, 350, 400, 500, 850, 1200, 1500, 1600, 2300, 3000 RPM)
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Quill diameter: 2.95"
- Drilling capacity mild steel: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- T-Slot width:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (4 on table, 2 on base)
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 65" H
- Footprint: 26" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 685 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- MT#3 Spindle taper
- 12 Spindle speeds from 150–3000 RPM
- 360° Table rotation around column
- 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " of Spindle travel
- Longitudinal power feed on X/Y-axis table with independent power supply
- Fine-downfeed handwheel adjustment



Easy Access to Belts and Pulleys



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0810**  
Drill Press with Cross Table & Power Feed

**only \$2450<sup>00</sup>**



**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

# VARIABLE-SPEED GEARHEAD DRILL PRESS with Cross-Slide Table

**DRILL PRESSES**

*When You Want a Money-No-Object Drill Press for Your Shop!!*

This Drill Press came about as a personal project of the President of Grizzly and has turned into our best selling industrial-quality drill press.

He wanted the convenience of a gearhead drill press with variable speeds, a digital speed readout, long spindle throw, nice beefy handles, a cross table with a table power feed and the most important feature, a power feed to move the heavy table up and down. This had not been done before and the factory's initial reaction was, "We cannot do that." Not accepting that as an answer, several meetings were held with engineers and some special parts were made and, voilà! We had a table with powered up and down!

This was a personal drill press for the President's shop at his home, but when he saw how unique it was, he decided to make it available to Grizzly's customers, some of whom may like a high-end, fully-loaded drill press. Buy once, cry once!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1720 RPM, 5.5A with variable frequency drive for operating on single-phase power
- Swing: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-base: 42"
- Table size: 23" L x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Vertical table travel: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Table swivel: 360°
- Maximum head tilt (left/right): 30°/90°
- Spindle travel: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 0–2500 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Quill diameter: 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Drilling capacity for mild steel: 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- T-Slot width:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (4 slots on table, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on center)
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Footprint: 26" L x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W
- Approximate shipping weight: 739 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Variable frequency drive for 3-phase speed control while only requiring a single-phase power supply
- Longitudinal power feed on precision-ground cast iron table with independent power supply
- Power feed or hand crank rack-and-pinion table elevation
- Coarse and fine downfeed controls
- Cast iron base with two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " T-slots, 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " on center
- 360° table positioning around column
- 360° head positioning around column
- Digital speed display
- Front mount E-stop button
- Forward/Reverse spindle switch
- Gear head with 2.64 qt. oil capacity



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**PRESIDENT'S CHOICE!**



**UNIQUE POWER FEED FOR  
TABLE UP AND DOWN –  
A FIRST FOR DRILL PRESSES!**



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
**G0808**  
on grizzly.com

**Model G0808**  
VS Gearhead Drill Press with Cross-Slide Table

~~\$3995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$3795<sup>00</sup>**

**\$169**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## INDUSTRIAL-DUTY DRILL PRESS with Automatic Tapping Function

Finally, there is a Industrial-Duty Drill Press tough enough to withstand the rigors of daily, industrial use, yet still versatile enough to tackle serious drilling, tapping and even milling jobs with precision and ease! The G0761 features an X/Y-axis table on precision dovetail ways, multi-function digital spindle scale, high-precision P5 spindle bearings, 4-speed automatic quill feed, convenient gear-head spindle speed controls, adjustable LED worklight, and built-in coolant system. The head tilts 45° left or right, and both the head and table are mounted on separate rack-and-pinion, allowing them to rotate 360° and move up/down independently from each other, providing you plenty of "positioning freedom" when machining otherwise difficult-to-reach places. Additionally, the base is precision-ground and equipped with 7/16" T-slots—just like the table, providing an extra work-holding surface.

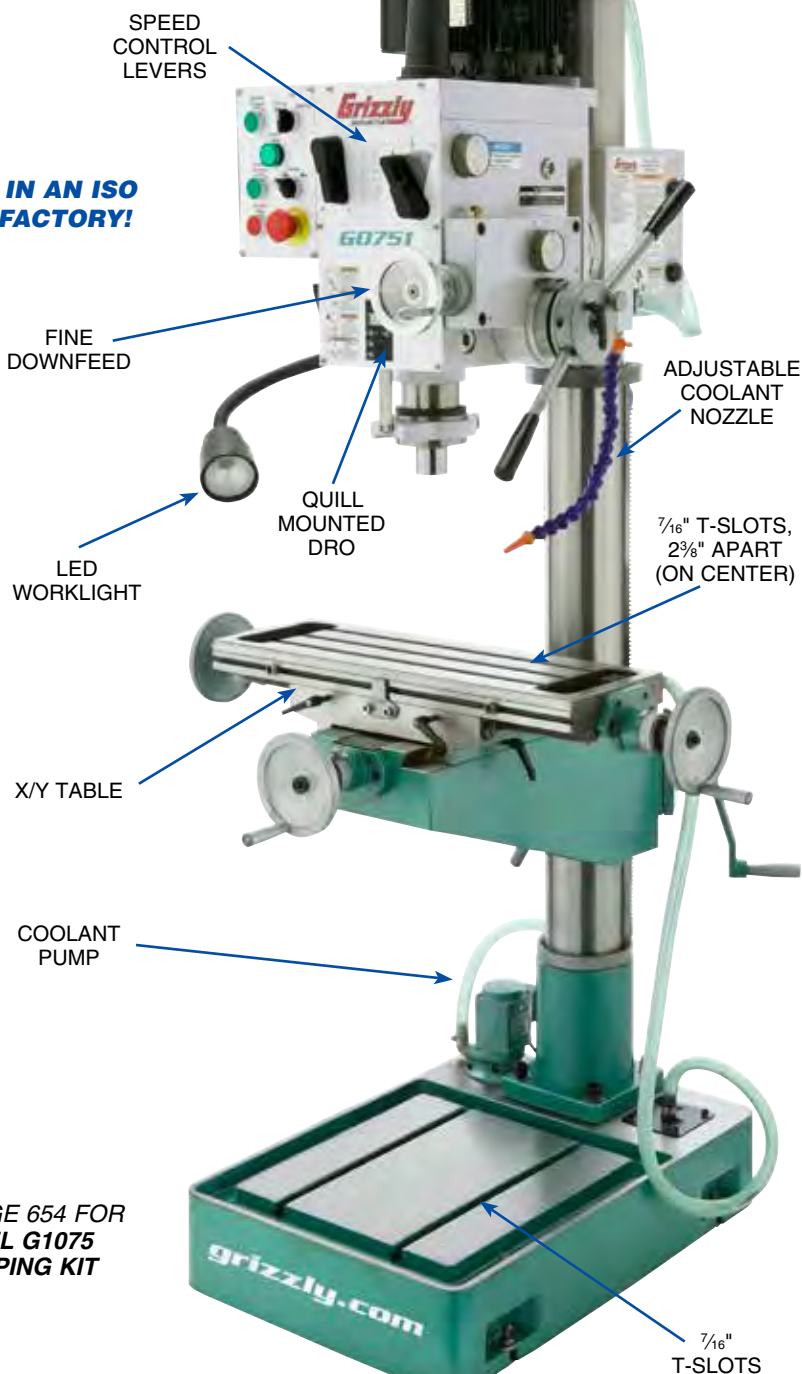
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 8.6A
- Swing: 22"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 24 3/8"
- Max. distance spindle-to-column: 11"
- Table size: 7 1/2" x 23 5/8"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 14 1/2"
- Table travel (cross): 7 1/2"
- Head travel: 10 1/4"
- Table swivel: 360°
- Spindle travel: 4 3/4"
- Spindle speeds: (6) 90, 210, 345, 670, 1180, 1970 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Drawbar size: 7/16"—20
- Drilling capacity:  
Cast iron—1 1/2", Steel—1 1/4"
- Face mill capacity: 3"
- End mill capacity: 1 1/4"
- Head tilt: 45° L, 45° R
- Quill feed rates: 0.004, 0.007, 0.010 in/rev
- Table T-slots: 3 at 2" centers, 7/16" wide
- Overall size: 29 1/2" W x 36 1/2" D x 69 1/4" H
- Footprint: 19" W x 27" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 849 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- High-precision P5 spindle bearings
- Tapping capability with auto retraction
- Power downfeed
- Quill mounted DRO
- Coolant system
- LED worklight
- Independent vertical head and table travel

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



SEE PAGE 654 FOR  
MODEL G1075  
CLAMPING KIT

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Model G0751 Industrial-Duty Drill Press

only **\$2395<sup>00</sup>**

**\$189<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

order online at **grizzly.com®**



Simple Controls and  
Spindle Travel DRO



# HEAVY-DUTY DRILL PRESS with Auto-Feed, Tapping & L-Table

DRILL PRESSES

Standing 89½" tall, weighing over 1000 lbs., and featuring a 27½" swing, this Heavy-Duty Gearhead Drill Press is built for the most demanding jobs. The massive 6" diameter column provides the necessary rigidity to ensure repeatable accuracy—even when drilling 1½" diameter holes at high speeds! The MT#4 spindle has 7" of travel, 18 speeds from 60–1740 RPM, 2-speed automatic downfeed, power tapping with manual clutch, and a tooling ejection feature for fast bit changes. The cast iron table is nearly 2" thick and features a unique 22" x 19½" L-shaped work surface, five ⅝" T-slots, and coolant drainage troughs. The maximum spindle-to-table distance is 30¾", and if that's not enough, the table rotates out of the way so that the workpiece can mount to the precision-ground base table using its two ⅝" T-slots. This colossal workhorse also includes a built-in coolant system to keep metal cool and drilling precise!

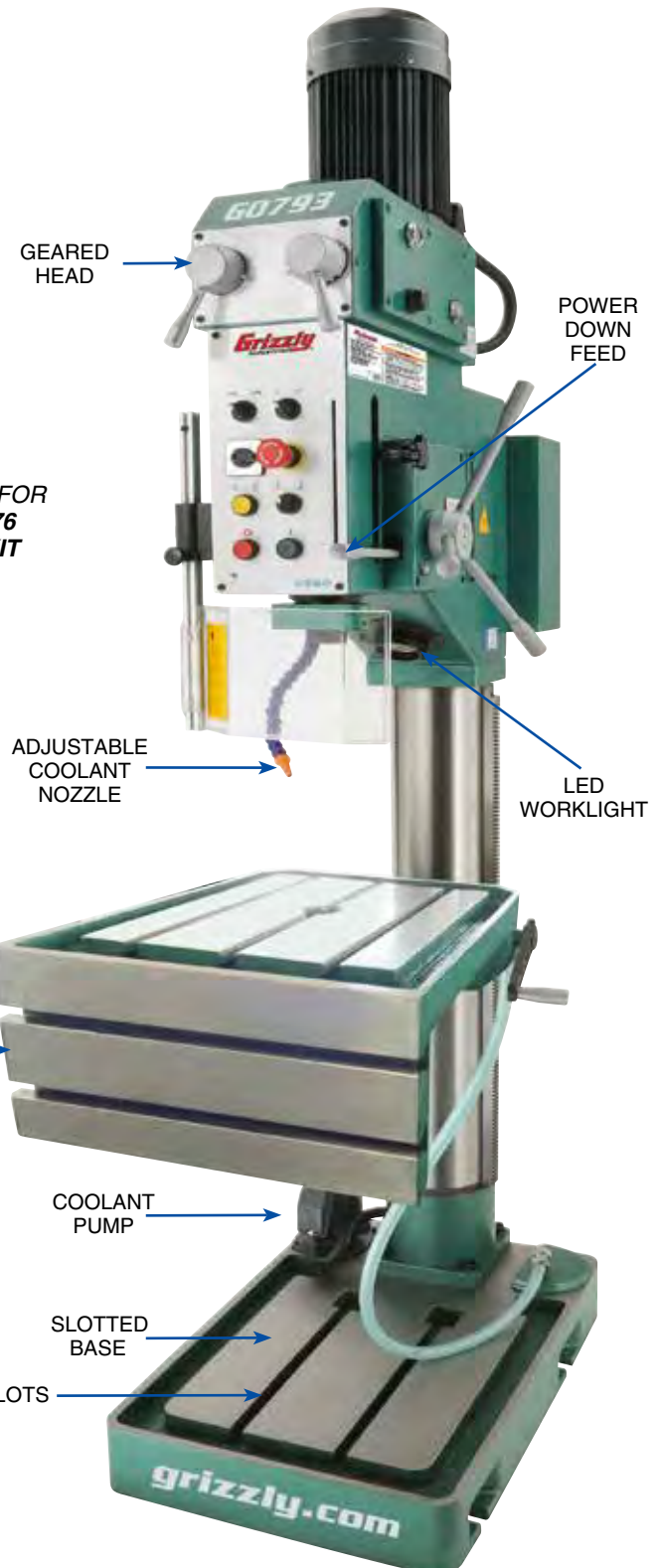
## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 6.4A
- Coolant pump: 60W, 220V, 3-phase, 0.2A
- Max distance to column: 13½"
- Max spindle-to-table distance: 30¾"
- Spindle travel: 7"
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Spindle speeds: 18 (60, 90, 120, 130, 150, 180, 215, 160, 300, 310, 415, 440, 600, 625, 830, 870, 1220, 1740 RPM)
- Table size: 22" L x 19½" W x 1⅞" H
- T-slot size: ⅝"
- Vertical table travel: 20"
- Table swivel: 360°
- Downfeed speeds: 1mm/rev., 2mm/rev.
- Quill diameter: 3"
- Column diameter: 6"
- Footprint: 20" W x 29" D
- Overall size: 22" W x 37" D x 89½" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1202 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Front-mounted emergency stop button
- See-through chip guard
- Pump-driven coolant system
- Standard and metric guide rulers
- Solid cast iron construction
- 360° table positioning around column
- Built-in LED worklight
- Depth stop with auto shut-off switch
- Spindle speeds change with convenient gearhead levers
- Base has precision-ground work surface with two ⅝" T-slots

SEE PAGE 654 FOR  
MODEL G1076  
CLAMPING KIT



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Model G0793 Heavy-Duty Drill Press

only **\$3150<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 27½" HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL DRILL PRESS with Power Tapping

Standing 89½" tall, weighing over 1000 lbs., and featuring a 27½" swing, this Industrial-Duty Gearhead Drill Press is built for the most demanding production shops. The massive 6" column diameter provides the necessary rigidity to ensure repeatable accuracy—even when drilling 1½" holes at high speeds! The MT#4 spindle has 7" of travel, 18 speeds from 60–1740 RPM, 2-speed automatic downfeed, power tapping with electronic clutch, and a tooling ejection feature for fast bit changes. The precision-ground cast iron table is nearly 2" thick and features a 22" x 22" work surface, two ⅝" crossed T-slots, and coolant drainage troughs. The maximum spindle-to-table distance is 30¾", and if that's not enough, the table rotates out of the way so that the workpiece can mount to the precision-ground base table using its two ⅝" parallel T-slots. This colossal workhorse also includes a built-in coolant system, LED worklight, and a toolbox packed full of goodies, such as a MT#4/MT#3 spindle adapter, MT#4/MT#2 spindle adapter, and ⅛"–⅝" drill chuck with arbor.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 6.4A
- Coolant pump: 60W
- Swing: 27½"
- Max spindle-to-table distance: 30¾"
- Spindle travel: 7"
- Spindle size: MT#4
- Spindle speeds: 18 (60, 90, 120, 130, 150, 180, 215, 260, 300, 310, 415, 440, 600, 625, 830, 870, 1220, 1740 RPM)
- Downfeed speeds: 1mm/rev, 2mm/rev
- Table size: 22" L x 22" W x 1⅝" H
- T-slot size: ⅝"
- Vertical table travel: 20"
- Table swivel: 360°
- Max drilling capacity in cast iron: 1½"
- Max drilling capacity in steel: 1"
- Quill diameter: 3"
- Column diameter: 6"
- Footprint: 20" W x 29" D
- Overall size: 22" W x 37" D x 89½" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1202 lbs.

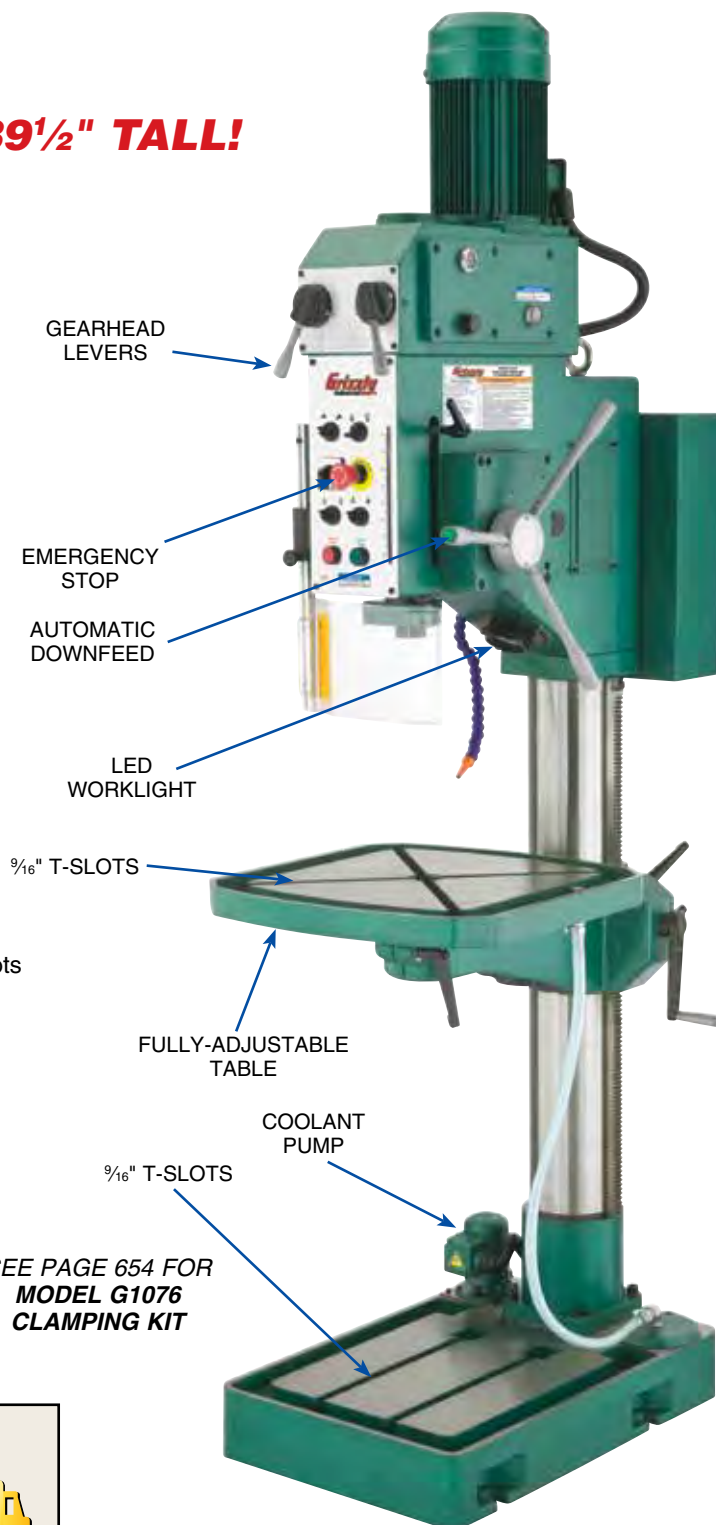
### FEATURES:

- Front-mounted emergency stop button
- See-through chip guard
- Pump-driven coolant system
- Standard and metric guide rulers
- Solid cast iron construction
- 360° table positioning around column
- Built-in LED worklight
- Depth stop with auto shut-off switch
- Spindle speeds change with convenient gearhead levers
- Base has precision-ground work surface with two ⅝" T-slots
- Spindle adapter sleeves included for MT#3 and MT#2 tooling
- ⅛"–⅝" drill chuck with arbor

**⅛"–⅝" Drill Chuck  
with Arbor Included!**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**89½" TALL!**



**SEE PAGE 654 FOR  
MODEL G1076  
CLAMPING KIT**

**Model G0756  
Industrial Drill Press**

**only \$3625<sup>00</sup>**



# HEAVY-DUTY MORTISING MACHINE *with Stand*

The flexibility to perform compound-angled mortises with perfect control is what sets this Heavy-Duty Mortiser apart from all others. Simple adjustments allow the head to tilt up to 30° left or right, and the fence also pivots up to 30°, providing just about any combination of angles. Handwheel controls allow you to move the table left/right and forward/backward with precision and ease. Adjustable work stops help ensure consistent results with production runs. Round all this out with a 1½ HP motor and solid cast iron construction, and you'll see why this has become the mortiser of choice for busy shops around the country!

**MORTISING**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**1.5 HP MOTOR**

**71" TALL**

28" LONG  
HANDLE!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC, 1725 RPM, prewired 110V
- Amps: 14A at 110V, 7A at 220V
- Table size: 19" x 12½"
- Vertical spindle travel: 9"
- Head vertical travel: 3"
- Table longitudinal travel: 14½"
- Table cross travel: 3"
- Column tilt: ±30°
- Fence angle: 0–30°
- Chisel capacity: ¼"–1½"
- Maximum chisel stroke: 6¼"
- Maximum workpiece width: 9"
- Chuck capacity: ½"
- Collar size: ⅝" and ¾"
- Spindle speed: 1725 RPM
- Footprint: 20½" x 17½"
- Overall size: 36" W x 24" D x 71" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 356 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Solid cast iron construction
- Dovetail ways on column
- Rack-and-pinion headstock control
- Gas spring-assisted head return
- Work stop with extension rods for setting each workpiece exactly the same
- Quick-acting rack-and-pinion drive on longitudinal slide speeds up production of wide mortises
- Tilting column
- Angled fence adjustment
- Large hold-down clamp
- Steel cabinet stand with indexed storage shelf for mortising chisels

**STAND  
INCLUDED!**



0°–30° Fence Adjustment



±30° Column Tilt

**Model G0448**

Heavy-Duty Mortising Machine with Stand

**only \$1555<sup>00</sup>**



**Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base**

Model D2260A

**only**

**\$62<sup>95</sup>**

SEE PAGE 140–142 FOR  
MORTISING CHISELS

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## BENCHTOP MORTISING MACHINE

Take a look at this sleek mortising machine! It is light enough to be easily moved around the shop, yet still maintain rigidity for repeatable precision mortises. The double steel support columns are well suited for day-to-day operations, and they save on the encumbering weight of solid cast iron construction. The multi-positional handle maximizes leverage and the 1/2 HP motor, easily adjustable depth stop, and smooth rack-and-pinion head travel will make easy work of mortises in even the hardest of wood types. This machine can also double as a drill press by quickly replacing the mortising chisel with the provided chuck and arbor.

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, 5A
- Speed: 1725 RPM
- Spindle taper: B16
- Spindle travel: 4 1/4"
- Chuck size: 1/2"
- Maximum stock width: 13 3/8"
- Max stock thickness: 4"
- Max chisel travel: 4 7/8"
- Maximum mortising depth: 3"
- Maximum distance column-to-chisel: 5 1/8"
- Maximum chisel size: 1/2"
- Collar size: 3/4"
- Table size: 13 1/2" x 6"
- Base footprint: 10" x 8"
- Overall height: 29"
- Approximate shipping weight: 60 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Multi-positional handle
- Double support columns
- Adjustable depth stop
- Extra chuck and arbor allows mortiser to double as a drill press
- Chuck guard
- Spring-tension fence with depth stop
- Storage rack for tools
- Gas spring for head return
- Includes 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" chisels
- Coarse and fine fence adjustment

**Model T10816 Benchtop Mortising Machine**

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**



GAS SPRING

MULTI-POSITIONAL  
HANDLE

CHUCK  
GUARD

DOUBLE  
SUPPORT  
COLUMNS

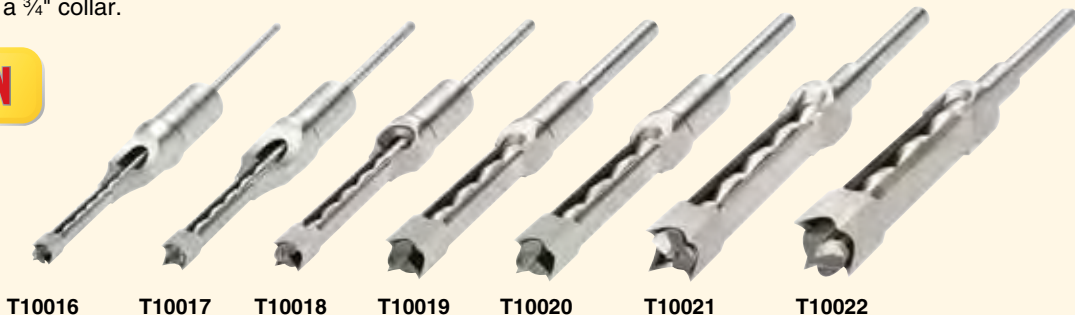


## HIGHEST QUALITY MORTISING CHISELS

These Premium Mortising Chisels from Japan are precision machined and factory sharpened for perfect results right out of the box. We tested just about every name-brand Mortising Chisel on the market, including some from Europe, side by side against these. In our opinion, there isn't a Mortising Chisel on the market today that is better in quality and performance. Expensive? Yes. Worth it? Absolutely! Each Chisel has a 3/4" collar.

**MADE IN JAPAN**

**BEST  
MORTISING  
CHISELS ON  
THE MARKET!**



Model T10016	1/4"	only	\$39 <sup>95</sup>	Model T10020	5/8"	only	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
Model T10017	5/16"	only	\$39 <sup>95</sup>	Model T10021	3/4"	only	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
Model T10018	3/8"	only	\$41 <sup>95</sup>	Model T10022	1"	only	\$88 <sup>95</sup>
Model T10019	1/2"	only	\$47 <sup>95</sup>				

# BENCHTOP MORTISING MACHINE

**MORTISING**

Rigid cast iron construction and rack-and-pinion head control on a dovetail column help ensure This Bentop Mortising Machine will produce precision mortises every time. A pneumatic return strut eases the step-and-repeat cycle when making multiple mortises. A riser block is also included to increase the maximum stock thickness to 6". The 1/2 HP motor powers through any type of wood and the easy-access drill chuck makes it simple to change chisels. Includes 4 mortising chisels!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 6A
- Spindle speed: 1725 RPM
- Spindle taper: JT#2
- Spindle travel: 3 1/4"
- Chuck size: 3/8"
- Collar size: 5/8"
- Maximum stock width: 8 1/2"
- Max stock thickness w/o riser block: 4 1/4"
- Max stock thickness with riser block: 6"
- Maximum mortising depth: 3"
- Maximum chisel travel: 4 5/8"
- Max distance column-to-chisel: 5"
- Chisel size range: 1/4"–1 1/2"
- Table size: 10 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- Base footprint: 13 x 16 1/4"
- Overall height: 32"
- Approximate shipping weight: 76 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Tool storage rack on back of column
- Includes four chisels
- Includes 1 3/4" riser block for increased capacity
- Rack-and-pinion fence movement (without riser block installed)
- Dovetail column with adjustable ways
- Adjustable depth stop
- Large table surface
- Multi-positional handle
- Cast iron construction throughout



**Includes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" Mortising Chisels!**



**Rack-and-Pinion Head Control with Pneumatic Strut Return**



**Easy-Access Drill Chuck**

**Model G0645**  
**Benchtop Mortising Machine**

**only \$295<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# MORTISING MACHINE



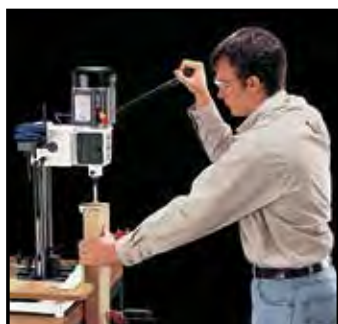
This king of benchtop mortisers is a rugged, high-quality machine with all the features found in the best mortisers, but with none of their faults. The super heavy-duty fence and hold-down eliminates unwanted wood movement and "sticking chisels" (an all too common complaint with all mortisers), thus ensuring accurate and fast operation. The unique swiveling base allows easy off-the-bench operations and opens new possibilities for custom mortises. The precision 1/2" chuck eliminates the need to modify chisels and bits, and the extra capacity allows the use of larger stock. The all-steel, quick-adjust depth stop is easy to set and designed with a positive stop mechanism to ensure the highest level of repeatable accuracy. With features like a 22" long solid-steel, quick-positioning handle, 8-tool holder, easy two-door chuck access, large base, and double support columns, you'll get perfect mortises every time.

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 8A, 3450 RPM
- Max. stock width: 8"
- Max. stock thickness: 7 3/8"
- Mortising depth: 4 1/2"
- Chisel travel: 4 3/4"
- Max. distance column-to-chisel center: 6 1/4"
- Table size: 6" x 16"
- Heavy-duty cast iron construction
- Includes 5/8" and 3/4" collar bushings for chisels
- Approximate shipping weight: 92 lbs.



**Includes  
1/2" Chisel**

**THE HOTTEST  
SELLING  
MORTISING  
MACHINE ON THE  
MARKET**



**Model W1671**  
Shop Fox® Mortising Machine  
**only \$325<sup>00</sup>**



## Mortising Chisel Set



These Mortising Chisels are great for drilling square holes in wood with a mortising machine or a mortising attachment (not included). Set of 4 includes the following sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2". This quality set also comes with a convenient plastic storage case. Fits mortising attachments with 3/4" collars.

**Model D2845**

**only**

**\$45<sup>95</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Mortising Chisel Set

Replace those dull and worn out mortising chisels. These Mortising Chisels fit all mortising attachments with 3/4" collars. Each chisel is sharpened and ready to use. Includes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" square chisels and a protective molded case.



**Model H8237**

**only**

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**



## HOBBY LATHE/DISC SANDER

Mount your electric drill in this Hobby Lathe/Disc Sander, and you'll have a small wood lathe and a 5" disc sander!

- 6" Swing over bed and 24" distance between centers
- Aluminum alloy bed construction
- Includes: spur center, screw center, drill adapter, 5" faceplate, sanding table, toolrest, and tailstock with built-in live center
- Uses 5" PSA sandpaper discs
- Approximate shipping weight: 10 lbs.

**Model H2669**  
Hobby Lathe/Disc Sander

**only \$61<sup>95</sup>**



*Drill Not Included  
(requires drill with 44mm collar size)*

**LATHES**

## 10" x 15½" CAST-IRON BENCHTOP LATHE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, 6A
- Swing over bed: 10"
- Swing over toolrest: 7½"
- Distance between centers: 15½" (38" with optional extension)
- Tailstock travel: 3¼"
- Speeds: 480, 1270, 1960, 2730, 3327, and 4023 RPM
- Toolrest length: 6¼"
- Spindle size: 1" x 8 TPI RH
- Spindle and tailstock taper: MT#2
- Includes toolrest, live rolling center, spur center, and 3" faceplate
- Overall dimensions: 34" long x 15" high x 8¾" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 102 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



*SEE PAGE 319 FOR HEAVY-DUTY  
WOOD LATHE STAND*

**Model G0624Z** 10" x 15½" Cast Iron  
Benchtop Lathe

**only \$295<sup>00</sup>**



*Shown with 22½" Optional  
Bed Extension*

**Model G0625**  
**Model D3640**

Bed Extension  
Tool Table Plus

**only \$73<sup>95</sup>**  
**only \$75<sup>95</sup>**

## 10" X 18" BENCHTOP WOOD LATHE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 7A
- Swing over bed: 10"
- Swing over toolrest: 6¼"
- Distance between centers: 18"
- Tailstock travel: 3¼"
- Speeds: 826, 1205, 1713, 2422, 3337 RPM
- Toolrest width: 5¾"
- Spindle size: 1" x 8 TPI RH
- Spindle and tailstock taper: MT#2
- Includes live center and spur center
- Overall dimensions: 36" long x 11½" wide x 15" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.



**Heavy-Duty Cast Iron  
Bed & Construction!**



**Model H8259**  
10" x 18" Benchtop Wood Lathe

~~\$245<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$225<sup>00</sup>**



*SEE PAGE 319 FOR HEAVY-DUTY  
WOOD LATHE STAND*

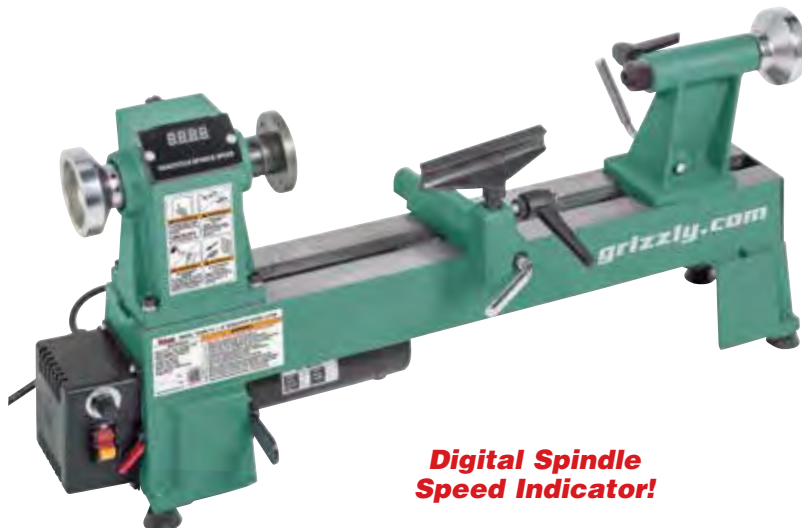
## 10" x 18" VARIABLE-SPEED WOOD LATHE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 6A
- Swing over bed: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Swing over toolrest: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Distance between centers: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Speeds: Variable, 650–3800 RPM
- Toolrest width: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle size: 1" x 8 TPI RH
- Spindle and tailstock taper: MT#2
- Includes toolrest and live center
- Overall size: 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long x 12" deep x 15" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 79 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Digital readout display
- Through-hole headstock
- Live center
- Variable-speed spindle control: 650–3800 RPM
- Three different speed ranges to maximize torque at all available speeds



**Digital Spindle  
Speed Indicator!**

### Model T25926

10" x 18" Variable-Speed Wood Lathe

**only \$295<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGE 319 FOR HEAVY-DUTY  
WOOD LATHE STAND

Model T27327

22" Bed Extension

**only**

**\$73<sup>95</sup>**

## 12" X 18" VARIABLE-SPEED WOOD LATHE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 5.3A
- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over toolrest base: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Distance between centers: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Tailstock travel: 3"
- Speeds: variable, 650–3800 RPM
- Toolrest width: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Spindle size: 1" x 8 TPI RH
- Spindle and tailstock taper: MT#2
- Includes live center, spur center, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " faceplate, and knockout bar
- Overall size: 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long x 12" deep x 17" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 89 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Solid cast iron construction
- Quick-release on rest & tailstock for easy adjustment
- Live & spur centers
- 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " toolrest
- 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " faceplate
- Three different speed ranges to maximize torque at all available speeds



**Digital Spindle  
Speed Indicator!**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

SEE PAGE 319 FOR HEAVY-DUTY  
WOOD LATHE STAND

### Model T25920

12" x 18" Variable-Speed Wood Lathe

**only \$339<sup>95</sup>**



**22" Bed Extension**



Model T27327

22" Bed Extension

**only**

**\$73<sup>95</sup>**

# 16" X 46" SWIVEL-HEAD WOOD LATHE with Cast-Iron Legs & Digital Readout

LATHES

This incredible lathe has a 16" swing and comes with a 2 HP motor and digital-readout spindle tachometer. Changing speeds is easy with the shift-on-the-fly handle (no belts to mess with). Outboard turning is a snap, too; just loosen the headstock and swivel it up to 360° for unmatched flexibility. Solid cast iron construction throughout ensures smooth operation. If you want to add more mass, the legs feature shelf supports for your own custom-built shelf. Truly, a deluxe turning machine at a very competitive price!

## DIGITAL SPEED READOUT!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 14A
- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over toolrest: 13"
- Distance between centers: 46"
- Heavy-duty cast iron bed and legs ensure stability and minimize vibration
- 1" x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- Spindle tachometer with digital readout
- MT#2 spindle & tailstock tapers
- Spindle bore:  $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Outboard turning is easy with the included toolrest extension
- Variable speed: 600–2400 RPM
- Quick-lock/release levers for tailstock and headstock
- Includes 6" faceplate, cup live center, and spur center
- Indexed headstock rotation at 0°, 60°, 90°, 120°, and 180°
- Overall dimensions: 72½" long x 19" wide x 48" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 354 lbs.



## 2 HP MOTOR!

SEE PAGE 152 FOR  
MODEL H8045 6" 3-JAW CHUCK  
AND MODEL H8049 6" 4-JAW CHUCK

Model G0462  
16" x 46" Wood Lathe

~~\$675<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$615<sup>00</sup>**



Headstock Swivels for Outboard Turning

### Copy Attachment

Make multiple copies from a template or master workpiece. If you have stair spindles or lots of chair or table legs to produce, this copy attachment will make your life much easier. For use with the G0733, G0462, G0584, and G5979 Wood Lathes.

Model T27313

only **\$295<sup>00</sup>**



Digital Spindle Speed Readout

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



# 16" X 42" VARIABLE-SPEED WOOD LATHE

In addition to its large turning capacities, this machine has all of the features you would hope for in a heavy-duty Wood Lathe. Electronic variable speed in two speed ranges, digital speed readout, a swiveling headstock for outboard turning, indexable spindle, spindle lock pin, and a forward/reverse switch are just some of the standard features you can expect. The bed is precision-ground cast iron for strength and durability, and the heavy cast iron legs can easily be equipped with a storage shelf. Best of all, this lathe runs on single-phase power, so it can be used in home shops, as well as the workplace. The variable-frequency drive runs the 3-phase motor to provide variable-speed control and maximum torque at low speeds. If you're looking for a lathe that will handle all of your turning needs, this is the one!

## Variable Frequency Drive

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase with single-phase VFD
- Power supply: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over toolrest base: 11½"
- Swing over toolrest: 12"
- Distance between centers: 42"
- Heavy-duty cast iron bed and legs ensure stability and minimize vibration
- 1¼" x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- Variable-speed spindle control with digital readout
- MT#2 spindle & tailstock tapers
- Spindle bore: 0.445"
- Speed ranges: low: 100–1200 RPM, high: 250–3200 RPM
- Toolrest post diameter: 25mm
- Overall dimensions: 77½" long x 22½" wide x 47" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 394 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Electronic variable-speed control
- Digital spindle-speed indicator
- 10° Spindle indexing
- Headstock can be positioned anywhere along the bed
- Tailstock, headstock, and toolrest support have lever-action cam locks for quick positioning
- Belt drive offers 2 speed ranges to maximize spindle torque
- Spindle lock pin
- Outboard spindle handle
- Forward/reverse spindle control
- Emergency stop switch

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Spur center
- Cup live center
- Knock-out tool
- Indexing pin
- 14¼" Toolrest
- 6" Faceplate
- Hex wrenches

HEADSTOCK ROTATES FOR OUTBOARD TURNING!

6" FACEPLATE

14¼" TOOLREST

CUP LIVE CENTER

PRECISION-GROUND STEEL BED

CAST IRON LEGS

## DIGITAL SPEED READOUT!



High-Quality, Single-Phase VFD



Headstock Rotates for Outboard Turning

**Model G0632**

16" x 42" Variable-Speed Wood Lathe

~~\$1495<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$1450<sup>00</sup>**



# 18" X 47" WOOD LATHE

LATHES

Need a solid cast iron lathe with big capacity? Well, look no further, because this 18" x 47" Wood Lathe has it all! You'll appreciate the built-in shelf brackets, variable-speed spindle control, digital speed indicator, forward/reverse switch, and convenient utility basket. Perhaps, best of all, it is equipped with a VFD (variable-frequency-drive), which allows the lathe to run on single-phase power while also being equipped with a 3-phase motor to provide the benefits of variable-speed control without compromising spindle torque at low speeds. All you need is a standard 15A, 220V, single-phase power supply to be up and running in no time. You'll be amazed by all the quality and innovative features this lathe has to offer!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Power requirement: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 5.3A
- Swing over bed: 18"
- Swing over toolrest base (banjo): 14"
- Swing over toolrest: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Distance between centers: 47"
- Heavy-duty cast iron bed and legs ensure stability and minimal vibration
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- Variable-speed spindle control with digital readout
- Speed range: high: 330–3200 RPM, low: 100–1200 RPM
- MT#2 spindle & tailstock tapers
- Spindle bore: 0.393"
- Toolrest post diameter: 25mm
- Overall dimensions: 80 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long x 19 $\frac{1}{16}$ " wide x 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ " high
- Approx. shipping weight: 550 lbs.



**2 HP  
MOTOR!**

**Variable Frequency  
Drive**

## FEATURES:

- Electronic variable-speed spindle control
- Digital spindle speed readout
- 10° Spindle indexing
- Headstock can be positioned anywhere along the bed
- Tailstock, headstock, and toolrest supports have lever-action cam locks for quick positioning
- Belt drive offers 2 speed ranges
- Forward/reverse spindle control
- Emergency stop switch

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Spur center
- Cup live center
- Knock-out tool
- Toolrest
- 6" Faceplate



Variable High and Low Speed Ranges with Digital Readout



4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tailstock Barrel Travel

## Optional Bracket for G0733

Used to mount Model T27313 Copy Attachment 90 degrees to the lathe bed for plate and bowl turning. Copy Attachment not included.



Model T27337 only \$31<sup>95</sup>

## Model G0733 18" x 47" Wood Lathe

only \$1775<sup>00</sup>

**\$159**  
shipping  
lower 48 states



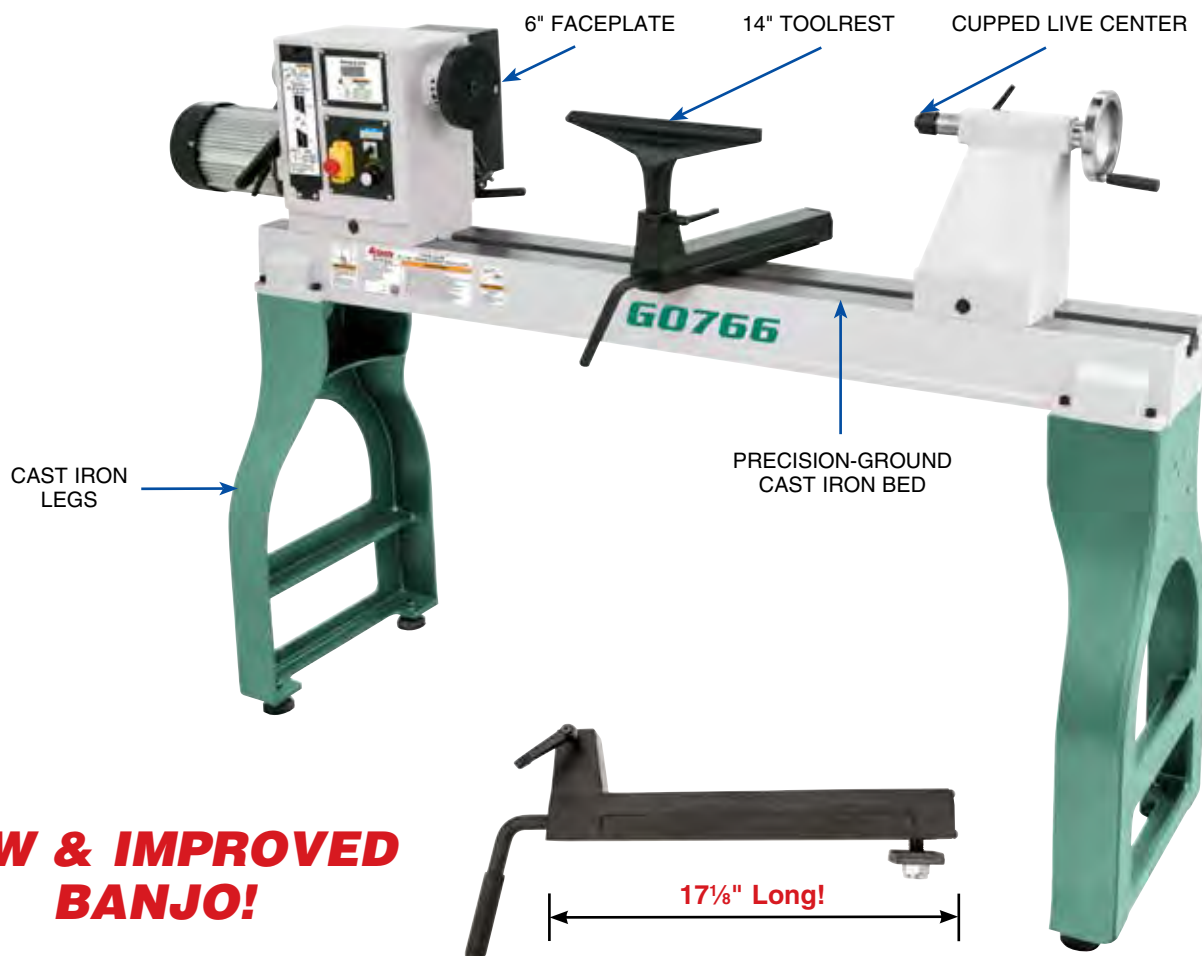
## Copy Attachment

Make multiple copies from a template or master workpiece. If you have stair spindles or lots of chair or table legs to produce, this copy attachment will make your life much easier. For use with the G0733, G0462, G0584, and G5979 Wood Lathes.

Model T27313 only \$295<sup>00</sup>

## 22" X 42" VARIABLE-SPEED WOOD LATHE

This lathe is perfect for serious woodturners who want to turn large bowls, furniture pieces, and other large-diameter projects. With 22" of swing, a heavy-duty 1 1/4" x 8 TPI RH spindle, electronic variable-speed control, and a 3 HP, 3-phase motor that runs off single-phase power using a variable-frequency drive, this lathe has plenty of clearance and torque to easily rough-out big projects at low speeds. The heavy-duty cast iron bed and stand make this lathe extremely stable, and the headstock can be positioned anywhere along the bed, giving you a wide range of control and flexibility with your projects. Check out all the great features below!



### NEW & IMPROVED BANJO!

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Required power supply: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Swing over bed: 22"
- Swing over toolrest base: 18"
- Swing over toolrest: 22 1/4"
- Distance between centers: 42"
- 1 1/4" x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- MT#2 headstock and tailstock tapers
- Low speed range: 100–1200 RPM
- High speed range: 100–3200 RPM
- Toolrest width: 14"
- Overall dimensions: 81" long x 49 1/2" high x 23" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 584 lbs.

#### FEATURES:

- Electronic variable-speed control with digital readout for spindle RPM
- Headstock positions anywhere along the bed
- Single-phase frequency drive provides 3-phase variable-speed control and additional torque without requiring a 3-phase power supply
- 10° spindle indexing
- Tailstock, headstock, and toolrest support have lever-action cam locks for quick positioning
- Forward/reverse spindle control
- 4 1/4" tailstock barrel travel

#### INCLUDES:

- Spur center
- Cupped live center
- Knock-out tool
- Toolrest
- 6" Faceplate
- Indexing pin



Variable High and Low Speed Ranges  
with Digital Readout

#### Model G0766

22" x 42" Variable-Speed Wood Lathe

only **\$1625<sup>00</sup>**





# 20" X 43" HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHE

LATHES

Massive cast iron construction, large inboard turning capacity, inverter technology and 3-phase motor for variable-speed spindle control and maximum spindle torque within each spindle range, and outboard turning capability make this Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe the only choice for serious wood turners. Set the perfect speed using the quick-change stepped pulley system with three variable-speed ranges, variable-speed dial, and digital speed readout. A forward/reverse switch and floor-supported cast iron outboard toolrest also provide full flexibility for any outboard turning job. If you're a serious wood turner, or you're wishing to increase your turning capability, you owe it to yourself to give this lathe a try.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**DIGITAL SPEED READOUT!**



**Features Top Quality Variable-Speed Inverter!**

**Heavy-Duty 1 1/4" x 8 TPI Spindle**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, with single-phase frequency drive
- Power supply: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Swing over bed: 20"
- Swing over gap: 24 7/8"
- Swing over toolrest base (banjo): 16 1/4"
- Swing over toolrest: 16"
- Distance between centers: 43"
- 1 1/4" x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- MT#2 headstock and tailstock tapers
- Variable speed: 50-3000 RPM
- Toolrest post size: 1 1/4" x 5 1/8"
- Overall dimensions: 103" long x 49 1/2" high x 25" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 814 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 3-Step pulley system for 3 variable speed ranges
- Includes spur and live centers
- Indexed spindle every 15°
- Outboard toolrest
- Quick-release belt tension lever for fast speed changes
- Forward/reverse spindle control
- Precision-ground cast iron bed
- Digital speed readout



**Quick-Change Stepped Pulley System for 3 Variable-Speed Spindle Ranges**

**Model G0694 20" x 43" Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe**

**only \$2995<sup>00</sup>**



## Chuck Spindle Collar

Replaces existing spindle collar for 3- and 4-jaw chucks.

**Model T25505**

**only**

**\$43<sup>95</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHES

Take your turning to the next level with our new Heavy-Duty Wood Lathes. Solid cast iron from the ground-up, these stout machines offer endless functionality whether turning fine spindles or large bowls. Where the chisel meets the grain is our fully-adjustable 14¼" toolrest with heavy-duty locking handle and 1" post diameter. The headstock assembly can be positioned anywhere along the bed, and the tailstock swings aside on the hinged bed when not in use, allowing for maximum workpiece clearance. Turn at speeds from 60–3500 RPM thanks to the 2 HP, three-phase motor with crystal-clear digital readout and forward/reverse spindle function. The large 1½" tailstock quill diameter offers more rigidity, minimizing vibration, and extends 4½" to maximize workpiece contact. Extend the tailstock even farther when large-capacity is required with the 12" swing-away bed section, providing up to 48" between centers, and add the optional comparator arms to help you duplicate complex patterns. Take the next step toward creating your dream turning projects with this Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe.



### Model G0799

20" x 48" Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe

only **\$3250<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0800

24" x 48" Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe

only **\$3475<sup>00</sup>**



# HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHES

## G0799 & G0800

LATHES



Optional Extension Bed Mounted for Maximum Bowl Turning Swing



Chisel Storage Pan Adjusts Anywhere Along the Length of the Bed (Chisels not Included)



Swing-Away Bed Moves Tailstock out of the way for Deep Bowl Turning

### G0799 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase with inverter for standard single-phase power requirement
- Swing over bed: 20"
- Swing over toolrest base: 16"
- Distance between centers: 48"
- Maximum distance toolrest to spindle center: 15"
- Toolrest width: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Spindle speeds: Variable, L: 60–1000 RPM, H: 200–3500 RPM
- Spindle nose: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 TPI
- Spindle taper: MT#2
- Spindle bore (dia.):  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Tailstock quill travel: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Spindle center height to floor: 44"
- Indexed spindle increments: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ °
- Spindle indexes: 48
- Approximate shipping weight: 826 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Electronic variable-speed spindle control with digital RPM readout
- Forward/Reverse switch
- Headstock can be positioned anywhere along the bed
- 12" Swing-away bed for easy tailstock storage
- Built-in tool holder
- Headstock, tailstock, and toolrest support have lever-action cam-locks for quick positioning
- Adjustable feet
- All cast iron construction

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Chuck guard
- Chisel tray
- 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " faceplate
- Tool holder
- Live center
- Live center pin
- Spur center
- Index pin
- Knockout bar
- 50mm open-end wrench
- 3mm and 10mm hex wrenches

### G0800 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase with inverter for standard single phase power requirement
- Swing over bed: 24"
- Swing over toolrest base: 20"
- Distance between centers: 48"
- Maximum distance toolrest to spindle center: 15"
- Toolrest width: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Spindle speeds: Variable, L: 60–1000 RPM, H: 200–3500 RPM
- Spindle nose: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 TPI
- Spindle taper: MT#2
- Spindle bore (dia.):  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Tailstock quill travel: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Spindle center height to floor: 46"
- Indexed spindle increments: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ °
- Spindle indexes: 48
- Approximate shipping weight: 845 lbs.

### Comparator Arm

The Comparator Arm mounts to the tailstock and utilizes the spindle guard mount on the headstock. For spindle turning, the Comparator arm can hold a master spindle for easy layout transfer and diameter gauging. Very efficient when turning a spindle copy!



Master Spindle Mounted in Optional Comparator Arm

Comparator Arm for G0799  
**Model T27483 only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

Comparator Arm for G0800  
**Model T27812 only \$169<sup>95</sup>**

### 20" Extension Bed with Toolrest Riser Bushing

This Extension Bed is designed to mount to any of three positions for maximum turning versatility. When mounted in the tail position for increased bowl turning swing, the Toolrest Riser Bushing increases the height of the toolrest for optimum chisel height. You'll love the added versatility this set provides!



**Model T27484 only \$519<sup>95</sup>**



## WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

### Hold Fast™ Vacuum Lathe Chuck Systems for Bowl & Plate Turning

More and more turners are solving difficult workpiece holding problems by using vacuum chucking. Vacuum chucking is perfect for securely holding turnings without marring surfaces. When reversing bowls to turn the base, vacuum chucking provides unobstructed access to the entire surface so there are no holding marks. The Hold Fast system along with your small air compressor producing 2.5 CFM between 55 and 65 PSI is all you need to set up a Vacuum Chuck on any lathe with a hollow headstock spindle and #2 Morse Taper. The system is comprised of a Vacuum Generator (sold separately) and Vacuum Head with Adapter. The Vacuum Adapter with sealed bearing passes through your hollow headstock to connect the Vacuum Generator to the Vacuum Chuck. Made of glass filled nylon with an aluminum mounting adapter, the Vacuum Chuck Head comes with two O-ring seals to hold convex or concave pieces and an anti-lock spindle washer. The optional Chuck Reversing Adapter allows you to flip between inside and outside turning without changing center alignment. Finally, the Lathe Buffing Extender threads onto your lathe spindle and lets you easily buff the inside of your bowls by extending your buff by 8".



T1168

T27589



T27592



T27599



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1168	Vacuum Generator Pump	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
T27589	3 1/2" Vacuum Head, 1"-8 TPI	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
T27594	3 1/2" Vacuum Head, 1 1/4"-8 TPI	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T27590	6" Vacuum Head, 1"-8 TPI	<b>\$75<sup>95</sup></b>
T27595	6" Vacuum Head, 1 1/4"-8 TPI	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
T27592	Chuck Reversing Adapter 1"-8 to MT#2	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27597	Chuck Reversing Adapter 1 1/4"-8 to MT#2	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
T27593	Lathe Buffing Extender 8" x 1"-8 x 3/8" Mandrel	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
T27598	Lathe Buffing Extender 8" x 1 1/4"-8 x 3/8" Mandrel	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
T27591	Spindle Adapter 1"-8 Female to 1 1/4"-8 Male	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
T27596	Spindle Adapter 1 1/4"-8 Female to 1"-8 Male	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T27599	Vacuum Adapter Kit - Universal	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>

SEE PAGE 445 FOR WOOD STABILIZATION PRODUCTS

#### 2" 3-Jaw Micro Chuck

This 3-Jaw Micro Chuck is only 2" in diameter and it's reversible too! Get all the benefits of a large lathe chuck in a size that fits smaller lathes. Choose threaded or unthreaded backs. Self centering.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8030	5/8"	Unthreaded	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>
H8031	3/4"	16	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 3" 3-Jaw Chuck

Choose a variety of thread sizes to fit your lathe spindle. Jaws tighten at the same time and they're reversible.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8032	5/8"	Unthreaded	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
H8033	3/4"	16	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
H8034	1"	8	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
H8035	1"	12	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 5" 3-Jaw Chuck

Synchronized jaws tighten at the same time and are self centering. Includes tightening wrenches.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8036	5/8"	Unthreaded	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
H8037	3/4"	16	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
H8038	1"	8	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
H8039	1"	12	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 5" 4-Jaw Chuck

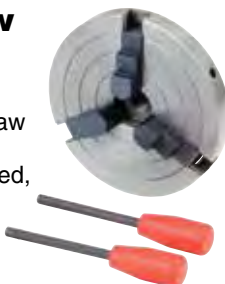
Four reversible jaws hold square stock securely. Jaws are self centering and tighten at the same time.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8040	5/8"	Unthreaded	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
H8041	3/4"	16	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>
H8042	1"	8	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>
H8043	1"	12	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 6" 3-Jaw Chuck

Hold round stock securely with this 3-Jaw Chuck. Jaws are self centering, synchronized, and reversible. Includes tightening wrenches.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8044	3/4"	16	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
H8045	1"	8	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
H8046	1"	12	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 6" 4-Jaw Chuck

Independently adjustable jaws hold odd shaped work. Jaws can be reversed for different holding applications. Independent jaws.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H8047	5/8"	Unthreaded	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8048	3/4"	16	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H8049	1"	8	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>

## WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

LATHE  
ACCESSORIES

### 3" 4-Jaw Chuck— 1" X 8 TPI

This self-centering style 4-Jaw Chuck has reversible stepped jaws for holding a variety of round or square workpiece sizes. Setup is quick and easy by twisting the knurled adjustment plate on the back of the chuck. Two 4" wrenches are included for final tightening. Fits all wood lathes with 1" x 8 TPI spindles.



Model H7605 **only** **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

### 4-Jaw Chuck for Round Pieces

Perfect for bowl turning, the jaws of this chuck grip round stock as well as expand within a recess turned in the back of the workpiece. Twist adjustment moves jaws concentrically from 2" to 2 3/4" OD. Chuck wrenches included.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
G8783	3/4"	16	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
G8784	1"	8	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
G8785	1"	12	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
G8786	1 1/2"	8	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>

### Mini Lathe Chuck with Arbors

- 2" Dia.
- 3 Jaws
- Self-centering scroll-type chuck
- Reversible jaws
- Includes MT#1 and MT#2 arbors and wrenches



Model H5934 **only** **\$57<sup>95</sup>**

### 3 3/4" 4-Jaw Self-Centering Chucks

These 4-Jaw, Self-Centering Chucks with dovetailed jaws are great for small bowl and plate turning and feature jaws that grip by clamping around the workpiece or expanding to fit a turned recess. The minimum diameter required for clamping around the workpiece is 1 1/4" and for expansion is 1 13/16". Includes T-handled wrenches, wood screw point and machined chuck lever. Compact design is ideal for smaller lathes.

MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H6264	3/4"	16	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
H6265	1"	8	<b>\$124<sup>95</sup></b>
H6266	1"	12	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
H6267	1 1/4"	8	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>
H7820	1 1/2"	8	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>



### 1" Pin Jaws For 4-Jaw Wood Chuck

Pin Jaws are designed for mounting bowls by expanding into a recess inside the bottom of the workpiece. A dovetailed lip grips the workpiece securely for safe and confident turning. Fits a 1" diameter recess.



Use with 3 3/4"  
Lathe Chucks  
shown above

Model H6268 **only** **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" Dovetail Jaws for 4-Jaw Wood Chuck

Dovetail Jaws are designed for mounting bowls by expanding into a recess or clamping around the bottom of the workpiece. The outside measurement of the jaw face when fully closed is 4". Total expansion is approximately 1" beyond the closed measurement.



Use with 3 3/4" Lathe  
Chucks shown above

Model H6269 **only** **\$26<sup>95</sup>**

### Aluminum Faceplates

Lightweight Aluminum Faceplates are precision made for accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H3409	3/4" x 2"	16	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H3410	3/4" x 4"	16	<b>\$10<sup>75</sup></b>
H3411	3/4" x 6"	16	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
H6436	1" x 4"	8	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
H6437	1" x 6"	8	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

### Cast-Iron Faceplates

Cast-iron provides extra mass for smooth turning.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	PRICE
H3412	3/4" x 4"	16	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
H3413	3/4" x 6"	16	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H3414	1" x 6"	12	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H7821	1" x 6"	8	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H7822	1 1/2" x 6"	8	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

*Robert Sorby*

### Patriot Lathe Chuck



Model T26568 **only** **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

The Patriot Lathe Chuck has all the features turners look for in a scroll chuck:

- Compact design does not strain lathe bearings
- Insert system so there is a size to fit almost every lathe
- All jaws are perfectly matched so no need for tiresome number matching
- Single key operation requires only the lightest of touches
- Key is articulated to allow access behind large projects
- Jaw stops prevent slides from working loose
- Wide selection of useful jaws give additional versatility

- Jaws dovetailed on inside and outside face
- Additional serrated teeth on jaws give extra grip
- Enclosed back protects gearing against dust
- Backplate is removable for easy maintenance and cleaning
- Comes complete with 2" jaws and woodscrew

#### Accessories for Patriot Lathe Chuck

Model T26549	Custom Jaws	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T26550	Pin Jaws	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>

## WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

These Wood Lathe Chuck Sets with 4-jaw self-centering chucks include interchangeable jaws for bowls, spindles, and hard-to-hold projects. Choose the size that fits your turning needs.

### 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wood Lathe Chuck Set

Set includes:

- 4-Jaw self-centering chuck to hold round and square stock
- Interchangeable dovetail jaws, step jaws, and internal/external grip jaws
- Interchangeable flat lathe chuck jaws with short and long multi-position grip-studs
- Screw chuck
- Sliding T-handle chuck key
- T-handle hex wrench
- Padded carrying case
- Spindle thread: 1x8 TPI RH
- Indexed backplate: 24 positions
- Chuck dia.: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Model T10808

only \$179<sup>95</sup>

### 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wood Lathe Chuck Set

Set includes:

- 4-Jaw self-centering chuck to hold round and square stock
- Interchangeable dovetail jaws, step jaws, and internal/external grip jaws
- Interchangeable flat lathe chuck jaws with short and long multi-position grip-studs
- Screw chuck
- Two sliding T-handle chuck keys
- T-handle hex wrench
- Padded carrying case
- Spindle thread: 1x8 TPI RH
- Indexed backplate: 24 and 36 positions
- Chuck dia.: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Model T10809

only \$189<sup>95</sup>

### 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wood Lathe Chuck Set

Set includes:

- 4-Jaw self-centering chuck to hold round and square stock
- Interchangeable dovetail jaws, step jaws, and internal/external grip jaws
- Interchangeable flat lathe chuck jaws with short and long multi-position grip-studs
- Screw chuck
- Sliding T-handle chuck key
- T-handle hex wrench
- Padded carrying case
- Spindle thread: 1x8 TPI RH
- Indexed backplate: 24 positions
- Chuck dia.: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



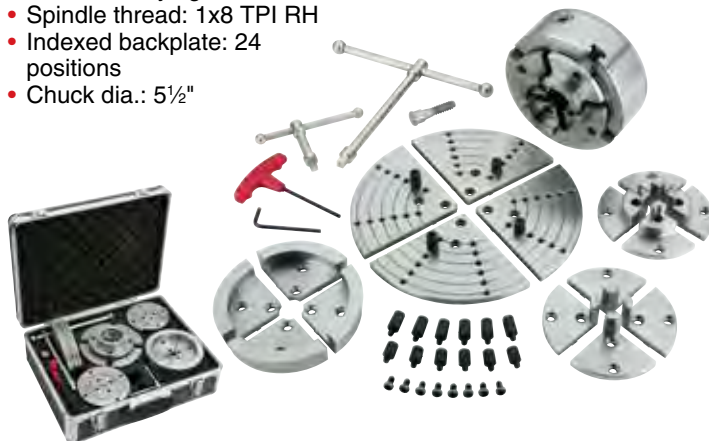
Model T10810

only \$219<sup>95</sup>

### 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Wood Lathe Chuck Set

Set includes:

- 4-Jaw self-centering chuck to hold round and square stock
- Interchangeable dovetail jaws, step jaws, and internal/external grip jaws
- Interchangeable flat lathe chuck jaws with short and long multi-position grip-studs
- Screw chuck
- Two sliding T-handle chuck keys
- T-handle hex wrench
- Padded carrying case
- Spindle thread: 1x8 TPI RH
- Indexed backplate: 24 positions
- Chuck dia.: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Model T10811

only \$239<sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model T10806 Adapter 1 x 8 TPI to 3/4 x 16 TPI RH

\$7<sup>95</sup>

Model T10807 Adapter 1 x 8 TPI to 1 1/4 x 8 TPI RH

\$7<sup>95</sup>



# WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

LATHE  
ACCESSORIES



## 4" Easy Chucks™

Quickly adjust your gripping diameter with just your fingertips. Use the chuck key for final tightening. Grips 1 3/8" diameters and expands into 2 1/2" recesses with the included Easy Jaws™. Other jaw sets sold separately, to the right.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25646	1"-8 TPI	\$439 <sup>95</sup>
T25647	1 1/4"-8 TPI	\$439 <sup>95</sup>
T25648	M33-3.5 TPI	\$439 <sup>95</sup>



## Easy Dovetail Jaws

The Easy Jaw™ system allows you to change from one set of jaws to the next set in about 30 seconds. The patent pending Snap-Lock Technology uses no jaw screws or wrenches. Jaws are supported by the chuck body and slide in and out.

Easy chuck not included.



T25650

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25650	1 3/8" Easy Dovetail Jaws	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25651	2 3/8" Easy Dovetail Jaws	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T25652	1/2" Easy Reach Dovetail Jaws	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T25653	1 3/8" Easy Reach Dovetail Jaws	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T25654	3 1/2" Easy Reach Dovetail Jaws	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T25655	3 1/2" Easy Stepped Dovetail Jaws	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



## Big Easy Jaws



These new Big Easy Jaws from Easy Wood Tools are billet machined jaws for soft gripping on the rims of bowls, platters, and hollow forms. Using their patent-pending Snap-Lock Technology, Big Easy Jaws snap securely in place yet release instantly. The urethane Easy Grippers will not mark or damage your project, even if you have already applied finish. And maybe best of all, they install on your Easy Chuck in about 30 seconds!

20" Jaw Extensions are for use with the 16" Big Easy Jaws (T27026) to bring the size out to 20". Use for your biggest projects!

2" Easy Reach Grippers are for use with the Easy Wood Big Easy Jaws (T27025 and T27026) and can be used with the 20" Extensions as well (T27027). Helps keep a grip on bulkier projects with ease!



T27027



T27028



T27025

T27026

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27025	12" Big Easy Jaws	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T27026	16" Big Easy Jaws	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T27027	20" Jaw Extensions	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27028	2" Easy Reach Grippers	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## Spindle Adapters

Convert your lathe spindle so you can use a chuck with a different thread size. Just match your spindle thread (female) to the chuck thread (male) and you're set to go. Each steel Adapter has flats to allow you to use a wrench when tightening.



T27085



T25649

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27085	1"-8 Male to 1"-12 Female	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25649	1"-8 Male to 1 1/4"-8 Female	\$43 <sup>95</sup>



## Lexan Chip Deflectors

Mounts right to Easy Wood lathe tools.



SEE PAGE 157 FOR  
EASY WOOD LATHE  
TOOLS



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25582	3/8"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25583	1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

**Large Selection  
of Drill Chucks  
& Arbors**

SEE PAGES  
632 & 633



**Lathe Center Set  
for Wood Lathes**



This all-in-one set features a variety of interchangeable lathe centers for every spindle turning application. Includes: MT#1 and MT#2 live centers, 3 spur centers, 3 multi-spur centers, mounting adapter, wrenches, and fitted case. Fits lathes with 1" x 8 TPI RH spindles.

Model T10501 **only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

**HSS Lathe Centers**

Precision-made High Speed Steel Lathe Centers are offered in three Morse tapers for most lathe applications.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5788	MT#1	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
H5789	MT#2	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
H5790	MT#3	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>

**Center Finder**

One side locates a diagonal line on square stock up to 8" x 8", and the other side locates a diagonal line on round stock up to 4½" in diameter. Marking 2 opposite diagonal lines determines the center point. It's that simple!



Model D3098 **only \$5<sup>75</sup>**

**Spur Centers**

Offset spurs reduce splitting. Center point ensures accurate set-ups for smooth turning operations. Value priced!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3405	MT#1	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
H3406	MT#2	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>

**Cupped Live Centers**

Cupped centers provide better grip and prevent splitting. All ball bearing construction results in very little turning resistance even when loaded.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3403	MT#1	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
H3404	MT#2	<b>\$11<sup>75</sup></b>

**Live Centers**

All ball bearing Live Centers are preferable over dead centers because there is very little turning resistance. Precision made for years of dependable service.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3407	MT#1	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
H3408	MT#2	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

**Lathe Center Set  
for Wood Lathes**

This MT#2 Lathe Center Set is all you need to start spindle turning on your wood lathe. The set includes a live center, ⅝" diameter spur center, 1" diameter spur center, and cup center. All protected in a fitted wooden case. Fits MT#2 headstock and tailstock spindles.



Model H8021 **only \$54<sup>95</sup>**

*Robert Porby* **Stebcentres**

Razor sharp teeth bite into the workpiece for secure operation and the spring loaded center point controls the amount of drive or slip. Production turners can also load and unload their work while the lathe is still running!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9081	MT#2—⅞"	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
H9082	MT#2—1½"	<b>\$75<sup>95</sup></b>
H5954	MT#2—1¼"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
H6199	MT#3—1¼"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

*Robert Porby* **Revolving Stebcentre**

This live center features a stainless steel spring loaded point and 20 spurs for positive grip and no splitting. MT#2 fits most lathe tailstocks. ⅞" Diameter.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H6200	MT#2—⅞"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

**Steady Rest  
with Ball Bearing Guides**

⅝"—3¼" Diameter spindle turning capacity. Comes with a standard center height of 6.1".

This will stabilize the most stubborn thin turnings. Set the ball bearings on the part and go! Chatter and part whip are a thing of the past. Includes ¾" and 1⅞" spacer blocks to fit most lathes!



**Fits Our  
Model G0462,  
G1067Z,  
G1495, and  
G5979Z  
lathes**

Model H5569 **only \$58<sup>95</sup>**



## EASY WOOD TOOLS

Easy Wood Tools offers a series of replaceable carbide cutter woodturning tools that address fatigue, safety, and efficiency like no other tools. They are designed to remove massive amounts of material on any woodturning project.

- **No Sharpening!**—With replaceable carbide cutters, just rotate the cutter when one side gets dull and when all sides are used, replace with a new cutter
- **Reduced Kick-Back!**—Due to the neutral cutting angles, the tool is easy to use
- **Reduced Fatigue!**—Pressure goes into the tool rest, so your body doesn't get tired as quickly
- **No Bevels to Learn!**—Tools are held flat on the rest and parallel to the floor. Cut left, right, or straight



**LATHE  
CHISELS**

### Easy Start Turning Tools

Easy Start Turning Tools feature  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long square steel tool bars with protective black oxide finishes, 9" maple handles with traditional style grips, and best of all they utilize genuine EWT replacement cutters.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25584	Easy Start Rougher	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25585	Easy Start Finisher	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25728	Easy Start Detailer	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

### Easy Hollower Turning Tools

The Easy Hollower was designed to offer a revolutionary new approach to turning hollow forms. These Patent Pending tools allow any skill level to achieve professional results for hollowing work with minimum effort and worry.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25568	Mid-Size Easy Hollower #1	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T25569	Mid-Size Easy Hollower #2	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T25570	Mid-Size Easy Hollower #3	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T25571	Full-Size Easy Hollower #3	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T25572	Pro Easy Hollower #3	\$189 <sup>95</sup>

### Carbide Cutters



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25573	Ci0 Round Carbide Cutter	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T25574	Ci1-SQ Square Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25575	Ci1-R4 4" Radius Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25576	Ci1-R2 2" Radius Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25577	Ci2-SQ Square Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25578	Ci2-R2 2" Radius Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25579	Ci3 Round Carbide Cutter	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T25580	Ci4 Diamond Shaped Carbide Cutter	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T25581	Ci5 Round Carbide Cutter	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

### Easy Rougher

The Easy Rougher will effortlessly hog away massive amounts of material for any woodturning process without the need for sharpening. The tool design provides support directly beneath the cutting edge transferring the cutting pressure to the lathe.

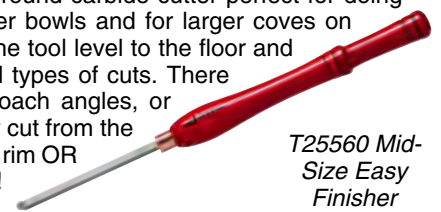


T25556 Mini  
Easy Rougher

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25556	Mini – 12" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T25559	Mid-Size – 14" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7" Tool Bar	\$131 <sup>95</sup>
T25562	Full-Size – 16" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T25565	Pro – 20" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$154 <sup>95</sup>

### Easy Finisher

The Easy Finisher has a round carbide cutter perfect for doing the inside work on smaller bowls and for larger coves on spindle work. Just keep the tool level to the floor and flat on the tool rest for all types of cuts. There are no complicated approach angles, or bevels to ride. Effortlessly cut from the center of a bowl out to the rim OR from the rim to the center!

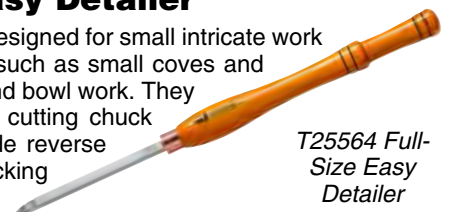


T25560 Mid-  
Size Easy  
Finisher

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25557	Mini – 12" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T25560	Mid-Size – 14" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7" Tool Bar	\$131 <sup>95</sup>
T25563	Full-Size – 16" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T25566	Pro – 20" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$154 <sup>95</sup>

### Easy Detailer

Easy Detailer tools are designed for small intricate work and cutting final details such as small coves and beads on both spindle and bowl work. They are also very handy for cutting chuck tenons and making inside reverse angle cuts for inside chucking bowls with dovetail jaws.



T25564 Full-  
Size Easy  
Detailer

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25558	Mini – 12" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T25561	Mid-Size – 14" Handle, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7" Tool Bar	\$131 <sup>95</sup>
T25564	Full-Size – 16" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T25567	Pro – 20" Handle, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " Tool Bar	\$154 <sup>95</sup>

### $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool

The first replaceable carbide insert parting tool! 14" maple handle. Blade is  $\frac{3}{32}$ " x 3". Tool bar length is 6". Maximum part-off diameter is 4". Includes extra carbide cutter and flex key removal tool.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27023	$\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool	\$131 <sup>95</sup>
T27024	Pi1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Carbide Cutter	\$15 <sup>95</sup>



With a heritage dating back over two hundred years, Robert Sorby is the world's premier manufacturer of specialist woodworking tools.

### Roughing-Out Gouge

Recommended for the initial turning of uneven or square spindle stock to round. Not designed for bowl grain projects.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0496	3/4"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

### Swan Neck Hollowing Tools

These tools are suitable for blind turning or undercutting where reach is restricted. H9078 and H0507 are designed for end grain use while H0508, with a more substantial steel cross section, is designed for both end grain and side grain (bowl) use.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9078	14"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
H0507	20"	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
H0508	24"	<b>\$81<sup>95</sup></b>

#### REPLACEMENT TIPS

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3683	General Purpose	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
H3684	Bullet Tip	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
H3685	Ball Tip	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

### Multi-Tip Hollowing Tool

Combines a shear scraper with a hollowing tool and includes two double-ended HSS hollowing tips, HSS cutter, hex key, and full instructions. Swivel tips can be set at any angle.



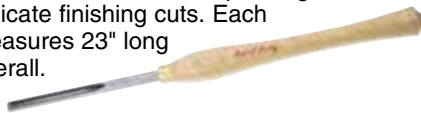
Model H0506 **only** **\$96<sup>95</sup>**

#### REPLACEMENT TIPS

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7128	Recessing Tip	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
H3686	Cove Tips 3/8"-5/8"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H3688	Cove Tips 1/4"-1/2"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H3687	Bead Tips 3/8"-5/8"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H3689	Bead Tips 1/4"-1/2"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H7107	Replacement Scraper Cutter	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

### Bowl Gouges

Milled from round bar, these tools can produce either massive profiling cuts or delicate finishing cuts. Each measures 23" long overall.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0490	1/4"	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
H0491	3/8"	<b>\$81<sup>95</sup></b>
H0492	1/2"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

### Skew Chisels

Delicately balanced Skew Chisels feature oval profiles for gliding effortlessly along the tool rest for smoothing cylinders, cleaning end grain and cutting shallow curves, beads, pummels and V-cuts.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9071	1/2"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H0497	3/4"	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H0498	1"	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>

### 6-Pc. Turning Tool Set

Perfect for the professional turner as well as the beginner. Includes a 3/4" Roughing Gouge, 3/8" Spindle Gouge, 3/8" Bowl Gouge, 3/4" Rectangular Skew, 1/8" Standard Parting Tool, and 1/2" Round Scraper.



Model T25663 **only** **\$319<sup>95</sup>**

### Round Nose Scrapers

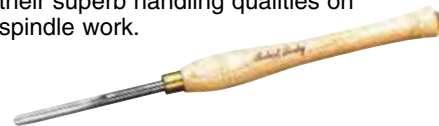
Used on bowls and platters to create smooth flowing curves.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0503	1/2"	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>
H0504	3/4"	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>

### Spindle Gouges

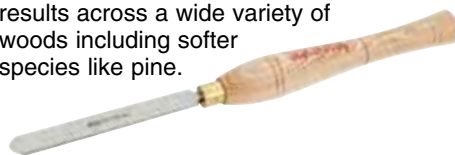
These tools have gained a reputation for their superb handling qualities on spindle work.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0493	1/4"	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
H0494	3/8"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
H0495	1/2"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>

### Spindlemaster

It beads, coves, planes, trims end grain, and much more! Easy to use and sharpen, its enhanced cutting tip, shear cutting action, and polished bevel produce superb results across a wide variety of woods including softer species like pine.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0499	1/2"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H0500	3/4"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>

### Parting Tools

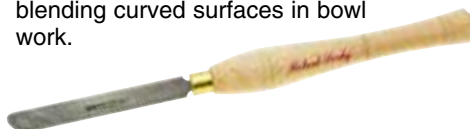
The parallel sides of the H0501 make a stable tool that handles well. The H0502 has a diamond section which reduces the risk of binding in the cut.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9073	Slim	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H9074	1/8"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
H0501	1/4"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
H0502	3/16"	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>

### Curved Scraper

The curved end profile makes this scraper excellent for creating, smoothing, and blending curved surfaces in bowl work.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0505	3/4"	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>

**MADE IN ENGLAND****PREMIUM GRADE LATHE CHISELS****FROM** *Robert Porby***LATHE  
CHISELS****Square Scrapers**

For finishing convex and flat-bottomed forms. The end profile can be modified to a specific shape as required. 10–12" handle length, 16–18" overall.

**H9072**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9133	1/2"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
H9134	3/4"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
H9072	1"	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>

**Bowl Finishing Scrapers**

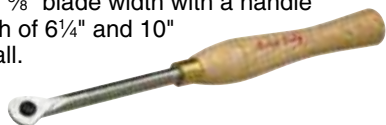
Massive in section, these were designed to reduce vibration and be stable in use. Because of their sheer bulk (21 1/2"), these scrapers can be used with a large overhang from the tool rest. Excellent for large bowl work, platters, and deep hollowing.

**H9070**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9070	Inboard	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
H9130	Outboard	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>

**Multi Scraper**

This is ideal for small boxes & vessels up to 4". 3/8" blade width with a handle length of 6 1/4" and 10" overall.



Model H9079 **only** **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

**Fingernail Gouges**

Bowl Gouges have increased flexibility with fingernail grind. Greater cutting tip area can be used for heavy profiling cuts and fine, delicate shearing cuts. Spindle Gouges are ideal for fine detailing on spindle work. Having the wing tips ground back reduces the danger of them catching when working in confined areas.

**H9132**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SPINDLE GOUGE</b>		
H9075	3/8"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H9132	1/2"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>BOWL GOUGE</b>		
H9131	1/4"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
H9076	3/8"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
H9077	1/2"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

**Hollowmaster**

Unlike most conventional hollowing tools, the unique Hollowmaster comes with a meaty 3/4" flat surface. When laid on the tool rest, this gives ample support to prevent the tool being turned over by the rotation of the wood. Its swan neck design means that the Hollowmaster can reach those hard-to-reach spots. The Hollowmaster comes with a Swivelling Hollowing Cutter and a full Round Scraper Cutter for fine finishing.

**H9083**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9083	Hollowmaster	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H9084	Round End Swivel Tip	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H9085	Full Round Scraper Cutter	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

**Spiralling System**

The spiralling system is simple to use. The built-in rest allows the work to be approached at different angles, while graduations on the rest ensure repeatability. Variation is introduced with the addition of three different cutters which can also be used for texturing. From these the turner can produce fine spirals, checkered designs, and rope twists.



Model H9100 **only** **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

**REPLACEMENT CUTTERS**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9101	Texturing	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
H9102	2mm Pitch	<b>\$47<sup>50</sup></b>
H9103	4mm Pitch	<b>\$47<sup>50</sup></b>
H9104	6mm Pitch	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9105	Tool Rest	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

**Sandmaster**

The Sandmaster allows both finished sanding and polishing of workpieces while still on the lathe. Sandmaster avoids marking often associated with sanding by hand. Comes with a 2" velcro pad for quick change of abrasives discs. The 3" pad can be added as an optional extra for bigger projects.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9086	Sandmaster	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>

**SPONGE PAD**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9087	2" Sponge Pad	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H9088	2" Tapered Sponge Pad	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H9089	3" Sponge Pad	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>

**10-PK. 2" A/O DISC**

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H9090	60	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
H9091	120	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
H9092	180	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
H9093	240	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
H9094	400	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>

**10-PK. 3" A/O DISC**

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H9095	60	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H9096	120	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
H9097	180	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
H9098	240	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
H9099	400	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>

**Micro Tools**

These Micro Turning Tools were specifically designed for the pen turner. Each has a handle length of 6 1/4" with an overall length of 10". Roughing Gouge comes with a 5/16" blade, the Parting Tool with a 1/16", and the Spindlemaster with a 1/2". Buy the set and save!



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9136	Micro Roughing Gouge	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H9137	Micro Parting Tool	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H9138	Micro Spindlemaster	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H9080	Micro Turning Set	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

### 5-Pc. Turning Tool Set

This 5-pc. selected HSS Tool Set is for both spindle turning and bowl turning. Includes a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Roughing Gouge,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Standard Skew,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Standard Parting Tool, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round Scraper. Medium size handles are 9".



Model H6540

only **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

### 6-Pc. Turning Tool Set

This 6-pc. HSS Turning Tool Set includes  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Roughing Gouge,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Standard Skew,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Parting Tool, 1" Square Scraper, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round Scraper. Overall lengths are 16" to 19".



Model H6541

only **\$329<sup>95</sup>**

### 8-Pc. Turning Tool Set

This 8-pc. HSS Turning Tool Set includes  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Roughing Gouge,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " &  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bowl Gouge,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Standard Skew,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Diamond Side Cut Scraper, 1" Square Scraper, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round Scraper. Overall lengths are 16" to 19".



Model H6542

only **\$469<sup>95</sup>**

## SOVEREIGN TURNING SYSTEM

Sovereign is a handle and tool system made entirely in the Robert Sorby factory in Sheffield, England. This system allows the turner to use a wide range of Gouges and Hollowing Tools in one comfortable handle. The handle itself comes in two lengths, 16" and 22". There is also a coupler available for those who wish to fit two handles together. Both handles will take a tool with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " shank directly. Each system comes with two collets to allow  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank tools to be fitted. There is the optional extra of a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pilot bored collet.

Key features of the Sovereign System:

- System has been designed by an established tool manufacturer to take account of both handle and tool use to give the ultimate in comfort and balance
- Handle is made from a seamless steel section
- High grade aluminium head and base help to dampen vibration
- Handle fitted with a comfortable non-slip Softex grip
- Knurling on head and base give extra grip
- Tools secured in place by brass-tipped screws to avoid damage
- Side handle for additional control is an optional extra
- Base can be unscrewed to allow for counterbalance weight to be fitted into internal thread



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21644	16" Sovereign System with Collets	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T21645	22" Sovereign System with Collets	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T21646	16" Sovereign Handle Only	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
T21647	22" Sovereign Handle Only	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
T21648	Sovereign $\frac{3}{8}$ " Collet	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T21649	Sovereign $\frac{1}{2}$ " Collet	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T21650	Sovereign Collet $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pilot Bored	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T21651	Sovereign Counterweight	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T21652	Sovereign Side Handle	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T21653	Sovereign Threaded Coupler	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T21654	Bowl Gouge $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T21655	Fingernail Bowl Gouge $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T21656	Bowl Gouge $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T21657	Fingernail Bowl Gouge $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
T21658	Bowl Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
T21659	Fingernail Bowl Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
T21660	Bowl Gouge $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T21661	Extra Long Bowl Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21662	Extra Long Bowl Gouge $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T21663	Spindle Gouge $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
T21664	Fingernail Spindle Gouge $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
T21665	Spindle Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
T21666	Fingernail Spindle Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T21667	Long & Strong Spindle Gouge $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
T21668	Long & Strong Spindle Gouge $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T21669	Multi-Tip Hollowing Tool with 3 Tips	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
T21670	Midi Multi-Tip Hollowing Tool with 3 Tips	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
T21671	Extra Long Multi-Tip Hollowing Tool with 3 Tips	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
T21672	Hollowmaster with 2 Tips	<b>\$66<sup>95</sup></b>
T21673	Midi Hollowmaster with 2 Tips	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
T21674	Extra Long Hollowmaster with 2 Tips	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27344	Sovereign Ultima Replacement Cutter	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
T27345	Sovereign Ultima Excelsior Cutter	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
T27346	Sovereign Ultima Finishing Cutter Head - Small	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
T27347	Sovereign Ultima Finishing Cutter Head - Med.	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>



**TURNMASTER TURNING SYSTEM**

The Robert Sorby TurnMaster is the first tool in the world to combine three cutting-edge technologies in one flexible tool.

Cutters are available in tungsten carbide, Excelsior titanium nitride (TiN), and high speed steel (HSS), providing unsurpassed range to woodturners at every level.

An unprecedented collection of parts and cutters make it the most versatile and “value added” single tool concept on the market today.

Unlike other turning tools on the market, the Robert Sorby TurnMaster has a patented indexable and interchangeable cutter that locks into three positions, allowing for simple scraping and shear scraping options. Shear scraping slices through the wood fibers efficiently, which provides a superior finish that requires little or no sanding.

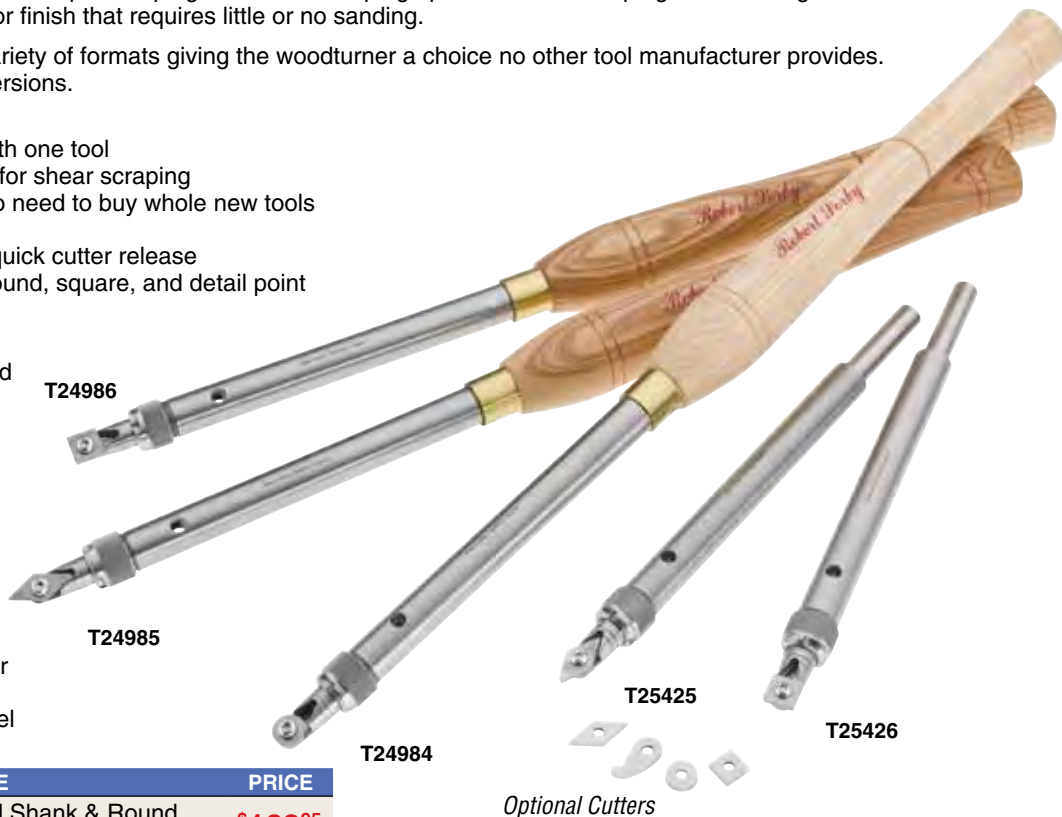
The TurnMaster is available in a variety of formats giving the woodturner a choice no other tool manufacturer provides. Choose handled or non-handled versions.

**Benefits:**

- All cutters are interchangeable with one tool
- Indexable, patented cutting head for shear scraping
- Interchangeable cutter heads—no need to buy whole new tools
- Flat underside for stability
- High tensile Torx® screw/key for quick cutter release
- Nos. 1, 2, and 3 cutters include round, square, and detail point
- 12" handle length

**Cutters:**

- Round—General purpose for rapid removal of material
- Detail—For fine detail and roughing square to round
- Square—For generating square shoulders
- French Curve—For scraping or shear scraping inside forms
- Mushroom—For undercutting and hollowing out small forms
- Teardrop—Use straight side for outside forms and curved edge for inside forms
- Dovetail/Box—For creating parallel side walls and 90° box corners



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24984	Turnmaster Handled Shank & Round Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$162 <sup>95</sup>
T24985	Turnmaster Handled Shank & Detail Point Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
T24986	Turnmaster Handled Shank & Square Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
T24990	Turnmaster Handled Shank & HSS Cutters Nos. 1, 2, & 3	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
T24998	Turnmaster Handled Shank & Head Only, No Cutter	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T24999	Turnmaster Handled Shank & Tungsten Carbide Cutters Nos. 1, 2, & 3	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T25422	Turnmaster Handled Shank with 2 Heads & Square & Round Tungsten Carbide Cutters	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
T25423	Turnmaster Head Only, No Cutter	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T25424	Turnmaster Shank & Round Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T25425	Turnmaster Shank & Detail Point Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T25426	Turnmaster Shank & Square Tungsten Carbide Cutter	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T25427	Turnmaster Shank & Head Only, No Cutter	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
T25428	Turnmaster Shank & HSS Cutter Nos. 1, 2, & 3	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
T24987	Tungsten Carbide Round Cutter	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24988	Tungsten Carbide Square Cutter	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T24989	Tungsten Carbide Detail Point Cutter	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T25000	Tungsten Carbide Cutters Nos. 1, 2, & 3	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
T25001	HSS Cutters Nos. 1, 2, & 3	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T24991	HSS Round Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T24992	HSS Detail Point Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T24993	HSS Square Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T24994	HSS French Curve/Inside Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T24995	HSS Box/Dovetail Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T24996	HSS Teardrop/Inside/Outside Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T24997	HSS Mushroom Cutter	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25415	Excelsior TiN Round Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25416	Excelsior TiN Detail Point Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25417	Excelsior TiN Square Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25418	Excelsior TiN French Curve/Inside Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25419	Excelsior TiN Box/Dovetail Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25420	Excelsior TiN Teardrop/Inside/Outside Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T25421	Excelsior TiN Mushroom Cutter	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

# **LATHE CHISEL SETS**



## **8-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set**

This 8-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set features handles that are proportionately longer than the cutting ends for outstanding control. Includes: 1" Skew, 1½" Skew, ½" Spearpoint, ⅛" Parting Tool, ½" Round Nose, ¼" Gouge, ½" Gouge, and ¾" Gouge. Lathe chisels measure 14½" overall.



**Model D2228**

**only \$42<sup>95</sup>**



## **6-Pc. Deluxe HSS Lathe Chisel Set**

This Deluxe Lathe Chisel Set features beefy ash handles for unsurpassed control, brass ferrules, and high speed steel blades. Includes: 17" long 13/16" Parting Tool, 13/16" Round Nose, and 13/16" Gouge; 19" long 1" Skew and 5/8" Gouge; 22¾" long 3/8" Gouge. Comes in a beautiful red blow-molded carrying case.



**Model D2304**

**only \$104<sup>95</sup>**

## **3-Pc. HSS Lathe Chisel Set**

These Scraping Chisels are ideal for bowl turning and detail work. Each chisel measures roughly 16" long with 10" ash handles and the high speed steel blades measure a full 7/32" thick! The set includes one round, one curved, and one 90° corner chisel. Chisel set is protected in a fitted wooden box.



**Model H7940**

**only \$58<sup>95</sup>**

## **5-Pc. HSS Lathe Chisel Set**

These beading scrapers make spindle turning and bowl beading easy and precise. Each high speed steel chisel measures roughly 13½" long with beefy 3/16"-¼" thick blades and 8¾" ash handles. The tool tip design allows single beads or closely stacked beads for creative flexibility. The set includes ⅛", ¼", 5/16", and 3/8" diameter bead scrapers, and 3/8" diameter skewed double bevel beading tool. The chisel set is protected in a fitted wooden box.



**Model H7941**

**only \$73<sup>95</sup>**



## **Lathe Chisels**



CHISELS				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3819	3/8" Square Chisel	16"	10"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3810	Hollowing Chisel	20¼"	11¼"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D4340	Replacement Tip for D3810			\$6 <sup>95</sup>

SPINDLE GOUGES				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3814	¼" Spindle Gouge	15½"	10"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
D3813	3/8" Spindle Gouge	15½"	10"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3812	½" Spindle Gouge	16¾"	10"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3811	1" Spindle Gouge	18¼"	11¼"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

BOWL GOUGES/ROUGHING GOUGE				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3803	3/8" Bowl Gouge	22½"	13½"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3804	½" Bowl Gouge	22½"	13½"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
D3805	5/8" Bowl Gouge	22½"	13½"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
D3807	2" Roughing Gouge	20"	13½"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

PARTING TOOLS				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3829	Small Parting Tool	11¼"	8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D3820	¾" Parting Tool	16"	10"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

SCRAPERS				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3818	½" Scraper	16"	10"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3817	¾" Square Scraper	16½"	10"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
D3821	¾" Spearpoint Scraper	16"	10"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
D3822	¾" Side Cutting Scraper	16"	10"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3823	¾" Curved Side Scraper	16"	10"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3824	Round Side Scraper	16"	10"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
D3827	½" Round Scraper	14"	8½"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3826	¾" Round Scraper	15¼"	8¾"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3809	1" Round Scraper	18¾"	11¼"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3806	1½" Round Scraper	22½"	13½"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

SKEWS				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3815	½" Skew	16"	10"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3816	¾" Oval Skew	16½"	10"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
D3808	1" Skew	18"	11¼"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

BEAD/CAPTIVE RING TOOLS				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE
D3825	3/8" Captive Ring Tool	15½"	10"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
D3828	3/8" Bead Forming Tool	13¾"	8¾"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>





## LATHE CHISEL SETS

LATHE  
CHISELS

### 3-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

This 3-pc. Lathe Chisel Set will take care of most of your spindle turning operation needs. You get a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Skew Chisel, and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Spindle Gouge in a highly-protective aluminum case. HSS blades and ash handles will last a lifetime! Chisels measure  $11\frac{5}{8}$ " overall with  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " long handles.



$11\frac{5}{8}$ "  
overall length

Model D3782

only \$53<sup>95</sup>

### 3-Pc. Lathe Ring Chisel Set

Turn rings and beading all day long with this set of ring tools. Designed to be used both right and left facing so both sides of the ring or bead can be turned with one tool. Sizes include  $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " radius HSS blades. Beautiful ash handles with brass ferrules measure  $10\frac{1}{4}$ " long for super control. Overall length is  $16\frac{1}{4}$ ". Includes a fitted aluminum case.



$16\frac{1}{4}$ "  
overall length

Model D3786

only \$104<sup>95</sup>

### 5-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

For larger bowl turning and hollowing projects, this set does it all! Massive HSS blades and long ash handles provide stability and control for slower turning. This set includes a 1" Roughing Gouge,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Straight Chisel, Gooseneck Hollowing Tool,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool, and fitted aluminum case.



$12\frac{1}{8}$ " to 20"  
overall lengths

Model D3788

only \$193<sup>95</sup>

### Deluxe 5-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

This super-sized set of Lathe Chisels will handle massive projects at the slowest speeds. Black walnut handles comfortably fit your hands and HSS blades hold their edges for long life between sharpenings. Includes a sturdy aluminum case. You won't be disappointed!

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $23\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $24\frac{1}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Roughing Gouge,  $24\frac{3}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool,  $18\frac{5}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Straight Chisel,  $19\frac{1}{8}$ " overall length



Model D3790

only \$203<sup>95</sup>

### 3-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

This set of high speed steel Lathe Chisels represents the most commonly used chisels and includes a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Skew,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Spear Point, and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge. All blades are HSS with ash handles and brass ferrules that measure  $10\frac{1}{8}$ " long for super balance and control. Overall length is  $16\frac{1}{2}$ ". Includes a fitted aluminum case.



$16\frac{1}{2}$ "  
overall length

Model D3785

only \$104<sup>95</sup>

### 4-Pc. Beading Lathe Chisel Set

Turn beaded spindles the easy way with this set of Beading Lathe Chisels. Perfectly ground half round profiles include  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameters. Tapered sides allow closely-spaced, multiple beads for complete design flexibility. Naturally finished ash handles measure  $8\frac{7}{8}$ " and the HSS blades measure  $5\frac{1}{8}$ " (the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " beaded chisel blade measures 4" long). Includes a fitted aluminum case.



$12\frac{7}{8}$ " & 14"  
overall lengths

Model D3781

only \$96<sup>95</sup>

### 6-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

Longer ash handles give these HSS lathe chisels lots of leverage for great control. Each chisel measures  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " long overall with  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " long contoured handles for a comfortable grip. Set includes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round Scraper,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Roughing Gouge,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parting Tool,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Skew Chisel, and aluminum case.



$11\frac{1}{2}$ "  
overall length

Model D3783

only \$104<sup>95</sup>

### Deluxe 6-Pc. Lathe Chisel Set

This is one of the nicest Lathe Chisels Sets you'll find anywhere. Beautiful black walnut handles and HSS blades. Includes all of the standard lathe tools plus a  $22\frac{3}{4}$ " long  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bowl Gouge. This set also comes with a sturdy aluminum case.

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spindle Gouge,  $16\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bowl Gouge,  $22\frac{3}{4}$ " overall length
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Round Scraper,  $16\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Parting Tool,  $16\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length
- 1" Skew,  $18\frac{5}{8}$ " overall length
- 1" Roughing Gouge,  $18\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length



Model D3789

only \$254<sup>95</sup>



### 3-Pc. HSS Turning Chisel Set

The set features a 1/2" Gouge, a 3/16" Double Bevel Skew, and a 3/16" Parting Tool. Each turning tool measures 16 1/4" long with 10" ash handles. Extra thick HSS blades resist heat damage during use. This set is all you need to start turning wood!



Model H7939 **only** \$52<sup>95</sup>

### 6-Pc. HSS Lathe Chisel Set in Aluminum Case

These high speed steel Lathe Chisels are some of the nicest around. Handles measure 10" long and chisels measure 15 1/2" long overall. The set includes a 3/16" Parting Tool, 1/2" Round Nose, 7/8" Skew, 3/8" Gouge, 1/2" Gouge, and 1" Gouge. All chisels are protected in a tough aluminum case.



Model H7924 **only** \$83<sup>95</sup>

### Stainless Steel Outside Spring Calipers



Spring Calipers with quick adjustment nut provide fast determination of external measurements. Ideal for physically transferring dimensions from originals.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9274	6"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9275	8"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G9276	10"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9277	12"	\$13 <sup>50</sup>
G9278	16"	\$15 <sup>75</sup>

## LATHE ACCESSORIES

### Robert Sorby Sizing Tool

Use with a parting tool to obtain accurate and consistent turning diameters up to 3" on spindle work. Works with Sorby's 1/4" Standard Parting Tool and 3/8" Beading & Parting Tool. Sizing Tool locks firmly in place with 2 thumb screws. Parting tools sold separately.

**MADE IN ENGLAND**



Model T26517 **only** \$38<sup>95</sup>

### 1/64" Inside Calipers

- Large LCD display • Spring-loaded travel
- Alloy jaws, chrome finish • Reads inch, metric, & fractional (1/64") • Accuracy: 0.01"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21570	0.5–6" I.D.	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T21572	0.5–8" I.D.	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/64" Outside Calipers

- Large LCD display • Spring-loaded travel
- Alloy jaws, chrome finish • Reads inch, metric, & fractional (1/64") • Accuracy: 0.01"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21571	0–6" OD	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21573	0–8" OD	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

### Robert Sorby Calipers

Measure inside and outside diameters just by flipping end for end. Double-ended Calipers allows the measurement taken at one end to automatically transfer to the opposite end, allowing turners to take an accurate reading without removing the caliper.

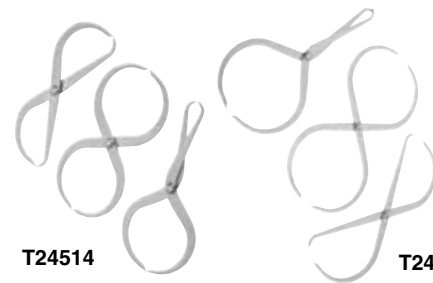


Inside/Outside Calipers

Model H9068	6"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
Model H9128	8 1/2"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
Double-Ended Calipers (shown)		
Model H9129	4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
Model H9069	7"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

### Caliper Sets

These double-ended Calipers are necessary for gauging the wall thickness of turned bowls and measuring spindle diameters. One end does the gauging and the other end indicates the thickness or diameter. Three different calipers in each set are shaped for any turning application.



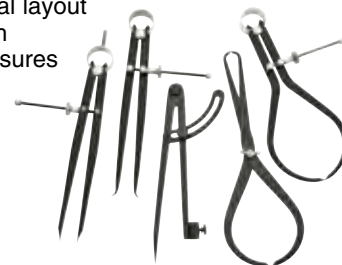
T24514

T24515

Model T24514 5" Caliper Set \$24<sup>95</sup>  
Model T24515 6" Caliper Set \$29<sup>95</sup>

### Woodworking Caliper Set

This 5-Piece Woodworking Caliper Set includes compass, straight dividers, inside calipers, outside calipers, and inside/outside calipers. Perfect for wood turning and general layout work. Each piece measures roughly 9"



Model T25802 **only** \$38<sup>95</sup>

### Robert Sorby

### Vessel Calipers

Specifically designed for internal and thin wall measuring of bowls, urns, goblets, etc. The straight arm of the caliper makes it especially useful for checking narrow vessels. Sizes can be read at either end. Calipers have plated steel legs for corrosion resistance and have a friction fit adjustment point. Size refers to the approximate length from tip of the straight leg to the center of the setscrew.

**MADE IN ENGLAND**



Model T26518	2 1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
Model T26519	5"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
Model T26520	10"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

## Work Sharp™ 3000 Tool Sharpener

- Powerful 1/5 HP motor
- 580 RPM wheel speed
- Adjustable top tool rest makes freehand sharpening easier and more precise
- Tempered glass wheel provides a true and flat grinding surface for PSA abrasives
- Sharpening port for precise and repeatable angles of 20°, 25°, 30°, and 35° for chisels and plane irons up to 2" wide
- Lapping surface for burr removal speeds sharpening
- Dry cooling system keeps tools cool without a wet mess
- Includes a slotted see-through wheel that lets you see the cutting edge as you sharpen



Model H9945

only

**\$209<sup>95</sup>**

Model H9946	3000 Leather Hone Kit w/ Compound	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H9947	Tempered Glass Wheel	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H9948	Slotted Wheel	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H9949	Abrasive Kit—Coarse	<b>\$16<sup>25</sup></b>
Model H9950	Abrasive Kit—Fine	<b>\$16<sup>25</sup></b>
Model H9951	Abrasive Kit—Honing	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H9952	Abrasive Kit—Slotted	<b>\$16<sup>25</sup></b>
Model T21442	Felt Polishing Kit	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T21443	Surface Conditioning Wheel	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

## Work Sharp™ Knife & Tool Sharpener—Ken Onion Design

- Sharpen every knife you own using wide, flexible abrasive belts, an adjustable precision sharpening guide, and variable speed
- Quickly and easily makes your blades sharper than ever
- Work Sharp engineered, Ken Onion designed, you get the best of both worlds—spend more time working and less time sharpening
- Adjustable Sharpening Guide provides fast, precise and repeatable sharpening results with no set up or calibration time
- Variable-Speed Heavy-Duty Motor provides more power with improved cooling and the option of slow speed honing to high speed grinding
- Multi-Position Sharpening Module for precision knife sharpening or various positions for a wide array of tools or detail shop grinding tasks
- Scissor Sharpening Guide to restore scissors to like new condition with ease
- Compact and portable design is optimum for performing tasks at or away from your workbench



Model T26744

only

**\$143<sup>95</sup>**

Model T23159	Replacement Belts for T26744	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T27332	Assorted Belts for T26744	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## RAZOR SHARP SYSTEM



Turn your standard 1/2" Arbor Bench Grinder into a super sharpening system. Razor Sharp uses two 8" x 3/4" wheels—one that's charged with a special abrasive grit and the other, a slotted wheel that's used with white rouge—to provide a honing and bench polishing system capable of delivering professional quality edges on knives, scissors, chisels, punches, and other precision-edged tool blades. Kit includes 180 grit silicon carbide sharpening grit, white rouge, conditioning grease, and a removable bushing that allows the system to fit 6" bench grinders and buffers with 1/2" or 5/8" arbors.

***This system gets blades so sharp, you'll actually be able to shave with them!***

Model G5937

8" Razor Sharp System Kit

only

**\$44<sup>95</sup>**

Model G5938	8" x 3/4" Gritted Replacement Wheel	only	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G5939	8" x 3/4" Slotted Replacement Wheel	only	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G5940	8" x 1/4" Shaper Wheel	only	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
Model G5941	Deluxe 180 Grit Silicon Carbide Pack	only	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T24199	Sharpening Grit—3 oz.	only	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
Model T24200	Conditioning Grease—2 oz.	only	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
Model T24201	White Rouge—2 oz. Block	only	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>



## 8" GRINDER/SHARPENER

Experience the pleasure of using sharp cutting tools like never before with this 8" Grinder/Sharpener. Sharpen like a pro in no time for the best cutting edges imaginable! Don't worry about burning your fine cutting edges, the T10097A draws a fine sheet of water up from the water tray to dissipate heat and keep the grinding wheel clean and efficient. A multi-positional tool rest and square edge sharpening jig accepts a variety of cutting tools for ultra-precise grinding, and the leather stropping wheel removes fine burrs and polishes the cutting edge to an unbelievable sharpness. Ideal for wood chisels, carving chisels, lathe tools, plane irons, scissors, knives, axes, and more!

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**

**New!**

- Motor: 1/8 HP
- Tool rest diameter: 12mm
- Grinding wheel dimensions: 200 x 40mm with 12mm bore
- Grinding wheel grit: 220
- No load speed: 120 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 18" L x 11" W x 12" H
- Includes grinding wheel, square-edge sharpening jig, abrasive paste, angle gauge, and leather honing wheel
- Approximate shipping weight: 23 lbs.



**Model T21868**  
**Model T20684**

Replacement Grinding Wheel **\$71<sup>95</sup>**  
Replacement Stropping Wheel **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T10097A**

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

## 10" WET SHARPENING SYSTEM—110 RPM 30TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 110V
- 110 RPM wheel speed
- 220-Grit grinding wheel is specially made for wet grinding
- Grinding wheel measures 250mm diameter x 50mm wide x 12mm bore
- Water bath keeps tools cool while sharpening
- Leather stropping wheel size: 200mm diameter x 30mm wide
- Includes a straightedge sharpening jig, angle guide, and polishing/honing paste
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.

**Includes T20880 Straightedge  
Sharpening Jig!**



**Model T10010ANV**  
10" Wet Sharpening System—110 RPM

~~\$200<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$149<sup>95</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Replacement  
Grinding Wheel**

**Model T20683**  
**only \$54<sup>95</sup>**

**Replacement  
Stropping Wheel**

**Model T26668**  
**only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

**Leather Honing Wheel**

**Model T24648** **only \$66<sup>95</sup>**  
**Honing Paste**  
**Model T23428** **only \$6<sup>95</sup>**



# ACCESSORY KITS FOR 8" & 10" WET SHARPENING SYSTEMS

SHARPENING

## Accessory Kit #1

This DIY accessory kit includes separate jigs for sharpening axes up to 6½", knives from 1½" to 4" in length, knives from 4" to 8" in length, and scissors and hedge shears.



Scissor Sharpening



Axe Grinding



Model T10023

only \$99<sup>95</sup>

## Jig for Sharpening 16" Planer Blades

This jig, perfect for sharpening planer blades up to 16", is precise, easy-to-use, and maintenance-free. It is guided by sliding bearings, has a hard, anodized finish, and comes with a fine-setting for adjusting grinding angles.



Model T10025

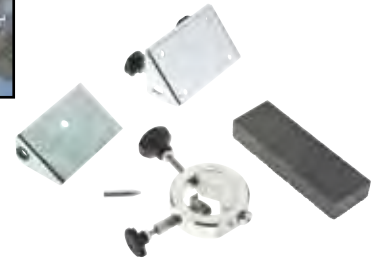
only \$225<sup>00</sup>

## Wood Turning Sharpening Kit #2

This accessory kit was assembled with the wood turner in mind. It includes a stone dresser to change the grains on the grinding wheel for fine abrasion and a jig and grinding support for rough turning and hollow turning tools. The jig and grinding support provides perfect results on oblique edges and hollow chisels.



Chisel Sharpening



Model T10024

only \$77<sup>95</sup>

Model T24707

Wheel Dressing Stone

\$11<sup>50</sup>

## Straightedge Sharpening Jig

This is the perfect jig for straightedges, plane irons, ripping chisels, and spoke-shave blades.



Model T20880

only \$25<sup>95</sup>

## Attachment for Accu-sharp® Jig

Take advantage of the ultra-smooth Accu-Sharp® Jig on all wet grinders with 12mm diameter tool guide bars. Easily attaches to both the jig and the tool guide bar for professional sharpening results every time. For those that already have the Accu-Sharp® Jig, Model D3994 includes just the mounting block attachment and the screws. Model T20939 includes the Accu-Sharp® Jig and the mounting block attachment in one easy kit.



ACCU-SHARP® JIG



ATTACHMENT

Model D3978

Model D3994

Model T20939

Accu-Sharp® Jig

Attachment For Accu-Sharp® Jig

Accu-Sharp® Jig Plus Attachment

\$42<sup>95</sup>

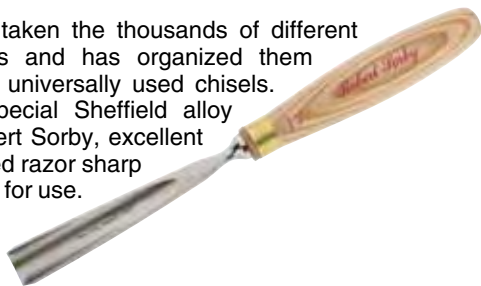
\$11<sup>50</sup>

\$47<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

FROM *Robert Sorby***Woodcarving Chisels**

Robert Sorby has taken the thousands of different carving tool shapes and has organized them into 24 of the most universally used chisels. Each features a special Sheffield alloy steel unique to Robert Sorby, excellent balance, and polished razor sharp edges that are ready for use.



PROFILE	SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
● SQUARE	3/8"	H0510	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
● SKEW	1/8"	H0511	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
■ SKEW	3/8"	H0512	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE #3	1/4"	H0513	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
■ GOUGE #3	1/2"	H0514	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE #3	3/4"	H0515	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE	1/8"	H0516	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
■ GOUGE	1/4"	H0517	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
GOUGE	3/8"	H0518	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE	1/2"	H0519	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
GOUGE	3/16"	H0520	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE	3/8"	H0521	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
■ GOUGE	1/8"	H0522	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
GOUGE	3/8"	H0523	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
● GOUGE	3/4"	H0524	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
● VEINER	1/8"	H0525	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
VEINER	1/16"	H0526	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
VEINER	1/4"	H0527	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
● BENT GOUGE	3/4"	H0528	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
■ BENT GOUGE	3/8"	H0529	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
SPOON	3/8"	H0530	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
● SPOON	3/8"	H0531	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
■ V-TOOL	1/8"	H0532	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
● V-TOOL	1/4"	H0533	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

**Woodcarving Sets**

These 6- and 12-Pc. Woodcarving Sets are the same high-quality chisels shown above. The 6-pc. set includes the chisels denoted by (■) in the above profile descriptions and the 12-pc. set includes the chisels denoted by (●) in the above profile descriptions.



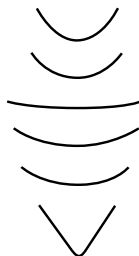
Model H0534  
Model H0535

6-Pc. Set  
12-Pc. Set

only \$219<sup>95</sup>  
only \$439<sup>95</sup>

**Sculpture Chisels**

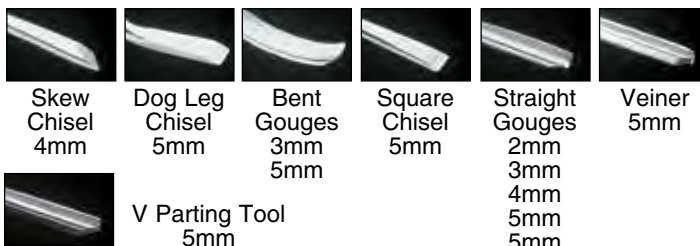
Created for sculptors who work in wood, these tools feature the most widely used profiles. Massively proportioned, yet beautifully balanced, all chisels are fitted with heavy-duty double-hooped ash handles and shock-absorbing leather washers. Profiles are shown at full scale.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H0536	7/8" Straight Gouge	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H0537	1" Straight Gouge	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H0538	1 1/2" Straight Gouge	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H0539	1 1/2" Straight Gouge	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H0540	1 1/4" Bent Gouge	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H0541	7/8" V-Tool	\$61 <sup>95</sup>

**12-Pc. Micro Carving Chisel Set**

Robert Sorby Micro Carving tools are manufactured to the same exacting standards as the full-size tools. Highly polished blades protect against rusting and every cutting edge is honed and buffed, ready for immediate use. Large handles are more comfortable, particularly during prolonged use, and solid brass ferrules contribute to form and function. Each Micro Carving Chisel measures 6 1/2" overall length. Includes polished wooden case.

**INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING PROFILES:**

Model H0542

only \$309<sup>95</sup>**Corner Chisels**

Used to make square mortises. H0543 is fitted with a fine boxwood handle and has a 4 1/2" blade, 9 1/2" overall. H7355 has an ash handle and steel ferrule for timber framing applications.



Model H0543  
Model H7355

3/8"  
1"

only \$79<sup>95</sup>  
only \$143<sup>95</sup>





## 12-Pc. Carving Chisel Set

This professional set of Carving Chisels includes hand-forged high-carbon steel blades, ash handles with steel ferrules, and an aluminum carrying case. Each chisel measures 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long overall with 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long contoured handles for a comfortable grip.

Set includes:

- 1/4" Straight Chisel
- 1/2" Straight Chisel
- 13/16" Curved Chisel
- 1/2" Skew Bevel Chisel
- 1/4" V-Gouge
- 5/16" V-Gouge
- 11/16" Curved Gouge
- 1/2" Long Curved Gouge
- 1/4" Straight Gouge
- 7/16" Straight Gouge
- 11/16" Straight Gouge
- 111/16" Straight Gouge



Model D3784 **only** **\$75<sup>95</sup>**

## 10-Pc. Wood Carving Chisel Set

Measuring 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, these Carving Chisels with natural hardwood handles and durable steel blades are perfect for all precision carving or chip carving. This great starter set includes a variety of the most common chisel profiles. Sharpened edges require honing before use.



Model H7705 **only** **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Corner Chisel

Square-up router-cut radiused hinge mortises in two simple steps. Just press this Corner Chisel into the sides of the mortise and whack it with your hammer or mallet for clean, crisp and square corners. Follow with a flat chisel to remove the waste sliver.



Model G9701 **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

## Grizzly® 12-Pc. Deluxe Carving Chisel Set



Set includes:

- 8mm #5 Sweep Fishtail Gouge
- 16mm #7 Sweep Fishtail Gouge
- 25mm #7 Sweep Fishtail Gouge
- 6mm #7 Sweep Gouge
- 12mm #7 Sweep Bent Gouge
- 18mm #7 Sweep Skewed Spoon Gouge
- 10mm #13 Sweep V-parting Tool
- 12mm #14 Sweep V-parting Tool
- 18mm #1 Sweep Bent Chisel
- 16mm #1 Sweep Skew Cut Chisel
- 6mm #1 Sweep Straight Chisel
- 12mm #1 Sweep Straight Chisel

Other features include:

- Hardwood handles with steel ferrules
- Handles measure 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", chisels 4"
- Chrome vanadium steel chisels keep their edge longer and resist corrosion
- Wide bolsters provide even pressure to the handles
- Fitted wooden case with carry handle

Model H2930 **only** **\$69<sup>95</sup>**

## 12-Pc. Chisel Set in Wooden Box

Chrome vanadium steel blades with stepped tangs and hardwood handles with steel ferrules are built for rugged use. Handles measure 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long and chisels measure 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long overall. Set includes: #7 Sweep 1/4" Gouge, #7 Sweep 3/8" Gouge, #7 Sweep 5/8" Gouge, #5 Sweep 1" Gouge, #7 Sweep Bent 3/4" Fishtail Gouge, #7 Sweep 1/2" Bent Gouge, 5/16" Straight, 1/16" Straight, 3/4" Bent Straight, 1/16" Skew, #13 Sweep V-parting, #14 Sweep V-parting, and fitted wooden box.



Model H7923 **only** **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Chisel Set

Beautiful Manchurian ash handles accent these Chisels with tough, chrome vanadium steel blades. Blades are hardened to Rockwell 40 hardness and are pre-sharpened and ready for use. Handles measure 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long and chisels measure 7" long overall. The set includes: #8 Sweep 5mm Gouge, #8 Sweep 8mm Spoon Gouge, #13 Sweep 4mm V-parting Gouge, #1 Sweep 9mm Right Skewed Spoon Gouge, #1 Sweep 9mm Fishtail Spoon Gouge, #1 Sweep 12mm Fishtail Gouge, and wooden box.



Model H7922 **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## 12-Pc. Carving Chisel Set

This 12-Pc. Carving Chisel Set comes protected in a tough leather roll-up pouch and features beechwood handles with steel ferrules. Set includes 7/32" Straight, 15/32" Straight, 3/8" V-tool, 7/32" Right Skew, 7/32" Double Skew, 3/8" Gouge, 7/32" Gouge, 5/16" Gouge, 7/32" Spoon Bit, 7/32" Beading, 7/32" Round Nose, and 7/32" V-groove. Each chisel measures 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.



Model G8083 **only** **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

CHISELS.COM



*Robert Sorby***Gilt Edge Chisels with Rosewood Handles**

Gilt Edge Rosewood Handled Chisels are beautiful in every way. Without a doubt, they are one of the finest bevel-edged chisels in the world. Aesthetic and functional, with excellent balance.

- Traditional slim shape coupled with precision grinding produces long thin bevels that avoid under-cutting
- Slight hollowing of the chisel face reduces surface contact, making wood removal much easier
- Built-in steel toughness gives each blade strength and edge retention
- Chisels measure 10½" (267mm) from tip to tip with a blade length of 5¾" (146mm)



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24172	⅜" Chisel	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
T24174	¾" Chisel	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T24175	1" Chisel	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>

**STANLEY****Sweetheart™ Socket Chisel Sets with Pouch****MADE IN ENGLAND**

- Sweetheart line socket chisels are based on the classic 750 design
- Machined from high carbon steel
- Chisels sharpen easily and retain a razor-sharp edge over long periods of use
- Extra narrow side bevels
- Designed for striking and paring
- Hornbeam handles provide a comfortable feel and large sweet spot for striking accuracy

**4-Pc. Set**

- Set includes ¼", ½", ¾", 1" chisels, and a leather pouch

**8-Pc. Set**

- Set includes ⅛", ¼", ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾", 1", 1¼" chisels, and a leather pouch



T22604



T22605

Model T22604 4-Pc. Set **\$119<sup>95</sup>**Model T22605 8-Pc. Set **\$229<sup>95</sup>****Grizzly****Japanese Chisels**

These hand-finished, well-balanced chisels feature laminated steel blades, hardwood socket type handles, and solid steel ring ferrules for years of dependable use. The steel used in these chisel blades is made from a very hard, high carbon alloy, so hardness is Rockwell 63±2! Each measures 9" long.

**MADE IN JAPAN**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7092	⅛"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7093	¼"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7094	⅜"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7095	½"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7096	⅝"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7097	¾"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7098	⅞"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G7099	1"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G7100	1¼"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
G7101	1½"	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7102	10-Piece Chisel Set	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>

**STANLEY Bailey Chisel Set**

This 5-pc. Bailey Chisel Set is perfect for the serious woodworker who demands precision. Designed with stained beech handles and an upgraded brass ferrule, these high-quality chisels have pre-honed micro bevels and an improved blade finish with new grinding centers. Manufactured in Sheffield, England, Bailey Chisels are known for unsurpassed quality. This 5-pc. set includes the following sizes: ¼" (6mm), ½" (12mm), ¾" (19mm), 1" (24mm), and 1¼" (32mm).

**MADE IN ENGLAND**

Model T22302

only **\$79<sup>95</sup>**



## German-Type Chisels

These are some of the nicest wood chisels you'll find anywhere! These German type chisels have hardened chrome vanadium steel blades for long life between sharpenings and richly-finished walnut handles that fit the hand for perfect control. Choose sizes from 1/4" to 1 1/4". Each chisel measures 10" overall.

**PROFESSIONAL  
QUALITY**



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3791	6mm—1/4"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3792	10mm—3/8"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3793	12mm—7/16"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3794	14mm—1/2"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3795	16mm—5/8"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3796	19mm—3/4"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3797	22mm—7/8"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
D3798	25mm—1"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
D3799	28mm—1 1/8"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
D3800	30mm—1 3/16"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
D3801	32mm—1 1/4"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>



## Chrome Vanadium Chisels

- Chrome vanadium steel withstands high stress and is resistant to wear and fatigue
- Ash handles with steel ferrules prevent splitting
- Overall length is 12"
- Factory sharpened and ready to use

**CHISELS.COM**

**PROFESSIONAL  
QUALITY**



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3761	3/8"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>25</sup>
D3763	5/8"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>25</sup>
D3765	7/8"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>25</sup>
D3767	1 1/4"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>50</sup>
D3768	1 3/8"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>50</sup>

**Grizzly**

## Japanese Gouges

Manufactured using quality steel and Japanese oak with steel ferrule handles, these hand-finished gouges will give you years of dependable service. 9" Long. Hardness is Rockwell 63° ± 2.



**MADE IN JAPAN**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7951	1/4"	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7952	3/8"	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7953	1/2"	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7954	5/8"	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7955	3/4"	<del>\$20</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7956	1"	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7957	Set of 6	<del>\$125</del> <sup>00</sup>



## 7-Pc. Gouge Chisel Set

This 7-Pc. Gouge Chisel Set features outside bevels, chrome vanadium steel blades, and natural ash handles. Gouges measure 10 3/4" to 12" long overall for precise hand control. Sizes include 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 7/8". This fine set comes complete with a heavy woven nylon chisel roll for protection and organization.



Model D3780 ~~\$40~~<sup>00</sup> sale ~~\$32~~<sup>95</sup>

## Gouge Slipstones

Sharpen gouges from 1/2" wide to 2" wide with these tapered Japanese aluminum-oxide water Slipstones. Water stones aggressively sharpen and polish at the same time for amazing results. Choose from 240, 1000, and 4000 grit.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3102	240 Grit	<del>\$23</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3103	1000 Grit	<del>\$24</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3104	4000 Grit	<del>\$29</del> <sup>95</sup>



## Scratch Awl

It's hard to beat the precision of a Scratch Awl for marking lines on wood. The point fits right against your layout tool and the resulting line is sharper than a pencil line. It's also great for centering holes for hinges and other precision drilling. Comfortable hardwood handle.



Model D3833 ~~only~~ ~~\$8~~<sup>50</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 2" Combo Belt / 6" Disc Sander

This Combination Sander is the ideal machine for any finishing and sharpening task. The 2" x 27" belt sander has a 5" long platen, and the disc sander features a fully-adjustable cast aluminum table with miter gauge. An adjustable work light also makes sanding to the line a breeze.

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM, 2.6A
- Belt size: 2" x 27"
- Fully-adjustable work light
- Includes one 80-grit belt and disc, miter gauge, and sliding tray
- Two 1½" dust ports
- Approximate shipping weight: 31 lbs.



**Model H7761**

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

## 2" Combo Belt / 6" Grinder

Grind the perfect edge on all your tooling and cutting edges with this Combination Grinder/Belt Sander. The 6" x ¾" x ½" arbor grinding wheel is perfect for hollow grinding, and the 2" x 27" belt is just the thing for flat grinding.

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM, 3.2A
- Belt size: 2" x 27"
- Built-in coolant tray
- Built-in wheel dressing tool
- Flexible work light
- Magnifying eye shield
- 1½" Dust port
- Approximate shipping weight: 26 lbs.



**Model H7760**

**SEE PAGE 243 FOR GRINDING WHEELS**

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

### 3-Pk. Extra 6" PSA Disc

D1307	60 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>	D1310	120 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1308	80 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>	D1311	150 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1309	100 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>	D1312	180 Grit	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

### 10-Pk. Extra 2" x 27" Aluminum Oxide Belts

H9546	60 Grit	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	H9549	120 Grit	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9547	80 Grit	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	H9550	150 Grit	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9548	100 Grit	\$14 <sup>95</sup>	H9551	180 Grit	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

**SEE PAGES 433 – 434 FOR ADDITIONAL SANDING BELTS AND DISCS**

## 1" x 30" Belt / 5" Disc Sander

This Combination Benchtop Sander features a 1" x 30" belt and a 5" disc in one portable unit. Ideal for contour sanding and dry sharpening. Both the belt and disc sanding tables tilt 45° and the removable belt platen and idler roller guard make contour sanding a breeze.

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM, 2.5A
- Belt size: 1" x 30"
- Tables tilt: 45°
- Belt table size: 5½" x 5½"
- Disc table size: 4" x 7½"
- Platen size: 1" x 3"
- Tracking adjustment
- Direct drive
- Two dust ports: 1¾" and 1½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 21 lbs.



**VIEW VIDEO FOR H6070 on grizzly.com**



**Model H6070**

**only \$115<sup>00</sup>**

### 5-Pk. Extra 5" PSA Disc

D1300	60 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>	D1303	120 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1301	80 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>	D1304	150 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1302	100 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>	D1305	180 Grit	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

## 1" x 30" Belt Sander

This benchtop Belt Sander is the ideal companion to bandsaws and scroll saws. Edge-sand tight corners and curved surfaces with ease. Table tilts to 45°, which also makes this belt sander an excellent sharpening tool for your chisels and turning tools.

### FEATURES:

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM, 2A
- Belt size: 1" x 30"
- Table tilts: 45°
- Table size: 5" x 5"
- Platen size: 1" x 2"
- Tracking adjustment
- Direct drive
- Built-in 1½" dust port
- Approximate shipping weight: 16 lbs.



**Model H3140**

**only \$71<sup>95</sup>**

### 10-Pk. Extra 1" x 30" Belts

H4857	60 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	T26629	120 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H4858	80 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	T26630	150 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H4859	100 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	T26631	180 Grit	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

**SEE PAGES 433 – 434 FOR ADDITIONAL SANDING BELTS AND DISCS**



## 1" x 42" Belt/8" Disc Sander

A perfect match for your bandsaw or scroll saw, this combination Belt/Disc Sander will shape and smooth right to the line. A 1/3 HP, capacitor-start induction motor powers the 1" x 42" belt and 8" disc through any sanding chore and the cast-iron tilting tables give you the flexibility you demand. Includes single-knob tracking and two 2" dust ports. Approximate shipping weight is 64 lbs.



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
H8192  
on grizzly.com



Model H8192

only \$235<sup>00</sup>

SEE PAGES 433 - 434  
FOR BELTS & DISCS

## Combo Sander 4" x 36" Belt/6" Disc

This stationary benchtop Combo Sander offers all the power and control you need for sanding smaller workpieces. Compact design is great for the smaller workshop. Made in an ISO 9001 factory and Certified to UL & CSA standards!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, 3600 RPM
- Belt size: 4" x 36"
- Disc size: 6"
- Cast-iron base
- Table size: 6 1/4" x 9"
- Quick-release belt lever
- 2 1/2" Dust port for belt and disc
- Belt platen rotates 0-90°
- Approximate shipping weight: 41 lbs.



90° TILTING BELT

MITER GAUGE



Model G0787

only \$119<sup>95</sup>

## Combo Sander 4" x 36" Belt/6" Disc

Take your benchtop sanding to the next level with this great compact Combo Sander. The solid cast-iron base and wide array of belt options means a great finish for your smaller workpieces.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Belt size: 4" x 36"
- Disc size: 6"
- Table size: 6 1/4" x 8 7/8"
- Cast-iron base
- Single knob tracking
- 2 1/2" Dust port for belt and disc
- Belt platen rotates 0-90°
- Approximate shipping weight: 39 lbs.



### 2-Pk. Extra 4" x 36" A/O Belts

D1249	60 Grit Belts	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
D1250	80 Grit Belts	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
D1251	100 Grit Belts	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1252	120 Grit Belts	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1253	150 Grit Belts	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1254	180 Grit Belts	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1255	220 Grit Belts	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

### 3-Pk. Extra 6" PSA A/O Discs

D1307	60 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1308	80 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1309	100 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1310	120 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1311	150 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1312	180 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1313	220 Grit Discs	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

Model G0547

only \$136<sup>95</sup>

## Benchtop Oscillating Spindle Sander

Nothing beats the versatility of an Oscillating Spindle Sander for smoothing curved edges and when space is limited, you'll really appreciate this benchtop version. With its large table surface and six different sanding drum diameters stored neatly under the table, the right sanding drum is a quick change away. Includes spindle wrenches, table inserts, and 2½" dust port.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, single-phase, 4A
- 1725 RPM spindle speed (no load)
- Toggle ON/OFF safety switch with locking tab
- Extra-large 20" x 14" table
- Spindle oscillates at 72 SPM
- 2½" Dust port
- Comes with six 4½" tall sanding spindles, three 80-grit sleeves (½", 1", and 2"), three 150-grit sleeves (¾", 1½", and 3"), and 6 table inserts
- Approximate shipping weight: 36 lbs.

**Model G0538**

**only \$175<sup>00</sup>**

ORDER  
4½" TALL SANDING SLEEVES  
ON PAGES 437



## Oscillating Spindle Sander

Don't let the compact size fool you, this Oscillating Spindle Sander with cast-iron table will handle just about any job you throw at it. With six different diameters of sanding drums, sanding curves of all shapes and sizes is never a problem. Onboard storage keeps sanding spindles, sleeves, table inserts, and spindle washers organized and handy. This is truly a great benchtop machine!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, 3.5A
- 2000 RPM spindle speed (½" spindle)
- Spindle oscillates at 58 SPM
- 1½" Dust port
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Includes:
  - 5 Rubber sanding drums: ¾", 1", 1½", 2", and 3"
  - 6 Sanding sleeves: ½", ¾", 1", 1½", 2", and 3"
  - 6 Table inserts: ½", ¾", 1", 1½", 2", and 3"
  - 3 Spindle washers: ⅝", 7/8", and 1¾"
  - Wrench
- Approximate shipping weight: 33 lbs.

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**



**Model G0739**

~~\$150<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$139<sup>95</sup>**

### 6-Pc. Sanding Sleeves

T10505	80 Grit	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
T10506	150 Grit	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
T10507	240 Grit	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>

## Benchtop Oscillating Spindle Sander

If you're looking for a Benchtop Oscillating Spindle Sander with a cast-iron table, a variety of drum sizes, and a slower oscillating speed for perfect finishes, this is the sander for you!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 120V, single-phase, 2.6A
- 1725 RPM spindle speed (no load)
- Toggle ON/OFF safety switch with locking tab
- 18" Diameter cast-iron table
- 1" Spindle stroke that oscillates at 30 SPM
- 2" Dust port
- Comes with six 100-grit, 4½" tall sanding sleeves (½", ¾", 1", 1½", 2", and 3" dia.), 5 spindle washers, and 5 table inserts
- Approximate shipping weight: 56 lbs.

**Model G0723**

**only \$215<sup>00</sup>**

ORDER  
4½" TALL SANDING SLEEVES  
ON PAGES 437



## Oscillating Edge Belt and Spindle Sander

This bench-top Oscillating Edge Belt and Spindle Sander easily converts from a spindle drum sander to a 4" x 24" edge belt sander for a variety of sanding applications. Features include a tilting table and on-board storage for drums, table inserts and edge sander.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, 3.5A, 2000 RPM
- Table tilt: 0-45°
- 5 Rubber sanding sleeves (4 1/2" long): 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 2"
- 5 Sanding drums: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 2"
- Spindle oscillation: 5/8", 58 oscillations per minute
- Sanding belt size: 4" x 24"
- Includes 80-grit hard sleeves and sanding belt
- Approximate shipping weight: 32 lbs.

Model T27417

only **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

SEE PAGES 434 – 437  
FOR BELTS & SLEEVES



**SANDERS**

## Benchtop Oscillating Spindle Sander

This small and mighty Benchtop Oscillating Spindle Sander comes packed with awesome features! Great for the hobbyist and serious woodworker alike, this is our only benchtop oscillating spindle sander with an adjustable table. This sander includes three sanding drum sizes, interchangeable table inserts, a cast-iron table, and rubber feet. All of this, along with built-in storage for accessories and included wrenches for changing spindles, makes this machine one seriously compact, powerful package.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 3.4A
- 1725 RPM spindle speed (no load)
- 15" Diameter cast-iron table
- Spindle oscillation: 29 SPM
- 3 Rubber sanding drums: 3/4" x 3 1/2", 1" x 4 1/2", and 2" x 5 1/2"
- 3 Sanding sleeves: 3/4" x 3 1/2", 1" x 4 1/2", and 2" x 5 1/2"
- Table inserts: 4 • Dust port: 2 1/2"
- Paddle safety switch with removable key
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.

Model T26417

only  
**\$325<sup>00</sup>**



### 3-Pk. 100-Grit A/O Hard Sanding Sleeves

T26593	3/4" x 3 1/2"	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
H5442	1" x 4 1/2"	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
H6676	2" x 5 1/2"	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>

see additional grits at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®



## Oscillating Spindle Sander

With the same great features as its benchtop counterpart, but with larger specs (to complement its larger frame), this Oscillating Spindle Sander with Stand is sure to grab your attention! Weighing in at 126 lbs. and standing 36 3/4" tall from floor to table, with a 20 1/4" x 19 5/8" footprint, this machine will make a statement in any shop. Features rubber feet for optimum stability, a 2 1/2" dust port, a whopping 20" cast-iron table, included storage for spindles and table inserts, wrenches for changing spindles, and a 45° tilting table.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 6.9A
- 1725 RPM spindle speed (no load)
- 20" Diameter cast-iron table
- Spindle oscillation: 52 SPM
- 3 Rubber sanding drums: 3/4" x 4 1/2", 2" x 9", and 3" x 9"
- 3 Sanding sleeves: 3/4" x 4 1/2", 2" x 9", and 3" x 9"
- Table inserts: 6
- Sound rating: 83-85 dB
- Dust port: 2 1/2"
- Paddle safety switch with removable key
- Includes two wrenches for easy spindle changes
- Footprint: 20 1/4" L x 19 5/8" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 143 lbs.

### A/O Hard Sanding Sleeves

H5437	3/4" x 4 1/2"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
D1492	2" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
D1502	3" x 9"	100 Gr.	each	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>

see additional grits at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®

Model T26418

~~\$475<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$445<sup>00</sup>**





# OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

This sander's big 25" x 25" table makes cabinet doors and other large projects a breeze to edge sand, and the wide variety of interchangeable spindles turns custom work into child's play. Our Spindle Sander will satisfy the needs of both the professional and the serious hobbyist. We back this up with our warranty, parts, and service.



## SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES:

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V/240V, prewired 120V, single-phase, 12A/6A
- 25" x 25" Cast-iron table tilts 45° L, 15° R
- 10 spindle sizes: 1/4" x 5", 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 6", 5/8" x 6", 3/4" x 9", 1" x 9", 1 1/2" x 9", 2" x 9", 3" x 9", 4" x 9", tapered and threaded
- Floor-to-table height: 35 1/2"
- Spindle speed: 1725 RPM
- Includes formed and welded steel stand
- Spindle oscillation: 72 SPM
- Stroke length: 1 1/2"
- Built-in 4" dust collection port
- Lubricated-for-life ball bearings
- Features ground-steel table inserts and 100-grit sleeve for each spindle
- Powder-coated finish
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Footprint: 16" L x 16" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 296 lbs.



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



*Includes 10 Spindle Sizes!*

## Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 10 1/2" x 14 1/2" to 17" x 21 1/2".  
Weighs 32 lbs.



Model D2260A

only \$62<sup>95</sup>

**EXCLUSIVE 25" x 25" TABLE!**

Model G1071 Oscillating Spindle Sander

only \$815<sup>00</sup>



## A/O Hard Sanding Sleeves

D1400	1/4" x 5"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1401	1/4" x 5"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1402	1/4" x 5"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1403	1/4" x 5"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1404	1/4" x 5"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1405	3/8" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1406	3/8" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1407	3/8" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1408	3/8" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1409	3/8" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1420	1/2" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1421	1/2" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1422	1/2" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1423	1/2" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1424	1/2" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1425	5/8" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1426	5/8" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1427	5/8" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

D1428	5/8" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1429	5/8" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1440	3/4" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1441	3/4" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1442	3/4" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1443	3/4" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1444	3/4" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1455	1" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1456	1" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1457	1" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1458	1" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1459	1" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1475	1 1/2" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1476	1 1/2" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1477	1 1/2" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1478	1 1/2" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

D1479	1 1/2" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1490	2" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1491	2" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1492	2" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1493	2" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1494	2" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1500	3" x 9"	60 Gr.	ea.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1501	3" x 9"	80 Gr.	ea.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1502	3" x 9"	100 Gr.	ea.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1503	3" x 9"	120 Gr.	ea.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1504	3" x 9"	150 Gr.	ea.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1505	4" x 9"	60 Gr.	ea.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1506	4" x 9"	80 Gr.	ea.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1507	4" x 9"	100 Gr.	ea.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1508	4" x 9"	120 Gr.	ea.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1509	4" x 9"	150 Gr.	ea.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

SEE PAGE 437 FOR MORE SANDING SLEEVES

## 12" DISC SANDER

When we tested this big disc sander, we were more than impressed by its smooth operation. A powerful 1 HP motor drives this heavy-duty machine for all-day dependability. Features include an 8¼" x 17¼" cast-aluminum table that tilts from 0–45°, cast-iron base with built-in dust port, 110V motor that turns at 1725 RPM, and a miter gauge. This really is a super deal!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 10A, TEFC
- Safety toggle ON/OFF switch
- Large 17¼" x 8¼" aluminum table
- Miter gauge
- Table tilts right from 0–45°
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Compact and completely portable
- Accepts 12" PSA discs
- 2" Dust port
- Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs.



Model G7297 12" Disc Sander

only \$179<sup>95</sup>



## 12" DISC SANDER with Built-In Brake

How many times have you thought a dedicated disc sander would help your production efforts? Well, stop wondering and add this 12" Disc Sander to your arsenal. The 12" cast-iron wheel uses PSA sanding discs, while the cast-iron table has full tilting capability to 45° and includes two-axis miter gauge support. A state-of-the-art motor brake stops the disc from spinning when power is switched off for added safety. This Disc Sander is so handy, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



1 HP CAPACITOR-START MOTOR WITH BASE

SWITCH WITH REMOVABLE LOCK-OUT KEY

LARGE CAST-IRON TABLE TILTS +15° TO -45°

INCLUDED MITER GAUGE

STEEL BASE

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V, single-phase, 9.5A, 1720 RPM, capacitor-start with brake
- Table size: 15½" x 15"
- Base size: 16½" long x 16½" wide
- Sanding disc size: 12"
- Power transfer: Direct
- Table tilt: +15° to -45°
- Dust port: 2½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 92 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Accepts 12" PSA discs
- Large tilting, precision-ground, cast-iron table
- Steel base
- X- and Y- axis miter slot
- Keyed safety switch
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**Built-In Brake  
Stops Motor  
Within 4 Seconds**



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0702  
on grizzly.com



Cast-Iron Table Tilts to 45°

### 2-Pk. 12" PSA Discs

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1335	60	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1336	80	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1337	100	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1338	120	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1339	150	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1340	180	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1341	220	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

Model G0702  
12" Disc Sander with Built-In Brake

~~\$455<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$425<sup>00</sup>



# 15" DISC SANDER with Stand

There's nothing like the convenience of a stationary disc sander for fitting and finishing operations. The large 15" disc and 12" x 20" cast-iron table provide lots of capacity for a variety of tasks, and the 1.5 HP, 1725 RPM direct-drive motor has plenty of power for any job. Features include +15° to -45° angle sanding capability, 2½" dust port, large storage compartment, and adjustable miter gauge. PSA sanding discs are sold separately.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Built-In Brake Stops Motor Within 4 Seconds**



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0719  
on grizzly.com**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Disc size: 15"
- Table size: 20" wide X 12" deep
- Table tilt: +15° to -45°
- Floor to table height: 37"
- Approximate shipping weight: 221 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- 15" Cast-iron sanding disc
- Large storage cabinet
- Cast-iron table with X and Y miter slots
- Miter gauge
- Built-in motor brake for quick stops
- 2½" Dust port
- Includes (1) 15" PSA 80-grit sandpaper disc (similar to D4184)



**1½ HP Motor  
with Internal Brake**



**Storage Cabinet with Shelf**

**2-Pk. 15" PSA Sandpaper Discs**

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D4183	60	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D4184	80	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D4185	100	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D4186	120	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D4187	150	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D4188	180	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D4189	220	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

**Model G0719**  
15" Disc Sander with Stand

**only \$925<sup>00</sup>**





# 20" HEAVY-DUTY DISC SANDER

**SANDERS**

Once the 20" cast-iron disc gets spinning, this sander means serious business! Featuring a powerful 2 HP motor with a built-in brake for quickly stopping the sanding disc, and a huge cast-iron table with two-axis miter gauge support and 0°–45° tilt, this machine is ideal for efficiently sanding many types of projects and workpiece materials. For convenience, we added a pedestal-mounted magnetic switch and a large cabinet for storing replacement sanding discs.

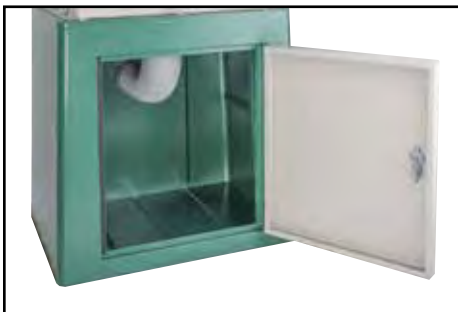
**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Disc size: 20"
- Table size: 12" deep x 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wide
- Table tilt: 45°
- Floor-to-table height: 36"
- Footprint: 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 19"
- Overall size: 25" W x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- Footprint: 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 392 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Pedestal-mounted magnetic switch
- Accepts 20" PSA sanding discs
- 20" Cast-iron sandpaper disc
- Large storage cabinet
- Cast-iron table with X- and Y-axis miter slots
- Miter gauge
- Built-in motor brake for quick stops
- 4" Dust port
- Includes (1) 20" PSA 100-grit sandpaper disc (similar to D1344)



Ample Cabinet Storage



Table Tilt Adjustment and 3/4" T-Slots



Direct Drive Motor and 4" Dust Port

**Built-In Brake Stops Motor Within 4 Seconds**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

## 2-Pk. 20" PSA Sandpaper Discs

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1342	60	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1343	80	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1344	100	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1345	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D1346	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D1347	180	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1348	220	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

**Model G0775**  
20" Heavy-Duty Disc Sander

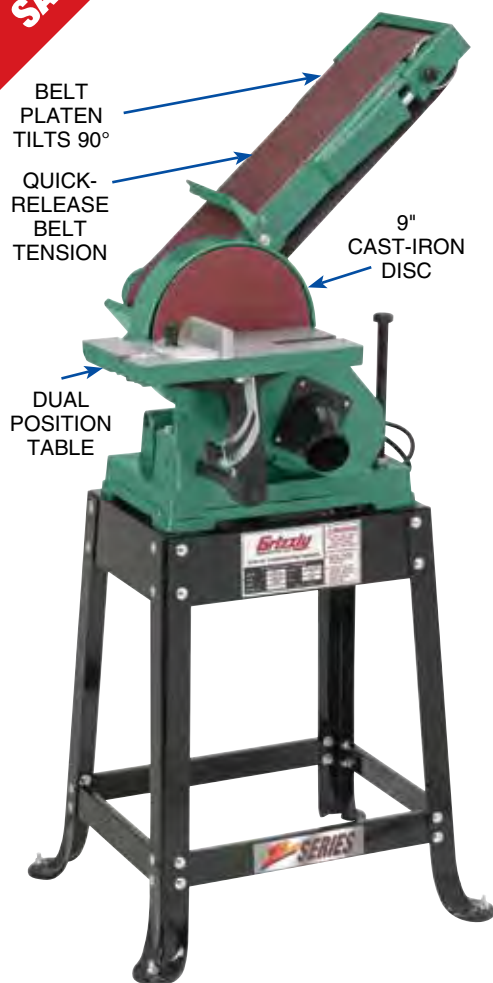
**only \$1425<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## COMBINATION SANDER 6" X 48" BELT, 9" DISC



BELT  
PLATEN  
TILTS 90°

QUICK-  
RELEASE  
BELT  
TENSION

DUAL  
POSITION  
TABLE

9"  
CAST-IRON  
DISC

### SPECIFICATIONS/FEATURES:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V/220V, prewired for 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 12A/6A
- Cast-iron table, disc, and body
- Quick belt release mechanism
- Dust ports: 2" for belt, 2½" for disc
- 2300 FPM belt speed
- Adjustable horizontal/vertical belt platen
- Footprint: 23" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 122 lbs.



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
**G1014Z**  
on grizzly.com



Quick-Release Belt  
Tension



Table Tilts 45°



Graphite-Coated Platen

### EXCLUSIVE QUICK-RELEASE BELT MECHANISM!

SEE PAGE 434 FOR  
ABRASIVE BELTS & DISCS

SEE PAGE 321 FOR MODEL D2057A SHOP FOX® HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE

Model G1014Z

only **\$425<sup>00</sup>**



## COMBINATION SANDER with Cabinet Stand



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Table Tilts for Bevel Sanding



Interchangeable Table Position

This is the same great combination sander as above, but with a solid cabinet stand for rock steady performance. A built-in storage shelf also holds plenty of replacement belts and discs.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V/220V, prewired for 110V single-phase, 3450 RPM, 12A/6A
- Cast-iron table, disc, and body
- Quick belt release mechanism
- Dust ports: 2" for belt, 2½" for disc
- 2300 FPM belt speed
- Adjustable horizontal/vertical belt platen
- Cabinet stand with storage space
- Approximate shipping weight: 158 lbs.

Model G1014ZX

only **\$495<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGE 320 FOR MODEL D2260A SHOP FOX® MINI MOBILE BASE

order online at **grizzly.com®**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## HEAVY-DUTY COMBINATION SANDERS 6" X 48" BELT, 12" DISC

**SANDERS**

Built to the scale and level of quality professional woodworkers' demand, this heavy-duty sander features a 6" x 48" sanding belt that operates horizontally, vertically, or at any angle in between. Both tables tilt for any job. The convenient, quick-release lever makes belt changes and tension adjustment a snap. Belt rollers have shielded ball bearings and the top roller has a fine-tuning knob for precision tracking. We recommend Model G1183 for metal and Model G1276 for wood. Base accepts 5/8" fasteners for mounting to workbench.

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



BOTH  
TABLES ARE  
PRECISION-  
GROUND  
CAST-IRON!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, in 3450 or 1725 RPM models
- G1183: 5000 FPM belt speed  
G1276: 2500 FPM belt speed
- Belt table size: 7" x 12 1/2"
- Disc table size: 7" x 16 1/2"
- 2 1/2", 3" dust ports
- Base measures: 16 1/2" W x 14" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 150 lbs.

**THIS MACHINE IS OF  
REMARKABLE QUALITY!**



Please note that we have been selling this reliable Taiwanese-made machine for 33 years. Mainland Chinese copies have appeared on the market—Please assure yourself of the quality difference.

**Model G1183—3450 RPM**

**only \$695<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G1276—1725 RPM**

**only \$755<sup>00</sup>**



**MITER  
GAUGE  
INCLUDED!**

## OSCILLATING SPINDLE/12" DISC SANDER

We've combined the precision of an Oscillating Spindle Sander and a 12" Disc Sander for the ultimate and most useful combination sander on the market today. The Spindle Sander features 4 spindle sizes, which use sleeves of sandpaper for easy changing, availability, and low cost. The direct drive 1725 RPM, 12" Disc Sander yields excellent control without burning the workpiece. With dual tilting cast-iron tables, this combination Oscillating Spindle/12" Disc Sander does it all!



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Cast-iron 14 1/2" x 14 1/2" oscillating sander table tilts to 45°
- Cast-iron 17 3/4" x 10" disc sander table tilts to 45°
- Four spindle sizes: 1/4", 5/8", 1 1/2" and 2"
- Overall height: 47"
- Spindle speed: 1725 RPM
- Spindle oscillations: 60 SPM
- Stroke length: 1"
- Footprint: 21 1/4" L x 16 1/2" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 181 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Includes formed and welded steel stand
- Lubricated-for-life ball bearings
- Easy change sandpaper sleeves for spindles
- Miter gauge
- Two 2" dust ports
- Powder-coated finish

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

SEE PAGE 321 FOR  
**MODEL D2057A SHOP FOX®  
HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE**

### A/O Sanding Sleeves

1/4" x 5 1/2"	5/8" x 5 1/2"
MODEL GRIT 3-PK.	MODEL GRIT 3-PK.
H6659 60 \$5 <sup>75</sup>	H6664 60 \$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6660 80 \$5 <sup>75</sup>	H6665 80 \$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6661 100 \$5 <sup>75</sup>	H6666 100 \$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6662 120 \$5 <sup>75</sup>	H6667 120 \$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6663 150 \$5 <sup>75</sup>	H6668 150 \$5 <sup>75</sup>

1 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2" x 5 1/2"
MODEL GRIT 3-PK.	MODEL GRIT 3-PK.
H6669 60 \$6 <sup>95</sup>	H6674 60 \$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6670 80 \$6 <sup>95</sup>	H6675 80 \$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6671 100 \$6 <sup>95</sup>	H6676 100 \$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6672 120 \$6 <sup>95</sup>	H6677 120 \$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6673 150 \$6 <sup>95</sup>	H6678 150 \$9 <sup>25</sup>

**Model G0529 Oscillating/Disc Sander**

**only \$615<sup>00</sup>**



FOR  
**EXTRA 12" DISCS**  
SEE PAGE 433

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



# **DRUM/FLAP SANDER**

This sander is a great addition to any shop needing to shape and finish contours. On one side, choose between the included 3¼" diameter or 4¾" diameter inflatable sanding drums. On the other is a 10½" diameter by 7¾" long flap sander with twelve abrasive flaps backed up by flexible bristle brushes. Order replacement flap sandpaper in 6" wide rolls in the grit of your choice.

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Toggle ON/OFF safety switch with locking tab
- Flap sander supplied with 120-grit paper
- Inflatable drum sizes are 4¾" x 7⅞" and 3¼" x 7⅞"
- Arbor: 22mm
- Benchtop footprint: 6½" x 9" (base only)
- Approximate shipping weight: 69 lbs.



## **6" x 60" J Weight Aluminum Oxide Rolls**

MODEL	GRIT	EA.
G9187	120	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G9188	180	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G9189	220	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## **Set of 12 Replacement Flap Brushes**

Model H2491 **only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

## **Silicon Carbide Sanding Sleeves**

3¼" Dia.			4¾" Dia.		
MODEL	GRIT	EA.	MODEL	GRIT	EA.
G9202	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9214	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9203	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9215	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9204	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9216	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9205	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9217	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9206	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9218	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9207	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9219	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## **Aluminum Oxide Sanding Sleeves**

3¼" Dia.			4¾" Dia.		
MODEL	GRIT	EA.	MODEL	GRIT	EA.
G9196	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9208	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9197	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9209	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9198	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9210	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9199	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9211	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9200	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9212	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9201	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G9213	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

Model G8749 Drum/Flap Sander

**only \$299<sup>95</sup>**

# **KNIFE BELT SANDER/BUFFER**

Although we call this a "Knife Belt Sander," actually does much more than grind and sharpen knives; it has many different woodworking uses. Auxiliary arbor accepts buffing wheels, sanding drums, or flap wheels. Belt can be changed in seconds with quick-release mechanism. Belt arm can be fully tilted. Without a doubt, this is the best knife belt sander around.

## **10" Aluminum/Rubber Wheel for G1015 Knife Belt Sander**

*Optional larger diameter sanding wheel*

Model G9242 **only \$84<sup>95</sup>**

## **2" x 72" Aluminum Oxide Replacement Belts**

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1221	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1223	100	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1225	150	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1227	220	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

## **2" x 72" Silicon Carbide Replacement Belts**

Good Quality			Best Quality		
MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.	MODEL	GRIT	EA.
D1277	60	\$8 <sup>95</sup>	G4872	80	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
D1278	80	\$8 <sup>95</sup>	G4873	150	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
D1279	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G4874	240	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
D1280	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G4875	320	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
D1281	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	G4876	6000	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
D1282	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>			
D1283	220	\$7 <sup>95</sup>			

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 14A, 1725 RPM
- Belt size: 2" x 72"–76" range
- Belt speed: 3600 FPM
- Height with belt arm horizontal: 11½"
- Left arbor: 8½" extension with ⅝" arbor
- Height with belt arm vertical: 39"
- Overall width: 29½"
- Cast-iron body
- All ball bearing construction
- Approximate shipping weight: 113 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



ORDER BUFFING WHEELS  
ON PAGE 239–240

Model G1015 Knife Belt Sander/Buffer

~~\$595<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$525<sup>00</sup>**



## 6" X 80" EDGE SANDER

The "heart and soul" of custom and production cabinet shops around the country! The Model G1531 offers 30" of platen-backed sanding surface—perfect for finishing and sanding door edges and long stock. Curved panels can be sanded quickly and easily using the height-adjustable contoured support table. Also features convenient adjustment knobs, quick belt release, shielded ball bearings, graphite-coated platen, and built-in dust hood.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired for 220V, single-phase, TEFC
- 1725 RPM motor delivers an 1800 FPM belt speed
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 80"
- Graphite-coated platen: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 22" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cast-iron table with miter block
- Table travel: 6"
- Table tilt: +60° to -60°
- Contour sanding table 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8", adjustable vertically 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

- Overall size: 47" W x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 221 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- ON/OFF switch with removable key
- 4" Dust port
- Powder-coated finish



**Model G1531 6" x 80" Edge Sander**

**only \$685<sup>00</sup>**



*This is a super producer in any shop!*

## 6" X 80" FLOOR-MODEL EDGE SANDER

The Model G1140 offers nearly 30" of sanding surface, perfect for sanding door edges and long stock. Sand curved panels quickly and easily with the height-adjustable contoured support table. The Model G1140 can also be adjusted for horizontal face sanding. Includes adjustment knobs, quick belt release, ball bearing operation and built-in dust hood.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired for 220V, single-phase, TEFC
- Amps: 20A at 110V, 10A at 220V
- 1725 RPM direct drive
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 80"
- 22" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cast-iron table with miter block
- Table travel: 6"
- Table tilt: +60° to -60°
- Belt speed: 1800 FPM
- Sanding belt tilt: 90°
- 35" Table height
- Platen: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- End table: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8", adjustable vertically 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Footprint: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 15" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Mechanical ON/OFF safety paddle switch
- Graphite-coated platen
- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- 4" Dust port



**Model G1140 6" x 80" Floor Model Edge Sander**

~~\$825<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$795<sup>00</sup>**



**G1140  
Horizontal  
Sanding**

### 6" x 80" Aluminum-Oxide Belts

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1263	60	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1264	80	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1265	100	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1266	120	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1267	150	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1268	180	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D1269	220	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

### PRO-STIK.

#### Abrasive Belt Cleaners

Small (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

**Model W1306** **only \$8<sup>95</sup>**

Large (2" x 2" x 12")

**Model W1307** **only \$14<sup>50</sup>**

#### Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 17" x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Weighs 32 lbs.

**Model D2260A** **only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

## GUITAR FRETBOARD RADIUSING SANDER

Almost all guitar fretboards have a radius on them. For example, steel-string guitars generally have a 12", 14", or 16" radius across the fretboard. Electric guitars range from 10" to a compound radius that starts with a 10" at the nut and ends with a 14" radius at the pickup end.

Designed in the USA by our friends at Merlin 5, this radius attachment was specifically made to mount to the Grizzly G1140 Edge Sander (see page 183), making it the first commercially available, heavy-duty radius sander that is capable of doing compound radii from 10" to 16".

With nearly 30" of sanding surface, this jig is capable of doing bass necks and fretboards as well. The 28½" x 1½" aluminum base plate has plenty of room to mount a vacuum or clamping system, which can hold either your fretboard or a complete neck for radiusing. If you shape your own guitar necks or fretboards, this Radius Sander machine will ensure precision results.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, TEFC, single-phase
- Amps: 20A at 110V, 10A at 220V
- 1725 RPM direct drive
- 10" to 16" adjustable radius
- Platen height: 35"
- Platen: 6¾" x 29¾"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 80"
- Belt speed: 1800 FPM
- Footprint: 21¾" L x 14¾" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Graphite-coated platen
- Mechanical ON/OFF switch
- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- 4" Dust port
- Powder-coated finish

**NOW YOU CAN  
PUT A COMPOUND  
RADIUS ON  
A NECK OR  
FRETBOARD  
IN LESS THAN  
3 MINUTES!**



### 2-Pk. 6" x 80" Aluminum Oxide Belts

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1263	60	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1264	80	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1265	100	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1266	120	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1267	150	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1268	180	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1269	220	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### Model G0574

Guitar Fretboard Radiusing Sander—Complete Machine

~~\$995<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$945<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

### Model G0577 Attachment Only—

Requires Mounting to Grizzly G1140 Sander

Approximate shipping weight: 55 lbs.

**only \$315<sup>00</sup>**

**\$12<sup>00</sup>**  
ADDITIONAL  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE



# EDGE SANDER WITH WRAP-AROUND TABLE

**SANDERS**

This Sander was developed for those projects that require a large support area and have long straight sides or curves. The specially designed 2½" diameter roller allows you to get into tighter radius projects like guitar bodies, curved chair legs, etc. Table is supported in four positions to eliminate sagging and to provide a stable base while working. Quick belt release mechanism allows fast belt changes.



*"I have owned many Grizzly tools over the years and I have always found dealing with Grizzly to be a very pleasant and satisfying experience. One of the tools that I enthusiastically recommend to my guitar making students is Grizzly's versatile G0512 Edge Sander. Its price, compact size and heavy-duty construction are reason enough to recommend this tool without qualification. But finally it is the G0512's added utility as an abrasive shaper, made possible by its smaller diameter idler drum and its generous wrap-around table, that makes this tool a compelling choice for enhancing the range and productivity of any woodworking shop. With a few easily made jigs and fixtures, the G0512 is a virtual parts-making factory that no independent guitar maker should be without!"*

**CHARLES FOX,**  
American School of Lutherie

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM, TEFC capacitor start induction, prewired 220V
- Amps: 20A at 110V, 10A at 220V
- Rubber idler roller: 2½", shielded ball bearing
- Drive roller: 4½", cast aluminum
- Table size: 24" x 42¼"
- Table height: 33"-39"
- Overall size: 52½" long x 24" wide x 48¾" high (with handle up)
- Platen size: 6¼" x 31½", graphite coated
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 80"
- Belt speed: 1800 FPM
- Footprint: 32" L x 14½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 251 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Paddle safety switch with removable key
- Direct drive power transfer
- Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Welded-steel powder-coated base
- Composite with plastic laminate surface table
- Extended sanding surface
- Work stop
- 4" Dust port
- Quick-release belt lever
- Belt tracking and tension adjustment
- Handwheel table height adjustment
- Powder-coated stand

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Large Table Provides Access to Both Sides of Belt



Handwheel Raises and Lowers Table for Full Belt Wear

**Model G0512**  
Edge Sander with Wrap Around Table

**only \$825<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# OSCILLATING EDGE SANDERS

For all-around versatility in a sanding machine, you can't beat our Oscillating Edge Sanders. Not only do you get a large sanding surface combined with an oscillating belt and a large precision-ground cast-iron table for efficient edge sanding, you also get three interchangeable spindle drums for contour sanding. The edge sanding table is handwheel-controlled for vertical adjustment and angle sanding is much easier to manage since the sanding belt tilts instead of the table. You'll agree—these Oscillating Edge Sanders are awesome! Choose either the 2 HP or 3 HP model.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

	<b>G0563</b>	<b>G0564</b>
• Motor HP:	2 HP, TEFC	3 HP, TEFC
• Motor voltage:	240V	240V
• Motor phase:	single-phase	single-phase
• Motor Amps:	9A	11A
• Motor speed:	1725 RPM	1725 RPM
• Table size:	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 12"	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 12"
• Table travel:	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"
• Aux. table size:	10" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
• Aux. table travel:	10"	10"
• Sanding belt size:	6" x 89"	6" x 108"
• Sanding belt speed:	3150 FPM	3150 FPM
• Sanding belt oscillation stroke:	1/4"	1/4"
• Drive roller diameter:	7"	7"
• Idler roller diameter:	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Platen with graphite pad:	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
• Platen tilt:	0–90° (5° scale)	0–90° (5° scale)
• 3 Spindle drums:	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 2", 3" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 2", 3" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L
• Footprint:	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W	32" L x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W
• Approx. shipping weight:	504 lbs.	597 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- T-Slot table, fence, & miter gauge
- Quick-release belt tension lever
- Graphite-coated platen
- Oscillating sanding surfaces
- Precision-ground cast-iron tables
- Two 4" dust ports
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

*Quality Engineered for  
Maximum Versatility!*

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Head Tilts Vertically  
& Horizontally**



Includes Non-Oscillating  
Spindle Sander

## Table with Dust Collection

Now you can collect the dust  
created from the Spindle  
Sander.



**Model T10116**  
only \$164<sup>95</sup>



Platen Tilts Horizontally or Vertically

## A/O Sanding Belts

6" x 89"			6" x 108"		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE	MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H6881	60	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	H3757	60	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H6882	80	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	H3758	80	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H6883	100	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	H3759	100	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H6884	120	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	H3760	120	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H6885	150	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	H3761	150	\$22 <sup>95</sup>

## Model G0563

2 HP Oscillating Edge Sander—  
6" x 89" Belt

only \$1695<sup>00</sup>



## Model G0564

3 HP Oscillating Edge Sander—  
6" x 108" Belt

only \$1895<sup>00</sup>



SEE PAGE 321 FOR MODEL D2057A SHOP FOX®  
HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE

SEE PAGE 321 FOR MODEL D2058A SHOP FOX®  
SUPER HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE

# INDUSTRIAL OSCILLATING EDGE SANDERS

Built for those that demand the biggest and the best tools for their shop, these sanders have production shop quality written all over them. From their sturdy cast-aluminum spring-loaded tables to their contoured edge sanding capabilities, these machines have been intelligently engineered from start to finish. Try one of these machines on your toughest, most demanding sanding tasks, and we are sure you will be fully satisfied. Leave it to Grizzly® to go beyond average and bring you the hardest working machines in the industry.

**SANDERS**



**Belt Tension Mechanism**



**Cover is Hinged for Long Workpieces**



**Independently Adjustable End Table**



4" ROLLER  
THIS END

SPRING-LOADED  
POSTS FOR  
EASY RAISING/  
LOWERING

MAGNETIC  
SWITCH

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G9984 Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 15A
- G9985 Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1725 RPM, 9.5A
- Table size: 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Platen size: 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", graphite coated
- Base size: 42" x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Sanding belt size: 9" x 138<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Belt speed: 4120 FPM
- Drive roller diameter: 9"
- Idler roller diameter: 4"
- Table height: 33" to 41"
- Table tilt: 0°-45°
- End table dimensions: 18" x 13"
- End table travel: 8"
- Approximate shipping weight: 873 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Sanding belt oscillates 1/4"
- Quick belt release
- Fully adjustable belt tracking and tension
- Magnetic switch
- Two 4" dust ports
- 8" Vertical table height adjustment

**OSCILLATING UNIT  
MADE IN ITALY!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

### Model G9984 Single-Phase Oscillating Edge Sander

~~\$3295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3050<sup>00</sup>**  **\$189** shipping

### Model G9985 3-Phase Oscillating Edge Sander

~~\$3295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3150<sup>00</sup>**  **\$189** shipping

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Aluminum Oxide 138<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 9" W Belts

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H4181	60	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>
H4182	80	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>
H4183	100	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>
H4184	120	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>
H4185	150	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>



### PRO-STIK.

#### Abrasive Belt Cleaners

Maxistick (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
**Model W1306** only **\$8<sup>95</sup>**  
 Magnum Stick (2" x 2" x 12")  
**Model W1307** only **\$14<sup>50</sup>**



# STROKE SANDER

Sand doors, wide boards, and panels with ease. This large-capacity Stroke Sander can handle heavy stock removal, yet still excels at fine finishing. The manually-operated platen slides on ball bearing rollers to make it simple to apply just the right amount of pressure at just the right spot. The table has 24" of vertical travel and 18" of lateral travel. With its huge capacity, versatile table, and 3 HP 220V motor, this Stroke Sander is truly a coveted piece of equipment in the production shop!



**MADE  
IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 17A
- Table size: 58" x 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Table vertical travel: 24"
- Platen horizontal travel: 59"
- Table lateral travel: 18"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 186"
- Belt speed: 3500 FPM
- Drive roller diameter: 8"
- Approximate shipping weight: 725 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*Every Cabinet  
Shop Needs One  
of These!*

## FEATURES:

- Sliding ways travel on ball bearings
- Table elevation is handwheel operated
- Fully adjustable belt tracking and tension
- Two 4" dust ports
- Platen handle swivels left and right



**Model G5394**

**Stroke Sander**

**only \$1575<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGES 225-232 FOR  
**DUST COLLECTION & ACCESSORIES**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

## ADDITIONAL BELTS

**6" x 186"  
Stroke Sander Belts**



MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G5443	60	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5444	80	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5445	100	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5446	120	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5447	150	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5448	180	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G5449	220	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

# COMBINATION STROKE/EDGE SANDER

**SANDERS**

If you make doors, cabinet doors, and face frames, you'll love this Stroke Sander. Custom sand by applying just the right amount of pressure right where you need it by sliding the work table forward and backward, and sliding the 6" x 10½" movable, graphite-coated platen left and right. When you need a large capacity edge sander, this machine converts in seconds and has a 69" long graphite-coated platen. Other features include ball-bearing table guides and platen guides, two 4" dust ports, prominent magnetic switch that swivels left or right for optimum positioning, adjustable work stops, and handwheel belt tensioning. It even has a motor brake for safety and quick set-up transitions. This sander is a real workhorse in any custom woodworking shop. Uses standard 6" x 186" sanding belts.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1750 RPM, 17A
- Table size: 59" x 23¾"
- Table vertical travel: 21⅝"
- Platen horizontal travel: 50½"
- Table lateral travel: 18"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 186"
- Belt speed: 3600 FPM
- Drive wheel diameter: 8"
- Overall size:  
98" L x 47⅝" W x 67½" H
- Approximate shipping weight:  
744 lbs.

AUXILIARY  
WORK  
STOPS

## FEATURES:

- Table travels on ball bearings
- Table elevation is manually operated
- Fully adjustable belt tracking and tension
- Two 4" dust ports
- Sanding belt tilts 90° for edge sanding
- Pedestal-mounted magnetic switch
- Motor brake



6" x 10½" Graphite Platen



Ball-Bearing Table Guides



Belt Tilts 90° for Edge Sanding

## ADDITIONAL BELTS

**6" x 186"  
Stroke Sander Belts**



MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G5443	60	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5444	80	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5445	100	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5446	120	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5447	150	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5448	180	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5449	220	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

**Model G0679**  
Combination Stroke/Edge Sander

**only \$3125<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 10" DRUM SANDER

If you're still surface sanding with a handheld sander, then you're really going to love this 10" Drum Sander. With a 1.5 HP 110V motor, this sander has plenty of power to handle lumber up to 9½" wide, and the variable-speed conveyor lets you dial in the perfect feed rate. Includes adjustable spring-loaded pressure rollers and 4" dust port. Accepts easy-to-install 3" wide sanding rolls.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor input power: 1.5 HP, 110V, single-phase (aluminum motor), 10.5A
- Conveyor belt drive motor: 1/10 HP, 0.72A
- Sanding width range: 2"–9½"
- Minimum workpiece thickness: ¼"
- Maximum workpiece thickness: 3"
- Minimum workpiece length: 4¾"
- Drum surface speed: 2300 FPM
- Drum size: 5½" x 10"
- Feed speed: 1–10 FPM
- Dust port diameter: 4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 220 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Quick disconnect smooth sweep 90° 4" dust port
- Variable speed conveyor
- Wheels and handles for mobility



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
**G0716**  
on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



5½" Aluminum Sanding Drum



Variable-Speed Conveyor Motor



**Model G0716**  
10" Drum Sander  
**only \$449<sup>95</sup>**



3" x 10' Sanding Rolls		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1207	60	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1208	80	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1209	100	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1210	120	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1211	150	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1212	180	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1213	220	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

3" x 22' Sanding Rolls		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T23880	60	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23881	80	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23882	100	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23883	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23884	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23885	180	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23886	220	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



# 18" OPEN-END DRUM SANDER

**SANDERS**

Our 18" Open-End Drum Sander offers a lot of sanding capacity in a small amount of floor space. Sand stock up to 36" wide and 4½" thick! Unlike other open-end drum sanders, the table moves up and down instead of the head. This means drum support is much more rigid during sanding operations, giving you more consistent results. Also includes built-in dust collection. Check out the rest of the features below and you'll agree that this feature-packed sander is an incredible value!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding motor: 1.5 HP, 110V, single-phase, 11.5A
- Drum surface speed: 4000 FPM
- Conveyor feed rate: variable, 2–12 FPM
- Maximum stock dimensions: 36" wide x 4½" thick
- Minimum board length: 6"
- Minimum board thickness: ⅛"
- Sanding drum size: 4"
- Dust collection port: 2½"
- Overall size: 35"W x 50"H x 24"D
- Approximate shipping weight: 300 lbs.



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
**G0458**  
on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

## FEATURES:

- Stand alone dust collection with dust bag
- Two pressure plates
- V-belt drive
- Steel construction
- 18" x 44½" abrasive conveyor belt
- Variable-speed conveyor
- Stationary drum headstock
- "Pass back" roller on top
- Safety switch with removable key
- Uses 3" wide sandpaper
- Easy access for sandpaper changes
- Includes 100-grit sandpaper



Built-In Dust Collection with Dust Bag



Easy Drum Access for Changing Sandpaper



Sand Boards Up to 36" Wide!

**Model G0458**  
18" Open End Drum Sander

~~\$995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$895<sup>00</sup>**



3" x 10' Sanding Rolls		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1207	60	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1208	80	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1209	100	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1210	120	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1211	150	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1212	180	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D1213	220	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>

3" x 22' Sanding Rolls		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T23880	60	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23881	80	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23882	100	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23883	120	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23884	150	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23885	180	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23886	220	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 12" BABY DRUM SANDER

Don't let the size fool you! This baby weighs a hefty 140 lbs. and packs a wallop when it comes to sanding wood up to 12" wide. Sized for workbenches or sturdy tool stands and comes equipped with a 1.5 HP sanding motor, variable-speed conveyor motor, and gear-drive table elevation handwheel for fine tuning your finish.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding motor: 1.5 HP, 115V, single-phase, 13A
- Conveyor motor: 1/8 HP, 115V, single-phase, variable speed 5-55 RPM, 0.3A
- Drum surface speed: 2127 FPM
- Max. stock dimensions: 12"W x 3 1/2"H
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness: 1/8"
- Sanding drum size: 4"
- Sanding belt size: 3" x 70" hook & loop
- Dust port size: 2 1/2"
- Feed rate: 2.5-17.3 FPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 166 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### FEATURES:

- Steel dust hood maximizes dust collection efficiency
- Two adjustable pressure rollers
- Thickness scale
- Independent variable-speed conveyor motor
- Industrial-duty conveyor belt
- Side handles for portability
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

VARIABLE-SPEED CONVEYOR



OVERLOAD PROTECTION

### Model G0459 12" Baby Drum Sander

~~\$695<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$599<sup>95</sup>**



### Shop Fox® Tool Table

Get that benchtop tool off your bench and put it on this sturdy Shop Fox® stand instead! Flared legs and adjustable rubber feet ensure stability and reduce machine vibration. Butcher block finished table top measures 13" x 23" and is 30 1/2" from the floor. Bottom measures 21" x 32".



**700 LB. CAPACITY!**

Model D2056 ~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$50<sup>95</sup>**

### Hook & Loop 3" x 50' Roll

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4422	60	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
H4779	80	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
H4423	100	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H4780	120	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H4424	150	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>



## 16" DRUM SANDER

We've taken the great features of our best selling G1066R 24" Drum Sander and downsized them to create our Model G1079R 16" Drum Sander. The Model G1079R features a high-output 2 HP, TEFC drum motor capable of turning two 6" drums at 2100 surface feet per minute. A 1/4 HP, single-phase motor powers the sander's chain drive conveyor mechanism. Like its big brother, the 16" Drum Sander is equipped with three tough pressure rollers and two 4" dust collection ports.

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Surface speed of drum: 2100 FPM
- Handles stock up to 15 3/8"W & 3 1/2"H
- Minimum stock length: 9"
- Minimum stock thickness: 1/4"
- State-of-the-art computer-balanced drums
- Separate 1/4 HP motor drives industrial rubber conveyor belt at 11 FPM
- Sandpaper size: 6" x 71 1/2"
- Three pressure rollers hold stock down firmly
- Heavy-duty steel cabinet
- Two 4" dust ports
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Powder-coated finish
- Approximate shipping weight: 304 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**DRUMS ARE NON-RUBBERIZED**



*Includes the same type of heavy-duty rubber conveyor belt found on wide-belt sanders*



COMES WITH STAND

### Model G1079R 16" Drum Sander

**only \$1195<sup>00</sup>**





## 24" DRUM SANDERS

MADE IN TAIWAN

SANDERS

You can't beat a Drum Sander for removing planer knife marks and glue lines after panel glue ups while maintaining a consistent board thickness. These 24" Drum Sanders are the ideal size for finishing up after most planers, and the dual drums allow a coarse and fine sanding in one pass, if desired. The G1066R features a single feed rate of 11 feet per minute, while the G1066Z features a variable-speed feed rate, and built-in amp meter to gauge workload. Every shop needs one of these!



### G1066R:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase drum motor drives 2 aluminum sanding drums
- Surface speed of drum: 2300 FPM
- Handles stock up to 23½"W and 4¼"H
- ¼ HP conveyor motor provides 11 FPM feed rate
- Industrial rubber conveyor belt (similar to wide belt sander belts)
- Sandpaper installs easily onto the drums
- Sandpaper size: 6" x 95½"
- All steel and ball-bearing construction
- Two 4" dust ports for easy hook-up to a collection system
- State-of-the-art, computer-balanced drums
- Powder-coated finish
- Approximate shipping weight: 442 lbs.



### G1066Z:

- ½ HP conveyor motor provides 0–20 FPM
- Hook-and-loop sandpaper 3" wide
- Control panel with amp load meter
- External micro-adjustment on outfeed drum
- All other specifications same as the G1066R
- Approximate shipping weight: 489 lbs.

*Includes the same type of heavy-duty rubber conveyor belt found on wide-belt sanders*

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

### Model G1066R 24" Drum Sander

only **\$1755<sup>00</sup>**



Model H5037 Hook & Loop Conversion Kit for G1066R/G1079R (Sandpaper included)

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

### Model G1066Z 24" Drum Sander with Variable Speed

only **\$2095<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Super Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

Adjusts from 18½" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".  
Requires D2246A Extension Rails.

Model D2058A only **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

**36" Extension Rails for D2058A**  
Model D2246A only **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

#### Hook & Loop 3" x 50' Roll

Model H4422	60 Grit	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4779	80 Grit	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4423	100 Grit	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4780	120 Grit	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4424	150 Grit	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T21255	180 Grit	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T21256	220 Grit	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>

#### 6" x 50' Aluminum Oxide Sanding Rolls

Model H4776	36 Grit	<b>\$98<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G2787	60 Grit	<b>\$93<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4777	80 Grit	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G2788	100 Grit	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H4778	120 Grit	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G2789	150 Grit	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## 37" DRUM SANDERS

Stock up to 36½" wide and 4" thick with variable-speed feed control and the economy of spiral-wrapped 6" wide sandpaper rolls. Built for production environments, these Drum Sanders feature industrial-quality conveyor belts and dual 6" sanding drums. Includes a 4-port dust scoop to maximize dust collection, easy access to sanding drums, emergency stop for safety, solid steel construction, independent motor control, amp load meter, and massive power with the choice of 10 HP, single-phase (G0449), or 15 HP, 3-phase (G0450) motors. With the variable-speed control on the conveyor, you can dial in the perfect finish you need for each job.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



VARIABLE-  
SPEED  
CONTROL BOX

**G0449  
SHOWN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding drum motor: 10 HP, 240V, single-phase, 47A (G0449), or 15 HP, 240V/480V\*, 3-phase, 43A/21.5A (G0450)
- Conveyor motor: ⅓ HP
- Maximum board width: 36½"
- Maximum board thickness: 4"
- Minimum board length: 9"
- Minimum board thickness: ⅛"
- Surface speed of drums: 2800 FPM
- Conveyor feed rate: variable, 6–18 FPM
- Sanding drums: 2, steel/rubber
- Drum diameter: 6"
- Sandpaper size: 6" x 138"
- Overall size:  
68" wide x 50½" deep x 49" high
- Approximate shipping weight:  
1406 lbs. (G0449), 1382 lbs. (G0450)

### FEATURES:

- Variable-speed conveyor
- Industrial rubber conveyor belt (similar to those on wide belt sanders)
- Control panel with amp load meter
- State-of-the-art computer-balanced drums
- Hinged hood for easy drum access
- External micro-adjustment on outfeed drum
- Gas springs for top cover
- Four 4" dust ports
- Certified to UL & CSA Standards



6" Dual Sanding Drums



Twin V-Belt Drive



Variable-Speed Conveyor Control

#### Model G0449

10 HP, Single-Phase 37" Drum Sander

**only \$3995<sup>00</sup>**



#### Model G0450

15 HP, 3-Phase 37" Drum Sander

**only \$3995<sup>00</sup>**



\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

# 15" WIDE-BELT SANDER (OPEN END)

**SANDERS**

If you are looking for the features and construction of some of our bigger machines but lack the space or necessity for their size, then look no further. The G0819 packs a lot of machine into a small amount of real estate—it has a compact footprint of 19½" x 27", yet is still capable of sanding a 30" wide workpiece in two passes. There is even an adjustable side support that slides out from the side of the conveyor table, eliminating the need for aftermarket support tables. Also includes a pneumatic pulse-jet cleaning system to keep the oscillation sensor dust-free, which provides reliable operation with less maintenance and downtime than other similar machines. Other quality features such as an amp meter, separate table feed motor, and belt oscillation system make this nothing short of a high-caliber machine.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding belt motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1720 RPM, 30A
- Feed motor: ½ HP, 220V, single-phase, 5.6A
- Air requirement: 2 CFM at 75 PSI
- Sanding belt size: 16" x 48"
- Platen size: 1¾" x 15⅝"
- Surface speed of sanding belt: 2300 FPM
- Maximum board width: 15" single pass, 30" double pass
- Maximum board thickness: 6"
- Minimum board length: 12⅝"
- Conveyor speed: 16.1, 23.3, 32.8 FPM
- Overall size: 28½"W x 38"D x 64½"H
- Base Footprint Size: 19½" x 27"
- Approximate shipping weight: 903 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Independent conveyor & sanding belt motors
- Pneumatic belt tensioning & tracking
- Pneumatic pulse-jet cleaning system keeps electric oscillation sensor dust-free
- Two rubber pressure rollers
- Amp meter
- Safety shut-off bar
- Inch/metric thickness scale
- Disc brake for emergency stops
- 5" Dust port
- Adjustable graphite platen
- Includes 100-grit & 150-grit sanding belts



Independent Conveyor Motor



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0819**  
15" Wide-Belt Sander (Open End)

**only \$4695<sup>00</sup>**



**Aluminum-Oxide**  
**48" L x 16" W Belts**

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4173	60	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4174	80	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4175	100	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4176	120	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4177	150	\$40 <sup>95</sup>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 18" WIDE-BELT SANDER

Flooded by customer requests for a smaller, more affordable wide-belt sander, Grizzly engineers designed this 18" model with many of the same features found on its bigger brothers! Most notable are the digital control panel and the 4 rubber pressure rollers that allow unmatched control and precision when sanding workpieces as small as 9" long x 1/8" thick. The Model G0527 is also equipped with three separate motors for powering the sanding drum, the conveyor belt, and the table elevation. An outstanding list of features at an unbelievably low price make this one of the best deals on the wide-belt sander market!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM, 30A
- Conveyor feed motor: 1/2 HP, 7A
- Elevation motor: 1/3 HP, 3A
- Conveyor speed: 16, 23, 33 FPM
- Maximum board width: 17 1/2"
- Maximum board thickness: 6"
- Minimum board length: 9"
- Minimum board thickness: 1/8"
- Surface speed of drums: 3500 FPM
- Air requirement: 57-75 PSI, 2 CFM
- Approximate shipping weight: 1008 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Digital control panel
- Disc brake for emergency stops
- Dust-proof photo electric eye
- Pneumatic belt tensioning
- 4 Rubber pressure rollers
- 4" Dust port
- Digital amp meter

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

*"I was very impressed with the looks and details of my new G0527 18" thickness sander. I was **really** impressed after setting it up and plugging it in for the first time. It is performing like a dream.*

*I've never seen so much machine for so small a price. It is very accurate and a pleasure to use. It looks as though it is built to run all day, every day. And I can tell that this new machine is going to be a real workhorse in my shop."*

Best regards, John Monteleone

(John Monteleone is one of the foremost archtop guitar builders in the country!)

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



Electronic Limit Switches Prevent Damage Caused by Over Adjusting the Conveyor Table



Single Drum



Disc Brake



Digital Controls are Accurate to 0.005" and Automate Repetitive Table Adjustments

**Aluminum Oxide  
18" W x 48" L Belts**

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H5222	60	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5223	80	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5224	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5225	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5226	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

**PRO-STIK.  
Cleaning Pads**



D3378 12" x 15" x 3/4" \$30<sup>95</sup>  
D3003 15" x 20" x 3/4" \$85<sup>95</sup>



Model G0527 18" Wide-Belt Sander

~~\$5795<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$5550<sup>00</sup>**

**\$295**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

order online at **grizzly.com**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## 24" WIDE-BELT SANDERS

**SANDERS**

These machines were developed in collaboration with James Goodall, a famous luthier, who wanted a machine that could sand very short and very thin pieces. The result of that collaboration are the G9962Z and G9962ZX, which have become the staple of the guitar building industry. The single drum and double infeed and outfeed pressure rollers positioned close to the drum result in continuous downward pressure, which allows these sanders to process pieces as short as 9". The hard rubber feed belt prevents distortion of thin stock while sanding. These features result in perfectly parallel sanding regardless of stock thickness. We have also introduced a complete range of 24" sanders, including the platen model. All four models below feature digital read-out, powered table elevation, variable speed conveyor, disc-brake stopping system, pneumatic belt tracking, pneumatic belt oscillation, and separate motors for the drum, feed rollers, and table elevation.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

	<b>G9962Z</b>	<b>G9962ZX</b>	<b>G0582</b>	<b>G0445</b>
Type:	Single Drum	Single Drum	Platen	Platen
Sanding motor HP:	10 HP	10 HP	10 HP	10 HP
Sanding motor voltage:	220V	220V/440V*	220V/440V*	220V/440V*
Sanding motor phase:	Single-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase
Sanding motor amps:	50A	25A	25A	25A
Conveyor motor HP:	1 HP	1 HP	1 HP	1 HP
Conveyor motor amps:	7A	3.4A	3.4A	3.4A
Table lift motor HP:	1/3 HP	1/4 HP	1/4 HP	1/4 HP
Table lift motor amps:	3A	1.2A	1.2A	1.2A
Footprint:	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Max. board width:	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"
Max. board thickness:	6"	6"	6"	6"
Min. board length:	10"	10"	14"	9"
Min. board thickness:	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"
Conveyor speed:	15-49 FPM	15-49 FPM	15-49 FPM	15-49 FPM
Sanding belt size:	25" W x 60" L	25" W x 60" L	25" W x 60" L	25" W x 75" L
Overall width:	40"	40"	40"	40"
Overall height:	72"	72"	72"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Overall depth:	50"	50"	50"	50"
Approx. shipping weight:	1559 lbs.	1518 lbs.	1573 lbs.	1614 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

- Convenient control panel with separate switches for each motor
- Amp meter load sensing system
- Disc brake system for emergency stops
- Double infeed & outfeed pressure rollers
- Variable feed speeds
- Fast belt changes (about 30 seconds!)
- Pneumatic oscillation control
- Digital controls accurate to within 0.005"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**Platen****Single Drum**

GRAPHITE PRESSURE  
PAD BETWEEN ROLLERS

*The President of Grizzly uses the G9962Z single-drum model in his shop to do precise sanding of guitar parts.*



**Model G9962Z**  
Single Drum,  
Single-Phase,  
24" Wide-Belt Sander

**only**  
**\$8350<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G9962ZX**  
Single Drum, 3-Phase,  
24" Wide-Belt Sander

~~\$8750<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$8350<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0582**  
Platen Type,  
24" Wide-Belt Sander

**only**  
**\$8350<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0445**  
24" Wide-Belt Sander  
with 75" Long Belt

~~\$9750<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$9350<sup>00</sup>**



SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**With Digital  
Readout & Auto  
Positioning!**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



SEE  
PAGES  
203 - 204  
FOR  
BELTS

SEE  
PAGE  
202 FOR  
DOUBLE  
HEAD  
MODELS



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 24" PLANER/SANDER

This machine will thickness plane and sand in one pass, or the planer cutterhead can be raised out of the way to perform sanding operations only. Either way you look at it, this machine does it all. The spiral cutterhead with 188 indexable carbide inserts effortlessly planes material to size and the 25" x 60" sanding belt provides a surface that's ready for the spray booth. Vertically adjust the spiral cutterhead for unlimited control over the final finish, and when it's time to rotate or replace the carbide inserts, the cutterhead slides out on a track-and-roller system for easy access. Combine all that with a variable-speed conveyor, and you've got a true production machine that takes up very little floor space!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 15 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 60 Hz, 3450 RPM, 36A/18A
- Conveyor feed motor: 1 HP, 3.4A/1.7A
- Elevation motor: 1/4 HP, 1.2A/0.6A
- Conveyor speed: 14–60 FPM
- Maximum board width: 24"
- Maximum board thickness: 6"
- Minimum board length: 12"
- Minimum board thickness: 1/4"
- Maximum planing depth: 1/8"
- Indexable carbide inserts: 188
- Surface speed of sanding drum: 3543 FPM
- Sanding belt size: 25" x 60"
- Air requirement: 75 PSI
- Approximate shipping weight: 2626 lbs.

### PLANES & SANDS!

### FEATURES:

- Digital control panel
- Keypad-controlled table elevation accurate to 0.005"
- Disc brake for emergency stops
- Pneumatic belt tensioning and tracking
- 3 Rubber pressure rollers
- Spiral cutterhead is height adjustable
- Four 5" dust ports

DIGITAL AMP METER FOR MONITORING SANDING LOAD

DIGITAL CONTROL PANEL

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER



Back-to-Back Planer Cutterhead and Sander Head



Emergency-Stop Braking System



Spiral Cutterhead Slides out for Easy Maintenance

**Model G0677**

24" Planer/Sander

~~\$13,950<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$13,550<sup>00</sup>**

**\$375<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Carbide Replacement Inserts

Model T20796 10 Pack **only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

#### Front Dust Manifold

Model T21277 **only \$239<sup>95</sup>**

#### Rear Dust Manifold

Model H9553 **only \$164<sup>95</sup>**

## 37" WIDE-BELT SANDERS

**SANDERS**

We sell more wide-belt sanders than just about any other company in the USA! Filling in the gap between the popular 25" and 43" wide-belt sanders, our 37" Wide-Belt Sanders offer professional sanding results, unmatched accuracy, and unbeatable value. State-of-the-art digital controls, a micro-adjustable graphite/felt platen, and three super-efficient dust collection ports are just a few features that make these sanders a joy to use. We have the largest selection of these sanders, so if you are looking for the best that money can buy, you need not look any further than Grizzly!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

	<b>G0571</b>	<b>G0539</b>	<b>G0446</b>
Type:	Platen	Platen	Platen
Sanding motor HP:	10 HP	15 HP	15 HP
Sanding motor voltage:	220V	220V/440V*	220V/440V*
Sanding motor phase:	Single-phase	3-phase	3-phase
Sanding motor amps:	50A	36A	36A
Conveyor motor HP:	1 HP	1 HP	1 HP
Conveyor motor amps:	7A	3.4A	3.4A
Table lift motor HP:	1/3 HP	1/4 HP	1/4 HP
Table lift motor amps:	3.6A	3A	1.2A
Footprint:	19" x 51 1/2"	19" x 51 1/2"	19" x 51 1/2"
Maximum board width:	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"
Maximum board thickness:	6"	6"	6"
Minimum board length:	14"	14"	9"
Minimum board thickness:	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"
Front drum surface speed:	2600 FPM	2600 FPM	2600 FPM
Conveyor speed:	15-49 FPM	15-49 FPM	15-49 FPM
Sanding belt size:	37" W x 60"	37" W x 60"	37" W x 75"
Overall width:	53"	53"	56 1/2"
Overall height:	69 1/2"	69 1/2"	77 1/2"
Overall depth:	49 1/2"	49 1/2"	52"
Approx. shipping weight:	1818 lbs.	1781 lbs.	2796 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in air filter/lubricator
- Independent motor control
- Pneumatic belt tracking and tensioning
- Amp meter for load measurement
- Safety shut-off bar
- Digital readout and control panel accurate to 0.005"
- Three 4" dust ports
- Rubber infeed & steel outfeed drum
- Rubber pressure rollers
- Micro-adjustable graphite/felt platen
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**WITH DIGITAL READ-OUT  
& AUTO POSITIONING!**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



Platen



GRAPHITE  
PRESSURE  
PAD  
BETWEEN  
ROLLERS



**CALL FOR LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**SEE PAGE 202 FOR  
DOUBLE HEAD MODELS**

**Model G0571**  
10 HP, Single-Phase  
37" Wide-Belt Sander

**only \$10,495<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0539** 15 HP, 3-Phase  
37" Wide-Belt Sander

~~\$10,950<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$10,495<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0446** 15 HP, 3-Phase  
TALL 37" Wide-Belt Sander

~~\$11,995<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$11,500<sup>00</sup>**



**SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# SUPER INDUSTRIAL-DUTY 43" WIDE-BELT SANDER

MADE IN TAIWAN

Grizzly has your wide-belt sander—look no further! Manufactured for the industrial user, this machine features state-of-the-art electronics, precisely engineered components, and innovative design and construction. Just exactly what you need when your sanding needs fall under the category of production level. This sander will make light work of the toughest jobs, whether you need to sand a silky smooth finish on a highly figured tabletop, dimension rough lumber, or simply sand panels all day long.



**WITH DIGITAL READOUT  
& AUTO-POSITIONING  
FOR TABLE**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding belt motor: 25 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 64.9A/32.5A
- Belt feed motor: 2 HP, 6A/3A
- Table elevation motor: 1/4 HP, 1.2A/0.6A
- Pressure roller type: Rubber
- Infeed drum: Spiral-grooved rubber
- Outfeed drum: Steel
- Belt roller diameter (each): 4"
- Platen: Micro-adjustable, graphite/felt
- Sanding belt size: 43" x 60"
- Maximum board dimensions: 43" W x 6" H
- Minimum board length: 14"
- Conveyor speeds: Variable, 15–60 FPM
- Surface speed of drums: 2200 FPM
- Air requirement: 57–75 PSI, 7 CFM
- Approximate shipping weight: 2490 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Convenient control panel with separate switches for each motor
- Amp meter load-sensing system
- Disc brake system for emergency stops
- Two pressure rollers
- Variable feed speeds
- Fast belt changes (takes less than 30 seconds!)
- Pneumatic sanding belt oscillation control
- Digital readout accurate to within 0.005"
- Five 4" dust ports
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

### PRO-STIK. Cleaning Pads for Wide-Belt Sanders



The perfect accessory for wide-belt sanders, just set your table and feed this cleaning pad through for longer lasting abrasive belts.

<b>D3378</b>	12" x 15" x 3/4"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D3003</b>	15" x 20" x 3/4"	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!

**INCLUDES FREE 100# & 180#  
SANDING BELTS!**



Platen

GRAPHITE  
PRESSURE  
PAD  
BETWEEN  
ROLLERS



Disc Brake

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER

**Model G9979**  
43" Wide-Belt Sander

~~\$15,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$15,555<sup>00</sup>**



\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

order online at **grizzly.com®**

# SUPER INDUSTRIAL-DUTY 51" WIDE-BELT SANDER

**SANDERS**

When your sanding needs fall under the category of production level, look no further than Grizzly for your wide-belt sander. Manufactured for the industrial user, this machine features state-of-the-art electronics, precisely engineered components, and innovative design and construction. Whether you need to sand a silky smooth finish on a highly figured tabletop, dimension rough lumber, or simply sand panels all day long, this sander will make light work of the toughest jobs.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding belt motor: 30 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, 72A/36A
- Belt feed motor: 2 HP, 6A/3A
- Table elevation motor: 1/4 HP, 1.2A/0.6A
- Pressure roller type: Rubber
- Infeed drum: Spiral-grooved rubber
- Outfeed drum: Steel
- Belt roller diameter (each): 4"
- Platen: Micro-adjustable graphite/felt
- Sanding belt size: 51" x 60"
- Maximum board dimensions: 51" W x 6" H
- Minimum board length: 14"
- Conveyor speeds: Variable, 15–60 FPM
- Surface speed of drums: 2200 FPM
- Air requirement: 57–75 PSI, 7 CFM
- Approximate shipping weight: 2731 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 4-Post table lifting & lowering system
- Variable feed speeds
- Power table lifting & lowering
- Limit switch for belt tension & tracking
- Digital readout
- Five 4" dust ports
- Digital elevation controls accurate to 0.005"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Five 4" Dust Ports



Back View



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL H3742 PHASE CONVERTER

## **PRO-STIK.** Cleaning Pads for Wide-Belt Sanders



The perfect accessory for wide-belt sanders, just set your table and feed this cleaning pad through for longer lasting abrasive belts.

<b>D3378</b>	12" x 15" x 3/4"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D3003</b>	15" x 20" x 3/4"	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

## **Model G9980 51" Wide-Belt Sander**

~~\$19,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$19,650<sup>00</sup>**



\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## DOUBLE-HEAD SANDERS

MADE IN TAIWAN

Rarely can a machine claim to cut your sanding time in half, but our Double-Head Wide-Belt Sanders feature dual heads enabling them to sand to finer grits in a single pass! The first belt runs on a single drum and the rear belt runs on a platen system which allows you to adjust the sanding depth. If you are still sanding through 2 belt changes using a single-head wide-belt sander, cut your time in half with our line of double-head sanders!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

	H2933	H2934	G0447	G0581	G0486	G0487
• Sanding motor HP:	15 HP, TEFC	20 HP, TEFC	20 HP, TEFC	25 HP, TEFC	25 HP, TEFC	30 HP, TEFC
• Sanding motor voltage:	220V/440V*	220V/440V*	220V/440V*	220V/440V*	220V/440V*	220V/440V*
• Sanding motor phase:	3-phase	3-phase	3-phase	3-phase	3-phase	3-phase
• Sanding motor amps:	36A/18A	50.3A/25.1A	50.3A/25.1A	64.9A/32.5A	64.9A/32.5A	72A/36A
• Conveyor motor HP:	1 HP, TEFC	1 HP, TEFC	1 HP, TEFC	2 HP, TEFC	2 HP, TEFC	2 HP, TEFC
• Conveyor motor amps:	3.4A/1.7A	3.4A/1.7A	3.4A/1.7A	6A/3A	6A/3A	6A/3A
• Table lift motor HP:	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC
• Table lift motor amps:	1.2A/0.6A	1.2A/0.6A	1.2A/0.6A	1.2A/0.6A	1.2A/0.6A	1.2A/0.6A
• Footprint:	40" x 31"	52" x 31"	52" x 31"	61" x 31½"	61" x 31"	68" x 31"
• Maximum board width:	24"	36½"	36½"	43"	43"	51"
• Maximum board thickness:	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"
• Minimum board length:	14"	14"	11"	14"	11"	11"
• Minimum board thickness:	⅜"	⅜"	⅜"	⅜"	⅜"	⅜"
• Front drum surface speed:	3500 FPM	3500 FPM	3500 FPM	3500 FPM	3500 FPM	3500 FPM
• Rear drum surface speed:	2600 FPM	2600 FPM	2600 FPM	2600 FPM	2600 FPM	2600 FPM
• Conveyor speed:	14–60 FPM	14–60 FPM	14–60 FPM	14–60 FPM	14–60 FPM	14–60 FPM
• Sanding belt size:	25" x 60"	37" x 60"	37" x 75"	43" x 60"	43" x 75"	51" x 75"
• Overall width:	42"	54"	53½"	63"	63"	71"
• Overall height:	71½"	71½"	79"	72½"	79"	79"
• Overall depth:	59½"	59½"	59½"	60½"	59½"	59½"
• Approx. shipping weight:	2227 lbs.	2641 lbs.	2920 lbs.	3384 lbs.	3545 lbs.	3880 lbs.
• Dust ports:	4	6	6	10	10	10

## FEATURES:

- Rubber pressure rollers
- Hard rubber infeed drum
- Adjustable graphite platen
- Digital height control accurate to within 0.005"
- Digital amp/load meter
- Disc brake for emergency stop
- Variable feed speed
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

WITH DIGITAL READOUT  
& AUTO POSITIONING!



MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!



Dual Sanding Heads



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

INCLUDES FREE 100# & 180# SANDING BELTS!

<b>Model H2933</b> 24" Double Head Sander <del>\$11,500<sup>00</sup></del> <b>sale</b> <b>\$10,500<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$375</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>	<b>Model H2934</b> 37" Double Head Sander <del>\$13,995<sup>00</sup></del> <b>sale</b> <b>\$13,500<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$375</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>	<b>Model G0447</b> 37" <b>Tall</b> Double Head Sander with 75" Belt <b>only</b> <b>\$14,595<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$375</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>	<b>Model G0581</b> 43" Double Head Sander <b>only</b> <b>\$17,750<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$525</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>	<b>Model G0486</b> 43" <b>Tall</b> Double Head Sander with 75" Belt <b>only</b> <b>\$20,950<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$525</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>	<b>Model G0487</b> 51" <b>Tall</b> Double Head Sander <del>\$23,995<sup>00</sup></del> <b>sale</b> <b>\$23,450<sup>00</sup></b> <b>\$525</b> shipping <small>Lower 48 states</small>
--	--	--	--	--	--

SEE PAGE 289 FOR PHASE CONVERTER INFORMATION

\*If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.



These belts feature tough aluminum-oxide grain on an "X" weight paper backing. These products have more "body" than other "X" weight products making them well-suited for wide-belt-sanders. While they will not take the abuse of "Y" weight belts, they are an affordable and effective solution for smaller shops.

Available  
in 5-Packs



#### 16" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21022	60	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21023	80	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21024	100	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21025	120	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21026	150	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

#### 16" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21072	60	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
T21073	80	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21074	100	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21075	120	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21076	150	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

#### 18" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21027	60	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T21028	80	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
T21029	100	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
T21030	120	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21031	150	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

#### 18" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21077	60	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21078	80	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21079	100	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21080	120	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21081	150	\$62 <sup>95</sup>

#### 25" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21032	60	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T21033	80	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T21034	100	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T21035	120	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
T21036	150	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

#### 25" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21082	60	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
T21083	80	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
T21084	100	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
T21085	120	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
T21086	150	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

#### 25" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21037	60	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
T21038	80	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
T21039	100	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
T21040	120	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
T21041	150	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

#### 25" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21087	60	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T21088	80	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T21089	100	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T21090	120	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T21091	150	\$154 <sup>95</sup>

#### 37" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21042	60	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T21043	80	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T21044	100	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T21045	120	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T21046	150	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

#### 37" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21092	60	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21093	80	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21094	100	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21095	120	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21096	150	\$204 <sup>95</sup>

#### 37" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21047	60	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21048	80	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
T21049	100	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
T21050	120	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
T21051	150	\$56 <sup>95</sup>

#### 37" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21097	60	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21098	80	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21099	100	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21100	120	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21101	150	\$204 <sup>95</sup>

#### 43" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21052	60	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
T21053	80	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
T21054	100	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T21055	120	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T21056	150	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

#### 43" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21102	60	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21103	80	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21104	100	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21105	120	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
T21106	150	\$204 <sup>95</sup>

#### 43" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21057	60	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T21058	80	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T21059	100	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21060	120	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21061	150	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

#### 43" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21107	60	\$194 <sup>95</sup>
T21108	80	\$184 <sup>95</sup>
T21109	100	\$184 <sup>95</sup>
T21111	150	\$189 <sup>00</sup>

#### 51" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21062	60	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T21063	80	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T21064	100	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21065	120	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T21066	150	\$62 <sup>95</sup>

#### 51" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21112	60	\$174 <sup>95</sup>
T21113	80	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T21114	100	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T21115	120	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T21116	150	\$164 <sup>95</sup>

#### 51" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
T21067	60	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
T21068	80	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
T21069	100	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
T21070	120	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
T21071	150	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

#### 51" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
T21117	60	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
T21118	80	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
T21119	100	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
T21120	120	\$194 <sup>95</sup>
T21121	150	\$194 <sup>95</sup>

\*UPS oversize shipping charge \$12.00

## BELTS FOR WIDE-BELT SANDERS

PASCO

## Y-WEIGHT ALUMINUM-OXIDE

These belts use tough aluminum-oxide grain, open coated on a very heavy "Y" weight polyester backing with a Resin Bond system that no seemingly equivalent product can outperform. The superior backing more than justifies the additional cost over lesser "X" weight backings in their longer belt life and their ability to be washed...furthering the savings. Compare to Norton R215 or 3M™ 240D "X" weight belts!

## 16" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H4173	60	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4174	80	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4175	100	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4176	120	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
H4177	150	\$40 <sup>95</sup>

## 16" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8792	60	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8793	80	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8794	100	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8795	120	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8796	150	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8797	60, 100, 150	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

## 18" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H5222	60	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5223	80	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5224	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5225	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5226	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## 18" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8804	60	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8805	80	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8806	100	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8807	120	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8808	150	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H8809	60, 100, 150	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

## 25" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G8675	60	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8676	80	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8677	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8678	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8679	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## 25" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8810	60	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8812	80	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8813	100	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8814	120	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8815	150	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

## 25" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H9912	60	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9913	80	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9914	100	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9915	120	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9916	150	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

## 25" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H9917	60	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H9918	80	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H9919	100	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H9920	120	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H9921	150	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H9922	60, 100, 150	\$139 <sup>95</sup>

## 37" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G7998	60	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
G7999	80	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G8000	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8001	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8002	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## 37" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8817	60	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8818	80	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8819	100	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8820	120	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
H8821	150	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

## 37" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H8846	60	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H8847	80	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H8848	100	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H8849	120	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H8850	150	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## 37" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8835	60	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
H8836	80	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
H8837	100	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
H8838	120	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
H8839	150	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
H8840	60, 100, 150	\$182 <sup>95</sup>

## 43" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H3747	60	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H3748	80	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H3749	100	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H3750	120	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H3751	150	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

## 43" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8823	60	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8824	80	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8825	100	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8826	120	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8827	150	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8828	60, 100, 150	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

## 43" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H9117	60	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9118	80	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9119	100	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9120	120	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9121	150	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

## 43" x 75"

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H9122	60	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
H9123	80	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
H9124	100	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
H9125	120	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
H9126	150	\$204 <sup>95</sup>
H9127	60, 100, 150	\$204 <sup>95</sup>

## 51" x 60\*\*

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H3752	60	\$52 <sup>50</sup>
H3753	80	\$52 <sup>50</sup>
H3754	100	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H3755	120	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H3756	150	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

## 51" x 60\*\*

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H8829	60	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8830	80	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8831	100	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8832	120	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H8833	150	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
H8834	60, 100, 150	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

## 51" x 75\*\*

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H9106	60	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9107	80	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9108	100	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9109	120	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
H9110	150	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

## 51" x 75\*\*

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
H9111	60	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
H9112	80	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
H9113	100	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
H9114	120	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
H9115	150	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
H9116	60, 100, 150	\$209 <sup>95</sup>

\*UPS oversize shipping charge \$12.00



## X-WEIGHT ALUMINUM-OXIDE

MADE IN TAIWAN

## 16" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7875	60	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7876	80	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7877	100	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7878	120	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7879	150	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7880	180	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7881	240	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## 18" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7882	60	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7883	80	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7884	100	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7885	120	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7886	150	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7887	180	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7888	240	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## 25" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7889	40	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H7890	60	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H7891	80	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H7892	100	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H7893	120	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H7894	150	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
H7895	180	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
H7896	240	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

## 37" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7897	40	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7898	60	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7899	80	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7900	100	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7901	120	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7902	150	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7903	180	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
H7904	240	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

## 43" x 60"

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7905	40	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7906	60	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7907	80	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7908	100	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7909	120	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7910	150	\$143 <sup>95</sup>
H7911	180	\$143 <sup>95</sup>

## 51" x 60\*\*

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H7912	40	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7913	60	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7914	80	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7915	100	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7916	120	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7917	150	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
H7918	180	\$146 <sup>95</sup>

\*UPS oversize shipping  
charge \$12.00

## 1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V/240V (prewired 120V), 7A/3.5A
- Air suction capacity: 537 CFM
- Static pressure: 7.2"
- Filter rating: 30 micron
- Bag capacity: 1.5 cubic feet
- Intake hole size: 4"
- Impeller: 10" balanced cast aluminum
- Portable base size: 14" x 14"
- Bag size (diameter x length): 13½" x 24"
- Height with bags inflated: 19½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 51 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



**Model G1163P only \$205<sup>00</sup>**

## 1 HP DUST COLLECTOR with Canister Filter

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V/240V (prewired 120V), 7A/3.5A
- Air suction capacity: 537 CFM
- Static pressure: 7.2"
- Filter rating: 1 micron
- Bag capacity: 1.5 cubic feet
- Intake hole size: 4"
- Impeller: 10" balanced cast aluminum radial fin
- Portable base size: 14" x 14"
- Canister filter size (diameter x length): 15" x 16⅜"
- Height with bag inflated: 46"
- Approximate shipping weight: 62 lbs.

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**CANISTER PROVIDES SIX TIMES THE SURFACE AREA OF A BAG FILTER!**



**Model G0785 only \$315<sup>00</sup>**

**DUST COLLECTION**

## 1 HP WALL-MOUNT DUST COLLECTOR

Mount this 1 HP Dust Collector to your wall and keep precious floor space free of clutter. With 537 CFM, this Dust Collector will handle just about any dust-producing machine in your shop. Add a couple of blast gates and a Y-fitting and you've got a small dust collection system. A simple mounting bracket allows you to hang this dust collector on the wall, or lift it off to use in a horizontal position on the floor. Perfect for point-of-use dust collection for machines with a dust port 4" or smaller. Very versatile!

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V/240V, prewired to 120V, single-phase
- Amps: 7A at 120V, 3.5A at 240V
- Airflow capacity: 537 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 7.2"
- Filter rating: 30 micron
- Intake hole size: 4"
- Bag size: 13½" x 24" (1.5 cu. ft.)
- Powder coated finish
- Impeller: 10" balanced cast aluminum
- Approximate shipping weight: 52 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**SPECIAL WALL-MOUNT DESIGN!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Easy-Mounting Wall Bracket Secures Dust Collector in Place



**Model G0710**

**only \$189<sup>95</sup>**

SEE PAGE 226  
FOR MODEL H4340 3-MICRON BAG

### Canister Filter

This 1-Micron Canister-Filter Upgrade Kit includes everything you need to upgrade your G0710 or G0710P Wall-Mount Dust Collector for 1-micron filtration. Effective dust collection not only keeps your shop cleaner and more pleasant to work in, but it can also improve the air quality in your shop. The included canister filter provides six times the surface area of a bag filter!

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Filter rating: 1 micron
- Bag capacity: 1.5 cubic feet
- Canister filter size (diameter x length): 15" x 16⅜"



**Model T10877**

**only \$175<sup>00</sup>**



## 1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

A great little workhorse at an incredible price! This is a great machine for sanders, router tables, shapers and other small chip and dust producing machines. It's also very portable, so you can take it to the job site where it can handle the big jobs a regular shop vacuum can't handle.

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 8A
- Air suction capacity: 500 CFM
- Static pressure: 2.76"
- Filter rating: 30 micron
- Bag capacity: 2.3 cubic feet
- Intake hole size: 4"
- Impeller: 9" balanced steel, radial fin
- Portable base size: 15" x 25½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 14½" x 23" (ea)
- Powder coated finish
- Height with bags inflated: 63"
- Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs.



**Model G8027**

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**



## 1 HP CANISTER DUST COLLECTOR

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V/240V, prewired 120V, single-phase
- Amps: 9A at 120V, 4.5A at 240V
- Air suction capacity: 800 CFM
- Static pressure: 3.3"
- Filter rating: 1 micron
- Lower bag capacity: 2.1 cubic feet
- Intake hole size: 4"
- Impeller: 10" cast aluminum
- Portable base size: 15¼" x 26"
- Lower bag size: 14½" x 22"
- Overall height: 59"
- Approximate shipping weight: 74 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



**SIMPLY TURN THE TOP  
HANDLE TO CLEAN THE  
CANISTER FILTER**



**Model G0583Z**

**only \$375<sup>00</sup>**



**T24268**

Replacement Lower Bag

**only \$5<sup>75</sup>**

**T23129\***

Replacement Canister Filter

**only \$225<sup>00</sup>**

\*Additional \$12 oversize shipping charge



## 1.5 HP DUST COLLECTOR

This large capacity dust collector runs at 120V or 240V, giving you the flexibility to run in any shop situation. A real performer!

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 120V/240V, prewired 120V, single-phase
- Amps: 12A at 120V, 6A at 240V
- Air suction capacity: 1300 CFM
- Static pressure: 9"
- Filter rating: 2.5 micron
- 6" Inlet and "Y" adapter w/two 4" openings
- Impeller: 12¾" cast aluminum
- Bag capacity: 5.7 cubic feet
- Portable base size: 21½" x 33½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19½" x 33" (ea)
- Powder coated finish
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approx. shipping weight: 118 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

**2.5 MICRON  
TOP BAG**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G1028Z2**

**only \$335<sup>00</sup>**



**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

## 2 HP PORTABLE DUST COLLECTOR

This mobile Dust Collector will handle up to three of your largest dust producing machines at the same time. And, since it's portable, you can keep extra ducting to an absolute minimum.

- Motor: 2 HP, 240V, single-phase
- Amps: 9A
- Air suction capacity: 1360 CFM
- Static pressure: 11.3"
- Filter rating: 2.5 micron
- 6" Inlet and "Y" with two 4" openings
- Impeller: 12¾" cast aluminum
- Portable base size: 27½" x 47½"
- Upper bag size (dia. x depth): 19½" x 47½"
- Lower bag size (dia. x depth): 19½" x 40½"
- Lower bag capacity: 5.7 cubic feet
- Powder coated finish
- Height with bags inflated: 94½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 137 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**Model G0786**

**only \$395<sup>00</sup>**



**G5556**

Replacement Upper Bag

**only \$30<sup>95</sup>**

**T20543**

Replacement Lower Bag

**only \$4<sup>95</sup>**

## 2 HP DUST COLLECTOR with 2.5 Micron Bag



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



We have been selling the parent model of this unit for years, and it has proven itself in thousands of shops around the country! This G1029Z2P Polar Bear Series Dust Collector features a brilliant white color and includes a 2.5-micron top bag to capture the fine dust. We buy these units direct in huge quantities with no middleman and pass the savings onto you.

**INCLUDES 2.5-MICRON TOP BAG TO CAPTURE THE FINE DUST**

- Motor: 2 HP, 240V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 9A
- Airflow capacity: 1550 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 11"
- Filter rating: 2.5 micron
- 6" Inlet and "Y" fitting with two 4" openings
- Impeller: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " balanced cast aluminum
- Bag capacity: 5.7 cubic feet
- Portable base size: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 33" (x2)
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 122 lbs.

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



**VIEW VIDEO FOR G1029Z2P on grizzly.com**

**Model G1029Z2P**

**only \$355<sup>00</sup>**



**T20543**

Replacement Lower Bag

**\$4<sup>95</sup>**

**DUST COLLECTION**

**FREE**  
with purchase of G1029Z2P  
**2-Stage Cyclone Separator**  
W1049 a **\$37<sup>95</sup>** value



TRASH CAN NOT INCLUDED

Converts your single-stage dust collector into a 2-stage dust collection beast! Removes heavy wood chips and other debris before it reaches the dust collector, saving loads of time emptying bags and trips to the dumpster.



## 2 HP DUST COLLECTOR

A powerful dust collector from Shop Fox®! This unit features a 12" steel impeller and has a 2 HP motor that runs on 220V.

**2-YEAR WARRANTY!**

**Dust Collection Basics Book**

**W1050**  
**only \$7<sup>25</sup>**

For more details see page 417



**Model W1666**

**only \$379<sup>95</sup>**



- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 12A
- Airflow capacity: 1550 CFM
- Max. static pressure: 12.3"
- Filter rating: 30 micron
- 6" Inlet has removable "Y" fitting with two 4" openings
- Impeller: 12" balanced steel, radial fin
- Bag capacity: 5.4 cubic feet
- Portable base size: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19" x 33" (2)
- Powder coated finish
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approximate shipping weight: 107 lbs.

**T20543**

Replacement Lower Bag

**\$4<sup>95</sup>**

## 3 HP DUST COLLECTOR

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**NOW WITH 2.5 MICRON BAG**

**FULLY MOBILE. CHECK OUR LOW PRICE!**

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 12A
- Airflow capacity: 2300 CFM
- Max. static pressure: 16.7"
- Filter rating: 2.5 micron
- 7" Inlet has removable "Y" fitting with (3) 4" openings
- Impeller: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " cast aluminum
- Bag capacity: 11.4 cubic ft.
- Portable base size: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 33" (2)
- Powder coated finish
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 170 lbs.



**Model G1030Z2P**

**only \$459<sup>95</sup>**



**T20543**

Replacement Lower Bag

**\$4<sup>95</sup>**

**W**ant the ultimate single-stage dust collector in your shop? Then machines with canister filters are just what you need. Our canister filters have 6 times the filtering area of regular bags and include a built-in cleaning device. Simply move the convenient top-mounted lever back and forth to remove any dust caked onto the filter, and in seconds you are back to full performance capacity. The canister-type filter allows filtering of the air to 1 micron with minimal loss of performance. Both units have a heavy-duty steel adapter that allows three 4" lines to be connected simultaneously. The curved steel duct connecting the impeller to the filter improves performance and reliability, and with just a glance, you'll know when it's time to empty the chips thanks to the clear bottom bags. Extra bags ship with the machine and are available from us to really make cleaning easy.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR G0548ZP:

- Motor: 2 HP, 240V, single-phase, 9A
- Blower/impeller: 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" balanced cast aluminum
- Airflow capacity: 1700 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 10"
- Filtration: 1 micron
- Sound rating: 83–85 dB
- 6" Inlet has removable "Y" fitting with three 4" inlets
- Canister filter size: 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Bag capacity: 4.5 cubic feet
- Overall dimensions: 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" long x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide x 71" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 150 lbs.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR G0562ZP:

- Motor: 3 HP, 240V, single-phase, 12A
- Blower/impeller: 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" balanced cast aluminum
- Airflow capacity: 2320 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 16.9"
- Filtration: 1 micron
- Sound rating: 87 dB
- 7" Inlet has removable "Y" fitting with three 4" inlets
- Canister filter size: 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (2)
- Bag capacity: 9 cubic feet
- Overall dimensions: 57<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" long x 32" wide x 71" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 214 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- With the canister filter, simply turn the handle on the top a half turn in either direction to clean the canister
- The handle controls three cleaning flappers inside and shakes the dust from the filter, letting the fine dust fall directly into the collection bag
- The canister filter is made of spun bond polyester with 1-micron filter capacity
- Clear plastic collection bag with quick clamp
- Extra bottom bags included
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



G0548ZP



**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



G0562ZP

**Model G0548ZP**  
2 HP Dust Collector  
**only \$475<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0562ZP**  
3 HP Dust Collector  
~~\$925<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$725<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**T20543** Replacement Lower Bag **only \$4<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H5783**  
Canister Filter  
Fits G0548, G0548ZP, G0562ZP,  
and G0562ZP  
**only \$219<sup>95</sup>**





## 4 HP DUST COLLECTOR



This is the perfect dust collector for shops that have long runs and multiple machines, yet don't have the ceiling height to accommodate our 11-foot giant. The large 14½" impeller can handle four machines running at the same time with a total airflow capacity of 3552 CFM. Convenient caster base allows you to move this unit easily.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 4 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Impeller: 14½" balanced steel, radial fin
- Airflow capacity: 3552 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 13.5"
- Filtration: 2.5 micron
- Intake port with manifold: four 4" ports
- Intake port without manifold: 10"
- Simultaneous machine collection capacity: 4
- Magnetic switch
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 23½" x 54"
- Collection bag capacity: 24 cubic feet
- Height with bag inflated: 101½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 306 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

### Upper Replacement Bag

Model T23373 each **\$57<sup>95</sup>**

### Lower 6-Mil Collection Bag

Model G6512 each **\$6<sup>95</sup>**

### Model G0671

4 HP Dust Collector

**only \$1095<sup>00</sup>**



## 5 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR

From its gutsy 5 HP motor to its huge 15" impeller, this powerhouse will tackle any dust collection task you throw at it—day in and day out. With four connection ports, this Industrial Dust Collector can easily handle four simultaneously running woodworking machines in a large-sized shop.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Impeller: 15" balanced steel, radial fin
- Airflow capacity: 3961 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 14.6"
- Upper bag filtration: 2.5 micron
- Intake port with manifold: four 4" ports
- Intake port without manifold: 10"
- Simultaneous machine collection capacity: 4
- Collection bag capacity: 24 cubic feet
- Bottom bag material: plastic
- Bottom bag size: 23½" x 54"
- Detachable base
- Overall dimensions: 74" wide x 29" deep x 134" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 326 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

### 6-Mil Collection Bags

Model G6512 each **\$6<sup>95</sup>**



### Model G0672

5 HP Industrial Dust Collector

**only \$1250<sup>00</sup>**



**DUST  
COLLECTION**

## 10 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR

Controlling dust in a large shop can be a challenging task, but this 10 HP Dust Collector will make it child's play. Featuring a 5360 CFM airflow capacity, a 17.9" static pressure rating, 2.5 micron bag filters, and a five-port intake manifold. Four heavy-duty plastic collection bags (with a total of 48 cubic feet of storage capacity) will easily allow you to collect from the biggest chip and dust-producing machines all day long without emptying. Warning: Keep small animals clear of intake openings—this dust collector is extremely powerful!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**JUST OVER 11 FEET HIGH**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC, prewired 220V
- Amps: 30A at 220V, 15A at 440V
- Impeller: 17" welded, 1/4" balanced steel, radial fin
- Airflow capacity: 5360 CFM
- Maximum static pressure: 17.9"
- Filtration: 2.5 micron
- Intake port with manifold: 4" x 5 Holes
- Intake port without manifold: 10"
- Sound rating: 99–101 dB
- Upper bag size (x 4): 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 70"
- Lower bag size (x 4): 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 54"
- Collection bag capacity: 48 cubic feet
- Collection bags: 4
- Overall size: 61" wide x 61" deep x 134" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 472 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- TEFC induction, thermal overload protection motor
- Magnetic switch
- Four heavy-duty legs with 3" casters and brakes
- Heavy-duty plastic bottom bags

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001 FACTORY!**

**THIS IS ONE  
POWERFUL DUST  
COLLECTOR!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

*\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.*



**SEE PAGE 289  
FOR MODEL G7979  
PHASE CONVERTER**

**Model G0673 10 HP Industrial Dust Collector**

**only \$1925<sup>00</sup>**



**Lower Replacement Bag,  
6-Mil Plastic**

**Model G6512 each \$6<sup>95</sup>**

## CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

Finally, a two-stage Cyclone Dust Collector with all the features of the larger cyclones, but in a compact size that fits under a standard 8' ceiling. Aside from the cleaner operation of a two-stage system, this Cyclone features a pleated filter system with internal shaker paddles for maintaining filter efficiency, remote control switch for activating the Cyclone from across the room, roll-away collection drum for easy dumping, and a 6" inlet for handling larger duct systems. If you've always dreamed of having a Cyclone Dust Collector but didn't have the space, this is the one for you!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V\*, single-phase, TEFC, 3450 RPM, prewired 110V
- Airflow capacity: 775 CFM at 1.8" SP
- Maximum static pressure: 10"
- Filtration: 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns
- Intake port: 6" with included 5" optional port
- Impeller: 13½"
- Cartridge filter surface area: 48 square feet
- Sound rating: 83 dB
- Overall size: 38¼" wide x 23¼" deep x 68" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 210 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Remote control switch
- Cartridge filter has crank handle shaker for maximum filter efficiency
- Easy cleaning drum canister rolls on swivel casters
- Fully mobile stand with built-in casters
- Unique vacuum equalizer built into collection drum for use with disposable plastic bags



VIEW VIDEOS FOR  
G0703  
on grizzly.com

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G0703**  
Cyclone Dust Collector

**only \$865<sup>00</sup>**



SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT



**ONLY  
68"  
TALL!**

\*220V operation requires part #P0703P088 and wiring procedures that must be completed by an electrician or other qualified service personnel. See Owner's Manual for details.

## ULTRA-QUIET CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

You'll be absolutely amazed by just how quiet this Cyclone Dust Collector really is. Whereas most dust collectors this size operate at a minimum of 80-82 dB, the G0777 can collect even the biggest shavings without exceeding 70-72 dB due to its slow-speed motor and large impeller. But the fact that it's really quiet isn't the only reason to love this little angel, it also features a compact profile on a sturdy mobile frame, a pleated filter system, an internal filter-cleaning brush system, an impressive 880 CFM airflow, a built-in remote control switch, and a mobile 35-gallon collection drum. The only thing we can say (besides wow!) is that hearing truly is believing with this one!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V\*, single-phase, TEFC, prewired 110V
- Airflow capacity: 880 CFM at 1.9" SP
- Maximum static pressure: 9"
- Filtration: 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns
- Intake port: 6"
- Cartridge filter surface area: 48 sq. ft.
- Sound rating: 70–72 dB
- Overall size: 44" W x 34" D x 72½" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 210 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Remote control switch
- Cartridge filter has crank handle shaker for maximum filter efficiency
- Easy cleaning drum canister rolls on swivel casters
- Fully mobile with built-in casters
- Unique vacuum equalizer built into collection drum for use with disposable plastic bags

**Model G0777** Cyclone Dust Collector

**only \$1225<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0777HEP** Dual-Filtration HEPA Cyclone Dust Collector

**only \$1495<sup>00</sup>**



**ONLY  
72½"  
TALL!**

\*220V operation requires part #P0703P088 and wiring procedures that must be completed by an electrician or other qualified service personnel. See Owner's Manual for details.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 1.5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

Many woodworkers are stepping up to a Cyclone Dust Collector to help improve the air quality in their shop. Why? As the dust is collected, the cyclonic action forces the biggest and heaviest particles directly into the collection drum—before it even reaches the filter—thus only exposing the filter to the smallest particles. Not only does this result in cleaner air in the shop, but it also greatly extends filter life, which saves you money in the long run. Our Model G0443 features a 1½ HP 110V class “F” motor, 35-gallon steel collection drum on casters, remote-controlled magnetic switch, and a spun-bond polyester cartridge filter that captures 99.9% of particles from 0.2 to 2 microns in size. The filter is pleated, providing 96 square feet of surface area for maximum air flow, and it features an internal brush system that makes cleaning easy and fast. Out of the box, this machine is designed to mount to a sturdy wall so it takes up less floor space, or it can be set up as a free standing unit with the optional H7508 support stand.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT

OVER 3  
YEARS IN  
THE MAKING,  
THESE  
CYCLONE  
DUST  
COLLECTORS  
ARE THE  
BEST IN  
THEIR  
CLASS—  
AT ANY  
PRICE!



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0443  
on grizzly.com

SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL STAND



Mounts to the Wall to Save Space



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, TEFC Class “F”, 18.8A/9.4A
- Cycle/RPM: 60 Hz/3450 RPM
- Switch: Remote-controlled magnetic
- Intake hole size: 6"
- Bag material: Plastic
- Sound rating: 83 dB
- Impeller: 12½" steel radial fin
- Suction capacity: 1025 CFM @ 2.6" SP
- Max. static pressure (inches of water): 10.3"
- Filter: 99.9% efficiency captures 0.2–2 micron dust particles
- Filter surface area: 96 sq. ft.
- Collection drum: Steel, 35 gallons
- Overall size: 55½" wide x 36¼" deep x 87½" high
- Body: 14-gauge steel
- Blower Housing: 11-gauge steel
- Approximate shipping weight: 312 lbs.

### Model G0443

1.5 HP Cyclone Dust Collector

only **\$1025<sup>00</sup>**



220V Conversion Kit for G0443

H7498

only **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### Cyclone Bag Holder

No more messy tipping or dumping. Bags simply lift out of the drum. Bag holder includes 5 bags. *H8173 not for use with machines using a vacuum equalizer.*



H8173

Bag Holder

**\$52<sup>95</sup>**

H8468

5-Pk. Bags

**\$24<sup>95</sup>**

### Noise Reducing Kit

Add one of these Noise Reducing Kits to your Model G0443 Cyclone Dust Collector for a significant reduction in noise level without any loss in efficiency. Simple in-line connection required. Kit includes noise reducing muffler and a set of wire hose clamps.



H8165

only

**\$47<sup>95</sup>**

### Stand

Steel leg and support frame stand for our G0443 Cyclone Dust Collector. Approximate shipping weight is 88 lbs.



H7508

only

**\$275<sup>00</sup>**

Collection Bag for G0443

T20245

only

**\$8<sup>75</sup>**

## 2 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

Cyclonic action separates the heavy dust particles from the fine particles and drops them into the 35-gallon steel drum. Any remaining fine dust travels past the impeller and is then trapped by a cartridge filter made of spun-bond polyester that filters 99.97% of particles from 0.2 to 2 microns in size. The cartridge filter is pleated to provide 96 square feet of surface area for efficient air movement, and a clear plastic bag collects the fine cake that shakes off the filter for consistent dust collector performance. Casters mounted to the drum also make disposal of the larger chips and dust as easy as it gets. Other features include: a vertical motor support for reduced vibration, thick-walled 11-gauge steel blower housing, 14-gauge steel cyclone body, 360° blower rotation for easy connection to a duct system, and a TEFC Class "F" motor. The optional steel legs and support frame (H7499) also make setup quick and easy.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**OVER 3 YEARS  
IN THE MAKING,  
THESE CYCLONE  
DUST COLLECTORS  
ARE THE BEST IN  
THEIR CLASS—  
AT ANY PRICE!**



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0440  
on grizzly.com**



**Wall-Mount Setup Saves  
Floor Space**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC Class "F", 3450 RPM, 14A
- Switch: Remote-controlled magnetic
- Intake hole size: 7"
- Impeller: 14½" steel radial fin
- Suction capacity: 1354 CFM @ 2.5" SP
- Maximum static pressure (inches of water): 10.4"
- Filter: 99.97% efficiency captures 0.2–2 micron dust particles
- Filter surface area: 96 sq. ft.
- Sound rating: 83–85 dB
- Collection drum: Steel, 35 gallons
- Overall size: 59" wide x 38" deep x 93½" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 352 lbs.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



*SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL STAND*

**SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT**

**Model G0440  
2 HP Cyclone Dust Collector**

**only \$1250<sup>00</sup>**



### Cyclone Bag Holder

Makes dust disposal quick and easy. Heavy-duty bags simply lift out of the drum, so there's no messy tipping and dumping. Bag holder includes 5 bags.



**H8173** Bag Holder **\$52<sup>95</sup>**  
**H8468** 5-Pk. Bags **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

Collection Drum Extension Kit  
**T25506** **only \$154<sup>95</sup>**

Canister Filter Assembly  
**T24777** **only \$529<sup>95</sup>**

### Noise Reducing Kit

Add this kit for a significant reduction in noise level without any loss in efficiency. Simple in-line connection required. Each kit includes noise reducing muffler and a set of wire hose clamps.



**H8166** **only \$57<sup>95</sup>**

### Stand

Approximate shipping weight is 88 lbs.

**H7499** **only \$279<sup>95</sup>**

Collection Bag  
**T20245** **only \$87<sup>5</sup>**



## 3 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

Cyclonic action separates the heavy dust particles from the fine particles and drops them into the 55-gallon steel drum. Any remaining fine dust travels past the 15½" diameter impeller and is then trapped by a cartridge filter made of spun-bond polyester that filters 99.97% of particles from 0.2 to 2 microns in size. The cartridge filter is pleated to provide 113 square feet of surface area for efficient air movement and a clear plastic bag collects the fine cake that shakes off the filter for consistent dust collector performance. Casters mounted to the drum also make disposal of the larger chips and dust as easy as it gets. Other features include: a vertical motor support for reduced vibration, thick-walled 11-gauge steel blower housing, 14-gauge steel cyclone body, 360-degree blower rotation for easy connection to a duct system, TEFC Class "F" motor, and a remote-controlled magnetic switch. The optional steel legs and support frame (H7509) also make setup quick and easy.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC Class "F", 3450 RPM, 22A
- Switch: Remote-controlled magnetic
- Intake hole size: 8"
- Bag material: Plastic
- Impeller size: 15½" steel
- Airflow capacity: 1654 CFM @ 2" SP
- Maximum static pressure (inches of water): 14.2"
- Filter: 99.97% efficiency captures 0.2–2 micron dust particles
- Filter surface area: 113 sq. ft.
- Collection drum: Steel, 55 gallons
- Sound rating: 83–85 dB
- Base construction: Pre-formed steel
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Overall size:  
60¼" W x 38½" D x 109" H  
(93½" H with 35-gal. drum)
- Approximate shipping weight: 400 lbs.



SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT



ASK FOR OUR  
H9010 FREE  
16-PAGE BOOKLET  
ON OUR CYCLONES



VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0441  
on grizzly.com

MAGNETIC SWITCH WITH  
REMOTE CONTROL

POWERFUL CLASS  
"F" MOTOR FOR  
CONTINUOUS DUTY

NOISE REDUCING  
MUFFLER  
INCLUDED!

8"  
INTAKE



SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL  
STAND

### Cyclone Bags

Makes dust disposal quick and easy. Heavy-duty bags simply lift out of the drum, so there's no messy tipping and dumping.



**H8469** 5-Pk. Bags **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Noise Reducing Upgrade Kit

This upgrade kit is for model G0441 machines that were manufactured before 2007. Great for a significant reduction in noise level without any loss in efficiency. Simple in-line connection required. Includes noise reducing muffler and a set of wire hose clamps.



**H8167** only **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

### Stand

Steel leg and support frame stand for our G0441 Cyclone Dust Collector. Approx. shipping wt.: 92 lbs.

**H7509** only **\$299<sup>95</sup>**



Canister Filter for G0441

**T26362** only **\$156<sup>95</sup>**

Canister Filter Assembly for G0441

**T24775\*** only **\$459<sup>95</sup>**

Collection Bags for G0441

**T20246** each **\$10<sup>75</sup>**

**T25484** each **\$7<sup>25</sup>**

\*Additional \$12 oversize shipping charge

**Model G0441**  
**3 HP Cyclone Dust Collector**

only **\$1575<sup>00</sup>**





# DUAL-FILTRATION HEPA UPGRADE KITS FOR GRIZZLY CYCLONES

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

In order to truly qualify as a HEPA filter, an air filter (when new) must be able to remove at least 99.97% of particles as small as 0.3 microns in size. Just how small is 0.3 microns? To put it in perspective, the diameter of a human hair is approximately 80 microns. Individual particles smaller than 10 microns are not visible to the unaided human eye. In other words, you would need a microscope in order to see a 0.3 micron particle.

These Dual-Filtration HEPA Filter Upgrade Kits are specially designed for existing Grizzly cyclone owners who want to further reduce the amount of microscopic wood dust escaping from their current system. The internal (primary) filter captures 99.9% of particles 0.2–2 microns in size and includes an easy-cleaning brush system (similar to existing setup). The external (secondary) filter is HEPA certified to an efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns (the same filtration level required in hospitals for surgical rooms). This dual-filtration design provides true HEPA filtration—without quickly clogging or killing your airflow. Upgrading is easy! Just select the appropriate upgrade kit for your cyclone model, and follow the included instructions provided with the kit. *Replaces your existing cartridge filters.*



**Internal Pleated Filter**  
Captures 99.9% of  
Particles at 0.2–2 Microns

**TRUE HEPA  
THAT LASTS!**

V-CELL DESIGN  
MAXIMIZES AIRFLOW  
THROUGH A COMPACT  
SPACE!

**External V-Cell HEPA Filter Captures**  
99.97% of Particles at 0.3 Microns  
(Equivalent to MERV 17 Rating)

**NOTE: WALL-MOUNTED  
CYCLONES REQUIRE  
ADDITIONAL ADAPTER KITS TO  
ENSURE PROPER FIT**

MODEL	WALL MOUNT ADAPTER KITS	PRICE
T27324	for G0443	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27325	for G0440	\$73 <sup>95</sup>
T27326	for G0441	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	REPLACEMENT V-CELL HEPA FILTERS	PRICE
T27086	289 x 595 x 292mm	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
T27328	595 x 595 x 292mm	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



<b>T10878</b>	G0703/G0777 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
<b>T10879</b>	G0703P Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
<b>T10876</b>	G0443 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$595 <sup>00</sup>
<b>T10872</b>	G0440 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$755 <sup>00</sup>
<b>T10873</b>	G0441 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$895 <sup>00</sup>



<b>T10880</b>	G0442 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$1975 <sup>00</sup>
<b>T10881</b>	G0601 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$1885 <sup>00</sup>



<b>T10882</b>	G0637 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$2395 <sup>00</sup>
<b>T10883</b>	G0638 Dual-Filtration HEPA Upgrade Kit	\$2725 <sup>00</sup>



Order **T27086** Replacement HEPA Filter for G0703, G0703P, G0777, G0443, and G0440.

Order **T27328** Replacement HEPA Filter for G0441.

Order two **T27328** Replacement HEPA Filters for G0442 and G0601.

Order two **T27086** and two **T27328** Replacement HEPA Filters for G0637.

Order four **T27328** Replacement HEPA Filters for G0638.

## **DUAL-FILTRATION HEPA CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS**

**H**HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filters were created in the 1940s during the Manhattan Project as an “Absolute Filter” that would completely filter the air to protect workers from exposure to any airborne radioactive particles. According to the U.S. Department of Energy, in order to truly qualify as a HEPA filter, an air filter (when new) must be able to remove at least 99.97% of particles as small as 0.3 microns in size. Just how small is 0.3 microns? To put it in perspective, the diameter of a human hair is approximately 80 microns. Individual particles smaller than 10 microns are not visible to the unaided human eye. In other words, you would need a microscope in order to see a 0.3 micron particle.

**W**With such strict performance requirements, the benefits of HEPA filtration in a woodshop dust collection system seem obvious. However, what hasn't been obvious is how to reliably and effectively implement this level of filtration—without causing drastic performance losses, huge increases in cleaning/maintenance time, and a frequent need for replacing expensive filters. So, how do our Dual-Filtration HEPA Cyclones achieve this? Simple—it's synergy! By putting the HEPA filter outside our existing cartridge filters (which by themselves are rated to capture 99.9% of particles 0.2 to 2 microns), the total level of fine-dust filtration far exceeds the capabilities of either filter alone—without a major loss of airflow performance (CFM)—and without greatly increased maintenance requirements. How is this possible? Because the outgoing airflow first passes through the internal filter, which can be regularly cleaned with ease using the built-in cleaning brush system, the working life of the HEPA filter is significantly extended (compared to if it were used alone as the only filter), because it is not directly exposed to all the frontline chips and dust. This works so well that the comparative decline in overall CFM with this dual-filter design is so small that the difference tested by our engineers was within the margin of error of the test itself.

### **1.5 HP COMPACT CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER**

**T**he same unit as our G0703, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system. Features a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns, and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 288 lbs.

**SEE MODEL G0703  
SPECIFICATIONS ON  
PAGE 211**



### **1.5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER**

**T**he same unit as our G0443, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system. Features a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns, and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 401 lbs.

**SEE MODEL G0443  
SPECIFICATIONS ON  
PAGE 212**

**STAND INCLUDED!**



**DUAL-FILTRATION DESIGN  
WITH EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!**

**Model G0703HEP**

**only \$1225<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0443HEP**

**only \$1725<sup>00</sup>**



## 2 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER

The same unit as our G0440, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system. Features a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns, and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 476 lbs.



DUAL-FILTRATION  
DESIGN WITH  
EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!

STAND INCLUDED!

SEE MODEL G0440  
SPECIFICATIONS ON  
PAGE 213



Model G0440HEP

only \$1829<sup>00</sup>



## 3 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER

The same unit as our G0441, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system. Features a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns, and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 578 lbs.



DUAL-FILTRATION  
DESIGN WITH  
EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!

STAND INCLUDED!

SEE MODEL G0441  
SPECIFICATIONS ON  
PAGE 214



Model G0441HEP

only \$2195<sup>00</sup>



## 5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS with HEPA FILTERS

The same units as our G0442 and G0601, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system. Each system features a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns, and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 845 lbs.

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
CYCLONE HEPA  
FILTER INFO!

SEE MODEL G0442 AND  
G0601 SPECIFICATIONS  
ON PAGE 219

DUAL-FILTRATION  
DESIGN WITH  
EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!



Model G0442HEP Single-Phase

only \$3725<sup>00</sup>



Model G0601HEP 3-Phase

only \$3725<sup>00</sup>





## 7.5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER

The same unit as our G0637, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system with a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 1139 lbs.

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
CYCLONE HEPA  
FILTER INFO!

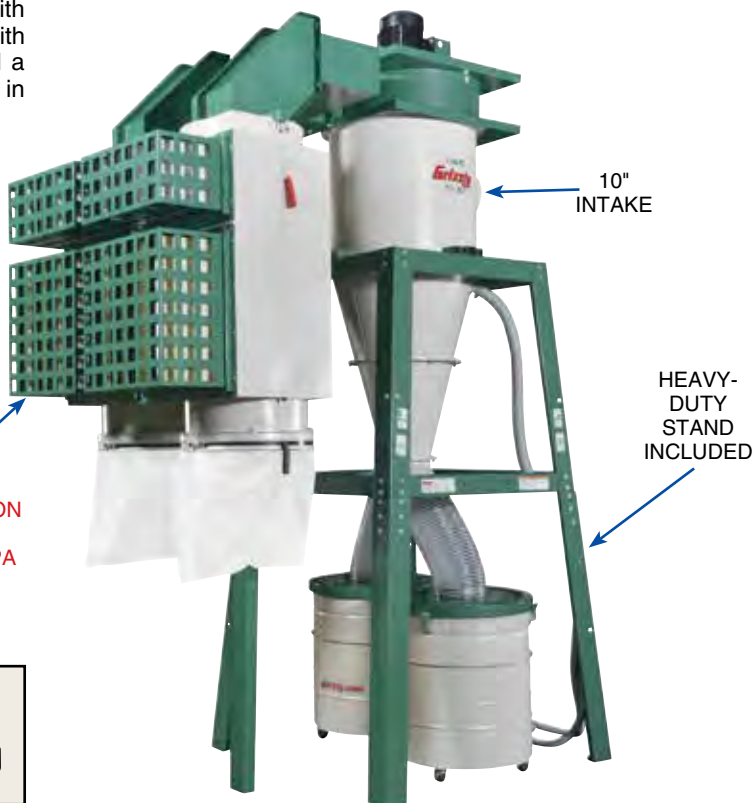


SEE MODEL G0637  
SPECIFICATIONS ON  
PAGE 220

DUAL-FILTRATION  
DESIGN WITH  
EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!

Model G0637HEP

only **\$5050<sup>00</sup>**



## 10 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR with HEPA FILTER

The same unit as our G0638, but pre-equipped with the upgraded dual-filtration HEPA filter system with a primary filter efficiency of 99.9% at 0.2–2 microns and a secondary HEPA filter efficiency of 99.97% at 0.3 microns in size. Approximate shipping weight is 1555 lbs.

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
CYCLONE HEPA  
FILTER INFO!

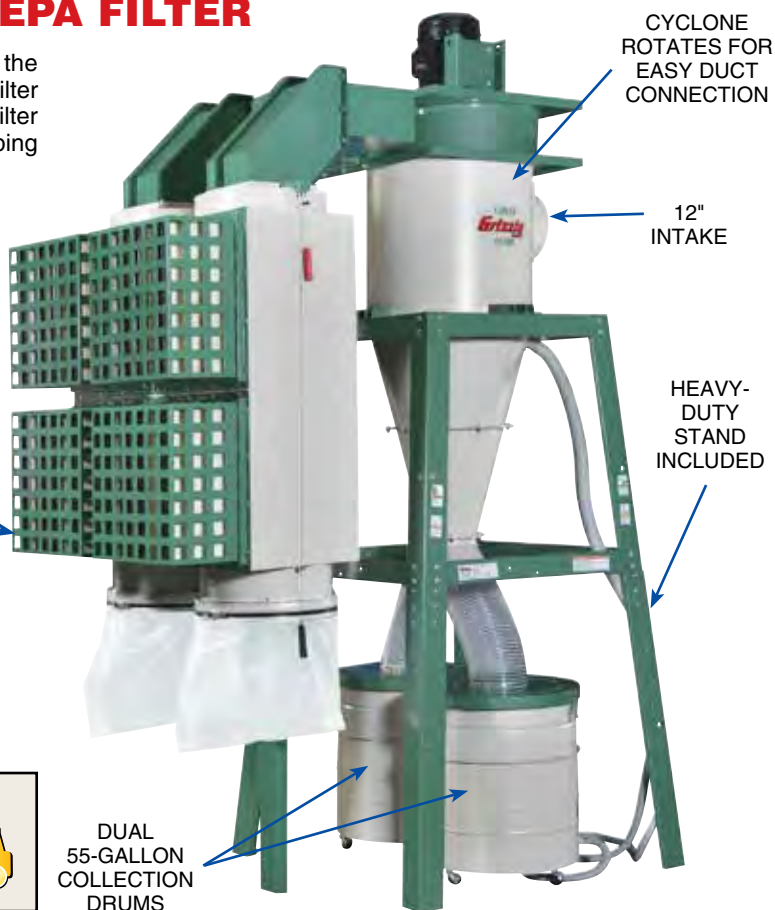


DUAL-FILTRATION  
DESIGN WITH  
EXTERNAL HEPA  
FILTER!

SEE MODEL G0638  
SPECIFICATIONS  
ON PAGE 221

Model G0638HEP

only **\$5795<sup>00</sup>**



# 5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

Cyclonic action separates the heavy dust particles from the fine particles and drops them into the 55-gallon steel drum. Any remaining fine dust travels past the 16" diameter impeller and is then trapped by a cartridge filter made of spun-bond polyester that filters 99.97% of particles from 0.2 to 2 microns in size. Each cartridge filter is pleated to provide 226 square feet of surface area for efficient air movement and a clear plastic bag collects the fine cake that shakes off the filter during cleaning for consistent dust collector performance. Casters mounted to the drum also make disposal of the larger chips and dust as easy as it gets. Other features include a vertical motor support for reduced vibration, thick walled 11-gauge steel blower housing, 14-gauge steel cyclone body, 360-degree blower rotation for easy connection to a duct system, TEFC Class "F" motor, filter cleaning device for optimum performance, and a magnetic switch. A rugged steel stand is included.

**OVER THREE YEARS IN THE MAKING,  
THESE CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS  
ARE THE BEST IN THEIR CLASS—  
AT ANY PRICE!**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0442 Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC Class "F", 3450 RPM, 60 Hz, 22.4A
- G0601 Motor: 5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC Class "F", 3450 RPM, 60 Hz, 13.7A/6.9A
- Switch: Remote controlled magnetic
- Intake hole size: 10" with 8" adapter
- Bag material: Plastic
- Impeller: 16" steel radial fin
- Suction capacity: 2184 CFM @ 1.9" SP
- Maximum static pressure: 14"
- Filter: 99.97% efficiency captures 0.2–2 micron dust particles
- Filter surface area: 226 sq. ft.
- Collection drum: Steel, 55 gallons
- Sound rating: 83–86 dB
- Overall size: 63" W x 56 7/8" D x 111 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 632 lbs.



## Cyclone Bags

**H8469** 5-Pk. Bags **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Noise Reducing Upgrade Kit

This upgrade kit is for Model G0442 or G0601 machines that were manufactured before 2007. Great for a significant reduction in noise level without any loss in efficiency. Simple in-line connection required. Includes noise reducing mufflers and two sets of wire hose clamps.



**H8168** **only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

## 10 HP Phase Converter

**G5845** **only \$1595<sup>00</sup>**

Collection Bag for G0442/G0601  
**T20246** **only \$10<sup>75</sup>**



Heavy Gauge Steel Impeller

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT**

**Model G0442** 220V, Single-Phase  
5 HP Cyclone Dust Collector

~~\$3695<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$2550<sup>00</sup>** **\$159<sup>00</sup>** shipping

**Model G0601** 220V/440V\*, 3-Phase  
5 HP Cyclone Dust Collector

**only \$2895<sup>00</sup>** **\$159<sup>00</sup>** shipping

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 7.5 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

We've taken our extremely successful line of Cyclone Dust Collectors a couple of steps further by adding this 7.5 HP monster to our selection. With dual filters, 3468 CFM of airflow capacity, and 14.73" maximum static pressure, this cyclone is ideally suited for mid- to large-sized shops with multiple dust-producing machines running at the same time. An innovative air exhaust muffler keeps the noise level down—without reducing efficiency.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC Class "F", 25A/12.5A
- Intake hole size: 10"
- Filter surface area: 261 sq. ft.
- Impeller: 18" steel radial fin
- Airflow capacity: 3468 CFM @ 4.3" SP
- Maximum static pressure (inches of water): 14.73"
- Sound level: 84–88 dB
- Filter: Spun bond polyester, 99.97% efficiency from 0.2–2 microns
- Collection drums: Steel, 55 gallon x 2
- Overall size: 76¾" L x 60" W x 139¾" H
- Stand: 13-gauge steel
- Cyclone body: 16-gauge steel
- Blower housing: 11-gauge steel
- Approximate shipping weight: 990 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Ramped inlet maximizes dust flow into collection drums
- Steel collection drums have casters for easy dust disposal
- Remote controlled magnetic switch
- Class "F" motor for durability
- Dual-pleated filters with cleaning brushes maximize air flow
- Standard equipment mufflers reduce noise level without reducing air flow
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Includes stand

POWERFUL CLASS  
"F" MOTOR FOR  
CONTINUOUS DUTY  
AND DURABILITY

10" INTAKE

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT



SOUND  
REDUCING  
MUFFLER  
INCLUDED!

CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION

MAGNETIC  
SWITCH WITH  
REMOTE  
CONTROL

DUAL  
PLEATED  
FILTERS  
WITH  
INTERNAL  
CLEANING  
BRUSHES

HEAVY-DUTY  
STAND  
INCLUDED

DUAL 55-GALLON  
COLLECTION  
DRUMS

SEE PAGE 289 FOR MODEL G5845  
PHASE CONVERTER

### Cyclone Bags

**H8469** 5-Pk. Bags **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Canister Filter Assemblies

Canister Filter Assembly  
for G0637

**T24779** only **\$479<sup>95</sup>**

Canister Filter  
with Foam Tape for G0637

**T24780** only **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0637**  
**7.5 HP Cyclone**

only **\$3825<sup>00</sup>**



### MODERN CNC MANUFACTURING



CNC Brake for Bending



CNC Punch Press

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# 10 HP CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

Our largest Cyclone Dust Collector features a whopping 4029 CFM capacity and can handle any large duct system with a static pressure loss less than 16.8". Dual collection drums minimize downtime when emptying dust and chips, and the noise-reducing exhaust mufflers keep the noise level below 90 dB. The ramped air intake is so efficient, there is very little fine dust that makes it to the plastic filter bags—and with a 99.97% filter efficiency rating, essentially no dust escapes. The perfect choice for large shops with multiple woodworking machines operating at the same time, all day long.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC Class "F", 30A/15A
- Intake hole size: 12"
- Impeller: 18½" steel radial fin
- Air suction capacity: 4029 CFM @ 4.3" SP
- Maximum static pressure (inches of water): 16.8"
- Sound level: 87–90 dB
- Filter: Spun-bond polyester, 99.97% efficiency from 0.2–2 microns
- Filter surface area: 398 sq. ft.
- Collection drums: Steel, 55 gallon x 2
- Overall size: 76¾" L x 60" W x 139¾" H
- Stand: 13-gauge steel
- Cyclone body: 16-gauge steel
- Blower housing: 11-gauge steel
- Approximate shipping weight: 1084 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Ramped inlet maximizes dust flow into the collection drums
- Steel collection drums have casters for easy dust disposal
- Remote-controlled magnetic switch
- Class "F" motor for durability
- Dual pleated filters with cleaning brushes maximize air flow
- Standard equipment mufflers reduce noise level without reducing air flow
- 16.8" Static pressure for greater duct design flexibility
- Stand included
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

CYCLONE  
ROTATES FOR  
EASY DUCT  
CONNECTION

POWERFUL CLASS "F"  
MOTOR FOR  
CONTINUOUS DUTY  
AND DURABILITY



12"  
INTAKE

SOUND-  
REDUCING  
MUFFLER  
INCLUDED!

PLEATED  
FILTERS  
WITH  
INTERNAL  
BRUSHES  
FOR HIGH  
EFFICIENCY

MAGNETIC  
SWITCH  
WITH  
REMOTE  
CONTROL

HEAVY-  
DUTY  
STAND  
INCLUDED

DUAL 55-GALLON  
COLLECTION  
DRUMS

SEE  
PAGE 215 FOR  
HEPA FILTER  
UPGRADE KIT

SEE PAGE 289 FOR  
MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION

Model G0638 10 HP Cyclone

only **\$4595<sup>00</sup>**



\*Prewired 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 22" x 62" METALWORKING DOWNDRAFT TABLE

Stop fine metal particulate in its tracks with our new 22" x 62" Metalworking Downdraft Table. The all-steel construction offers a solid platform for any grinding task, and our dual ¾ HP motors and squirrel-cage impellers ensure you have the suction needed to catch larger particulate. The four built-in, 200-micron filters are designed to accommodate an array of metal sanding, grinding, soldering, and polishing applications, and cleanup is a breeze with two large, easily-removable swarf trays. With a table load capacity of up to 440 lbs., and particulate suction of up to 3700 CFM, this downdraft table is sure to bring a higher degree of cleanliness and safety to your metalworking shop.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motors: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, TENV capacitor-start induction (x2)
- Amps: 6A (x2)
- Table surface area: 21½" x 61½"
- Floor-to-table height: 29½"
- Table load capacity: 440 lbs.
- Airflow capacity: 3700 CFM
- Inlet hole diameter: 8"
- Outlet size: 10" x 8"
- Impeller size: 9½" x 7" squirrel cage (x2)
- Number of filters: 4
- Filter size: 20" x 16" x 1"
- Filter: 200-micron
- Footprint size: 21" x 62"
- Overall size: 65" L x 33½" H x 24" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 349 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Designed to accommodate metal sanding, grinding, soldering, and polishing applications
- Two easy-to-clean swarf trays
- Dual 9½" x 7" squirrel cage fans
- Durable powder coated finish
- Quiet operation
- ½" thick steel table inserts
- Adjustable, vibration-dampening rubber feet
- Paddle safety switch with removable key
- 110V power requirement

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**TWO ¾ HP  
MOTORS**



Two dust trays capture larger particles



Side view with highly-efficient squirrel cage fans



Ideal for angle grinding applications

**Model G0798**  
22" x 62" Metalworking Downdraft Table

**only \$2050<sup>00</sup>**



**Replacement  
20" x 16" x 1"  
Metal Mesh Filter  
Set**



**T27576**

2-Pc. Set

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**

# INDUSTRIAL DOWNDRAFT TABLES FOR WOODWORKING

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

Maintaining a clean and dust-free working environment is a challenge every woodworker faces. Grizzly's Industrial Downdraft Sanding Tables are the perfect solution for reducing airborne wood dust and time-consuming cleanups. Features include large downdraft tables, easy access filter bays, two 120V outlets, power cord hangers for accessory tools, and rubber-grommet table surfaces for workpiece protection. If you use a portable sander on a regular basis, a Downdraft Sanding Table will be a welcome addition to your sanding arsenal. Intended for wood dust only.

## FEATURES FOR BOTH:

- Grizzly paddle switch with removable key
- Sealed & permanently lubricated bearings
- Non-marring rubber grommets
- Sheet-metal table construction
- Squirrel-cage fan
- Easy-access filter bay
- Quiet operation
- Two 120V outlets for plugging in sanders
- Power cord hanger
- Durable powder coated finish
- Certified to UL & CSA standards

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1" Prefilter for H2935		
<b>Model H2452</b>	<b>each</b>	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
1" Prefilter for H2936		
<b>Model H4961</b>	<b>each</b>	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
16" x 25" x 2" Filter for H2936		
<b>Model H4938</b>	<b>each</b>	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>

## H2935 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 120V, single-phase, open permanent-split capacitor induction, 7.5A
- Table surface area: 23½" x 31½"
- Airflow capacity: 1300 CFM
- Impeller size: 9½" x 7" squirrel cage
- Filter size: 16" x 20" x 2"
- Prefilter size: 16" x 20" x 1"
- Filter rating: 0.3-micron
- Base size: 23½" x 33¾"
- Overall height: 39⅝"
- Approximate shipping weight: 208 lbs.

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model H2935 23" x 31"**  
**Downdraft Sanding Table**

**only \$625<sup>00</sup>**

## H2936 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, open permanent-split capacitor induction, 8.5A
- Table surface area: 28" x 37"
- Airflow capacity: 1490 CFM
- Impeller size: 9½" x 7" squirrel cage
- Filter size: 16" x 25" x 2"
- Prefilter size: 16" x 25" x 1"
- Filter rating: 0.3-micron
- Base size: 28" x 39⅝"
- Overall height: 39⅝"
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model H2936 28" x 39"**  
**Downdraft Sanding Table**

**only \$715<sup>00</sup>**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

SIDES FOLD  
DOWN



## 79" X 28" EXTRA-LONG DOWNDRAFT TABLE

Two people can work side by side at this Extra-Long Downdraft workstation. Twin 1 HP motors and squirrel-cage fans draw a tremendous amount of air into the two-stage filter system without creating much noise. Non-marring rubber grommets elevate the workpiece for unrestricted airflow. Intended for dust from wood and wood products only. This Downdraft Table was made for production sanding!



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**WITH TWO  
1 HP MOTORS!**



Back view with dual 9¾" x 6¼" squirrel-cage fans

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motors: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, open capacitor-start induction (x2)
- Amps: 12A (x 2)
- Table surface area: 25¼" x 76¼"
- Table height: 31½"
- Airflow capacity: 1437 (x 2) CFM without filters
- Sound level: 68 dB
- Impeller size: 9¾" x 6¼" squirrel cage
- Filter size: 16" x 25" x 2" (x 2)
- Prefilter size: 16" x 25" x 1" (x 2)
- Filter rating: 0.3-micron
- Base size: 27¾" x 78¾"
- Overall size: 78¾" L x 39¾" H x 27¾" D
- Approx. shipping weight: 490 lbs.

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1" Prefilter for G0631		
<b>Model H4961</b>	<b>each</b>	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
16" x 25" x 2" Filter for G0631		
<b>Model H4938</b>	<b>each</b>	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>

**Model G0631**

**79" x 28" Extra-Long Downdraft Table**

**only \$2095<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159**  
shipping  
lower 48 states



## Hanging Air Filter

- Motor: 1/8 HP, 120V, 60 Hz, 1A
- Airflow: 260, 362, and 409 CFM
- Timer settings: 1, 2, and 4 hours
- Outer filter: 5-micron
- Inner filter: 1-micron
- ETL listed
- Weighs 31 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Infrared remote-control system adjusts speeds, timer, and ON/OFF controls
- Easy-to-replace filters, no tools required
- Inner filter can be washed or blown out with compressed air
- Includes: eye bolts and chains for hanging from the ceiling, or can be used on a workbench



Model G0738 ~~\$200<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Filters

**T10503** Inner Filter 1-Micron **\$14<sup>95</sup>**  
**T10504** Outer Filter 5-Micron **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

## Remote-Controlled, Heavy-Duty Double Air Filter

Set the duration and speed with the remote control from as far away as 45 feet, then hold on as the fan spools up to draw a massive 1400 CFM through the 5-micron primary filter and 1-micron secondary filter. Changes the air in a 20' x 20' x 8' room 26 times an hour. 5 speeds: 800-1200 RPM. Hangs easily from the ceiling. Fan speed: 800, 900, 1000, 1100, or 1200 RPM. Motor is 1/3 HP, 120V, 3A. Overall size is 30 1/8" L x 19 7/8" W x 16 3/8" H. Weighs 73 lbs. Certified to UL & CSA standards.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY**



Model G9956 **only \$335<sup>00</sup>**

### Replacement Filters

**H2452** Primary Filter 5-Micron **\$12<sup>50</sup>**  
**H2451** Secondary Filter 1-Micron **\$62<sup>95</sup>**

## 2-Speed Floor Air Filter

Roll this large Air Filter anywhere around the shop where it's needed most. Features a 1 3/4 HP, 110V motor, 12" air outlet, 2-speed motor, and easy-open door for filter cleaning. Air movement is 1500 CFM or 2000 CFM. Filtration is 0.3-micron. Overall size is 30 1/2" L x 25 3/4" W x 29 3/8" H. Approximate shipping weight 165 lbs.



Model G0573 **only \$595<sup>00</sup>**

### Replacement Filters

**H9619** Prefilter 3-Micron **\$11<sup>75</sup>**  
**H9990** Primary Filter 0.3-Micron **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

## Benchtop Dual-Fan Dust Filter

Two separately switched fan motors can be used to draw a maximum 400 CFM of your dusty shop air through the 5-micron pleated filter. Perfect for sanding and power carving, the clear plastic hood helps to direct flow from the work area directly into the filter.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY**

- 110V motor
- Overall size: 20 7/8" long x 10 1/2" high x 8 1/4" deep
- Filter size: 19 1/2" L x 9 1/2" H x 1 3/4" D
- Weighs 21 lbs.

Model G9955 **only \$166<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Filter 5-Micron

**H4985** **only \$13<sup>95</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty Hanging Air Filter

This ceiling-mounted air filter system can clean up to 98% of airborne contaminants. Features continuous-duty, low-noise motor, easy-to-clean double filter design, and heavy-gauge steel cabinet. Moves 510 CFM of air through a 1-micron filter. Motor is 1/6 HP, 120V, 2.5A. Overall size is 30 5/16" L x 24" W x 12 3/16" H. Weighs 48 lbs. Certified to UL & CSA standards.



**CSA**  
C 247570

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**

Model G5955 **only \$215<sup>00</sup>**

**G6513** 1-Micron Filter **\$54<sup>95</sup>**  
**G6514** 5-Micron Washable Prefilter **\$27<sup>95</sup>**  
**G5956** Remote Control Switch **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

## Hanging Air Filter with Remote

This Hanging Air Filter has a convenient remote control and features a three-speed motor, automatic shutoff timer, 1-micron secondary filter, and 5-micron primary filter. Airflow is 556, 702, or 1044 CFM. Overall size is 26" L x 19 1/4" W x 15" H. Batteries for remote not included. Approximate shipping weight 59 lbs.



**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY**

**ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**

Model G0572 **only \$295<sup>00</sup>**

**H9621** Primary 5-Micron **\$15<sup>25</sup>**  
**H9622** Secondary 1-Micron **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

## Multi-Channel Remote Control

The Long Ranger™ wireless control can turn your dust collector ON/OFF from as far as 75 feet—even through wood and concrete floors, walls, and ceilings. Available for 110V or 220V units, the Long Ranger™ uses RF signals. Includes transmitter. G4699 is for dust collectors up to 1.5 HP and G4700 is for dust collectors up to 2.5 HP.



<b>Model G4699</b>	110V
<b>Model G4700</b>	220V
<b>Model G4701</b>	Transmitter

**\$68<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$78<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$28<sup>95</sup>**

## i-Socket Autoswitch 15A/110V



Automatically start and stop your shop vac every time you turn your sander, router or other handheld power tool ON/OFF. Simply plug your power tool into one socket of the i-Socket Vacuum Automator and your shop vac into the other. Starting the tool will automatically turn on the shop vac, and it will continue to run for approximately seven seconds after you shut the tool off.

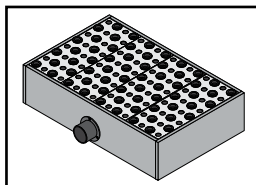
**Model T25759** **only \$43<sup>95</sup>**

## Downdraft Table Kit

Customize your own Downdraft Sanding Table with this kit to suit your needs and save money! Kit includes 4 downdraft panels with non-slip rubber grommets, a 4" dust port, and detailed plans for building the box. You just need to build the box, attach the included dust port, and connect it to your dust collector or shop vacuum. Each panel measures 6¾" wide x 16½" long and has 13/16" side flanges. Combine multiple kits to build a larger Downdraft Sanding Table. Panels include orange plastic work stops that can be positioned in any downdraft hole.



**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Model T10699** Downdraft Table Kit **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

## Dust Collector Remote Control

Remotely turn your dust collector ON/OFF from a distance of up to 75'. Model T26673 is compatible with 110V–120V dust collectors up to 1.5 HP. Model T26674 is compatible with 220V–240V dust collectors up to 3 HP.



<b>Model T26673</b>	110V	<b>only \$43<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26674</b>	220V	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## Benchtop Downdraft Table

Stop putting dust in the air from benchtop sanding operations. This Benchtop Downdraft Table features a 22" wide x 18½" deep work surface, adjustable side curtains, 2½" dust port, no-slip rubber grommets, and two side handles for true portability. The work surface measures 7½" above the benchtop and an internal ramp system directs the air flow for efficient dust removal. Great for use with orbital sanders!



**Model T10115** Benchtop Downdraft Table **\$169<sup>95</sup>**



## BENCHTOP DOWNDRAFT TABLES

Capture the dust produced by your portable sanders right on your benchtop. These Downdraft Tables have internal baffles for maximum efficiency, non-skid tops and feet, side and back curtains, 4" hose connection, and adjustable stops to secure your workpiece. Easy to store out of the way when not in use.



### W1734A SPECIFICATIONS:

- Benchtop design
- Overall size: 25" L x 15" W x 5" H
- Dust port size: 2½"
- Internal baffles maximize air movement
- Non-skid top and feet
- Approximate weight: 14 lbs.

**Model W1734A** Small Downdraft Table **\$135<sup>95</sup>**

### W1733A SPECIFICATIONS:

- Benchtop design
- Overall size: 40" L x 20" W x 6¼" H
- Dust port size: 4"
- Internal baffles maximize air movement
- Non-skid top and feet
- Approximate weight: 28 lbs.

**Model W1733A** Large Downdraft Table **\$209<sup>95</sup>**



## Dust Collection Accessories Kit

- Simple connection to any dust collection system
- Versatile quick-connect fittings make setup easy
- Fittings attach to your 4" flexible hose (not included)
- 4" Quick-connect blast gate
- Bench brush attachment
- Floor sweep attachment with swivel caster
- Quick-connect coupler and hose attachment
- Two adjustable handles
- Four mounting brackets
- 4" x 3' clear pipe



Model D3756 ~~\$75<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$68<sup>95</sup>**

## Canister Filter

This replacement Canister Filter fits our G0548, G0548Z, G0562, and G0562Z dust collectors.



H5783  
only **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

## REPLACEMENT DUST COLLECTION BAGS

### 2.5-Micron Dust Bags

<b>T21317</b>	Fits G0508, G0672, G0673 and G5954	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T20542</b>	Top Bag Fits G1028Z, G1029Z	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5557</b>	Fits G1032, G8027	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D4572</b>	Fits W1666	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5558</b>	Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5559</b>	Fits G1032, G8027	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5556</b>	Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3-Micron Dust Bags

These replacement bags offer the largest airflow, least differential pressure, and best overall efficiency available. Microporous to shed dust and dirt, so bags empty quickly and completely.



**3-Microns!**

*Start Capturing More of the Super-Fine Stuff*

H4340 Fits G1163/P, G0710/P **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

### 30-Micron Dust Bags

<b>XL Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666 Lower H2790</b>	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666 Upper <b>G1027</b>	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666 Lower <b>G4996</b>	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G3591</b> Fits G1163/P	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G1034</b> Fits G1032, G8027 Upper	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5051</b> Fits G1032, G8027 Lower	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

### Replacement Plastic Dust Bags

<b>T24875</b>	510 x 600mm	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24876</b>	570 x 600mm	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24879</b>	990 x 1422mm	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T21820</b>	370mm, 3 Pack	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>T21821</b>	500mm, 3 Pack	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>

### Band Clamps



48" Band Clamp <b>T24732</b>	Fits G1032, G8027	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
62" Band Clamp <b>T24733</b>	Fits G1028Z2, G1029Z2, G1030Z2P, W1666	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>

### 2-Stage Cyclone Separator for Shop Vacuums

Turn your Shop-Vac® into a Dust Collection System! This mini 2-stage separator collects all the wood chips, sand and debris for easy disposal. Fits over a standard 5 gallon bucket (not included). An incredible invention!



W2049  
only **\$26<sup>95</sup>**

### 2-Stage Cyclone Separator for Dust Collectors

This Separator turns single-stage dust collection systems into two-stage collectors. Just fit the Separator onto any standard 30-gallon metal trash can and place in-line between your shop machinery and dust collection system. The Separator automatically removes heavy wood chips and particles from the air flow, saving trips to the dumpster with those hard-to-handle fabric bags. ABS plastic.

- Connects to 4" flex hose
- Fits 30-gal. metal trash can (not included)
- Cyclonic action
- Economical
- Increases bag and filter life



W1049 only **\$37<sup>95</sup>**



## shop·vac® SHOP VACS



### 10-, 16- & 22-Gal. Contractor Wet/Dry Vacuums

Each includes 1½" dia x 12' lock-on® hose, (2) 1½" wands, 14" floor nozzle, blow-molded crevice, claw nozzle, collection bag, and ultra web filter.

#### T23255

- 4 HP
- 10-Gallon dry capacity
- 130 CFM
- Weighs 22 lbs.

#### T23256

- 6.25 HP
- 16-Gal. dry capacity
- 185 CFM • Weighs 27 lbs.

#### T23257

- 6.5 HP
- 22-Gal. dry capacity
- 185 CFM • Weighs 30 lbs.



T23255

10-gal.

**\$131<sup>95</sup>**

T23256

16-gal.

**\$164<sup>95</sup>**

T23257

22-gal.

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**



### 10-Gal. Contractor Wet/Dry Vacuum

- Two stage 1.7 HP
- 10-Gal. dry capacity
- 9-Gal. wet capacity
- Durable SS body
- 110V, 7.8A
- Foam filter cartridge
- 100 CFM intake capacity
- Includes 12' x 1½" crushproof hose, interlocking extension tubes, 14" metal floor attachment with squeegee and brush inserts, and heavy-duty dolly



T27748

**only \$249<sup>95</sup>**

### Clean Stream

The ultimate HEPA filter for wet or dry pickup. Fits full size vacs. Super-efficient dry filters can trap 99.7% of lung damaging particles (over 0.3-microns). Easy to clean. This filter is for the G1143 and G1147 Shop-Vacs®.



G4834

**only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### Floor Tool Set

This floor tool set includes two 18½" long straight sections, floor sweep and duster. Fits 1½" Shop-Vac® hose.



G5897

**only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## shop·vac®

### Air Movers

The heavy-duty air movers are designed to quickly dry wet carpets and floors. Features 3 speed air control, 2 operating positions, top carry handle, power cord, and cord wrap for easy storage. Units are stackable for easy storage.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### T24053

- 10' power cord
- Air flow: 500 CFM
- 120V, 1.5A motor

#### T24054

- 30' power cord
- Quiet operation sound level
- 1/2 HP (Peak) 120V, 1.5A motor
- Air flow: 600 CFM



T24053



T24054

T24053

Small 103-20-00

**\$93<sup>95</sup>**

T24054

Industrial 103-01-10

**\$275<sup>00</sup>**

### Turbo II HEPA Professional Dust Extractor



This powerful wet and dry dust extractor is great for connecting power tools during workshop and installation use. The high performance turbine provides a 151 CFM (71 l/s) flow rate and 98.4" of water lift (245 mbar vacuum), yet with a quiet volume of 66 dB (A). The 16' power cord and 16' vacuum hose gives you a large range and the large wheels rotate 360° for optimal maneuverability, even in tight conditions. Tool coupling with suction control provides easy control of suction power, and the autostart outlet with power-on delay prevents current spikes. The top can even provide a convenient storage area due to the rimmed lid! 8.4 gallon capacity, total weight 20.1 lbs.



Model T27117

92028236990

**\$525<sup>00</sup>**

T27118

Cellulose Flat Pleated Filter

**\$43<sup>95</sup>**

T27119

PES Wet/Dry Flat Pleated Filter

**\$83<sup>95</sup>**

T27120

HEPA Flat Pleated Filter

**\$143<sup>95</sup>**

T27121

5-Pack Turbo II Fleece Filter Bags

**\$47<sup>95</sup>**

### Vac Tool Kit & Hose Set

G5896 Tool Kit includes 12' crush proof hose, crevice tool, bench tool and handy swivel cuff. Hose connection measures 2½" ID x 2¼" OD. Add extra length with the G5898 12' hose and hose coupling.



G5896

Wet/Dry Vacuum Tool Kit

G5896

**only**

**\$41<sup>95</sup>**

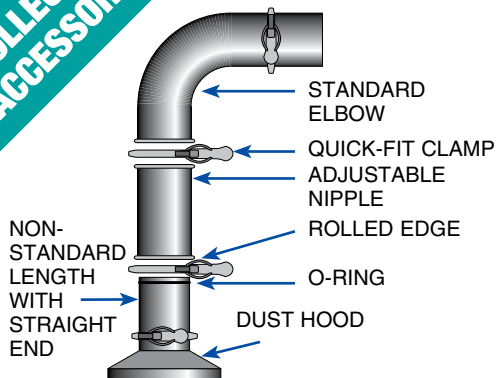
12' Hose & Coupling Set

G5898

**only**

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS



These metal industrial dust collection fittings are simply the best you can find—period! The Quick-Fit™ system makes assembly a snap and is virtually air tight! No measuring or cutting, the Quick Fit™ system features simple to use clamps with PVC foam seals, welded heavy-gauge galvanized pipe and fittings with rolled ends. And talk about versatility; we offer just about every fitting you'll ever need. Forget about stove pipe and duct tape, if you're looking for a truly efficient, easy to assemble duct system, this is it!

### FEATURES

- Simple to install
- No more bolts, screws or duct tape
- Install clean outs anywhere

- Connects easily to existing duct work
- More efficient dust pick-up
- Easy to add on or modify
- Industrial quality

INLET DIAMETER	1"	1.5"	2"	2.5"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
CFM	24	53	98	150	220	395	614	884	1203	1570	1990	2455

## SAVE OVER 25% INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS



Our starter kits include everything you will need for a simple, single machine set up at one low price. The branch and end cap make your dust collection system expansion ready for future growth. The machine addition kit will allow you to expand as your shop gets bigger. Choose from 4, 5, or 6 inch diameters for either kit. The big advantage of these metal fittings lies in their design flexibility—they can be unclamped and reconfigured in a new shop layout. That means these can last a lifetime!

### Starter Kits

#### INCLUDES:

- Two machine adapters
- Ten pipe clamps
- Three 5' pipes
- One "Y" branch
- Three pipe hangers
- One end cap
- Three adjustable nipples
- One 90° elbow
- One 60° elbow



**ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**

MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H5293	4"	<del>\$667<sup>75</sup></del>	<b>\$469<sup>95</sup></b>
H5295	5"	<del>\$799<sup>75</sup></del>	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>
H5297	6"	<del>\$725<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$525<sup>00</sup></b>

### Machine Addition Kits

#### INCLUDES:

- Two blast gates
- One machine adapter
- Ten pipe clamps
- Two pipe hangers
- Two 5' pipes
- Two adjustable nipples
- One "Y" branch
- One 60° Elbow



**ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**

MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H5294	4"	<del>\$605<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$419<sup>95</sup></b>
H5296	5"	<del>\$657<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$449<sup>95</sup></b>
H5298	6"	<del>\$735<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$495<sup>00</sup></b>

### Wide-Belt Sander Hoods

These Hoods are made to fit over the multiple 4" dust ports on our Wide-Belt Sanders. Each base has a 1½" flange on all sides for mounting to the sander. Ports have rolled ends that connect to similarly sized pipe and fittings.



MODEL	FITS	BASE	PORT	HEIGHT	SALE
H9553	G0582, G9962Z, G9962ZX, G0677	5" x 11"	6"	11"	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
H9554	G0445, G0446, G0539, G0571	11" x 11"	7"	11"	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
H9555	H2933	5" x 22"	8"	22"	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
T20426	G9979, G9980	11" x 17½"	10"	17½"	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>
H9557	H2934, G0447	11" x 22"	10"	22"	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>
T20427	G0581, G0486, G0487	17½" x 22"	10"	22"	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>

### Viewing Spools

These Viewing Spools feature a section of acrylic glass with QF ends to view material flow. Each is 12½" long.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
T27418	4"	<del>\$315<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
T27419	5"	<del>\$315<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
T27420	6"	<del>\$339<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
T27421	7"	<del>\$339<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
T27422	8"	<del>\$375<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>



# INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS

**DUST  
COLLECTION  
ACCESSORIES**

## Standard "Y" Branches

Galvanized branches are used for dropping down from above or splitting a main line. Long angle reduces suction loss.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6170	4"	<del>\$109<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
G7335	5"	<del>\$125<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H5279	6" to 4" x 6"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
G7353	6"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H5230	7"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T27424	7" to 6" x 6"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H5245	8"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H5280	9" to 6" x 9"	<del>\$139<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H5255	9"	<del>\$152<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$121<sup>95</sup></b>
T20422	10"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

## Double Branches

Made with galvanized steel, just like the single branch, and has rolled edges for strength. Perfect for multiple machine set ups.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6171	4"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
G7338	5"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
G7356	6"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H5231	7"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H5246	8"	<del>\$175<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
H5256	9"	<del>\$175<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>
T20421	10"	<del>\$179<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>

## "Y" Branches

"Y" Branches enable you to construct double runs and use multiple machine hook ups. H3893 has a 9" "raw" end, which fits our G0672 & G0673 Dust Collectors.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6172	4"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
G7336	5"	<del>\$162<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
G7354	6"	<del>\$175<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
H5232	7"	<del>\$179<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>
H5247	8"	<del>\$195<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$153<sup>95</sup></b>
H5257	9"	<del>\$195<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$153<sup>95</sup></b>
H3893	9" to 6" x 6"	<del>\$195<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$153<sup>95</sup></b>
T26678	10" to 8" x 8"	<del>\$195<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$153<sup>95</sup></b>

## End Caps

End Caps are used to block spur lines that are created for future duct system expansion.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H5262	4"	<del>\$16<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
H5263	5"	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
H5264	6"	<del>\$21<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
H5265	7"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
H5266	8"	<del>\$24<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H5267	9"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20420	10"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Machine Adapters

These adapters are for attaching metal ducting directly to the machine for a rigid pipe system set up.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G8009	4"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7342	5"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7360	6"	<del>\$31<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
H7428	7"	<del>\$33<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
H7429	8"	<del>\$36<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T20424	9"	<del>\$36<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
H7430	10"	<del>\$41<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Reducers, Style 1

These Reducers have rolled edges on both ends for use in reducing diameter of pipe and other applications.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G7337	4" x 5"	<del>\$54<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
H5282	4" x 6"	<del>\$54<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G7355	5" x 6"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H5283	6" x 7"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H5284	6" x 8"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H5285	6" x 9"	<del>\$62<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
H5286	7" x 8"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H5287	8" x 9"	<del>\$62<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T20423	8" x 10"	<del>\$69<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

## Reducers, Style 2

Use these Reducers to attach to conventional straight pipe on machine hoods. Small diameter has rolled edge and larger diameter is straight.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6174	4" x 5"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
G8007	5" x 6"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H7348	4" x 7"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H7349	6" x 7"	<del>\$62<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
H7350	6" x 8"	<del>\$66<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T20425	8" x 9"	<del>\$69<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
H7434	8" x 10"	<del>\$69<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

## Reducers, Style 3

These Reducers are used to convert from a solid pipe to a smaller flexible hose diameter. Works great for sanders and other fine dust making machines.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H5281	4" x 2 1/2"	<del>\$54<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G6176	4" x 3"	<del>\$54<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G8008	5" x 4"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>

## Hose Adapters

Convert from solid pipe to flexible hose. Formed ridge holds hose on tightly with the help of a hose clamp.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6175	4"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7345	5"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G7363	6"	<del>\$32<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
T20688	7"	<del>\$33<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
T20689	8"	<del>\$36<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T20690	9"	<del>\$37<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

## Clamp Hangers

The "world's fastest hanger." Simply slide it into place and clamp it. It's that simple!



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
T26506	4"	<del>\$19<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T26507	5"	<del>\$23<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
T26508	6"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T26509	7"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T26510	8"	<del>\$33<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
T26511	9"	<del>\$41<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Pipe Hangers

Bolt these around any duct and attach a piece of metal conduit with flattened and drilled ends (not included) for additional support from a wall or ceiling. Comes with nuts and bolts. Sold in pairs.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6179	4"	<del>\$14<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$11<sup>25</sup></b>
G7344	5"	<del>\$15<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G7362	6"	<del>\$15<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
H5235	7"	<del>\$15<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
H5250	8"	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
H5260	9"	<del>\$19<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
T20419	10"	<del>\$19<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>

## Clamps

These Clamps put the quick fit into the quick fit system. Featuring lever latches and foam seals, these Clamps secure around the rolled ends of fittings and pipe.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6163	4"	<del>\$15<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G7343	5"	<del>\$16<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
G7361	6"	<del>\$16<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
H5228	7"	<del>\$16<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
H5238	8"	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
H5253	9"	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
T20418	10"	<del>\$19<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
T20944	12"	<del>\$21<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>



# INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS



## Adjustable Nipples

Use these slip fittings to make up any non-standard length less than 5'.



MODEL	SIZE	SALE
G6164	4"	<del>\$15</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7347	5"	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7365	6"	<del>\$20</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5229	7"	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5239	8"	<del>\$22</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5254	9"	<del>\$24</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20941	12"	<del>\$25</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27049	4" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27051	5" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27052	6" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27053	7" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27054	8" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27055	9" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$36</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27292	10" O-Ring—12-Pk.	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Blast Gates

These industrial blast gates can take the abuse of thousands of open and close cycles. Made specifically for production shops.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6177	4"	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7340	5"	<del>\$57</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$45</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7358	6"	<del>\$69</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5234	7"	<del>\$89</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$71</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5249	8"	<del>\$104</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$82</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5259	9"	<del>\$139</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>

## 90° "T" Branches

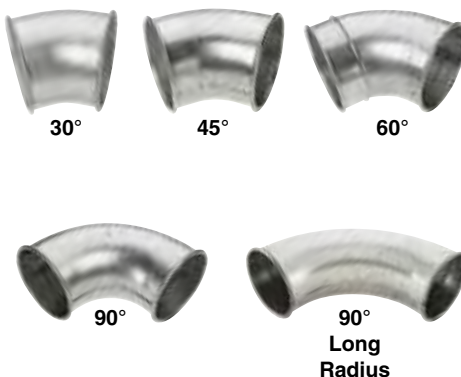
Used mainly along wall set-ups and around obstacles. "T" branches are the answer to problem spots.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6173	4"	<del>\$119</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$94</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7339	5"	<del>\$125</del> <sup>00</sup>	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7357	6"	<del>\$139</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8890	7"	<del>\$145</del> <sup>00</sup>	<del>\$114</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Elbows

5 Styles of elbows in 4 sizes give you the versatility to create just about any duct run. Well-made and intended for tough use.



MODEL	SIZE	SALE
G6168	4" 30°	<del>\$41</del> <sup>95</sup>
G6167	4" 45°	<del>\$41</del> <sup>95</sup>
G6166	4" 60°	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>
G6165	4" 90°	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>
G6169	4" 90° Long r	<del>\$47</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7348	5" 30°	<del>\$45</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7349	5" 45°	<del>\$45</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7350	5" 60°	<del>\$49</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7351	5" 90°	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7352	5" 90° Long r	<del>\$58</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7366	6" 30°	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7367	6" 45°	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7368	6" 60°	<del>\$59</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7369	6" 90°	<del>\$59</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7370	6" 90° Long r	<del>\$58</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8892	7" 30°	<del>\$67</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8893	7" 45°	<del>\$67</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8894	7" 60°	<del>\$75</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8895	7" 90°	<del>\$75</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8896	7" 90° Long r	<del>\$82</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5243	8" 30°	<del>\$72</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5242	8" 45°	<del>\$79</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5241	8" 60°	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5240	8" 90°	<del>\$104</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5244	8" 90° Long r	<del>\$129</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26676	10" 90° Long r	<del>\$143</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20943	12" 45° 1.5	<del>\$83</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20942	12" 90° 1.5	<del>\$143</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Straight Pipe

This Straight Pipe provides rigidity and smooth inside walls for strength and efficient dust collection. Offered in 8 diameter sizes. 5' Long.



**NEW, SMOOTHER  
LASER WELD!**

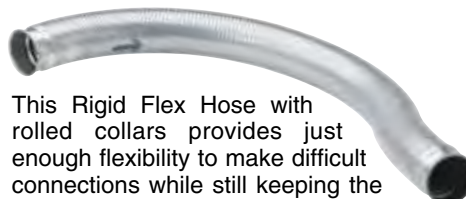
MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6162*	4" dia. x 5'	<del>\$36</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$28</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7346*	5" dia. x 5'	<del>\$37</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$29</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7364*	6" dia. x 5'	<del>\$41</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$32</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5227**	7" dia. x 5'	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5237**	8" dia. x 5'	<del>\$56</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$44</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5252**	9" dia. x 5'	<del>\$62</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$49</del> <sup>95</sup>
T23128**	10" dia. x 5'	<del>\$62</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$49</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20940**	12" dia. x 5'	<del>\$82</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$65</del> <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12 oversize shipping charge.

\*\* Additional \$15 oversize shipping charge.

## Rigid Flex Hose

This Rigid Flex Hose with rolled collars provides just enough flexibility to make difficult connections while still keeping the inside wall as smooth as possible. Offered in 7 different diameter sizes with Quick-Fit™ ends. 5' Long.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H7215*	4" dia. x 5'	<del>\$119</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$90</del> <sup>95</sup>
H7216*	5" dia. x 5'	<del>\$139</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
H7217*	6" dia. x 5'	<del>\$162</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$129</del> <sup>95</sup>
H7218**	7" dia. x 5'	<del>\$179</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$143</del> <sup>95</sup>
H7219**	8" dia. x 5'	<del>\$189</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$149</del> <sup>95</sup>
H7220**	9" dia. x 5'	<del>\$199</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$159</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26677**	10" dia. x 5'	<del>\$249</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$199</del> <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12 oversize shipping charge.

\*\* Additional \$15 oversize shipping charge.

## Floor Sweeps

These industrial Floor Sweeps close up tight and can take a lot of abuse. Add 3 or 4 around the shop and make clean up faster and easier.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
G6252	4"	<del>\$209</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$167</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7341	5"	<del>\$219</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$175</del> <sup>00</sup>
G7359	6"	<del>\$239</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$189</del> <sup>95</sup>
H8891	7"	<del>\$265</del> <sup>00</sup>	<del>\$209</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Ball Joints

Ball Joints allow for 22° of movement off center. Perfect for aligning hard pipe at machine connections.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
T26512	4"	<del>\$179</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$143</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26513	6"	<del>\$219</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$175</del> <sup>00</sup>
T26514	8"	<del>\$299</del> <sup>95</sup>	<del>\$239</del> <sup>95</sup>

# DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

DUST  
COLLECTION  
ACCESSORIES

## Angle Dust Port

Angled dust port efficiently directs air flow. Flange dimensions are 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " L. 4" OD.



Model D4239 only \$2<sup>75</sup>

## Flange Elbow

Fits 4" hose. Flange is 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 4" OD.



Model D4223 only \$6<sup>50</sup>

## Blast Gates

Choose plastic or aluminum. Threaded Blast Gates screw onto flexible hose.



### PLASTIC

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4224	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D4254	4" ID LH Threads - One Side	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D4255	4" LH Threads - Both Sides	\$6 <sup>25</sup>

### ALUMINUM

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4253	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
D4252	4" OD	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Blast Gate Holder

Mount 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6" blast gates to any stable surface. No tools required. Includes mounting screws.



Model D4260 only \$6<sup>25</sup>

## Swivel Ball Joints

Swivel design allows for up to a 20° direction change for duct work design flexibility.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4248	4" ID x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
D4245	4" ID x 4" OD	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

## 4" Connector

Use to make an easy dust port. Flange measures 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia. Port is 4" OD.



Model D4262 only \$3<sup>75</sup>

## Dust Collector Adapter

Adapt your dust collector with a 6" inlet into two 4" inlets. 6" ID x 4" OD.



Model D4240 only \$6<sup>50</sup>

## T-Fittings



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4229	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1012	3" x 3" x 3" OD	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1013	4" x 4" x 4" OD	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

## Y-Fittings



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4234	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1014	3" x 3" x 3" OD	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1015	4" x 4" x 4" OD	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T20559	4" x 4" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

## Elbows



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4235	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD - 90°	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1016	3" OD - 90°	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1017	4" OD - 90°	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D4256	4" OD - 45°	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

## Reducers



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4238	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " OD	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D4226	4" x 2" OD	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D4250	4" OD x 2" OD Tapered	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D4225	4" OD x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " OD Eccentric	\$2 <sup>15</sup>

## Quick Couplers

Threads into hose and quickly attaches to standard dust ports using a friction fit. RH or LH thread directions.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4246	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD (LH) x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ID	\$1 <sup>69</sup>
D4230	3" OD (RH) x 3" ID	\$2 <sup>49</sup>
D4261	4" LH x 4" OD Taper	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D4231	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD (RH) x 4" ID	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D4232	3" OD (RH) x 4" ID	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D4233	4" OD (LH) x 5" ID	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

## Taper Oval Nozzle

Round end is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD. Oval nozzle measures 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



Model D4258 only \$2<sup>75</sup>

## Taper Adapter

4" OD x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " OD.



Model D4249 only \$2<sup>15</sup>

## Universal Adapters

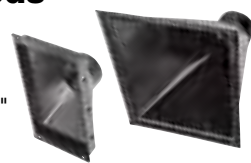
Simply cut off what you don't need to connect hoses of different sizes.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4236	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2" & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D4251	1", 2", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3", 4" (all OD)	\$2 <sup>95</sup>

## Dust Hoods

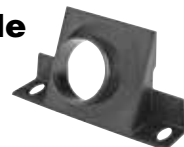
Mini Gulp measures 13 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ " with a 4" OD port. Big Gulp measures 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " with a 4" OD port.



Model D4244 Mini Gulp \$11<sup>95</sup>  
Model D4242 Big Gulp \$19<sup>95</sup>

## 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Low Profile Dust Port

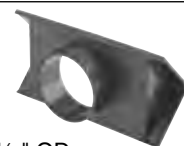
Easily mounts to router table or shaper table. Port size measures 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD.



Model D4247 only \$2<sup>59</sup>

## 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Router Dust Port

Easily mounts to router table or shaper table. Port size measures 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " OD.



Model D4237 only \$2<sup>59</sup>

## 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Taper Dust Port

Add a 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD dust port to any machine. Flange measures 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter.



Model D4259 only \$2<sup>59</sup>

## Lathe Dust Hood

Hood measures 8" x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " with flip-up front guard and 4" OD dust port. Adapts to most lathes.



Model D4243 only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## 12" Dia. Cyclone Separator

Sized for 5-Gal. buckets. Position in-line before your shop vacuum to capture more dust. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD ports. 12" Dia.



Model D4241 only \$15<sup>95</sup>

## DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

### Hose Clamps



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1025	2"	<b>59¢</b>
W1313	2½"	<b>59¢</b>
W1021	3"	<b>59¢</b>
W1022	4"	<b>59¢</b>
W1023	5"	<b>75¢</b>
W1024	6"	<b>85¢</b>
D3602	7"	<b>\$1.05</b>
D3603	8"	<b>\$1.69</b>
D3604	9"	<b>\$1.69</b>
MODEL	SIZE	10-PACK
D4350	2½"	<b>\$5.50</b>
D4351	4"	<b>\$5.50</b>

### Wire Hose Clamps



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1315	2"	<b>55¢</b>
W1314	2½"	<b>59¢</b>
W1316	3"	<b>59¢</b>
W1317	4"	<b>85¢</b>
W1318	5"	<b>85¢</b>
W1319	6"	<b>\$1.69</b>
D3598	7"	<b>\$1.69</b>
D3599	8"	<b>\$1.69</b>
D3600	9"	<b>\$1.69</b>
MODEL	SIZE	10-PACK
H5357	4"	<b>\$7.95</b>

### Blast Gates

We are the largest supplier of Blast Gates in the USA! We have two types available.



#### PLASTIC

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1006	3" OD	<b>\$3.25</b>
W1007	4" OD	<b>\$7.25</b>
W1008	5" OD	<b>\$8.50</b>
W1009	6" OD	<b>\$9.50</b>

#### ALUMINUM

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1141	3" OD	<b>\$9.50</b>
W1142	4" OD	<b>\$12.50</b>

### Floor Sweep

Install these sweeps at different locations in your shop. 21" wide sweep. 4" OD outlet.



Model W1003 **only \$5.95**

### Adapters

W1041 for Shop•Vac® and Sears®.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1041	3" x 2½" OD	<b>\$1.39</b>
W1044	4" x 2½" OD	<b>\$1.39</b>

Adapt 2½" hose to fit Shop•Vac® openings.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W2046	2¼" x 2½" OD	<b>\$4.50</b>

### Splices



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4227	2½" OD	<b>\$1.39</b>
W1018	3" OD x 3" OD	<b>\$1.99</b>
W1019	4" OD x 4" OD	<b>\$3.25</b>
D4228	4" LH Thread to 4" ID Taper	<b>\$3.25</b>
D4257	4" RH Thread to 4" ID Taper	<b>\$3.25</b>
D4263	4" LH Thread to 4" OD Straight	<b>\$4.25</b>

### Reducers



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1020	3" OD x 2" OD	<b>\$1.05</b>
W1011	4" OD x 3" OD	<b>\$1.39</b>
W1037	5" OD x 4" OD	<b>\$4.75</b>

### Quick Disconnect Fitting



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1038	4" ID x 4" OD	<b>\$3.75</b>

### Double Sided Quick Connect

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26657	4" Tapered ID	<b>\$3.95</b>

### Universal Adapter

Seven step adapter provides a multitude of dust collection reducing options. Simply cut away unneeded steps with a hacksaw. Outside diameter step sizes include 1", 2", 2½", 3", 4", 5", and 6". Wall thickness is ⅛".



Model W1039 **only \$8.50**

### 2½" Universal Dust Port

For Shop•Vac® & Sears®. 4" x 3½" Flange size, 2½" OD Port size. 3" Long.

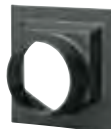


Model W1042 **only \$4.25**

### Universal Dust Hood



This 6¼" x 6¼" hood has a 4" OD outlet. It works especially well on table saws with cabinet type stands. Simply cut out an opening on the bottom of the cabinet and attach using double-sided tape.



Model W1010 **only \$1.89**

### Jointer Dust Hoods

Available in two sizes for all popular 6" and 8" jointers with cabinet stands. 4" OD outlet.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1001	8¼" x 8¼"	<b>\$2.49</b>
W1002	8⅞" x 10¼"	<b>\$2.95</b>

### Table Saw Dust Hoods

Can be easily adapted to mount directly under the blade on most contractor type table saws with open stands. 4" OD outlet.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1004	12¼" x 12¼"	<b>\$4.50</b>
W1005	14" x 14"	<b>\$5.25</b>

### Grounding Kit

Eliminate potential hazards by dissipating static charges. Kit includes 50' of 14-gauge bare copper wire, electrical connectors, grounding screws, terminal ends, and instructions.



Model W1053 **only \$13.50**

### Dust Collection Basics

This book guides you through all the steps necessary in the design and construction of an efficient central dust collection system. The text offers practical advice and removes the mystery from a subject that should be as clear as the air you breathe. Fifty pages. *A MUST!*



Model W1050 **only \$7.25**



## DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

**DUST  
COLLECTION  
ACCESSORIES**

### Flexible Hose



We carry hose diameters for many different applications. Our amazing new hose retracts to 1/3 its full length, with increased puncture resistance and superior performance. No longer will you need to deal with, or navigate around, excess hose.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4209	3" ID x 6" L	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D4210	4" ID x 6" L	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D4211	2" ID x 10' L	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D4212	2½" ID x 10' L	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D4213	3" ID x 10' L	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
D4214	3" ID x 20' L	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
D4215	3" ID x 50' L	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
D4216	4" ID x 10' L	\$17 <sup>50</sup>
D4217	4" ID x 20' L	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
D4218	5" ID x 10' L	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

### Clear Heavy-Duty Wire Reinforced

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4555	2.5" x 10'	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
W1034	4" ID x 10'	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
W1036	6" ID x 10'	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H7462	7" ID x 3'	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H7463	7" ID x 10'	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7464	8" ID x 3'	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H7465	8" ID x 10'	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
H6953	9" ID x 2'	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H6954	9" ID x 10'	\$79 <sup>95</sup>



Shipping  
for  
W1036



### Hose Hangers

Support flexible hose anywhere with these Hose Hangers. Sold each. Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2104	2½" 16"	\$55¢
D2105	2¾"	\$59¢
D2106	3¼"	\$75¢
D2107	4¼"	\$1 <sup>05</sup>
D2108	5¼"	\$1 <sup>05</sup>



### Dust Collection Kit #1

Designed for a one machine hook-up, Kit #1 comes complete with installation instructions and an accessories list for expanding your dust collection system in the future.

#### ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

- (1) D4216 4" ID x 10' Hose
- (1) W1010 Universal Dust Hood 4" OD
- (2) W1317 Wire Hose Clamps



Model W1054

only

\$23<sup>95</sup>

### Dust Collection Kit #2

Designed for two machine hook-ups, Kit #2 comes complete with installation instructions and an accessories list for future expansion of your dust collection system.

#### ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

- (2) W1007 4" OD Blast Gate
- (2) D4216 4" ID x 10' Hose
- (1) W1004 Table Saw Dust Hood 4" OD
- (1) W1010 Universal Dust Hood 4" OD
- (1) W1015 Y-Fitting 4" x 4" x 4" OD
- (10) W1317 Wire Hose Clamps



Model W1055

only

\$64<sup>95</sup>

### Clear Hose

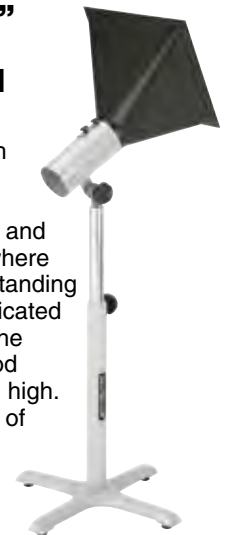
Spiral reinforced Clear Hose allows easy inspection for locating potential clogs in your duct work.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D4200	3" ID x 6" L	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D4201	4" ID x 6" L	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D4202	2" ID x 10' L	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
D4203	2½" ID x 10' L	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D4204	3" ID x 10' L	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D4205	3" ID x 20' L	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D4206	4" ID x 10' L	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
D4207	4" ID x 20' L	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
D4208	5" ID x 10' L	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

### "Big Mouth" Hood with Stand

Capture dust from any machine operation with this Big Mouth Dust Hood. Simply attach a 4" dust collection hose and adjust the hood right where you need it. The free standing base eliminates complicated machine set-ups and the tilting 16⅝" x 12⅞" hood adjusts from 23" to 43" high. Every shop needs one of these!



Model T10117

only

\$119<sup>95</sup>

## Dust Collection Attachments

### Rolling Floor Sweep

12" wide nozzle & free-standing tripod. Accepts 4" hose.



Model G2752

only \$52<sup>95</sup>

### Floor Attachment

12" wide nozzle adjusts from 28" to 48". Accepts 4" hose.



Model G2754

only \$56<sup>95</sup>

### Bench Attachment

12" wide nozzle adjusts from 4" to 22". Accepts 4" hose.



Model G2753

only \$58<sup>95</sup>

## INDUSTRIAL BENCH GRINDERS

Designed for heavy-duty industrial use, these grinders will not disappoint the most demanding metalworkers and machine shops.

**These grinders are top-class industrial duty!** If you are an occasional user, these bench grinders may be too much for you. However, if you desire the best and want something that can be used year-round in a commercial shop, these grinders are the obvious choice. Even with the massive construction and nice features, they cost a fraction of the price of anything comparable in quality and horsepower. We own the dies for these grinders, and they are only available from Grizzly. When we designed these grinders, we pulled out all the stops to make them better than anything available on the market today. We contracted the best motor factory in Taiwan—one with a proven record and outstanding quality control—to produce these superb bench grinders for us. This company has such a great reputation for industrial quality, they make motors up to 300 HP for the Taiwanese government! You'll love the features too: fully adjustable eye shields, dust collection ports, a built-in light (with separate controls) under each eye shield, heavy-duty forged-steel tool rests, and a removable coolant trough. These grinders mount easily to a sturdy workbench or bolt up directly to our optional H7834 stand. **TRY ONE!**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**


MODEL	G0596	G0597	G0599
MOTOR HP	1 HP	1.5 HP	3 HP
VOLTAGE/PHASE	110V/single-phase	220V/single-phase	220V/3-phase
GRINDING WHEEL SIZE	8" x 1" x 1"	10" x 1" x 1"	12" x 2" x 1 1/4"
RPM	1800	1800	1200
AMPS	14A	8.5A	10A
HEIGHT	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	22"
WIDTH	24"	24"	30"
DEPTH	16"	17 1/2"	19"
ARBOR SIZE	1"	1"	1 1/4"
BOLT PATTERN	3 1/2" x 8"	8 1/4" x 3 3/8"	8 3/4" x 5"
MOUNTING HOLE SIZE	7/16"	7/16"	7/16"
APPROX. SHIPPING WT.	139 lbs.	163 lbs.	264 lbs.
PRICE	<del>\$550.00</del>	<del>\$695.00</del>	<del>\$875.00</del>
SALE PRICE	<b>\$515.00</b>	<b>\$645.00</b>	<b>\$845.00</b>
SHIPPING	<b>\$89</b>	<b>\$89</b>	<b>\$109</b>

### Aluminum Oxide Grinding Wheels

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
H8882	10" x 1"	1 1/4"	24	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>	H8885	12" x 1 1/2"	1 1/4"	36	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
H8883	10" x 1"	1 1/4"	36	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>	H8886	12" x 2"	1 1/4"–1 1/2"	24	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
H8884	12" x 1 1/2"	1 1/4"	24	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>	H8887	12" x 2"	1 1/4"–1 1/2"	36	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

### Stand for Heavy-Duty Bench Grinders

Approximate shipping weight: 53 lbs.



32 1/2" Tall Stand

Model H7834

**only \$199<sup>95</sup>**

# HEAVY-DUTY BENCH GRINDERS

BENCH GRINDERS

## 6" Bench Grinder

This 1/3 HP, 110V, single-phase industrial-duty Bench Grinder turns at 3450 RPM and takes 6" grinding wheels from 1/2" to 3/4" wide with 1/2" bores. Adjustable tool rests and eye shields make tool sharpening simple. Fast-starting and cool-running for all day use. Approximate shipping weight is 19 lbs.



Model G9717 only \$32<sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Tool Grinder

Grind your own tooling with this Heavy-Duty Tool Grinder. Motor is 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, reversible, and 3450 RPM. Also features dual 80-grit silicon-carbide grinding wheels, 0-45° tilting cast-iron tables, and removable drip trays. Includes interchangeable gravity-feed coolant dispenser with adjustable flow, miter gauge, and flexible-neck work light. Uses 6" Type-50 wheels with 1/4" bore. Approximate shipping weight is 98 lbs.



Model H7762 ~~\$315<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$295<sup>00</sup>



Model T26661 Replacement S/C Wheel \$21<sup>95</sup>

## 6" Bench Grinders

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 120V, 3450 RPM
- Grinding wheel size: 6" x 3/4"
- Includes 36 & 60 grit wheels
- Bore: 1/2" • Large eye shields
- Adjustable work rests and spark arrestors
- ETL Approved
- Approximate shipping weight: 19 lbs.



Model T24464 only \$65<sup>95</sup>

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 120V, 3450 RPM
- Grinding wheel size: 6" x 3/4"
- Includes one 36 grit wheel and one wire wheel
- Wheel dressing tool • Bore: 1/2"
- Coolant tray • Work light
- Large eye shields
- UL/CE/RoHS Approved
- Approximate shipping weight: 21 lbs.



Model T24463 only \$77<sup>95</sup>

SEE WHEELS  
ON PAGE 243

## 8" Variable-Speed Bench Grinder with Light

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 120V, 2000-3400 RPM
- Variable-speed controller
- Adjustable gooseneck
- Adjustable eye shields
- Aluminum tool rests
- Coolant tray
- Grinding wheel size: 8" x 1"
- Bore: 5/8"
- Includes 36 & 60-grit wheels
- Certified by a

Nationally  
Recognized  
Testing  
Laboratory  
(NRTL)



Model T27305 only \$119<sup>95</sup>



## Bench Grinder Stand

This is one of the most stable Bench Grinder Stands on the market. Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. 32 1/2" high. Universal mounting plate may require modifications for some bench grinders. Buffer/Sander not included. Weighs 40 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY STAND!



Model G7120 only \$96<sup>95</sup>



## Pedestal Stand for Bench Grinder

Move your bench grinder off the bench and onto this Pedestal Stand for maximum grinding flexibility. A built-in coolant tray and stable tripod feet make this stand stable and convenient. The mounting surface measures 9 7/8" wide x 6 3/4" deep with universal mounting holes for most bench grinders. Overall height is 32". Approximate shipping weight is 28 lbs.



Model H7763 only \$71<sup>95</sup>



## Universal Knife Grinder

This dry-type Knife Grinder is ideal for sharpening planer and jointer knives. High-quality cast-iron construction and a large capacity (will sharpen up to 20" planer blades) make this grinder an excellent investment.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Heavy-duty motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start, 3500 RPM, 3A
- Max. blade length: 20"
- Overall size: 24" L x 11½" W x 13" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 58 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Knife holder angle adjusts from 20° to 70°
- 120-Grit stone raises and lowers
- ½" Arbor
- Pre-lubricated ball bearings
- Certified to UL & CSA standards



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G2790**  
only \$275<sup>00</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	ACCESSORY	PRICE
G7416	6" x 1½" x ½"-1"	120	Friable Grit Stone	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G7417	6" x 1½" x ½"-1"	180	Friable Grit Stone	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G7418	6" x 1½" x ½"-1"	220	Friable Grit Stone	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G7419	6" x 1½" x ½"-1"	320	Friable Grit Stone	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G3092	Diamond Dressing Tool			\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## DEWALT

### 6" & 8" Bench Grinders

DW756 / DW758

- Industrial cast-iron base and motor housing provide durability and prolong life
- Precision-machined aluminum tool rests allow the user to accurately position work
- Rear exhaust ports in wheel guards for smoother operation
- 12½" Distance between wheels for longer and larger grinding applications
- Includes 36 grit wheel, 60 grit wheel, eye shields, spark deflectors, tool rests and adjusting wrench
- Powerful induction motor for heavy-duty grinding operations

#### T22015

- Motor runs at 3450 RPM for high speed material removal
- Weighs 28.5 lbs.

#### T22016

- Motor runs at 3600 RPM for high speed material removal
- Weighs 39.5 lbs.



<b>Model T22015</b>	6", ½ HP	only	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
<b>Model T22016</b>	8", ¾ HP	only	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

### Wheel Dressers

Exposes new grains for aggressive cutting on all types of grinding wheels. Star wheels and discs are hardened steel. Cast-iron handle provides stabilizing mass.



<b>Model H5944</b>	#0	only	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
<b>Model H5945</b>	#1	only	\$12 <sup>25</sup>
<b>Model H5946</b>	#2	only	\$15 <sup>50</sup>

### Diamond Dressers

Industrial diamond for dressing grinding wheels. 8¼" long round body with knurled grip for maximum control.



<b>Model H5891</b>	¼ Carat	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
<b>Model H5892</b>	¾ Carat	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

### Diamond Dresser with Handle

This Diamond Dresser trues abrasive grinding wheels while exposing a fresh surface for efficient grinding operations. Overall length is 8½" long.



<b>Model D3744</b>	¼ Carat	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
--------------------	---------	-------------------

## BALDOR

### 1/2 HP Industrial Grinder/Buffer 762

For general-purpose grinding. Used for shaping objects by removing material. Sharpens small tools. Suitable for heavy grinding.

- 1/2 HP, 115V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- 3.4 Amps, 3600 RPM
- Max. wheel size: 7"
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.



**Model T24259** ~~\$370<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$325<sup>00</sup>**

## BALDOR

### 1/2 HP Industrial Grinder 7308

- 1/2 HP, 230/460V, 3-phase, 50/60 Hz
- 1.4/7 Amps, 1500/1800 RPM
- Maximum wheel size: 7"
- UL listed
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 71 lbs.



**Model T24260** ~~\$480<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$425<sup>00</sup>**

## BALDOR

### Industrial Grinder Pedestal GA20

This cast-iron, industrial grade Pedestal provides unmatched stability and support for grinders and buffers up to 14".

- Height: 30"
- Cast-iron construction
- Use with 8", 10", 12", and 14" grinders and buffers
- Weighs 119 lbs.



**Model T24262** ~~\$675<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$625<sup>00</sup>**



# BALDOR GRINDERS & BUFFERS

**BENCH  
GRINDERS**

## 6" 1/3 HP Grinder 602E

For general purpose grinding and sharpening small tools.

- Supplied with one 6" x 3/4" x 1/2" 36-grit wheel and one wire brush wheel
- Exhaust type wheels guards can be connected to a standard 3" shop vacuum hose
- Furnished with GA13 eyeshields
- Designed to comply with OSHA standards under normal usage
- 115V, 60 Hz, single-phase
- 3.1A, 3600 RPM
- Baldor type 3320S • UL listed
- Weighs 27 lbs.



Model T23549 ~~\$250<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$225<sup>00</sup>**

## 6" 1/3 HP Grinder 612

For general purpose grinding.

- Two wheels 6" x 3/4" x 1/2"
- Wheel guards are non-exhaust type
- Furnished with GA10 eyeshields
- Designed to comply with OSHA standards under normal usage
- 115V, 60 Hz
- 3.1A, 3600 RPM
- Baldor type 3320S
- UL listed
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Weighs 30 lbs.



Model T23552 ~~\$280<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$255<sup>00</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty 1/3 HP Buffer 111

Baldor Industrial Buffers are made to use with soft cloth buffing wheels and buffing compounds. Used for buffing and polishing objects to various degrees of luster.

- 115V, 60 Hz, single-phase
- 3.1 Amps, 3600 RPM
- Baldor type 3320C
- Wheel size: 6"
- Wheel width: 1/2" min., 3/4" max.
- Weighs 25 lbs.



Model T23550 ~~\$300<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$259<sup>95</sup>**

## Industrial 3/4 HP Buffer 333B

Baldor Industrial Buffers are made to use with soft cloth buffing wheels and buffing compounds. Used for buffing and polishing objects to various degrees of luster.

- 115V/230V, 60 Hz
- 4.8/2.4 Amps, 3600 RPM
- Baldor type 3524C
- Wheel size: 8"
- Wheel width: 3/8" min., 1 1/4" max.
- Weighs 56 lbs.



Model T23551 **only \$645<sup>00</sup>**

## 1.5 HP Buffer 409B

Baldor Industrial Buffers are made to use with soft cloth buffing wheels and buffing compounds. Includes flanges and nuts.

- 1.5 HP, 230V/460V, 3-phase
- 2.6/1.3 Amps, 1800 RPM
- Maximum wheel size: 10"
- Wheel width: 1/2" min., 1 1/4" max.
- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 59 lbs.



Model T24263 **only \$775<sup>00</sup>**

## 3 HP Buffer 1252

Baldor Industrial Buffers are made to use with soft cloth buffing wheels and buffing compounds.

- 230V/460V, 3-phase
- 7.3/3.65 Amps, 1800 RPM
- Maximum wheel size: 12"
- Wheel width: 2" min., 2 1/2" max.
- Approximate shipping weight: 156 lbs.



Model T24264 **only \$1750<sup>00</sup>**



## 5 HP Industrial Buffer 1457

Baldor Industrial Buffers are made to use with soft cloth buffing wheels and buffing compounds.

- 230V, 3-phase
- 15.2 Amps, 1200 RPM
- Maximum wheel size: 14"
- Shaft lengths: 10"
- Wheel width: 2 1/2" min., 3" max.
- Approximate shipping weight: 228 lbs.



Model T24261 **only \$2050<sup>00</sup>**



**CERTIFIED  
TO UL & CSA  
STANDARDS!**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

**BUFFING**

## 3" MINI GRINDER BUFFER with Rotary Shaft

Great for grinding and buffing small tools, parts, jewelry, and more, this nimble machine will fit on the busiest of workbenches. The included rotary shaft threads onto the grinder spindle and takes versatility to a whole new level. Features a 1/16 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM motor. Hobbyists take note—this is a must-have!



INCLUDED  
ROTARY SHAFT

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Grinding wheel: 3" x 1/2" W
- Buffing wheel: 3" x 3/4" W
- Arbor diameter: 1/2"
- Wheel type: Aluminum oxide
- Approximate shipping weight: 7 lbs.

Model T10875

only

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

## THE BUFFING SYSTEM

The versatile Buffing System is equally at home in a cabinet shop, or on a knife-maker's or gunsmith's bench, and it is available in either 3450 RPM or 1725 RPM. Motor is heavy-duty 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC. Large 1" diameter shafts extend 8" on either side and have a 5/8" threaded arbor on the ends. Weighs 59 lbs.



MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY

MADE IN TAIWAN

Model G1061 3450 RPM  
Model G1061Z 1725 RPM

**\$315<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$349<sup>95</sup>**



## BUFFING ASSEMBLY

Double arbor buffing head provides an inexpensive alternative to expensive buffing stations. A three-step pulley and drive belt system combine with any 1/3 or larger horsepower motor to produce a versatile buffing system. The motor can be mounted behind or below the buffing assembly for even greater flexibility. 8 1/4" Arbor length on each side allows plenty of room to maneuver around both sides of the buffing wheel. Includes V-belt, wheel flanges, and arbor nuts. Buffing wheels, motor, and motor pulley not included.

*Motor and buffing wheels not included*



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arbor diameter: 3/4"
- Arbor length (each side): 8 1/4"
- Maximum buffing wheel: 10"
- Recommended motor speed: 1725 RPM
- Minimum recommended horsepower: 1/3 HP
- Drive belt size: 4L280
- Approximate shipping weight: 13 lbs.

Model W1681

only

**\$104<sup>95</sup>**

## SLOW SPEED GRINDER

This superb Grinder is an absolute MUST for any shop—metal or woodworking. Large 10" x 2" white stone turns at 70 RPM and runs in a water bath. Simply indispensable for sharpening knives, chisels, etc., while still keeping temper on the edges. The smaller stone is 4 1/2" x 3/4" and spins at 3450 RPM. This stone is excellent for general purpose grinding of drill bits, lathe tool bits, etc. Quick setting tool rest on the large stone is easy and fast to adjust to proper angles. The smaller stone comes with eyeshield and tool rest. Worm gear drive mechanism operates both stones at the same time.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Approximate shipping weight: 32 lbs.

MADE IN TAIWAN

WE BUY IN HUGE  
QUANTITIES SO YOU SAVE!



Model G1036

only

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

### Optional Heavy-Duty Tool Rest

Model G8987  
only **\$24<sup>95</sup>**



Model H2432 10" Stone **\$49<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H2433 4 1/2" Stone **\$13<sup>95</sup>**

### Accu-Sharp® Jig

The Accu-Sharp® Jig features a clamping bar and nylon guide for professional sharpening results. Fits most wet grinders.



Model D3978

only

**\$42<sup>95</sup>**



	Plastics, Soft Metals			Thin Plating Gold & Silver			Chrome & Nickel Plate			Copper Brass & Iron			Iron, Steel & Stainless Steel		
	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P
<b>Buff Style</b>															
Loose Muslin-Soft			✓			✓			✓			✓			✓
Loose Muslin-Hard										✓			✓	✓	
Airway Hard	✓									✓			✓		
Airway Soft			✓			✓			✓			✓			
Laminated Sisal										✓			✓		
Spiral Sewn		✓					✓			✓			✓		
<b>Compound Type</b>															
Tripoli	✓						✓			✓					
Dark Rouge						✓			✓	✓	✓				✓
White Rouge		✓	✓												
Black Rouge													✓	✓	
Buffing Sequence: R = Rough F = Final Cut, Initial Polish P = Final Polish															

Grizzly is able to offer you a complete selection of Steelex® Buffing Wheels and polishing compounds. Bore sizes from 1/4" to 3/4", wheel diameters from 3" to 8", and materials from soft muslin to treated cottons. Whatever your need, from knife-making to fine jewelry to brightening up car parts, these fine Steelex® brand buffs will help you put a shine on. Choose a variety of styles so you'll have them on hand when you need them.

Don't forget the polishing compounds. Refer to the adjacent chart to determine the buff type and compound combination you need for your project. You'll want to have a different wheel for each type of compound you plan to use.

**Stock up now!**

**SEE PAGE 241 FOR THE WORLD'S BEST GERMAN-MADE BUFFING COMPOUNDS.**

## **Loose Muslin**

Soft feathered edge muslin is concentrically stitched near the center, leaving the outer edge to provide a fine polishing surface. Perfect for stainless steel, chrome, gold, or silver.



### **SOFT:**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2509	3" x 40 Ply x 1/4"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D3186	3" x 40 Ply x 5/8"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D2510	4" x 40 Ply x 1/4"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D3187	4" x 40 Ply x 5/8"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D2511	5" x 40 Ply x 1/4"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D2512	5" x 40 Ply x 1/2"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D3188	5" x 40 Ply x 5/8"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D2513	6" x 40 Ply x 1/2"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D3087	6" x 40 Ply x 3/4"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D3189	6" x 40 Ply x 5/8"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D3190	8" x 40 Ply x 5/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D3088	8" x 40 Ply x 3/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### **HARD:**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2514	6" x 50 Ply x 1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D3191	6" x 50 Ply x 5/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D3089	6" x 50 Ply x 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D3192	8" x 50 Ply x 5/8"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D3090	8" x 50 Ply x 3/4"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## **Soft Airway**

Airway buffs are 100% cotton sheets held together with a steel retainer which pleats the material to help it hold compound. Soft buffs are great for polishing brass and other soft metals.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2518	6" x 1/2" Hole	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
D3194	6" x 5/8" Hole	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D2519	8" x 1/2" Hole	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
D2520	8" x 5/8" Hole	\$14 <sup>50</sup>

## **Hard Airway**

These buffs are 100% cotton that's been treated to stiffen the material. Pleats help hold compound. Perfect for removing light scratches in a variety of metals.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2515	6" x 1/2" Hole	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D3193	6" x 5/8" Hole	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D3091	6" x 3/4" Hole	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D2516	8" x 1/2" Hole	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
D2517	8" x 5/8" Hole	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D3092	8" x 3/4" Hole	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## **Spiral Sewn**

Each layer is 100% unbleached cotton sheeting, spiral sewn approximately 1/8" apart. For final finishing on brass, stainless steel, aluminum, bronze, and cast-iron.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2494	3" x 40 Ply x 1/4" Hole	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D2499	3" x 40 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D3175	3" x 40 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$2 <sup>15</sup>
D2496	4" x 30 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$2 <sup>75</sup>
D3177	4" x 30 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D2495	4" x 40 Ply x 1/4" Hole	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D2500	4" x 40 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D3176	4" x 40 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D2497	5" x 30 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D2503	5" x 40 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D3180	5" x 40 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$1 <sup>99</sup>
D2506	5" x 60 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D3183	5" x 60 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D2498	6" x 30 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
D3179	6" x 30 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D2504	6" x 40 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D3181	6" x 40 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D3083	6" x 40 Ply x 3/4" Hole	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D2507	6" x 60 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D3184	6" x 60 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D3084	6" x 60 Ply x 3/4" Hole	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D2505	8" x 40 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D3182	8" x 40 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D3085	8" x 40 Ply x 3/4" Hole	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
D2508	8" x 60 Ply x 1/2" Hole	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D3185	8" x 60 Ply x 5/8" Hole	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D3086	8" x 60 Ply x 3/4" Hole	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

# BUFFING WHEELS



The buffing wheels featured below are all made for final finishing. Our single stitched Muslin buffs are used for final buffing on metals as well as non-metallics. They are general purpose wheels that can be used after 320 grit sanding to bring high luster using rouge compounds like green, white, and red. Our Canton flannel seamless wheels are an airway type and much softer than Muslin. They are also used for bringing out high lustre in both metals and non-metallics. The cool running design is excellent where heat is a concern. Several guitar manufacturers use this wheel for final buffing of acrylic and polyester finishes. Domet flannel is the softest buffing wheel available and is particularly important where an absolute scratch-free finish is vital. The airway design keeps the object being buffed cool. Used by numerous guitar manufacturers for final buffing on nitrocellulose lacquer finishes. Our Domet flannel wheels are seamless, top of the line, and made in the USA.



Muslin



Domet



Canton



Spiral Sewn

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	MAX. RPM	PRICE
T26487	Canton Loose Muslin	10" x 7/8" x 40 Ply	3200	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
T26488	Domet	10" x 7/8" x 16 Ply	3200	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T26486	Canton Flannel	12" x 1 1/4" x 16 Ply	3000	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T26489	Final Finishing	8" x 16 Ply	3200	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>
T26490	Final Finishing	10" x 16 Ply	3200	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
T26491	Final Finishing	12 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 16 Ply	3000	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T26492	Spiral Sewn Sisal	10" x 1/2" x 3/8" Thick	3200	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>

## Cushion Sewn Buffing Wheels

These cushion-sewn buffing wheels are made of muslin cloth, sewn in with one line near the shaft to provide a softer buff. If you're looking for something that's between a spiral sewn and a loose wheel, this is just the right fit! Choose 10" or 12" diameter.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27775	10" x 1/2" Hole	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T27776	12" x 1/2" Hole	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>

## BUFFING COMPOUNDS

### Red Rouge

Made for fine polishing on brass and gold. Especially brings out a mirror finish when used with a soft muslin buffing wheel.

**Model D2901** 1 lb. bar **\$5<sup>50</sup>**

### Green—Extra Fine

Great for extra fine polishing on most metals to bring out that mirror finish. Works best with soft muslin and spiral sewn buffing wheels.

**Model D2902** 1 lb. bar **\$6<sup>95</sup>**

### White

Great for ivory, plastic, and resins when used successively with the soft spiral sewn and soft airway buffing wheels.

**Model D2903** 1 lb. bar **\$4<sup>50</sup>**

### Black

Designed to be used with "hard" buffing wheels, this compound is perfect for the initial rough cut on stainless steel and iron.

**Model D2904** 1 lb. bar **\$2<sup>75</sup>**



### Tripoli

A true middle of the road abrasive, Tripoli provides an excellent medium cut for brass, aluminum, and zinc alloy.

**Model D2905** 1 lb. bar **\$3<sup>25</sup>**

### Green—Fine

Slightly more abrasive than the D2902, this green compound is great for a medium to fine polish with most softer metals.

**Model D2912** 1 lb. bar **\$6<sup>25</sup>**

**MADE IN GERMANY****HIGH END BUFFING COMPOUNDS,  
PASTES & POLISHES—MENZERNA****BUFFING  
POLISHING**

In our search for the best buffing and polishing compounds money can buy, we came across a German company that makes compounds for virtually all the high end guitar and instrument manufacturers in the USA, as well as manufacturers of fine European luxury cars.

**Brown—Tripoli Prepolish Compound**

Coarse prepolishing Tripoli bar compound used to remove 600 grit sanding marks on all wood coatings, preparing the surface for high gloss polishing. Can be used alone to achieve a smooth, even semi-gloss finish. Excellent as a prepolish for brass when followed by H0823 for a beautiful high gloss polished surface. Use with a cotton buffing wheel.



**Model H0811** 2.31 lb. Bar **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

**Yellow—Fine Polishing Compound**

Fine polishing bar compound for an excellent high gloss finish on all wood coatings and plastics. Removes light scratches (1000 grit and above) quickly, leaving a flawless surface. Designed to polish at a low working temperature to prevent hazing of lacquer or plastic burning. Use with a Domet flannel buffing wheel on a pedestal buffer. Excellent for nitrocellulose and polyester lacquers.



**Model H0813** 2.90 lb. Bar **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

**P204 Polishing Compound**

Menzerna's Intensive Polish P204 is perfect for polishing paints and plastics. Features high grade polishing minerals for a quick glossy surface, optimized ratio of solid content and binder for low dust contamination, and consistently high quality because of careful selection of ingredients.



**Model T25324** 2.90 lb. Bar **\$33<sup>95</sup>**

**White Polishing Compound for Polyester Finishes**

A dry version of H0813 that works great on polyester coatings. Allows you to see the surface easier while buffing with no wax residue. Leaves a beautiful high gloss finish. Use with a Domet flannel buffing wheel.



**Model H0814** 1.90 lb. Bar **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**Tan—Very Fine High Gloss Compound**

Very fine, dry polishing compound used after prepolishing for the finest possible surface quality with no residue. Leaves a crystal clear finish on acrylic plastic. Generally used after H0813, this compound will make your instrument/project look "wet". Incredible finish! Use with a pedestal buffer at low speeds with a Domet flannel wheel. Great for nitrocellulose or polyester lacquers.



**Model T25002** 1.75 lb. Bar **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

**Medium Prepolishing Paste**

Medium Prepolish Paste compound for removing 600–800 grit sanding marks. Leaves a semi-gloss surface and can be followed with H0818 for a high gloss finish. Use with a lamb's wool buffing pad at approximately 1200–1400 RPM.



**Model H0817** 1.80 lb. Can **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

**Fine High Gloss Compound**

Fine coloring compound for use with cotton buffing wheels to achieve a high gloss finish on brass and copper. Water soluble for easy clean up.



**Model H0823** 2.71 lb. Bar **\$33<sup>95</sup>**

**High Gloss Compound for Stainless Steel**

Very dry, water soluble, polishing compound for high gloss buffing of stainless steel. Use with cotton buffing wheels. Leaves a residue free surface.



**Model H0824** 1.75 lb. Bar **\$33<sup>95</sup>**

**Green—Prepolish for Aluminum & Stainless Steel**

Coarse prepolishing bar compound for steel, aluminum, and brass. Prepares the surface for final high gloss polishing. Use with cotton and/or sisal buffing wheels.



**Model H0822** 1.80 lb. Bar **\$33<sup>95</sup>**

**Fine Prepolishing Paste**

Fine paste compound for removing 1000 grit sanding marks on lacquer, polyurethane, and polyester coatings. Use with a lamb's wool polishing pad, running at 1400 RPM, for a beautiful high-gloss surface. Can also be used on fiberglass to restore the gloss & remove oxidation.



GLANZ WACHS

**Model H0818** 1.85 lb. Can **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**Heavy Cut Compound**

Quickly removes 1000–1500 grit sanding scratches on all wood coatings, leaving a good gloss finish. Follow with High Gloss Liquid Polishing Compound (H0821) for a perfect gloss. Best results can be achieved with a lamb's wool buffing pad and a power buffing machine with 1500–2500 RPM. May also be used on fresh or aged finishes. Contains no silicone. *Cannot ship via air or internationally.*



**Model H4873** 1 qt. Bottle **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**High Gloss Liquid Polishing Compound**

Fine intensive polishing liquid completely removes light scratches and swirl marks on lacquer surfaces. It can also be used by hand for a high luster on new or aged finishes. Best results can be achieved with a lamb's wool buffing pad or soft foam polishing pads and an air or electrically operated buffing machine with 1500–2500 RPM. Contains no silicone.



**Model H0821** 1 qt. Bottle **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## Buffing Compound Sets



*Economically Priced Sets Have Everything You Need to Start Buffing Now!*

### Buffing Compound Set

Set includes one 5 oz. bar of each of the following compounds: Black Emery Cake, Tripoli Brown Rouge, White Rouge, and Red Rouge. Due to their nature, colors may vary.

**Model G2582** only **\$15<sup>75</sup>**

### Buffing Set

This set features a popular combination of a 5" buffing wheel and a 5 oz. White Rouge bar. Buffing wheel has a 1/2" arbor hole.

**Model G2583** only **\$14<sup>50</sup>**

### Buffing Wheel On Mandrel

3" Wheel, shank mounted buff comes with a sample size White Rouge stick. Great for portable drills.

**Model G2584** only **\$15<sup>75</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Abrasive Tool Set for Drills

When you can't take your work to your bench grinder, mount the 1/4" shank arbor in your portable drill and choose between the 3" wire brush, 3" grinding wheel, or 3" buff. Includes arbor nut and 1 1/2" buffing wheel flanges.



**Model T10162** only **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## 3 Pc. Polishing Kit

This kit lets you take a project from start to finish in three easy buffs! Includes 1 standard buffing wheel, 1 ruge buffing wheel, and 1 sisal buffing wheel, all 6" in diameter with a 16mm center. Buffing compound not included.



**Model T27792** only **\$5<sup>50</sup>**

## 4 Pc. Polishing Kit

This kit will have you buffing in no time - includes 2 muslin wheels with 1/4" shanks and 1 each brown and white 110 grit polishing pastes. Don't slow down your buffing, just use one wheel for each paste and buff away!



**Model T27790** only **\$4<sup>25</sup>**

## 5 Pc. Polishing Kit

This handy polishing kit includes a V-type buffing wheel with metal center, 1 felt wheel, blue polishing paste, white polishing paste, and a drive arbor with a 1/4" shaft. Wheels are 4" in diameter.



**Model T27791** only **\$6<sup>95</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Brass Coated Wire Brush Set

This 6-Piece Brush Set contains five wheels (one 2", 2 1/2", 3", and two 1 1/2") and a cup brush (2" diameter). All have a 1/4" shank suitable for use in a portable drill.



**Model D2290** only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## Buffing Rake

Great for removing dried compound from buffing wheels. Simply guide the rake across the spinning buff.



**Buffing Rake**  
**Model H4383** only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

Replacement Rake  
**Model H4384** only **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

## Shaft-Mounted Buffing Wheels



These muslin cloth buffing wheels are an excellent size for those detail and hard to reach areas that still need to be buffed and shined. Use your favorite buffing compound and produce a marvelous, shining finish! 1/4" shank.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27778	3"	\$1 <sup>25</sup>
T27779	4"	\$1 <sup>50</sup>

## Adjustable Buffing Mandrels

D2802, with 3/8" mandrel also adapts to fit buffing wheels with 5/8", 3/4", and 1" arbor holes. D3106 has a 1/4" mandrel and also adapts to fit 3/8" and 1/2" arbor holes.

**ADJUSTABLE  
BUFFING MANDRELS  
FOR ULTIMATE  
ADAPTABILITY!**



**D2802**

**Model D2802** 3/8" Shank **\$8<sup>50</sup>**  
**Model D3106** 1/4" Shank **\$3<sup>50</sup>**

## Cut-Off Wheels—Type 1

Aluminum Oxide



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G7396	3" x 1/32"	3/8"	60	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
G7397	4" x 1/32"	3/8"	60	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
G7399	4 1/2" x 3/64"	7/8"	60	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
G7402	12" x 3/32"	1"	36	\$8 <sup>25</sup>
G7403	14" x 7/64"	1"	36	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G7429	14" x 1/8"	1"	24	\$10 <sup>75</sup>

## Friable Surface Grinding Wheels—Type 1

Aluminum Oxide



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G7431	7" x 1/4"	1 1/4"	46	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G7432	7" x 1/4"	1 1/4"	60	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G7433	7" x 1/2"	1 1/4"	46	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G7434	7" x 1/2"	1 1/4"	60	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G7435	8" x 1/2"	1 1/4"	46	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G7436	8" x 1/2"	1 1/4"	60	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7441	10" x 1"	3"	46	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>

## Friable Surface Grinding Wheels—Type 5

Aluminum Oxide



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
H4209	7" x 3/4"	1 1/4"	46	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
H4210	7" x 3/4"	1 1/4"	60	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7437	8" x 3/4"	1 1/4"	46	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7438	8" x 3/4"	1 1/4"	60	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

## Silicone Carbide Bench Grinding Wheels—Type 1

Green silicone carbide wheels are much softer and are used for grinding carbide.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G1985	6" x 3/4"	1/2"	60	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
G1986	6" x 3/4"	1/2"	80	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
G1981	6" x 3/4"	1/2"	120	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G1984	8" x 1"	5/8"	120	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>

## Aluminum Oxide Bench Grinding Wheels—Type 1

Nested bushings adjust to 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1".



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G7404	4 1/2" x 5/8"	1/2"	46	<b>\$10<sup>75</sup></b>
G7408	6" x 3/4"	1/2"—1"	24	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
G7409	6" x 3/4"	1/2"—1"	36	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
G7410	6" x 3/4"	1/2"—1"	46	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
G7411	6" x 3/4"	1/2"—1"	60	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
G7412	6" x 1"	1/2"—1"	24	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
G7413	6" x 1"	1/2"—1"	36	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G7414	6" x 1"	1/2"—1"	46	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
G7415	6" x 1"	1/2"—1"	60	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
G7422	8" x 3/4"	1/2"—1 1/4"	46	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G7424	8" x 1"	1/2"—1 1/4"	24	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G7425	8" x 1"	1/2"—1 1/4"	36	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7426	8" x 1"	1/2"—1 1/4"	46	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7427	8" x 1"	1/2"—1 1/4"	60	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

## Bench Grinding Wheels—Type 5

Aluminum Oxide

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G7877	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	60	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
G7878	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	80	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
G7879	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	120	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
G7416	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"—1"	120	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7417	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"—1"	180	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G7418	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"—1"	220	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G7419	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"—1"	320	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G7420	10" x 2"	7/8"	320	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>

## Aluminum Oxide Bench Grinding Wheels—Type 1

Aluminum oxide wheels are used for general purpose metal grinding.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
G1982	8" x 1"	5/8"	36	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
G1983	8" x 1"	5/8"	60	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>

## Bench Grinding Wheels—Type 5

Aluminum Oxide



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
T23130	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"	120	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T23131	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"	180	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T23132	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"	220	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
T23133	6" x 1 1/2"	1/2"	320	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	EACH
T23135	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	60	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T23136	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	80	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T23137	6" x 1 1/2"	5/8"	120	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T23134	10" x 2"	7/8"	320	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>



## Sanding Wheels

These stiff-bristled wheels are coated with abrasive particles to sand irregular shapes and contours. These wheels mount on a bench grinder and provide an efficient way to clean up rough edges on small spindles, carvings, etc. 1/2" Bore, 6" diameter.



MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1072	80	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
D1073	120	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
D1074	240	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>



### 3" Cup Crimped Wire Brush

**New!**

These cup brushes are excellent for removing rust, corrosion, paint, and primer from your projects. Made of crimped steel wire with 5/8" arbor hole.



Model T27749 only \$1<sup>95</sup>

### Twisted Knot Wheel Brush with Thread

**New!**

This wheel brush is made of steel wire that's been hardened and twisted into thick knots to provide a fierce grinding surface. Use for removing excess rubber from rubber-to-metal bonding parts, as well as adhesive residue, hard scale rust, and paint, and cleaning up welds. 5/8" arbor hole.



Model T27750 only \$2<sup>50</sup>

### Stringer Bead-Twisted Knot Wheel Brush with Thread

**New!**

This wheel brush is made of steel wire that's been hardened and twisted into 50 knotted strands to provide a fierce, flexible grinding surface. Use for removing excess rubber from rubber-to-metal bonding parts, as well as adhesive residue, hard scale rust, and paint, and cleaning up welds. 5/8" arbor hole.



Model T27751 only \$3<sup>50</sup>

### 3/4" Crimped Wire End Brush

**New!**

This end brush uses crimped steel wires to flex easily into those hard to reach places. Excellent for cleaning around corners and awkward areas. 1/4" shank.



Model T27760 only 99¢

### Single Section Crimped Wire Brushes

**New!**

Single section brushes are a slightly more economic choice, while still giving the power to grind off unwanted rust and paint. Made of crimped steel wire to deburr and descale. 16mm arbor hole, 6" diameter, 14mm width.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27752	6"	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
T27753	8"	\$2 <sup>75</sup>

### Circular Crimped Wire Brushes

**New!**

These wire brushes are almost twice the thickness of a single section brush, giving more grinding area for removing paint and other coatings from your non-ferrous metal workpieces. Use for cleaning tool dies, deburring castings, or even giving a matte finish. 1 1/4" arbor hole, 6" diameter, 25mm width.



MODEL	SIZE/ TYPE	PRICE
T27754	6"/Steel	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T27755	6"/Brass Coated Steel	\$5 <sup>25</sup>

### Shaft Mounted Circular Crimped Wire Brushes

**New!**

The same fierce grinding power, but in a smaller size with a 1/4" shank to fit most drills! These brushes are great for smaller projects and do-it-yourselfers, providing a flexibility that makes them very popular. Steel crimped wire.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27756	3"	99¢
T27757	4"	\$2 <sup>50</sup>

### Shaft Mounted Cup Crimped Wire Brushes

**New!**

These cup brushes are great for use with hand drills for those small projects or hard to reach places. The crimped steel wire is perfect for stripping off paint, rust, and other coatings from steel, stainless steel, and other non-ferrous metals. 1/4" shank.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27758	2"	\$1 <sup>25</sup>
T27759	3"	\$1 <sup>25</sup>

### Wire Brush Sets

**New!**

These handy kits all have a 1/4" shanks. 4-pc. set includes a 3" circular brush, a 2" cup brush, a 3" 80 grit abrasive flap wheel, and 1 3/4" end brush. 6-pc. set includes a 2" cup brush, 2 1 1/2" circular brushes, and 1 each 2", 2 1/2", and 3" circular brushes. 7-pc. set includes a scratch brush, a 4" single section brush with standard twist, a 4" single section brush with stringer bead twist, a 3" crimped wire cup brush, 3" twist knot cup brush, 1 5/8-11-M10-1.25 adapter nut, and 1 5/8-11-M10-1.5 adapter nut.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27762	4-Piece	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T27761	6-Piece	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T27763	7-Piece	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

### Nylon Abrasive Circular Brushes with Shafts

**New!**

These crimped abrasives are imbedded with silicon carbide, making them a great choice for removing rust, corrosion, paint, and weld scale. Coarse grit with a 1/4" shank.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27764	3"	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
T27765	4"	\$2 <sup>25</sup>

### Nylon Abrasive Cup Brushes with Shafts

**New!**

This 2" crimped, nylon abrasive cup brush is imbedded with abrasive, making them a great choice for removing rust, corrosion, paint, and weld scale, and will flex easily to where you need it most. Coarse grit, 1/4" shank.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27766	2"	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
T27767	3"	\$2 <sup>50</sup>

### 1" Nylon Abrasive End Brush

**New!**

This 1" crimped, nylon abrasive cup brush is imbedded with abrasive, not to mention small and flexible enough to get in to those tough to reach places. An excellent choice for removing rust, corrosion, paint, and weld scale with ease. Coarse grit, 1/4" shank.



Model T27768 only \$1<sup>75</sup>



## Tube Fitting Brushes with Plastic Handles



These handy brushes are great for cleaning interior tubes, with a plastic handle for comfort. Useful in the home as well as the shop! Overall length is approximately 6".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27769	1/2"	<b>99¢</b>
T27770	5/8"	<b>99¢</b>
T27771	3/4"	<b>99¢</b>
T27772	1"	<b>99¢</b>

## Tube Brush Sets



Made with stainless steel wire, these brushes mount easily with a 1/4" quick change shaft and provide a range of sizes for almost any project you need. Overall length 4", sizes include 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, and 19mm.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27773	6-Piece	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
T27774	20-Piece	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>

## Loop Bonnets



These loop bonnets are made of wool and attach easily with a string that tightens around the wheel. Good for both metals and woods when you need that softer buff. 4 1/2" diameter.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27780	4 1/2"	<b>\$1<sup>50</sup></b>
T27781	5"	<b>\$1<sup>50</sup></b>

## Wooden Brushes



These wooden hand brushes are perfect for cleaning off rust, residues, and burrs. These brushes feature four rows of 16 steel bristles and an overall length of 10 1/4". 12 pack.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27795	4" x 16" w/Shoe Handle	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
T27796	3" x 19" w/Long Handle	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>

## 3" x 7" Wire Brushes with Plastic Handles

These small plastic hand brushes are perfect for cleaning off rust, residues, and burrs, as well as preparing a surface for conditioning. With three rows of 7 brass or stainless steel bristles each, these are the perfect little scrubbers. Plastic handle is molded for comfort. 12 packs.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27802	Brass	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
T27797	Stainless Steel	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>

## Self Adhesive Bonnets

These wool bonnets use a backing pad with Velcro to adhere quickly and easily to your buffer. Use on both metals and woods when you need a final, gentle buff. 4 1/2" diameter.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27782	4 1/2"	<b>\$1<sup>50</sup></b>
T27783	5"	<b>\$1<sup>50</sup></b>
T27784	7"	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>

## 7-Pc. Twist-Lock Kits



These Twist-Lock Kits feature threaded backs that fit securely to the mandrel for quick and easy pad changes - never have to slow down to change grits! 2" kit includes disc and non-woven discs in one each of 36, 60, and 120 grits, as well as a rubber pad with shaft. 3" kit includes disc and non-woven discs in one each of 36, 60, and 120 grits, as well as a rubber pad with shaft.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27794	2" Diameter	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T27793	3" Diameter	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>

## Backing Pads

Backing pads are perfect for fitting on your angle grinder or portable drill, so you can use either soft EVA or Velcro to attach different pads, bonnets, and other abrasives. 1/4" shank, 4 1/2" plastic.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27785	4 1/2" Plastic	<b>\$1<sup>75</sup></b>
T27786	4 1/2" Rubber	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
T27787	5" Rubber	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>
T27788	7" Rubber	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
T27789	4 1/2" with Shaft	<b>\$1<sup>75</sup></b>



## Knotted Steel Wire Brushes

When the need is heavy-duty flash removal, or weld or heavy corrosion cleanup, mount up one of these knotted wire brushes. Stiff 0.02" steel wires are twisted into a tight knot for toughness. Approximately 1/2" wide.

**1/2" & 5/8" inserts included**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2286	5" x 5/8" Bore	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
D2287	6" x 5/8" Bore	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2288	7" x 5/8" Bore	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
D2289	8" x 5/8" Bore	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



## Brass Coated Steel Wire Brushes

These wire brush wheels are great for removing corrosion or old finishes. Bristles are 0.0125" diameter, making them flexible enough to conform to uneven surfaces. Wide 1" face provides a lot of surface for brushing.

**1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1" interchangeable arbor inserts included.**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2284	6" x 1"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>



### 150 PSI, 6-Gallon UMC Pancake Compressor

- Oil-free pump design for durability and no maintenance
- 150 PSI—10 gallon equivalent tank size
- Long-life motor with replaceable brushes
- 2.6 SCFM delivered at 90 PSI
- 120V, universal motor starts easily under low voltage conditions
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection, easy to carry
- Includes ASME safety valve, air regulator, and gauges, 1/4" quick coupler, and operating manual
- Approximate shipping weight: 34 lbs.



Model T22007 C2002 **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### 3-Tool Compressor Combo Kit

Includes:

- 6 Gal, 150 MAX PSI Portable Compressor
- FN250SB 16 ga. 2 1/2" Finish Nailer
- BN200SB 18 ga. 2" Brad Nailer
- TS056 Heavy-Duty 3/8" Crown Stapler
- Air hose with factory installed 1/4" NPT fittings
- 16 ga finish nails of 2" length, Qty 100
- 18 ga brad nails of 1 1/4" length, Qty 100
- 3/8" Crown staples of 3/8" length, Qty 84



Model T22780 PCFP12234 **\$349<sup>95</sup>**

CALL 1-888-848-5175 FOR WARRANTY SERVICE



## AIR COMPRESSORS



### 1-Gallon Compressor

- 135 PSI max. pressure
- 0.75 SCFM at 90 PSI
- 1-Gallon tank
- Oil-free, long life pump
- Roll cage
- Thin & easy to carry
- Cord wrap
- Very low noise (71 dB)
- Weighs 29 lbs.



Model H9307 D55140 **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### 200 PSI High Pressure 15-Gallon Compressor

- 200 PSI max. pressure
- 5 SCFM at 90 PSI
- 1.6 HP running
- 15-Gallon tank
- Oil-free, long life pump
- Roll cage
- ASME certified tank
- Dashboard control panel
- Low noise (78 dB)
- Ball drain valve
- Approximate shipping weight: 103 lbs.



Model H9381 D55168 **\$409<sup>95</sup>**



### Ultimate Trim Compressor

- 200 max. PSI 2.5-gallon tank
- 3.0 SCFM @90 PSI
- Durable oil free pump provides extended maintenance-free operation
- Low 71.5 dB allows for quieter operation
- Low 12 amp draw motor provides easy start-up and reduces breaker tripping
- Lightweight (36 lbs.) and compact design is easy to carry and store
- Can be operated/stored in either the vertical or horizontal position
- Roll cage and control panel provide protection to key compressor components
- Dual quick couplers easily support 2 nailers
- High-flow regulator for increased performance
- Ball valve drain
- Includes (2) universal air couplers



Model T29091 DWFP55130 **\$269<sup>95</sup>**

CALL 1-800-556-6696  
FOR WARRANTY SERVICE



### 1-Gallon Hand Carry Compressor

- Quiet Operation; ideal for trim and finish applications
- Recommended for Pin Nailers, Brad Nailers, Staplers, Flooring Nailers, Finish Nailers
- Oil free pump requires no maintenance
- Lightweight and easy to carry at 21lbs.
- 125 Max PSI, 0.7 SCFM @ 90 PSI
- 3 year limited warranty



Model T24726 CT100100AV **\$114<sup>95</sup>**

### 4-Gallon Oil-Lubed Twin Stack Compressor

- Oil-lubricated, cast-iron cylinder compressor pump for long lasting, reliable performance
- Easy portability, contractor-grade, delivers 3.7 CFM @ 90 PSI
- 125 PSI
- Weighs 58 lbs.



**New!**

Model T27959 DC0400 **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

### 4.5-Gallon Oil-Free Compressor

- 4.5-Gallon ASME air tank
- Easy portability, contractor-grade, delivers 3.7 CFM @ 90 PSI
- 175 PSI
- Maintenance-free air compressor pump
- Ideal for use with all nailers and staplers
- 3-Year limited warranty through the manufacturer
- Weighs 75 lbs.



**\$49**  
shipping  
over \$500

Model T26439 CT436100AV **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

### 8-Gallon Oil-Free Horizontal Compressor

- Tank size: 8 Gallons
- Tank type: Horizontal
- Pump: Oil-Less
- Running HP: 1.7
- Volts: 120
- Amp draw: 15
- SCFM @ 40 PSI: 5
- SCFM @ 90 PSI: 3.7
- Maximum pressure: 150 PSI
- Maintenance Free



**New!**

Model T27954 DC080100 **\$189<sup>95</sup>**

### 13-Gallon Oil-Lubed Horizontal Compressor

- Oil-lubricated, cast iron pump
- Horizontal air compressors are perfect to store under the workbench
- Oversized wheels along with sturdy handle provides easy portability
- Direct drive pump and a heavy-duty induction motor
- Designed for stapling/fastening and nailing



**New!**

Model T27955 DC130000AV **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

**\$49**  
shipping  
over \$500

### 13-Gallon Oil-Free Horizontal Compressor

- Permanently lubricated maintenance free design
- Standard equipment: pressure switch, regulator, tank and outlet gauges
- 120V, 8.1/6.5 air delivery SCFM at 40, 5.1 at 90 PSI., Maximum pressure 125 PSI, U.L. Listed
- Large air reservoir for extra storage during heavy-duty tasks



**New!**

Model T27956 WL6501 **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

**\$49**  
shipping  
over \$500

### 20-Gallon Oil-Lubed Horizontal Compressor

- Heavy-duty cast-iron, oil-lubricated, two cylinder single stage pump
- 20-Gallon Portable Tank
- 5.5 CFM @ 90 PSI
- 120/240 Volt, 15/7.5 Amps, 1PH, 60 Hz
- Product life of up to 5000 hours based on B-10 bearing rating
- Durable and safe ASME code tank
- Quiet operation
- Fully enclosed metal belt guard
- Pneumatic wheels



**New!**

Model T27957 VT6290 **\$485<sup>00</sup>**

**\$89**  
shipping  
over \$500

### 20-Gallon Oil Free Vertical Compressor

- 20-Gallon ASME tank rated for 150 PSI
- Delivers 3.8 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Oil-less pump requires minimal maintenance
- Easy access regulator knob and gauges keep controlling and monitoring simple
- Weighs 95 lbs.



**New!**

**\$49**  
shipping  
over \$500

Model T27958 DC200100 **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

**CALL 1-800-543-6400 FOR WARRANTY SERVICE**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



### 30-Gallon Cast-Iron Vertical Compressor

- Longer life cast-iron, twin cylinder, oil-lubricated pump
- Operates on standard 120V
- Space saving ASME 30-gallon vertical tank
- Large 10" semi-pneumatic wheels for easy portability
- Powerful 2 (running) HP motor (per ISO1217 standards)
- 5.5 SCFM @ 90 PSI
- 135 Max PSI
- Weighs 196 lbs.



Model T24156 VT6358 **\$675<sup>00</sup>**



### 80-Gallon Cast-Iron Compressor

- 5 (running) HP, 230V motor with overload protection
- Solid two-stage cast-iron pump delivers up to 175 PSI • Delivers 14 SCFM at 90 PSI
- 10,000 Hours of pump life (based on B-10 bearing rating)
- Oil sight glass allows quick oil level checks
- The 80-gallon ASME code tank certified for 200 PSI maximum pressure
- Weighs 415 lbs.



Model T27960 CE3000 **\$1150<sup>00</sup>**

### 60-Gallon Compressor

- Heavy-duty, cast-iron, oil lubricated twin cylinder pump
- High air flow to power a wide variety of air tools
- Product life of up to 5000 hours based on B-10 bearing rating • Quiet operation
- Durable and safe 60 gallon ASME code tank for greater air storage • Oil-lubricated
- Delivers 11.5/10.2 CFM at 40/90 PSI
- 66" tall • Weighs 265 lb.
- 3 Year manufacturer's warranty



Model G2813 VT6195 **\$695<sup>00</sup>**

### Two-Stage 80-Gallon Compressor

This 7.5 HP, 80-gallon, vertical two-stage compressor is ideal for auto repair facilities and tire repair outlets. Includes a long life, cast-iron, two-stage pump, designed with over 17,000 hours of rated life. The head and valve plate feature Viton® high-temperature O-rings for leak proof sealing. Viton® O-rings provide superior high pressure sealing compared to paper type gaskets. Also, the crankshaft is fabricated of ductile iron and optimally balanced for smooth, low vibration operation.

- ASME-certified tank for 200 PSI maximum pressure
- Mounted and wired motor starter for quick electrical hook up
- 23.7 SCFM at 40/90 PSI
- Industrial-rated NEMA motor for reliable service
- Fully-enclosed metal belt guard
- Pressure switch for automatic start/stop operation
- Approximate shipping weight: 578 lbs.



Model T24773 CE7000 **\$2295<sup>00</sup>**

### Two-Stage 120-Gallon Compressor

Designed and constructed for heavy-duty commercial and industrial applications. It features a cast-iron, oil-lubricated pump with stainless steel valves, ductile-iron crankshaft, ball bearing construction, oil sight glass, and precision balanced flywheel. The pump operates at low RPM and delivers up to 15,000 hours of pump life based on B-10 bearing life. The 120-gallon tank is ASME Code and certified for 200 PSI maximum pressure. It includes safety valve and manual tank drain.

- 10 HP (running), 3-phase
- 208-230/460 Volt AC
- Magnetic starter
- 37.6 CFM at 90 PSI
- 175 maximum PSI
- Solid cast-iron pump
- Oil lubricated • 3/4" Tank outlet
- ASME, NEMA certified
- Overall dimensions: 29.5" L x 78" W x 56" H
- Weighs 835 lbs.



Model T21276 CE8001 **\$3195<sup>00</sup>**



**CALL 1-800-543-6400 FOR WARRANTY SERVICE**



### Compressor Maintenance Kits

These Maintenance Kits are made for Campbell Hausfeld air compressors. Each kit includes top quality synthetic oil and air filter. Select the kit based on your Campbell Hausfeld air compressor horsepower.

T26839



T26840



T26841



T26842



Model T26839	5 HP	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T26840	7.5 HP	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T26841	10 HP	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T26842	15 HP	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>

## Mini Air Compressor

- Oil-free, piston-type compressor
- Instant pressure at start-up
- Pressure adjustable
- Pressure gauge shows working pressure and max pressure
- Thermally protected
- Low noise, 50db
- Power: 1/8 HP
- Speed: 3400 RPM
- Voltage: 110V, 60 Hz
- Maximum pressure: 43.5 PSI
- Air output: 0.45–0.53 CFM
- Net weight: 5 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 6.3" x 3.1" x 6.2"
- Suitable for airbrushes with 0.2mm to 0.5mm nozzles



**Model T25929**

only **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Air Compressor

- Oil-free, piston-type compressor
- Pressure adjustable
- Auto start at 43 PSI, auto stop at 57 PSI
- Pressure gauge, air filter, and regulator, 1/8" BSP
- Low noise, 47db
- Thermally protected
- Power: 1/6 HP
- Speed: 1450/1750 RPM
- Voltage: 110V, 60 Hz
- Air output: 0.71–0.81 CFM
- Net weight: 8 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 10" x 5.3" x 8.1"
- Suitable for airbrushes with 0.2mm to 1.0mm nozzles



**Model T25932**

only **\$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Airbrush Compressor Kit

- Oil-free, piston-type compressor
- 3-Liter air tank provides smooth air flow with no pulsation
- Pressure adjustable
- Auto start at 43.5 PSI, auto stop at 57 PSI
- Pressure gauge, air filter, and regulator, 1/8" BSP
- Low noise
- Power: 1/6 HP
- Speed: 1450/1700 RPM
- Voltage: 110V, 60 Hz
- Maximum working pressure: 50–100 PSI
- Air output: 0.71–0.81 CFM
- Safety relief valve
- Net weight: 11.5 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 12.2" x 5.3" x 12.2"
- Suitable for all airbrushes



**Model T25931**

only **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Airbrush Compressor Kit

- Oil-free, piston-type compressor
- 3-Liter air tank provides smooth air flow with no pulsation
- Pressure adjustable
- Dual switch for low pressure air brush applications and high pressure for other air tool applications
- Pressure gauge, air filter, and regulator, 1/8" BSP
- Low noise, 47db
- Power: 1/6 HP
- Speed: 1450/1700 RPM
- Voltage: 110V, 60 Hz
- Maximum working pressure: 86 PSI
- Air output: 0.71–0.81 CFM
- Safety relief valve
- Net weight: 18.5 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 13.4" x 6.1" x 15.2"
- Suitable for all airbrushes



**Model T25930**

only **\$143<sup>95</sup>**

## Solenoid Spray Gun

- Professional results with 80 watt power
- Small in size—more convenient to use
- Compatible with all kinds of paints, especially high viscosity paint
- High pressure for good atomization
- Variable volume control
- Easy to use
- 800ml capacity



**Model T25927**

only **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## HVLP Hand-Held Spray Gun—700ml

- Professional results with 350 watt power
- Small in size—more convenient to use
- HVLP for minimal overspray and less waste
- Variable volume control
- Easy to use
- Better spray effect and atomization
- Three-way adjustable spray nozzle: round, horizontal, and vertical
- No vibration and less noise
- 700ml capacity



**Model T25928**

only **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

STANLEY

**BOSTITCH**

## AIR FITTINGS

Bostitch fittings have pre-applied thread sealant for airtight connections, which simplifies installations by eliminating the need for sealant tape. They feature plated steel construction with drag guard for jobsite durability and 8-ball coupler design for balanced, strong, and secure connections.



Plug

Coupler

Kit

Swivel

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	SERIES	NPT	MALE/FEMALE	PRICE
T29085	Swivel Plug	Industrial	1/4"	1/4"	Male	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T22475	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Industrial	1/4"	1/4"	Female	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T22476	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Industrial	1/4"	1/4"	Male	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T29121	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Universal	1/4"	1/4"	Female	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T29125	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Universal	1/2"	1/4"	Male	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T22480	Push-To-Connect Hose Coupler Kit	Industrial	1/4"	1/4"	Female	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T22481	Plug	Automotive	3/8"	1/4"	Male	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
T29086	Plug	Industrial	3/8"	1/4"	Male	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
T22482	Plug	Automotive	3/8"	3/8"	Male	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T22483	Plug	Automotive	3/8"	1/4"	Female	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
T22484	Plug	Automotive	3/8"	3/8"	Female	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T22493	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Universal	3/8"	1/4"	Female	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T22494	Push-To-Connect Coupler	Universal	3/8"	1/4"	Male	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T22496	Tee Fitting			1/4"	Female	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T22498	3/8" Male to 1/4" Female Reducer Bushing					\$1 <sup>95</sup>
T22499	3/8" Female to 1/4" Male Adapter					\$1 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT**

### Quadraport Air Line Splitter

Quadraport Air Line Splitter is used to convert a single air supply into four separate air lines for multiple tasks requiring more than one air supply. It can be hooked up to any system for extra versatility and can handle pressure up to 200 PSI. The DeWalt Quadraport splitter is equipped with four 1/4" female quick disconnects for a fast and easy hookup and has a built-in high volume air regulator allowing adjustments to achieve the right pressure for the job. The splitter's non-marring exterior is safe to run over finished floors.



Model T22416

D55040

\$49<sup>95</sup>

**CAMPBELL HAUSFELD**

### 25-Pc. Air Accessory Kit

Includes: blowgun, safety nozzle, two tapered inflation nozzles, two inflation needles, PTFE thread sealant tape, rubber blowgun tip, female tire chuck, dual foot air chuck, pencil tire gauge, coupler, six plugs 1/4" NPT (M), two male couplings, two female couplings, and two plugs 1/4" NPT (F).



Model T20887

only

\$44<sup>95</sup>

**MaxLINE**  
Compressed Air Piping System

## FASTPIPE RIGID ALUMINUM AIR SYSTEMS

FastPipe is a rigid aluminum piping system with compression style fittings that offers fast installation time and superior air quality. These systems conform to ASME B31.1 and are fire resistant to flammability standard UL94HB, as well as being OSHA compliant. Compatible with all types of compressor lubricants, this is an excellent system to use for your compressed air applications in small shops and industrial plants alike. Please note: a filter regulator and 3/4" jumper hose are required but NOT included in these kits.

**New!**



- 190 PSI working pressure
- Functions in 0° F to 140° F temperatures
- Aluminum pipe is alloy grade 6063-T5, seamless extruded to ASTM B241 with a blue powder coat finish
- Fittings are nylon 6 base with fiberglass reinforcement, stainless steel bite ring, and nitrile O-ring
- Simply cut, deburr, and soap the pipe, insert to fitting, and tighten - no welding required



T27651

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27435	1" x 100' FastPipe Rigid Aluminum Air System with 3 outlets	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
T27434	1" x 235' FastPipe Rigid Aluminum Air System with 5 outlets	\$1050 <sup>00</sup>
T27651	1" FastPipe Reducing Tee x 1/2" Female NPT	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



## RAPIDAIR COMPRESSED AIR PIPING SYSTEM

**AIR TOOLS & ACCESSORIES**

RapidAir is a complete compressed air distribution system that is designed to easily install beneath walls of new construction, or on wall surfaces of existing workshops. Recommended for workshops under 1200 sq. ft. and tubing lengths under 50' from the air compressor.

**Air Anywhere**—No more dragging the compressor behind you and untangling the air hose and electrical cords. Reduce shop clutter and have constant compressed air instantly, anywhere. RapidAir Compressed Air System allows you to design and install your own pressurized air system—any way you want it.

**Economical**—An alternative to black or copper pipe installations, the modular design makes it less expensive to install than the traditional methods. With the RapidAir system there is no interior pipe corrosion, which results in longer tool life.

**Easy to Install**—The RapidAir system includes professional quality RapidAir Fittings, air distribution manifolds, air outlets, and nylon tubing. The system is engineered to maintain 150 PSI. Install it yourself...you can easily disassemble and remodify your system. There are no special tools required to make your workspace more efficient and professional looking.

**T24108 Master Kit Includes:**

- Air Outlet Kits (2)
- Compressor Manifold Kit (1)
- 100 ft. Nylon Tubing

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T24108</b>	1/2" RapidAir Master Kit	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24109</b>	1/2" Compressed Air Outlet Kit	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24110</b>	1/2" Tubing for RapidAir System—100'	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24111</b>	3/8" NPT Straight for 1/2" RapidAir System	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24112</b>	1/2" Tee Fitting for RapidAir System	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24113</b>	1/2" Union Elbow for RapidAir System	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24114</b>	1/2" Tubing Clamps for RapidAir System—12-Pc.	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>T24889</b>	3/8" Air Filter/Regulator Unit	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24890</b>	1/2" Air Filter/Regulator Unit	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27433</b>	Coupler, 1/2" Male Push-to-Connect Industrial	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>T22476</b>	Coupler, 1/4" Male Push-to-Connect Industrial	<b>\$3<sup>95</sup></b>



## MAXLINE COMPRESSED AIR PIPING SYSTEM

Maxline is an industrial compressed air piping system. It is fast and easy to install, cost effective, leakproof, and corrosion resistant. Maxline's multi-layer construction can be easily bent by hand and maintain its desired shape, giving a professional appearance with no tubing sag. 100 ft. rolls allow for faster installation times, with fewer joints. Its smooth interior walls will never build up scale or rust, making an efficient air system. Recommended for larger buildings and tubing lengths up to 150' from the air compressor.

Maxline piping can be mounted on wall surfaces, in walls for new construction, and be directly buried under ground or concrete. This system is easily configured and can be remodified.

Maxline fittings are nickel plated brass designed for years of long term performance. Its double O-ring compression design is engineered to be a leakproof system, that can be easily disassembled and reused.

- Operating pressure: 175 PSI at 70°, 140 PSI at 140°
- Meets OSHA guidelines
- Temperature range: -40°F to 140°F
- Compatible with common compressor oils

**Maxline Master Kit Contains:**

- 3/4" Tubing 100 ft. • 3 Outlets • 2 Tees
- 3/4" Male NPT Straight
- 20 Mount clips • Tools



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T24126</b>	3/4" Maxline Master Kit	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24127</b>	3/4" Compressed Air Outlet Kit	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24128</b>	3/4" Tubing for Maxline System—100'	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24129</b>	3/4" NPT Straight for Maxline System	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24130</b>	1/2" NPT Straight for 3/4" Maxline System	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24131</b>	3/4" Tee Fitting Maxline System	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24132</b>	3/4" Union Elbow for Maxline System	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T24133</b>	3/4" Tubing Clamps for Maxline System—10-Pc.	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T24891</b>	3/4" Air Filter/Regulator Unit	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27432</b>	3/4" NPT Male x Female x 3' Jumper Hose	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>



## Pressure Regulator

Mini series. Provides regulated output pressure of 0–125 PSI for proper tool operation. Self-relieving design vents downstream air flow for easier adjustment. Locking pressure knob prevents accidental pressure changes. Includes 0 to 160 PSI pressure gauge. 15 SCFM flow capacity @ 90 PSI. 1/4" NPT (F) ports.



Model H7274 **only** **\$25<sup>95</sup>**



## In-Line Lubricator

Provides automatic lubrication to extend air tool life. Compact design attaches directly to tool. 1/4" Female NPT inlet by 1/4" Male NPT outlet. 0.15 oz. bowl capacity.



Model T20881 **only** **\$8<sup>75</sup>**



## Air Chuck with Tire Gauge

This air chuck with gauge will help you read your tire pressure. It includes a 0–60 PSI gauge, a flexible rubber hose, and an air chuck for easy air filling at the valve stem. 1/4" NPT.



Model T20895 **only** **\$39<sup>95</sup>**



## Automatic Compressor Tank Drain



This automatic tank drain attaches to the drain opening in the bottom of the compressor tank and will automatically discharge the water collected in the tank. The discharge intervals and duration are fully adjustable. Requires 115 volt power. Includes 90 degree pipe elbow and pipe extension for connection to tank drain opening.

Model T26843 **only** **\$143<sup>95</sup>**



## Dessicant Dryer

Removes water vapor at the point of use. Dessicant changes color when it needs to be changed or recharged. Oil-removal filter removes 99.9% of all oil aerosols. Clear bowl with metal guards for easy viewing.



MODEL	ITEM	PRICE
T25610	Dessicant Dryer	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>
T27885	Replacement Dessicant Packs	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>



## Water Filter

Remove damaging water vapor before it enters your pneumatic tools. This highly-effective, five-micron water filter features a see-through bowl and easy in-line connections. 150 PSI maximum air pressure. 1/4" NPT.



Model G6261 **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**



## Air Adjusting Valve

1/4" NPT (F) connects to gun. 1/4" NPT (M) connects to air hose. Gauge indicates air pressure at spray gun.



Model T20884 **only** **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Tire Inflator/Deflator

Press the quick-locking hose onto the tire valve and read the pressure directly on the shock-protected pressure gauge. Pull the trigger to add air and press the thumb valve to release air. A flexible 14" long hose reaches those inside duallys. 1/4" NPT.



Model T23095 **only** **\$20<sup>95</sup>**



## 1/2" x 50' Hose Reel

- Heavy-duty rubber air hose
- Heavy-gauge all-steel reel assembly
- 8-Position ratchet gearing locks reel at desired hose length
- Slotted mounting base
- 5-Position adjustable roller outlet arm
- 1/2" NPT hose connection
- Maximum 300 PSI
- 35 CFM air flow



Model T23115 **only** **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Hand-Crank Hose Reel

A low-cost, but very effective Hand-Crank Hose Reel that allows you to get those air hoses and extension cords organized and out of the way. 50' capacity. 1/4" NPT. *Hose not included.*



Model H0613 **only** **\$8<sup>95</sup>**

## PVC Air Hoses

Oil, kink, abrasion, ozone, and weather resistant. These PVC Air Hoses are rated to 200 PSI. 1/4" NPT.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8109	1/4" Hose x 25 ft.	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G8110	1/4" Hose x 50 ft.	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

STANLEY

**BOSTITCH**

## Hybrid Polymer Blend Air Hose

This 50' long hybrid polymer blend air hose is abrasion, puncture, chemical resistant, flexible from -40° to 180° F. and is lighter than standard rubber hoses. Reusable 1/4" NPT fittings are field repairable. Maximum operating pressure is 300 PSI.



Model T29087 **only** **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 3/8" x 50' Hose Reel

- Heavy-duty rubber air hose
- Heavy-gauge, all-steel reel assembly
- 8-Position ratchet gearing locks reel at desired hose length
- Slotted mounting base
- 5-Position adjustable roller outlet arm
- 1/4" NPT hose connection
- Maximum 300 PSI
- 25 CFM air flow



Model T23114 **only** **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

## Hand-Crank Hose Reel

These Heavy-Duty Hand-Crank Hose Reels are the next best thing to the auto-retractable units. Smooth operation and universal mounting options make these a great choice for the non-frequent user. 3/8" NPT. *Hose not included.*



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0614	100 ft.	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H0615	50 ft.	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Air Hose Reel with 30' Hose

Mount this Hose Reel with 30' hose anywhere desired for kink-free hose pay-out and retrieval. If you've ever tried to unroll and roll air hose by hand, you'll know this Hose Reel is worth every penny. 1/4" NPT.



Model T26857 **only** **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

## Rubber Air Hoses

Multi-purpose rubber air hose is flexible and abrasion resistant. Rated for 200 PSI, this air hose has a bursting strength of 800 PSI. 1/4" NPT ends.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8114	3/8" x 25'	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G8115	3/8" x 50'	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>

## Hose Reels

Our professional-quality auto-retractable Hose Reels feature a heavy-duty frame, solid base, and can be mounted horizontally or vertically. The arm can be adjusted to a variety of angles. Each unit includes heavy-duty air hose and is engineered for daily use. 3/8" NPT. Maximum 250 PSI.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H0610	33 ft., 3/8" Hose	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
H0611	50 ft., 3/8" Hose	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>

## Double-Arm Hose Reel with 50' Hose Capacity

This Double-Arm Retractable Hose Reel is meant for the heaviest uses and where the hose is being pulled in different directions. Includes 42' of heavy-duty air hose. The double arms can be repositioned at various angles. 3/8" NPT. Holds 3/8" hose. Maximum 250 PSI.



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model T21540 ~~\$175<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$131<sup>95</sup>**

## Retractable Hose Reels

These handy Hose Reels can be mounted on the wall or ceiling! The shell is made of impact-resistant polyethylene, which completely covers the hose when not in use. H5683 features cloth reinforced hose, a working pressure of 180 PSI, and 1/4" NPT pipe threads. The H5684 has a working pressure of 300 PSI, 3/8" NPT pipe threads, and features adjustable hose stop.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5683	1/4" x 33 ft.	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
H5684	3/8" x 50 ft.	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

## 1/4" Retractable Air Hose

- Automatic rewind • Hose reel swivels 180° left and right • Easy mounting to wall or ceiling • Adjustable hose stop
- Hose diameter: 3/16"
- Hose length: 29.5'
- Maximum operating air pressure: 200 PSI
- 1/4" NPT inlet



Model T23082 **only** **\$36<sup>95</sup>**



Grizzly offers a wide assortment of spray guns. Please follow your finish manufacturer's instructions regarding spray gun types and tip sizes to assure the very best results.

## Professional Spray Gun

- High transfer efficiency rates, above 65%
- Ergonomic compact lightweight aluminum die-cast body
- Stainless steel nozzle parts
- Working pressure: 29 PSI
- Air consumption: 14.1 CFM
- Spray pattern: 8.5"-9.75"
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Cup volume: 600ml
- Nozzle: 1.3mm



Model T27377

only

**\$73<sup>95</sup>**

## Deluxe Mini HVLP Spray Gun—0.8mm Tip

- HVLP technology delivers higher transfer efficiency, reducing over-spray while lowering material costs
- Handles a wide range of oil-based materials
- Plastic cup with 100ml capacity allows easy viewing of material level
- Air consumption: 6 CFM
- Required pressure: 43-60 PSI
- 0.8mm fluid tip offers greater accuracy and control



Model H7673

only

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Mini HVLP Spray Gun with Gauge—0.8mm Tip (Stainless Steel Cup)

HVLP technology delivers high-transfer efficiency while lowering material costs and reducing airborne pollutants. Easy-to-clean 100ml stainless steel cup is great for small jobs. Sprays a wide variety of oil-based materials. 0.8mm fluid tip, in-line regulator and pressure gauge included. Air consumption: 6 CFM. Inlet air pressure: 43-58 PSI.



Model H7670

only

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Professional Spray Gun

- 2mm nozzle size
- 5 7/8" to 7 7/8" pattern width
- Suction feed
- 1-Liter capacity
- 4.2-7.1 CFM average air consumption
- 45-60 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: hose connector, multipurpose wrench, and cleaning brush



Model H8222

only

**\$58<sup>95</sup>**

## Professional Spray Gun—1.5mm Tip (LVLP)

Low volume, low pressure spray gun with 600ml gravity-fed cup saves material costs and has an adjustable spray pattern and two stage trigger. Gun disassembles for easy cleaning. Includes extra internal filter, clean up brush, and service wrench. 1.5mm fluid tip.



Model H7667

only

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

## HVLP Mini Spray Gun—0.8mm Tip

- High-volume, low pressure spray technology
- For oil-based materials
- Gravity feed • 0.8mm tip
- Recommended air pressure: 44-58 PSI
- Average air consumption: 4.2-7.1 CFM
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- 120cc paint capacity
- Includes: wrench, cleaning brush, in-line filter, and hose connection



Model H8224

only

**\$22<sup>95</sup>**

## Professional HVLP Spray Gun w/ Gauge—1.4mm Tip

600ml plastic cup is great for large jobs and allows for easy monitoring of fluid level. Sprays a wide variety of oil-based materials. Multi-ported air cap creates fine atomization. In-line regulator/pressure gauge included. 1.4mm fluid tip. Air consumption: 4.2-7.1 CFM. Inlet air pressure: 29-51 PSI.



Model H7669

only

**\$48<sup>95</sup>**

## 2-Pc. Spray Gun Set

- High-pressure gun with fully-adjustable pattern control, drip-less vent, siphon feed, external mix, 1 liter aluminum canister, and 1.8mm nozzle
- Touch-up gun with siphon feed, fully-adjustable pattern control, 20ml aluminum canister, and 1.4mm nozzle
- Includes hose connectors and plastic carrying case



Model H6331

only

**\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## 2 Gun Kits with Pressure Gauges—1.4 & 0.8mm Tips

- Include: two lightweight gravity-fed HVLP spray guns with adjustable patterns and two-stage triggers
- Pressure gauges and regulator control
- Air consumption: 5/11 CFM
- Inlet air pressure: 21-51 PSI



H7671

Model H7671

Metal Cup

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

Model H7672

Plastic Cup

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

## Spray Guns—1.4mm Tips

Versatility and dependability make these spray guns an excellent value for the professional. Includes 600cc paint cups, 2-stage trigger control, air adjust valves, and 1.4mm nozzles.



H5528

Model H5528

Plastic Cup

**\$35<sup>95</sup>**

Model H5529

Metal Cup

**\$41<sup>95</sup>**

### Extra Tips for H5528 & H5529 Spray Guns

Model H7799	1.4 mm	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
Model H7796	1.7 mm	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
Model H7797	1.8 mm	<b>\$11<sup>25</sup></b>
Model H7798	2 mm	<b>\$11<sup>25</sup></b>

## High-Pressure Spray Gun

- High efficiency transfer from medium to high viscosity materials
- Durable nozzle and needle offer stable performance
- Nozzle size: 2mm
- Paint capacity: 1 liter
- Pattern width: 7"-9"
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 6-8.8 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 44-58 PSI



Model T23092

only

**\$43<sup>95</sup>**

Grizzly offers a wide assortment of paint sprayers, tanks and guns. Please follow the finish manufacturer's instructions regarding spray gun types and tip sizes to ensure the very best results.

**PAINT  
SPRAYERS**

## 10-Liter Paint Tank with Gun

- 2mm nozzle size
- 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " pattern width
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gallon capacity • Hose length: 10 ft.
- 1-Gallon paint can fits inside tank for minimal waste and clean-up
- 6–8.8 CFM average air consumption
- 43.5–58 PSI recommended air pressure
- Includes: pressure regulator, multipurpose wrench, and cleaning brush



Model H8225

only

**\$119<sup>95</sup>**

Model T26569

10L Aluminum Inner Tank

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gallon Paint Tank

This Paint Tank features a Teflon® coated steel tank for easy clean up, casters for stability, double output regulator, ON/OFF ball valve, pressure relief valve, and built-in paint mixer. Large lid gasket and clamps stay attached during lid removal. Works with any pressure-fed HVLP or conventional spray gun. Maximum pressure is 45 PSI. Hose not included. 10L Aluminum inner tank is included.



Model H6329

only

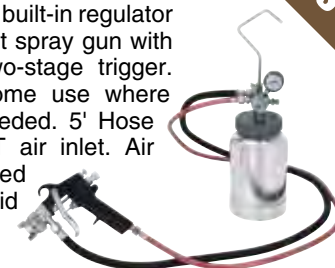
**\$139<sup>95</sup>**

Model T26569 10L Aluminum Inner Tank

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## Professional Spray Set— 1.8mm Tip

2-Quart pressurized paint cup with built-in regulator and hook-type handle. Lightweight spray gun with adjustable spray pattern and two-stage trigger. Great for industrial, farm, or home use where a large volume of material is needed. 5' Hose included.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hose with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT air inlet. Air consumption: 11 CFM. Required pressure: 35–50 PSI. 1.8mm fluid tip.



Model H7668

only

**\$77<sup>95</sup>**

## 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Gallon Paint Tank

With a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -gallon capacity, this Paint Tank features a galvanized steel tank, double output regulator, and pressure relief safety valve. Lid gasket and clamps stay attached during lid removal. Works with any pressure-fed HVLP or conventional spray gun. Maximum pressure is 45 PSI. Hose not included.



Model H6330

only

**\$86<sup>95</sup>**

## Air Brush Kit

- Perfect for hobbies, crafts, and fine paint work
- Lightweight die-cast body
- Hardened alloy steel driver
- Operating pressure: 15–50 PSI
- Nozzle: 0.35mm
- Includes: 5' air hose, two 22cc paint jars,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT adapter, 5cc metal cup, and metal hanger



Model T23087

only

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

## Powder Coating Machine

- Powder coating is more durable than paint and provides better coverage
- Provides 80% minimum transfer efficiency and easy clean-up
- Requires 10–30 PSI air pressure
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT inlet
- Includes: application gun, power unit, 8' lead with ground clamp, foot-controlled activation switch, high voltage gun power lead, and disposable moisture separator



Model T25100

PS120B

**\$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Filters for Spray Guns

Prevent solids and impurities from clogging your spray tip or ruining your finish. Designed for even paint flow, these fine-mesh filters fit between the hopper and the spray gun atomizer and have 0.3 square inches of filter area. Filters have a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " diameter and fit Grizzly gravity-fed spray guns and many other brands. Includes 20 filters.



Model H7674

only

**\$6<sup>25</sup>**

## 10-Pack Hopper Caps

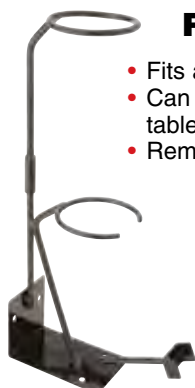
H7675 press-on caps fit mini gravity-fed spray guns with 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " ID paint hoppers.

H7676 press on caps fit larger gravity-fed spray guns with 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID paint hoppers. A substantial inner lip makes removal easy and large vent ensures even paint flow. Includes 10 caps each.



## Spray Gun/ Filter Holder

- Fits all gravity-fed spray guns
- Can be mounted on wall or table top
- Removable filter holder



Model H6142

only **\$77<sup>5</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty Spray Gun Holder

Now you can conveniently set your gravity-fed spray gun down without the risk of spilled paint. Holds standard-sized spray guns and mini spray guns. The ultimate in convenience!



Model H8221

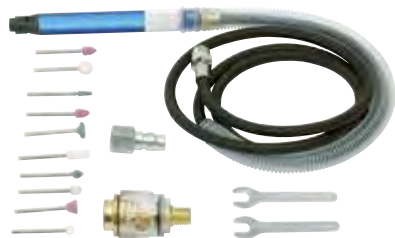
only

**\$11<sup>25</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7675	For Mini Spray Guns	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
H7676	For Larger Spray Guns	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>

## 17-Pc. Micro Air Grinder Kit

- Made for industrial use
- Accepts 1/8" shank grinding stones
- 56,000 RPM free speed
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Air consumption: 4 CFM
- Includes: Micro Air Grinder with 56" flexible hose, 10 grinding stones, male quick-connect coupling, collet wrenches, inline filter, and lubricating oil



Model H8212 **only** **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## 1/4" Air Die Grinder

- Lever lock-switch for safety
- Built-in speed regulator
- Rear exhaust
- Free speed: 22,000 RPM
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 4 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23091 **only** **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

## GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

## 1/4" Angle Die Grinder

- 1/4" Collet capacity
- Angled head allows easy access into tight spots
- Rear exhaust
- Safety-lock paddle switch
- 20,000 RPM free speed
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- 3 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- Includes: collet wrenches, male quick-connect coupling, and lubricating oil



Model H8216 **only** **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Industrial 1/4" Die Grinder

- Heavy-duty ball-bearing construction
- Durable precision-machined and hardened steel gears
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Rear exhaust
- Free speed: 25,000 RPM
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 3.3 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23096 **only** **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## 14-Pc. Angle Die Grinder Kit

- Compact design accepts 1/8" and 1/4" shanks
- Safety paddle switch
- 20,000 RPM free speed
- 3 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: male quick-connect coupling, 10 grinding stones, 1/8" and 1/4" collets, collet wrenches, and lubricating oil



Model H8213 **only** **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## 14-Pc. Die Grinder Kit

- Compact design accepts 1/8" and 1/4" tool shanks
- Safety paddle switch
- 22,000 RPM free speed
- 4 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: male quick-connect coupling, 10 grinding stones, 1/8" & 1/4" collets, and collet wrenches



Model H8211 **only** **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

## Carbide Rotary Burrs

These right-hand, single-cut Carbide Rotary Burrs feature fine-grain carbide cutters and steel shanks.



**SHAPE C:**  
**CYLINDRICAL-RADIUS END**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2756	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>



**SHAPE L:**  
**CONE—14° TAPER**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2776	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H2777	1/2"	1/4"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>



**SHAPE E:**  
**OVAL**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2767	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
H2768	1/2"	1/4"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>



**SHAPE A:**  
**CYLINDRICAL-NO CUT END**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2742	3/32"	1/8"	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
H2746	5/16"	1/4"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
H2747	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
H2748	7/16"	1/4"	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>
H2749	1/2"	1/4"	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
H2750	3/4"	1/4"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>



**SHAPE D:**  
**BALL**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2758	1/8"	1/8"	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
H2759	1/8"	1/4"	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
H2760	3/16"	1/4"	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
H2762	5/16"	1/4"	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
H2763	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>



**SHAPE F:**  
**TREE RADIUS**

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2770	1/8"	1/4"	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
H2772	3/8"	1/4"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
H2773	1/2"	1/4"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>

## 50-Pc. Stone Set

Extensive selection of high quality grinding stones, with five stones of each size and shape that are perfect for a wide variety of grinding chores. Each stone is mounted on a 1/4" shank, so it's perfect for use with die grinders. Ideal for detailed work!



Model G8210 **only** **\$16<sup>95</sup>**



### 3/8" Straight Air Drill— 18,000 RPM

For high speed drilling applications, this 3/8" Straight Air Drill delivers a free speed of 18,000 RPM. The in-line design also improves balance and control. Recommended air pressure is 90 PSI and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick-connect fitting and chuck key.



Model H6364 only \$18<sup>95</sup>

### 3/8" Straight Air Drill

This in-line design provides greater balance and control and is ideal for all production drilling applications. It features a paddle switch with safety release, 2600 RPM free speed, and 3/8" drilling capacity. Recommended air pressure is 90 PSI and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick-connect fitting and chuck key.



Model H6363 only \$27<sup>95</sup>

### 3/8" Industrial Air Drill

- Straight, in-line design
- Durable, lightweight aluminum housing
- Lever-lock throttle for safety
- 3/8" Keyed chuck
- Free speed: 18,000 RPM
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Average air consumption: 4 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23093 only \$27<sup>95</sup>

### 1/2" Reversible Air Drill

Features include a pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch, and 1/4" NPT female air inlet. The 1/2" chuck accepts drill bits down to 1/64" and includes a chuck key. The auxiliary handle can be positioned anywhere around the drill body. Weighs 4 lbs.



Model H6139 only \$28<sup>95</sup>

### 3/8" Reversible Air Drill

This compact 3/8" Reversible Air Drill features a pistol grip handle, 1800 RPM free speed, and 3/8" drilling capacity. Average air consumption is 6 CFM, and the recommended air pressure is 90 PSI. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick-connect fitting and chuck key. Weighs 3 lbs.



Model H6362 only \$28<sup>95</sup>

### 3/8" Reversible Angle Drill

- Durable, lightweight aluminum housing
- Angled head allows easy access into tight spots
- Rear exhaust
- Large paddle switch
- 1500 RPM free speed
- 6 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: chuck key, male quick-connect coupling, and lubricating oil



Model H8217 only \$37<sup>95</sup>

### Air Blow Gun

- 145 PSI maximum air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet



Model H8227 only \$6<sup>95</sup>

### Air Blow Gun— 2 1/2" Nozzle

- 145 PSI maximum air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes 2 1/2" nozzle



Model H8228 only \$8<sup>25</sup>

### Air Blow Gun— 6" Nozzle

- 145 PSI maximum air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes 6" nozzle



Model H8229 only \$7<sup>50</sup>

### 5-Pc. Spray/Blow Gun Kit

This 5-Pc. Kit includes a tire inflator with shock resistant 180 PSI pressure gauge, spray gun, blow gun, engine-cleaning gun, and 1/4" NPT air hose. A great all in one kit for car maintenance and restoration!



Model H5530 only \$21<sup>95</sup>



### Extended Blow Gun

Extended nozzle for reaching into confined spaces. Comfortable, easy-to-use levers. 1/4" NPT. 24" long.



Model T20892 only \$32<sup>95</sup>

### Sandblasting Gun Kit

This spot sandblaster is the quickest, cleanest way to remove rust spots, peeling paint, or surface blemishes without disturbing the surrounding area. Supplied with 4 nozzles that allow you to spot blast inside corners, outside corners, edges, and flat areas for perfect surface prep.



Model H8118 only \$32<sup>95</sup>

## 1/2" Impact Wrench

1/2" Drive accepts all 1/2" standard and metric sockets. Features pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch, 4 clutch settings, rubber bumpers for protection against normal garage use, and a 1/4" NPT male quick-connect fitting. Sockets not included. 7000 RPM (no load), 230 ft/lbs. torque rating. Weighs 5 lbs.



Model H6138 **only** \$15<sup>95</sup>

## 1/2" Twin-Hammer Impact Wrench

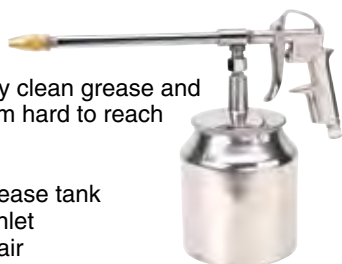
Twin-hammer design means enough power for the toughest bolts. 1/2" Drive accepts all 1/2" standard and metric sockets. Features include pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch, six clutch settings, and a 1/4" NPT male quick-connect fitting. Sockets not included. 7500 RPM (no load), 420 ft/lbs. torque rating. Weighs 6 lbs.



Model H6140 **only** \$56<sup>95</sup>

## Engine Cleaning Gun

- Effectively clean grease and grime from hard to reach areas
- 8" Wand
- Quick-release tank
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Average air consumption: 1.6–4 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 30–90 PSI



Model T23088 **only** \$18<sup>95</sup>

# GRIZZLY<sup>®</sup> AIR TOOLS

## 50-Pc. Air Tool Set

Pick up three handy air tools plus many important accessories in one compact kit. Tools includes a 1/2" Air Impact Wrench, 3/8" Air Ratchet Wrench, and 150mm Air Hammer. Accessories include a 10-piece chrome vanadium socket set with extension and adapters, screwdriver bits, blow gun with multiple tips, tire chucks, three hammer chisels, swivel connection, oiler, and quick-connect fittings. All items are packaged in a molded case.

### 1/2" Square Drive Impact Wrench

- 7000 RPM free speed • 8 CFM average air consumption • 230 ft/lbs. max. torque
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet • Weighs 5.5 lbs.

### 3/8" Square Drive Ratchet Wrench

- 160 RPM free speed • 4 CFM average air consumption

- 50 ft/lbs. max. torque
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet • Weighs 2.4 lbs.

### Air Hammer

- 4500 BPM
- 5 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet • Weighs 3.7 lbs.



Model H8208 **only** \$77<sup>95</sup>

## 1" Heavy-Duty Air Impact Drive Wrench

- Max torque: 1800 ft/lbs.
- Free speed: 3500 RPM
- 1/2" NPT inlet
- Operating air pressure: 90–115 PSI
- Bolt capacity: 1 5/8"
- Minimum air hose: 1/2" ID
- Three speeds forward, three speeds reverse
- 9" Extended anvil
- 1" Square drive
- Includes: 1/2" hose coupler



Model T10813 **only** \$125<sup>00</sup>

## 3/8" Air Ratchet

Eliminate strained muscles and busted knuckles. 3/8" Drive accepts all 3/8" standard and metric sockets. The 10 1/4" long handle provides plenty of leverage and 50 ft/lbs. of torque will remove the toughest nuts. Sockets not included.

- No-load speed: 160 RPM
- Average air consumption: 4 CFM
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Paddle switch control
- Forward and reverse



Model H6137 **only** \$20<sup>95</sup>

## Engine Cleaning Gun



Cleans grease off of engines with a 9" wand that gets into hard-to-reach places. Includes siphon pickup tube. 1/4" NPT.



Model T20891 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Air Grease Gun

- Simplifies equipment maintenance
- No pumping handles in tight spaces
- Holds standard grease cartridges
- 1/4" NPT inlet



Model H8223 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Pneumatic Metal Shear

- Heavy-duty shear head provides long life and reliable cutting
- Ergonomic grip for comfort and stability
- Shears most types of plastics and all types of aluminum, tin, and steel
- Max. material thickness: 20 gauge
- Strokes per minute: 5500
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23094 **only** \$43<sup>95</sup>

## Pneumatic Nibbler

- Lightweight aluminum housing
- Cuts up to 16 gauge steel without leaving burrs or deformed edges
- Adjustable die can be turned to suit various cutting positions
- Strokes per minute: 3800
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 9.8 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23085 **only** \$32<sup>95</sup>

## 14-Pc. Air Tool Set

Do your own tire rotation and maintenance with this 14-Piece Air Tool Set. Includes a 1/2" square drive Impact Wrench, 14mm, 17mm, and 19mm chrome vanadium sockets, tire inflator with shock resistant pressure gauge, air blow gun, 25' coil air hose, Teflon tape, 4 male and 1 female quick-connect fittings, and lubricating oil.

All items come packaged in a molded case.



Model H8209 **only** \$49<sup>95</sup>

## Air Body Saw

- Compact design cuts sheet metal, rods, pipe, and light plate
- Safety paddle switch
- 5000 strokes per minute
- 3/8" Stroke length
- 2 CFM average air consumption
- 10" Total length without blade
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: male quick-connect coupling, 2 blades, hex wrenches, and lubricating oil



Model H8214 **only** \$43<sup>95</sup>

Model T23160 Blade \$3<sup>25</sup>

## 6" Dual Action Sander

- Compact and lightweight
- Accepts 6" PSA sanding discs
- Large paddle switch
- 10,000 RPM free speed
- 4 CFM average air consumption
- 90 PSI recommended air pressure
- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Includes: male quick connect coupling and lubricating oil



Model H8215 **only** \$43<sup>95</sup>

## 6" Dual Action Vacuum Sander

This 10,000 RPM Dual Action Sander is self-vacuuming and has a 6-hole hook and loop sanding pad. Average air consumption is 2.8–4.5 CFM at 90 PSI. The sander also comes with a 1/4" NPT male quick connect coupling, dust collection bag, wrench, and oil. Sander weighs 2.53 lbs.



Model H8120 ~~\$52<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale** \$39<sup>95</sup>

6" H & L Sanding Pad without Holes  
Model H8121 **only** \$8<sup>95</sup>  
6" PSA Sanding Pad without Holes  
Model H8122 **only** \$9<sup>95</sup>

## Air Wonder Gun Kit

This Air Wonder Gun uses compressed air and the Venturi Principle to make a very effective workshop vacuum.

- 1/4" NPT inlet
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI
- Pistol grip design
- Includes: crevice tool, flexible hose, and collection bag



Model T23090 **only** \$16<sup>95</sup>

## 7" Angle Sander

- Ideal for removing rust, sanding metal, and rough body filler
- Planetary gearing for greater power
- Auxiliary handle mounts left or right
- Free speed: 4500 RPM
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 12 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI
- Backing pad: 7" diameter



Model T23086 **only** \$79<sup>95</sup>

## 5" Air Angle Grinder

- Ideal for removing rust and smoothing welds
- Built-in regulator adjusts speeds for various applications
- Side handle for greater comfort and control
- Hardened steel beveled gears for long life
- Grinding wheel size: 5"
- Free speed: 11,000 RPM
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Average air consumption: 6 CFM
- Operating air pressure: 90 PSI



Model T23084 **only** \$52<sup>95</sup>



## **Mini Impact Nailer**

- Rubber grip designed to insulate and reduce vibration
- Weighs only 1 lb.
- 360° Swivel air fitting for maximum accessibility
- Front exhaust directs air away from user's palm
- Drives most common bulk finish, framing, and timber nails



**Model T22344** PN50 **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## **16-Ga. Finish Nailer Kit**

- Oil-free operation • Selectable trigger system converts from sequential to contact operation • Low-nail lockout prevents dry firing • Swivel air fitting with internal filter
- Ultra-quiet rear exhaust with muffler
- Reversible belt hook with pencil sharpener
- Dial-A-Depth™
- Lightweight magnesium design
- Quick-release nosepiece



**Model T22336** FN1664K **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

## **4-Gallon Oil-Lubricated Stack Tank Compressor**

- Oil-lubricated pump delivers 4 CFM @ 90 PSI and 135 PSI max operating pressure for improved tool performance
- 1.5 HP running motor draws only 14A for easy start up without tripping circuit breakers
- 4-Gal. reserve tank for multi-tool use
- Roll cage style handle protects components from jobsite damage
- Cold start valve for easy start up in cold weather climates
- Oil level site glass with cast in fill and drain funnels for added convenience
- Weighs 58 lbs.



**Model T22718** CAP2040ST-OL **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

## **23-Ga. Headless Pinner Kit**

- Adjustable high/low power control sets pin depth without changing compressor setting • Low-profile nosepiece tapers down to contact point for clear line-of-sight
- Lightweight aluminum housing
- Rear exhaust
- 19% greater pin capacity for a wider range of fasteners
- Includes: pin nailer, 1/4" air fitting, 500 each of 1/2" pins, 3/4" pins, 1" pins, case



**Model T22340** HP118K **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

## **Combo Brad Nailer/Finish Stapler Kit**

- Drives both 18-gauge brads & narrow-crown finish staples for ultimate versatility
- Tool-free adjustable exhaust • Adjustable depth guide
- Includes: nailer, 1/4" air fitting, 1000 1 5/8" brad nails, 1000 1" staples, carrying case, hex wrench, extra no-mar tip, and oil



**Model T22345** SB-2in1 **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

## **15-Ga. Oil-Free Angled Finish Nailer Kit**

- Lightweight magnesium design
- Oil-free operation • 25 degree
- Adjustable-depth guide sets nails to desired depths quickly • Tool-free removable magazine
- Includes: finish nailer, 1000 2" nails, carrying case, hex wrenches, and four profile tips



**Model T22343** N62FNK-2 **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

## **18-Ga. Brad Nailer Kit**

- Oil-free operation
- Selectable trigger system converts from sequential to contact operation
- Low-nail lockout prevents dry firing
- Swivel air fitting with internal filter
- Ultra-quiet rear exhaust w/ muffler
- Reversible belt hook with pencil sharpener
- Dial-A-Depth™



**Model T22330** BT1855K **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## **18-Ga. Flooring Stapler**

- Adjustable knobs allow for tool-free adjustment of 5/16"-7/16" for solid hardwood & 1/2"-5/8" for engineered hardwood & bamboo • High visibility tongue engagement for faster installation and non-marring profile tips to prevent floor scratches
- Oil-free operation
- Swivel air fitting
- Ultra-quiet rear exhaust



**Model T22335** EHF1838K **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

## **18-Ga. Finish Stapler Kit**

- Oil-free operation • Selectable trigger system converts from sequential to contact operation • Low-nail lockout prevents dry firing • Swivel air fitting with internal filter
- Ultra-quiet rear exhaust with muffler
- Reversible belt hook with pencil sharpener
- Dial-A-Depth™
- Lightweight magnesium design



**Model T22346** SX1838K **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## **1.2-Gallon High Output Trim Compressor**

- High output oil-free pump delivers 2.8 CFM @ 90 PSI and 150 PSI max. operating pressure
- 2 HP (Peak), 1.5 HP (Running) motor draws 12 Amps for easy start up without tripping circuit breakers
- Integrated control panel with roll cage protects gauges from jobsite damage
- LED ON/OFF switch
- Convenient storage pocket
- Integrated cord wrap for improved portability
- Non-marring rubber feet
- Approximate shipping weight: 28 lbs.



**Model T22331** CAP1512-OF **\$139<sup>95</sup>**

## GRIZZLY® NAIL GUNS

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
NAILERS

### 18-Gauge Full Range Stapler Kit

- Shoots 5/8"-1 5/8", 18-gauge 1/4" crown staples
- Quick-release nose for clearing jams
- Adjustable exhaust
- 100 Staple magazine
- Quick bottom loading
- Safety trigger
- Includes: case, safety goggles, bottle for oil, and wrenches



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model H7678 ~~\$49<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### 18-Gauge Brad Nailer Kit

- Shoots 5/8"-2", 18-gauge brad nails
- 60-100 PSI operating pressure
- 100-Pc. nail capacity
- 360° Adjustable exhaust port
- Safety trigger with single-shot fire mode
- Weighs only 3.5 lbs. and includes a case!



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model H5527 ~~\$39<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

### 18-Gauge 2" Nailer Kit

- Shoots 5/8"-2", 18-gauge brad nails
- Quick-release nose for clearing jams
- Adjustable exhaust
- 100-Brad magazine
- Single shot mode
- Safety trigger
- Includes case, safety goggles, bottle for oil, and wrenches



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model T21347 ~~\$49<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

### 18-Gauge Stapler

- Shoots 1/2"-1", 18-gauge 1/4" crown staples
- 360° Adjustable exhaust
- Adjustable depth setting
- Quick-loading magazine
- Safety trigger
- Includes: oil bottle and hex wrenches



Model T26416 **only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2 1/2" Finish Nailer

- Nail size: 16-gauge, 1 1/4"-2 1/2"
- Operating pressure: 60-100 PSI
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Magazine capacity: 74 nails
- Includes: a 1/4" NPT male quick connect fitting, case, wrenches, safety goggles, and bottle for oil
- Weighs 5 lbs.



Model H6143 **only \$82<sup>95</sup>**

### 2 1/2" 34° Angle Finish Nailer

- Operating pressure: 80-110 PSI
- Nail size: 15-gauge finish nails from 1 1/4" to 2 1/2" long
- Magazine capacity: 80 nails
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Includes: a 1/4" NPT male quick connect fitting, case, wrenches, safety goggles, and bottle for oil
- Weighs 5 lbs.



Model T20644 **only \$119<sup>95</sup>**

### 3/4"-1 3/4" Coil Roofing Nailer

- Shoots 15° coil nails 3/4"-1 3/4" long
- 120-Nail capacity
- 70-110 PSI operating pressure
- 360° Exhaust port
- Weighs 6 lbs.
- Includes: Coil Roofing Nailer, 1/4" NPT quick-connect fitting, hex wrenches, goggles, bottle for oil, and carrying case



Model H8230 **only \$149<sup>95</sup>**

### 1 3/4"-2 3/4" Coil Nailer

- Shoots 15° coil nails 1 3/4"-2 3/4" long
- 225-300 Nail capacity
- 70-100 PSI operating pressure
- 360° Exhaust port
- Weighs 7.7 lbs.
- Includes: Coil Nailer, 1/4" NPT quick-connect fitting, hex wrenches, goggles, bottle for oil, and carrying case



Model H8231 **only \$139<sup>95</sup>**

## GRIZZLY® NAIL GUNS

### 2-in-1 Combination Nailer/Stapler

This Nail Gun/Staple Gun shoots  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 2" 18-ga. brads and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 18-ga. staples with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " crown. Features a view window that tells you when to reload, bump or trigger mode, adjustable depth stop, rubberized grip, and adjustable exhaust port.

- 100-Shot magazine capacity
- 60–100 PSI operating pressure
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT for easy air hook up
- View window tells you when to reload
- Bump or trigger mode
- Adjustable depth stop
- Rubberized grip
- Adjustable exhaust port
- Includes: case, safety goggles, bottle for oil, and wrenches



Model H7664 **only** \$43<sup>95</sup>

### 18-Gauge Brad Nailer 21-Gauge $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stapler Kit

#### Brad Nailer:

- Accepts  $\frac{5}{8}$ "–2" brad length
- 60–100 PSI operating pressure
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT inlet
- 100-Brad capacity
- Weighs 3.4 lbs.

#### Stapler:

- Accepts  $\frac{1}{4}$ "– $\frac{5}{8}$ " staple length
- 120-Staple capacity
- 60–100 PSI operating pressure
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT inlet
- Weighs 1.87 lbs.



Model H8236 **only** \$54<sup>95</sup>

### 34° Clipped-Head Framing Nailer

- 70–120 PSI operating pressure
- Nail size:  $\frac{7}{64}$ – $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank diameter, clipped-head nails from 2" to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Magazine capacity: 100 nails
- Nail strip angle: 34°
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT inlet
- Includes: a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT male quick-connect fitting, wrenches, safety goggles, and bottle for oil
- Weighs 8.3 lbs.



Model H6146 **only** \$99<sup>95</sup>

### 21° Round-Head Framing Nailer

- Shoots 2"–3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round-head nails with diameters of 0.113"–0.131"
- Soft nose guard is removable
- Safety on nose protects against "dry" firing when stick is used up
- Magazine capacity: 75 nails
- Includes: wrenches, safety goggles, bottle for oil, and case
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT inlet



Model H7665 **only** \$109<sup>95</sup>

### Flooring Nailer

- Angled tongue-and-groove Flooring Nailer is pneumatically assisted, saving time, and labor
- Adjustable pneumatic-control for variable material thickness and tongue position
- Extended handle saves knee joints and leg muscles
- Oversized base plate can be used on pre-finished flooring
- Dual-purpose hammer/mallet drives floor tight and actuates nailer
- Shoots cleat nails from 1" to 2" long
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT quick-connect male plug
- 70–110 PSI operating pressure
- Includes: extra base plate, mallet, bottle for oil, safety goggles, and hex wrenches



Model H7826 **only** \$124<sup>95</sup>

### 3-in-1 Flooring Nailer

- Air-assisted, ergonomic design
- Hardened driver for long life
- Composite base protects finished floor
- Shoots 16-gauge T-cleat nails, L-cleat nails, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " crown staples
- 70–115 PSI operating pressure
- Fastener size range: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–2"
- Magazine capacity, cleat nails: 100, staples: 120
- Includes mallet, 2 composite bases for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{25}{32}$ " flooring, male quick-connect coupler, and wrenches
- Weight: 11.2 lbs.



Model T27338 **only** \$209<sup>95</sup>



# NAILS AND STAPLES

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
NAILERS

## STRAIGHT FINISH NAILS

16-Gauge - Qty 2500

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/4"	H7189	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	H7190	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
2"	H7191	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	H7192	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## 20° FINISH NAILS

16-Gauge - Qty 2500

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/4"	H7185	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	H7186	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
2"	H7187	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	H7188	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## 34° FINISH NAILS

15-Gauge Bright - Qty 4000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/2"	G3693	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/4"	G3694	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
2"	G3695	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	G3697	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

15-Gauge Galvanized - Qty 4000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/4"	G6085	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	G6086	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
2"	G6088	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/4"	G9545	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	G6090	\$41 <sup>95</sup>



## 15° COIL NAILS

Roofing Galvanized - Qty 7200

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1"	G6774	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4"	G6775	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	G6776	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/4"	G6777	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## 21° ROUND HEAD FRAMING NAILS

Bright

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
2"	G6091	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
2 5/16"	T24883	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
3"	G6093	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
3 1/4"	G6094	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

G6091 Qty 6000, T24883 Qty 5000  
G6093 Qty 4000, G6094 Qty 4000

Galvanized

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
2 3/8"	G6096	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
3"	G6097	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
3 1/4"	G6098	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

G6096 Qty 5000  
G6097 Qty 4000, G6098 Qty 4000

## 28° CLIPPED-HEAD FRAMING NAILS

0.125" Gauge Galvanized - Qty 2000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
2"	G2426	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	G2427	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

## 34° CLIPPED-HEAD FRAMING NAILS

0.125" Gauge Bright

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
2"	H5585	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
2 3/8"	H5586	\$8 <sup>75</sup>

H5585 Qty 2500, H5586 Qty 2500

0.125" Gauge Galvanized - Qty 2000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
3 5/16"	H5595	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
3 5/8"	H5598	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## PIN NAILS

23-Gauge Bright - Qty 2000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1/2"	H5043	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
5/8"	H5044	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
3/4"	H5045	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
1"	H5046	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4"	T22719	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/8"	T22720	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## STRAIGHT BRAD NAILS

16-Gauge Bright - Qty 2500

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/4"	G2414	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
1 1/2"	G2415	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
1 3/4"	G2416	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
2"	G2417	\$14 <sup>25</sup>
2 1/4"	G2418	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
2 1/2"	G2419	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

18-Gauge Bright - Qty 5000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
3/8"	G1857	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
5/8"	G1853	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
3/4"	G1854	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
1"	G1855	\$13 <sup>25</sup>
1 1/16"	G1856	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
1 3/8"	G1858	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	G1859	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
1 9/16"	G1860	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

18-Gauge Galvanized - Qty 5000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
3/8"	G6067	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
5/8"	G6068	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
3/4"	G6069	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
1"	G6070	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
1 1/16"	G6071	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
1 3/8"	G6072	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
1 1/2"	G6073	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
1 9/16"	G6074	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
1 3/4"	G6075	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
2"	G6076	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

## 26° BRAD NAILS

15-Gauge Bright - Qty 3655

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1"	H9666	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
1 1/4"	H9667	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
1 1/2"	H9668	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

16-Gauge Bright - Qty 2500

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1"	H9717	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4"	H9718	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	H9719	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
2"	H9720	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

18-Gauge Bright - Qty 3000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1"	H9722	\$2 <sup>25</sup>

## STAPLES

16-Gauge 1/2" Crown Bright

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/4"	T20736	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/4"	T20738	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
2"	T20739	\$125 <sup>00</sup>

T20736 Qty 20000, T20738 Qty 10000  
T20739 Qty 10000

16-Gauge 3/16" Crown Galvanized

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1"	T20722	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4"	T20723	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	T20724	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/4"	T20725	\$132 <sup>95</sup>
2"	T20726	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

T20722 Qty 20000, T20723 Qty 20000  
T20724 Qty 20000, T20725 Qty 10000  
T20726 Qty 10000

18-Gauge 1/4" Crown Bright - Qty 5000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1/2"	G1848	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
5/8"	G1849	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
3/4"	G1850	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
7/8"	G1851	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
1"	G3812	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/8"	G3813	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
1 3/16"	G3814	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

18-Gauge 1/4" Crown Galvanized - Qty 5000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1/2"	G6052	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
5/8"	G6053	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
3/4"	G6054	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
7/8"	G6055	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
1"	G6056	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/8"	G6057	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4"	G6058	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/2"	G6059	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

21-Gauge 1/2" Crown Bright - Qty 5000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
3/8"	T20470	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
1/2"	T20471	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
5/8"	T20472	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

## HARDWOOD FLOORING L-NAILS

Finish Coated - Qty 1000

LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE
1 1/2"	T22721	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
2"	T22722	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## 4 1/2" MINI TRACK SAW with 4 Blades

This 4 1/2" Mini Track Saw is one of the most versatile saws you'll ever own. With the four included blades, it can cut a huge variety of materials. The 20-tooth carbide-tipped blade cuts wood and wood-based material (plywood, MDF, OSB, etc.). The 40-tooth carbide-tipped blade cuts soft metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.), melamine panels, and plastics. The abrasive blade/disc cuts steel. The diamond-tipped blade cuts tile, slate, brick, stone, concrete, etc. An optional 24" track can be purchased for use with this saw. The optional track has a non-slip backing on the underside for secure grip on the workpiece, and the top of the track features a guide rail that fits directly into the grooved saw bottom, allowing the saw to slide smoothly and precisely along the workpiece in a perfectly straight line. Another awesome feature of this saw is its plunge-cutting action, which allows you to easily make window, electrical, or plumbing cut-outs in panels—without being required to lift and hold the guard out of the way, such as with a regular circular saw. Last but not least, this saw is also equipped with a dust-extraction port that connects to a regular shop vacuum to help keep your worksite cleaner.



Plunge-Cutting Action

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 120V, 1.5 HP, 10A
- Motor speed: 28,050 RPM
- Max cutting depth at 90D: without track 1 1/4", with track 1 1/16"
- Saw blade: 4 1/2" x 7/8"
- Distance between saw blade and wall: 3/4"
- Dust port diameter: 1 1/2"
- Weight: 7 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Includes 20-tooth carbide-tipped saw blade, 40-tooth carbide-tipped saw blade, diamond saw blade, abrasive disc, and blade changing tools
- Cam lock anti-kickback protection keys the saw to the track and eliminates any play between the saw and the track
- Trigger-activated plunge release mechanism for added safety
- Swivel dust port for shop vacuum
- The Mini Track Saw Super Kit includes four blades, two T10825 24" tracks, and the T27044 Accessory Pack (2 rail clamps, rail connector, and a limit stop)



**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**



T10824

Mini Track Saw with 4 Blades

**Model T10824**

~~\$110<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

Mini Track Saw Super Kit

**Model T27444**

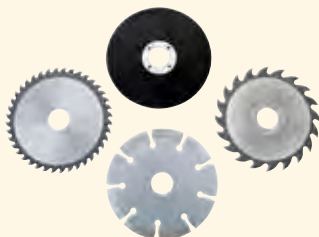
~~\$198<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Replacement Blades for Mini Track Saw

Includes 20-tooth carbide-tipped saw blade, 40-tooth carbide-tipped saw blade, diamond saw blade, and abrasive disc for cutting soft metal.

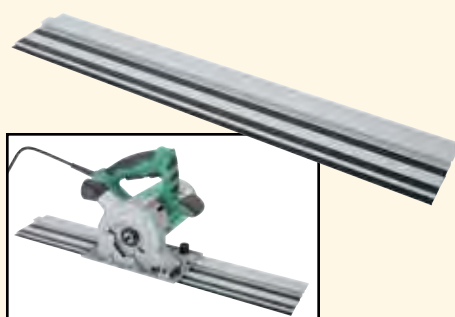


**Model T26876**

only

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

#### 24" Track & Rail Connector for Mini Track Saw



**Model T10825**

Track

**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

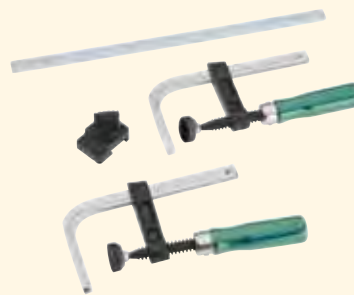
**Model T27322**

Rail Connector

**\$4<sup>50</sup>**

#### Accessory Pack for Mini Track Saw

Includes two rail clamps, rail connector, and adjustable stop.



**Model T27044**

only

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

## 6 1/4" TRACK SAW

This Track Saw redefines the circular saw, making traditional circular saws obsolete! Its plunge-cutting action eliminates flip-up blade guards and its riving knife reduces the risk of pinching and kickback for a new revolution in safety. And, although this saw cuts like any other circular saw, the optional Guide Rail is indispensable for making straight cuts when cutting wide panels. No more unsafe, over-extended reaching and poor balance while cutting wide panels on a table saw! The Guide Rail features a non-slip base and low-friction glide strips for a secure, nearly effortless cutting experience. The optional Accessories Pack includes two rail clamps that firmly secure the guide rail without hindering saw travel and a rail connector for joining two guide rails when ripping full length plywood. Once you use this Track Saw, you'll never go back to your old circular saw!



**INCLUDES  
BLADE**

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**

- Suitable for a variety of materials like solid wood worktops, double-coated MDF boards, etc.
- Infinitely variable cutting depth up to 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"
- Rail system for accurate, inclusive, and splinter-free cuts
- Non-slip backing on the underside of the rail for secure grip on the workpiece
- Sliding surfaces on the guide rail ensures smooth machine operation
- Built-in riving knife for anti-kickback protection
- Anti-tilt bar provides a secure grip on the guide rail for miter cutting

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 120V, 9A, 1.1 kW
- Motor speed: 5500 RPM
- Blade rim speed: 9070 ft per second
- Max cutting depth at 90D: without rail 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>", with rail 1<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"
- Max cutting depth at 45D: without rail 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", with rail 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Saw blade: 160mm x 20mm x 48 tooth
- Distance between saw blade and wall: 5/8"
- Dust port diameter: 1 1/2"
- Weight: 11 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Includes saw blade
- Continuous cutting depth limiter
- Anti-kickback protection
- Dust port for shop vacuum



Optional 55" Guide Rail and  
Accessories Shown in Use



Plunge Cutting Action and Riving Knife  
for Increased Safety



Optional T25094  
Accessories Pack\*

**Model T10687 Track Saw**

~~\$225<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$199<sup>95</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Model T25667**

28" Guide Rail

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T24872\***

55" Guide Rail

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T25094**

Accessories Pack\*\*

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T25666**

Rail Connector

**\$3<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T25331**

48T Replacement Blade

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T25552\***

Track Saw Master Pack

**\$259<sup>95</sup>**

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

\*\* Accessory pack includes guide rail clamps (2), rail connector, limit stop, and anti-tilt bar.



## GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

### Rotary Tool Workshop

- 10,000–32,000 RPM variable speed • 1/16", 3/32", and 1/8" capacity collet chuck • 115V, 1A, AC, 60 Hz
- Includes a large assortment of rotary tool accessories in a well-organized, space-saving case



Model T10828 ~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 10" Wax Buffer

Polish fine car and furniture finishes with this 10" random orbit, dual-handle Wax Buffer. Dual handles provide even pressure for a mirror-like shine. Includes a wax application bonnet and 100% terry cloth bonnet. 3200 RPM. Weighs 6 lbs.



Wax Bonnet  
Model H5033 **each \$3<sup>95</sup>**  
Buffing Bonnet  
Model H5034 **each \$4<sup>75</sup>**

Model H3143 **only \$34<sup>95</sup>**

### Grizzly Biscuit Joiner

- Motor: 1 HP, 120V, single-phase, 6A
- Speed: 11,000 RPM
- Max. cutting depth: 3/4"
- Cutting height adjusts to 1" in 1/16" increments • Angle cuts up to 90°
- Cast aluminum gear head
- Includes dust collection bag w/adaptor, 6mm hex wrench, flange wrench, spring hook, and a bottle for oil



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model T10826 ~~\$69<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$65<sup>95</sup>**

### Flex Shaft Grinder

Hang the motor overhead and use the 42" long flex shaft to maneuver around your workpiece. The foot pedal controls the speed from 0 to 15,000 RPM. Includes motor hanger and 5/32" keyed-chuck handpiece.



Model G9928 **only \$73<sup>95</sup>**

### Reciprocating Saw

- 1 HP motor • No-load speed: 0–2800 SPM • D-handle rotates 90° left and right with 5 detent stops for maximum control
- Tool-free blade changes
- Includes wood cutting and metal cutting blades
- Weighs 5.5 lbs.



**INCREDIBLE SPECIAL**

Model T10874 ~~\$63<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$41<sup>95</sup>**

### Handheld Oscillating Spindle Sander

- 120V, 4.5A motor
- 1800–3200 RPM and 50–90 SPM high-speed rotating and oscillating action for burn-free sanding
- Includes 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" sanding sleeves, rubber pad, and clamps for table mounting
- Adjustable edge guide for accurate stock removal
- 1 1/2" dust port
- Weighs: 5 lbs.



**New!**

Model T27961 **only \$79<sup>95</sup>**

### Laminate Trim Router Metal Body

- 5/8 HP motor, 440W, 2.1A
- No-load speed: 30,000 RPM
- Carbon brushes for long life • 1/4" Collet
- Low noise & vibration
- Includes: micro-adjustable guide bearing, fence, 3/8" guide bushing, and collet wrenches
- Weighs 4.04 lbs.



Model H7790 ~~\$59<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Laminate Trim Router Hi-Impact Plastic Body

- 1/2 HP motor, 350W, 1.7A
- No-load speed: 30,000 RPM
- Carbon brushes for long life
- 1/4" Collet
- Low noise & vibration
- Rack-and-pinion base adjustment
- Includes micro-adjustable guide bearing, fence, 3/8" guide bushing, and collet wrenches
- Weighs 4.02 lbs.



Model H7791 **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

### Laminate Trim Router with Plunge Base

- 1.25 HP motor, 6.5A • No-load speed: 10,000–30,000 RPM • 1/4" Collet
- Adjustable plunge depth with 3-step turret
- Includes micro-adjustable guide bearing, fence, fixed base, and collet wrench
- Weighs: 6.1 lbs.



Model T27139 **only \$77<sup>95</sup>**

### Pro Sand Roller with Accessories

- No-load Speed: 1600-3300 RPM
- Quick-change spindle lock
- Variable speed for material-specific applications
- Adjustable guard with 1" dust port
- Includes: 60mm (2 3/8") sanding sleeve, 60mm (2 3/8") flap wheel, 10mm (3/8") flap wheel
- Weighs: 3.9 lbs.



Model T25942 **only \$79<sup>95</sup>**

**New!**

MODEL	ACCESSORY	PRICE
T27803	Accessory Pack, 8-Pcs.	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T27804	Sanding Rings, 20-Pcs.	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T27805	Rubber Wheels, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
T27806	Wide Polishing Wheels, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
T27807	Slim Polishing Wheels, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
T27808	Rubber Cones, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>
T27809	Cone Sanding Rings, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
T27810	Copper Brushes, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T27811	Polishing Brushes, 2-Pcs.	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>

## Variable Speed Jig Saw

A powerful saw to do those heavy-duty contour cutting jobs! Variable speeds up to 3100 SPM. Has four settings of blade orbit for cutting different types of material. Foot plate can be angled for bevel cuts. Includes blade change and foot plate adjustment tools. Uses tang-shank style blades. Made in an ISO 9001 factory.

ALSO INCLUDES AN  
ASSORTMENT OF 10 BLADES

H2667

52-Pc. Razor Knife Set

**FREE!**

A \$20<sup>95</sup> VALUE



Model G8994Z

only \$62<sup>95</sup>

## Electric Sheet Metal Shear

- 2.4 Amps
- Width of cut: 5/32"
- 4500 SPM
- Cuts 1/16" mild steel, 3/64" stainless steel
- Double insulated, 110V
- Weighs 4 lbs.



Model H2867

only \$71<sup>95</sup>

## Portable Bandsaw with Stand

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Capacity: 4 3/4" round
- Two speeds: 190 FPM and 262 FPM
- Blade size: 44 7/8" x 1/2"
- Table size: 7 1/2" x 5 1/2"
- Double insulated
- Weighs 39 lbs.

*Converts from a benchtop cutoff saw to a hand-held portable in just seconds.*



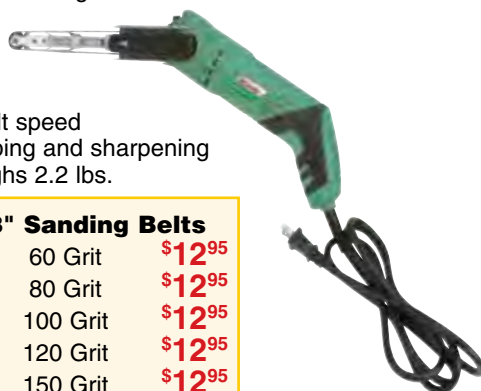
See Page 610  
for Blades

Model G8692

only \$199<sup>95</sup>

## 1/2" x 18" Belt Sander

- Variable-speed control
- Three-position belt sanding head
- Ergonomic grip
- Double-insulated construction
- 2 Amps
- 984-1804 FPM belt speed
- Ideal for most shaping and sharpening applications • Weighs 2.2 lbs.



### 10-Pk. 1/2" x 18" Sanding Belts

Model T25729	60 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25730	80 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25731	100 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25732	120 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25733	150 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25734	180 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25735	220 Grit	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

Model T10745

only \$54<sup>95</sup>

## Electric Palm Sander

This quarter-sheet Palm Sander features a built-in dust collection bag and sealed ON/OFF switch for long, dependable life. Swirl-free 10,000 orbits per minute make this double-insulated sander an indispensable part of any shop.



Model G5970

only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Electric Sheet Metal Shear

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, 2500 RPM, 3.8A
- Swivel head adjusts 360°
- Variable speed: 0-2500 SPM
- Cuts up to 14 ga. in mild steel and 18 ga. in stainless, at up to 150 inches per minute
- Weighs 5 lbs.



**CUTS 14  
GA. SHEET  
METAL!**

Model H5503

only \$86<sup>95</sup>

## Heat Guns

These two superb heat guns are very versatile. Both guns feature variable temperature control from 120-590 degrees C. The 1200 Watt model can handle most applications easily while the 1800 Watt model is more for heavy-duty, industrial use.

**HOT  
DEAL!**

Model H0800 1200 Watt

only \$24<sup>95</sup>

Model H0801 1800 Watt

only \$27<sup>95</sup>



H0801

H0800

## Industrial Heat Gun

- Great for curing adhesives, removing decals or stripes, bending and forming plastics, drying body fillers, spot drying paint, shrinking tubing, etc.
- Temperature: 500°F low, 750° high
- Wattage: 1600W
- Voltage: 120V
- Amperage: 13.5A
- Base size: 6" diameter
- Base mounting options: 0°, 45°, and 90°



**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**

Model T10827

~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

\$43<sup>95</sup>



## INDUSTRIAL ANGLE GRINDERS

### 4" Industrial Angle Grinder

- 120V, 5.2A • Double insulated motor •  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 Spindle thread
- Locking spindle button for easy disc changes • 10,500 RPM no-load speed
- $\frac{5}{8}$ " Arbor • Includes wrench and 2-position auxiliary handle
- Weighs 4.3 lbs.



Grinding Wheel Included

Model T10493 ~~\$45<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$26<sup>95</sup>**

### 5" Industrial Angle Grinder

- 120V, 7.5A • Double insulated motor
- $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 Spindle thread
- Locking spindle button for easy disc changes • 8800 RPM no-load speed
- $\frac{7}{8}$ " Arbor
- Includes wrench and 3-position auxiliary handle
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.



Grinding Wheel Included

Model T10494 **only \$37<sup>95</sup>**

### 6" Industrial Angle Grinder

- 120V, 7.5A • Double insulated motor
- $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 Spindle thread
- Locking spindle button for easy disc changes
- 8800 RPM no-load speed
- $\frac{7}{8}$ " Arbor
- Includes wrench and 3-position auxiliary handle
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.



Grinding Wheel Included

Model T10495 **only \$37<sup>95</sup>**

### Zirconia Flap Discs

These high-density Zirconia Flap Discs are made of overlapping cloth-backed sandpaper segments that are designed to wear away, constantly exposing fresh new grains. Zirconia grit provides up to 3 times faster material removal than resin fiber discs and premium abrasive cloth provides up to 15 times longer life than resin fiber discs.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	TYPE	PRICE
H4994	4"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	40	27	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
H4248	4"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	60	27	<b>\$8<sup>25</sup></b>
H4249	4"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	80	29	<b>\$8<sup>25</sup></b>
H4995	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	40	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4251	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	60	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4252	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	80	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4253	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	120	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4996	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	40	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4255	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	60	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4256	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	80	29	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H4997	5"	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	40	27	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H4258	5"	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	60	27	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H4259	5"	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	80	27	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>

### Flaring Cup Grinding Wheel Type-11

These 6" grinding wheels are suitable for 7" and 9" angle grinders with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 arbor. Made with 2" of Resinoid-bonded aluminum oxide, these wheels will give long lasting, fast cutting use!



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7430	6" x 2"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	16	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3-in-1 Combo Wheels

These wheels eliminate frequent wheel changes and increases production time. Triple fiberglass net reinforcement for added strength and flexibility. Easy grinding and weld removal.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	RPM	PRICE
T24312	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x .094	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	13,300	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24313	5" x .094	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	13,300	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24314	6" x .094	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	13,300	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>

### Depressed Center Grinding Wheels Type-27

Resin Bonded



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7381	4" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
G7382	4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
G7383	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
G7384	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G7385	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G7388	7" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
G7389	7" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G7390	7" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G7391	7" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
G7393	9" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
G7394	9" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$8<sup>25</sup></b>
G7395	9" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24310	6" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24311	5" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24321	6" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
T24322	5" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	A24	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>

### Quickie Cut™ Reinforced Cut-Off Wheels

Quickie Cut™ wheels reduce cutting resistance, dust, waste, burrs, sparks, and vibration, making grinding tasks easier and cleaner. Engineered for longer machine life, these wheels easily cut carbon and stainless steels with a single disc.  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Bore. T24315, T24316, and T24318 are Type 1. T24317 is Type 27.



MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	RPM	PRICE
T24315	5" x .045	36	12,250	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24316	6" x .045	36	10,200	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24317	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x .045	60	13,300	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24318	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x .035	60	13,300	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>

### Diamond X Depressed Center Wheels Type-29

These Type-29 grinding wheels offer up to 50 times the life of resin wheels. For use in weld removal, pipe beveling, and stock removal of all ferrous and non-ferrous metals, including mild steel, stainless steel, alloy steels, ductile materials, hard-face metal alloys, and ceramic. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.



MODEL	BORE	RPM	PRICE
T24319	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	13,300	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>
T24320	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	13,300	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>



## A/O Fiber Discs

These Aluminum Oxide Resin Fiber Discs are a premium quality disc designed for long life, high stock removal, and cool cutting action on metal and welds. Sharp, heat-treated, and blue fired A/O grain is electrostatically coated to a heavy-duty vulcanized fiber backing with heat resistant phenolic resins to provide fast, cool cutting performance. Please note that use of these discs requires the T27727 Back-Up Pad. Packs of 25.

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	PRICE
T27721	7" x 7/8" Bore	36	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27722	7" x 7/8" Bore	60	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27723	7" x 7/8" Bore	80	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27724	7" x 7/8" Bore	100	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27725	7" x 7/8" Bore	120	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27726	7" x 7/8" Bore	150	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27727	7" x 5/8" - 11 Medium Back-Up Pad without Nut	—	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



## HANDHELD PNEUMATIC DRUM SANDERS

These rolling pin style Pneumatic Drum Sanders are perfect for hand contouring and smoothing projects that are too large to use with a stationary sander. Simply chuck the 3/8" spindle into a portable electric drill, cordless drill or air powered drill for two handed control. Choose the 4" x 1 1/8" diameter size for getting into tight areas and the 7 1/2" x 2 1/4" diameter size for fairing broader areas. Each features ball bearing handle and air valve for easy bicycle pump inflation.



**VERY POPULAR WITH GUITAR BUILDERS**



**Model D4594**

4" x 1 1/8" Drum Sander

**\$83<sup>95</sup>**

**Model D4595**

7 1/2" x 2 1/4" Drum Sander

**\$139<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" Aluminum Oxide Sanding Sleeves

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3875	1 1/8" x 4" x 60 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3876	1 1/8" x 4" x 100 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3877	1 1/8" x 4" x 150 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3878	1 1/8" x 4" x 180 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3879	1 1/8" x 4" x 220 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3880	1 1/8" x 4" x 320 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

### 7 1/2" Aluminum Oxide Sanding Sleeves

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3881	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 60 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3882	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 100 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3883	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 150 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3884	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 180 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3885	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 220 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3886	2 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 320 Grit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>



## ChopShop Saw Hood

The ChopShop Saw Hood saves you valuable time by helping you keep your work area clean and more productive. This innovative product is easy to set up and eliminates billowing dust throughout your home, as well as containing water spray when used with tile saws. It also works as an excellent protective cover when working outside in inclement weather.



ChopShop Saw Hood

**Model T21343**

**only \$156<sup>95</sup>**

Saw Hood Mounting Bracket

**Model T21344**

**only \$24<sup>95</sup>**

## 4 1/2" Angle Grinder Stand

This metal stand doubles the versatility of your portable grinder, making it the perfect tool for cutting tubing, bar stock, and rebar. Designed to hold most common grinders with side handles without modifications, the benchtop stand features a cam-clamp vise that adjusts from 90°–45°. A spring-action return and built-in swarf guard provide excellent safety and convenience. Base measures 9 1/2" x 9 1/2".



*Grinder not included*

**Model G8183**

**only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**269**

**DEWALT****3-Base Router Combo Kit**

- Motor: 2.25 HP, 12A, 8000–24,000 RPM
- Plunge stroke: 2½"
- Micro-fine depth stop
- Base dimension: 6"
- Spindle lock
- Includes: motor pack, fixed base, plunge base, D-handle base, ½" and ¼" collets, wrench, sub-base concentricity gauge, large hole sub-base, vacuum adaptor, and heavy-duty kit box

**H4616**

DW618B3

**\$259<sup>95</sup>****Heavy-Duty 2.25 HP Router Combo Kit**

- 12A • Microfine depth adjustment
- Electronic variable speed with Soft Start (8000 to 24,000 RPM)
- Heavy duty cast aluminum construction
- Quick release motor • Spindle lock
- Large rubber grips • Flat top
- Includes: motor pack, fixed base, plunge base, ½" and ¼" collets, wrench, sub-base concentricity gauge, large hole sub-base, vacuum adaptor, and heavy-duty kit box

**H4622**

DW618PK

**\$199<sup>95</sup>****Compact Routers with LED's**

- Durable 1.25 HP motor
- Variable speed • Soft-starting motor
- Allows up to 1.5" of depth travel with standard base & 2" with plunge base
- T22356 comes with fixed & plunge bases
- T22355 is fixed base only



T22356

**T22356**

DWP611PK

**\$209<sup>95</sup>****T22355**

DWP611

**\$149<sup>95</sup>****1.75 HP Fixed-Base Router**

- HD fixed base router with an 11A motor
- Micro-fine depth adjustment ring provides precise depth adjustments in 1/64" increments and adjusts vertically
- Adjustable, tool-free steel motor cam lock; quick-release motor latches; detachable cordset
- Includes: motor pack, fixed base, ½" and ¼" collets, 2 wrenches, and a concentricity gauge

**H8415**

DW616

**\$161<sup>95</sup>****2 HP VS Plunge Routers**

- Powerful 2 HP motor
- Electronic variable speed provides constant feedback so the motor won't slow down in heavy cuts
- Rack-and-pinion depth adjuster for easily setting plunge cuts; built-in dust extraction
- Includes: ¼" and ½" collets and template guide bushing adapter

**G5471**

DW621

**\$199<sup>95</sup>****Heavy-Duty 2.25 HP EVS Router with Fixed Base**

- 12A • Microfine depth adjustment
- Electronic variable speed with soft start (8000 to 24,000 RPM)
- Quick release motor
- Spindle lock
- Includes motor pack, fixed base, ¼" and ½" collets, wrench, large hold sub base, and storage bag

**H4623**

DW618K

**\$159<sup>95</sup>****2.25 HP D-Handle Router with a Fixed Base**

- 12A • Microfine depth adjustment
- Electronic variable speed with soft start (8000 to 24,000 RPM)
- Quick release motor
- Spindle lock button
- Includes motor pack, D-handle base, ¼" and ½" collets, wrench, sub-base concentricity gauge, and vacuum adaptor

**H4624**

DW618D

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

Motor Only

**T22158**

DW618M

**\$169<sup>95</sup>****3 HP Heavy-Duty Plunge Router EVS**

- 15A
- Micro-fine depth adjustment
- Spindle lock button for single wrench bit changes
- Electronic variable speed: 8000–22,000 RPM
- Includes ¼" collet, ½" collet, dust extraction adapter, template guide bushing adapter, and wrench

**G3497**

DW625

**\$259<sup>95</sup>****4½" Angle Grinder**

- 11 Amp AC/DC 11,000 RPM motor
- Best power to weight/size ratio available (1.8 HP) • Oversized brushes provide long brush life • Large spiral bevel gear provides long transmission life
- One-touch guard allows for 360° rotation
- Quick-change wheel release allows tool free wheel removal without need for a wrench • Auto-off brushes shut the tool down when the brushes need replacing to avoid tool damage
- Includes a 2-position side handle and 1 4½" One-Touch (T27) Guard

**T29145**

DWE402

**\$99<sup>95</sup>****Compact Reciprocating Saw**

- Compact and lightweight design at only 14.5" in length and 6.8 lbs. for easy access to tight areas
- Powerful 12 Amp motor designed for heavy-duty applications
- Key-less lever-action blade clamp with 4 positions for additional versatility
- 0-3,000 SPM and a 1½" stroke length
- Overmolded soft grip on handle and in front boot area reduces vibration
- Includes a heavy-duty kit bag and instruction manual

**T22729**

DWE357

**\$119<sup>95</sup>****Heavy-Duty 10" Wet Tile Saw**

- Cantilevering rail/cart system allows for 24" ripping capacity (18" tile on diagonal)
- Only 69 pounds, allowing one person to transport it and set it up
- Integrated 45°/22.5° miter feature for quick angled cuts
- Plunge feature allows the user to make quick plunge cuts for electrical outlets and A/C registers
- Dual water nozzles can be adjusted for optimal water placement on blade in order to minimize over-spray and mist

**H7333****H7334****Model H7333**

D24000

**\$749<sup>95</sup>****H7334**

Stand D24001

**\$46<sup>95</sup>****T29157**

10" Wet Tile Blade XP4

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### 12A Keyless Reciprocating Saw Kit

- 12A motor • 0–2700 SPM and 1½" stroke length for fast and efficient cutting
- Keyless stainless steel blade clamp for quick and easy blade changes and increased reliability
- Keyless adjustable shoe easily adjusts depth of cut and extends blade life
- Includes carry case and instruction manual



Model T22690 DW310K **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

### ¼ Sheet/Random Orbit Sander Kit with DC

- 2.4A motor • 14,000 OPM
- ⅛" Orbit diameter
- Sealed 100% ball bearing construction
- Includes: Dust bag with vacuum adapter, sandpaper punch, and heavy-duty kit box



H9339 D26441K **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty VS Top-Handle Jig Saw

- 6.5A motor
- 500–3100 SPM & 1" stroke length
- Variable speed
- 1" Blade stroke
- Dust blower
- 4-Position orbital action
- Keyless blade clamp
- Includes heavy-duty kit box



H7403 DW331K **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

### 14" Chop Saw

- Powerful 15.0 Amp/5.5 HP (maximum motor HP) motor
- Quik-Change™ Blade
- Exclusive Quik-Fence™ tool-free, 45° adjustable fence
- The Quick-Lock Vise
- Solid steel base
- Large cutting capacity (5" round / 4½" x 6½" rectangle)
- Includes a 14" abrasive wheel



T22735 D28715 **199<sup>95</sup>**

### HD Reciprocating Saw Kit

- 4-Position blade clamp allows for flush cutting and increased versatility
- Powerful 10A motor
- 0–2900 SPM & 1½" stroke length
- Variable speed
- Includes instruction manual



H8844 DWE305 **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### 5" Random Orbit Sanders – Hook and Loop with Bag

- 3.0A motor • 12,000 OPM (T29143), 8000–12,000 OPM (T29144)
- ⅜" Orbit diameter • Features an improved dust collection and interfacing with DeWalt's vacuum locking system
- Includes a carry bag



T29143 DWE6421K **\$59<sup>95</sup>**  
T29144 Var. Speed DWE6423K **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### ⅜" VSR Keyless Pistol Drill

- 8A motor
- ⅜" All-metal ratcheting keyless chuck for greater bit retention
- 0–2500 RPM, VSR trigger for versatility in drilling and fastening applications
- Soft grip handle design
- All ball bearing construction provides greater durability and longer tool life



T22060 DWD112 **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

### 4½" Small Angle Grinder

- 7.0 Amp AC/DC, 12,000 RPM motor
- One-Touch™ guard eliminates the need for a tool to adjust the guard location
- Quick-Change™ wheel release allows tool free wheel removal
- Ergonomic body
- ⅝"-11 spindle thread accepts a wide range of 4½" accessories
- Includes a 2-position side handle, depressed center wheel, and wrench



T22727 DWE4011 **59<sup>95</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty 14" Multi-Cutter Saw

- Motor: 4 HP, 15A, 1300 RPM
- Large capacity: 5⅝" round and 4½" x 6½" rectangular
- Tool-free, 45° adjustable fence
- Includes: 14" 70-tooth carbide-tipped blade, wrench, and clamp



H4370 DW872 **399<sup>95</sup>**

### HD Plate Joiner Kit

- 6.5A motor, 10,000 RPM
- Dual rack-and-pinion fence
- Includes: plate joiner, 6-tooth carbide blade, dust bag, dust deflector, vacuum adapter, Torx® key, wrench, and heavy-duty plastic carrying case



G3499 DW682K **\$189<sup>95</sup>**

### Tradesman Hand Planer

- 5.5A motor
- 34,000 cuts per minute at 17,000 RPM
- ⅛" (1.5mm) maximum depth of cut
- Also accepts reversible carbide blades
- Calibrated depth adjustment knob to ⅛" (1.5mm approximately)
- Includes two resharpenable HSS blades, rabbeting fence, blade depth setting gauge, blade sharpening tool, and socket wrench



T22413 D26676 **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

### 10" Compact Job-Site Table Saw

- 15A, 2600MWO motor delivers power and torque • 20" rip capacity
- Rack & pinion rails maintain accuracy to within ⅛"
- Telescoping fence rails
- Rubber feet
- Includes miter gauge, push stick, 10" 24T Carbide Blade, and blade guard wrench



H9322 DW745 **299<sup>95</sup>**



**DEWALT**

**WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!  
SEE GRIZZLY.COM® FOR MORE DEWALT® PRODUCTS**

### Heavy-Duty 10" Compound Miter Saw

- 15A, 5000 RPM motor
- Tall sliding fence supports crown moulding up to 4½"
- 0–50° Miter ability
- 11 Positive miter stops
- -3° Bevel capacity
- Includes carbide blade, dust bag, and blade wrench
- Cam lock miter handle
- Stainless steel miter detent plate
- Weighs 43 lbs.



Model H8498 DW713 **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

### HD 10" Double-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

- 15A, 4000 RPM motor
- Adjustable stainless steel miter detent with 10 positive stops
- Machine base fence for ensured perpendicularity
- Cuts up to 6" base molding and 6¼" crown molding nested
- Bevels 0–48° to the left and right
- Horizontal capacity of 2" x 14" piece at 0° miter and 2" x 12" at 45°
- Weighs 51 lbs.



Model T22117 DW717 **\$499<sup>95</sup>**

### Miter Saw Mounting Bracket System (Pair)

These Miter Saw Tool Mounting Brackets feature non-marring polymer feet and easy-release attachment clamps. Compatible with the DW723, DWX724, and DWX725 stands.



Model T22114 DW7231 **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Material Support & Stop

Flip-up stop for fast conversion to a cut stop. Adjustable height from 3⅞" to 6" to match any miter saw table height. Compatible with DW723, DWX723, and DWX724 Miter Saw Stands.



Model T22115 DW7232 **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

### HD 12" Single-Bevel Compound Miter Saw

- 15A, 4000 RPM
- Adjustable stainless steel miter detent with 11 positive stops
- Tall sliding fence supports crown molding up to 5¼" (nested) and base molding up to 6½"
- Bevels 0–48° to the left and 0–3° to the right
- 0–50° Left and right miter capacity
- 8" Horizontal capacity
- Includes: carbide blade, ext. kit, dust bag, and blade wrench



Model H7415 DW715 **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

### 12" Double-Bevel Sliding Compound Miter Saw

- 15A, 3800 RPM motor
- Integrated XPS positioning system
- Tall sliding fences support nested crown molding up to 7½" and vertical base molding up to 6½"
- Miters 60° R & 50° L
- Dual horizontal steel rails and linear ball bearings
- Cuts up to 2x16 dimensional lumber at 90° and 2x12 lumber at 45°
- Includes: carbide blade, wrench, dust bag, and vertical material clamp



Model T22566 DWS780 **\$599<sup>95</sup>**

### HD Miter Saw Stand

- Universal design works with all brands of miter saws
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- 5½' Beam extends to support up to 16 ft. of material and up to 500 lbs.
- Work stops/supports can be repositioned quickly anywhere along the rail
- Weighs 49 lbs.



Model T22432 DWX723 **199<sup>95</sup>**

### 12" XPS Double-Bevel Compound Saw

- 15A, 3800 RPM motor
- Adjustable stainless steel miter detent with 11 positive stops
- Tall sliding fence supports crown molding up to 6⅝" (nested) and base molding up to 6½"
- Bevels 0–48° to the left and right
- Innovative gearbox and belt-drive design deliver increased vertical cutting capacity
- Includes: carbide blade, dust bag, and blade wrench



Model T29146 DW716XPS **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

### Compact Miter Saw Stand

- Works with all brands of miter saws
- Lightweight aluminum construction (29.8 lb.)
- 40" beam extends to support up to 10 ft of material and up to 500 lbs.
- Legs provide superior support and fold for easy storage
- Work stops/supports can be repositioned quickly anywhere along the rail
- Non-marring feet on tool mount will not scratch material
- Includes stand, 2 convertible work supports/stops, and 2 mounting brackets



Model T29074 DWX724 **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

### Rolling Miter Saw Stand

- Total extended dimensions: 98" W x 32½" H
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity
- One-time assembly to minimize downtime
- Folds up vertically for easy storage
- Folded dimensions: 59½" W x 17" H
- Weighs 67 lbs.



Model T22712 DWX726 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**ADDITIONAL  
\$15<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING CHARGE**

## 10" Jobsite Table Saw

- 15A high-torque motor
- 28½" of rip capacity
- 2½" Dust collection port
- Includes 10" 24-Tooth carbide blade, folding table saw stand, miter gauge, push stick, rip fence, 2 blade wrenches, and blade guard assembly
- Approx. shipping weight: 110 lbs.



**\$89**  
shipping  
Power 48 states

**Model T29041 DWE7491RS \$579<sup>95</sup>**

## 10" Job Site Tablesaw with Scissor Stand

- 15A high-torque motor
- 28½" of rip capacity • 2½" dust port
- 3⅞" depth of cut at 90°
- 2¼" depth of cut at 45°
- Includes 10" 24-Tooth carbide blade, folding table saw stand, miter gauge, push stick, rip fence, 2 blade wrenches, and blade guard assembly
- Approx. shipping weight: 88 lbs.



**\$59**  
shipping  
Power 48 states

**Model T29040 DWE7490X \$499<sup>95</sup>**

## 10" Compact Jobsite Tablesaw

- 15A, 4800 RPM motor
- 24" rip capacity
- 0–45° bevel cutting capacity
- 2½" dust port
- Tool-free guard adjustments
- Metal roll cage base
- Includes miter gauge, push stick, 10" carbide blade, and blade guard
- Approx. shipping weight: 48 lbs.



**Model T29039 DWE7480 \$379<sup>95</sup>**

## 12½" Planer

- 15A, 10,000 RPM motor
- ⅛" Max. depth of cut
- 6" Depth capacity
- 12½" Width capacity
- Three-knife cutterhead provides 96 cuts per inch
- Disposable, reversible knives deliver 30% more knife life
- Four-column carriage lock
- Extra long infeed and outfeed tables
- Approx. shipping wt. 85 lbs.



**\$49**  
shipping  
Power 48 states

**Model H5341 DW734 \$399<sup>95</sup>**

**H5345 Replacement Knives \$44<sup>95</sup>**

## 13" Planer

- 15A, 10,000 RPM motor
- ⅛" Max. depth of cut • 6" Depth capacity
- 13" width capacity • 3-knife cutterhead
- Two-speed gear box allows users to change the feed speed to optimize cuts per inch at 96 or 179 CPI
- Fan assisted chip ejection
- 19¾" Cast aluminum base
- Includes extra set of blades (H5344) & the folding table (H5346)
- Approx. shipping wt. 99 lbs.



**\$59**  
shipping  
Power 48 states

**Model T2222 DW735X \$649<sup>95</sup>**

<b>H5344</b>	Replacement Knives	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5343</b>	Stand	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5346</b>	Infeed & Outfeed Tables	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T25670</b>	Shelix Cutterhead	<b>\$469<sup>95</sup></b>

## 20" Scroll Saw

- Cast-iron table tilts 45° left and right
- 400–1750 SPM, electronic variable speed
- Flexible dust blower
- Cutting capacities: 2" @ 90°, 1⅜" @ 45°
- Includes hex wrench and blades
- Weighs 56 lbs.



**H7414**

Scroll Saw  
**Model G4196 DW788 \$469<sup>95</sup>**  
Scroll Saw with Stand and Light  
**Model H7414 only \$499<sup>95</sup>**

<b>G5808</b>	Scroll Saw Stand DW7880	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5809</b>	Scroll Saw Light DW7881	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

## 20V MAX Li-Ion Miter Saw with Battery and Charger

This DCS361M1 Miter Saw features an integrated XPS cross cut positioning system that provides adjustment free cut line indication for better accuracy and visibility. Capacity allows cuts up to 3⅝" for nested crown and 3⅜" base vertically but will also cut 2"x8" laying flat. Adjustable stainless steel miter detent plate with 11 positive stops improves productivity and ensures cutting accuracy and oversized bevel scale makes bevel angle adjustments accurate and easy. Cam lock miter handle delivers quick and accurate miter angles while the precise miter system and machined base fence support optimize durability and cutting accuracy. The compact, lightweight 31.6 lb. design also allows for easy transport or storage. Utilizes a 20V MAX Battery Pack which provides on average 183 cuts of 2"x4" pine or 275 cuts of ¾" pine baseboard per charge. Includes 20V MAX battery, charger, carbide blade, blade wrench, and material clamp.

**Model T29153 \$399<sup>95</sup>**

<b>T29152</b>	20V MAX Miter Saw (Bare)	<b>\$339<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T22545</b>	2-Pk. 20V MAX Li-Ion Battery	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

### 7¼" Miter Saw Blades

<b>T29154</b>	24T	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T29155</b>	40T	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T29156</b>	60T	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>





## 20V MAX

### 20V MAX Li-ion Compact Drill/Driver Kit

- High speed transmission delivers 2 speeds (0-600 and 0-2000 RPM) for a range of fastening and drilling applications
- Ergonomic handle delivers comfort and control
- Heavy-duty 1/2" ratcheting chuck provides superior bit gripping strength



Model T22528 DCD780C2 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Li-ion Brushless Compact Drill/Driver

- DeWalt brushless motor delivers up to 57% more run time over brushed
- 2-speed settings (0-600 & 0-2000 RPM)
- LED light with 20 second trigger release delay
- Includes 1/2" drill/driver, two 20V MAX XR compact Li-ion batteries (2.0Ah), fast charger, belt hook, on-board bit holder, and kit box



Model T22984 DCD791D2 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Li-ion Hammer Drill, Recipro Saw, Impact Driver, Circ Saw, LED Work Light

Includes: hammer drill, 1/4" impact driver, circular saw, reciprocating saw, a work light, battery packs, fast charger, 360° side handle, belt hook, carbide-tipped blade, and contractor bag



T22539 DCK590L2 **\$579<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Brushless Hammer Drill Impact Combo Kit

- XR™ Li-ion batteries with fuel gauge provide 33% more capacity
- Includes: DCD795 20V MAX 1/2" hammer drill, DCF886 20V MAX 1/4" impact driver, two 20V MAX XR Compact Li-ion Batteries (2.0 Ah), fast charger, two belt hooks, bit holder, and contractor bag



Model T22989 DCK287D2 **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Grease Gun

- 10,000 max PSI
- 5.0 oz/min high-flow applications
- Variable speed trigger
- Includes grease gun, one 20V MAX XR premium Li-ion battery (4.0 Ah), fast charger, shoulder strap, and kit box



Model T29102 DCGG571M1 **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX XR Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench (Bare Tool)

- Fastening torque of 700 ft/lbs and breakaway torque of 1200 ft/lbs
- Compact design (8 13/16" in length) and bright LED light with 20 second delay makes it easy to use in dark and tight places
- Multi-speed control for a variety of applications (0-400/1,200/1,900 RPM)



Model T29178 DCF897B **\$269<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Li-ion Hammer Drill, Recipro Saw, Circ Saw, LED Work Light

- DCD985 1/2" hammerdrill
- DCS381 reciprocating saw
- DCS393 circular saw
- DCL040 LED work light
- Includes two 20V MAX Lithium Ion 3.0 Ah battery packs, fast charger, 360° side handle, carbide-tipped blade, and contractor bag



Model T22538 DCK491L2 **\$499<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V MAX Premium 5-Tool Combo Kit

- Voltage: 20V MAX
- Shipping weight: 29.9 lbs.

#### Includes:

- DCD985 1/2" hammerdrill
- DCS380 reciprocating saw
- DCF885 1/4" impact driver
- DCS391 6 1/2" circular saw
- DCL040 LED work light
- (2) 20V MAX Li-ion 3.0 Ah battery packs
- Fast charger • 360° side handle
- Belt hook • Carbide-tipped blade • Contractor bag



Model T22667 DCK592L2 **\$599<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V/18V Area Light

- Lightweight and portable
- 1500 lumen LED worklight
- Adjustable light head
- Multi-port battery interface compatible with 18V & 20V Max batteries (not included)
- Run time approximately 2.5 hours on a 4.0Ah battery
- T29149 can use the cord to save batteries



T29148 Cordless DCL060 **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

T29149 Cordless/Corded DCL061 **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V Max Spotlight

- Two brightness settings, maximum light or maximum runtime
- 3 LED setting illuminates at 1000 lumens
- 1 red LED setting runs at a 90 lumens
- 90° pivoting head
- Run time is 4-13.5 hours depending on usage
- Battery and charger are not included



T29150 DCL043 **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### 20V Max Hand Held LED Area Light

- Two brightness settings, maximum light or maximum runtime
- 3 LEDs run at either 500 or 250 lumens
- 140° pivoting head
- Built-in telescoping and 360° rotating hook
- Run time is 3-17 hours depending on usage
- Battery and charger are not included



T29151 DCL050 **\$69<sup>95</sup>**

SEE GRIZZLY.COM® FOR OUR COMPLETE 20V MAX LI-ION LINE

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®



## 20V MAX

### 120V Adaptor

- Corded Power supply for 120V MAX tools • Replaces the batteries on a 120V MAX tool to convert into corded for unlimited runtime
- Batteries not included



**Model T29171** DCA120 **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

### Fast Charger

- Compatible with 20V MAX Batteries and the new 20V/60 MAX Battery • Internal fan pulls air across the battery to reduce hot/cold pack delays • Fan-assisted cooling results in faster charge times
- Charge rate is 8 amps for Premium Batteries and 4 amps for Compact Batteries



**Model T29172** DCB118 **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### XR 2.0Ah 20V Li-Ion Compact Battery

- 2.0 Ah battery provides 33% longer run-time than standard 20V MAX battery packs • No memory and virtually no self-discharge for maximum productivity and less downtime
- Compatible with the entire Line of DeWalt 20V MAX Tools



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
<b>T29110</b>	DCB203	Single	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T29113</b>	DCB203-2	2-Pack	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

### Portable Power Station



- Allows for AC power in remote locations for convenient portable power
- Able to run most corded tools, it provides 1800 Watts (15 amps) continuous power and 3600 Watts peak power
- Runs on four DEWALT 20V MAX batteries (sold separately), and for high power applications, four 20V MAX 3.0Ah DEWALT Batteries (DCB200) or higher amp hour are recommended to provide the best results
- Also becomes a multi-port parallel charger for up to four DEWALT 20V MAX Batteries when plugged into a wall outlet via extension cord (sold separately) • Compact and lightweight, this station weighs just 18 lb. (without batteries)
- Integrated temperature-controlled cooling fan and heavy-duty roll cage



**Model T29173** DCB1800B **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

### XR 4.0Ah 20V Li-Ion Battery

- 4.0 Ah battery provides 33% longer run-time than standard 20V Max battery packs • No memory and virtually no self-discharge for maximum productivity and less downtime
- Compatible with the entire Line of DeWalt 20V MAX Tools
- Weighs 1.42 lb.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
<b>T29111</b>	DCB204	Single	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T29036</b>	DCB204-2	2-Pack	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>

### Portable Power Station with 3 4Ah And 1 6Ah Batteries

- Allows for AC power in remote locations for convenient portable power
- Able to run most corded tools, it provides 1800 Watts (15 amps) continuous power and 3600 Watts peak power
- Runs on four DEWALT 20V MAX batteries (included)
- Also becomes a multi-port parallel charger for up to four DEWALT 20V MAX Batteries when plugged into a wall outlet via extension cord (sold separately)
- Compact and lightweight, this station weighs just 18 lb. (without batteries)
- Integrated temperature-controlled cooling fan and heavy-duty roll cage



**Model T29174** DCB1800M3T1 **\$599<sup>95</sup>**

### XR 5.0Ah 20V Li-Ion Battery

- 5.0 Ah battery provides 60% longer run-time than standard 20V Max battery packs • No memory and virtually no self-discharge for maximum productivity and less downtime
- Compatible with the entire Line of DeWalt 20V MAX Tools
- Weighs 1.4 lb.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
<b>T29112</b>	DCB205	Single	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T29114</b>	DCB205-2	2-Pack	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>

### 20V Max Area Light Kit

The 20V MAX\* Bluetooth LED Large Area Light illuminates work areas with a maximum of 7,000 lumens. With AC/DC capability, the light runs off any DEWALT 20V MAX\* battery and can also charge DEWALT slide pack batteries when plugged into AC power. Batteries are protected via a door lock option. The light features instant on/off with no warm-up and dimming as low as 500 lumens. The 20V MAX\* Bluetooth LED Large Area Light (DCL070) works in conjunction with the expanded DEWALT Tool Connect App allowing it to be controlled from a users smartphone or tablet. In addition to the convenience of the Tool Connect app, the light can be programmed to turn on or off at scheduled times automatically.



Light kit  
**Model T29182** DCL070T1 **\$499<sup>95</sup>**  
Bare Tool  
**Model T29181** DCL070 **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

### Bluetooth Radio Charger



This unit is able to run off and charge DEWALT slide pack battery packs including 20V and FLEXVOLT packs at 3 AMPs when plugged into an AC outlet. The unit is designed to include woofers, tweeters and air ports to provide clear and rich sound at all volume levels. An over sized device storage box protects devices from worksite conditions and includes an Aux and 2.1 AMP USB charging port for convenient device charging. 2 AC Power outlets on the side of the unit allows you to plug in additional tools or chargers without occupying additional outlets on the wall.



**Model T29183** DCR025 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT**

## 120V Max Sliding Miter Saw Kit

The DHS790AT2 offers flexible power options - corded for unlimited runtime or cordless for portability powered by DEWALT brushless motor technology. Accuracy is delivered through adjustable miter scale with 11 positive stops and high visibility bevel scale the CUTLINE™ blade positioning system. The kit includes 2 60V MAX lithium ion battery packs, a dual port fast charger, and the DC120A corded power supply.

**New!**

Kit with Batteries & Charger  
**Model T29191** DHS790AT2 **\$799<sup>95</sup>**  
 Bare Tool with Adaptor  
**Model T29190** DHS790AB **\$649<sup>95</sup>**

## 60V Reciprocating Saw 2 Battery Kit

The DCS388T2 is maximized for runtime and durability. It delivers the power of a corded reciprocating saw with the portability and convenience of a cordless saw through DEWALT's revolutionary FLEXVOLT technology. The DCS388T2 comes with two 60V MAX lithium ion batteries and one fast charger.

**New!**

**Model T29184** DCS388T2 **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

## Flexvolt 20 / 60V Max Dual Battery Pack 6.0Ah

The DCB606 20V/60V MAX Battery pack changes voltage when you change tools, powering a line of powerful 60V MAX tools, 120V MAX tools, and it's backwards compatible to existing 20V MAX tools and chargers. The battery pack is smart enough to know when to provide runtime for 20V MAX tools (6.0Ah) and power in the new 60V MAX and 120V MAX tools.

**New!**

1 Battery  
**Model T29175** DCB606 **\$149<sup>95</sup>**  
 2 Battery  
**Model T29176** DCB606-2 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

## FLEXVOLT™

## 120V Max Fixed Miter Saw Kit

The DHS716AT2 12" (305mm) 120V MAX Compound Miter Saw delivers the power and cutting capacity that end users have come to expect from DEWALT corded miter saws, but with the portability and convenience of cordless. The DHS716AT2 comes with the 120V AC power adapter, 2 60V MAX lithium ion batteries, and dual port fast charger.

**New!**

Kit with Batteries & Charger  
**Model T29189** DHS716AT2 **\$649<sup>95</sup>**  
 Bare Tool with Adaptor  
**Model T29188** DHS716AB **\$499<sup>95</sup>**

## 60V Grinder 2 Battery Kit

The DCG414T2 4½"-6" (115mm-150mm) Grinder with Kickback Brake is maximized for power and durability. It delivers 13 amp power as compared to the D28144N with the portability and convenience of cordless through DEWALT's revolutionary FLEXVOLT technology. The DCG414T2 comes with 2 Flexvolt batteries, fast charger, and kit bag.

**New!**

**Model T29179** DCG414T2 **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

## Flexvolt Hammerdrill and Impact Kit

The DCK299D1T1 features the DCD996 20V MAX ½" 3-Speed Hammerdrill and DCF887 20V MAX ¼" 3-Speed Impact Driver. This kit comes with one 60V MAX Flexvolt lithium ion battery, one 20V MAX XR lithium ion compact battery and fast charger.

**New!**

**Model T29180** DCK299D1T1 **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

## 60V Table Saw Kit

The DCS7485T1 60V MAX 8¼" Table Saw is maximized for accuracy, capacity and runtime. The brushless motor delivers the power to cut all common materials, the rack & pinion fence allows for fast, easy adjustments and provides the capacity to rip 4x8 sheet goods. The DCS7485T1 comes with one 20V/60V MAX FLEXVOLT battery and fast charger.

**New!**

Table Saw Kit  
**Model T29187** DCS7485T1 **\$499<sup>95</sup>**  
 Bare Tool  
**Model T29186** DCS7485B **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

## 60V Circular Saw 2 Battery Kit

60V MAX 7¼" (184mm) Circular Saw delivers the power and depth of cut of a corded circular saw, but with the power and convenience of a cordless tool. The kit includes 2 60V MAX lithium ion battery packs and a fast charger.

**New!**

**Model T29185** DCS575T2 **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

## 60V Stud/Joist Drill Kit

The DEWALT 60V Max VSR Stud and Joist Drill with E-Clutch® System features a ½" chuck and brushless motor that provides corded power in a cordless solution. This drill provides exceptional power, control, durability, and runtime with its 60V brushless motor, mechanical clutch, and 2 variable-speed ranges. Equipped with the innovative bind-up control feature called E-Clutch® System this drill increases user control in bind-up/stall situations by sensing a stall during use and managing torque accordingly.

**New!**

**Model T29177** DCD460T2 **\$479<sup>95</sup>**



## 12V MAX Li-Ion 4-Tool Combo Kit DCK413S2

Includes:

- DCS310 12V MAX pivot recip saw
- DCD710 12V MAX  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill/driver with 2-speed transmission (0-400 & 0-1500)
- DCF815 12V MAX  $\frac{1}{4}$ " impact driver
- DCL510 LED worklight • Fast charger
- Two 12V MAX Li-Ion batteries
- Bit tip • Two belt hooks • Kit bag
- One 4" 6 TPI wood cutting recip blade
- One 4" 18 TPI metal-cutting recip blade



Model T22665 ~~\$280.00~~ sale **\$259.95**

## 12V Keyless Reciprocating Saw Kit DCK212S2

Includes:

- DCD710  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill/driver features 2 speed transmission (0-400 & 0-1500)
- DCS310 pivot recip saw
- Two 12V MAX Li-Ion batteries
- Fast charger
- Belt hook
- One 4" 6 TPI wood cutting recip blade
- One 4" 18 TPI metalcutting recip blade
- Kit bag



Model T22664 ~~\$200.00~~ sale **\$179.95**

## 18V/20V/12V Compact Jobsite Radio

- Able to be powered by 18V NiCad/Li-Ion, 12V MAX or 20V Max DeWalt power tool batteries
- AC/DC power
- USB power port
- 3.5mm auxiliary input
- Heavy-duty design with roll cage



T29033 DCR018 **\$119.95**

## 12V Li-Ion Screwdriver Kit

- Only 2.2 lbs.
- 3 LED light
- One-handed loading  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hex chuck: Accepts 1" bit tips
- Belt hook
- 0-1050 RPM: Faster application speed



Model T22279 DCF610S2 **\$99.95**

## 12V Li-Ion $\frac{1}{4}$ " Impact Driver Kit

- Only 2.3 lbs.
- 3 LED lights
- One-handed loading  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hex chuck: Accepts 1" bit tips
- Belt hook
- Torque: 950 in/lbs. (79 ft/lbs.)
- 0-2450 RPM: Faster application speed



Model T22280 DCF815S2 **\$149.95**

## 12V Li-Ion Drill/Driver Kit

- Compact, lightweight: only 2.4 lbs.
- LED light
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Single-sleeve keyless chuck: Reduces bit slippage
- Belt hook
- Dual speed transmission: 0-400/0-1500 RPM



Model T22282 DCD710S2 **\$129.95**

## 12V Li-Ion $\frac{3}{8}$ " Impact Wrench Kit

- Compact, lightweight: only 2.3 lbs.
- 3 LED lights provides visibility without shadows
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hog-ring anvil
- Torque: 1150 in/lbs. (96 ft/lbs.)



Model T22281 DCF813S2 **\$149.95**

## 12V Li-Ion Battery

- 40-Minute charge time
- No memory and virtually no self-discharge
- Compatible with all DeWalt 12V MAX tools
- Weight:  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.



Model T22286 DCB120 **\$35.95**

## 12V 20V MAX Li-Ion Battery Charger

- Charges all DeWalt 12V-20V MAX Li-Ion batteries
- Charges the battery in 1 hour or less



Model T22548 DCB101 **\$69.95**

## 12V Li-Ion $\frac{1}{4}$ " Screwdriver/Impact Driver Combo Kit

Kit includes:

- DCF815S2 (T22280)
- DCF610S2 (T22279)
- Two DCB120 (T22286)



Model T22283 DCK210S2 **\$199.95**

## 12V Li-Ion Drill/Impact Combo Kit

Kit includes:

- DCF815S2 (T22280)
- DCD710S2 (T22282)
- Two DCB120 (T22286)



Model T22284 DCK211S2 **\$169.95**

## 12V LED Flashlight



- 130 lumen LED light: Provides bright illumination
- Head rotates: 360° & pivots: Provides light in any direction
- Magnet and belt clip: Hands-free use in multiple placements
- Kick stand

Model T22285 DCL510 **\$39.95**

## Infrared Thermometer Kit

- Non-contact: Measures temperatures from -20°F to 932°F • LED hot (red) & cold (blue) spot indicator: Visual and/or audio alarm quickly locates trouble spots
- Data storage: Records max., min., and average temperatures
- Adjustable emissivity: Improves accuracy across a wide range of materials



Model T22289 DCT414S1 **\$149.95**

## 12V Inspection Camera Kit

- Wireless screen: Removable for use in tight areas • Video & photo capture: Stores on Micro SD card
- Hook and magnet tools: Attachments to aid retrieval
- Zoom capability: Up to 3x zoom for increased visibility



Model T22288 DCT410S1 **\$299.95**



**DEWALT****Combination  
Dual Port Fast  
Charger**

- Charges all DeWalt 12V-20V MAX Li-Ion batteries
- Supports existing stem pack batteries on DeWalt's 7.2



Model T22647 DCB103 **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**12V-20V MAX Li-Ion Vehicle  
Charger**

- Charges all DeWalt® 12V - 20V MAX Li-Ion batteries from a vehicle's power outlet
- Quickly charges batteries to minimize down time
- Automatic shut-off protects excessive discharge of vehicle's battery
- Diagnostics with LED indicator communicates battery charge status



Model T22549 DCB119 **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**8V MAX Work Light**

This flashlight features the bright LED light output of 80 Lumens as well as a 2 zone light pattern. It is also a compact size perfect for on-the-go use. Battery not included.



Model T29038 DCL023 **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**8V MAX Battery**

A compact, lightweight battery that has no memory and virtually no self-discharge for maximum productivity and less downtime. One hour charge time and for use on DeWalt items requiring an 8V battery.



Model T29088 DCB080 **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

**8V MAX Battery Charger**

Charger for all DeWalt 8V batteries. Diagnostics with LED indicator communicates battery charge status: charged, charging, power line problem, replace pack, and battery too hot or too cold.

Charges the battery in one hour or less thus minimizing downtime.



Model T29089 DCB095 **\$41<sup>95</sup>**

**18V to 20V Battery Adapter**

The DCA1820 Battery Adapter for 18V Tools is compatible with most DeWalt 18V tools and allows for use of 20V MAX compact batteries in most DeWalt 18V tools. This adapter requires use of DeWalt 20V MAX charger, as this adapter will not fit into 18V chargers. Battery and charger are sold separately. Use with DCB201, DCB203, and DCB203BT compact batteries.



Model T29158 DCA1820 **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

**18V to 20V Battery  
Adapter & 2 Batteries**

The DCA2203C 20V MAX Battery Adapter Kit for 18V Tools allows for use of 20V MAX batteries in most DeWalt 18V Tools. This adapter requires the use of 20V MAX Chargers as it will not fit in 18V chargers. This kit includes two 20V MAX XR Lithium Ion batteries, and 20v charger so you can be ready to convert immediately. Use with DCB201, DCB203, and DCB203BT compact batteries.



Model T29159 DCA2203C **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**Makita****WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!****Compact 18V Li-ion Drill/Impact  
Combo Kit**

- This combo kit offers best power-to-weight ratio for both driver-drill and impact driver • 1/2" Driver-Drill delivers 450 in/lbs. of efficient torque in a compact size and weighs only 3.5 lbs.
- Impact Driver provides 1280 in/lbs. of maximum torque and weighs only 2.8 lbs.



Model T20994 LCT200W **\$285<sup>00</sup>**

**Compact 18V Li-ion Drill/Impact Combo Kit**

- Combo kit offers best power-to-weight ratio for both driver-drill & impact driver. Also includes a flashlight
- 1/2" Driver-Drill delivers 450 in/lbs. of efficient torque in a compact size and weighs only 3.5 lbs.
- Impact Driver provides 1280 in/lbs. of maximum torque and weighs only 2.8 lbs.
- Xenon Rechargeable Flashlight with 4-position head pivots for greater versatility



Model T20995 LCT300W **\$315<sup>00</sup>**

**12" Dual Slide Compound  
Miter Saw**

- 4-Steel rail sliding system and 6 linear ball bearings • Exclusive 5 1/2" tall dual sliding fence system features upper and lower fence adjustment
- Powerful 15A direct drive motor • Independent micro fine laser with ON/OFF switch • Cuts 8" crown molding (vertically nested), 6 1/2" baseboard (vertical), and 15" crosscuts at 90°



Model T23182 LS1216L **\$599<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H3835 Blade **\$63<sup>95</sup>**

**2.25 HP Routers**

- Collet capacities 1/2" and 1/4"
- No-load speed: 8000-24,000 RPM
- 11A • Overall height 8 3/4"
- Approximate shipping weight 11 lbs.
- Standard equipment: 1/4" collet, 1/2" collet, and 2 wrenches



Model H2401 RF1101 **\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H2402 RD1101 D-Handle **\$229<sup>95</sup>**

**3.25 HP Plunge Router**

- Powerful 15A motor delivers 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- 0-2 3/4" Plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into workpiece
- Linear ball bearings for smooth plunge action and superior performance
- Quick-release plunge depth adjustment with micro control along with 3 pre-set depth stops for added precision



Model T21827 RP1800 **\$275<sup>00</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## 11A 1.75 HP Router

- 11A, 1.75 HP fixed base router
- One-handed lever-release height adjustment; 1/64" micrometer depth-of-cut adjustment
- Precision-machined aluminum motor housing and base
- Includes router, 1/4" collet, and 1/2" collet
- Weighs 8 lbs.



**Model T22091**

690LR

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## Speedmatic® 3.25 HP Plunge Router

- 15A
- 21,000 RPM with soft start
- 1/2" Collet
- 3" Plunge range with 6 position step turret
- Includes 1/2" collet and collet wrenches



**Model H3725**

7538

**\$319<sup>95</sup>**

## 3.25 HP Speedmatic® Router

- 15A, 5-speed motor maintains constant speed under load and features an auto-release collet system
- Includes 1/2" collet and collet wrenches



**Model G6188**

7518

**\$349<sup>95</sup>**

## 1.25 HP Fixed/Plunge Combo Compact Router

- 7A • 1.25 HP
- 26,000 RPM • 1/4" Collet
- Compact, lightweight design for comfortable and assured control in any routing application
- Includes motor, standard base, plunge base, wrench, and carrying bag



**Model T22385**

450PK

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

## 890 Router Series

- 2.25 HP, 12A VS motor with electronic feedback
- 10,000–23,000 RPM
- Clear sub-base
- Spindle lock with power switch lock-out
- Palm grip support
- Micro-adjustment knob on H6577 makes fine depth adjustments to 1/128". VacGrip attachment has a palm grip support, dust-sealed switch, and through the top dust collection
- Includes 1/4" and 1/2" collets



H6574

H6576

**Model H6574**

Fixed Base Router 892

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H6576**

Router with Vac Handle 894PK

**\$279<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H6577**

Router with Micro Adjustment 895PK

**\$279<sup>95</sup>**

## QuikJig™ Pocket Hole Joinery System

- Extra tall casting for exceptional material support
- All metal construction minimizes deflection and increases durability • Rear-exit dust collection for use with or without a vacuum—removable for convenience
- 1 1/2" thick base casting: allows use of a 2x4 for outrigger support
- Adjustable hole spacing for added versatility
- Automatic drill depth, no adjustment for material thickness
- On-board screw gauge eliminates fastener guesswork
- Repeatable clamp handle for fast clamping with consistent material thicknesses
- Pre-drilled base for easy mounting. Flattens for easy clamping



**Model T22380**

560

**\$229<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T22381**

Replacement Bit

**\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## 3.25 HP Router Motor

- High-powered router motor generates five speeds: 10,000, 13,000, 16,000, 19,000 and 21,000 RPM
- 3 1/4 HP peak ensures consistent speed. Completely sealed ball bearing construction for durability
- Comes with a 1/2" collet and collet wrench
- Replacement Motor for Porter Cable Router Model 7518 (G6188)



**Model T22159**

5182

**\$299<sup>95</sup>**

## 1.25 HP Fixed Base Only Compact Router

- 7A • 1.25 HP • 26,000 RPM
- 1/4" Collet
- Compact, lightweight design for comfortable and assured control in any routing application
- Includes motor, standard base, and wrench



**Model T22386**

450

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## Laminate Trimmer

- 31,000 RPM, 4.5A motor
- Perfect for most trimming, small edge forming, and hinge routing applications
- Precision machined, cast aluminum fixed base
- An attached depth ring enables quick and accurate bit height adjustments
- 1/4" Collet diameter
- LED light and clear sub base for maximum visibility while in operation



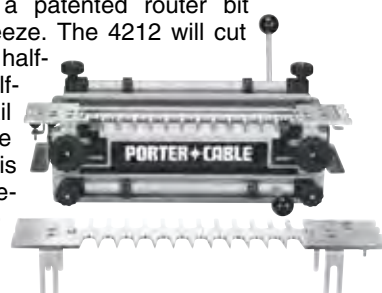
**Model T29119**

PCE6430

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## 12" Deluxe Dovetail Jig

Heavy-duty and easy-to-use are perfect descriptions of the Porter Cable 4212 dovetail jig. A 1/8" thick steel base along with CNC machined aluminum template give this jig the strength and precision you would expect from Porter Cable. Patented wood alignment lines along with a patented router bit depth stop make setup a breeze. The 4212 will cut through dovetails, box joints, half-blind dovetails, rabbetted half-blind dovetails, and dovetail dados (sliding dovetails). The jig is fully assembled and is packaged with two carbide-tipped bits, two template guides, two lock nuts, and a user guide.



**Model T22082**

4212

**\$180<sup>95</sup>**



### 2½" x 14" Compact Belt Sander

- Sands up to 90° angle surfaces
- 5A, 500MWO motor
- Dust sealed recessed switch
- Includes: Dust port and removable auxiliary handle



**Model T22430** 371 **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" x 24" VS Belt Sander

- 12A motor • Motor is located over platen for maximum performance and perfect balance • Designed for flush sanding up to vertical surfaces
- Variable-speed dial is conveniently placed on the handle, allowing belt speed adjustment from 1000–1500 SFPM



**Model T22157** 362V **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

### 12V Max Compact Lithium Impact Driver

- Delivers 950 in./lbs.
- 0–2400 RPM
- Includes: PCL120ID impact driver, two PCL12BLX Lithium batteries, PCL12C 30-minute charger, soft-sided storage case, metal belt clips, and Phillips #2 bit



**Model T22625** PCL120IDC-2 **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

### 2½" x 14" Compact Belt Sander

- Sands up to 90° angle surfaces
- 5A, 500MWO motor
- Dust sealed recessed switch
- Includes: Kit box, dust port, and removable auxiliary handle



**Model H9313** 371K **\$119<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model H9316** 5-Pk. 100 Grit **\$9<sup>95</sup>**

### Reciprocating Saw

- 8.5A orbital • 3200 SPM
- 1½" Stroke length
- Twist lock blade clamp
- Tool-less adjustable shoe
- Two-finger trigger
- Kit box



**Model T22378** PC85TRSOK **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### ½" Keyed Drill

- 7A motor • 0–800 RPM power torque curves are designed for jobsite applications
- Triple gear reduction provides torque for demanding drilling applications
- Cast metal side handle and gear housing



**Model T22369** PC700D **\$82<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" x 21" VS Belt Sander with Dust Pick-Up

- 8A motor, AC only • VS dial 850–1300 SFPM • Designed for flush sanding up to vertical surfaces
- Dust bag swivels 360° • Fingertip belt-tracking knob
- Quick-release belt-change lever



**Model T22156** 352VS **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### Speed-Bloc™ ¼ Sheet Finishing Sander

- Comfortable, easy-grip outer housing for hours of use without fatigue • Rubber posts isolate your hand from vibration while enabling full sanding action
- The smoothest finishing sander available today
- 100% Ball bearings
- 14,000 OPM pad speed, with aggressive ⅝" orbit



**Model T22160** 330 **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

### 18V Impact Driver Kit

- High-torque output without kick-back
- 0–2900 RPM
- With a length of only 6.5", fits into tight areas not accessible by larger impact drivers and drills • Variable-speed trigger
- Integrated LED work light
- Includes: two Ni-Cd batteries, 30-min charger, belt hook, Phillips #2 bit, and carrying case



**Model T22238** PC180IDK-2 **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

### Plate Joiner Kit

- 7.5A, 120 VAC, 10,000 RPM • Fence tilts from 0–135°
- 1" OD dust port accepts standard bag or can be connected to a vacuum
- Includes: 4" blade, centering plate, spanner wrench, dust bag, and chip deflector



**Model G9546** 557 **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

### 6A Jigsaw

- 6A motor
- 0–3200 SPM
- 4-Position orbital lever
- 7-Position speed dial • LED light
- Tool free bevel adjustments at 0°, 15°, 30°, and 45°
- Soft grip handle and front grip area



**Model T22370** PC600JS **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### Biscuits

Assorted box includes 250 #0 pieces, 250 #10 pieces, and 500 #20 pieces.



#### Box of 1000 Biscuits

MODEL	SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
H3732	#FF	175	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G2441	#10	125	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
G2442	#20	100	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G4409	#10	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G4410	#20	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9547	Asst.	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>



### Biscuit Glue Bottle

This specially designed glue bottle has a biscuit shaped head that fits neatly into biscuit slots to ensure adequate glue coverage. Top of bottle seals between uses.



**G3315 only \$15<sup>95</sup>**



## 6" VS Random Orbit Polisher

- 4.5 Amps
- Electronic variable speed 2500–6000 OPM
- Includes: polishing pad, side handle, wrench, & operating manual



<b>Model H1358</b>	7424XP Random Orbit Polisher	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model H1359</b>	Replacement Pad	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T29160</b>	0 Hole PSA Replacement Pad	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T29161</b>	6 Hole PSA Pad	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T29162</b>	6 Hole H&L Replacement Pad	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T29163</b>	6 Hole H&L Contour Pad	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T29164</b>	H&L Lamb's Wool Polishing Pad	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6" Right Angle Random Orbit Sander with Polishing Accessory

- 4.5 Amps • EVS 2500–6800 OPM
- Random orbit, swirl-free sanding/polishing
- Accepts 5/16"–24 spindle thread accessories
- Two-position side handle
- Compact, lightweight design—6 lbs.
- 100% Ball and roller bearing construction



<b>Model T22624</b>	7346SP	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	--------	---------------------------

## 18V Bare Infrared Thermometer

- Three temperature threshold settings - 1°, 5°, 10° • 12:1 spot ratio
- Accurately measures temperatures from -22°F to 590°F
- Can switch from Fahrenheit to Centigrade
- Automatic shut off
- Save up to 10 readings with playback feature
- Back lit LCD display
- Compatible with Porter-Cable 18V li-ion or NiCd batteries



<b>Model T22681</b>	PCC581B	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	---------	--------------------------

## 5" Random Orbit Sander

- Provides maximum sanding speed for smooth finishes
- Sealed 100 percent ball-bearing construction
- Accepts 5" 8-hole hook & loop paper
- Controlled finishing system
- Dust-sealed switch protects against dust ingestion



<b>Model T22412</b>	382	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	-----	--------------------------

## Variable-Speed Multi-Tool

- Tool-free accessory change requires no bolts or wrenches
- Powerful 2.5A motor provides high torque for smooth cutting
- Variable-speed dial offers maximum control across applications
- 10-Foot cord
- Includes: Kit box with a wide assortment of accessories



<b>Model T22433</b>	PC250MTK	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	----------	--------------------------

## 23-Ga. 1 3/8" Pin Nailer

- Drives slight head & headless pin nails
- Allows for stronger joints
- Oil-free piston design
- Sinks largest nail 1/32" sub-flush into oak
- Dry fire lock-out
- Rear exhaust



<b>Model T22367</b>	PIN138	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	--------	---------------------------

## 23-Ga. 1" Pin Nailer Kit

- Uses 23-ga., 1/2"–1" micro pin nails
- Automatically adjusts for nail length
- Holds 170 nails
- Includes 2000 3/4" pin nails, oil, wrenches, and carrying case



<b>Model H5042</b>	PIN100	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	--------	---------------------------

### ACCESSORIES:

<b>H5043</b>	1/2" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5044</b>	5/8" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5045</b>	3/4" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5046</b>	1" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T22719</b>	1 1/4" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T22720</b>	1 3/8" Pin Nails— 2000 Ct.	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>

## 15-Ga. 2 1/2" Angle Nailer Kit

- Drives 15-ga. DA style angle finish nails from 1" to 2 1/2" length
- Tool-free jam release mechanism
- Long life maintenance-free motor
- Includes 1000 15-ga. 2" finish nails, 1/4" fitting, and safety glasses carrying case



<b>Model T22427</b>	DA250C	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	--------	---------------------------

## 18-Ga. 1 1/2" Narrow Crown Stapler Kit

- Drives 18-ga. staples with 1/4" crown from 1/2" to 1 1/2" length
- Long life maintenance-free motor
- Rear exhaust
- Split nose design
- Includes 500 1" staples, carrying case, and owner's manual



<b>Model T22757</b>	NS150C	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	--------	---------------------------

## 16-Ga. 2 1/2" Finish Nailer Kit

- Uses 16-ga. finish nails from 3/4" to 2 1/2"
- Tool-free jam release mechanism
- Includes carrying case, 1000 2" finish nails, oil, and wrenches



<b>Model H3729</b>	FN250C	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	--------	---------------------------

## 18-Ga. 2" Brad Nailer

- Drives 18-ga. staples from 5/8" to 2" length and operates at 70–120 PSI
- Long life maintenance-free motor
- Adjustable belt hook
- Tool-free depth-of-drive adjustment
- Includes 500 nails of 1 1/4", carrying case, and owner's manual



<b>Model T22754</b>	BN200C	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
---------------------	--------	--------------------------

## OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL

The Oscillating Multi-tool is the tool of choice for remodelers, tile and floor installers, finish carpenters, drywallers, and do-it-yourselfers. And, for good reason! The Oscillating Multi-tool, with a wide assortment of aftermarket saw blades, cuts flush and into corners like no other saw. Also great for scraping, sanding, and plunge cutting. You won't find a more versatile tool at a price this low!

### INCLUDES:

- Curved scraper
- 28mm CRV flush-cut wood saw blade
- 28mm bi-metal flush-cut saw blade
- CRV radial saw blade
- 93mm triangle sanding pad
- 5-Pc. 93mm red sandpaper
- 5-Pc. 93mm white sandpaper

### FEATURES:

- 15,000–22,000 OPM (variable no-load speed)
- 1.8 Amps
- 4' Power cord
- 1-Year warranty
- Carrying case

*"Amazing tool – I have one"*  
S. Balolia, President

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**



Model T25227 ~~\$71<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

**PORTER+CABLE**

### 31-Pc. Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit

This Oscillating Multi-Tool Kit delivers the performance needed for tough applications, including cutting, sanding, scraping, and grinding. Features a 3A motor and delivers 10,000–22,000 oscillations per minute for a variety of applications and a variety of materials. Also includes a depth/cutting guide that provides stability when making long cuts as well as control for making plunge cuts.



Model T22715 PCE605K

**\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT**

### 3 Amp Oscillating Tool Kit

- Powerful 3A motor delivers reliable performance for a variety of tasks
- Quick-change accessory system
- Dual-Grip variable-speed trigger offers precise speed control
- Bright LED light illuminates dimly lit work spaces
- Adjustable tool guide system offers depth and height control during cuts



Model T29042

DWE315K

**\$159<sup>95</sup>**

**ShopSeries**

### 6-Pc. 2.5A Sonictool Kit

The 2.5A Sonictool Kit allows you to cut, saw, scrape, and sand, and uses a universal accessory interface. The Kit comes with the Sonictool, a 1½" wood end cutting blade, sanding pad, 3 sanding sheets, a dust extracting adapter, and hex key for blade changes.



Model T27089 **only 57<sup>95</sup>**

**ROCKWELL**

### 3.0A Sonicrafter with Hyperlock Tool-less

The RK5121K Sonicrafter features 3.2° of oscillation, variable speed, Universal Fit System, and Hyperlock. Includes:

- Sonicrafter Tool
- 1½" end cut blades: bimetal and standard wood
- Rigid scraper blade
- Sanding pad
- 26 sanding sheets
- Carry bag



Model T27090 **only 88<sup>95</sup>**

**ROCKWELL**

### 3.5A Sonicrafter F-30 with Hyperlock Tool-less

The RK5131K Sonicrafter features 4° of oscillation, variable speed, Universal Fit System, constant speed under loads, and Vibrafree™ counterweight. Includes:

- Oscillating tool
- 1½" end cut blades: bimetal, precision, and standard
- Rigid scraper blade
- Sanding pad
- 26 sanding sheets
- Hard case



Model T27091 **only 129<sup>95</sup>**

**ROCKWELL**

### 4.0A Sonicrafter F-50 with Hyperlock Tool-less

The RK5141K Sonicrafter features 5° of oscillation for fast cutting, variable speed for precise control, constant speed under loads, Vibrafree™ counterweight to offset vibration, 4.0 amps for significant power, and LED light. The Universal Fit System and Hyperlock make it easy to change accessories. Includes:

- Oscillating tool
- 1½" End cut blades: 2 precision, 1 bimetal, and 1 standard
- 3½" HSS Semicircle Saw Blade
- Rigid scraper blade
- Sanding pad
- 26 Sanding sheets
- Hard case



Model T27092 **only \$154<sup>95</sup>**

**ROCKWELL**

### Versacut Mini Circular Saw

The VersaCut ultra-compact circular saw features a lightweight, compact, balanced design for easy, one-handed operation. The Laserguide™ Indicator provides accurate cuts and the easy-to-set depth indicator helps for quick and precise depth adjustments. 4.0 amps with a no-load speed of 3500 RPM. Depth of cut is 1½". Includes:

- RK3440K circular saw
- HSS blade
- Carbide blade
- Diamond blade
- No-mar base plate
- Vacuum adapter
- Straight edge guide



Model T27093 **only \$143<sup>95</sup>**

**BUY 5 OR MORE MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORY ITEMS AND GET 20% OFF**

## OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES

Can be used for Fein-Multimaster FMM250Q and Bosch PMF180E.

**MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES**

### Scrapers

- Flexible Scrapers remove soft adhesives, paint residue, and silicone caulk
- Rigid Scrapers remove tougher adhesives, glued-down carpet, and under coatings



T25154	Flexible—2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T25155	Rigid—2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 1"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T25156	Flexible—2"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T25157	Rigid—2"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>

### Standard Push-Cut Saw Blades

- Universal saw blades feature bi-metal blades for wood and metal
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For deep plunge cutting



T25137	Universal—1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T25138	Universal—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T25139	Universal—2 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T25140	Universal—1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	\$2 <sup>95</sup>

### Precision Push-Cut Saw Blades

- CRV hardened teeth for a broad range of applications
- Ground and side set teeth for precise, clean, and quick cutting
- For wood, plastic, and plasterboard



T25141	Wood—1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T25142	Wood—2 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>

### CRV Standard Flush-Cut Saw Blades

- CRV hardened teeth for a broad range of applications
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For wood, plastic, and plasterboard



T25143	Wood—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T25144	Wood— $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T25145	Wood— $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

### Bi-Metal Standard Flush-Cut Saw Blades

- Bi-metal blades for wood and metal
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T25146	Metal— $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T25147	Metal— $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
T25148	Metal—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

### Bi-Metal Standard Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade

- Bi-metal blades for wood and metal
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T27938	Universal	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
--------	-----------	-------------------

### Carbide Grit Saw Blade

- Carbide grit edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, plaster, porous concrete, and similar construction materials
- For rough grinding wood, stone, and concrete



T25150	2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
--------	--------------------	-------------------

### CRV Radial Saw Blade

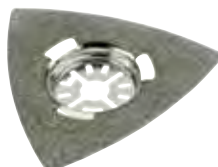
- CRV hardened teeth cuts wood, plastics, and plasterboard
- Use for plunge cutting and flush cutting



T25153	Wood—3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
--------	-------------------------	-------------------

### Rasps

- Removes mortar or tile adhesive when removing damaged tile
- Removes carpet adhesive from hard surfaces
- For rough grinding wood, stone, and concrete



T25160	Diamond Ctd 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
T25161	Carbide Grit 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

### Diamond Coated Saw Blade

- Diamond-coated edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, glass, fiberglass, and similar materials



T25149	2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
--------	--------------------	-------------------

### HSS Saw Blades

- HSS for a broad range of applications
- Cuts wood and metal
- Radial saw blade for flush cutting
- Segment saw blade for straight cutting into corners and right angles



T25151	Radial—3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T25152	Segment—3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

### Grout & Mortar Remover

- Combines a segment blade with a triangle blade in a drop-shape design
- Can be used to rout out damaged tile and rasp away mortar or tile adhesive without changing the tool



T25158	2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
--------	--------------------	-------------------

### Sanding Pad

- Sanding Pad features micro-hook and loop fastening system for quick and easy sanding sheet changes
- Compatible with all standard Delta shaped hook and loop sanding sheets



T25159	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
--------	-------------------	-------------------

### Triangle H&L Sandpaper

Triangle 6 Hole Hook and Loop Sandpaper fits most triangle detail sanders.



T27653	60 Grit, Pack of 10	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27654	80 Grit, Pack of 10	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27655	120 Grit, Pack of 10	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27656	180 Grit, Pack of 10	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T27657	240 Grit, Pack of 10	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

see next page for more oscillating multi-tool accessories

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES

Can be used for Fein-Multimaster FMM250Q and Bosch PMF180E.



### TiN-Coated Bi-Metal Standard Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade

- TiN-coating stays sharper longer than non-coated blades
- Bi-metal blades for wood and metal
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T26319 1 3/4" \$6<sup>95</sup>

### TiN-Coated HSS Standard Flush-Cut Metal Saw Blades

- TiN-coating stays sharper longer than non-coated blades
- HSS blades for metal
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T26321 3/8" \$6<sup>95</sup>  
T26323 1 3/8" \$6<sup>95</sup>

### HSS Multi-Function Four-Edge Saw Blade

- HSS for a broad range of applications
- Straight edges have 14 and 18 TPI
- Curved edges have 20 TPI



T26326 2 3/8" x 3 1/8" \$7<sup>95</sup>

### HSS Serrated Edge Radial Saw Blade

- Ideal for cardboard, carpet and carpet pad
- HSS for a broad range of applications



T26330 4" Diameter \$7<sup>95</sup>

### Diamond Boot Saw Blade

- Unique shape for greater versatility
- Diamond-coated edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, glass, fiberglass, and similar materials



T26333 2 9/16" \$5<sup>75</sup>

### Bi-Metal Flush-Cut Saw Blade for Hardwood

- Bi-metal blade for tough hardwoods
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T26318 1 1/4" \$3<sup>75</sup>

### TiN-Coated HSS Radial Saw Blade

- TiN-coating stays sharper longer than non-coated blades
- HSS for a broad range of applications



T26324 3 7/16" Diameter \$9<sup>25</sup>

### Carbide Grit Radial Saw Blades

- For cutting out damaged tile along grout lines
- For cutting grooves in plaster, porous concrete, and similar construction material



T26327 2 9/16" Diameter \$4<sup>75</sup>  
T26328 3 3/8" Diameter \$5<sup>75</sup>

### CRV Serrated Edge Saw Blade

- CRV hardened teeth cut foam, soft plastics, and plasterboard
- Use for plunge cutting and flush cutting



T26331 2 1 1/16" \$5<sup>75</sup>

### Carbide Grit Flush-Cut Saw Blade

- Cuts tile, plaster, porous concrete, and similar construction materials
- For rough grinding wood, stone, and concrete
- For flush cutting applications



T26334 1 1/8" \$3<sup>50</sup>

### HSS Standard Flush-Cut Metal Saw Blades

- High speed steel blades for a broad range of applications
- Fine tooth count for smooth cuts
- For flush cutting applications



T26320 3/8" \$4<sup>75</sup>  
T26322 1 3/8" \$4<sup>75</sup>

### Round Diamond Coated Saw Blades

- Diamond-coated edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, glass, fiberglass, and similar materials
- 3 1/8" Diameter



T26336

T26336 Depressed Center \$7<sup>95</sup>  
T26337 Flat Center \$7<sup>95</sup>

### Diamond-Coated Radial Saw Blade

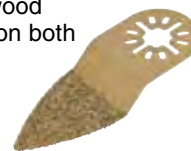
- Diamond-coated edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, glass, fiberglass, and similar materials



T26329 3 3/8" Diameter \$9<sup>25</sup>

### Double-Face Carbide Grit Fingertip Rasp

- For rough grinding tile adhesive, concrete, stone, and wood
- Carbide grit is coated on both sides
- Fingertip shape is well suited for small areas



T26332 1 3/8" \$4<sup>75</sup>

### Round Carbide Grit Saw Blade

- Carbide grit edge for a broad range of applications
- Cuts tile, plaster, porous concrete, and similar construction materials
- For rough grinding wood, stone, and concrete



T26335 3 1/8" Diameter \$5<sup>75</sup>

## 8-Pc. General-Purpose Tool Accessories Set

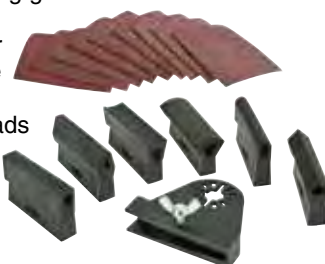
Includes triangle H&L sanding head, flush and offset scrapers, 1 1/8" CRV wood cutting and bi-metal wood & metal cutting blades, HSS radial blade and triangle, and radial carbide grit rasps.



**T26339** General Purpose Set **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Multi-Purpose Profile Sanding Set

- Includes six moulding profiles and a variety of cloth-backed AO sanding grits
- Easy sandpaper and profile changes
- Profile heads measure 2 1/8" long



**T26338** Multi-Purpose Set **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

## 10-Pc. Expanded Kit for Oscillating Multi-Tools

Kit includes:

- 3 7/16" HSS Radial Saw Blade
- 2 1/16" X 1" Rigid Scraper
- 2" Rigid Scraper
- 2 1/16" X 1 3/4" Flexible Scraper
- 2 9/16" Carbide Grit Saw Blade
- 3 1/8" Carbide Grit Rasp
- Double-Face Carbide Grit Fingertip Rasp 1 3/8"
- 1 5/16" Standard Flush-Cut Wood Saw Blade
- 2 1/16" Flush-Cut Wood Saw Blade
- 1 1/4" Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade



**T27939** 10-Piece Expanded Kit **\$31<sup>95</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Kit for Oscillating Multi-Tools

Kit includes:

- 3 7/16" HSS Radial Saw Blade
- 1 5/16" Flush-Cut Wood Saw Blade
- 1 1/4" Flush-Cut Universal Saw
- 2 9/16" Grout & Mortar Remover
- Bi-metal standard Flush-cut Universal Saw Blade



**T27942** 5-Piece Kit **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Kit for Oscillating Multi-Tools

Kit includes:

- 3 7/16" HSS Radial Saw Blade
- 2 1/16" X 1" Rigid Scraper
- 1 5/16" Precision Wood Saw Blade
- 1 5/16" Flush-Cut Standard Wood Saw Blade
- Bi-metal Standard Flush-cut Universal Saw Blade



**T27943** 5-Piece Kit **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

## 7-Pc. Kit for Oscillating Multi-Tools

Kit includes:

- 3 7/16" HSS Radial Saw Blade
- 2 1/16" X 1" Rigid Scraper
- Delta Sanding Pad
- 1 5/16" Precision Wood Saw Blade
- 1 1/4" Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade
- 2 9/16" Grout & Mortar Remover
- Bi-metal Standard Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade



**T27940** 7-Piece Kit **\$22<sup>95</sup>**

## 7-Pc. Kit for Oscillating Multi-Tools

Kit includes:

- 3 7/16" HSS Radial Saw Blade
- 2 1/16" X 1" Rigid Scraper
- 1 5/16" Flush-Cut Standard Wood Saw Blade
- 1 1/4" Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade
- 2 9/16" Grout & Mortar Remover
- Bi-metal Standard Flush-Cut Universal Saw Blade



**T27941** 7-Piece Kit **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## 6" Dust-Free Random Orbit Sander MSF636-I

- Extremely powerful 6" random orbit sander
- A particularly wide eccentric travel produces outstanding performance on any surface
- Perfect dust extraction through the ring of holes in the abrasive sheets and the backing disc, as well as supplementary extraction at the perimeter of the pad
- Collects up to 98% of the sanding dust when used in conjunction with a Fein Turbo Dust Extractor
- Perfect sanding results in finishing of high quality paints, GFRP, wood, solid surface, plastic, or metal
- Automatic switch-off carbon brushes



See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for Abrasive Discs

**Model T21786** only **\$549<sup>95</sup>**

## Multimaster FMM Q Tool 350QSL

This high performance, universal system is great for interior construction and renovation with accessories for a wide range of applications. The electronic speed control with tachogenerator provides for constant speed, even under load, and the softgrip zone provides optimal handling. Features a convenient QuickIN rapid-clamping system and eight-point tool mounting for outstanding torque transfer. Integrated interface for mounting additional system accessories and a wide selection of accessories available for all applications. Kit includes: one Fein MultiMaster FMM 350QSL tool, one Universal E-Cut saw blade 1 1/4 in (44 mm), one backing pad, three of each sanding sheet (grits 80, 120, and 180), and one nylon tool bag.



**Model T27123** only **\$169<sup>95</sup>**



WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!

### 12A Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw 6519-31

- 0–3000 strokes per minute
- 1½" stroke length
- 12A motor
- Quik-lok™ blade clamp offers fast tool-free blade changes
- Counter balanced for smoother operation with less vibration
- Includes carrying case



Model T25740 ~~\$130<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

### 13A Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw 6536-21

- 0–3000 strokes per minute
- 1¼" stroke length
- 13A motor
- Quik-lok™ blade clamp offers fast tool-free blade changes
- Gear protecting clutch allows the saw to withstand impacts
- Counter balanced for smoother operation with less vibration
- Includes impact resistant carrying case



Model T25741 **only \$189<sup>95</sup>**

### M12 Cordless Sawzall® Kit 2621-21

- Counter balanced for smoother operation with less vibration
- 30% faster cutting and 50% more run-time
- All metal gearing and gear case
- Quik-lok™ blade clamp offers fast tool-free blade changes
- Includes 1 M18™ Red Lithium™ XC Extended Capacity Battery, charger, blade, and carrying case



Model T27428 **only \$229<sup>95</sup>**

## PANEL SAW & ACCESSORIES

The perfect tool for lumber yards, building contractors, building material suppliers, cabinet shops, remodelers, sign shops, and rental outlets.

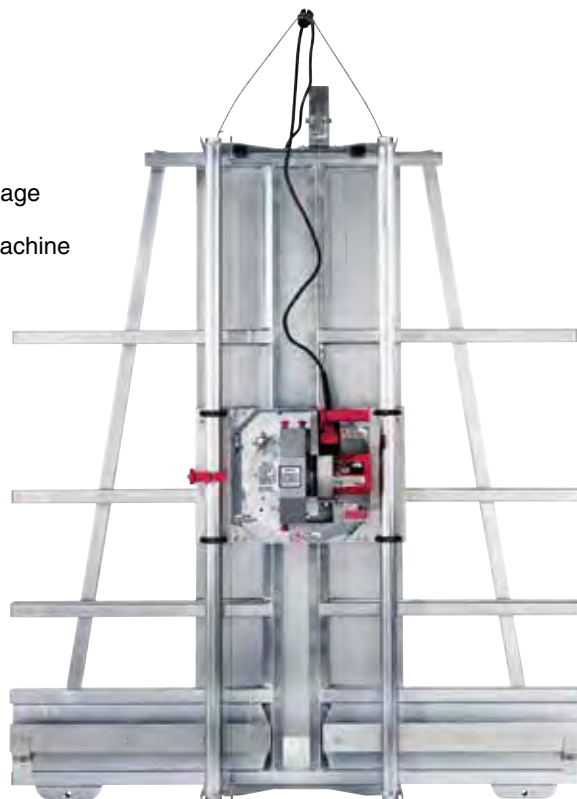
- Cut up to 4' x 8' sections of paneling to size
- All steel frame, square tubing is electrically welded—will not warp or twist
- Innovative horizontal handle for convenient ON/OFF operation
- Heavy-duty commercial grade paddle switch for durability and long life
- Cutting accuracy to within ½" in either crosscutting or ripping directions
- Powerful 15A Milwaukee-built motor
- Retractable counter weight assists in smooth pull down and return of saw carriage
- Power unit can be easily changed from crosscutting to ripping
- Smooth acting roller mechanism allows heavy material to gently roll through machine
- Saw carriage moves up and down on graphite-impregnated nylon roller bearings, which require no lubrication

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rating: 120V AC
- Horsepower: 3¼ HP Max.
- No-load RPM: 5800
- Blade size: 8¼"
- Arbor size: ½"
- Max cut: 1¾"
- Dimensions: 60" W x 70" H
- Weight: 170 lbs.

#### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Panel saw
- 40 Tooth trim/finish blade
- On board blade wrench



Model H7000

6480-20

**\$1299<sup>95</sup>**

*This model is not recommended for panels larger than 4' x 8', & Extension Kit (H7050) is recommended for ripping panels over 6' long.*

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hold Down Bar Kit 49-22-8100

Model H7046\* **only \$125<sup>00</sup>**

Quick Stop Gauging Kit 49-22-8102

Model H7047\* **only \$199<sup>95</sup>**

Dust Collecting Kit 49-22-8105

Model H7048 **only \$319<sup>95</sup>**

Wheel Kit 49-22-8106

Model H7049 **only \$39<sup>95</sup>**

Extension Kit 49-22-8108

Model H7050 **only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

Midway Fence Kit 49-22-8110

Model H7051 **only \$379<sup>95</sup>**

#### 8¼" Endurance™ Panel Saw Blades

MODEL	TEETH	KERF	TYPE	PRICE
H7054	18	.071"	Frame/Rip	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
H7055	24	.071"	Rip/Crosscut	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
H7056	40	.071"	Rip/Crosscut	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>



\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge



## BodyGrip® Routers

### H7021:

- 11A • 120V, AC/DC
- 1¾ Max HP • 24,000 RPM
- ¼" & ½" Collets • 8.8 lbs.

### H7020:

- 13A • 120V, AC
- 2¼ Max HP
- 10,000–24,000 RPM
- Soft start
- 8.8 lbs.



1.75 HP  
**Model H7021** 5615-21 **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

2.25 HP V/S  
**Model H7020** 5616-21 **\$189<sup>95</sup>**

Plunge Base  
**Model T20249** 48-10-5600 **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

## M12™ Jig Saw Kit

- 12V • Variable speed, 0–2800 SPM
- ¾" stroke length
- Includes: M12™ Jig Saw Tool, (1) M12™ compact red Lithium™ battery, 30-minute charger, 10 TPI wood cutting T-shank jig saw blade, antisplintering insert, non-marring shoe, and contractor bag



**Model T24305** 2445-21 **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## 14" Cut-Off Saw

- 15A
- For use with abrasive cut-off wheels (14" x ¾" x 1")
- 4 Max. HP • 3900 RPM
- 5" Pipe cutting capacity
- Angle cut up to 45°
- Quick-release locking device • Designed for portability
- Weighs 47.5 lbs.



**Model T24722** 6177-20 **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

**Model T27747** 49-94-1405 **\$6<sup>59</sup>**

## M18™ Cordless 4-Tool Kit

4-tool combo kit includes: ½" Hammer Drill/Driver (2602-20); HACKZALL M18 One-Handed Reciprocating Saw (2625-20); ¼" Hex Impact Driver (2650-20); and Work Light (49-24-0171). The M18 Cordless System's patented technologies and electronics, innovative motor design and superior ergonomics provide the most efficient blend of power, weight, and performance in the industry. Kit also includes two M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC extended capacity batteries, charger, and a contractor bag.



**Model T26642** 2695-24 **\$399<sup>95</sup>**

## M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charge Station

Charge three batteries simultaneously.



**Model T27360** 48-59-1807 **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

## 12" Sliding Dual Bevel Miter Saw

Miter Angle Fine Adjust with Digital Readout, accurate to 0.1°, repeatable accuracy and quick adjustments for non-square corners. Dual Integral Job Site Lights, fully illuminate the cut line. 15A, 3.3 HP Soft Start Motor, most powerful motor with highest overload protection. Constant Power Technology provides for smooth, controlled startups and constant blade speed through cut. Dust Management System captures 90% of all dust and debris. Weighs 76 lbs.



**Model T20758** 6955-20 **\$649<sup>95</sup>**

## 1¾ HP Multi-Base Router Kits

5615-24/5616-24

- Four-point bushing design and constant spring tension deliver smooth 2⅞" plunge action
- Patented BodyGrip® design with above-the-table height adjustment
- Precise macro/micro depth adjustment system to ¼" increment, 3" metal depth scale, adjustable pointer, and six-position (⅛" increment) adjustable metal turret stop



**Model T20247** 1¾ HP **\$219<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model T20248** 2¼ HP, V/S **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

## M18™ FUEL ½" Drill Driver Kit

- 725 in./lbs. of torque
- Includes: 2603 M18™ Fuel ½" Drill/Driver, two M18™ High-Capacity Red Lithium™ battery packs, multi-voltage charger, and carrying case



**Model T25408** 2703-22 **\$279<sup>95</sup>**

## M18™ FUEL ¼" Impact Driver Kit

- Choose between 3 fastening modes: Mode #1 (0–850 RPM, 200 in./lbs. of torque), Mode #2 (0–2100 RPM, 700 in./lbs. of torque) and Mode #3 (0–2900 RPM, 1600 in./lbs. of torque)
- Includes: 2653–20 M18 Fuel™ ¼" Hex Impact Driver, two M18™ Red Lithium™ XC High Capacity battery packs, 1-hour multi-voltage charger, belt clip, and carrying case



**Model T25411** 2753-22 **\$299<sup>95</sup>**

## 7¼" Tilt-lok™ Saws

6390-21/6391-21

- 15A • 120V AC/DC
- 5800 RPM • Bevel to 50°
- 8-Position top handle
- Helical steel gears
- Weighs 10.4 lbs.



**H7024** Right **\$129<sup>95</sup>**  
**H7025** Left **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## 3½ HP Router

- 15A
- 120V AC
- 3½ max. horsepower
- EVS (10,000–22,000 RPM)
- Soft start
- Weighs 11.8 lbs.



**H7022** 5625-20 **\$309<sup>95</sup>**

## Hole-Hawg®

- ½" Hole-Hawg® Drill features power and torque and a compact design
- 300 and 1200 RPM, reversing
- Heat treated cut steel gears, all ball and roller bearings
- Powerful 7.5 Amp motor, 120 volts AC



**H7069** 1676-6 **\$329<sup>95</sup>**

## Orbital Jig Saw

- 6.5A
- Keyless bevel adjustment
- Quik-Lok™ blade change
- T-shank blades
- 1" Stroke
- 4-Position orbital cutting action
- 0–3000 SPM
- LED light
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.



**H8889** 6268-21 **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

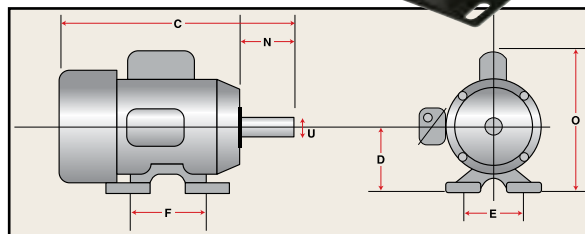
# HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC MOTORS

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Made to demanding specifications, these motors feature the same quality as the motors we install in our heavy-duty machines. All our motors are standard NEMA 56 frames and fit over 90% of the woodworking machinery on the market. If you have applications where dust, oil, chips, or other foreign particles are the norm rather than the exception, you should use the Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled Motors (ENCLOSED).

By popular demand, we have added the Open Drip Proof Motors (OPEN). These high quality motors are excellent replacement motors for use in relatively clean environments. Ideal for drill presses, fans and bench machinery, all motors are dual voltage (110V/220V) capacitor start. They feature standard NEMA 56 frames, all ball-bearing construction, reversible rotation, 5/8" shafts, and are rated for continuous duty. Not for air compressor use.

**FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY  
FROM GRIZZLY!**



## Single-Phase Motors

MODEL	TYPE	HP	RPM	ROTATION	AMPS at 110V/220V	U	N	KEY	C	O	D	F	E	PRICE
G2527	Enclosed	1/3	1725	Reversible	5.3 / 2.7	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	10.56"	7.49"	3.15"	2.95"	4.92"	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
G2528	Enclosed	1/2	1725	Reversible	8 / 4	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	10.56"	7.49"	3.15"	2.95"	4.92"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
G2530	Enclosed	3/4	1725	Reversible	10.3 / 5.2	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	11.15"	8.27"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
G2531	Enclosed	3/4	3450	Reversible	9.6 / 4.8	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	11.15"	8.27"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
G2532	Enclosed	1	1725	Reversible	11.6 / 5.8	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	11.94"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
G2533	Enclosed	1	3450	Reversible	12.6 / 6.3	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	11.94"	8.7"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
G2534	Enclosed	1 1/2	1725	Reversible	17 / 8.5	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	13.12"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
G2535	Enclosed	1 1/2	3450	Reversible	15.6 / 7.8	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	13.12"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
G2536	Enclosed	2	3450	Reversible	18.6 / 9.3	5/8"	1.89"	3/16"	13.9"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$279 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	HP	RPM	ROTATION	AMPS at 110V/220V	U	N	KEY	C	O	D	F	E	PRICE
G2901	Open	1/2	1725	Reversible	8 / 4	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	10.68"	7.49"	3.15"	2.95"	4.92"	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
G2902	Open	1/2	3450	Reversible	8.6 / 4.3	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	10.68"	7.49"	3.15"	2.95"	4.92"	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
G2903	Open	3/4	1725	Reversible	10.3 / 5.2	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	11.19"	8.27"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$167 <sup>95</sup>
G2904	Open	3/4	3450	Reversible	9.6 / 4.8	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	11.19"	8.27"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
G2905	Open	1	1725	Reversible	11.6 / 5.8	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	11.58"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
G2907	Open	1 1/2	1725	Reversible	17 / 8.5	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	12.37"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$208 <sup>95</sup>
G2908	Open	1 1/2	3450	Reversible	15.6 / 7.8	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	12.37"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$208 <sup>95</sup>
G2909	Open	2	3450	Reversible	18.6 / 9.3	5/8"	2.16"	3/16"	13.16"	8.08"	3.55"	2.95"	4.92"	\$250 <sup>95</sup>

## SINGLE-PHASE & 3-PHASE MAGNETIC SWITCHES

Professional-grade magnetic switches protect against thermal overload and automatically shut down if power is interrupted, so equipment won't automatically start when circuits are turned back on.

### Single-Phase—110V Only

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8290	1 HP, 8.5A–12.5A	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
G8291	2 HP, 22A–30A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T20550	3 HP, 34A–48A	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

### 3-Phase—220V Only

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24102	1 HP, 2.9A–4A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T24103	2 HP, 7.2A–10A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
G4673	3 HP, 8.5A–12.5A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T24104	5 HP, 15A–20A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>

### Single-Phase—220V Only

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24100	1 HP, 7.2A–10A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
G4572	2 HP, 8.5A–12A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T24101	3 HP, 21A–25A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T20551	5 HP, 22A–34A	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

### 3-Phase—440V Only

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8293	3 HP, 2.5A–5A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T24105	5 HP, 7.2A–10A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
G8295	7 1/2 HP, 8.5A–12.5A	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T24202	10 HP, 15A–20A	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

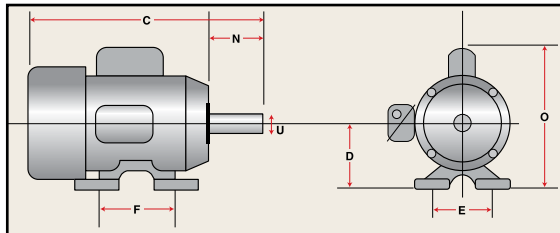


# ELECTRIC MOTORS

**MOTORS**

With our incredible buying power, we went to one of the top motor manufacturers and asked them to build the absolute best motor they could. We told them not to worry about the price, just quality. We are very pleased to offer these exceptionally high-quality motors at discount prices. When you require a reliable and cost effective motor, try one of these. We know you will be glad you did.

H5373-H5382 motors are NEMA 56 frames. H5383-H5390 motors are NEMA 56H



frames. For more information, refer to the chart or contact our service technicians. All are reversible except H5385, H5387 and H5389. Not for air compressor use.

**1-YEAR WARRANTY!**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## Single-Phase Motors

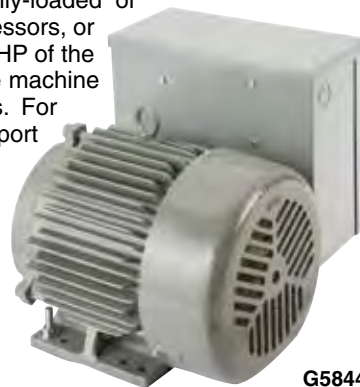
MODEL	TYPE	HP	VOLTS	RPM	ROTATION	U	N	KEY	C	O	D	F	E	PRICE
H5373	ODP	1/2	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.56"	3/16"	10.07"	5.81"	3.00"	3.00"	5.00"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
H5374	TEFC	1/2	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	11.50"	8.62"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
H5375	TEFC	1/2	110V/220V	3450	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
H5376	ODP	3/4	110V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	10.50"	8.00"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$167 <sup>95</sup>
H5377	TEFC	3/4	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	10.50"	8.62"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$177 <sup>95</sup>
H5378	TEFC	3/4	110V/220V	3450	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
H5379	TEFC	1	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	11.75"	9.87"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
H5380	TEFC	1	110V/220V	3450	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
H5381	TEFC	1 1/2	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	13.31"	11.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
H5382	TEFC	1 1/2	110V/220V	3450	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	3/16"	12.17"	8.31"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
H5383	TEFC	2	110V/220V	1725	Reversible	5/8"	2.0"	3/16"	13.37"	11.49"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
H5384	TEFC	2	220V	1725	Reversible	22mm	2.50"	7mm	13.37"	11.49"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
H5385	TEFC	2	110V/220V	3450	Clockwise	22mm	1.3"	7mm	15.68"	13.43"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
H5386	TEFC	2	110V/220V	3450	Reversible	5/8"	1.94"	5mm	12.17"	8.31"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
H5387	TEFC	3	220V	3450	Clockwise	7/8"	2.35"	5mm	13.63"	11.25"	TABLE SAW FRAME			\$364 <sup>95</sup>
H5388	TEFC	3	220V	3450	Reversible	7/8"	1.6"	5mm	13.27"	8.31"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$364 <sup>95</sup>
H5389	TEFC	5	220V	3450	Clockwise	7/8"	2.35"	5mm	15.63"	11.25"	TABLE SAW FRAME			\$415 <sup>00</sup>
H5390	TEFC	5	220V	3450	Reversible	7/8"	1.6"	5mm	15.27"	8.31"	3.50"	4.88"	5.00"	\$415 <sup>00</sup>

## Rotary Phase Converters

These rotary phase converters allow you to operate 3-phase machinery from a single-phase power source at 100% power and 95% efficiency. Each model operates up to twice its nameplate rating in mixed-motor load. For heavily-loaded or hard-start machinery, such as gearhead lathes, compressors, or dust collectors, choose a nameplate rating 3 times the HP of the most heavily-loaded motor. See our individual 3-phase machine pages for specific phase converter recommendations. For application assistance, please call our technical support group at (570) 546-9663.

### Features:

- Cool and quiet operation
- Operates 3-phase motors at full power
- 95% electrical efficiency
- Drip-proof cast-iron casing
- Single or multiple loads
- Identical input/output voltages
- Choose from 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, or 40 HP models



G5844

**15, 20, 30, & 40 HP MODELS ARE "STACKABLE" FOR HIGHER HP REQUIREMENTS!**

MODEL	NAME PLATE	STARTING CAPACITY	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
G5844	5 HP	4 HP	109 lbs.	\$925 <sup>00</sup>
G5845	10 HP	8 HP	180 lbs.	\$1595 <sup>00</sup>
G7978	15 HP	12 HP	266 lbs.	\$2495 <sup>00</sup>
G7979	20 HP	17 HP	297 lbs.	\$2695 <sup>00</sup>
H3741	30 HP	25 HP	417 lbs.	\$3395 <sup>00</sup>
H3742	40 HP	35 HP	532 lbs.	\$4095 <sup>00</sup>



## Phase Converters

Using patented solid-state starting relays, these Autogen Static Phase Converters allow you to operate moderate 3-phase loads on a single-phase circuit. Provides instant reversing and full-time 3-wire power on motors operated at 70% continuous HP or 90% intermittent-duty (15 minutes or less with equal motor-cooling time). Select a converter with a HP range that fits your 3-phase motor. For high start-up loads, choose the converter with the largest HP range that fits your motor. For heavy loads, high-duty cycles, or applications with digital controls, only use a Rotary Phase Converter (see left).



G5843

### Features:

- Heavy-duty starting circuit
- Instant motor reversing
- Full-time 3-wire power
- Solid-state circuitry
- Operates on 200V-250V
- 50-60 Hz operation

**2-YEAR WARRANTY!**



MODEL	TYPE	WEIGHT	PRICE
G5840	1/2-1 1/2 HP	4 lbs.	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
G5841	1-4 HP	4 lbs.	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
G5842	2-5 HP	5 lbs.	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
G5843	3-7 HP	5 lbs.	\$285 <sup>00</sup>
H3473	6-10 HP	6 lbs.	\$339 <sup>95</sup>



# PULLEYS

## Heavy-Duty Portable Shafts

Make your own buffing and polishing workstation with one of these Heavy-Duty Portable Shafts. They feature cast-iron bodies, sealed bearings, double cast-iron pulley and wheel flanges. All require motors, "A" size V-belts, and mounting bolts. Shafts and nuts have left-hand threads.



MODEL	SHAFT DIAMETER	PRICE
H8023	3/8"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H8024	1/2"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H8025	5/8"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
H8026	3/4"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Bench Mandrels

Attach one of these mandrels to your electric motor with a V-belt for a low-cost grinding/polishing workstation. Accepts wheels up to 1" wide. Choose 1/2" or 5/8" mandrels in bronze-bearing or pre-lubricated ball-bearing models. Add an optional drill chuck for greater versatility.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5546	1/2" Mandrel w/ Bronze Bearings	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5547	5/8" Mandrel w/ Bronze Bearings	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G5548	1/2" Mandrel w/ Ball Bearings	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
G5549	5/8" Mandrel w/ Ball Bearings	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
G5554	1/2"-20 Keyless Chuck 1/4"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
G5555	1/2"-20 Keyless Chuck 1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Motor Arbors

These high-quality, right-hand threaded arbors attach to your electric motor for an instant, direct-drive polishing/grinding work station.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5550	1/2" Arbor—1/2" RH	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G5551	5/8" Arbor—1/2" RH	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G5552	1/2" Arbor—1/2" Chuck	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5553	5/8" Arbor—1/2" Chuck	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## Single V-Groove Pulleys

Machined to exact tolerances and balanced to reduce vibration, these solid cast-iron pulleys will make any power transfer system run smoother and quieter.

- Solid cast-iron
- For 3L-4L—"A" Belts
- Statically balanced



MODEL	PITCH DIA.	BORE	STANDARD KEYWAY W x D	PRICE
G5421	2"	1/2"	—	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G5422	2"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G5423	2"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G5424	3"	1/2"	—	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G5425	3"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G5426	3"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G5427	3"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G5428	4"	1/2"	—	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5429	4"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5430	4"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
G5431	4"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5432	5"	1/2"	—	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G5433	5"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G5434	5"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G5435	5"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
G5436	6"	1/2"	—	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5437	6"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G5438	6"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G5439	6"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

Pulley style may vary depending on size.

## Triple V-Groove Pulleys

These replacement Triple V-Groove Pulleys are solid steel, machined and balanced for smooth power to your G1023 type table saw. G5520 has a 7/8" bore, G5523 has a 17mm bore.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5520	3 1/2" Dia.	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
G5523	3" Dia.	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

## Double V-Groove Pulleys

Just like our single V-groove pulleys, these solid cast-iron double V-groove pulleys are machined and statically-balanced to provide the smoothest power transmission possible. For "A" belts.

**SOLID CAST-IRON**



MODEL	PITCH DIA.	BORE	STANDARD KEYWAY W x D	PRICE
G6262	2"	1/2"	—	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
G6263	2"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G6264	2"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
G6265	3"	1/2"	—	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G6266	3"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G6267	3"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G6268	3"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G6269	4"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G6270	4"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G6271	4"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G6272	5"	5/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G6273	5"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G6274	5"	7/8"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G6275	5"	1"	1/4" x 1/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G6276	6"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G6277	6"	1"	1/4" x 1/8"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G6278	7"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G6279	8"	3/4"	3/16" x 3/32"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
G6280	8"	1"	1/4" x 1/8"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

## 4" Heavy-Duty Bearing/Pulley/Gear Puller

Indispensable for pulling gears or pulleys off of press-fit shafts. The 4" jaws are reversible to grab outside or inside diameters. The screw has a live center and is made of hardened steel.



Model G8995 **only** \$16<sup>95</sup>

## Power Twist® V-Belts

Perfect for lathes, table saws, bandsaws and other woodworking tools. Smooth running with less vibration than solid belts. Power Twist® V-Belts can be customized in minutes to any size—just add or remove sections to fit your needs. Carry a Power Twist® V-Belt in your vehicle for a fix-anywhere solution to broken fan belts.



Power Twist® V-Belt Shown without Guard

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
T21992	A	1/2" x 4'	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
T21991	3L	3/8" x 2 M	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
T21993	B	5/8" x 2 M	\$75 <sup>95</sup>



## 110V Paddle Switch

A recessed ON button protects against accidental starting and a large OFF Magnetic paddle ensures fast shut off every time. Rated for 110V and ½ HP motors drawing up to 16A. Fits basic electrical boxes or can be surface mounted with two screws over a 7/8" wide x 1 7/8" tall cutout. Mounting screws not included.



Model D4160

only

\$11<sup>50</sup>



## 110/230V Paddle Switch

This dual voltage, single-phase Paddle Switch is rated for 120 volt, 2 HP motors up to 35 amps and 230 volt, 3 HP motors up to 20 amps. The large paddle makes this switch ideal for emergency shut offs. Fits basic electrical boxes.



Model D4151

only

\$15<sup>95</sup>



## 220V/440V Paddle Switch

A recessed ON button protects against accidental starting and a large OFF paddle ensures fast shut-off. Rated for 220V and 2 HP motors drawing up to 16A. Fits basic electrical boxes or can be surface-mounted with two screws over a 7/8" wide x 1 7/8" tall cutout. Mounting screws not included.



Model D4159

only

\$12<sup>95</sup>

## SWITCHES

### Double Mini Switch

Great for controlling multiple machine functions such as auxiliary lighting and coolant pumps, this Mini Switch has a self-locking mount and fits a 7/8" wide x 3/4" tall cut-out. Each switch is rated for 10A at 125 VAC and 6A at 250 VAC.



Model H8245

only

\$3<sup>25</sup>



## 120V Magnetic Switch

This surface-mounted Magnetic Switch features a large panic button that stays off until the button is manually reset. Rated for 120V and ½ HP motors drawing up to 16A. The switch case has plenty of wire knock outs and screw mounting holes for easy installation.



Model D4155

only

\$24<sup>95</sup>



## 110V/220V Safety Locking Switch

A removable safety key disables this Switch to protect against unauthorized use. A large paddle allows fast shut-down in any situation. Rated at 2 HP, 110V/220V, 20A. Fits 1 7/16" tall x 7/8" wide cutout or can be screw mounted at 1 1/2" wide on center x 2 1/16" tall on center.



Model D4166

only

\$7<sup>95</sup>

## Wide Single Mini Switch

This Mini Switch fits just about anywhere. Self-locking mount fits a 7/8" wide x 3/4" tall cut-out. Rated for 6A at 125 VAC and 250 VAC, this simple rocker design can be used for nearly unlimited uses.



Model H8246

only

\$1<sup>50</sup>



## 110V/230V ON/OFF Switch

This dual voltage, single-phase Switch is rated for 120V, 2 HP motors up to 35 amps and 230 volt, 3 HP motors up to 20A. Fits basic electrical boxes. Start button feature can be locked out of service.



Model D4157

only

\$14<sup>50</sup>

## Switch Disabling Lock

This sturdy pad lock has a 2 1/2" shackle of 3/16" thick metal, making it a good fit for locking out most machines and making sure they stay safe when not in use. Two keys included.



Model T23243

only

\$10<sup>95</sup>

## SAFETY SWITCHES

Our G8988 "paddle" type switch is a direct replacement for our machines and many others. With its removable safety "key" and large, easy to hit paddle, it is one of the safest switches you can have in your shop. If space is a problem, the D4163 keyed safety switch has all the features as the G8988, except it does not have the large "paddle". The G8992 "snap-in" magnetic safety switch with sealed buttons and "spade" type terminals is the perfect replacement or upgrade switch. The G8990 is similar to the G8992, but has a higher amperage capacity.



G8988



D4163



### Mounting Sizes

Model G8988  
Model D4163  
Model D4530  
Model G8992

7/8" x 1 1/2"  
7/8" x 1 1/2"  
7/8" x 1 7/8"  
1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



D4530



G8992

### Grizzly Safety Paddle Switch

G8988

125V/250V, 10A

\$6<sup>95</sup>

### Toggle Safety Switch

D4163

125V/250V, 20A/12A

\$4<sup>50</sup>

### Magnetic ON/OFF Switch

D4530

120V, 16A

\$7<sup>95</sup>

G8992

110V, 6A

\$7<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

291



# HANDWHEELS

## Solid Body Handwheels

These Solid Body Handwheels really ease movement. Bore is  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Handle attachment hole is unthreaded. Handles sold separately.

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**



### SAFETY HANDWHEELS

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3185	5"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H3187	8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Cast-Iron Handwheels

Cast-iron Handwheels make adjustments easy. Center bores must be drilled. H3188 has no handle bore. H3189 and H3190 have  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 UNC handle threads. Handles sold separately.



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**

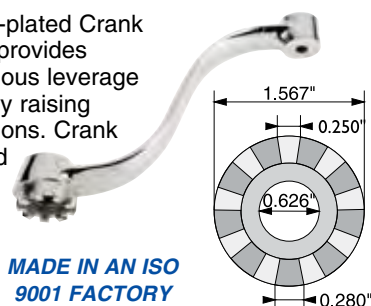
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3188	4"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H3189	6"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H3190	8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

# HANDWHEELS

## Crank Handle

Chrome-plated Crank Handle provides tremendous leverage for heavy raising applications. Crank threaded for  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 UNC handle.

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**



MODEL	PRICE
H3216	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## Plastic Handwheels

A durable yet inexpensive alternative to cast metal handwheels. Includes locking setscrew. Handles sold separately.



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**

MODEL	DIA.	BORE	HANDLE THREAD	PRICE
H3195	4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "-18	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H3196	5"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "-18	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
H3197	6"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "-16	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
H3198	7"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "-16	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H3199	8"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "-16	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Handles

Add handles to your handwheels for greater adjustment speeds. Tri-ball Handles are counterbalanced and mount right to the handwheel axle.



### Safety Handle

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**

### CHROMED HANDLES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3204	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L x $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 Threads	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H3205	4" L x $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 Threads	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

### PLASTIC HANDLES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3206	3" L x $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 Threads	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H3207	4" L x $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 Threads	\$2 <sup>25</sup>

### TRI-BALL HANDLES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3208	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " L x $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 Hole	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H3209	5" L x M14-1.5	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3210	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L x $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hole (with 3mm key)	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### SAFETY HANDLES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5134	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Long	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H5135	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## Spoked Handwheels

These Spoked Handwheels feature a chrome outside ring with black painted spokes. Bore size for each is  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and must be drilled, threaded, and keyed to suit individual needs. Handle bores are  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Handles sold separately.

### SAFETY HANDWHEELS

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3191	6"	\$15 <sup>25</sup>
H3192	7"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3193	8"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H3194	10"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**



## Cabinet Maker's Front Vise

If you're building your own cabinet maker's bench, this heavy-duty steel and cast-iron Front Vise has all the working hardware for a very strong, large-capacity bench vise. Simply add your own wooden jaw, wooden handle, and mounting hardware. Overall size is 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Screw size is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

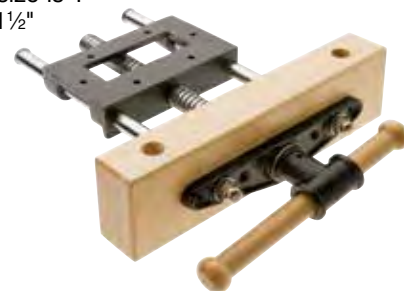


Model H7788

only \$57<sup>95</sup>

## Cabinet Maker's Front Vise

If you're building your own cabinet maker's bench, this heavy-duty steel and cast-iron Front Vise has all the working hardware for a very strong, large-capacity bench vise. Simply add your own mounting hardware. Solid birch jaw measures 13" long x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 2" thick. Screw size is 1" diameter x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Fits 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick bench tops.



Model T24249

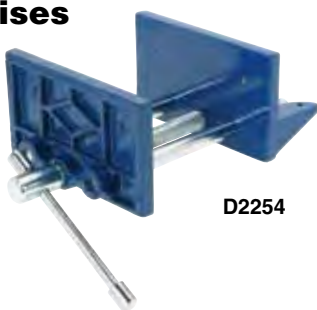
only \$109<sup>95</sup>





## Wood Vises

Durable cast iron and chrome-plated, cold-rolled, steel wood vises feature precision-machined castings and perfectly aligned guide bars. D2254 Vise has 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " throat capacity; D2256 vise has 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " throat capacity; D2255 vise has 8" throat capacity, and D2303 vise has a 9" throat capacity.



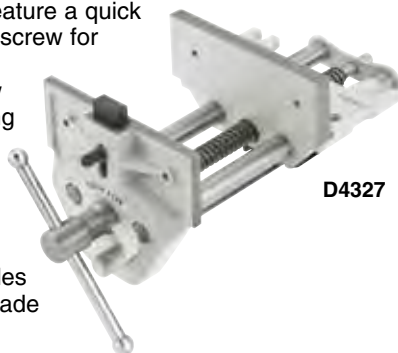
D2254

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2254	6"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
D2255	8"	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
D2303	10"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
D2256	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with Adjustable Dog	\$35 <sup>95</sup>



## Quick-Release Vises

These vises feature a quick release that disengages the screw for speedy adjustment. Simply throw the lever, slide the jaw in or out, and finish by turning the handle clockwise for super-holding control. Both feature heavy cast-iron construction, polished guide rods, smooth action screws, and sliding stop dogs. Includes screws for mounting shop-made wood jaw faces.



D4327

Model D4327 7" Jaws x 8" Opening only \$79<sup>95</sup>  
Model D4328 9" Jaws x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Opening only \$91<sup>95</sup>



## Rapid Acting Woodworker's Vise

A single counter-clockwise turn disengages the screw so you can position the work with one hand. A single clockwise turn engages the screw to allow for final tightening.

Solid steel dog in the front jaw can be used with a bench dog to hold oversize work. Machined jaws have a durable baked enamel finish.



Model T26976 4" x 7" only \$225<sup>00</sup>

## Portable Woodworking Vise

This cast-iron Woodworking Vise clamps to any bench top edge up to 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Jaws measure 6" wide by 2" high and have a maximum capacity of 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Polished guide rods and acme screw threads ensure smooth performance and the 5" long sliding handle provides plenty torque to secure your work.



Model T27896 6" Jaws x 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Opening only \$26<sup>95</sup>

## 90° Aluminum Corner Clamp

Quick, one-handed operation and rugged cast-aluminum construction make this 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " capacity, 90° miter clamp a sure winner. Open corners provide plenty of access to your work to allow stapling or nailing. Cast mounting holes, spaced 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart, make bench attachment a breeze. Jaw size is 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide by 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep.

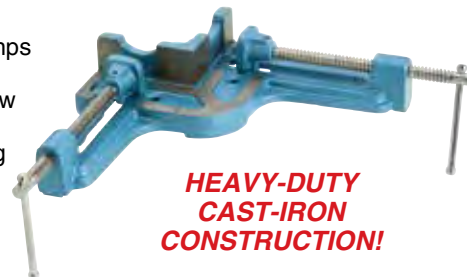


Model G8101 only \$15<sup>95</sup>



## 90° Corner Clamps

Both 90° Corner Clamps feature cast-iron construction and screw mounting holes for permanently attaching to a bench top. Clamping capacity indicated by size.



HEAVY-DUTY  
CAST-IRON  
CONSTRUCTION!

MODEL	OPENING	JAW SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
D3262	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.4 lbs.	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
D3263	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1"	6.4 lbs.	\$38 <sup>95</sup>



## 4" Frame Vise

This cast-iron frame vise holds mitered corners together while gluing and fastening. Fully adjustable for rotation, tilting, and leveling. Jaw size is 3" wide by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Max opening is 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mounting hole spacing is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weighs 13 lbs.

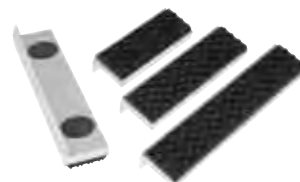


Model D3227 only \$55<sup>95</sup>



## Rubber Jaw Faces

These Magnetic Vise Jaws feature rubber faces to protect your workpiece. Sold in pairs.



Model D3229 Pair of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaw Faces \$5<sup>75</sup>  
Model D3230 Pair of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaw Faces \$6<sup>95</sup>  
Model D3231 Pair of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaw Faces \$8<sup>50</sup>



## Magnetic Jaw Pads

Avoid the frustration of holding wooden jaw pads and your workpiece together while tightening vise jaws. Strong magnetic forces keep these non-marring, wooden Jaw Pads in position for fast setups. Available in 1" x 3" and 1" x 4" sizes.



MODEL	SIZE	PAIR
D3127	1" x 3"	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D3128	1" x 4"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

# **VICES**

## **Cross Sliding Vise**

This vise features an exclusive slide bar to prevent the jaws from tilting up or sideways when tightening. Adjustable gibs take up any slack on both top and bottom slides. Use this vise on your drill press for cutting keyways and doing light milling jobs.



- Overall height: 5¼"
- Base measures: 5" x 10½"
- Mounting slot size: 7/16", spaced 4¾"
- Jaw width: 4"
- Jaw depth: 1⅞"
- Jaw opening: 3½"
- X Y travel: 4"
- Approximate weight: 22 lbs.

**Model G1064** **only** **\$56<sup>95</sup>**



## **Cross Sliding Vises**

These cast-iron Cross Sliding Vises have dovetailed ways with adjustable gibs, steel jaws, and precision longitudinal and cross travel. Fixed jaw has a horizontal and vertical V-groove for holding round stock.



*This is the Nicest Cross Sliding Vise on the Market!*

MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxS)	PRICE
D2730	3" x 1¼"	2¾"	⅜" x 4"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
D2731	4" x 1¼"	3¾"	⅜" x 4¾"	<b>\$68<sup>95</sup></b>



## **Angle Vise**

This Angle Vise offers a full 90° adjustment from horizontal to vertical with easy-to-read scale and indexing pin set for every 15°. Dovetailed trunnions with lock handle ensure stability and precision-cut threads, and polished guide rod ensures accuracy. Capacity is 3¾". Jaws measure 4⅞" wide by 1¾" deep. Mounting slots are 7/16".



**Model D2933** **only** **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

## **Drill Press Vises**

If you use a drill press and value your fingers, you need one of these. Made from high-grade cast-iron, these hefty horizontal vises offer support and stability, allowing you to keep your hands well away from fast moving bits and cutters.



**5 SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM!**



MODEL	JAW SIZE W x D	MAX OPENING	HEIGHT	BASE SIZE	SLOT SIZE	SLOT SPACING	WEIGHT	PRICE
G5749	2⅝" x 1⅜"	2"	2"	5⅞" x 5"	7/16"	4"	2.90 lbs.	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G5750	3⅛" x 1⅜"	3⅛"	2"	5½" x 6¼"	½"	4⅜"	4.35 lbs.	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G5751	4" x 1⅜"	3⅞"	2"	6½" x 7⅞"	½"	5½"	5.40 lbs.	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G5752	4⅞" x 1⅜"	5"	2⅜"	7¼" x 8½"	½"	6"	10.20 lbs.	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
G5753	5⅞" x 1"	6⅞"	2⅝"	8¾" x 9¾"	½"	7½"	11.45 lbs.	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

## **Improved Drill Press Vises**

These Improved Drill Press Vises feature a quick turning knurled handle for efficient production work. Fine fit and finish and wide bolt slots make this the ideal drill press vise for any application.

**3 SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM!**

MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxS)	PRICE
G5976	4" x 1⅜"	3½"	7/16" x 5"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G5977	5" x 1"	4"	9/16" x 5¾"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G5978	6" x 1"	5"	½" x 6½"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>



## **Vise Adapters**

Convert your cross sliding vise into a vise table. Precision engineered to easily replace the table on our drill presses. Model G1162 fits our older G1199, G1200, G4008, and G4009 drill presses with 47mm dia. posts. Model G7959 fits our drill presses models G7943 and G7944 with 46mm dia. posts.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1162	4"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G7959	6"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>

## **3" Tilting Vise**

This cast-iron Tilting Vise adjusts 90° from horizontal to vertical with an easy-to-read scale and an indexing pin set for every 15°. Dovetailed trunnions with lock handle, adjustable horizontal stop, and precision-cut threads ensure accuracy. Capacity is 3¾". Jaws measure 4⅞" wide by 1¾" deep. Mounting slots are 7/16".



**Model T27323** **only** **\$41<sup>95</sup>**

## **Prismatic Jaw**

Optional Prismatic Jaw for holding different sizes of round stock vertically or horizontally. A MUST! Sold per each.



**Model G1065** **only** **\$12<sup>25</sup>**



## Precision Unigrip Drill Press Vises

- Stepped steel jaws with prismatic fixed jaw for holding round stock horizontal or vertical
- Heavy-duty high tensile cast-iron body
- Knurled handle provides quick adjustments
- Wide slots for easy clamping to machine tables
- Used for precision drilling jobs
- Precision-ground base for perfectly flat mounting

MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxL)	PRICE
<b>T10598</b>	3¼" x 1¼"	2⅞"	½" x 4⅜"	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10599</b>	3⅞" x 1½"	3⅞"	½" x 4⅞"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10600</b>	4¾" x 1½"	4¼"	½" x 5⅞"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>



T10599



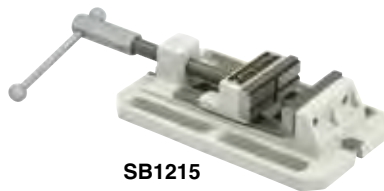
T10600

VICES

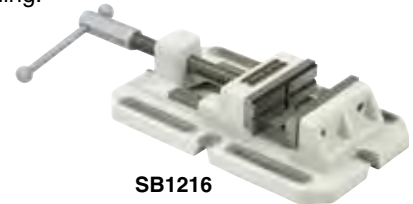
## South Bend® Precision Drill Press Vises

You'll appreciate these South Bend® Precision Drill Press Vises! Each features sliding ball-stop handles, precision ground and hand-scraped ways and hardened jaws. These vises are made for extremely accurate set ups and drilling.

MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxL)	PRICE
<b>SB1215</b>	3⅞" x 1⅜"	4⅜"	17/32" x 3⅞"	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1216</b>	5" x 2"	6"	9/16" x 4"	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>



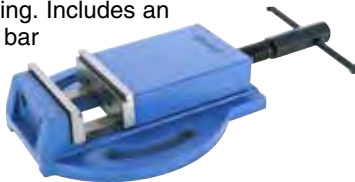
SB1215



SB1216

### 4" Heavy-Duty Drill Press Vise

This 4" Heavy-Duty Drill Press Vise has a 4¼" capacity between the jaws or 4¾" between rabbeted ledges. Jaws are 4" wide and 1¼" deep. Fixed jaw is grooved for holding round stock. Hex handle allows a 1" wrench to tighten the vise. Height is 2⅞". A circular mounting pattern with ⅞" slots, spaced 6⅞" apart, offers flexibility for mounting. Includes an extended bar handle with ball ends.



Model H7577 **only** **\$71<sup>95</sup>**

### Drill Press Vise with V-Block Jaw

- Precision made for precision work
- Jaw width: 4¾"
- Maximum jaw opening: 4½"
- Minimum round stock capacity: ½"
- Maximum round stock capacity: 4½"
- Mounting slot size: ½" W x 1" L
- Mounting slot spacing: 5¾" O.C.
- Ledge size: ⅜" W x ⅜" H
- Bed height: 1½"
- Overall height: 3⅞"
- Fixed jaw: V-groove for holding round stock horizontally



Model T26475 **only** **\$109<sup>95</sup>**



### Tilting Jaw Drill Press Vises

Precision-milled cast-iron Tilting Jaw Drill Press Vises feature a tilting head that allows the vise to clamp any nonparallel part and automatically equalize the pressure. A large knurled handle allows quick adjustments and includes a bi-positional bar handle for plenty of torque. Both jaws have horizontal and vertical grooves for holding round stock. H7557 is 2" tall. H7558 is 2½" tall.

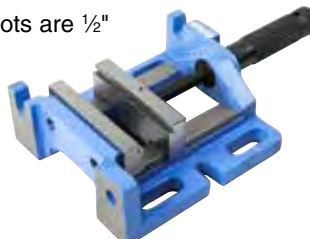


H7557

MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxS)	PRICE
<b>H7557</b>	3" x 1"	2¼"	7/16" x 3¾"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7558</b>	4" x 1¼"	3⅞"	9/16" x 4¾"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>

### Precision 3-Way Unigrip Drill Press Vise

- Prismatic fixed jaw for round stock
- Stepped jaws for holding thin material
- Body is heavy-duty high tensile cast-iron
- Precision-ground right angle faces for 3-way mounting (flat, horizontal, vertical)
- Jaws are 4" wide x 1⅞" deep with 3½" opening
- Mounting slots are ½" wide
- Overall size: 10⅞" L x 6¼" W x 2½" H



Model T10440 **only** **\$75<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Heavy-Duty Drill Press Vise

This Heavy-Duty 3" Drill Press Vise has steel jaws that are 3⅞" wide x 1⅞" deep. The fixed jaw is grooved for holding round stock both vertically and horizontally. Vise capacity is 2¼". The 2" tall height allows you to maximize your drill press capacity. Mounting slots are ⅞", spaced 3⅞" apart.



Model H7575 **only** **\$35<sup>95</sup>**

### Quick-Release Drill Press Vises

These vises are a joy to use. Simply slide the jaw against the workpiece, pull down the cam-action lever, and the workpiece is automatically secured.



MODEL	JAW (WxD)	OPEN	SLOT (WxS)	PRICE
<b>G5760</b>	4" x 1⅞"	4½"	5/8" x 5¼"	<b>\$70<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G5761</b>	6¼" x 1⅞"	6"	5/8" x 7½"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>



## VICES



### PARROT VISE®

This unique vise swivels a full 360° and then locks in place when the jaw is tightened. Vise can also be mounted sideways for versatility. Precision casting and machining make this vise a pleasure to use. Jaws measure 3½" wide x 2½" high and open to 4¾" capacity. Hole spacing is 4¾". Optional Tilting Jaws with cork pads pivot to hold tapered material. Holes in jaws allow mounting of custom wooden faces. Great vise for Luthiers and anyone needing versatility. Weighs 19 lbs.



**Model D3125** Parrot® Vise

**Model D3126** Tilting Jaws

~~\$54.95~~

(Per Pair)

**sale \$48.95**

**only \$17.95**

Tilting Jaws

### Carving Vise with 5" Face Plate

Mount this Carving Vise to your bench to securely hold your carving project while still providing infinitely variable positioning. The 5" diameter face plate provides plenty of area for mounting your workpiece and the single lever action makes position changes fast and easy. This Carving Vise weighs in at 14 pounds with all cast-iron and steel construction. Includes a pin wrench for locking and unlocking the pivoting base. Mounting screws not included.



**Model T10812**

**only \$65.95**

### Clamp-On 2½" Square Anvil Vise

This Clamp-On Vise is ideal for temporary as well as permanent bench mounting applications. Mounting clamp opens to a maximum 2½" and features a handy anvil on top for light metal forming applications. Jaw size is 2⅜" x 1¼". Jaw opening is 2¼". Weighs 6 lbs.



**Model G7063**

**only \$21.95**



### Multi-Positional Hobby Vise

This handy, go-anywhere vise features a powerful suction mechanism that securely attaches the vise to any smooth, flat surface. The swivel head can be positioned in just about any configuration and locks in place with a high torque lock ring. Ideal for hobby use around the home or take it anywhere. Steel jaws have protective rubber pads and measure 2¾" wide by 1¼" deep. Open capacity is 2½". Weighs 4 lbs.



**Model D2482**

**only \$32.95**

### Adjustable Clamping Vise

This truly versatile Adjustable Clamping Vise mounts to any bench top up to 2" thick and features 360° rotation and up to 45° swivel action in any position as well as a 0 to 90° position. Dense rubber jaw pads and bench pad offer maximum protection. Vise capacity is 2" and jaws measure 3⅝" wide. An interchangeable pipe vise attachment is also included and holds pipe from 1⅝" to 1⅞" diameter.



**Model D3557**

**only \$20.95**

### 2" Mini Clamp Vise

This small vise mounts to any work surface up to 1⅝" thick with its sturdy C-clamp mounting mechanism. V-grooved jaws for holding tubing and round stock, ⅞" x 1½" anvil face, and alloy steel construction. Maximum jaw opening is 2". Jaw size is 1⅝" wide by ¾" deep.

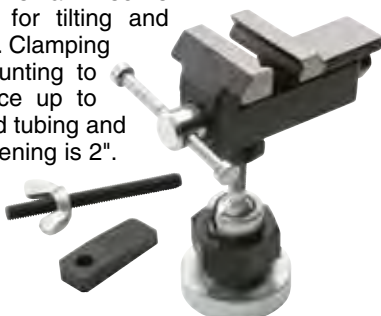


**Model H7573**

**only \$21.95**

### 2" Mini Swivel Vise

Made from alloy steel, this small vise is mounted on a swivel base for tilting and rotating to the desired position. Clamping hardware is included for mounting to the edge of any work surface up to 2⅝" thick. V-grooved jaws hold tubing and round stock. Maximum jaw opening is 2".



**Model H7574**

**only \$27.95**

### 5" Multi-Jaw Rotating Bench Vise with Aluminum Jaw Caps

This Multi-Jaw Bench Vise is extremely versatile for all work-holding jobs. Jaws rotate 360° for unlimited workpiece positioning and secures flat stock as well as round stock with the built-in pipe jaws. Vise swivels 360° on its base and there's even an anvil face on top. Jaws measure 5" wide with a 5" maximum opening. Includes 5" Aluminum Jaw Caps.



**Model T27893**

**\$99.95**

## Bench Vises with Anvils

These tough vises are ideal for all bench work applications. Large machined center slide keeps jaws aligned under maximum pressure. Other features include large Acme screws, anvil faces, and 0–90° swivel.

ANVILS.COM



G7057



G7058



G7059

MODEL	JAW SIZE	MAX OPENING	HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT	PRICE
G7057	3" x 2"	4"	5"	15 lbs.	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G7058	4" x 2½"	5"	6¾"	27 lbs.	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G7059	5" x 2½"	6"	5½"	45 lbs.	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
G7060	6" x 3"	7"	6¼"	68 lbs.	\$109 <sup>95</sup>



G7060

### Multi-Purpose Bench Vises

These Multi-Purpose Bench Vises do it all. Jaws rotate 360° for unlimited workpiece positioning and holds flat stock as well as round stock with the built-in pipe jaws. Base swivels for greater versatility and to top it all off there's even an anvil face.



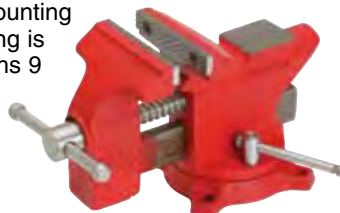
Model H8188  
Model G7062

2½"  
3"

\$65<sup>95</sup>  
\$87<sup>95</sup>

### 3½" Bench Vise with Swivel Base

This 3½" swivel vise is perfect for all medium duty applications. Features a large Acme screw located close to the jaws for maximum holding power, 0–90° swivel and anvil face. Maximum jaw opening is 3½". Jaw size is 3½" wide by 2" high. Mounting hole spacing is 4¼". Weighs 9 lbs.



Model G7061

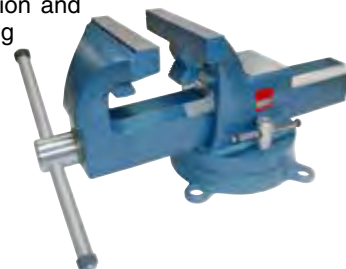
only

\$32<sup>95</sup>



### Heavy-Duty Drop Forged Vises

Bessey drop forged vises are virtually unbreakable. Both the moveable and stationary jaws as well as the base are made with 90,000 PSI drop forged alloy steel. The jaws remain perfectly parallel and the jaws and anvil are precision ground and induction hardened. The base has a 360° rotation and two locking handles.



Model T25642	4"	\$396 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25643	5"	\$483 <sup>95</sup>
Model T25644	6"	\$570 <sup>95</sup>

## Grizzly® Anvils



These classically designed Anvils have always had a special place in the shops of blacksmiths, farriers, and ironworkers—yet they are quickly becoming a mainstay for any craftsman who demands a solid surface for fabricating architectural details, artwork, and other custom metalwork. Perfect for flattening or forming a wide range of metals, these brawny cast-iron anvils are carefully milled and polished to provide exceptionally smooth working surfaces. These anvils are a welcome addition to any workshop.



MODEL	WDTH	LGTH	HGT	FACE DIM	HORN	WEIGHT	PRICE
G7064	3⅞"	8⅝"	4½"	5" L x 2¾" W	3½" L	11 Lb.	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G7065	4⅓ <sup>16</sup> "	11¼"	5½"	6¾" L x 3⅓ <sup>16</sup> " W	4½" L	24 Lb.	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G8147	5⅞"	14½"	6⅓ <sup>16</sup> "	4½" L x 8⅝" W	5½" L	55 Lb.	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G8150	11¼"	26⅝"	12⅝"	7⅞" L x 15¾" W	10⅞" L	300 Lb.	\$329 <sup>95</sup>

### PONY 5" Quick Release Bench Vise

Quick release jaw is designed for fast opening and closing. The release lever disengages the screw so you can position the work with one hand while opening or closing the vise with the other. Adjust the lever again, and the screw engages so you can close or open the vise with the steel handle. Heavy-duty design for the toughest applications. Maximum opening and jaw width are 5", throat depth is 3". Steel replaceable pipe jaws, 360° swivel base with dual locks, powder-coated finish, and polished anvil.



Model T26975 only \$159<sup>95</sup>



## "GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOLBOXES

When we started selling our red toolboxes about 15 years ago, we were inundated with phone calls from customers asking us to bring on green toolboxes to match the Grizzly® green machines they had in their shops.

It took us a couple of years, but the toolboxes you see on the next few pages are of superb quality consisting of heavy gauge steel, long lasting powder-coated finish to match our machines exactly, and ball bearing drawer slides that are simply "delicious." Even our small three drawer middle chest and the six and nine drawer top chests have ball bearing drawer slides—unheard of in these sizes of chests. Pull one open and you feel the drawer glide ever so smoothly; push it with one finger and it slides back in. Wedge locks on the insides prevent fully closed drawers from sliding open accidentally.

**TIME TO REPLACE THOSE OLD, TIRED TOOLBOXES WITH OUR GORGEOUS POWDER-COATED "GRIZZLY GREEN" BOXES.**

### 3-Drawer Middle Tool Chest with **Ball-Bearing Slides**

- Powder-coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- Aluminum extruded drawer handles
- Four pins on the four corners to tie in with the tool chest
- 10mm protective mat on the top of the chest
- Heavy-duty side handles
- 3 Protective drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 12" D
- 2 Drawers: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 36 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Model H0837

only **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty 6-Drawer Top Tool Chest with **Ball-Bearing Slides**

- Powder-coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- 3 Protective drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 14<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 12" D
- 3 Drawers: 6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 53 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Model H0838

only **\$184<sup>95</sup>**



### Heavy-Duty 9-Drawer Top Tool Chest with **Ball-Bearing Slides**

- Powder-coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- 3 Protective drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 16<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 12" D
- 6 Drawers: 6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 10<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 64 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Model H0839

~~\$275<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$235<sup>00</sup>**



### Heavy-Duty 5-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet with **Ball-Bearing Slides**

- Durable powder-coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- Includes drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 18" D (with casters)
- 2 Fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 3 Drawers: 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 14<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers: 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 6" H x 14<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 130 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Grizzly** 

Shown with  
Optional Maple Top

Model H0840

only **\$415<sup>00</sup>**

Optional Maple Top 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H

Model H3744

only **\$61<sup>95</sup>**





## "GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOLBOXES



### Heavy-Duty 5-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet with Ball-Bearing Slides



MADE IN TAIWAN

Shown with Optional Maple Top

BULK STORAGE COMPARTMENT



Tools & mat not included

- Durable "Grizzly Green" powder-coated finish
- Includes bulk storage compartment
- Overall dimensions: 26 $\frac{5}{16}$ " W x 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 18" D (with casters 37 $\frac{11}{16}$ " H)
- Includes lock and keys
- 2 Fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 4 Drawers: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 21 $\frac{5}{16}$ " H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- 1 Drawer: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 6" H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- Storage compartment: 23 $\frac{11}{16}$ " W x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Includes drawer liners
- Weighs 140 lbs.



Model H0841

~~\$475<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$435<sup>00</sup>**

Optional Maple Top 25 $\frac{7}{8}$ " L x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H

Model H3744

only

**\$61<sup>95</sup>**



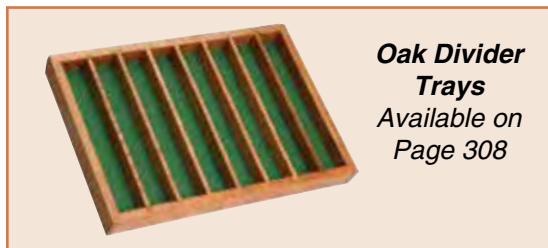
### Heavy-Duty 7-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet with Ball-Bearing Slides



MADE IN TAIWAN

Shown with Optional Maple Top

- Durable "Grizzly Green" powder-coated finish
- Includes drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26 $\frac{5}{16}$ " W x 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 18" D (with 5" casters 37 $\frac{11}{16}$ " H)
- Includes lock & keys
- 2 Fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 5 Drawers: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 21 $\frac{5}{16}$ " H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- 2 Drawers: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 6" H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- Weighs 157 lbs.



**Oak Divider Trays**  
Available on Page 308



Model H0842

~~\$485<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$435<sup>00</sup>**

Optional Maple Top 25 $\frac{7}{8}$ " L x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H

Model H3744

only

**\$61<sup>95</sup>**

### Magnetic Tool Holders

- Attach to any flat steel surface
- H7853 holds nine screwdrivers
- H7854 holds up to ten  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive sockets

Tools not included



H7853



H7854

Model H7853

only

**\$14<sup>50</sup>**

Model H7854

only

**\$12<sup>25</sup>**

### 4-Pc. Magnetic Tool Tray Set

- Attach to any flat steel surface for quick and easy tool access
- Rubber contact surfaces will not scratch painted finishes
- Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel construction
- Includes:
  - 6" W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D tray with 1.3 lb. capacity
  - 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D tray with 1.7 lb. capacity
  - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D tray with 2.2 lb. capacity
  - 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D tray with 2.6 lb. capacity

Model H5955

only

**\$18<sup>95</sup>**



## "GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOLBOXES

### Rolling Tool Cart with 4-Drawer Tool Chest

- Integrated locking toolbox and mobile shop cart
- Overall size: 30" W x 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Top compartment measures 30" W x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- 2 @ 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 3" H x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- 1 @ 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 3" H x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- 1 @ 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Top compartment has a key lock
- Internal drawer lock lever
- Top compartment and drawers have protective foam pads
- Top lid has pneumatic lid supports
- Drawers have ball bearing slides
- Large bottom shelf
- 4" Diameter swivel casters (2 locking)
- Approximate shipping weight: 141 lbs.

### 7-Drawer Side Tool Cabinet for H7728

- Optional side cabinet fits Model H7728
- Overall size: 15" W x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 18" D with casters
- 5 @ 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- 2 @ 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 6" H x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- Small drawer weight capacity: 55 lbs.
- Large drawer weight capacity: 66 lbs.
- Single key lock activates all drawers
- Drawers have protective foam pads
- Drawers have ball bearing slides
- Includes two 4" dia. swivel casters
- Approximate shipping weight: 112 lbs.



H7728 Rolling Tool Cart Shown  
with Optional H7729 7-Drawer  
Side Tool Cabinet

Rolling Tool Cart  
**Model H7728**

~~\$425<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$395<sup>00</sup>**



Side Tool Cabinet  
**Model H7729**

only

**\$325<sup>00</sup>**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

H7731



H7730

### 6-Drawer Toolbox

- Overall size: 26" W x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 18" D
- 5 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 16" D
- 1 Drawer measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 16" D
- Top compartment measures 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 4" H x 16" D
- Top lid activates drawer locks
- All drawers have protective foam pads
- All drawers have ball bearing slides
- Pneumatic lid support
- Portable 7" x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tool tray
- Heavy-duty side handles
- Approximate shipping weight: 115 lbs.



### 10-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet



H7730



- Overall size: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 38" H x 18" D with casters
- 6 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- 3 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- 1 Drawer measures 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Single key lock secures all drawers
- All drawers have protective foam pads
- All drawers have ball bearing slides
- Includes two 4" diameter locking swivel casters and 2 fixed casters
- Large push handle
- Bolt-on 4" x 18" tool tray
- Approximate shipping weight: 171 lbs.

6-Drawer Toolbox  
**Model H7731**

~~\$350<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$325<sup>00</sup>**



10-Drawer Rolling Cabinet  
**Model H7730**

~~\$545<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$495<sup>00</sup>**



### 11-Drawer Toolbox

- Overall size: 26" W x 17" H x 12" D
- 9 @ 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- 1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- 1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- Top compartment @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 4" H x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



- Top lid activates drawer locks
- Single key locks top lid
- All drawers have protective foam pads
- All drawers have ball-bearing slides
- Scissor lock lid supports
- Portable 7" x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tool tray
- Adjustable dividers for top compartment
- Heavy-duty side handles
- Approximate shipping weight: 71 lbs.



**Model H7733**

~~\$275<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$255<sup>00</sup>**

**300**

### 53" 11-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet

- Overall size: 53 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W (without handle) x 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D (with casters)
- Large main drawer measures 48" W x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 15" D
- 7 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 15" D • 2 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 15" D
- Storage compartment w/ flip-up door measures 24" W x 12" H x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D • Key lock secures all drawers



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

- Key lock secures storage compartment
- All drawers have protective foam pads
- All drawers have ball-bearing slides
- $\frac{9}{16}$ " Phenolic top
- 6" Swivel casters (2 locking)
- Approximate shipping weight: 375 lbs.



**Model H7742**

~~\$1395<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$1095<sup>00</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## "GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOLBOXES

**Grizzly Industrial**  
TOOLBOXES

### The Grizzly Baby Roller Tool Cabinet System

Create the system that's best for your storage needs! Start with the rolling 4-drawer tool cabinet and go with any combination of stackable cabinets to organize your tools.

#### 3-Drawer Full Depth Tool Chest

Expand your tool holding capacity with this 3-drawer chest. Works great with the Baby Roller system or all by itself!

- Cabinet measures: 26" W x 10" H x 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Drawers measure:  
2 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 16" D; 1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 16" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 60 lbs.



Model H5653

only ~~\$219<sup>95</sup>~~



#### 10-Drawer Full Depth Tool Chest

- Cabinet measures: 26" W x 19" H x 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Drawers measure:  
6 @ 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 16" D  
1 @ 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 16" D  
2 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 16" D  
1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 16" D
- Top tray: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2" H x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Portable tool tray: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 7" D
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 124 lbs.



Model H5652

~~\$345<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

~~\$325<sup>00</sup>~~



#### Baby Roller Tool Cabinet

Features include tow handle, self-stick blank ID labels, large casters, drawer liners, ball-bearing slides, durable powder-coated finish, and lock & keys.

- Cabinet measures:  
26" W x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 18" D
- With 5" casters: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 25 $\frac{5}{16}$ " H x 18" D
- Drawers measure:  
3 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D,  
1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 6" H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- Weighs 112 lbs.



Paper Towel Roll Holder

#### 4-Drawer Full Depth Tool Chest

Use this 4-drawer cabinet with the Baby Roller and give yourself all the heavy-duty storage you need! Makes a great stand alone unit, too! Features include drawer liners, ball-bearing slides, durable powder-coated finish, and lock & keys.

- Cabinet measures: 26" W x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 18" D
- Drawers measure: 3 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D, 1 @ 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 6" H x 14 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- Weighs 96 lbs.



H5652

H5653

H5650



Model H5650

~~\$345<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

~~\$325<sup>00</sup>~~



Model H5651

~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~

only



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## 26" 8-Drawer Tool Chest

- Overall size: 26" W x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 12" D
- 3 Drawers measure 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- 4 Drawers measure 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 3" H x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Top compartment measures 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Gas springs for easy opening
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 72 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 84 lbs.



Model T26898

only \$250<sup>00</sup>



## 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" 10-Drawer Tool Cabinet

- Overall size: 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 18" D
- 4 Drawers measure 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers measure 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 4" H x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers measure 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 6" H x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 141 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 176 lbs.



Shown with  
T26898

Model T26901

only \$455<sup>00</sup>



## 40" 8-Drawer Tool Chest

- Overall size: 40" W x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 16" D
- 3 Drawers measure 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 5" H x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- 5 Drawers measure 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 3" H x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Top compartment measures 36" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Gas springs for easy opening
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 125 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 158 lbs.



Model T26899

only \$395<sup>00</sup>



## 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" 14-Drawer Tool Cabinet

- Overall size: 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 18" D
- 1 Drawer measures 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 4" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 4 Drawers measure 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 5" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 6 Drawers measure 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 3" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 194 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 236 lbs.



Model T26902

only \$625<sup>00</sup>



## 52" 10-Drawer Tool Chest

- Overall size: 52" W x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 16" D
- 6 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- 2 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 3" H x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- 2 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 4" H x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Top compartment measures 47 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- Gas springs for easy opening
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 145 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 179 lbs.



Model T26900

only

**\$475<sup>00</sup>**



## 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 14-Drawer Tool Cabinet

- Overall size: 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 18" D
- 2 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- 6 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- 4 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 4" H x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- 2 Drawers measure 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Drawers have grease-resistant, cushioned liners
- Heavy-duty ball bearing drawer slides
- Full extension drawers rated to 70 lbs.
- Net weight: 282 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 340 lbs.



Model T26903

only

**\$825<sup>00</sup>**



## 72" 20-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet

With 20 drawers of various sizes and 12-square feet of workspace on top, this Rolling Tool Cabinet is the ultimate in shop organization and convenience. Six heavy-duty casters feature spring suspension for smooth rolling over any floor surface, and ball-bearing drawer slides provide silky smooth operation, even when fully loaded.

- Tool cart dimensions without casters: 72 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 37" H x 24" D
- Tool cart dimensions with 6" x 2" casters: 72 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 44" H x 24" D
- Max. total capacity: 800 lbs.
- Number of drawers: 20
- Drawers feature 45mm ball-bearing slides, drawer capacity: 88 lbs.
- Steel case thickness: 1.5mm
- 3mm EVA drawer liners
- 10mm EVA top mat
- Heavy-duty handle
- One lock secures all drawers
- Powder-coated finish
- Net weight: 587 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 649 lbs.

### Drawers measure:

- 1 @ 51" W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 2 @ 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 6 @ 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 3 @ 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 1 @ 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 1 @ 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 12" H x 22" D
- 3 @ 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 2 @ 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D
- 1 @ 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 22" D



6" x 2" casters feature spring suspension for uneven floors

Model T25099

only **\$1375<sup>00</sup>**



## STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS

These tool cabinets are made from 430 grade stainless steel with a fingerprint resistant finish. Simply use warm water and a microfiber cloth for routine cleaning. With an attractive and durable 1½" thick Rubberwood countertop, these cabinets also function as a convenient work surface. In fact, Rubberwood is harvested from rubber tree plantations after the tree bark stops producing latex. A flat key locking system, 6" casters, each with 660 lbs. of load bearing strength, make these rolling cabinets perfect for the garage, workshop, or commercial-sized kitchen!

### 72" 2-Door Stainless Steel Cabinet with Wood Top

**MADE IN AN ISO 9000 FACTORY**



- Cabinet measures: 72" W x 37½" H x 19¼" D
- Easy-to-clean 430 Stainless Steel with fingerprint resistant finish
- 1½" solid Rubberwood top
- 2 sliding doors with ball bearing glides
- Adjustable shelves with 5 different positions
- Aluminum door pulls
- Four 6" casters – 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel
- Shielded cartridge ball bearing casters
- Central locking key system
- 1000 lb. capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 223 lbs.

**Model T27878**

~~\$795<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$650<sup>00</sup>**



### 72" 8-Drawer Stainless Steel Cabinet with Wood Top

With a variety of drawer sizes and a side cupboard with adjustable shelves, this Rolling Cabinet has a place for everything. Easy to move around and clean, it's ideal for the garage, workshop, or commercial-sized kitchen.

- Cabinet measures: 72" W x 37½" H x 19¼" D
- All 430 grade Stainless Steel body
- Fingerprint resistant
- 8 drawers with drawer liners included plus 1 cabinet
- Drawer sizes include:
  - 1 – 14¾" W x 15" D x 2½" H
  - 1 – 33¾" W x 15" D x 2½" H
  - 2 – 14¾" W x 15" D x 5½" H
  - 2 – 33¾" W x 15" D x 5½" H
  - 1 – 14¾" W x 15" D x 8¾" H
  - 1 – 33¾" W x 15" D x 8¾" H
- Cabinet includes a 5-position adjustable shelf
- Cabinet size is 17" W x 15" D x 25" H
- 1½" thick solid rubberwood top
- Stainless Steel grab handles on both sides
- Four 6" casters – 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel
- Shielded cartridge ball bearing casters
- 100 lb. capacity ball bearing drawer slides
- Aluminum drawer pulls
- Central lock system with 2 keys included
- 1000 lb. capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 287 lbs.



**MADE IN AN ISO 9000 FACTORY**

**Model T27879**

~~\$825<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$725<sup>00</sup>**





## STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS

### 72" 15-Drawer Stainless Steel Cabinet with Wood Top

A place for everything and everything in its place! With 15 drawers, this rolling cabinet provides readily accessible storage for all your tools and shop accessories. Six-inch casters smooth out any floor irregularities and allow you to position the cabinet anywhere you need it. With 1,386 square inches of work surface, it's the perfect addition to any workshop.

- Cabinet measures: 72" W x 37 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Easy-to-clean 430 Stainless Steel with fingerprint resistant finish
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid Rubberwood top
- 15 drawers with EVA drawer liners
- Drawer sizes include:
  - 6 – 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 3 – 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 2 – 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 1 – 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 2 – 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
  - 1 – 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Drawers have 100 lb. capacity ball bearing slides
- Aluminum drawer pulls
- 6" locking swivel casters
- Four 6" casters – 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel
- Shielded cartridge ball bearing casters
- Stainless steel tubular handles on each end
- Central locking key system
- 1000 lb. capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 326 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9000 FACTORY



Model T27880

~~\$895<sup>00</sup>~~ only \$795<sup>00</sup>



### 96" 24-Drawer Stainless Steel Cabinet with Wood Top



You asked for big, so we gave you our biggest! At 96", this Stainless Steel chest can store all your tools and anything else you can think of! Use the 8' long Rubberwood top as a workbench for stationary tools. Simply put, it's the Grand Daddy of storage cabinets!

- Cabinet measures: 96" W x 37 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Easy-to-clean 430 stainless steel with fingerprint resistant finish
- 24 drawers with 25,115 cubic inches of storage space
- Drawer sizes include:
  - 10 – 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 10 – 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
  - 2 – 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
  - 2 – 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 15" D x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Drawers have 100 lb. capacity ball bearing slides with EVA liners
- Aluminum drawer pulls
- 6" locking swivel casters
- Six 6" casters – 2 swivel and 4 locking swivel
- Shielded cartridge ball bearing casters
- Stainless steel tubular handles on each end
- 2 central locking key systems
- 1500 lb. capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 435 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9000 FACTORY



Model T27877

~~\$1225<sup>00</sup>~~ only \$995<sup>00</sup>



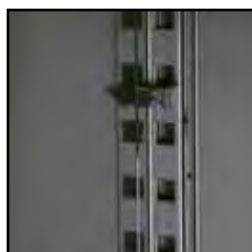
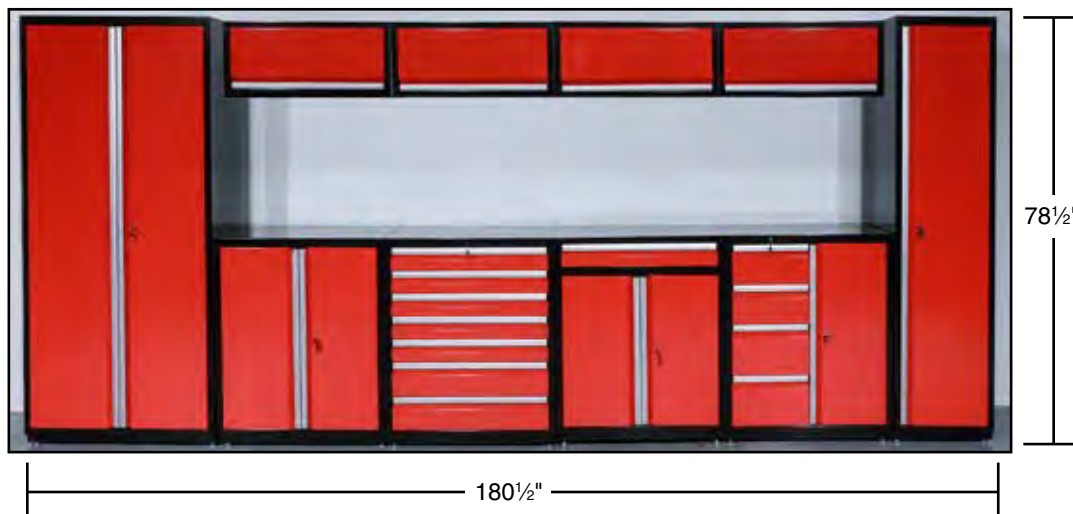
Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

# MODULAR GARAGE STORAGE CABINETS



We understand that not all garages are created the same, so we came up with the Grizzly Modular Garage Storage System. This system gives you the opportunity to buy what you need to fit your space—or buy the complete 10-piece set at a significant savings! These cabinets are made to last a lifetime with 18 gauge steel, 200 lb. drawer slides and soft close hinges—all in the most favored color combination appreciated by car enthusiasts across the U.S. Stand out from your neighbors and organize your garage the way you want!

- 18-Gauge steel
- Extruded-aluminum drawer pulls
- Soft-close drawer slides
- Locking cabinets with keys
- Drawers able to hold 200 pounds each
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- Leveling feet
- Component holes in the back of the cabinets so you can run electrical cords into them
- Soft-close hinges
- Industrial paint finish—these garage cabinets will maintain their beautiful shine for a long time
- Overall size of complete set is 180½" W x 23¾" D x 78½" H



Adjustable Shelf Standards



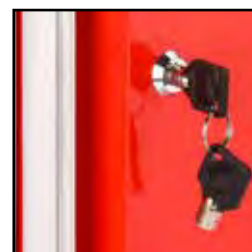
Soft Close Hinges



Integrated Cable Grommets



Leveling Feet for Uneven Surfaces



Fully Lockable Doors & Drawers



Model T27979

Complete 10-Piece Set Shown Above

~~\$3049.65~~

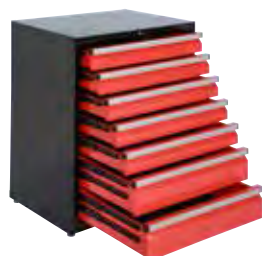
sale

**\$2495.00**



## 7-Drawer Tool Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking drawers with keys
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- Lower two drawers measure 27¾" W x 20¼" D x 5" H
- Upper five drawers measure 27¾" W x 20¼" D x 3" H
- Overall size is 31½" W x 23¾" D x 38½" H



Model T27947

only

**\$450.00**



## 4-Drawer Rolling Tool Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking drawers with keys
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- Each drawer has double slides
- 4 Drawers measure 23¾" W x 16¼" D x 5" H
- 2 Fixed and 2 locking casters
- Overall size is 27½" W x 19½" D x 33¼" H



Model T27946

only

**\$395.00**







# MODULAR GARAGE STORAGE CABINETS

TOOL CABINETS

## Single-Door / 4-Drawer Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking drawers with keys
- Locking door with keys
- Door has soft-close hinges
- 2 Adjustable shelves
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- Each drawer has double slides
- 2 Drawers measure 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 6" H
- 2 Drawers measure 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H
- Overall size is 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H



Model T27951

only \$399<sup>95</sup>



## 2-Door Tool Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking doors with keys
- Doors have soft-close hinges
- 4 adjustable shelves
- Shelf size is 31" W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Overall size is 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H



Model T27948

only \$325<sup>00</sup>



## 2-Door / Single-Drawer Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking doors with keys
- Doors have soft-close hinges
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Shelves measure 31" W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- 100 lb. drawer capacity
- Drawer measures 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 3" H
- Overall size: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H



Model T27952

only \$299<sup>95</sup>



## Hanging Wall Cabinet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Upward opening door with gas springs
- Mounting holes for attaching to wall studs
- Overall size is 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H



Model T27953

only \$199<sup>95</sup>



## Single-Door Closet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking door with keys
- Door has soft-close hinges
- 4 adjustable shelves
- Shelf size is 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Overall size is 19" W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H



Model T27950

only \$349<sup>95</sup>



## 2-Door Closet

- 18-Gauge steel
- Locking doors with keys
- Doors have soft-close hinges
- 4 adjustable shelves
- Shelf size is 35" W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Overall size is 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H



Model T27949

only \$425<sup>00</sup>



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## Tool Storage Panel for Toolboxes

**25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D**

This storage panel is a great way to add more space to your Grizzly Rolling Tool Cabinet. Just use the sturdy mounting clips and you've gained 508 square inches of storage space! Fits H0840, H0841, H0842, H5650, and H7730 Tool Cabinets.

*Tool cabinet,  
hooks, and  
tools not  
included*



**Model H8112**

**only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

## Tool Storage Panel

**35" W x 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x  $\frac{5}{8}$ " D**

Mount this panel on the wall for 603 square inches of space! Tools and hooks not included.



**Model H8114**

**only \$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Hooks



This huge assortment of hooks fit our tool wall cabinet and tool storage panels for organizing every tool. Assorted packs make ordering easy. Model H5707 includes two each: 1", 2", 3" singles and one U-hook. Model H5708 includes two each: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2", 3" and 4" singles, 2" and 3" doubles, and U-hooks. Model H5709 includes two each: 1", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2", 3", 4" singles and doubles, and U-hooks, and one each 6" and 8" singles and doubles.

MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
H5655	U-Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5656	1" Single Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5701	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Single Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5702	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Double Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5659	2" Double Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5703	3" Single Hook	4-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5704	3" Double Hook	4-Pk.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H5660	4" Single Hook	4-Pk.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H5661	4" Double Hook	4-Pk.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H5705	6" Single Hook	2-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5706	6" Double Hook	2-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5663	8" Double Hook	2-Pk.	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H5707	Assorted	7-Pk.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H5708	Assorted	14-Pk.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H5709	Assorted	26-Pk.	\$7 <sup>50</sup>

## 48" Heavy-Duty Toolbox

Tons of on-the-job storage space with a tamper-resistant double locking system provides plenty of security for your valuable tools. A full access top lid with double lid supports ensure the lid stays open. The top lid is also reinforced to resist load damage from above. Wide side handles provide plenty of grip and the elevated base allows easy forklift access. A water-resistant lip keeps the inside dry in any type of weather. Overall size is 48" W x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 24" D. Padlocks not included. Approximate shipping weight: 150 lbs.



**Model T10032**

**only \$195<sup>00</sup>**



## Oak Divider Trays

Keep cutters and tool bits organized and protected with one of these felt-lined solid oak trays with permanent dividers. Each  $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep tray has  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick sides and  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick dividers with stable 5mm thick MDF bottoms. H8204 has 4 dividers and measures 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", H8205 has 4 dividers and measures 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10", H8206 has 7 dividers and measures 11" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and H8207 has 7 dividers and measures 11" x 10".



*Tools not  
included*



MODEL	OVERALL SIZE	COMPARTMENT SIZE	PRICE
H8204	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1"	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H8205	10" L x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 1"	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H8206	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 11" W x 1"	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H8207	10" L x 11" W x 1"	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Angled Tooling Trays

**Grizzly Exclusive!**

Designed by the President of Grizzly, these angled tooling trays are especially good for storing quick change tool post holders with tooling. You can easily view your holders and keep them organized at the same time. There are many, many uses for these angled trays besides storing tooling. For example, they can house spools of thread next to the sewing machine or hold knife, watch, and pen collections. The T10073 even makes a perfect display case for pinewood derby cars! Solid oak frames and felt-lined with an approximate 18° tilt.

### T10073

- Overall size: 14" L x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Compartment size: 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ " L x 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ " W x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " H

### T10074

- Overall size: 14" L x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H
- Compartment size: 6 $\frac{9}{16}$ " L x 2" W x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " H



**Model T10073**

**5 Compartment Tray**

**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T10074**

**6 Compartment Tray**

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## WOOD TOOLBOXES

These Oak Toolboxes are some of the nicest we've ever seen anywhere! With lots of storage options, they're ideal for keeping and protecting your fine tool bits, measuring tools, and machine accessories. Each toolbox and cabinet features beautiful face veneer over stable center core construction, interlocking joints, felt-lined drawers, and locking lids and front panels. You won't be disappointed!

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
TOOLBOXES

### 23" Oak 6-Drawer Chest

- Overall size: 23" W x 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 11" D
- Top compartment: 22" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 4 Drawers measure 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 2 Drawers measure 20<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- All drawers felt-lined
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Top lid includes mirror
- Key lock and front panel secures all drawers
- Approximate shipping weight: 35 lbs.



**Model H7713** Oak 6-Drawer Chest **\$139<sup>95</sup>**

### 23" Oak 3-Drawer Mid Riser

- Overall size: 25" W x 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 3 Felt-lined, cushioned drawers measure 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Main compartment measures 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Front panel and key lock secures drawers and compartment
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated drawer pulls
- Felt-lined mat on top provides protection
- Approximate shipping weight: 28 lbs.

**Model H7714** Oak 3-Drawer Mid Riser **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

### 23" Oak 7-Drawer Cabinet

- Overall size: 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D (with 5" casters)
- 4 Drawers measure 10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 14<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 3 Drawers measure 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 14<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- All drawers felt-lined • Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Front panel and key lock secures all drawers
- Felt-lined mat on top provides protection
- Approximate shipping weight: 120 lbs.

**Model H7715** Oak 7-Drawer Cabinet **\$355<sup>00</sup>**



H7713-H7715

### 26" Oak 10-Drawer Chest

- Overall size: 26" W x 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 11" D
- Top compartment: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- 6 Drawers measure 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 8<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 3 Drawers measure 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 8<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D
- 1 Drawer measures 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- All drawers felt-lined
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Key lock and front panel secures all drawers
- Top lid includes mirror
- Approximate shipping weight: 56 lbs.



**Model H7716** **only** **\$136<sup>95</sup>**

### 26" Oak 9-Drawer Cabinet

- Overall size: 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 37<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D (with 5" casters)
- 6 Drawers measure 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- 3 Drawers measure 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- All drawers felt-lined
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Front panel and key lock secures all drawers
- Approximate shipping weight: 160 lbs.



**Model H7717** **only** **\$425<sup>00</sup>**



H7716-H7717



## WOOD TOOLBOXES

Made with the same quality and attention to detail as the Oak Toolboxes, these Maple Toolboxes offer a lighter, contemporary look over the traditional oak style. All of the basic features are the same, such as interlocking joints, locking panels, and felt-lined drawers; however, the 12-Drawer Chest has more drawer options for small items and the 6-Drawer Chest has a removable tool tray. You'll be proud to have these in your shop!

### 26" Maple 9-Drawer Cabinet

- Overall size: 28½" W x 37½" H x 18¾" D (with 5" casters)
- 6 Drawers measure 12½" W x 3¼" H x 15¼" D
- 3 Drawers measure 25½" W x 6½" H x 15¼" D
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- All drawers are lined with felt
- Front panel & key lock secures all drawers
- Approximate shipping weight: 159 lbs.



Model H7719



Shown with model H7718 sold separately below

Locking panels secure all drawers

only \$425<sup>00</sup>



H7718-H7719



### 26" Maple 12-Drawer Chest



Model H7718



- Overall size: 26" W x 16½" H x 11½" D
- Top compartment: 25" W x 2½" H x 10½" D
- 4 Drawers measure 7½" W x 1½" H x 9½" D
- 2 Drawers measure 7½" W x 2½" H x 9½" D
- 2 Drawers measure 4" W x 2½" H x 9½" D
- 2 Drawers measure 24½" W x 1½" H x 9½" D
- 1 Drawer measures 4" W x 5½" H x 9½" D
- 1 Drawer measures 24½" W x 2½" H x 9½" D
- All drawers are lined with felt
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Key lock and front panel secures all drawers
- Top lid includes mirror
- Approximate shipping weight: 48 lbs.

only \$195<sup>00</sup>

### 20" Maple 6-Drawer Chest

- Overall size: 19¾" W x 12¾" H x 8¾" D
- Top compartment: 18¾" W x 3" H x 7¾" D
- 4 Drawers measure 8½" W x 1¼" H x 6" D
- 2 Drawers measure 17¾" W x 1¼" H x 6" D
- All drawers are lined with felt
- Key lock and front center piece secures all drawers
- Top compartment holds a partitioned tool tray
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated hardware
- Top lid includes mirror
- Approximate shipping weight: 26 lbs.

Shown with locking center piece



Model H7720

only \$129<sup>95</sup>

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



## OAK CHESTS

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
TOOLBOXES

### 4-Drawer Oak Chest with Dividers

- Beautiful Oak Chest of Drawers deserves a place in any workshop
- Partitioned drawers and felt-lined bottoms organize and protect fine tools, sharp edged cutters and precision instruments
- Each top drawer measures 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D with three 2" wide compartments
- Each bottom drawer measures 14" W x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D with five 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide compartments
- Complete with side handles, bottom corner hardware and a satin honey finish
- Overall size is 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 8" H x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 13 lbs.



Model H8252

only **\$73<sup>95</sup>**

### 8-Drawer Oak Storage Cabinet

- Oak veneer cabinet with 8 felt-lined drawers
- Perfect for storing and organizing precision tooling and other shop valuables
- Each drawer measures 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D
- Overall size is 16" W x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 14 lbs.



Model H7994

only **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Machinist's 14-Drawer Oak Chest

- Constructed from solid hardwood and select hardwood veneers
- Heavy gauge chrome hardware
- Felt-lined drawers and top compartment
- Locking lid secures the front panel
- 9 Upper drawers measure 7" W x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
- 4 Middle drawers measure 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2" H x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
- 1 Lower drawer measures 24" W x 2" H x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
- Top compartment measures 25" W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 10" D
- Overall size measures 26" W x 19" H x 11" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 55 lbs.



Model H8266

only **\$195<sup>00</sup>**

### 18-Drawer Oak Toolbox

- Locking front panel secures all drawers
- Front panel slides under the drawers when not in use
- 17 Drawers measure 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " H x 8 $\frac{5}{16}$ " D
- 1 Drawer measures 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " H x 8 $\frac{5}{16}$ " D
- Overall size is 25" W x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D
- Felt-lined drawers, top panel and inside front panel
- Reinforced metal corners
- Includes 2 keys
- Approximate shipping weight: 45 lbs.



Model H7936

~~\$175<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## 48" & 60" BIRCH WORKBENCHES

These Workbenches provide strength and stability for any workshop need. Both benches feature solid birch construction with full thickness tops, mortised cross braces, and square-profile legs.

### Model T10730:

- Top measures 48" wide x 25" deep x 1 1/4" thick
- Bench surface is 38" from floor
- Legs measure 2 9/16" square



T10730

Model T10730

48" Long

### Model T10729:

- Top measures 60" wide x 28 1/4" deep x 1 7/8" thick
- Bench surface is 38" from floor
- Legs measure 3 1/8" square



T10729

Model T10729

60" Long

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**



**\$285<sup>00</sup>**



**Great  
for the  
Reloading  
Room!**



## BALD EAGLE™ RELOADING BENCH



Model BE1003  
only **\$295<sup>00</sup>**



This Reloading Bench was designed with the handloader in mind. Measuring 54" wide x 36" tall x 21" deep, its compact and practical size allows it to fit in areas where room is limited. The construction is sturdy enough for heavy use of reloading presses, and the shelf underneath is extremely handy for storage. Approximate shipping weight: 70 lbs.



*Reloading  
accessories not  
included.*



### Mini Workbench

- Wood composite jaws resist warping
- Jaws can be skewed to hold odd-shaped objects
- Maximum edge-clamping capacity: 3"
- Maximum face-clamping capacity: 8 7/8"
- Includes 4 pivoting clamp dogs
- Non-marring suction cup feet secure to smooth surfaces
- Overall size: 18" W x 16 1/2" D x 6" H
- Max. weight capacity: 22 lbs.



Model T25251

only

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

### Portable Clamping Workbench

24" x 9 1/2" work surface features 4 1/4" clamping capacity. Independently adjustable hand screws for irregular clamping. Includes four adjustable clamping dogs for securing flat work. Folds down for convenient storage. Includes wrench and instructions for easy assembly. Overall size: 31 1/4" tall x 24" wide x 25" deep. Weighs 18 lbs.



Model G8586

only

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**



### JawHorse

The JawHorse replaces your workbenches, sawhorses, clamps, and bench vises. It is foldable, easily transportable, and has ten times the clamping power of a regular vise. Max load is 600 lbs. and measures 39" x 39" x 34". Clamping range is 0-37", and clamp travel is 1" per step.



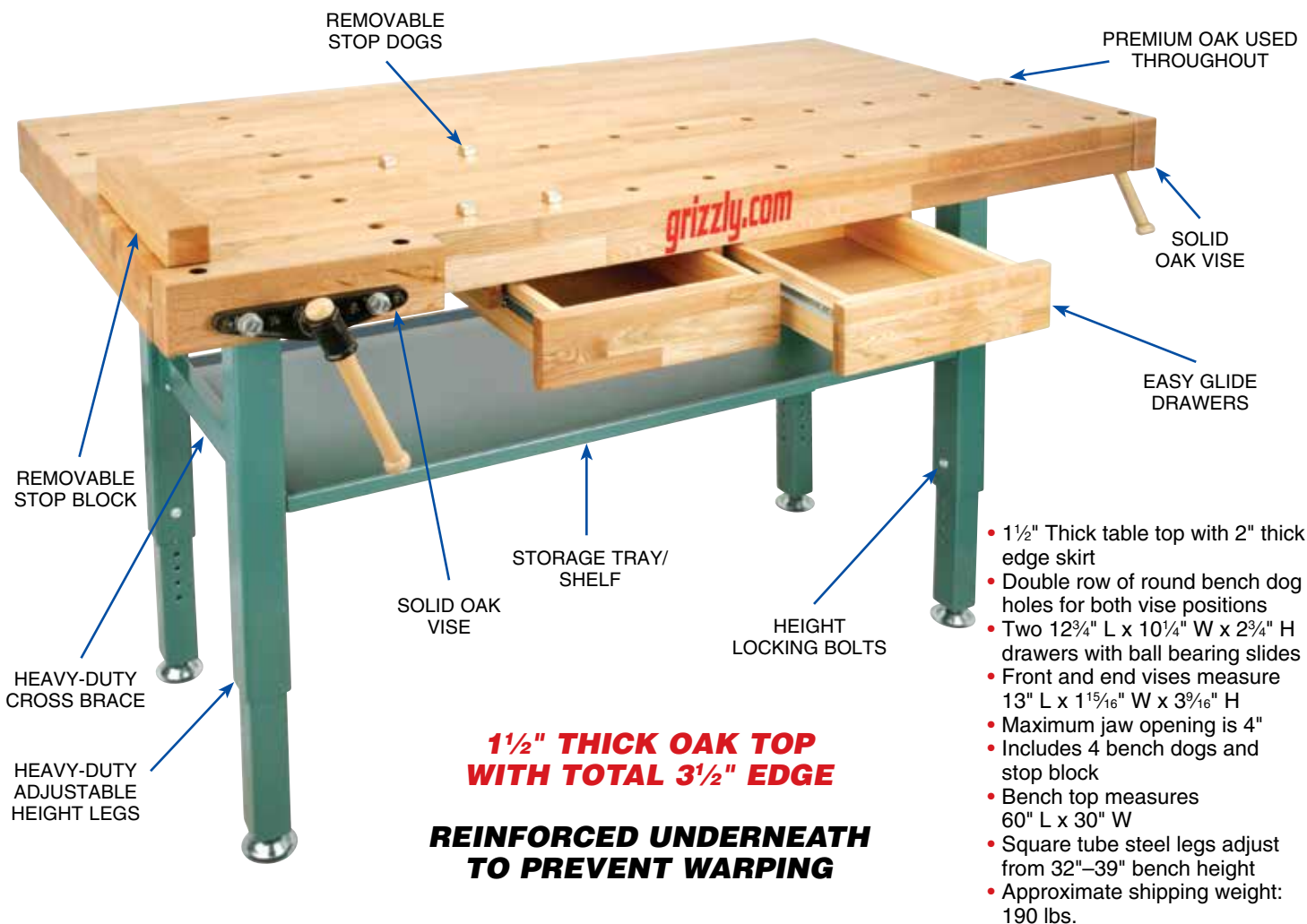
Model T26953

only

**\$175<sup>00</sup>**

## OAK WORKBENCH

We've combined the beauty and work-and-tool-friendly attributes of a solid oak work surface with the strength and durability of square steel legs and cross bracing to create the best workbench money can buy. To top it off, we've also included oak front and side vises with removable bench dogs and two storage drawers with ball bearing slides. All wood surfaces have clear lacquer to show off the wood's natural beauty and the steel legs and shelf are "Grizzly Green" to match your favorite machines. The top measures 60" long x 30" wide and the adjustable legs can be set so the height of the Workbench is 32" to 39" above the floor. Make this Workbench the focal point of your shop!



**A Thing of Beauty!**

Model T10157

~~\$675.00~~

sale

**\$655.00**





## 60" Birch Workbench

Where space and budget are limited, this Workbench has some big bench features. Features include a front vise and end vise with bench dogs, two drawers with ball-bearing slides, a large storage shelf, and tool tray.

- 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Edge thickness
- Overall size: 66" W x 38" H x 26" D (with vises)
- Two drawers measure 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " D
- All drawers are lined with felt
- 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Front and end vise
- Approximate shipping weight: 106 lbs.



**Model H7723**

**only \$415<sup>00</sup>**



**T26311**

Pair of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Steel Bench Dogs

**\$475**

**T26312**

Pair of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Steel Bench Dogs

**\$475**

## 60" Birch Workbench with Drawers

When organized storage is every bit as important as a stable work surface, this Workbench is just what you need. Includes six drawers with ball bearing slides and two lower compartments. The end vise also includes two bench dogs.

- 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Edge thickness
- Overall size: 66" W (with vise and knob) x 34" H x 20" D
- 4 Small drawers measure 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- 2 Middle drawers measure 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D
- All drawers are lined with felt
- 2 Large tilt-out doors measure 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H
- 2 Bottom storage compartments measure 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 15" D
- 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " end vise
- Approximate shipping weight: 148 lbs.



**Model H7724**

~~\$475<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$425<sup>00</sup>**



# WORKBENCHES DESIGNED BY THE PRESIDENT OF GRIZZLY

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
WORKBENCHES

Sized to fit the needs of any shop, these Super Heavy-Duty Birch Workbenches have solid 3" thick tops that measure 60" long x 30" wide (H8361) or 72" long x 36" wide (H8362) and stand 38" above the floor. The end vise measures 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide (H8361) or 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide (H8362) and has a 7" maximum capacity. Stable laminated birch provides strength and durability. You'll be proud to have this workbench in your shop!

- Laminated birch construction for strength and stability
- Approximate shipping weight (H8361): 254 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight (H8362): 338 lbs.



**3" Thick Top!**

**Super Heavy-duty Construction!**



**H8361 shown holding 4000 lbs. during testing!**



**Model H8361** 60" x 30" Super Heavy-Duty Birch Workbench

only **\$515<sup>00</sup>**



**Model H8362** 72" x 36" Super Heavy-Duty Birch Workbench

only **\$645<sup>00</sup>**



## 48" & 78" LONG MAPLE WORKBENCHES

With a large work surface, you'll have plenty of room for any project. An end vise and six storage drawers with ball-bearing slides also make these Maple Workbenches truly functional. Made of laminated solid maple for stability and durability.



H7721

**STABLE AND  
DURABLE!**



H7721

- Overall size: 78" W x 38" H x 25" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 203 lbs.



T10011

T10011

- Overall size: 48" W x 38" H x 25" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 186 lbs.

78" Long Maple Workbench

Model H7721

only

**\$645<sup>00</sup>**



48" Long Maple Workbench

Model T10011

only

**\$535<sup>00</sup>**



## 84" HEAVY-DUTY BIRCH WORKBENCH

Measuring 7' long, this massive Workbench is perfect for any large assembly jobs. It features 4 drawers with ball-bearing slides and a storage shelf for keeping tools close at hand. Solid birch construction will stand up to decades of hard use. Plus, there's plenty of room to customize with optional vises of your choice (not included).



**Cabinet Maker's Front Vise**  
Available on Page 292

- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- 4½" Table edge thickness
- 1½" Table thickness
- Overall size: 84" W x 35" H x 26" D
- Drawers measure:
  - 2 @ 23⅞" W x 4¾" H x 13¼" D
  - 2 @ 23⅞" W x 8" H x 13¼" D
- Storage shelf measures 51⅞" W x 18" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.



Model T25091

~~\$925<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$855<sup>00</sup>**





## 9-DRAWER EURO-STYLE BIRCH WORKBENCH

This Workbench has the same massive features as the workbench below, except this one has 9 felt-lined drawers for keeping all your bench tools handy. Each drawer measures 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x 4" high x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. This workbench will make a proud addition to any shop!

- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- 4" Table top thickness
- Overall size: 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 24 $\frac{11}{16}$ " D
- Drawers measure 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 4" H x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
- Storage shelf measures 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" Front vise
- 6" x 6" End vise
- Approximate shipping weight: 367 lbs.



**4" thick top!**

### 9 LARGE FELT-LINED DRAWERS!

9-Drawer Euro-Style Birch Workbench

Model H8110

only \$1075<sup>00</sup>



## 84" EURO-STYLE BIRCH WORKBENCH

This massive Euro-Style Workbench will be the center of attention in any shop. Made of stable laminated birch, it features a 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " front vise, 6" x 6" end vise with square dog holes, 6" wide tool tray, and lots of storage space with a large tilt-out tool drawer and integral shelf.

- 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" Front vise
- 6" x 6" End vise
- 4" Table top thickness
- Overall size: 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 24 $\frac{11}{16}$ " D
- Tilt-out drawer measures 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 14" H x 19" D
- Storage shelf measures 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 331 lbs.



**4" thick top!**



Model H7725

only \$855<sup>00</sup>



## MAPLE WORKBENCH TOPS

Since the first day Grizzly started, we have been using these Maple Workbench Tops in our shipping and service departments. We estimate that we have over 200 tops in use and expect them to be in service for the next 50 years! Our workbench tops are made of solid USA-grown hard rock (sugar) maple strips that are laminated to each other and then coated with food-safe Durakryl finish. The tops, bottoms and all edges are sealed and the appearance is clear, satin smooth, low-sheen, and natural in color. There is no odor to the finish and they can be cleaned like any other counter surface using soap and water, bleach, or nail polish remover.

Build your own workbench using our excellent selection of tops. Our optional adjustable Shop Fox® legs are extremely heavy-duty, allowing you to customize your workbench size according to your needs.

Maple workbench tops are flat when glued together at the factory. However, you must allow time for them to adjust to the temperature and humidity of their new home before they will return to their factory condition. Do not store the workbench in a damp location or lay flat on a concrete floor as this may cause the top to warp. Please note that these are designed as workbench and shop cabinet tops. If used as kitchen countertops, additional sanding and finishing will be required.

### 1 3/4" Maple Butcher Block Tops



(Except G9912, where non-freight shipping charges apply)

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9912	36" W x 24" D	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
G9913	48" W x 30" D	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
G9914	60" W x 30" D	\$195 <sup>00</sup>
G9915	72" W x 30" D	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
G9916	96" W x 30" D	\$295 <sup>00</sup>
G9917	120" W x 30" D	\$409 <sup>95</sup>
G9918	60" W x 36" D	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
G9919	72" W x 36" D	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
G9920	120" W x 36" D	\$595 <sup>00</sup>

### 2 1/4" Maple Butcher Block Tops



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21247	60" W x 24" D	\$285 <sup>00</sup>
T21248	60" W x 30" D	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
T21249	72" W x 24" D	\$359 <sup>95</sup>
T21250	72" W x 30" D	\$449 <sup>95</sup>
T21251	96" W x 24" D	\$449 <sup>95</sup>
T21252	96" W x 30" D	\$579 <sup>95</sup>
T21253	120" W x 24" D	\$589 <sup>95</sup>
T21254	120" W x 30" D	\$755 <sup>00</sup>



### 1 1/2" Maple Butcher Block Tops



(Except H9686 & H9687 where non-freight shipping charges apply)

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9686	24" W x 25" D	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
H9687	36" W x 25" D	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
H9688	48" W x 25" D	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
H9689	60" W x 25" D	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
H9690	72" W x 25" D	\$265 <sup>00</sup>
H9691	96" W x 25" D	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

### Good Stuff Wood Finish for Maple Tops



For bare wood surfaces, this fast-drying synthetic oil has been formulated to enhance the natural look of wood. The dry film is non-toxic, alcohol resistant, and FDA approved for food contact. *Cannot ship via air or internationally.*

Model H2371  
Model H2372

Pint \$20<sup>95</sup>  
Quart \$27<sup>95</sup>



### Emmet's Elixir Wood Conditioner

Emmet's Elixir will rejuvenate and protect dry or well used Butcher Block. The special formulation of mineral oil and beeswax adds to the life of any wood cutting surface by penetrating and sealing the block. *Cannot ship via air or internationally.*

Model T20643 16 Oz. \$15<sup>95</sup>



## ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEGS AND STRINGERS



### Adjustable Legs

Shop Fox® Adjustable Legs are among the most heavy-duty on the market today. They are made of 2" x 2" x 1/8" angle iron and plate steel and can be bolted to the floor. *Capacity per leg is 2000 lbs!*

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	PRICE
D2659	Adjustable Leg	28"	30" to 36" H	4"	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
D2660	Adjustable Leg	36"	30" to 36" H	4"	\$63 <sup>95</sup>

### 6" Wide Stringers

Stringers are used to brace the legs and prevent the whole workbench from moving side to side giving it a solid, firm feel.



MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE
D2661	60"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
D2662	72"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>





## Cast Iron Workbench Legs

Designed with smooth flowing lines reminiscent of the early 1900s, these heavy cast-iron legs provide plenty of support and stability for shop-made workbenches or machine stands. Just add your own bench top and bottom shelf to suit your particular needs. Each leg weighs in at 107 pounds and provides plenty of mass to dampen machine operations or provide an extremely stable work surface. The South Bend Lathe logo is also proudly displayed on each leg on a thick brass nameplate as a reminder that these cast iron legs will stand up to a lifetime of dependable service.

- Overall size (each): 22½" W x 36½" H x 1½" D
- Distance from floor to top support: 36½"
- Distance from floor to shelf support tab: 7½"
- Sold as a pair

**Each Leg Weighs 107 lbs!**

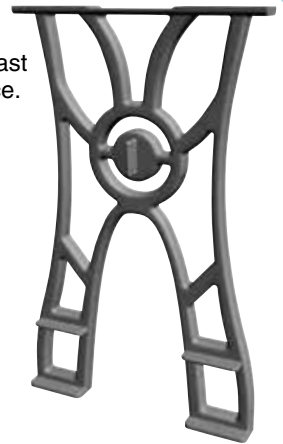
**Model SB1354**  
only **\$635<sup>00</sup>**



workbench.com



(Table top and shelf wood not included)



## Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe Stand

Too many benchtop tools and not enough bench space? This Heavy-Duty Wood Lathe Stand turns your benchtop wood lathe into a stand-alone turning machine center. Purchase the additional Leg Extension for wood lathes with extension beds.

- Height range: 24½"-34"
- Mounting pattern range: 18½" x 4"-38½" x 6½"
- Weight capacity: 220 lbs.



**D4657**



Wood Lathes not Included

Shown with D4658  
Optional Extension

**Model D4657** Heavy-Duty Lathe Stand only **\$135<sup>00</sup>**

**Model D4658** Extension only **\$63<sup>95</sup>**



## Heavy-Duty Workbench Leg System

Square column steel legs make this Workbench Leg System one of the sturdiest around. 28" x 28" Footprint is ideal for smaller carving benches for use with heavy machines. Legs are 32" high.



## Super Heavy-Duty Workbench Leg System

For the ultimate workbench, this Super Heavy-Duty Workbench Leg System features square column steel legs with adjustable foot pads and rectangular steel cross braces for unparalleled strength and stability. Assembly is fast and simple with bolt-together legs and cross braces. Cross braces have a built-in recess for an added ¾" plywood shelf. Overall assembled size without top is 56" wide x 32" high x 28" deep. Weighs 76 lbs.



Shown with Maple  
Top and Wood Shelf  
(not included)

**Model D3304** only **\$149<sup>95</sup>**



**5000 LB.+  
CAPACITY**

(Table top and shelf wood not included)

**Model D2910**  
only **\$195<sup>00</sup>**



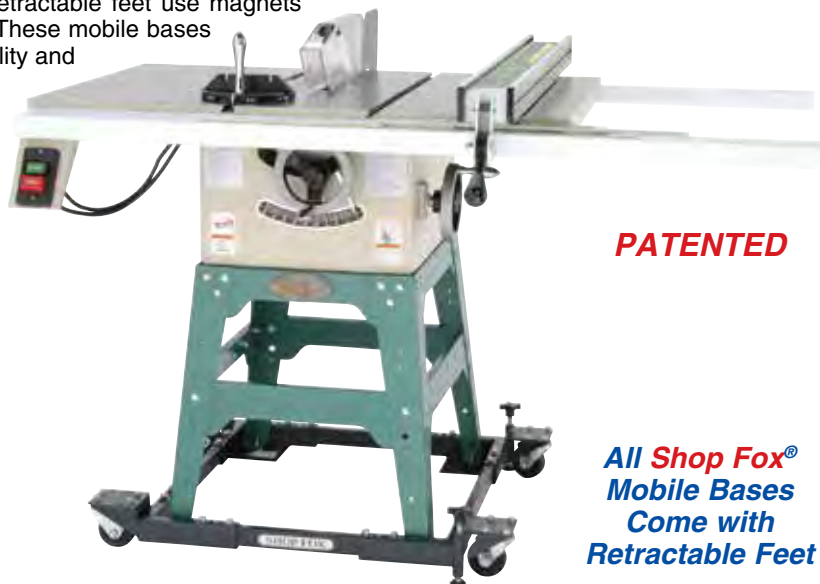


## THE AMAZING SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

Shop Fox® Heavy-Duty Mobile Bases are designed to give you a stable and mobile platform to mount machinery and equipment with a variety of base sizes and weights. The heavy-duty casters are arranged on outriggers, allowing the machine to sit as low as possible and remain extremely stable. Swivel casters on two corners provide excellent maneuverability. The bolt pattern on the fixed caster side allows orientation of the wheels in two directions. The base can be assembled in eight configurations, providing maximum versatility. The retractable feet use magnets to turn the knob while the foot pad is tight to the floor. These mobile bases are superior to others on the market in strength, adjustability and movability.



D2057A shown holding up 5000 lbs.  
during Shop Fox® testing!



**PATENTED**

**All Shop Fox®  
Mobile Bases  
Come with  
Retractable Feet**



**AMAZINGLY  
MANEUVERABLE  
MOBILE BASES!  
PUT YOUR SHOP  
ON WHEELS!**

*"When we reviewed mobile bases in the December 1998 issue, we preferred those models that could change in size to adapt to different machines, had four points of support for stability, featured rigid construction for holding heavy machines with good stability, could maneuver in tight shops, and required no tools for leveling. That's quite a list of demands, and none of the mobile bases filled the whole bill—until now.*

*After testing two sizes of the new **Shop Fox®** mobile bases we give them high grades in all of the above mentioned areas."*



Performance  
Value



**Unquestionably the best selling  
mobile bases in the country!**

### Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base

This is the newest addition to the family of mobile bases. Don't let the little size of this one fool you. It shares the same design concepts as its two bigger brothers, giving you an amazing 600 lb. capacity in a small package. Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17½" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.

**IMPROVED CASTERS AND DESIGN  
WITH INFINITE ADJUSTABILITY WITHIN ITS  
RANGE!**

**600 LB.  
CAPACITY**

*If you don't see  
your machine listed,  
please call*

**Patented**



**Model D2260A  
only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

**The D2260A Mini Shop Fox® Mobile Base Fits  
the Following Grizzly® Machines and Many Others**

G0448	Heavy-Duty Mortiser with Stand
G0489	Metalworking Belt Sander
G0491	12-Speed Floor Drill Press
G0510Z	3/4 HP Shaper
G0517	Mill/Drill with Stand
G0526	6" Spiral Cutterhead Jointer
G0555X	12" Bandsaw
G0560	Meat Saw with Sliding Table
G0574	Radiusing Sander
G0702	12" Disc Sander with Brake
G1005Z	Mill/Drill Milling Machine #25
G1014ZX	Combo Sander
G1035	1.5 HP Shaper
G1035P	Polar Bear 1.5 HP Shaper
G1071	Heavy-Duty Spindle Sander
G1140	6" x 80" Edge Sander
G1182	6" x 47" Jointer
G1182HW	6" x 47" Jointer with Handwheels
G1182Z	6" x 47" Jointer
G1182ZHW	6" x 47" Jointer with Handwheels
G1182ZX	6" x 47" Jointer
G1182ZXHW	6" x 47" Jointer with Handwheels
W1676	Shop Fox® 6/10 Sander
G4814	Mortising Machine
G7944	12-Speed Floor Drill Press
G7946	5-Speed Floor Radial Drill
G9974	17" Floor Model Drill Press
H6246	Heavy-Duty Meat Saw

# THE AMAZING SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

## Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger-type supports. Adjusts from 20" x 20" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity. Weighs 34 lbs.

**PATENTED**



**700 LB. CAPACITY**



*The D2057A Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base Fits the Following Grizzly® Machines and Many Others*

**Model D2057A only \$74<sup>95</sup>**

**G0444 Series** Table Saws  
**G0457** 14" Deluxe Bandsaw  
**G0478** 2 HP Hybrid Cabinet Saw  
**G0482** 12-Speed Drill Press  
**G0483** 8-Speed Gearhead Drill Press  
**W1812** Shop Fox® VS Moulder  
**G0500** 8" x 75" Jointer  
**G0513 Series** 17" Bandsaws  
**G0518** Drum/Flap Sander on Stand  
**G0519** Mill/Drill/Tapping Machine  
**G0520** Drill Press  
**G0521** Drilling/Tapping Machine  
**G0529** Spindle Sander  
**G0543** 8" Jointer  
**G0550** 15" Planer with Open Stand  
**G0551** 15" Planer with Closed Stand  
**W1693** Shop Fox® Planer Moulder  
**G0555LANV** 14" Bandsaw  
**G0555LX** 14" Bandsaw  
**G0555P** 14" Bandsaw  
**G0563** Oscillating Edge Sander  
**G0565** Sponge Sander  
**G0570** 14" Industrial Bandsaw

**G0575** 1.5 HP Left-Tilting Table Saw  
**G0576** 2 HP Left-Tilting Table Saw  
**G0580** 14" Bandsaw  
**G0586** 8" Jointer  
**G0593** 8" Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead  
**G0610** 11¼" Dovetail Machine  
**G0611X** 16½" Dovetail Machine \*  
**G0621** Wood/Metal Bandsaw  
**G0651** 10" Heavy-Duty Table Saw \*\*  
**G0652** 10" Heavy-Duty Table Saw \*\*  
**G0661** 10" 2 HP Table Saw  
**G0675** 10" Jointer/Planer Combo  
**G0690** 10" Cabinet Table Saw  
**G0691** 10" Cabinet Table Saw \*\*  
**G0713** 10" 1.75 HP Left-Tilting Table Saw  
**G0715P** 10" Hybrid Table Saw  
**G1006** Milling Machine #30 Mill/Drill  
**G1007** Milling Machine #30 Power Feed  
**G1014Z** Sander 6" x 48" Belt—9" Disc  
**G1018** 8" x 65" Jointer  
**G1018HW** 8" Jointer with Handwheels  
**G1019** 14" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw  
**G1021 Series** 15" Planers

**G1023 Series** 10" Table Saws  
**G1023RLX** 10" Table Saw \*\*  
**G1026** 3 HP Shaper  
**G1037Z** 13" Planer/Moulder  
**G1066 Series** 24" Drum Sanders \*  
**G1079 Series** 16" Drum Sanders  
**G1126** Gear Head Mill/Drill  
**G1148** 15" Heavy-Duty Bandsaw  
**G3358** Mill/Drill  
**G4013** 20-Gallon Parts Washer  
**G4185** Horizontal Boring Machine  
**W1674** Shop Fox® 2 HP Shaper  
**G7947** 12-Speed 17" Drill Press  
**G7948** 12-Speed 20" Drill Press  
**G8030** Overarm Router  
**G8144** Metalcutting Bandsaw  
**G8145** Metalcutting Bandsaw  
**G9922** Oscillating Spindle Sander  
**G9960** 24" Knife Grinder

\* Requires D2246A Extension Bars. See Page 322

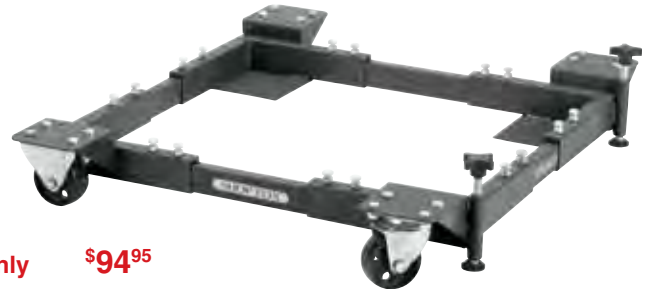
\*\* Requires D2259A Extension Kit. See Page 322

## Super Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base

This is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. and 1300 lbs., this base is extremely stable with outrigger-type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½". Weighs 39 lbs.

**1300 LB. CAPACITY**

**PATENTED**



**Model D2058A only \$94<sup>95</sup>**

*The D2058A Super Heavy-Duty Shop Fox® Mobile Base Fits the Following Grizzly® Machines & Many Others*

**G0438 Series** 10" Left-Tilting Table Saws  
**G0477** 15" Planer/Moulder  
**G0506 Series** 18" Bandsaws  
**G0510** Small Shaper with Cabinet Stand  
**G0512** Edge Sander  
**G0514 Series** 19" Bandsaws  
**W1683** Shop Fox® 20" Planer  
**G0540** Horizontal Boring Machine  
**G0544** 20" Planer  
**W1718** Shop Fox® 20" Planer  
**G0564** Oscillating Edge Sander  
**G0613** 7" x 8¼" Metal Bandsaw  
**G0621X** Wood/Metal Bandsaw  
**G0636 Series** 17" Bandsaws  
**G0701** 19" Ultimate Bandsaw  
**G1033 Series** 20" Planers  
**G1073 Series** 16" Bandsaws  
**G3102** Milling Machine  
**G3103** Milling Machine with Power Feed  
**G4178** 12" Professional Jointer  
**G5850Z** 20" Planer

**G5851Z** 24" Planer  
**G5912Z** 5 HP 1¼" Spindle Shaper  
**G5913Z** 5 HP Tilting Spindle Shaper  
**G5959 Series** 12" Cabinet Table Saws  
**G5979** Swivel Head Wood Lathe \*  
**G7209** 14" 5 HP Table Saw  
**G7210** 14" 7.5 HP Table Saw  
**G7213Z** 24" Planer  
**G7214Z** 7.5 HP Shaper  
**G8146** Metal-Cutting Bandsaw  
**G8621** Sliding Table Shaper  
**G8622** Sliding Table Shaper-Tilting Arbor  
**G9747** Super Industrial Drill Press  
**G9749** VS Drill Press  
**G9859 Series** 8" Jointers \*  
**G9957** 12" Table Saw  
**G9969** Radial Drill Press \*  
**G9981** 5 HP Overarm Router \*  
**G9982** Oscillating Edge Sander  
**H9011** 20" Spiral Cutterhead Planer

\* Requires D2246A Extension Bars. See Page 322



*If you don't see your machine listed, please call*

## THE AMAZING SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

### Extension Kit for Mobile Bases

This kit easily bolts on to Models D2057A or D2058A to provide support for an extension table or similar device. Allows the whole machine and extension to move as one unit. Adjustable for length (up to 45 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ), as well as front to back. Very versatile!

**NOW FITS  
ALL "A" VERSION  
SHOP FOX®  
MOBILE  
BASES!**



Model D2259A

only \$75<sup>95</sup>

### Extension Bars for Super Heavy-Duty Mobile Base

These 36" extension bars replace the standard length side rails on the D2260A, D2057A and D2058A Mobile Bases. This allows each base to be assembled with a maximum length of 44". Suitable for longer machines such as lathes.



**NOW FITS ALL "A" VERSION  
SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES!**

Model D2246A

Pair of Extension Bars

\$36<sup>95</sup>

### The Grizzly "Bear Crawl" Heavy-Duty Mobile Base

We took years of input and months of testing and design to come out with the Grizzly Bear Crawl Mobile Base. Its 1200 lb. capacity, steel and rubber heavy-duty ball bearing wheels, and toe flip-stops are only a few of the features that will make this mobile base a staple under your machines for years to come.

- 1200 lb. capacity
- Heavy-duty rubber/steel casters with sealed bearings
- Reinforced/welded caster posts
- Adjustable steel bars
- Powder coated finish to protect against the elements
- Adjustable positive stop/rubber leveling feet
- 2 fixed casters and 2 swivel casters
- Easy-float toe-flip lifting levers
- Corner-tight engagement bolts
- Weighs 37.8 lbs.



**New!**



**ADJUSTS FROM 19" X 19" TO 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "!**

Model T28000

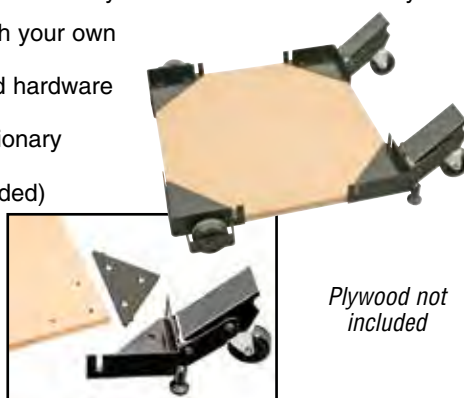
MSRP ~~\$99<sup>99</sup>~~

Introductory Price \$69<sup>95</sup>

### Universal Mobile Base

Just add your own piece of plywood to complete this mobile base kit for a custom fit under nearly any size machine. Two kickstand-mounted swivel casters easily drop down with a press of the foot, for a quick transition from a stationary base to full maneuverability.

- Customize to fit any size machine base with your own cut-to-size plywood
- Sturdy corner brackets attach with included hardware
- Kick-stand casters provide easy mobility
- Adjustable feet provide stability during stationary machine use
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick plywood recommended (not included)
- Includes: two fixed caster brackets and two swivel caster brackets
- Dimensions: Min. 12" x 12", max. 36" x 36" (with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " base material). Thicker plywood will allow larger dimensions. Some customers even double-up the plywood for greater support and strength
- 600 lb. capacity



*Plywood not included*

**CUSTOMIZE THE SIZE TO  
FIT YOUR MACHINE!**

Model D3757

only \$71<sup>95</sup>

### Ball Roller Kit — Set of 6

This Ball Roller Kit is perfect for a variety of uses in any workshop. These 1" hardened ball bearings can rotate 360° and can be mounted to any jig or fixture using the mounting bracket. Great for flat surfaces like wood and plastic. Set of 6. Mounting screws included.



Model D3381

only \$21<sup>95</sup>



# ROLLER STANDS AND TOOL TABLES

**SHOP FOX**  
STANDS & TABLES

## Roller Table

Use this versatile roller table wherever you need extra workpiece support. Features all-steel welded construction and measures 19" x 65" long. Comes with 9 ball-bearing rollers, and has four independently adjustable legs for any leveling requirement. Adjustable in height from 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Approximate shipping weight: 62 lbs.



**1000 LB. CAPACITY!**

**Model D2271**

**only \$169<sup>95</sup>**

## Tool Table 13" x 23"

Get that bench-top tool off your bench and put it on this sturdy Shop Fox® stand instead! Flared legs and adjustable rubber feet ensure stability and reduce machine vibration. Butcher block finished table top measures 1" x 13" x 23" and is 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor. Bottom measures 21" x 32".

**700 LB. CAPACITY!**



*Although rated at 700 lb. capacity, this tool table was able to hold up 1400 lbs. of sand bags!*

**STURDY BRACES INCREASE STABILITY**

**Model D2056**

~~\$69<sup>00</sup>~~

**special \$50<sup>95</sup>**

## Tool Table Plus 14" x 40"

The Tool Table Plus was designed in response to customer requests for a slightly wider and taller table to accommodate small planers, wood lathes, sanders and a variety of other bench-top machines. The top has been thickened to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and the total height of the tool table is 33".



**700 LB. CAPACITY!**

*For those that want to build their own stand & want only the top, we do sell it separately (see D3641 below).*

**Tool Table Plus—Complete Model D3640**

**only \$75<sup>95</sup>**

**14" x 40" Top Only Model D3641**

**only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Adjustable Roller Table

- Roller size: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x 2" dia. (9)
- Adjustable stand length: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 54"
- Adjustable stand height: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 38"
- Casters: Polyurethane, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia., locking
- Independently adjustable legs
- Multiple stands can be connected for unlimited rolling capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 83 lbs.

**300 LB. CAPACITY!**



**Model W1732**

**only \$249<sup>95</sup>**



This sturdy 24" tall, universal Tool Stand measures 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " at the base and 18" x 22" at the top. Includes non-slip rubber feet.

**1000 LB. CAPACITY!**



**Model D2275**

**only \$53<sup>95</sup>**

## Super Heavy-Duty Roller Stand

A rack and helical gear adjustment mechanism on this Heavy-Duty Roller Stand makes height adjustment easy. The ball bearing roller measures 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W. Minimum height is 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and maximum height is 41". All steel construction.

**270 LB. CAPACITY!**

**RACK & PINION UP & DOWN WITH LOCK**



**Model T10114**

**only \$114<sup>95</sup>**

## Roller Stands

These super heavy-duty Roller Stands feature convenient hand knobs for fast height adjustment. Invaluable for supporting work on machines of varying heights.

**150 LB. CAPACITY!**



**D2272**

**250 LB. CAPACITY!**



**D2273**

**250 LB. CAPACITY!**



**D2274**

**150 LB. CAPACITY!**



**D2054**

## Roller Stand

Tilting Roller Stand. Adjusts from 26" to 44", and 0° to 45°

**Model D2272**

**only \$45<sup>95</sup>**

Single Roller Stand. Adjusts from 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 45"

**Model D2273**

**only \$48<sup>95</sup>**

5 Roller Stand. Adjusts from 26" to 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**Model D2274**

**only \$85<sup>95</sup>**

Adjustable work support is constructed for heavy-duty use! Adjusts in height from 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Unique design and all-steel construction provides superior stability.

- 13" Wide ball-bearing rollers
- Non-marring foot pads

**Model D2054**

**only \$26<sup>95</sup>**

## Master Hand Riveter Kit with Storage Case

Kit includes:

- Hand rivet gun for 2.4, 3.2, 4.0, and 4.8 rivets
- Nut rivet gun for 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, and 1/4-20 nuts
- 50 pcs. x 2.4, 50 pcs. x 3.2, 50 pcs. x 4.0, and 50 pcs. x 4.8 aluminum rivets
- 25 pcs. x 6-32, 25 pcs. x 8-32, 25 pcs. x 10-24, and 25 pcs. x 1/4-20 carbon steel nuts
- Multi-compartment tool box



Model T26722 **only** \$43<sup>95</sup>

## Nut Rivet Gun

Nut Rivet Gun for 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, and 1/4-20 cylinder nut rivets.



Model T26732 **only** \$32<sup>95</sup>

## Carbon Steel Cylinder Nut Rivets



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
T26727	6-32	25 pcs.	\$1 <sup>50</sup>
T26728	8-32	25 pcs.	\$1 <sup>50</sup>
T26729	10-24	25 pcs.	\$1 <sup>50</sup>
T26730	1/4-20	25 pcs.	\$1 <sup>75</sup>

## STANLEY Contractor Grade Riveter

Long handles make this riveter easy to squeeze. Made with rugged, contractor-grade die-cast metal construction for long life. Designed for stainless steel rivets in marine applications. Equipped with removable ejector spring. Uses 1/8", 3/32", 5/32", and 3/16" diameter steel and aluminum rivets, and 1/8" and 5/32" diameter stainless rivets.



Model T29029 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Hand Rivet Gun

Hand Rivet Gun for 2.4, 3.2, 4.0, and 4.8mm aluminum rivets.



Model T26731 **only** \$3<sup>50</sup>

## 4-in-1 Heavy-Duty Hand Riveter

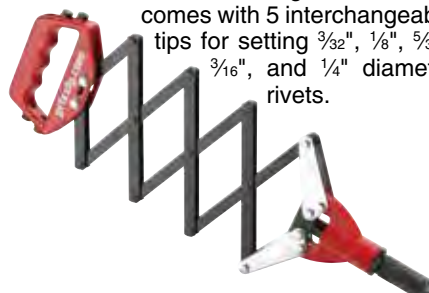
- Handles 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" rivets
- Tool length: 12 3/4"
- Handles return to original position automatically
- Spent rivets return to the plastic container for easy disposal



Model T25182 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## Long Reach Heavy-Duty Riveter

Great for industrial fabricators needing to rivet hard-to-reach areas, this Heavy-Duty Long Reach Riveter extends from 12" to 32 1/2". In addition to its long reach, it also comes with 5 interchangeable tips for setting 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" diameter rivets.



Model H6133 **only** \$14<sup>95</sup>

## Aluminum Rivets



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
T26723	3/32" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	95¢
T26724	1/8" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	95¢
T26725	5/32" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	95¢
T26726	3/16" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	95¢

MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
H6398	3/32" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>99</sup>
H6399	3/32" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>99</sup>
H6401	1/8" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>29</sup>
H6403	1/8" x 1/2"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>45</sup>
H6405	5/32" x 1/8"	50 pcs.	\$2 <sup>75</sup>
H6406	5/32" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
H6407	5/32" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$1 <sup>95</sup>
H6408	5/32" x 1/2"	50 pcs.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H6409	5/32" x 3/4"	50 pcs.	\$2 <sup>49</sup>
H6411	3/16" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H6412	3/16" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$2 <sup>75</sup>
H6417	1/4" x 1/2"	25 pcs.	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

## Stainless Steel Rivets



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
H6422	1/8" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
H6423	1/8" x 1/2"	50 pcs.	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
H6424	5/32" x 1/8"	50 pcs.	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
H6425	5/32" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
H6426	5/32" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
H6427	5/32" x 1/2"	50 pcs.	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
H6428	5/32" x 3/4"	50 pcs.	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H6429	3/16" x 1/8"	50 pcs.	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
H6430	3/16" x 1/4"	50 pcs.	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
H6431	3/16" x 3/8"	50 pcs.	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
H6432	3/16" x 1/2"	50 pcs.	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H6433	3/16" x 3/4"	25 pcs.	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
H6434	3/16" x 1"	25 pcs.	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Ratchet Straps

Ratchet Straps are the fastest and surest way to secure material for transport. Choose 1000 lb. capacity or super heavy-duty 15,000 lb. capacity.



MODEL	WIDTH	CAPACITY	PRICE
H6303	1"	1000 lbs.	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
H6304	3"	15,000 lbs.	<del>\$64</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Tie-Down Straps

These Straps feature ratchet tie-downs with quick-releases and plastic-coated hooks for a no-slip, no-mar connection. One inch webbing is rated at 1500 lb. test. (Actual working load should be limited to approximately 1/3 of the full test load limit.)



MODEL	LENGTH	CAP	QTY	PRICE
G8997	15'	1500 lbs.	2 sets	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
G8998	15'	1500 lbs.	4 sets	<del>\$14</del> <sup>50</sup>

## Webbing Slings

Each sling has a closed loop on each end with sewn chafe protection. The capacity listed is the vertical capacity. Basket capacity is two times the vertical capacity, and the choker capacity is 80% of the vertical capacity.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H6296	1" x 6'	3000 lbs.	<del>\$9</del> <sup>25</sup>
H6297	1" x 8'	3000 lbs.	<del>\$11</del> <sup>50</sup>
H6298	2" x 6'	6000 lbs.	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>
H6299	2" x 8'	6000 lbs.	<del>\$14</del> <sup>95</sup>
H6300	2" x 10'	6000 lbs.	<del>\$15</del> <sup>95</sup>
H6301	2" x 12'	6000 lbs.	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Pallet Puller

Use this 2 ton Heavy-Duty Pallet Puller to move pallets so they're more accessible to forklifts. Scissor design increases gripping power as more pulling force is applied. Simply secure the aggressive no-slip jaws to the pallet and secure a chain to pull with a forklift.



7" Max Jaw Opening!

Model H8010 **only** ~~\$51~~<sup>95</sup>

## Ratchet Straps

- 1 1/2" wide x 14' long
- Safe working load: 1667 lbs.
- Breaking strength: 5000 lbs.
- Durable abrasion-resistant coating
- Set of 4



Model T10819 **only** ~~\$32~~<sup>95</sup>

## Quick Tie-Downs

Simply attach the end hooks and pull the line through the locking assembly to tighten. A release button prevents unintentional release. Choose 1/4" for light-duty and 3/8" for medium-duty.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5217	1/4"	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5218	3/8"	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Trailer Screw Jack

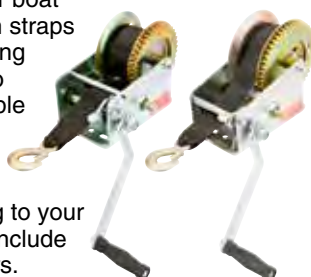
This heavy-duty Trailer Screw Jack has a 2000 lb. capacity and 10" of travel for most trailer applications. Features include a 4" x 5" weldable steel mounting plate with a 4-position 1/2" steel locking pin, 5" x 7" base pad and 8" folding gooseneck handle.



Model H6162 **only** ~~\$21~~<sup>95</sup>

## Hand Winches with Nylon Straps

These Hand Winches with Nylon Straps are perfect for boat trailers. Nylon straps are non marring and lie flat, so there's no cable binding for easy free-spooling when hooking to your boat. Hooks include safety keepers.



T26858

T26859

Model T26858 2000 lb. Cap. ~~\$35~~<sup>95</sup>  
Model T26859 2500 lb. Cap. ~~\$38~~<sup>95</sup>

## Zinc-Plated Coupler

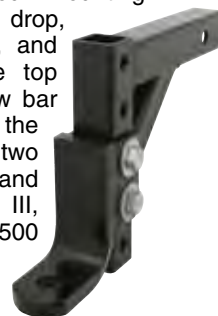
Whether building your own trailer or replacing your old coupler, this Zinc-Plated SAE CLASS-1 Coupler bolts onto a 2" square tongue and fits 2" ball hitches. Rated capacity is 2000 lbs. Mounting bolts are not included.



Model H7825 **only** ~~\$13~~<sup>75</sup>

## Adjustable Ball Mount Hitch

Does your truck sit a little too high for your trailer? No problem with this Adjustable Ball Mount Hitch. Four mounting options include a 4 1/2" drop, 6 1/2" drop, 8 1/2" drop, and 10 1/2" drop from the top of the 2" square draw bar down to the top of the ball mount. Includes two grade 5 bolts, nuts and lock washers. Class III, GTW 5000 lbs., TW 500 lbs.



Model H7594 **only** ~~\$32~~<sup>95</sup>

## Hook—10,000 Lbs.

Rated at 10,000 lb. maximum load capacity, this chromed hook features two stainless steel 7/16" x 2 1/2" bolts, washers and lock nuts, and a spring steel keeper. Overall hook size is 5 1/4" long x 3 1/4" tall.



Model H6166 **only** ~~\$13~~<sup>75</sup>

## Trailer Dolly

Move light trailers around tight spaces and short distances with this 600 lb. capacity Trailer Dolly. 10" pneumatic tires roll easily over rough ground and the 48" long handle provides plenty of leverage and balance. Includes a 1 3/4" ball hitch. Weighs 31 lbs.



Model H6241 **only** ~~\$68~~<sup>95</sup>



## Aluminum Folding Ramp

Load motorcycles into your pickup the easy way with this Aluminum Folding Ramp. Box beam construction for strength and stiffness, this single ramp folds down for transporting and features a non-skid surface and raised sides for safety. Includes a web strap for securing the ramp to your tailgate. Ramp measures 96" long x 11½" wide. Folded 55" long. Approximate shipping weight: 37 lbs.



**ADDITIONAL \$12.00 SHIPPING CHARGE**

**Model H7818**

**only \$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty I-Beam Trolley

Turn any adequately supported steel I-beam into an overhead moving system with this I-beam Trolley. Removable spacers allow for adjustments to fit any standard size I-beam. Trolley has solid steel wheels with heavy-duty ball bearings.



**Model H8006**

**1 Ton \$87<sup>95</sup>**

## 2¼ Ton Floor Jack with LED Light

A bright LED light built right into the support arm makes jack alignment to the bearing point safe and easy. No more crossed fingers hoping the jack is positioned correctly! This Floor Jack also features a detachable handle that stows on the side of the jack for compact storage. This is the only Floor Jack you'll ever want to use!



**Model T25938**

**only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

## 3½-Gallon Benchtop Parts Washer

This portable solvent tank features a removable shelf, a sealed 0.7A pump motor, and a flexible gooseneck spigot. Pump provides a flow of approximately 30 gallons per hour. Hinged lid with a fusible link automatically shuts lid in the event of a flash fire. Tank measures approximately 16" L x 10½" W x 8½" D (inside dimensions). Overall dimensions are 17" L x 13" W x 9½" H. For approved fluids only. Weighs 20 lbs.



**Model G4012**

**only \$62<sup>95</sup>**

## 20-Gallon Parts Washer

With a 29" L x 20" W x 10" D tank capacity, this heavy-duty welded steel Parts Washer offers plenty of room for big, tough cleaning chores. Features a 0.7A, self-contained motor that's capable of pumping 50 gallons per hour, a chromed-steel gooseneck spigot, and fitted steel lid with a fusible link that automatically closes the lid in case of fire. For approved fluids only. Overall dimensions are 30" L x 21" W x 35" H. Weighs 57 lbs.



**Model G4013**

**only \$169<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T20477 Daraclean® Aqueous Cleaner—5 Gallon \$119<sup>95</sup>**

## Electric Hoists

These Electric Hoists are great for lifting engines, tables, shop equipment, and a whole range of other products. The biggest advantage of these hoists is that you can be on the ground with the item you are hoisting, controlling the operations with the 5' long cord and up/down switch. Both models feature a feed line speed of 38 ft./min.



MODEL	MOTOR SIZE	CAPACITY SINGLE LINE	CAPACITY DOUBLE LINE	SALE
H0778	¾ HP 110V	220 lbs.	440 lbs.	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
H0779	1¼ HP 110V	440 lbs.	880 lbs.	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>

## Air-Operated Grease Pump

With a maximum flow rate of 22 GPM, this portable grease pump can make quick work of lubrication jobs on site or in the shop. The steel drum holds up to 3 gallons of grease and is mounted on a rolling base to make maneuvering easy on the back. The pneumatic pump requires a working pressure of 90–115 PSI. Includes an 8' high-pressure hose and a grease gun with a swivel connector.



**Model T26748**

**only \$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Compact 16,500 mAh Jump Starter/USB Charger

- Jump start 12V vehicles without a 2nd vehicle
- Jump start function indicator clearly shows if vehicle can be jumped
- Super capacity 16,500 mAh
- Provides emergency power for RV appliances
- Charge your mobile devices
- Features a LED light and SOS
- Cycle life: 3000 times
- Charging time: 5 hours
- Compact and portable
- Includes universal USB cable connectors, 12V cable with adapters, jumper cables, AC charger, 12V charger, and carry case



Model T27381

only \$104<sup>95</sup>

## Mechanic's Sonar Scope

Troubleshoot problematic mechanical noises with this Sonar Scope. Three-inch probe extends to 11½" to diagnose hard-to-reach areas. This is one tool that belongs in every mechanic's tool box!



Model G5682

only \$8<sup>75</sup>

## Foam Padded Kneeling Creeper

When a kneeling work position is just right, this Foam Padded Kneeling Creeper features 6 swivel casters for stability, contoured foam knee pads for comfort, and divided trays for tools and hardware. Convenient center handle for easy transport.



Model T25923

only \$29<sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Grease Gun with Flex Nozzle

This Heavy-Duty Grease Gun can access hard-to-reach places. Uses standard 14½ oz. grease cartridges, or easily converts to allow filling from a bulk container or filler pump. A plastic end cap eliminates contamination. Includes a filler nipple & complete instructions.



Model H8255

only \$20<sup>95</sup>

## Stainless Magnetic Dishes and Trays

There's nothing more aggravating than lost parts. These stainless steel magnetic dishes and trays keep small parts close at hand and secure anywhere a magnet will stick. Perfect for car repairs and machine tool setups.



G9722

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9718	4" Dia. Dish	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9719	6" Dia. Dish	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
G9720	5½" x 9" Tray	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
G9721	6" x 14" Tray	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G9722	10½" x 11½" Tray	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Rolling Tool Tray

Keep tools handy with this adjustable Rolling Tool Tray. Cantilever design and protective padding lets you position the Tool Tray right under the hood. Tray adjusts from 36" to 51" high and measures 13¾" wide x 14½" deep. Maximum weight limit is 30 lbs.



Model H6333

only \$38<sup>95</sup>

**STANLEY**

## 145-Pc. Mechanic's Tool Set

A set for all the basic mechanic's needs. Wrenches and socket sets have Chrome Vanadium forged bodies for strength and durability and a full polished chrome finish for anti-corrosion protection.



Model T22973

only \$59<sup>95</sup>

## High-Gear Ratchet Handle

- ½" Square drive fits standard and metric sockets
- Push button, quick socket release mechanism
- Smooth forward and reverse control
- 72-Tooth ratchet gear for fine 5° movement per tooth
- Cushion grip



Model H6185

~~\$15<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$12<sup>95</sup>

## 10-Pc. Impact Socket Set

Designed for impact wrenches, this ½" drive, 10-piece, thick-walled, chrome vanadium steel Socket Set includes: ¾", 7/16", ½", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", ¾", 13/16", 7/8", and 15/16" 6-point sockets.



Model H8123

only \$15<sup>95</sup>

## 8-Pc. Impact Driver Adapter Set

Chrome Vanadium steel set includes:

- ¼" F x 3/8" M
- 3/8" F x ¼" M
- 3/8" F x ½" M
- ½" F x 3/8" M
- ½" F x ¾" M
- ¾" F x ½" M
- ¾" F x 1" M
- 1" F x ¾" M
- Moulded case



Model T26636

only \$16<sup>95</sup>

## 2-Pc. Plier Set

This 2-piece set of 6" pliers includes long nose pliers with side cutter and a diagonal cutter. Both feature textured, insulated grips, built-in crimpers and precision pivot points. Includes a single belt pouch for both pliers.



Model T21558 only \$14<sup>75</sup>

## 4-Pc. Micro Plier Set

Measuring less than 3" long, these drop-forged, heat-treated Micro Pliers are great for model makers, hobbyists, and computer technicians. Set includes: fixed-tip retaining ring pliers, duck bill pliers, needle nose pliers, and diagonal cutter.



Model T10159 only \$12<sup>50</sup>

## 16" Long Nose Pliers

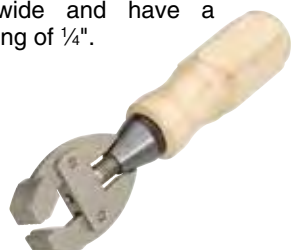
Extra long, vinyl-coated handles and long needle-nose jaws make this 45° angle plier the perfect solution for accessing tough-to-reach spaces.



Model G8051 only \$11<sup>25</sup>

## Handheld Vise

Handy for holding small items, this Handheld Vise tightens simply by turning the handle. Wedge, screw, and lever action provide plenty of mechanical advantage for tremendous clamping pressure. Jaws measure 5/8" wide and have a maximum opening of 1/4".



Model T10013 only \$21<sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Locking Pliers

Mighty big jobs require mighty big tools. These massive 14" Locking Pliers, with tremendous leverage and clamping pressure, are designed for everyday use and dependability.



Model G9001 only \$26<sup>95</sup>

## 3-Pc. Locking Plier Set

Professional quality, dropped forged set includes 9", 7 1/2", and 5 1/2" locking pliers. Fully adjustable, locking lever action provides tremendous gripping power.



Model G8080 only \$15<sup>95</sup>

## 7" Lineman's Pliers

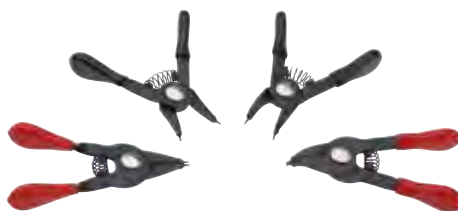
These 7" Lineman's Pliers feature side cutters, gripper teeth, and square noses. Vinyl grips improve comfort and handling. Overall length is 7".



Model H6211 only \$5<sup>50</sup>

## 4-Pc. Mini Snap Ring Plier Set

Set includes straight and 45° offset tips for internal and external snap rings. Red handles are for external snap rings, black handles for internal snap rings. Each plier measures 3" overall.



Model D3748 only \$10<sup>95</sup>

## Professional 9" Safety Wire Twisting Plier

This is an essential tool for aviation and mechanical work where excessive vibration may cause fasteners to loosen. A spring-loaded automatic-return mechanism quickly and consistently twists wire up to 0.06" size. Narrow jaws reach tight places, and the large 9" size provides plenty of grip. Made of drop-forged hardened steel.



Model T21556 only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## Wire Stripper

These fully automatic Wire Strippers cut, clamp, and strip wire insulation in one easy step. Sized for 18, 14, 12, 10, and 8 AWG wire. Includes an adjustable stop gauge for consistent stripped wire ends.



Model G9723 only \$12<sup>25</sup>

## 9" Wire Stripper

These Wire Strippers have built-in wire cutters and pliers, machine screw thread gauge, crimper and insulated handles with comfort grip. Strips 16 - 6 AWG solid wire and 18 - 8 AWG stranded wire. For copper wire only.



Model D3622 only \$8<sup>50</sup>

**DEWALT**

## Hog Ring Pliers Kit P7DW

Case-hardened steel components for extreme durability and automatic feed system for ease of use and productivity. Uses 1 1/16" hog ring fasteners. Includes pliers and a 1000-ring pack.



Model T29094 only \$29<sup>95</sup>



**STANLEY****FatMax® Long Cut Aviation Snips**

Extended cutting blades allow for a longer cut than standard length blades. Cuts up to 18 gauge cold-rolled steel or 23 gauge stainless steel. Forged chrome molybdenum steel cutting blades are serrated to provide a sturdy bite. Slip-resistant bi-material grip for comfort and control. Meets or exceeds ANSI standards.



Model T22852 **only** **\$9<sup>95</sup>**

**Small Aviation Snips**

Small format Aviation Snips feature 100% power at 75% of the size. Extremely compact cutting head. Compound leverage. Ergonomic handle. Overall length: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Blade length: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Cutting capacity: 18 ga.



T26398



T26399



T26397

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26397	Right	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T26398	Left	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T26399	Straight	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T26400	3-Pc. Set	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

**10" Aviation Tin Snips**

These snips feature thick grips for cutting comfort and a positive lock to prevent accidents. Precision, hardened-steel cutting jaws. Three-piece set also includes right-cutting tin snips.



G8189



G8190

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8189	Left	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b>
G8190	Straight	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b>
G8782	3-Pc. Set	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

**STANLEY****MaxSteel™ Adjustable Wrenches**

- Narrow head design for limited space
- Laser-marked SAE and metric jaw scale for easy fastener size
- Forged alloy-steel body increases strength and exceeds ANSI standards for torque
- Extra-wide jaw capacity opens wider than standard adjustable wrenches
- Bi-material handle for a comfortable grip
- For automotive maintenance and repair, plumbing and general assembly tasks



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22362	6"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T22363	8"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T22364	10"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T22365	13"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T22366	Set of 4	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>

**Wide Mouth Wrench**

This dual purpose wrench adjusts up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" for big nuts and bolts and has a reversible serrated jaw for turning pipe and pipe fittings. Its contour grip handle provides plenty of leverage for tough turning. Includes soft jaw covers for protecting finished surfaces.



Model D3627 **only** **\$9<sup>95</sup>**

**GENERAL® Magnetizer/Demagnetizer**

Sometimes you may wish for a third hand—especially when trying to keep a screw on the end of a screwdriver. This useful magnetizer will quickly magnetize and demagnetize steel screwdrivers or similar tools whenever a third hand is needed.



Model H4764 **only** **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

**DEWALT****Screwdriver Sets**

Magnetic tips hold screws securely. Color-coded handles for easy selection. Quad-lobular handles and slip-resistant grips for maximum torque and comfort. Precision-machined, sandblasted tips for excellent fit in fasteners.



4-Pc. Screwdriver Set DWHT62512  
Model T22511 **only** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**  
10-Pc. Screwdriver Set DWHT62513  
Model T22504 **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

**30-Pc. Screwdriver Bit Set**

Ergonomic handle produces tremendous torque and features a magnetic socket tip for interchanging hex bits and adapters. Magnetic force holds screws on the bit for third hand convenience. Includes 26 bits of assorted shapes and sizes like Phillips®, straight, Torx®, hex drive and square drive, plus a 1/4" socket adapter, bit holder and case.



Model D2032 **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

**GENERAL®****Ultratech Power Precision Screwdriver**

These precision screwdrivers are the perfect tool for on-the-go technicians, hobbyists and anyone who works with computers, electronics, small parts, or micro assemblies. Comes complete with six interchangeable driver tips. It features the exclusive 100+ RPM Super Micro-Torque drive motor, forward and reverse controls, and a 1/8" chuck that allows for effortless swapping between Slotted, Phillips®, and Torx® bits. An ergonomic handle design provides multiple grip positions to accommodate a variety of working situations.



T24524 T26456

Model T24524 **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**  
Lighted Cordless Precision Screwdriver  
Model T26456 **only** **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## Hex Power Bits

These hex shaft bits are available in lengths up to 6", so they work directly in the chuck or in quick change bit holders.



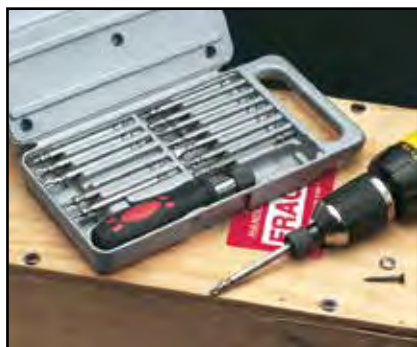
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4200	#1 x 1" Square Drive	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
G4201	#1 x 2" Square Drive	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
G4202	#2 x 1" Square Drive	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
G4203	#2 x 2" Square Drive	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
G4204	#2 x 1" Phillips® Drive	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
G4205	#2 x 2" Phillips® Drive	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4206	#2 x 1" Quadrex® Drive	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
H1266	#2 x 4" Square Drive	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H1267	#2 x 6" Square Drive	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
H1269	#2 x 6" Phillips® Drive	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
H1270	#2 x 3" Square Drive	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
H1271	1/4" x 3" Mag Bit Holder	\$8 <sup>75</sup>



## Bit Driver Set

These S-2 Bits are hardened to RC 59±. Includes:

- Phillips® No. 0 and 5/32" Slotted
- Phillips® No. 1 and 3/16" slotted
- Phillips® No. 2 and 1/4" slotted
- Phillips® No. 3 and 9/32" slotted
- Phillips® No. 2 and Phillips® No. 2
- 1/16" Hex and 3/32" hex
- 1/8" Hex and 5/32" hex
- 3/16" Hex and 7/32" hex
- T10 star and T40 star • T15 star and T30 star • T20 star and T25 star
- Pozi No. 1 and Pozi No. 2
- S1 square and S2 square
- Quick release soft grip handle
- Fitted case and quick change power drill driver adapter



Model D3017 **only** \$7<sup>25</sup>

**DEWALT**

## 10-Pc. 1/2" Drive Socket Set DW22812

Set includes the eight most common size sockets and a 1/4" adapter. These sockets are made of high impact resistant material and have recessed corners that distribute torque across flats, promoting life of the socket. The sockets also feature large laser etched markings.

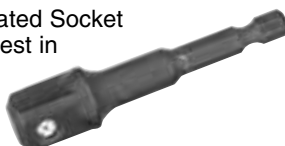


Model T22816 **only** \$48<sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT**

## Impact Ready Socket Adapters

Impact driver rated Socket Adaptors are best in their class for durability.



1/4" Hex Shank to 3/8" Socket Adapter  
Model T22957 **only** \$3<sup>95</sup>

1/4" Hex Shank to 1/2" Socket Adapter  
Model T22958 **only** \$5<sup>50</sup>

## Deep Well Nut Setters

Five hex shank INSTY-BIT® sockets let you use your standard or cordless drill to tighten or loosen hex-head nuts and bolts. Includes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2" sockets with deep 1 1/4" wells, in a plastic case.



Model G4219 **only** \$23<sup>95</sup>

## T-Handle Hex Key Sets

Quality chrome vanadium steel T-handle wrench sets provide more power and greater torque. SAE set includes 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". Metric set includes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 8, and 10mm.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H0487	Metric - 10 pc.	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H0488	SAE - 10 pc.	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## 9-Pc. Extra Long Hex Key Wrench Set—Flat End

- Professional/industrial quality
- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Convenient storage caddy
- Sizes include: 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"



Model H8051 **only** \$6<sup>50</sup>

## Ball-Head Hex Key Sets

These chrome vanadium steel Hex Key Sets feature ball heads for up to 30° offset key alignment. The SAE set includes 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". The metric set includes sizes: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10mm.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5847	Metric	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
H5846	SAE	\$7 <sup>50</sup>

## 9-Pc. Torx® Key Set

For Torx® head screws, this set includes T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, and T50 sizes in a handy organizer.



Model H0486 **only** \$6<sup>75</sup>

## Goldguard™ Balldriver® Sets

Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these hex wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. They are also coated with the exclusive 14-carat gold, GoldGuard™ finish. Packaged in the patented Bondhex™ tool case that doubles as extension/leverage handle, and is proudly made in the USA. H9013 includes sizes: 1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". H9014 includes sizes: 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, and 10mm. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

MADE IN  
USA



H9013

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9014	Metric	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H9013	SAE	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## Fold-Up Tool Sets

- H3791: 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", and 1/4"
- H3793: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8mm
- H3798: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, and T40
- Lifetime warranty from Bondhus

MADE IN  
USA



H3798

H3791

H3793

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3791	9-Pc. Fractional—Large 5/64" to 1/4"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H3793	7-Pc. Metric—Large 2 to 8mm	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H3798	8-Pc. Star Recessed—T9 to T40	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

## Goldguard™ 22-Pc. Inch & Metric Balldriver® Set

Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these hex wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. Coated in exclusive BriteGuard (inch) and GoldGuard (metric) finish. Packaged in the patented Bondhex™ tool case that doubles as extension/leverage handle. Sizes: 1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, and 10mm. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

MADE IN  
USA



Model T20918

only \$25<sup>95</sup>

## BONDHUS® 13-Pc. Stubby Double Balldriver L-Wrench Sets

New!

MADE IN  
USA

You've never had a better set of hex wrenches than these! The Bondhus Stubby L-Wrenches have a 100° angle rather than the standard 90°, which allows them to get into tighter spaces with a 15° working angle. The long arm gives a 25° working angle for those harder to reach places. The ball ends deliver 50% more torque than conventional ball ends due to Bondhus' exclusive MaxTorque design. In addition, they're made of high torque steel with twice the wear resistance and feature a corrosion-resistant finish. SAE sizes include 1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". Metric sizes include 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27898	9-Pc. Metric Set	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
T27837	13-Pc. SAE Set	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## Ball-End Double Pack Sets—Large

Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these hex wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. H0804 set includes sizes 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm. H0805 set includes 1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". H4336 includes both metric and SAE sets. They are coated with black Proguard™ Dry Finish, which promises up to five times more corrosion resistance. Packaged in the patented Bondhex™ tool case that doubles as extension/leverage handle. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

BONDHUS  
HAND TOOLS



H0804

MADE IN  
USA



H0805

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4336	Metric & SAE Set	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H0804	9-Pc. Metric Set	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H0805	13-Pc. SAE Set	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## T-Handle Balldriver® Sets

Balldriver® ends are great for tough-to-reach fasteners. Metric set includes 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm. SAE set includes sizes: 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" key sizes. Comes with stand. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

MADE IN  
USA



H5138

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4335	Metric	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H5138	SAE	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## T-Handle Hex Key Sets

8-Piece metric set includes 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm. 10-Piece SAE set includes: 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" hex keys. Comes with stand. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

MADE IN  
USA



H5137

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4334	Metric	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H5137	SAE	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



## Heavy-Duty Staple Gun

The Stanley TR150 SharpShooter Heavy-Duty Staple Gun features an easy-squeeze handle that reduces hand fatigue, and an anti-jam mechanism that saves time on the job. The gun's high-visibility yellow color is easy to spot, and its durable aircraft aluminum housing withstands heavy use and abuse. This staple gun uses Stanley SharpShooter TRA700 or Arrow T-50 heavy-duty staples.

**STANLEY**



Model T22347 only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	WIDTH	ACCESSORIES	PRICE
T22462	1/4"	1000-Pk. Staples	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
T22463	1/2"	1000-Pk. Staples	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>

## 3-in-1 Stapler Kit

This 3-in-1 Stapler Kit shoots 3/8" crown staples, 1/4" crown U shape staples and T-brads. The stapler features an adjustable driving force and easy reloading. Accepts 3/16" - 9/16" long 3/8" crown staples, 3/8" - 1/2" long 1/4" U shape staples and 3/8" - 9/16" T-brads. Kit comes in a plastic storage case and includes: 500 3/8" T-brads, 500 1/2" long U shape staples and 500 3/16" long 3/8" crown staples.



Model D3737 only **\$9<sup>50</sup>**

## Miter Trimmer

Incredible glass smooth cuts! For professional, precision mitering, our Miter Trimmer can't be beat. With its cast-iron body and razor sharp, high-carbon tool steel blades, this trimmer can easily handle picture frames, door frames, moulding, and more. Features two angle presets at 45° and 90°. For absolutely clean and accurate miters, first make a rough cut with a saw, then finish up with a trimmer. Weighs 31 lbs. 4" Max. width for 3/8" wood.

**DON'T BE FOOLED BY THE LOW PRICE—  
THIS IS A HIGH QUALITY PRECISION TOOL!**



SEE PAGE 293 FOR  
PICTURE FRAME VISES

Model G1690 only **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	ACCESSORY	PRICE
G1691	Pair of Blades	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Measuring Attachment

Make consistent cuts to length with this measuring attachment—critical for flawless picture frames. Simply drill mounting holes and secure to your miter trimmer. Includes adjustable stop gauge.



Model G3044 only **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Top-Trim Attachment

This simple attachment makes it easier to cut perfect miters on hollow, round, or outside edge mouldings. Ideal for making picture frames when measuring and marking on the inside of the rabbet.



Model G3043 only **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## FastCap® Staple Setter

The new Staple Set™, invented by Todd Sullivan, solves the long time problem of misfired 1/4" staples. Recess crown staples perfectly at 1/16" below the surface, with just the tap of a hammer.



Model T21735 only **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

## STEELEX® 4-Pc. Nail & Center Punch Set

Chrome vanadium steel nail sets are brightly color coded for size identification and to protect against loss. Four sizes: 1/32", 1/16", 3/32", and 1/8".



Model D2530 only **\$8<sup>50</sup>**

## DEWALT Flush Cut Saw DWHT20541

Flexible blade creates perfect flush cuts. 23-point tooth geometry cuts quickly and cleanly on the pull stroke. Double-sided blade for making inside cuts from the left or right.



Model T22513 only \$12<sup>95</sup>

### Flush-Cutting Saws

These Flush-Cutting Saws have flexible 0.3mm thick blades with no set, so there's no scratching or marring wood surfaces. The single edge blade length is 4" with 1.0mm tooth pitch and the double length blade is 5" with 1.0mm and 1.3mm tooth pitch. Both cut on the pull stroke.

MADE IN JAPAN



Model T27608 Single Edge \$18<sup>95</sup>  
Model T27609 Double Edge \$20<sup>95</sup>

## STANLEY FatMax® 10" Reversible Flush Cut Saw

- Spring-loaded pin allows blade to reverse quickly for left or right cutting
- Reversible handle provides improved access in close quarters
- Steel back prevents bowing for true straight cuts
- Extra wide blade (3")



Model T22301 only \$17<sup>95</sup>

### Precision Miter Saw

- Solid one-piece durable plastic tables
- 6 Quick-locking automatic settings for both right & left angles
- Screw holes for bench mounting
- 14 TPI saw blade
- Max. cutting width: 2¾" at 45°, 4⅝" at 90°

Jorgensen  
MASTERS OF QUALITY CLAMPS



Model H7156 only \$34<sup>95</sup>

## Carpentry Pull Saws

Great for cutting dimensional lumber, thick plywood, wallboard, and treated lumber of all sizes. Carves through PVC and ABS pipe easily and smoothly.



MODEL	TPI	LENGTH	PRICE
H5192	14	12"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H5415	10	15"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H5416	8	18"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9185	Replacement Blade for H5192	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H9189	Replacement Blade for H5415	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9190	Replacement Blade for H5416	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## STANLEY FatMax® Saw

- SharpTooth™ Saw Technology uses three cutting surfaces
- Induction-hardened teeth stay sharp longer
- Back of saw can be used to mark 45° and 90° angles



Model T22303 only \$14<sup>95</sup>

### Coping Saw

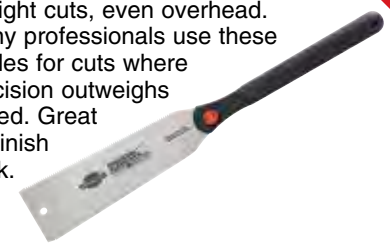
Back-cut base and crown molding like a pro with this high-tension Coping Saw. Takes standard 6½" pin type saw blades. Throat is 4⅝". Comfortable hardwood handle tightens and loosens to change blades, or allows blade to pivot for unlimited cutting flexibility.



Model T26849 Coping Saw \$7<sup>75</sup>  
Model T26850 Saw Blades \$3<sup>50</sup>

## Double Blade Pull Saws

Precision-ground blades for accuracy and a traditional Japanese design for exceptionally straight cuts, even overhead. Many professionals use these blades for cuts where precision outweighs speed. Great for finish work.



MODEL	TPI	LENGTH	PRICE
H5412	17 & 9	9½"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H5413	23 & 18	8½"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H5414	24 & 19	7"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H9186	Replacement Blade for H5412	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9187	Replacement Blade for H5413	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9188	Replacement Blade for H5414	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

## DEWALT Standard Hand Saws

DeWalt Standard Hand Saws use three cutting surfaces to cut up to 50% faster than traditional hand saws. Each saw has induction-hardened teeth that stay sharp for long life and a ToughCoat finish for low-friction and less drag for easier cutting.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22515	15" DWHT20544L	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
T22509	20" DWHT20545L	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### Deep Throat Fret Saw

Designed for ultra-fine cutting, this Deep Throat Fret Saw uses 5¼" flat blades, which clamp between two thumb screws. Throat distance is 11½".



Model T26852 Fret Saw \$11<sup>25</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26854	12-Pk. 18 TPI Blades	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
T26865	12-Pk. 14 TPI Blades	\$3 <sup>50</sup>



## Wooden Mallets

These Wooden Mallets offer greater control and softer impact force on wood handled chisels and wooden assembly work. The wedge shaped handle and matching mortised head always ensure a secure fit. Overall length of H7561 is 10", H7562 is 12¾". H7561 weighs 9.8 oz., H7562 weighs 16.2 oz.

MODEL	HEAD SIZE	PRICE
H7561	3"	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
H7562	4½"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>



## Neon Dead Blow Hammers

Bright neon orange color means these Dead Blow Hammers won't get lost in the workshop shuffle. Each hammer is filled with lead shot for extra force and shock absorption. Handle grips are textured for no slip control. Choose from a variety of weights ranging from ½ lb. to 4 lbs.

MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
H6322	½ lb.	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
H6323	1 lb.	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
H6325	2 lbs.	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
H6327	3 lbs.	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
H6328	4 lbs.	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>



## Brass Head Mallets

These Brass Head Mallets provide unequalled control and balance in a compact design and are a real extension of the craftsman's hand. Turned and polished brass heads are joined to finely finished maple handles to create the true essence of form and function.



D2809

MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
D2809	8 oz.	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
D2810	12 oz.	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>

## 5-in-1 Hammer with Interchangeable Tips

This 5-in-1 Hammer can be modified to suit a variety of needs. Includes copper, steel, aluminum, hard plastic, and soft plastic heads. Striking surfaces measure ¾" diameter and hammer measures 10" long overall.

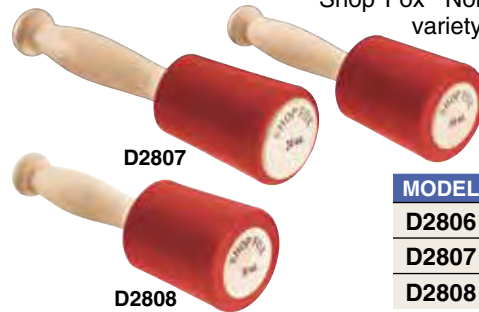


Model T25183 only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**



## Non-Marring Mallets

These round head mallets feature a tough urethane 360° striking surface that is non-marring and very quiet to use. Urethane also provides plenty of mass for tough carving operations. The finely sanded maple handles are turned to yield a comfortable grip for all day use. Choose from a full selection of Shop Fox® Non-Marring Mallets in a variety of weights for every carving application.



D2806

D2807

D2808

MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
D2806	18 oz.	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
D2807	24 oz.	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
D2808	30 oz.	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## 12" Wooden Mallets

These non-marring Wooden Mallets have angled striking faces for efficient contact with carving chisels or gentle persuasion for wooden joints.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26719	Large Head	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
T26720	Small Head	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>



## Dead Blow Hammer—Brass End

This dual function hammer has a brass end as well as a dead blow hammer face. Brass ends won't mar harder metals when a little more force is required, nor will they cause sparks where there is a risk of explosion. The 12 oz. hammer measures 8¾" overall.



Model H6320 only **\$10<sup>50</sup>**



## Cross Peen Hammers

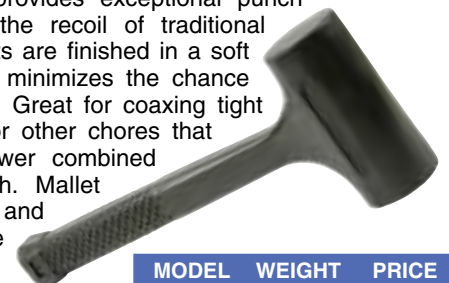
These Cross Peen Hammers feature genuine hickory handles and are extremely well balanced. The narrow face on one side is for starting small tacks and the round face on the other is for finishing the job. Choose 4 oz. or 8 oz. heads.



MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
D2670	4 oz.	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
D2671	8 oz.	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>

## Dead Blow Rubber Mallets

A hefty load of heavy lead shot in the heads of these Dead Blow Mallets provides exceptional punch and power, without the recoil of traditional sledges. These mallets are finished in a soft rubber coating which minimizes the chance of marring your work. Great for coaxing tight joints, setting plugs or other chores that require plenty of power combined with a delicate touch. Mallet handles are tapered and checkered for a sure and comfortable grip.



MODEL	WEIGHT	PRICE
G8198	1 lb.	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G8201	2½ lbs.	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>





## Nail Pullers

Hand-sharpened, double-tempered chromium high-carbon steel blade will bite into any part of a nail, including headless nails.



MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE
T26363	6¼"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T26364	7⅝"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H4730	9"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T26365	10¼"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H4731	11"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H4732	11¾"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T26366	14⅛"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## 16-Oz. Brass Hammer

This beautifully polished Brass Hammer provides mass for friendly persuasion, yet won't cause sparks or mar harder metals. Perfect for metalworkers and machinists making delicate adjustments, as well as for woodworkers using wood handled chisels.



Model D2749 **only** \$26<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Ball Peen Hammer Set

This 5-Pc. Set has every Ball Peen Hammer that you'll ever need and for a price that you'd expect to pay for a single hammer. The set includes an 8 oz., 12 oz., 16 oz., 24 oz., and 32 oz. hammer. Each hammer head is drop forged with a sandblasted neck. Handles are durable fiberglass with rubber grips.



Model H5849 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>



## 10" Molding Pro

Great for prying off molding with virtually no damage. Extremely thin, the 10" Molding Pro slides into narrow cracks and is perfect for aligning windows and doors during installation or removing carpet strips and staples. It also doubles as a scraper to remove old paint and smooth rough surfaces.



Model T26367 **only** \$15<sup>95</sup>



## 10" Claw Bar with Dimpler

Clawbar with extra wide strike surface for more accuracy with prying. Nail digger exposes the head of a flush nail so it can be pulled with minimal damage to the wood while the pointed penetration end digs into material to remove embedded nails. I-beam shaft provides strength without adding weight.



Model T22841 **only** \$12<sup>95</sup>

## Dual Head Nylon Hammer

This well balanced, non-marring, Dual Head Nylon Hammer is ideal when just a little controlled persuasion is needed to dial in set up operations. Hammer faces measure 1¼" diameter and overall length is 12⅝". Features a textured grip for perfect control.



Model T27897 **only** \$12<sup>95</sup>



MADE IN ENGLAND

## Hammer/Hacking Knife

Made by Footprint Tools in Sheffield, England and originally used with a hammer to chip old putty out of window frames, the Hammer/Hacking Knife can do anything a standard utility knife is just not strong enough to do. Drop forged of high carbon steel, the 4½" long tapered blade is hardened on the cutting edge to stay sharp and unhardened on the back edge, making it safe to strike with a hammer. Features a comfortable leather grip.



## Pry Bars

Made with chromium high-carbon steel and the thinnest blade available. Wide blades yield less damage.



MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE
H4733	8"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4734	10"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>



## 10" Molding Bar

Molding bar with an extra wide head—40% wider than standard molding bars—that helps prevent wall damage when prying trim or molding or pulling nails.



Model T22842 **only** \$12<sup>95</sup>



## BOSTITCH 12" Claw Bar

- Ideal for precision nail pulling and prying
- Polished, beveled claws for precise penetration
- Ergonomic grip provides a better grip and protects from extreme temperatures
- Forged, high-carbon spring steel for extreme strength and durability
- Flat striking face allows claw to be driven under deeply embedded nails
- Tempered for safety and heat treated for durability



Model T22325 **only** \$13<sup>95</sup>



Model T20433 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

HAND TOOLS

## Offset Pipe Wrench

With a 22° offset, this Pipe Wrench is perfect for tight spots that would be tough to reach with regular pipe wrenches. Heavy-duty cast-iron construction with hardened-steel jaws and a vinyl grip. H6209 is 14" long and has a 2" capacity.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6209	14"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

## Pipe Vise

If you cut or thread a lot of pipe, this cast-iron 2" diameter Pipe Vise is made for you. Quick-release mechanism secures pipe in no time. Simple bolt-on installation for workbenches and work stands.



Model H3394 **only** \$27<sup>95</sup>

## 38-Pc. Wire Brush Set

- Set includes 12 stainless steel, 12 brass, and 12 nylon brushes
- Each brush has a quick-release 1/4" hex shank
- Diameter sizes range from 5/16" to 3/4"
- Use to clean bushings, engine ports, tubing, channels, sockets, and more
- Comes complete with a quick-release handle, 6" extension, and a protective blow-molded case



Model T26721 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## Pipe Wrenches

Heavy cast iron construction, paired with extra-tough hardened steel jaws, make these pro-quality pipe wrenches ideal for the shop or home. Thick foam-coated handles are extra long for added leverage. Machined steel lower jaws are removable for sharpening. Set of 4 includes 8", 10", 14", and 18" Pipe Wrenches.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8058	14"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G8059	18"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
H6271	Set of 4	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

## Tube Flaring Kit

Drop forged and heat treated for strength and durability, this tube flaring tool with matching press and inserts makes it easy to create consistent, professional quality flares in copper, brass, and aluminum thin walled tubing. Complete with a high-impact plastic case for secure storage, this kit provides all you will need to flare 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", and 5/8" tubing.



Model G8215 **only** \$14<sup>50</sup>

## Hand Countersink

Prepare countersinks in pilot holes without having to change bits in your drill. This easy-to-use, hand-held countersink features a tough tool steel boring bit that removes stock quickly with just a twist of the wrist.



Model H3873 **only** \$11<sup>50</sup>

## 12-Pc. Plumbing/ Threading Kit

A dozen industrial-quality plumbing & pipe threading tools ensure that your plumbing job will go without a hitch. In addition to a pair of rugged adjustable wrenches and a heavy-duty pipe and tubing cutter, this complete kit includes a reversible ratcheting die handle and dies for 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", and 1 1/4" pipe. All are housed in a high-impact plastic carrying case.



Model G8184 **only** \$94<sup>95</sup>

## GENERAL® Glass Cutter

- Cuts plate glass from 1/8" to 1/4" thick
- Steel wheel with honed angle of 120° for cutting single and double strength glass
- Ball end handle for snapping off scored glass
- Tooth design to remove rough edges



Model H6570 **only** \$4<sup>75</sup>

## 24" Cable Cutter

Cut the heaviest gauge cable with this 24" Cable Cutter. Perfect for cutting copper and aluminum power cables, as well as communication cables. Long handles provide plenty of leverage and the curved, hardened jaws part cables without flattening or distorting bundled or braided wires.



Model T26637 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® Multi-Material Scissors

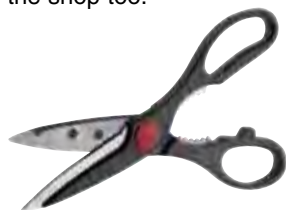
Nothing gives you a better edge for cutting than X-Acto®! These multi-material scissors are made with heavy duty, 3mm stainless steel blades and a soft-grip handle suitable for left or right handed use. Can be used on cardstock, denim, aluminum wire, felt, paper, burlap, cork, leather, thin plastic, film, and more! Total length is 8½" long.



Model T25307 **only** \$9<sup>25</sup>

### General Purpose Scissors

Not just for the kitchen. Large finger loops, ultra sharp cutting edges and curved plier jaws make these handy utility scissors great for the shop too.



Model D2266 **only** \$4<sup>95</sup>

## STANLEY® Utility Knife

The Stanley 6" Classic 99 Retractable Utility Knife features a patented interlocking nose to hold the blade securely. The three-position, retractable blade can be stored in the handle. This knife includes three blades and comes with Stanley's limited lifetime warranty.



Model T22293 **only** \$7<sup>95</sup>

## DEWALT®

### Folding Retractable Utility Knife DWHT10035L

Features a retractable blade for variable cutting depths, rapid load blade changes, a folding feature for one-handed opening/closing, and blade storage. Rugged metal body for long life. Blade features grinding geometry that is 35% sharper, and is heat-treated to make it 20% stronger. Induction-hardened blade for 75% longer cutting life.



Model T22516 **only** \$9<sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® X2000® Knife with Safety Cap



For delicate, precision cutting, trimming and stripping of paper, plastic, balsa, thin metal, cloth, film, and acetate. Rubberized comfort grip with anti-roll wedge. Includes #11 Classic Fine Point Blade and safety cap.

Model T27901 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>

Model H0853	#2 Large Fine Point Blades	5-Pk.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0854	#10 General Purpose Blades	5-Pk.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0855	#11 Classic Fine Point Blades	5-Pk.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0858	#17 Lightweight Chiseling Blades	5-Pk.	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0859	#18 Heavyweight Chiseling Blades	5-Pk.	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0861	#22 Large Curved Carving Blades	5-Pk.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® Standard Knife Set

For general cutting and sawing of light- to medium-weight materials. Includes #1 knife with #11 blade; #2 knife with #2 blade; #6 knife with #24 blade; #7 and #10 blades; (2) #11 blades; #13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27 blades, and (2) #26 blades. For wood, cardboard, paper, plastic, board, cloth, and foam. Wooden case.



Model H0873 **only** \$33<sup>95</sup>

## 52-Pc. Razor Knife Set

Great for hobby and craft projects, this 52-piece Razor Knife Set includes five different blade holders, 2 awl holders, 36 assorted razor-sharp blades, 6 awl points, instant glue, and a sharpening stone—all neatly organized in a handy case.



Model H2667 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® Small Metal Miter Box Set

For precision cutting of molding, trim, model parts and railroad tracks. Slotted sides guide saw for accurate miters. Formed, grooved base holds material in place in widths of ⅜", ½", ¾", ⅞", ⅝", ⅞". Materials to be cut can be up to ⅞" deep. Includes #5 heavy-duty plastic knife handle with V-tooth saw blade.



Model H0871 **only** \$19<sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® Compression Basic Knife Set

These three indispensable X-Acto knives come with a full set of ten precision knife blades, all in one stylish, premium soft compression case. Set includes: No. 1 knife for precision cutting and trimming of lightweight materials, No. 2 knife for precision cutting and trimming of medium to heavy weight materials, No. 5 knife for precision cutting and trimming of heavyweight materials, and No. 2, 7, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, and 24 precision knife blades.



Model T26798 **only** \$26<sup>95</sup>

## X-ACTO® Precision Razor Saw Set with 2 Blades

For delicate sawing of model railroad tracks & molded parts. Metal, plastic and balsa wood. Includes #5 heavy-duty plastic knife handle with 2 razor saw blades.



Razor Saw with 2 Blades  
Model H0872 **only** \$12<sup>50</sup>  
Medium Saw Blade  
Model H0865 **only** \$4<sup>75</sup>  
Extra Fine Saw Blade  
Model H0866 **only** \$5<sup>75</sup>



**HAND  
TOOLS**

## Double Suction Cup

Twin suction cups provide maximum holding power for any smooth, flat surface. Cam-action levers make placement and removal quick and easy. Maximum weight capacity is 130 lbs.



Model D3042 only \$11<sup>95</sup>

## Stainless Steel Scrapers

These Stainless Scrapers feature stainless steel blades and ergonomic handles with textured grips for unmatched control and minimal hand fatigue.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3709	1"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D3710	1½"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D3711	2"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D3712	3"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D3713	4"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D3714	5"	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D3715	6"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## Concrete Hand Tools

Take on those expensive concrete jobs yourself with this 4-piece concrete hand tool set and get results just like the pros. Includes an 11" x 4½" finishing trowel, 14" x 4" finishing trowel, 6" edging trowel, and 6" jointing trowel.



Model H0936 only \$9<sup>95</sup>

## Fluted Silicon-Carbide Rubbing Brick

For dressing tool and form marks on concrete. Fluted surface for efficient rubbing. 20 grit silicon-carbide. Plastic handle. Surface measures 3" x 6".



Model H7996 only \$8<sup>95</sup>

## 4 Head Suction Cup

Great for carrying heavy goods such as windows, doors, and mirrors. Exceptional suction cup strength provided by 4 cups. Suction cups tighten easily by flipping the levers over. Heavy-duty. Maximum capacity is 260 lbs.



Model H5848 only \$15<sup>50</sup>

## 5-in-1 Stainless Steel Scraper

This multi-purpose painter's tool features a stainless steel blade, ergonomic handle, and textured grip. Includes a 2½" scraper blade, putty knife, crack and crevice gouge, roller cleaner, and nail set. The multi-purpose blade measures 2½" x 3½".



Model D3716 only \$3<sup>75</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Cement Mixer

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, 3450 RPM, 8A
- Total drum capacity: 6.36 cu. ft. (approximately ¼ cu. yd.)
- Max. recommended capacity: 3.2 cu. ft. or ⅓ cu. yd. (six 60 lb. bags or four 90 lb. bags)
- Drum speed: 35 RPM
- Heavy steel construction
- Large tilt wheel can be locked at various positions for mixing and pouring
- Wheels included for on-site mobility
- Approximate shipping weight: 145 lbs.



Model H8172 ~~\$450<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$415<sup>00</sup>

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

## 12" Tile Cutting Machine

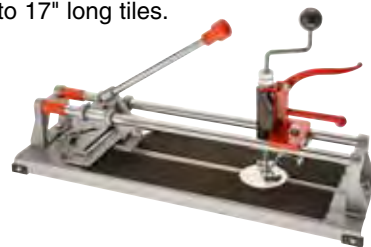
Cutting tiles has never been easier or more affordable. This dual horizontal cutter holds the tile securely while a hardened scoring wheel makes clean, straight cuts, so you'll cut tiles more precisely with less cracking or breaking. An adjustable end stop keeps tiles from moving while you cut. Cuts up to 12" long tiles.



Model G8204 only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## 3-in-1 16" Pro Tile Cutter

This professional-quality tile cutter makes straight cuts, precision angled cuts, and circular hole cuts. The 3-in-1 cutter features an extra heavy-duty base for excellent stability while cutting. A miter gauge-style tile stop adjusts to 45° left or right. An aggressive tungsten-carbide round hole cutter adjusts to cut circles from 1⅛" to 3¼" in diameter, so you can accommodate water supplies and drains with ease. Cuts up to 17" long tiles.



Model G8206 only \$39<sup>95</sup>

## Low-Profile Cement Mixer

Simple in design, but highly efficient at mixing mortar and cement, this Low-Profile Mixer is extremely mobile when empty, dumps like a wheelbarrow, and its low profile means you won't have to lift mortar bags and sand any higher than necessary. Features a 1/2 HP, 1680 RPM electric motor, and oil-bathed gear box. Drum capacity is 2.5 cubic feet (three 90 lb. bags) of material, which is ideal for single bags of mortar and premixed concrete. Approximate shipping weight is 160 lbs.

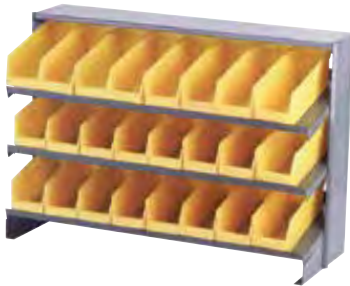


Model T10095 ~~\$300<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$275<sup>00</sup>



## Portable Storage Bin Kit

Twenty-four plastic bins, each measuring 3½" wide x 4" high x 10¼" deep, fit onto the conveniently-angled steel shelves. The bin unit has overall dimensions of 33" wide x 23" high x 13" deep. The Bin Kit can sit easily on a workbench or inside of a cabinet.



Model H0769

only \$67<sup>95</sup>

## Wall-Mount Wood Rack Storage System

When working on a project, there are few more frustrating slow-downs than not having the material you need where you need it, when you need it. This six-shelf lumber storage system is just the thing for your shop to keep your materials quickly and easily organized and accessible. Designed to be mounted on a sturdy wall, each shelf can hold up to 110 lb. and uses 1" powder-coated steel supports for a clean, long-lasting support. And it's not just for lumber; these racks can also hold PVC piping, pipes, gutters – any long material you need up and out of the way. Install them against a wall in your garage and never trip over your skis again! Full unit measures 72" W x 12½" D x 41" H.



Model T27630

only \$69<sup>95</sup>

STORAGE

## 12 Storage Bins with Clear Covers

Each row of bins features a clear see-through cover that lifts up and stays up so small items can be easily accessed. Bins measure roughly 4" x 4" x 4". Overall size is 18¼" H x 14¼" W x 5" D. Great for small part organization and assembly work.



Model T26801

only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Distribution & Picking Container

This industrial strength container with attached hinged cover provides easy storage and efficient use of available space through nesting when open and stacking when closed. Organizational uses are virtually limitless for your work shop, garage and home. 12.9" in height. 11.8" product clearance.



- OD L" x W" (top): 16.5" x 10.9"
- OD L" x W" (bottom): 15.5" x 9.9"
- ID L" x W" (top): 15.1" x 9.3"
- ID L" x W" (bottom): 14.8" x 9.2"

Model T20486

only \$26<sup>95</sup>

## Multi-Drawer Storage Bins

- Overall size: 19" x 15" x 6¼"
- Ideal for small part storage
- See-through drawers for easy content identification
- Each drawer has a removable divider
- Easy-grip drawer fronts
- Rear drawer stops prevent contents from spilling
- T26795 features 60 drawers, measuring 5½" L x 2" W x 1⅜" H
- T26796 features 30 drawers (each measuring 5½" L x 2" W x 1⅜" H) and 9 removable, stackable trays, measuring 5½" L x 3½" W x 2½" H
- T26797 features 18 drawers, measuring 5½" L x 4¼" W x 2¼" H



T26795



T26796



T26797

Model T26795

60 Drawers

\$32<sup>95</sup>

Model T26796

30 Drawers with 9 Trays

\$29<sup>95</sup>

Model T26797

18 Drawers

\$24<sup>95</sup>

## DEWALT T-Stak Tool Boxes

- Flexible platform allows different combinations
- All units can stack on top of the other, connected with durable slide latches
- Removable covered cups for organization of small parts and accessories
- Removable dividers for organization of drills and bits
- Ball bearing slides reliable for heavy-duty loads



T22833

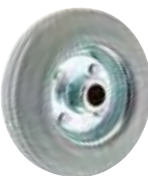
MODEL	TYPE	DEWALT	PRICE
T22830	T-Stak Deep Drawer with 6 Cups	DWST17803	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T22831	T-Stak 2 Drawers with Dividers	DWST17804	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T22832	T-Stak Organizer	DWST17805	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T22833	T-Stak Deep Box	DWST17806	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T22834	T-Stak Case Flat Top	DWST17807	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T22835	T-Stak Case with Long Handle	DWST17808	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T22990	T-Stak Cart with Wheels	DWST17889	\$48 <sup>95</sup>



## Gray Rubber Tires

Gray Rubber Tire on a steel riveted hub. Hub has internal roller bearings for smooth operation. Ribbed tread design is designed for wet or slick surfaces such as in hospitals or kitchens. Not intended for highway use or high speed applications.

D2645



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
D2643	3"	11.5mm	110 lbs.	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D2644	4"	11.5mm	154 lbs.	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D2645	5"	15mm	220 lbs.	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
D2646	8"	20mm	407 lbs.	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>

## Red Polyurethane Wheels

Red Polyurethane Wheels are molded onto a tough hard rubber hub. Rounded profile of the wheel delivers minimal rolling resistance, and the polyurethane material will not mar or scuff floor surfaces. A perfect wheel for making your own stand-up scooter!

D2652



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
D2650	2"	8.2mm	165 lbs.	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2651	3"	10.2mm	220 lbs.	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
D2652	4"	9mm	275 lbs.	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2653	5"	11.5mm	308 lbs.	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>

## Rubber Wheels

Build your own material handlers with these inexpensive Rubber Wheels in 2½", 4", and 5" sizes. Model G7080 features shielded ball bearing construction.



G7079



G7080



G7081

MODEL	SIZE	AXLE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7079	2½"	¼"	22 lbs.	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
G7080	4"	⅝"	90 lbs.	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b>
G7081	5"	½"	85 lbs.	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

## Tough Tread Rubber Wheels

Solid rubber wheel with sure grip tread design. Steel hub is riveted in four places to ensure structural integrity. Two ball bearings provide smooth rotation even under maximum loads. Not intended for highway use or high speed applications.



D2648

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
D2647	6¼"	17mm	330 lbs.	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
D2648	8"	17mm	440 lbs.	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>

## Pneumatic Tires & Wheels

Choose from four different Pneumatic Wheel styles. All wheels have ball bearings for easy rolling, nylon plys and ⅝" axle bores. Model H3041 has an inner-tube, and with its narrow profile, is designed for wheelbarrow use. These wheels are not for highway use. Sold individually.

MODEL	SIZE	PLY	MAX. LOAD	PRICE
H3038	10¼" x 3¼"	2	350 lbs.	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
H3039	10¼" x 3¼"	2	300 lbs.	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
H3040	10¼" x 3¼"	4	450 lbs.	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
H3041	11" x 2¼"	2	300 lbs.	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>



H3038



H3039



H3040



H3041

## 8" Rubber Wheels

Solid Rubber Wheels are perfect replacements for dollies, hand trucks, and wagons. The Model G7082 features a spoked hub while the Model G7083 features a solid reinforced hub with aggressive wheel tread.



G7082



G7083

MODEL	SIZE	AXLE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7082	8"	⅜"	40 lbs.	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
G7083	8"	7/16"	165 lbs.	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>

## 20" Spoked Wheel

Build your own high-center cart with these 20" Spoked Wheels. Heavy-duty construction will handle the roughest terrain. Ball bearing axle bore is ¾". Hub width is 2½". Not for highway use. Sold individually.



Model H3042

20"

**\$20<sup>95</sup>**



## Fixed Wheels & Casters

These Fixed Wheels and Swivel Casters in 3", 4", 5", and 6" sizes provide a whole range of options for shop made dollies and carts. Each features a four bolt surface mounting plate. (Mounting bolts not included.)

**CASTERS**



G7067



G7068



G7069



G7070



G7072

### 3" AND 4"

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G7067	3" Fixed	45 lbs.	2.75" x 1.75"	2.20" x 1.11"	3.78"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>25</sup>
G7068	3" Swivel	45 lbs.	2.75" x 1.75"	2.20" x 1.11"	3.78"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>75</sup>
G7069	4" Fixed	85 lbs.	4.00" x 2.25"	3.23" x 1.58"	4.86"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>50</sup>
G7070	4" Swivel	85 lbs.	4.00" x 2.25"	3.23" x 1.58"	4.86"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
G7072	4" Swivel—Burgundy	110 lbs.	4.25" x 3.25"	3.55" x 2.56"	5.08"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>25</sup>



G7073



G7074

### 5" AND 6"

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G7073	5" Fixed	165 lbs.	4.88" x 3.25"	3.86" x 2.20"	6.44"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7074	5" Swivel	165 lbs.	4.75" x 3.13"	3.86" x 2.20"	6.44"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>50</sup>
G7075	6" Fixed	200 lbs.	4.50" x 4.00"	3.16" x 3.16"	7.64"	<del>\$16</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7076	6" Swivel	200 lbs.	4.50" x 4.00"	3.16" x 3.16"	7.64"	<del>\$22</del> <sup>95</sup>



G7075



G7076

## Flat Top Swivel Casters

These polyurethane casters feature double ball race swivels and quiet ball bearing wheels. Choose standard swivel (shown) or swivel with brake.



T21624

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	HOLE PATTERN	HEIGHT MOUNTED	PRICE
T21624	4" Swivel	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21625	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21626	6" Swivel	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21627	4" Swivel w/ Brake	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21628	5" Swivel w/ Brake	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21629	6" Swivel w/ Brake	220 lbs.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<del>\$11</del> <sup>25</sup>

## Post Mount Swivel Casters

These polyurethane Post Mount Swivel Casters are offered with and without brakes. Same ball bearing construction as the Flat Top Swivel Casters to the left.



T21630

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	THREAD	HEIGHT MOUNTED	PRICE
T21630	4" Swivel	220 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
T21631	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21632	4" Swivel w/ Brake	220 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
T21633	5" Swivel w/ Brake	220 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>

## V-Groove Wheels

Swivel casters feature a heat treated double ball raceway structure. Both swivel and fixed casters feature zinc plating for corrosion resistance and roller bearings for efficiently moving heavy loads.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
T23967	4" X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Swivel—Steel	600 lbs.	4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$11</del> <sup>50</sup>
T23968	4" X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Fixed—Steel	600 lbs.	4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$11</del> <sup>50</sup>
T23969	4" X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Swivel—Plastic	400 lbs.	4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>
T23970	4" X 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Fixed—Plastic	400 lbs.	4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<del>\$7</del> <sup>95</sup>



FIXED

SWIVEL

## Gray Industrial Casters

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2582	3" Fixed	110 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D2583	4" Fixed	154 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	4.72"	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D2584	5" Fixed	220 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	5.79"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
D2585	6 1/4" Fixed	320 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	7.68"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
D2586	8" Fixed	407 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	9.25"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2587	3" Swivel	110 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
D2588	4" Swivel	154 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	4.72"	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
D2589	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	5.79"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
D2590	6 1/4" Swivel	320 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	7.68"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
D2591	8" Swivel	407 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	9.25"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

Gray rubber tire is ribbed for sure-footed wheeling even on wet surfaces. Five tire sizes are available in both swivel and fixed models.



FIXED

SWIVEL

## Heavy-Duty Industrial Casters

Talk about heavy-duty. Welded steel plate is almost 1/4" thick and measures 4" x 4 1/2". The wheel hub is tough cast-iron. The locking model has a cam action locking feature with an ON and OFF foot pedal. Wheels have sealed bearings which can be regreased using the grease fitting. Molded polyurethane tread.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2554	4" Fixed	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
D2555	4" Fixed with Brake	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2557	5" Fixed with Brake	660 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2558	6" Fixed	880 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2559	6" Fixed with Brake	880 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>



FIXED



LOCKING

## Heavy-Duty Industrial Casters

Molded polyurethane wheel runs on roller bearings to provide a smooth action, non-marring wheel for the heaviest applications. Wheel is slightly crowned for easy steering. Available in four sizes with capacity ranging up to half a ton!

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2570	4" Fixed	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2571	5" Fixed	660 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
D2572	6" Fixed	880 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.17"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
D2573	8" Fixed	1100 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.45"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
D2574	4" Swivel	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
D2575	5" Swivel	660 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
D2576	6" Swivel	880 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.17"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
D2577	8" Swivel	1100 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.45"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>



FIXED



SWIVEL

## Heavy-Duty Industrial Casters

Solid rubber knobby style tire is perfect for wet or uneven surfaces. Rugged steel mounting pad and bracket. Available in two sizes, in either fixed or swivel wheel styles. Swivel bearing can be greased for smooth turning.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2578	6" Fixed	440 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
D2579	8" Fixed	500 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
D2580	6" Swivel	440 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
D2581	8" Swivel	500 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>



FIXED



SWIVEL

## Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters

Do a little free-wheelin' with these fantastic 360° Swivel Casters. Grease fittings for the swivel and the wheel bearing makes maintenance easy. Polyurethane molded tire has great wear characteristics and won't leave a mark! Mounting pad has a 3" x 3½" rectangular hole pattern.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G8172	4" Swivel	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
G8173	5" Swivel	600 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
G8174	6" Swivel	725 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G8175	8" Swivel	770 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>



## Heavy-Duty Swivel Casters with Brakes

Now you can get the Swivel Casters described above with a foot operated brake. Just get your cart or machine into place then fix your load into place with an easy step onto the locking pad. It won't budge until you release it!

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G8176	4" Swivel with Brake	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
G8177	5" Swivel with Brake	600 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$17<sup>50</sup></b>
G8178	6" Swivel with Brake	725 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
G8179	8" Swivel with Brake	770 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>



## Heavy-Duty Fixed Casters

Rugged, heavy-duty wheels with an injection molded polyurethane elastomer tire surface. Polyurethane is hard wearing, handles high loads, and will not mark the floor. Caster mounting pad has slotted holes with a 3" x 3½" rectangular hole pattern. Wheels have roller bearings which can be re-greased using the grease fitting. Wheels are all 2" wide.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G8164	4" Fixed	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
G8165	5" Fixed	600 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
G8166	6" Fixed	725 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G8167	8" Fixed	770 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>



## Heavy-Duty Fixed Casters with Brakes

All the same great features and dimensions as the casters described above, with the addition of a sure lock braking system. Foot operated pedal seats the steel friction pad against the outer diameter of the wheel, holding it in place until you turn it loose with a flick of the toe.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G8168	4" Fixed with Brake	550 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	5.39"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G8169	5" Fixed with Brake	600 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	6.30"	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
G8170	6" Fixed with Brake	725 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	7.48"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G8171	8" Fixed with Brake	770 lbs.	4.49" x 3.94"	3.46" x 2.95"	9.33"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>





## Red Polyurethane Casters

Red, high visibility, polyurethane tire is molded onto a hard rubber hub. Roller bushings keep things moving smoothly. In fixed, swivel, and swivel with brake models. Brake models stop both the wheel rotation and the swivel movement.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2604	3" Fixed	220 lbs.	3.94" x 2.32"	3.19" x 1.57"	3.82"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
D2605	4" Fixed	275 lbs.	3.94" x 2.32"	3.19" x 1.57"	5.20"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
D2606	5" Fixed	308 lbs.	3.94" x 2.32"	3.19" x 1.57"	6.10"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D2607	3" Swivel	220 lbs.	2.56" x 2.56"	1.93" x 1.93"	3.82"	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
D2608	3" Swivel with Brake	220 lbs.	2.56" x 2.56"	1.93" x 1.93"	3.82"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
D2609	4" Swivel	275 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	5.20"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D2610	4" Swivel with Brake	275 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	5.20"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
D2611	5" Swivel	308 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	6.10"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D2612	5" Swivel with Brake	308 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	6.10"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

**FIXED**



**SWIVEL WITH BRAKE**



## Red Polyurethane Casters with Threaded Spindles

Same wheel design as described above, only with M12-1.75 x 28 studs for mounting. Double action braking stops wheel and swivel with one easy movement of the engagement lever.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2613	3" Swivel	220 lbs.	—	—	3.74"	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
D2614	3" Swivel with Brake	220 lbs.	—	—	3.74"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
D2615	4" Swivel	275 lbs.	—	—	5.12"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D2616	4" Swivel with Brake	275 lbs.	—	—	5.12"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D2617	5" Swivel	308 lbs.	—	—	6.02"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D2618	5" Swivel with Brake	308 lbs.	—	—	6.02"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>

**WITHOUT BRAKE**



**WITH BRAKE**



## Nylon Casters

Dual wheel Nylon Casters are perfect for use on carpeted floors. The brake has an easily foot-operated, positive lock that will stop the casters in their tracks. The mounting pad hole dimensions on the 1½" wheel models is 7⁄8" x 7⁄8"; for the 2" wheel diameter models this dimension is 1" x 1".

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2631	1½" Swivel	55 lbs.	1.5" x 1.5"	1.02" x 1.02"	2.20"	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D2632	1½" Swivel with Brake	55 lbs.	1.5" x 1.5"	1.02" x 1.02"	2.20"	<b>\$1<sup>45</sup></b>
D2633	2" Swivel	66 lbs.	1.5" x 1.5"	1.02" x 1.02"	2.40"	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>
D2634	2" Swivel with Brake	66 lbs.	1.5" x 1.5"	1.02" x 1.02"	2.40"	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>

**WITHOUT BRAKE**



**WITH BRAKE**



## Stainless Steel and Nylon Casters

Non-marring Nylon Casters feature stainless steel construction for corrosion resistance and double ball bearing raceways for smooth swivel action. Choose swivel with brake, swivel, or fixed in 3", 4", or 5" wheel sizes. All nylon wheels measure 1¼" wide.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
T23972	5" Swivel with Brake	265 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	6.34"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
T23973	5" Swivel	265 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	6.34"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
T23974	5" Fixed	265 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	6.34"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
T23975	4" Swivel with Brake	220 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	5.35"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
T23976	4" Swivel	220 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	5.35"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T23977	4" Fixed	220 lbs.	2.95" x 3.66"	2.11" x 2.83"	5.35"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T23978	3" Swivel with Brake	176 lbs.	2.56" x 3.78"	1.77" x 2.91"	4.29"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
T23979	3" Swivel	176 lbs.	2.56" x 3.78"	1.77" x 2.91"	4.29"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T23980	3" Fixed	176 lbs.	2.56" x 3.78"	1.77" x 2.91"	4.29"	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>

**FIXED**



**SWIVEL WITH BRAKE**



## Black Rubber Casters

Heavy-duty solid rubber tire casters are perfect for whatever you need to move. Available in fixed and swivel versions with three different wheel sizes. Integral hub shield helps keep dirt and foreign objects out.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2533	5" Fixed	220 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	5.79"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2534	6¼" Fixed	320 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	7.68"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>50</sup>
D2538	4" Swivel	154 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	4.72"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
D2539	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	5.79"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
D2540	6¼" Swivel	320 lbs.	5.16" x 4.09"	4.13" x 3.15"	7.68"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>95</sup>

**FIXED**



**SWIVEL**



## Rubber Casters

Tough molded rubber wheel and heavy steel mounting brackets make these casters a fantastic value. Put everything in your shop and home on wheels.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2619	2" Fixed	66 lbs.	2.28" x 1.57"	1.73" x 0.94"	2.52"	<del>\$1</del> <sup>39</sup>
D2620	3" Fixed	132 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<del>\$3</del> <sup>25</sup>
D2622	2" Swivel	66 lbs.	2.36" x 1.97"	1.81" x 1.38"	2.52"	<del>\$1</del> <sup>69</sup>
D2623	3" Swivel	132 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<del>\$3</del> <sup>75</sup>

**FIXED**



**SWIVEL**



## Gray Rubber Casters

Similar to the above models, except the mounting pad is designed to fit a smaller area. Also available is a swivel model with an easy ON/OFF brake system.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2592	2" Swivel	110 lbs.	1.97" x 1.97"	1.42" x 1.42"	2.68"	<del>\$3</del> <sup>25</sup>
D2593	2" Swivel with Brake	110 lbs.	1.97" x 1.97"	1.42" x 1.42"	2.68"	<del>\$4</del> <sup>25</sup>
D2594	3" Swivel	154 lbs.	2.56" x 2.56"	1.93" x 1.93"	3.82"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>50</sup>
D2595	3" Swivel with Brake	154 lbs.	2.56" x 2.56"	1.93" x 1.93"	3.82"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>50</sup>
D2596	4" Swivel	175 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	5.20"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2597	4" Swivel with Brake	175 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	5.20"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>

**WITH  
BRAKE**



**WITHOUT  
BRAKE**



## Gray Rubber Casters with Double Brakes

Double braking system is easily engaged with a flick of the foot. Locks the movement of the wheel and the swivel. Threaded stud measures M12-1.75 x 28.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2598	3" Swivel	154 lbs.	2.56" x 2.56"	1.93" x 1.93"	3.82"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>25</sup>
D2599	4" Swivel	175 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	5.20"	<del>\$10</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2600	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	2.99" x 2.99"	2.24" x 2.24"	6.10"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2601	3" Swivel with Thread	154 lbs.	—	—	3.74"	<del>\$7</del> <sup>25</sup>
D2602	4" Swivel with Thread	175 lbs.	—	—	5.12"	<del>\$10</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2603	5" Swivel with Thread	220 lbs.	—	—	6.02"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>95</sup>

**THREADED**



**SWIVEL**



# CASTERS

## Black Rubber Threaded Casters

Put your world on wheels! Heavy-duty solid rubber tires, ball-bearing swivel, and hub shields make these a great value. Threaded stud measures 40mm in length.



D2543

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	THREAD	HEIGHT MOUNTED	PRICE
D2543	4" Swivel	154 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	4.80"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>50</sup>
D2544	5" Swivel	220 lbs.	M14 x 2.0	5.87"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2545	6 1/4" Swivel	320 lbs.	M16 x 2.0	7.80"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Threaded, Black Rubber Locking Casters

Positive locking brake pedal not only stops the wheel from rotating, but it also locks the swivel in place. Threaded stud measures 28mm in length. Ball-bearing swivel allows quick change of direction.



D2547

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	THREAD	HEIGHT MOUNTED	PRICE
D2547	4" Swivel	175 lbs.	M12 x 1.75	4.80"	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2548	5" Swivel	240 lbs.	M14 x 2.0	5.87"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2549	6 1/4" Swivel	330 lbs.	M16 x 2.0	7.80"	<del>\$17</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Ball-Bearing Swivel Caster

This hooded ball caster has a swivel radius of only 1 1/8" and has an overall height of 2 1/2".



MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
T23965	2" Swivel	100 lbs.	<del>\$2</del> <sup>25</sup>

## Threaded Ball-Bearing Swivel Caster

This hooded ball caster has a 3/8"-16 threaded stud. Mounted height is 2 1/2".



MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
T23966	2" Swivel	100 lbs.	<del>\$1</del> <sup>75</sup>

## Threaded Rubber Swivel Caster

Mount a set of these 4" Swivel Casters to shop-made dollies and material handling carts. Thermoplastic rubber wheels measure 1 1/4" wide. Each caster has a load capacity of 150 lbs.



MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	THREAD	HEIGHT MOUNTED	PRICE
T23971	4" Swivel	150 lbs.	1/2" x 12	5.35"	<del>\$4</del> <sup>75</sup>

## Plastic Casters

Molded plastic wheel caster has roller bearings for easy rolling. Mounting pad and bracket are 14-gauge steel. Available in fixed or swivel models, with three different wheel sizes. Great value on an all-purpose utility wheel.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D2625	3" Fixed	110 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<del>\$3</del> <sup>75</sup>
D2626	4" Fixed	154 lbs.	4.02" x 3.31"	2.87" x 2.36"	4.72"	<del>\$1</del> <sup>99</sup>
D2628	3" Swivel	110 lbs.	2.76" x 2.28"	2.13" x 1.61"	3.70"	<del>\$4</del> <sup>50</sup>

FIXED



SWIVEL

## 10" Pneumatic Casters

For those super-heavy material handling jobs, these 10" pneumatic fixed casters and ball bearing swivel casters can't be beat. Each features four bolt pattern mounting plates. (Mounting bolts not included.)



G7077

G7078

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	MOUNTING PLATE DIMENSION	DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
G7077	10" Fixed	300 lbs.	4.50" x 4.00"	3.31" x 2.83"	11.81"	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>
G7078	10" Swivel	300 lbs.	4.50" x 4.00"	3.31" x 2.83"	11.81"	<del>\$24</del> <sup>95</sup>



## Non-Marring Casters

These non-marring casters feature ball bearing swivels and high-density clear plastic wheels. All have mounting plate dimensions of  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " and distances between mounting holes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on centers. Choose between three wheel sizes, each with or without foot brakes. Mounting screws not included.

MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY	HEIGHT TO MOUNTING PLATE	PRICE
D4537	3" Fixed	77 lbs.	4"	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D4538	4" Fixed	99 lbs.	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
D4539	2" Swivel	55 lbs.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>
D4540	3" Swivel	77 lbs.	4"	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D4541	4" Swivel	99 lbs.	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
D4542	2" Swivel with Brake	55 lbs.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
D4543	3" Swivel with Brake	77 lbs.	4"	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D4544	4" Swivel with Brake	99 lbs.	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$8<sup>25</sup></b>



**DOLLIES**

### Furniture Dolly (660 Lb. Capacity)

Padded with carpet to protect fine finishes, this 18" x 30" Furniture Dolly is ruggedly built of select hardwood and 4" solid-rubber casters. Don't make a move without it. Weighs 19 lbs.

Grizzly®



Model G7109 **only** **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### Furniture Platform Dolly (1000 Lb. Capacity)

This solid surface, kiln-dried hardwood Furniture Dolly is a real time and back saver. Features eased edges and 4" solid-rubber casters all the way around. Measures 36" long by 24" wide. Weighs 29 lbs.

Grizzly®



Model G7110 **only** **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Wood Furniture Dollies (600 Lb. Capacity)

These economically priced Wood Furniture Dollies feature 3" solid rubber swivel casters and high grade plywood construction with convenient hand holds for easy transporting. Available in two sizes, both measure 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall. Each weighs about 11 lbs.



H2795

Grizzly®



H2796

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2795	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H2796	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>

### Heavy-Duty Machine Mover

This Heavy-duty Machinery Mover really eases machinery placement. It has 4 rollers mounted under a 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " swivel pad that is 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high. This Machinery Mover has ball bearing, HDPE, 3" dia. x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " long rollers. Approximate shipping weight is 26 lbs.

**3 TON  
CAPACITY!**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H8004	4 Wheel—3 Ton	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>



### Platform Shop Cart (800 Lb. Capacity)

With a tough, reinforced steel frame and a 30" x 48" platform, this industrial quality shop cart is just the thing to handle the most ambitious load. High-capacity 8" pneumatic wheels and casters provide a smooth ride. 12½" Platform height. Overall measurements are 49½" long x 30¾" wide x 39½" tall. Approximate shipping weight is 99 lbs.



**Model G8156**  
only **\$109<sup>95</sup>**



### Platform Trucks (1100 Lb. Capacity)

Whether in the warehouse or the workshop, this ruggedly-built Platform Truck is indispensable for moving heavy loads with ease and control. Reinforced flat platform is rated for weights to 1100 lbs. Tough tubular steel push handle can be removed for storage or transport. Large 6" casters provide excellent stability. 10" Platform height. G8151 measures 36" L x 24" W x 36" H.



Approximate shipping weight 85 lbs.  
G8152 measures 48" L x 24" W x 36" H. Approximate shipping weight is 100 lbs.

**Model G8151**  
only **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



**Model G8152**  
only **\$179<sup>95</sup>**



### Heavy-Duty Wheeled Platform Truck (600 Lb. Capacity)

This 35" long by 24" wide Platform Truck has a continuous rubber bumper, non-skid deck, multi-positioning handle and 5" solid rubber wheels and casters. Approximate shipping weight is 40 lbs.



**Model G7105** only **\$54<sup>95</sup>**



### Wheeled Platform Truck with Double Ends (1100 Lb. Capacity)

Removable push handles at both ends of this platform truck provide an extra degree of stability when stacking cargo for transport.

Rated for loads to 1100 lbs., this heavy-duty steel dolly features 6" wheels and casters for predictable handling when pushed or pulled. 10" Platform height. 42" L x 18¾" W x 36" H. Approximate shipping weight is 107 lbs.



**Model G8153** only **\$199<sup>95</sup>**



### 3-Shelf Cart (330 Lb. Capacity)

This 3-Shelf Cart features 15" x 29" x 3¼" deep shelves, a 10" x 15" x 2¾" deep drawer and 5" solid rubber wheels and casters. A real mainstay in any tool room. Approximate shipping weight is 43 lbs.



**Model G7106**

only **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



### Round Drum Dolly

This unit features a 2¼" lip and has a total height of 6½" from the floor. 24½" Diameter with 4 swiveling casters. Capacity is 450 lbs. Will fit 55-gallon drums. Weighs 27 lbs.



**Model H0761**

only **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## Hydraulic Table (500 Lb. Capacity)

You can't beat a Hydraulic Table for efficient production processes. Large 5" casters provide full mobility and the 17¼" x 28" table surface raises and lowers within an 18" range. Minimum/maximum height above the floor is 10¾" and 28¾". Maximum capacity is 500 lbs. Scissor lift action is controlled by a foot pump for raising and hand lever release for lowering. Ideal for moving and processing material at a comfortable height above the floor.



**\$49**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model T27331 only **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

## Hydraulic Table (600 Lb. Capacity)

Move material weighing up to 600 lbs. and then raise it to a maximum comfortable working height of 29¼" above the floor. Heavy-duty 4½" urethane locking casters make rolling easy and two foot operated pedals raise and lower the 32" long by 19¾" table surface. Minimum table height is 11" above the floor. Includes a removable push handle. Approx. shipping weight: 130 lbs.



**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model T27379 only **\$155<sup>00</sup>**

**CARTS**

## Poly Dump Cart (250 Lb. Capacity)

- 250 lb., 7 cubic foot capacity
- 13" x 4" pneumatic turf tires
- 50° dumping angle with foot pedal
- Thick polyethylene bed for strength and durability will not dent or rust



**\$49**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model T27708 only **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

## 17 Cubic Foot Steel Dump Cart (500 Lb. Capacity)

- 500 lb., 17 cu. ft. capacity
- Removable tailgate for easy loading and unloading
- Foot pedal dump mechanism allows emptying loads while hitched
- 60" L x 31" W x 13¾" H bed
- Sturdy steel frame and bed
- Rust-resistant powder-coat finish



**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model T27709 only **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

## All-Steel Round-Head Shovel

The D-handle on this shovel makes trenching or turning the garden soil an easy task. The 14-gauge steel shovel head is swaged and welded onto a 1½" diameter steel handle which is ribbed for strength. Shovel area measures approximately 9" wide by 11½" deep. Overall length is 38".



Model H0605 only **\$14<sup>75</sup>**

## Wooden Handle Square-Head Shovel

This 48½" shovel provides extra reach and ergonomic advantage to the taller user. The wooden handle is pinned with a steel rivet to avoid twisting. The 14-gauge steel shovel head measures 9" wide by 11" deep with a rolled top edge for a convenient foot hold.



**ADDITIONAL**  
**\$12<sup>00</sup>**  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE

Model H0607 only **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Drill Pumps

These Drill Pumps are designed to work with most electrical drills with a maximum speed of 2800 RPM. They're ideal for draining small ponds, fish tanks, small pools, or even a flooded basement. The ¾" shank fits all common chucks for most drills.

T26917 DrillPump 300™ hose connection is ½" and uses any ½" hose. The unit pumps up to 300 gallons per hour and is self-priming up to 9'.

T26918 DrillPump 750™ hose connection is ¾" and uses any standard garden hose. The unit pumps up to 750 gallons per hour and is self-priming up to 12'.



Model T26917	300 GPH	<b>\$8<sup>25</sup></b>
Model T26918	750 GPH	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

**349**



## Nursery Double Cart (350 Lb. Capacity)

Distribute up to 350 lbs. of payload between two high capacity steel grate shelves and enjoy the convenience of complete mobility! This ruggedly constructed cart places a wealth of items within easy reach on its top shelf, while the lower shelf provides an excellent storage location for spares. Large 10" x 3½" pneumatic lug wheels roll easily over a wide variety of surfaces. Includes a pivoting steel tube steering handle. 38" L x 20" W x 32" H. Approximate shipping weight 68 lbs.



Model T24064 only \$79<sup>95</sup>

## Nursery Platform Truck (350 Lb. Capacity)

Designed primarily for the nursery industry, this platform truck with extra large 10" x 3½" pneumatic lug wheels is perfect for just about anything weighing up to 350 lbs. Heavy-gauge grating provides superior strength and support. Tubular steel steering handle delivers plenty of leverage for confident control over a variety of surfaces. 48" L x 24" W x 13" H. Approximate shipping weight 64 lbs.



Model G8154 only \$99<sup>95</sup>

## Folding Sides Garden Wagon

A rugged, heavy-duty Garden Wagon with sides that fold down when the locking pins are removed. Avoids high lifting when needing to load something heavy or bulky. Pneumatic tires help absorb the bumps. Includes hitch attachment for a garden tractor. Steering handle is padded for comfort. Platform size is 48" x 24". Maximum capacity 700 lbs. Approximate shipping weight is 93 lbs.



Model H0771 only \$149<sup>95</sup>

## 26" Lawn Sweeper

Here's a simple solution to autumn leaves. This easy to push Lawn Sweeper picks up and removes leaves and grass clippings in a 26" wide pass. Large 10½" diameter wheels easily roll over uneven ground, and yard debris can be dumped by tipping the Lawn Sweeper over, or by detaching the easy-to-remove basket. Fully adjustable for any lawn height. Weighs only 37 lbs.



Model T10042 only \$99<sup>95</sup>

## Nursery Push Cart

Load garden flats on both levels of this Nursery Push Cart with plenty of room to spare. Pneumatic tires smooth bumpy ground. Capacity is 660 lbs. and measures 54¾" L x 23¾" W x 36½" H. Approximate shipping weight is 106 lbs.



Model H3035 only \$139<sup>95</sup>

## Garden Tool Box with Wheels

Tote all your small gardening tools and supplies around with this handy high impact plastic Garden Tool Box. Large built-in 5¾" diameter wheels, two side pockets and reinforced top also make it a mobile seat for planting, pruning, and weeding. The Garden Tool Box measures 16" L x 8" W x 10¾" H. Load capacity 176 lbs. Approximate shipping weight is 7 lbs.



Model H5668 only \$14<sup>50</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Wagon with Wood Sides

Kiln-dried hardwood sides add a touch of class, as well as increased load security to this Heavy-Duty Wagon. Large pneumatic wheels make pulling a breeze. Assembled dimensions 40" L x 19½" W x 21" H. Maximum load is 300 lbs. Approximate shipping weight is 34 lbs.



Model G7112 only \$54<sup>95</sup>

Model H0771

## 22-Ton Log Splitter with Kohler Engine

This heavy-duty vertical/horizontal log splitter is engineered for the toughest jobs. It's a culmination of strength, ease of use and long lasting components that will bring you years of reliable use. The hydraulic system is composed of heavy-duty valves, Fude® wire-reinforced hoses and an 11 GPM billet pump with an industrial strength filter. 48,000 pounds of pressure ride behind the 7" hardened steel wedge that cuts through wood like butter! Best of all, the average assembly time is 35 minutes.

- Wheels: 16" pneumatic
- Hydraulic pump: 11 GPM
- Auto-return valve
- Max log length: 24"
- Cylinder: 4" x 23"
- Engine: 6.5 HP Kohler 3000 series carb certified
- Cycle time: 13 seconds
- Fuel tank: 1 gallon steel
- Suction screen acts as a pre-filter to prolong the life of the heavy-duty filter to prevent contaminants from passing through the systems components
- Bolt-on cradle prevents the log from rolling out
- 2" ball hitch

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

**New!**



NOT LEGAL FOR  
STREET OR HIGHWAY  
USE

Model T27710

only \$1095<sup>00</sup>

**\$109<sup>95</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

## Hydraulic/Electric Log Splitter

- Motor: 1 3/4 HP, 110V, 15A
- 5 Tons of hydraulic pressure
- Handles logs from 15"-20" long and up to 10" diameter
- Electric power for use in basement or garage
- Built-in wheels and handles for portability
- Easy operation—even with gloves on
- Approximate shipping weight: 118 lbs.



Model H8171

~~\$315<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

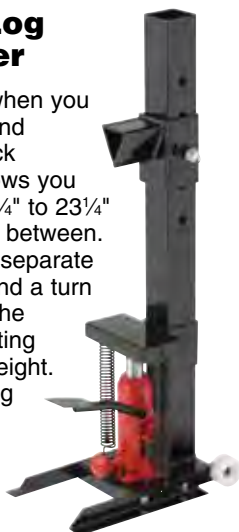
\$255<sup>00</sup>

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

See our website for  
**Reviews & Awards**  
grizzly.com

## 8-Ton Log Splitter

Why swing a maul when you can use leg action and hydraulics? The quick adjusting wedge allows you to split logs from 14 1/4" to 23 1/4" long and anything in between. 6" of ram stroke will separate the toughest grain and a turn of the knob returns the ram back to the starting position. 41" Total height. Approximate shipping weight is 69 lbs.



Model H8100

only \$109<sup>95</sup>

## Chain Saw Filing Guide

- Get the most out of your chain saw with a properly filed saw chain
- Easy to use—requires no chain removal from the saw
- No guesswork involved—angle settings, depths and file heights are dial set
- Designed to handle all saw chains
- Accepts all chain saw file sizes (not included)
- Great for fast, on-site sharpening!



Model T10278

only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## Chain Saw Sharpening Grinder

This Chain Saw Sharpening Grinder sharpens saw chains from 1/4" to 3/4" pitch and mounts on a bench or wall for added convenience. Features a built-in work light and large adjusting knobs for setting angle and depth. Includes 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" radius grinding wheels for any chain saw sharpening need. A 110V motor operates at 3600 RPM.



Model T23108

only \$134<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	PRICE
T23250	3/16" x 60 Grit Disc	\$2 <sup>95</sup>



**Grizzly® Extreme Series®  
Table Saw Blades**

ATB grind on micro-grain carbide tips ensure consistent performance over a long cutting life. Arbor bore size is  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and kerf is 0.120" for the 10" blades. The 12" blade has a 1" arbor bore and 0.125" kerf.

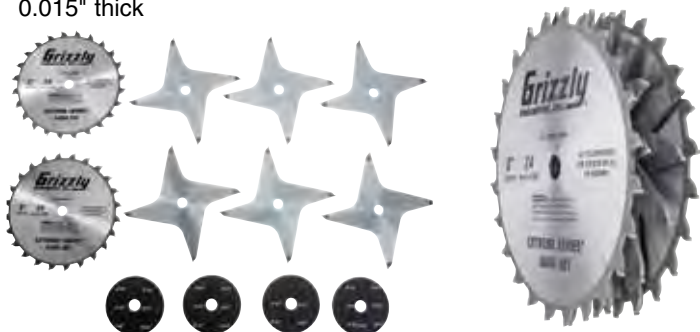


MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
T26697	10"/30	0.120"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<del>\$38<sup>00</sup></del> <b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T26698	10"/40	0.120"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<del>\$43<sup>00</sup></del> <b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
T26699	10"/80	0.120"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<del>\$49<sup>00</sup></del> <b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T26700	12"/40	0.125"	1"	<del>\$45<sup>00</sup></del> <b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>

**Grizzly® Extreme Series  
8" Stacked Dado Set**

The Grizzly® Extreme Series 8" Stacked Dado Set is one of the best sets money can buy on the market. This set uses micro-grain carbide that produces super clean cuts with no tear-out. If you're looking for quality, accuracy, and ease of use you will not be disappointed with this set!

- Cuts square sides and flat bottom dados from  $\frac{7}{32}$ "— $\frac{29}{32}$ " wide
- 8" Diameter x  $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor fits most table saws
- Set includes:  
Two 8" x 24 tooth x .106" kerf carbide-tipped blades  
One 8" x 4 tooth x 0.059" kerf carbide tipped chipper  
Five 8" x 4 tooth x .118" kerf carbide tipped chippers  
Four magnetic adjustment shims: two 0.012" thick and two 0.015" thick

**Model T26696****only \$129<sup>95</sup>****Dado Sets**

These sets feature precision-sharpened, industrial grade carbide tips for smooth, clean cutting and a dead flat plate for straight, accurate cuts. Put them to work on wood and wood products, including softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood composites, and melamine. Fits  $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbors. G2793 is not for use with arbors shorter than  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	REG.	SALE
G2793	7" Wobble	16	<del>\$32<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G2794	8" Stack	12	<del>\$88<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
G2795	10" Stack	24	<del>\$150<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

**G2793****G2794****FORREST Ply Veneer Worker**

These blades are specifically designed to work with manmade materials such as plywood, vinyl clad, composite and veneer products. Each tip is made from super hard, long life micro-grain carbide, and the ATB (35° Alternate Top Bevel) produces the smoothest cut ever seen in a hand-straightened saw blade. The 10° face hook allows for easier feed on table saws, and the sides are chamfered to eliminate heat buildup and aid chip clearing. Choose thin (0.100") kerf or full (0.125") kerf. Full kerf requires 2½ HP saws. For use with table saws and sliding table saws.



MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	ARBOR	TEETH	PRICE
T24789	Thin Kerf	10"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	70	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
T26693	Thin Kerf	160mm	20mm	60	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
T24790	Full Kerf	10"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	70	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>

**Woodpeckers® BladeSavers**

With BladeSaver, each blade is individually protected, insuring blade teeth can't contact or strike other blades or objects. To attach the Blade Guard, simply lay the blade flat, wrap it around the teeth, then latch the master link and store it away using the handy hanging hook. You never need to touch the blade's sharp teeth. BladeSavers are molded using tough, ABS plastic that will provide years of protection.

**Model T27203**

For 10"

**only****\$14<sup>95</sup>****Model T27204**

For 12"

**only****\$15<sup>95</sup>****10" Blade Runner Carrying Case**

Protects circular saw blades in transit and storage. Circular sheath prevents damage to carbide blades, even if case is dropped. Locking steel arbor can hold up to ten 10" blades (5 per side). Made from high impact plastic. Convenient carrying handle. Sides are marked sharp and dull to keep track of blade condition. Unit is self-supporting and will stand on any level surface.

**Model T23265****only****\$36<sup>95</sup>****Oldham® Construction Series**

Lasting up to 10 times longer than steel blades, Oldham's Industrial Carbide blades featuring C2 carbide tips are designed for almost any project at an affordable price.



MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
T29067	Combination	10"	40	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T29068	Finishing	10"	60	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
T29069	General Purpose	12"	48	1"	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>



**FORREST****SAW BLADES****FORREST**

Hailed as the Cadillac of all blades, Forrest saw blades have become legendary for their ability to leave highly polished, finish-ready surfaces on nearly everything they cut. Choose the style best suited for your cutting needs and see why Forrest has earned the reputation for being the saw blade by which all others are judged. Made in USA.

## Woodworker I

For radial saws and table saws. These all-purpose blades crosscut up to 2" thick and rip up to 1" thick. They have a 30° alternate top bevel with a 5° face hook on 10" diameters and smaller. (On 12" diameters and larger—20° ATB). They are also made with double hard and 40% stronger C4 carbide. Thin-kerf design saves 1/3 wood loss on each cut, feeds easily when used for moderate rips and crosscuts on a table saw. Eliminates bottom splintering on radial crosscuts. With the 30° ATB tooth style, this blade stops splintering on ply veneers on both radial saws and table saws.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4740	7 1/4"/60	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
H4741	8"/60	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H4742	10"/60	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$162<sup>95</sup></b>
H4743	12"/60	1/8"	1"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>

## Chopmaster

For chop saws and radial arm saws. Made with double hard C4 sub-micron carbide for up to 300% longer life. A heavier than normal steel plate and a negative face hook maintain maximum stability for the best cut. Each blade is hand straightened to a runout of 0.001–0.002 for maximum cut quality. The tooth style (4 points and a flat) maximizes steady, clean cuts with no bottom splintering. You will be amazed by the extra-smooth, tight cuts you will get with this blade.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4748	8 1/4"/60	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H4749	8 1/2"/60	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
H4750	10"/80	0.105"	5/8"	<b>\$175<sup>00</sup></b>
T23525	10"/90	0.105"	5/8"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
H4751	12"/80	0.115"	1"	<b>\$195<sup>00</sup></b>
T21518	12"/90	7/64"	1"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>

## Woodworker II

With this all purpose table saw blade, you can rip and crosscut 1"–2" rockhards and softwoods resulting in a smooth as sanded surface. With 20° face hook, ply veneers will crosscut with no bottom splinter at moderate feed rates. Double-hard and 40% stronger C4 carbide will give up to 300% longer life between sharpenings. Ends blade changing (one blade does rip, combo and crosscut), second-step finishing, and cutting 1/16" oversize to allow for resurfacing.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4744	7 1/4"/30	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
H4745	8"/40	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
H4746	10"/30	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H4729	10"/40	1/8"	5/8"	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>
H6890	10"/40	3/32"	5/8"	<b>\$145<sup>95</sup></b>
H4747	12"/40	1/8"	1"	<b>\$166<sup>95</sup></b>
T20778	10"/20	1/8"	5/8"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T20779	10"/40	1/8"	5/8"	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
T23526	10"/48	0.1"	5/8"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
T23527	10"/48	1/8"	5/8"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>

## Duraline Hi-A/T MELAMINE & VENEER

For chipless cutting of two sided melamine, vinyl, polyester, and Kortron. Recommended for thin, low pressure, two-sided laminates, and veneer plywood. For thin veneers on flakeboard—fire-retardant, laminated (1 or 2 sides), masonite, fiber board, lumbercore, glue ups, hard/soft woods, and chemically-impregnated wood. Duraline Hi-A/T advantages: eliminates the need for a small scoring saw blade on table saw work. The 40° points slice through thin bottom layers with no tears or chips. Made with double-hard C4 sub-micron carbide for longer life between sharpenings.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4752	8"/60	0.1"	5/8"	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>
H4728	8"/80	0.1"	5/8"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
H4753	10"/80	0.1"	5/8"	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
H6891	10"/80	0.125"	5/8"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
H4754	12"/80	0.125"	1"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>

## Dado

The world's finest dado head clean cuts all your grooves! No splintering when cross cutting oak, ply veneers, and melamine. No staggered steps or round bottoms! Cuts in rip, cross-cut, and miter at any depth. Cuts all sized grooves 1/4"–29/32" increments. Super hard carbide gives up to 300% longer life, especially good on plywoods and abrasive particle boards.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	ARBOR	TYPE	PRICE
H4755	6"/24	5/8"	1/4"–29/32"	<b>\$319<sup>95</sup></b>
H4756	8"/24	5/8"	1/4"–29/32"	<b>\$349<sup>95</sup></b>
T23266	8"/24	5/8"	3/16"	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>
T23267	8"/24	5/8"	3/16"–1/4"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
T24002	10"/24	1"	1/4"–29/32"	<b>\$409<sup>95</sup></b>
T24003	12"/24	1"	1/4"–29/32"	<b>\$489<sup>95</sup></b>

## Finger Joint Blades

These sets make box or finger joint construction easy, producing strong, accurate cuts without shims or time consuming adjustments. Blades are marked for easy installation! H9192 blades interlock for a 1/4" finger joint, or reverse the blades for a 3/8" finger joint. T21520 blades reverse to make 3/16" and 5/16" cuts or 1/4" and 3/8" cuts. Special sub-micron C4 carbide ensures long life and durability.



MODEL	SIZE/TEETH	ARBOR	SET	PRICE
H9192	8"/24	5/8"	2-Pc.	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>
T21520	8"/24	5/8"	4-Pc.	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

## Saw Stiffeners

For smoother, quieter cuts, a single Forrest Dampener-Stiffener is highly recommended for all applications. Made from top quality saw steel and precision-ground to within 0.001" of side runout. Select one stiffener 1/2 to 2/3 of the blade diameter and mount it against the outside of the blade.



Note: Not for use on Dewalt 12" or Hitachi 15" saws.

MODEL	SIZE	USE ON	PRICE
H4757	4"	7"–8" Blade	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
H4758	5"	10" Blade	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
H4759	6"	10" Blade	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H4760	8"	12" Blade	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

Freud's industrial saw blades are carefully crafted using the best materials, the most innovative designs, and the industry's most sophisticated manufacturing processes. Every blade is specifically designed for superior performance and maximum life. Select the best blade for your application from a wide variety of designs and sizes, all featuring Freud's unique coatings and TiCo™ (Titanium Cobalt) Hi-Density Carbide. Freud saw blades—precisely the best.

## Dadoes

The Pro Dado series will produce grooves from 1/4" to 7/8" and the two-wing chippers require less horsepower than 4-wing chippers. The Safety Dado and Super Dado were the first to include a 3/32" thick chipper and have the ability to handle today's undersized plywood. A shim set is also included with each set for fine adjustments.



T24401

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>PRO DADO (3) 1/8" CHIPPERS</b>				
T24400	6"	10	5/8"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
T24401	8"	12	5/8"	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SAFETY DADO (4) 1/8", (1) 3/32", (1) 1/16" CHIPPERS</b>				
T24402	10"	32	1"	<b>\$315<sup>00</sup></b>
T24403	12"	36	1"	<b>\$349<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SUPER DADO (4) 1/8", (1) 3/32", (1) 1/16" CHIPPERS</b>				
T24404	6"	20	5/8"	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>
T24405	8"	24	5/8"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>

## Crosscut Blades

More high-density tungsten carbide content make this carbide very hard, allowing the carbide to maintain a sharp cutting edge in crosscut applications.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>CABINETMAKER'S CROSSCUT</b>				
T27029	10"	60	5/8"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>THIN KERF ULTIMATE CUTOFF</b>				
T24424	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$75<sup>95</sup></b>
T24425	12"	96	1"	<b>\$107<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>THIN KERF PLYWOOD AND MELAMINE</b>				
T24426	7 1/4"	60	5/8"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
T24427	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
T24428	12"	96	1"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T24429	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T24430	12"	96	1"	<b>\$144<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>ULTIMATE CUTOFF</b>				
T24431	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
T24432	12"	96	1"	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>THIN KERF CROSSCUT</b>				
T24433	10"	60	5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T24434	12"	80	1"	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>

## Ripping Blades

Medium Cobalt content allows the carbide to withstand the impact demands when ripping.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>HEAVY-DUTY</b>				
T24409	10"	24	5/8"	<b>\$68<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>GLUE LINE</b>				
T24410	10"	30	5/8"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>THIN KERF</b>				
T24411	10"	30	5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T24412	160mm	14	20mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T24413	10"	24	5/8"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>

## Composite Decking Blades



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
T25397	7 1/4"	44	5/8"	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
T25398	10"	72	5/8"	<b>\$68<sup>95</sup></b>
T25399	12"	84	1"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>

## General Purpose Blades

A blend of Cobalt, Titanium, and Tungsten for use in general purpose applications.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>THIN KERF</b>				
T24414	10"	50	5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T24441	10"	60	5/8"	<b>\$75<sup>95</sup></b>
T24416	160mm	28	20mm	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>COMBINATION</b>				
T24415	10"	50	5/8"	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PREMIER FUSION</b>				
T24417	10"	40	5/8"	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PREMIER FUSION THIN KERF</b>				
T24418	10"	40	5/8"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
T24419	12"	48	1"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

## Diablo

A Diablo blade "cuts like a hot knife through butter!" Diablo blades feature super thin laser cut kerf, Perma-SHIELD® coating, TiCo™ Hi-Density carbide, precision tensioning, a Hard-Core™ steel plate, and laser cut stabilizer vents, heat expansion slots and arbor.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW</b>				
T24420	7 1/4"	40	5/8"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T24421	7 1/4"	60	5/8"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T24422	8 1/4"	40	5/8"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>RIPPING</b>				
T24435	10"	24	5/8"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>GENERAL PURPOSE</b>				
T24436	10"	40	5/8"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T24439	12"	44	1"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T24454	12"	60	1"	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>FINISH</b>				
T24437	10"	60	5/8"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T24438	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
T24440	12"	80	1"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
T24453	10"	90	5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T24455	12"	100	1"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE</b>				
T24442	10"	80	5/8"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>LAMINATE FLOORING</b>				
T24443	10"	84	5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T24444	12"	96	1"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>PCD FOR FIBER CEMENT BOARDS</b>				
T24451	10"	6	5/8"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
T24452	12"	8	1"	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>HARDIEBLADE</b>				
T27358	7 1/4"	4	5/8"	<b>\$54<sup>97</sup></b>

## Box Joint Cutter

The T24408 Box Cut Jointer features width of cut of either 1/4" groove or 3/8" groove.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
<b>BOX JOINT CUTTER</b>				
T24408	8"	20	5/8"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>



**DEWALT****Portable Construction Carbide-Tipped Blades**

Thin kerf for faster, smoother cuts. Anti-stick coating to reduce friction and gum up. Tough, tungsten carbide stays sharper longer. Models H6595-8 & H6686 feature 5/8" arbor with diamond knock out.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	TYPE	PRICE
H6593	5 1/8"	24	10mm	Smooth Cut	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H6594	5 1/8"	16, 30, 78	10mm	Combo Pack	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6595	6 1/2"	18, 24	5/8"	Combo Pack	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H6596	7 1/4"	20	5/8"	Wet Lumber	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
H6597	7 1/4"	36	5/8"	Thin Kerf	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H6598	8 1/2"	24	5/8"	Framing	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H6686	8 1/4"	40	5/8"	Thin Kerf	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT 12" x 1" 32T, 80T Construction Combo Blade Pack DW3128P5**

Thin kerf for fast and smooth cutting action. Computer-balanced plate reduces vibration for improved accuracy and better finish. Exclusive wedge shoulder design puts more steel behind each tip for durability and accuracy.



*\$79.90 if purchased individually*

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H5002	12"	32 & 80	1"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT****Precision Trim Saw Blades**

Premium Micro-Grain carbide produces ultra-sharp cutting edges that dramatically reduce splintering. Precision balanced, laser-cut body provides extremely accurate cuts. Exclusive damping slots reduce vibration to enhance cutting accuracy. Tough coat finish reduces heat, friction, and gum to promote blade life.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H9341	10"	24	5/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H9342	10"	40	5/8"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H9343	10"	50	5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H9344	10"	60	5/8"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
H9345	10"	80	5/8"	\$57 <sup>95</sup>
H9346	12"	60	1"	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H9347	12"	80	1"	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H9348	12"	96	1"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT**
**10" 60T 2-Pack DW3106P5 / DW3106P5D60I**

Thin kerf for fast and smooth cutting action. Computer-balanced plate reduces vibration for improved accuracy & better finish. Exclusive wedge shoulder design puts more steel behind each tip. Two great blades for the price of one!

*\$139.90 if purchased individually*



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H5001	10"	32 & 60	5/8"	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
T22190	10"	60	5/8"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

**DEWALT****8" Stacked Dado**

This 8" Stacked Dado set features 24 micro-grain carbide teeth for clean cuts and reduced splintering as well as 4 tooth micro-grain carbide chippers for smooth, flat bottom cuts. Heavy gauge laser-cut plate ensures accurate cutting. Includes a 12-pc. high quality shim set for ultra fine adjustments and heavy-duty case.



MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
T22622	8"	24	5/8"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

**Magnetic Shim Set—5/8" Bore**

Fine tune your dado joints and avoid the frustration of stacking dado cutters with ordinary shims. These magnetic shims are placed between cutters as you build your stack. Just line up the arbor holes and stick on. Each set includes two each of 0.010", 0.012", and 0.015" sizes.



Model G6099 **only \$9<sup>95</sup>**

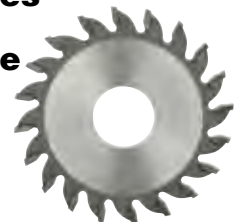
**Zero Clearance Table Saw Inserts**

Special phenolic composition outlasts and outperforms wood, foam, and plastic. Supports work right up to the blade. Sized to fit Grizzly saws and most other brands as well. Each is fully adjustable with leveling screws. Colors may vary.

MODEL	FIT	PRICE
H0628	G1023 Series—Right-Tilting Models	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H4231	G1023 Series—Left-Tilting Models	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H7197	G0444/G0444Z/G0575/G0576	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H9911	G0605X, G0606X	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T20916	G0690, G0691	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T21876	G0661, G0713, G0732	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
T21879	G0605X1/G0606X1/G0696X/G0697X	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T23279	G0715P	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T23758	G0651, G0652	\$38 <sup>95</sup>


**Scoring Blades for Grizzly Sliding Table Saws**

Choose the Scoring Blade that fits your Grizzly Sliding Table Saw.

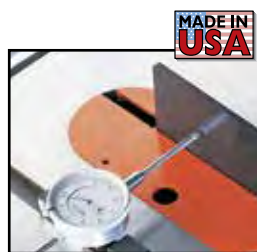


MODEL	FIT	PRICE
T21382	G0623X/G0623X3	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T23037	G0699	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T20785	G0674	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
H6460	G0588	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H4935	G0772	\$125 <sup>00</sup>

**SuperBar™**

The SuperBar™ will align, tune and calibrate your table saw, as well as other shop equipment, to within ± 0.001" in just minutes. Includes precision dial indicator with 1" travel and the patent pending SuperBar™. Uses the miter slot to measure blade alignment, fence runout and much more.

(Shown with G7582 Master Plate.)



Model G7581

**only \$77<sup>95</sup>**

**MasterPlate**

Align, calibrate and tune up your table saw to within ±0.001". This double disk ground aluminum plate fits 5/8" and 1" arbors. Measuring 6" x 10", it's designed for squaring and aligning your saw blade to the table, and unlike saw blades, it has zero runout! Precisely measure any angle too!

Square not included.



Model G7582

**only \$54<sup>95</sup>**



## STANLEY HAND PLANES

### #62 Low Angle Jack Plane

- Cherry wood handle and knob for comfort with solid brass adjustments for smooth operation
- Cast-iron for weight and durability
- Mouth adjustment for different types of wood



Replacement Blade  
T29192 for T22599 **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22599 **only \$159<sup>95</sup>**

### Bailey Block Plane

- 6 1/4" Block plane with a 1 5/8" cutter
- 21° Cutter is fully adjustable
- Gray cast-iron base with precision-ground sides and bottom • Quick-release cam-lock • Lateral iron adjustment levers, adjustable mouth and brass knobs



Replacement Blade  
T29127 for T22602 **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22602 **only \$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Bailey Low Angle Block Plane

- 6" Block plane with a 1 5/8" cutter
- 12° Low angle cutter is fully adjustable
- Cast-iron base with precision-ground sides and bottom • Quick-release cam-lock • Lateral iron adjustment, adjustable mouth, and brass knobs
- Blade requires honing before use

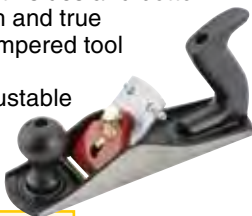


Replacement Blade  
T29128 for T22603 **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22603 **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

### #4 Smoothing Bench Plane

- Cast-iron base with sides and bottom machined smooth and true
- Hardened and tempered tool steel cutter
- Cutter is fully adjustable
- Polymer handles
- 9 3/4" Long
- 2" Cutter width



Replacement Blade  
T29195 for T22708 **\$13<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22708 **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

### #92 Shoulder Plane

- Dual purpose—converts from a shoulder plane to a chisel plane
- Iron is made from extra thick 1/8" A2 steel for superior edge retention
- Precision-ground cast-iron base for accuracy
- Finger grips for better control



Replacement Blade  
T29193 for T22297 **\$74<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22297 **only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

### Bailey Bench Smooth Plane

- Hardened, tempered, and precision-ground tool steel cutter • Gray cast-iron base with precision-ground sides and bottom • High-impact polymer handles
- Precise shaving control
- Solid brass cutter adjustment knob



Replacement Blade  
T29126 for T22600 **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22600 **only \$54<sup>95</sup>**

### #9 1/2 Block Plane

- Precision-ground ductile cast-iron base for accuracy
- Norris-type adjuster with lateral locking feature (patent pending)
- Solid brass hardware for smooth adjustments



Replacement Blade  
T29194 for T22295 **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22295 **only \$89<sup>95</sup>**

### Adjustable Block Plane

- Quick-release lever cap makes cutter removal easy
- Quick-release cam-lock for easy iron removal
- 7" Long
- 2" Cutter width



Replacement Blade  
T29127 for T22709 **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22709 **only \$46<sup>95</sup>**

### #4 Smoothing Plane

- Iron is made from extra thick 1/8" A2 steel for superior edge retention
- One-piece base and frog virtually eliminates chatter
- Cherry wood handle and knob for comfort
- Adjustable throat plate and mouth adjustment for different types of wood



Model T22294 **only \$159<sup>95</sup>**

### Bailey Bench Jack Plane

- Gray cast-iron base with precision-ground sides and bottom • Solid brass adjustment knob • High-impact polymer handles
- Precise depth and lateral cutter adjustment
- Quick release cam-lock



Replacement Blade  
T29126 for T22601 **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22601 **only \$59<sup>95</sup>**

### #60 1/2 Low Angle Block Plane

- Precision-ground ductile cast-iron base for accuracy • Norris-type adjuster with lateral locking feature (patent pending)
- Solid brass hardware for smooth adjustments
- Low angle bed ideal for cutting end grain



Replacement Blade  
T29194 for T22296 **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

Model T22296 **only \$89<sup>95</sup>**

### Spokeshave-Flat Base

- Durable coating on cast-iron base provides long-lasting protection
- One-piece cast-iron body with double handles for control and efficiency
- 10" Long
- 2 1/8" Cutter width



Model T22710 **only \$26<sup>95</sup>**

# PRECISION HAND MADE PLANES

PLANES

## Ebony Micro Instrument Plane

- Fine tune sound boards and perform other shaping duties
- Beautiful ebony body provides plenty of stability
- High speed steel blade
- Measures 1 7/8" long x 1/2" wide



Replacement Blade  
T23172 for T10267 \$6<sup>95</sup>

Model T10267 only \$21<sup>95</sup>

## Ebony Flat Profile Shoulder Plane

- Profiled to fit the hand in the pull position
- Beautiful dark ebony body
- Blade and sole measures 1" wide
- Trims tenon shoulders for precision joints and makes perfect rebates as well



Replacement Blade  
T23171 for T10266 \$13<sup>75</sup>

Model T10266 only \$42<sup>95</sup>

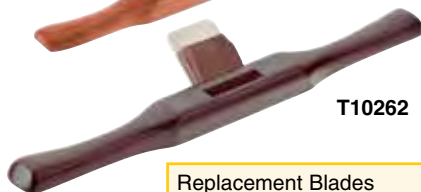
## Rosewood Spokeshaves

- This Shungee Rosewood bodied Spokeshave features sweeping rounded handles, a stainless steel sole plate, and an HSS straight blade
- Blade measures 1 3/16" wide x 3/32" thick
- T10261 measures 7 1/8" long and has a 1 1/16" wide sole
- T10262 measures 10 1/4" long with a 1" wide sole

T10261



T10262

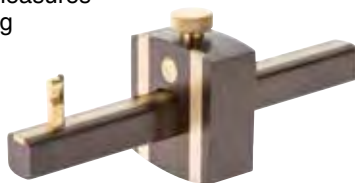


Replacement Blades  
T23166 for T10261 \$6<sup>25</sup>  
T23167 for T10262 \$9<sup>25</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10261	7 1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T10262	10 1/4"	\$16 <sup>25</sup>

## Ebony Cutting Gauge

- Beautiful ebony and brass construction
- Fine knife blade actually cuts the grain for a super fine line
- Also used to cut thin veneers for perfectly parallel edges
- Knife can be set for depth or removed and sharpened by loosening the brass wedge
- Beam measures 7 7/8" long



Model T10273 only \$38<sup>95</sup>

## Ebony Sliding Bevel

- The ideal tool for measuring and transferring angles
- Beautiful ebony and brass construction
- Features a 9" blade for setting acute, obtuse, and supplementary angles
- Thick, inlaid brass adds protection
- Large knurled knob makes angle setting quick and easy



Replacement Blade  
T23168 for T10263 \$11<sup>50</sup>

Model T10263 only \$25<sup>95</sup>

## Ebony Marking Knives

- Gain a level of precision that's not attainable with the sharpest pencil
- Transfer marks onto your work by simply turning the bevel side out
- Great for transferring dovetail pins and tails
- Right-handed knife has the bevel on the right side of the blade
- Left-handed knife has the bevel on the left side of the blade
- Overall size is 6" long



T10260 Left

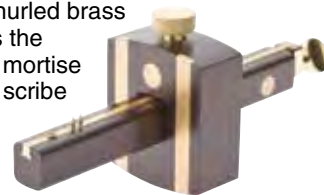
T10259 Right

Replacement Blades  
T23164 for T10259 \$9<sup>25</sup>  
T23165 for T10260 \$9<sup>25</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10259	Right	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T10260	Left	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## Deluxe Ebony Marking Gauge

- Beautiful ebony and brass knobs and inlaid wear strips
- Scribes a single line and double line for mortises and tenons
- Micro-adjustable brass thumb screw for mortise and tenon scribe
- A single knurled brass knob locks the beam and mortise and tenon scribe
- Beam measures 6 3/8" long



Model T10272 only \$44<sup>95</sup>

## Dovetail Square

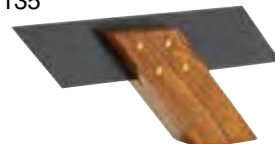
Layout perfect 10° dovetails for traditional drawer and carcass construction with this Dovetail Square. The rosewood beam and brass shoe is 2 1/2" long, and the steel blade measures 2 13/16" long.



Model H7551 only \$8<sup>50</sup>

## 5" Miter Square

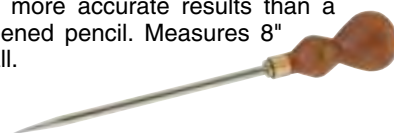
This small Miter Square is great for intricate 45° layout work and features a permanent angle setting that allows you to mark 45° and 135° both left and right.



Model H7579 only \$11<sup>75</sup>

## Rosewood Handle Awl

This awl with long shank, slender tip and finely finished rosewood handle scribes a very fine line with or across the wood's grain. Because the tip is so fine, it produces much more accurate results than a sharpened pencil. Measures 8" overall.



Model D2911 only \$9<sup>50</sup>

## Premium Marking Knife

- Hardened HSS steel
- 5" Hardwood handle
- 1.5" Dual-blade



Model T24811 only \$7<sup>95</sup>



## Router Plane

There's no better way to adjust the depths of dadoes and hinge mortises than with a Router Plane. This solid cast-iron Router Plane features a comfortable grip for precision control and easily adjustable blade. Simpler is better! Blade measures  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and base measures  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ".



Model D3830 **only** **\$48<sup>95</sup>**



## Adjustable Block Planes

- 6" Block Plane is fully adjustable
- Low blade angle for face grain and end grain
- Bronze and cast-iron construction
- D3831 blade measures  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " wide • D3832 blade measures  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wide
- Adjustable throat opening



MODEL	BLADE WIDTH	PRICE
D3831	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
D3832	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>



## Block Plane

This low angle Block Plane is ideal for fine trimming ends of mouldings and boards where the end grain is troublesome. The block plane is the best plane for achieving this type of dimensioning. Cast-iron construction and accurate adjustments make this plane the perfect tool for on the job site or in the shop. Body measures  $6\frac{7}{8}$ " long.



Model D2672 **only** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**



## Smoothing Plane

This plane was designed for taking away small amounts of material where tearout is possible or problems occur with changes in grain direction or height. It's also a great general purpose plane for other uses such as planing doors and window sashes. Body measures  $9\frac{3}{4}$ " long. Cast-iron construction for years of dependable use.



Model D2673 **only** **\$39<sup>95</sup>**



## Jack Plane

The Jack Plane, with its longer sole is used for removing large amounts of material to quickly dimension lumber down to size. Body measures 14" long. Cast-iron construction.



Model D2674 **only** **\$57<sup>95</sup>**



## Precision Bull Nose Plane

This contoured Bull Nose Plane with its low angle design will handle straight grain as well as end grain. The plane iron is also flush to the side of the plane body, so rabbets and mortise and tenon joints can be precisely trimmed. Features include cast-iron and nickel-plated construction, adjustable throat and easy conversion into a chisel plane. Sole measures 1" x 4".



Model D3750 **only** **\$48<sup>95</sup>**



## Precision Shoulder Plane

This cast-iron and nickel-plated plane features a two-part sole, where the toe mates to the heel on precision ways and the throat can be adjusted and set with an internal set screw. The toe portion can also be removed to yield a fine chisel plane. Designed for trimming the shoulders of tenon joints, this plane measures  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5".



Model D3751 **only** **\$59<sup>95</sup>**



## Precision 3-in-1 Plane

This low angle Shoulder Plane converts into a chisel plane or a bull nose plane with a simple modification. The sole measures  $1\frac{3}{32}$ " wide and the full length Shoulder Plane measures 6" long. For fine tuning mortise and tenon joints, this is the only tool to have!



Model D3752 **only** **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Woodworking Set

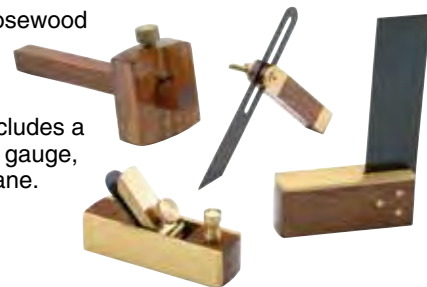
This 5-Pc. Professional Woodworking Kit with matching rosewood and brass accents has all the essentials for producing the very best work. Includes a 9" smoothing plane, 6" block plane, 9" try square, 9" marking gauge, 9" bevel gauge, and a fitted wooden case.



Model H6196 **only** **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Miniature Woodworking Set

Brass, steel, and Indian rosewood make a beautiful set of woodworking tools that are sized for smaller, more intricate projects. Includes a 3" 90° square, 4" marking gauge, 4" bevel gauge, and 3" plane.



Model T10090 **only** **\$26<sup>95</sup>**



## Smoothing Planes

Used for final finishing work, these Planes have perfectly flat soles that will smooth any wood surface. Features include rosewood handles and knobs, full plane iron adjustments, cast-iron bases, frog and lever caps, chip breakers, and knurled brass adjusting nuts. Ground-serrated soles on the H7565 and H7568 improve sliding action by reducing resistance. Beautifully made with precision fit and finish.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7569	10" Smoothing Plane	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H7565	14" Smoothing Plane with Serrated Sole	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H7566	14" Smoothing Plane	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H7568	22" Smoothing Plane with Serrated Sole	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H8841	22" Smoothing Plane	\$73 <sup>95</sup>



PLANES

## 3-Pc. Plane Set in Wooden Case

We've got all your hand planing needs covered with this set of three precision-made cast-iron Planes in a fitted wooden box. Set includes a 6" long low-angle block plane with adjustable throat, a 9 3/4" long smoothing plane with rosewood handles, and a 2 1/8" wide, flat-sole spokeshave.



Model H6243

only \$99<sup>95</sup>

## Rabbet Plane

This Rabbet Plane is finely cast and precision-milled to cut perfect rabbets in about the time it takes to set up a jointer or shaper. There are two cutter positions, one for normal rabbeting work and a forward position for planing into corners. Includes an adjustable fence that can be used on either side of the plane, threaded depth adjusting screw for precise control of the plane iron, depth stop, and edge spur for crisp edges. Sole measures 8 1/2" long by 1 1/2" wide.



Model H7567  
Model T27912

Rabbet Plane  
Replacement Blade

only \$61<sup>95</sup>  
only \$9<sup>95</sup>

slickplane®

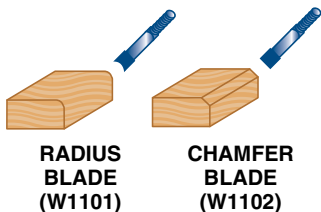
## Slickplane®

Two carbide-tipped blades are micro-adjustable and produce an unequalled finish! Body is made of Hard Rock Maple and is virtually indestructible. Comes with 1/8" rad. blade.

MADE IN TAIWAN



This special plane will put a 1/8" radius on sharp corners faster than a router!



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W1100	Slickplane®	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
MODEL	TYPE	PAIR
W1101	Replacement Radius Blade	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
W1102	Replacement Chamfer Blade	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## Spokeshaves

Heavy cast-iron bodies, high-carbon heat-treated steel blades and precision adjustment knobs make these Spokeshaves a pleasure to use. Straight sole for shaping flat surfaces or convex sole for shaping contoured surfaces. Each measures 10" long with 2 1/8" wide blades.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H8064	Straight	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H8065	Convex	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



SHOP FOX

## 6-Pc. Scraper Set

This 6-Pc. Scraper Set includes fine, medium, and heavy cutting rectangular scrapers, a concave/convex scraper, gooseneck scraper, and beveled edge scraper. Cutting edges are renewable by simply squaring with a file and burnishing a slight hook angle.



Model D3294

only \$12<sup>95</sup>

AFFINITY

## Lynx Scraper Sets

These Lynx Scraper Sets are the perfect way to smooth wood and finish small areas. Choose shaped or quadrant set. Made from high quality UK carbon steel.

MADE IN ENGLAND



T27043

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26658	Mini 4-Pc. Shaped	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27043	2-Pc. Quadrant	\$15 <sup>95</sup>



## Lancelot® Carving System



The Lancelot® carving system delivers awesome cutting power and control. The 14-tooth chain circular cutter is ideal for contractors, boat builders, sculptors, and furniture designers—offering smooth and efficient wood shaping and removal. Fits most 4" and 4½" angle grinders.

GRINDER NOT INCLUDED.  
SEE PAGE 268 FOR  
GRIZZLY ANGLE GRINDERS



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G6692	Lancelot® Fine Carving Tool, 22 Tooth, ⅝" Arbor	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G6036	Lancelot® Rough Carving Tool, 14 Tooth, ⅝" Arbor	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
G6037	22 Tooth Replacement Chain, fits G6692	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G6038	14 Tooth Replacement Chain, fits G6036	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G6040	8 Tooth Replacement Chain	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G6041	Universal Nut, ⅝" Arbor	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

## Galahad® Shaping Discs

Coarse carbide discs for shaping and detailing. Choose round or flat profile.

For Use with  
Lancelot® Systems



T24899

T24900

Model T24899 Round \$47<sup>95</sup>  
Model T24900 Flat \$47<sup>95</sup>

## The Knight's Choice Set

The Knight's Choice is a great starter set—excellent for basic carving and sculpting.

Set includes:

- 2 Lancelot® 14 tooth blades
- 1 Holey Galahad® medium carbide disc
- 1 Universal nut
- 1 Igraine 24 grit sander
- 1 Igraine 60 grit sander



For Use  
with  
Lancelot®  
Systems

Model T23798 only \$189<sup>95</sup>

## The King's Choice Set

The King's Choice provides more blade selections for start-to-finish projects.

Set includes:

- 2 Lancelot® 14 tooth blades
- 2 Lancelot® 22 tooth blades
- 1 Squire 18 tooth blade
- 1 Holey Galahad®, round coarse
- 1 Universal nut • 1 Igraine 24 grit sander
- 1 Igraine 60 grit sander
- 1 Igraine 80 grit sander



For Use  
with  
Lancelot®  
Systems

Model T23799 only \$339<sup>95</sup>

## Guinevere® Sanding System

The Guinevere Basic Sanding System is a great starter system, with a wide assortment of additional sanding and polishing accessories and attachments—you can build the custom system you want!

Includes:

- Guinevere motor
- Flexible shaft
- Double-acting hand pump
- Round inflatable sander
- Drum inflatable sander
- 2 Complete sets of sleeves for round & drum sanders (coarse, medium, fine, extra fine)
- Sander cleaning stick • Allen key for disc changing

Model T27141 only \$369<sup>95</sup>



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27142	Flex Shaft	\$88 <sup>95</sup>
T27143	Hand Pump	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T27144	Inflatable Round Sanders	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T27145	4-Pk. Assorted Round Sleeves	\$14 <sup>25</sup>
T27146	3-Pk. Coarse Round Sleeves	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T27147	3-Pk. Medium Round Sleeves	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T27148	3-Pk. Fine Round Sleeves	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27149	3-Pk. Extra Fine Round Sleeves	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T27150	Inflatable Drum Sander	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27151	4-Pk. Assorted Drum Sleeves	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T27152	4-Pk. Coarse Drum Sleeves	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T27153	4-Pk. Medium Drum Sleeves	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T27154	4-Pk. Fine Drum Sleeves	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T27155	4-Pk. Extra Fine Drum Sleeves	\$11 <sup>50</sup>



## Merlin2

CARVING  
SYSTEMS

Merlin2 utilizes spiral gears to work harder, operate more quietly and produce less vibration than the previous model. Safety improvements include a one-piece cast aluminum safety guard that is both safer and more durable, a switch guard to reduce accidental starting, and more resilient materials less susceptible to damage. The exterior includes a textured neck for better grip and an ergonomic design for comfort with less hand, arm and wrist fatigue during use. The interior includes a new motor that powers effortlessly between 0–13,000 RPM's with improved efficiency and can be powered by an automobile's AC/DC power converter. A new, high-capacity fan and extra air vents on both the neck and bottom allow the new model to stay cooler, and work longer. Merlin2's new circuit board and electrical components are made from eco-friendly materials and are RoHS compliant. Pulling only one amp of power, the tool is also energy efficient. Not to mention this new version is now manufactured directly by King Arthur's Tools here in the USA! Can be used with a variety of accessories for deburring, grinding, roughening, finishing, and chamfering on steel, non-ferrous metal, glass, ceramics, alabaster, soap stone, and other hard surfaces. Merlin2 is also excellent for paint and rust removal, cutting small components, sharpening tools, auto repairs, model, and tool and die making. It also allows for smooth cutting and excellent control, light stock removal and use in tight, difficult to reach areas. We think you'll agree, this tool will work magic for your projects!

### T27200 Includes:

- Merlin2 grinder 110 volt variable speed
- Storage bag
- 8 Tooth chain and disc
- Coarse red carbide abrasive
- 60 Grit flap disc sander
- 120 Grit flap disc sander
- 240 Grit flap disc sander
- Fiberglass cutoff wheel
- Allen key for disc changing
- Instructions



T27200

### T27201 Includes:

- Merlin2 grinder 110 volt variable speed
- Storage bag
- 8 Tooth chain and disc
- Coarse red carbide abrasive
- Merlin Discs in medium yellow, fine garnet, and flat green
- 60 Grit flap disc sander
- 120 Grit flap disc sander
- 240 Grit flap disc sander
- 320 Grit flap disc sander
- 600 Grit flap disc sander
- Fiberglass cutoff wheel
- Allen key for disc changing
- Instructions



T27201

Model T27200

only **\$325<sup>00</sup>**

Model T27201

only **\$429<sup>95</sup>**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G6040	8 Tooth Replacement Chain	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>
T23787	8 Tooth Saw Chain Disc Set	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T23788	Tungsten Carbide Disc—Medium	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
T23789	Tungsten Carbide Disc—Coarse	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
T23790	Tungsten Carbide Disc—Fine	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
T23791	Tungsten Carbide Flat Abrasive V Disc—Coarse	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
T23792	4 Tooth Carbide Saw Chain Set	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T23793	4 Tooth Carbide Replacement Chain	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27036	60 Grit Flap Disc Sander	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T27037	120 Grit Flap Disc Sander	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T27038	240 Grit Flap Disc Sander	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T27039	320 Grit Flap Disc Sander	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T27040	600 Grit Flap Disc Sander	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T23796	Fiberglass Cutting Disc	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T23797	Aluminum Oxide Grinding Disc	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>



## PROFESSIONAL DRILL BIT SHARPENING MACHINE

This precision-made Drill Bit Sharpening Machine is so simple to use, anyone can sharpen dull bits in three easy steps. Just set the drill bit in the collet, grind the taper relief angle, and grind the web thinning angle to reduce the center-point width. It features a depth adjustment gauge, tapered diamond wheel, 90°–140° angle setting adjustment, and built-in collet tray. Collet sizes include: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", 25/64", 7/16", 15/32", and 1/2". Patented in the US!

**Back Relief Grind!**



**SMOOTH, LOW-VIBRATION  
GRINDING!**

### FEATURES:

- 170 Grit, 65° tapered diamond grinding wheel
- Sharpens 1/8"–1/2" (3–13mm) twist drill bits
- Sharpens HSS, TiN-coated, cobalt, and carbide bits (optional wheel needed in order to grind carbide—see below)
- Includes cleaning knob brush and 11 collets
- Easy three-step sharpening process
- 6000 RPM
- Machine weight: 18 lbs.

**Model H8203 Sharpening System**

**only \$575<sup>00</sup>**

**Model T20238**

HSS Grinding Wheel

**\$73<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T20239**

Tungsten Grinding Wheel

**\$77<sup>95</sup>**



### Drill Doctor® Drill Bit Sharpener

Do you throw away dull drill bits? Or toss them in a shop drawer, never to be used again? The Drill Doctor® puts the diamond grinding power of a professional sharpening system into your shop so you can bring those high speed carbide and expensive cobalt drill bits right back to life. Available in two sizes to handle 3/32" to 3/4" bits, Drill Doctor® Sharpeners adjust to accurately renew conventional, split-point, and masonry bits.

*Includes carrying case and instructional DVD*



### Drill Doctor® Handyman

On-Chuck-Alignment simplifies the sharpening process. V-Block jaws eliminate jaw twisting on small bits. New ergonomic low profile design for increased stability and less tool walking. New permanent magnet motor produces consistent power, regardless of speed or load. Sharpens 3/32" to 1/2" drill bits. Sharpens high speed steel, carbide, TiN-coated, and masonry bits.



*User replaceable diamond sharpening wheel accessory available.*

**Model H7361**

**only \$78<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7362	Drill Doctor® Home/Shop 3/32"–1/2"	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
H7363	Drill Doctor® Professional 3/32"–3/4"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
H9053	Replacement Wheel—100 Grit	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
H9054	Replacement Wheel—180 Grit	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>


**H8464**

**H8465**

**H8466**

**H8467**

- Sizes include 1/16" to 1/2", in 1/64" increments
- Reduced shank above 3/8" allows the use of larger drill bits in a 3/8" chuck
- Tap & Drill selection chart for convenient reference
- Automatic indexing for easy bit access and identification

- Removable cartridges: easy to carry bits from case to worksite
- Rubber overmolded case protects kit if dropped
- H8464, H8465, and H8467 feature 135° split-point tips that start on contact, cutting with less force
- H8466 features the Turbomax tip that starts up to 10x faster than conventional bits

**Model H8464** Black Oxide Jobber Bit Set  
**Model H8465** Black & Gold Jobber Bit Set

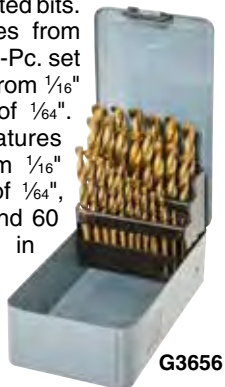
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$87<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H8466** Turbomax Jobber Bit Set  
**Model H8467** TiN Jobber Bit Set

**\$143<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$143<sup>95</sup>**

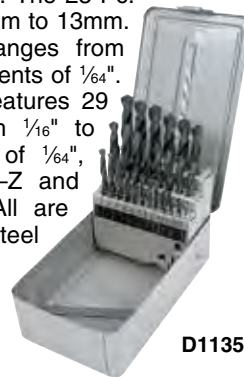
### Titanium Drill Bits

Titanium nitride-coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. The 25-Pc. set ranges from 1mm to 13mm. The 29-Pc. set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64". The 115-Pc. set features 29 fractional bits from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64", letter bits from A-Z and 60 number bits. Housed in rugged steel cases.


**G3656**

### HSS Drill Bits

HSS bits are treated and finished with a black oxide coating. The 25-Pc. set ranges from 1mm to 13mm. The 29-Pc. set ranges from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64". The 115-Pc. set features 29 fractional bits from 1/16" to 1/2" in increments of 1/64", letter bits from A-Z and 60 number bits. All are housed in rugged steel cases.


**D1135**

### TiN-Coated Drill Bit Sets

These long lasting HSS, TiN-coated bits are available in a 60-Pc. numbered bit set, a 26-Pc. lettered bit set, or a 50-Pc. metric set. Numbered bits range from 1 to 60. Lettered bits range from A-Z. Metric bits range from 1mm to 6mm in 0.1mm increments. All sets include steel drill indexes.


**G9753**

**G3656** SAE 29-Pc. Set **\$43<sup>95</sup>**  
**T26516** Metric 25-Pc. Set **\$38<sup>95</sup>**  
**G3658** SAE 115-Pc. Set **\$77<sup>95</sup>**

**D1135** SAE 29-Pc. Set **\$12<sup>50</sup>**  
**T26515** Metric 25-Pc. Set **\$15<sup>95</sup>**  
**D1137** SAE 115-Pc. Set **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

**G9753** 50-Pc. Metric Set **\$32<sup>95</sup>**  
**G9754** 60-Pc. Number Set **\$24<sup>95</sup>**  
**G9755** 26-Pc. Letter Set **\$36<sup>95</sup>**



### Cobalt Alloy Drill Bits

Because of its resistance to heat and stress, Cobalt Alloy bits turn faster without overheating. The 135° split point requires less thrust and eliminates the tendency of the drill point to "walk," which makes these great for use in portable drills or drill presses. Cobalt Alloy bits will retain their edge sharpness longer than normal HSS bits, resulting in a significant saving of time and money in the workshop. We've assembled some fantastic money-saving sets here. All sets include a heavy-gauge steel index case for storing.

**THESE BITS WILL OUTLAST MOST BITS ON THE MARKET**



**D2138** 13-Pc. Set (1/16"-1/4")

**\$11<sup>50</sup>**



**D2139** 21-Pc. Set (1/16"-3/8")

**\$68<sup>95</sup>**



**D2140** 29-Pc. Set (1/16"-1/2")

**\$118<sup>95</sup>**



## Aircraft Extension Drills

These longer-length high speed steel drill bits can reach into areas that are difficult to access with standard-length drill bits. Model G9750 includes 1/16"-1/4" by 64ths, x 6" long. Model G9751 includes 1/16"-1/2" by 64ths, x 12" long. Model G9752 includes 1-60 wire gauge sizes, x 6" long.



G9750	6", 13-Pc.	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
G9751	12", 29-Pc.	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
G9752	6", 60-Pc.	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>



## 29-Pc. Hex Shank Drill Bit Set

This is the only 29-Pc. Hex Shank Drill Bit Set on the market in 1/16" to 1/2" and 1/64" increments. TiN-coated larger drill bits have shanks milled for strength. Very handy set that eliminates bit slippage. Comes in a sturdy metal case.



Model D3196 **only \$36<sup>95</sup>**

## 115-Pc. Drill Bit Set in Handy Fold-Out Case

This set includes every drill bit from 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/64" increments, numbered bits from 1-60 and lettered bits from A-Z. HSS TiN-coated drill bits stay sharp longer than conventional bits. This set is professional quality and comes in a fold-out case.



Model H8183 **only \$60<sup>95</sup>**



## Cobalt Split Point Drill Bits

The same great drills from the sets to the left can also be purchased individually. Sizes range from 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/64" increments. These premium bits are engineered to handle high-tensile steels and hard-to-machine alloys. The 135° split point prevents the bit from "walking."



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2109	1/16"	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>
D2110	5/64"	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>
D2111	3/32"	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>
D2112	7/64"	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>
D2113	1/8"	<b>\$2<sup>15</sup></b>
D2114	9/64"	<b>\$2<sup>15</sup></b>
D2115	5/32"	<b>\$2<sup>15</sup></b>
D2116	11/64"	<b>\$2<sup>15</sup></b>
D2117	3/16"	<b>\$2<sup>49</sup></b>
D2118	13/64"	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>
D2119	7/32"	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>
D2121	1/4"	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D2122	17/64"	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2123	9/32"	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2125	5/16"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
D2126	21/64"	<b>\$2<sup>59</sup></b>
D2128	23/64"	<b>\$2<sup>59</sup></b>
D2129	3/8"	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
D2130	25/64"	<b>\$2<sup>59</sup></b>
D2131	13/32"	<b>\$2<sup>59</sup></b>
D2132	27/64"	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
D2133	7/16"	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D2134	29/64"	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
D2135	15/32"	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D2136	31/64"	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D2137	1/2"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>

## 170-Pc. Bulk Drill Bit Organizer

HSS TiN-coated drill bits stay sharp longer than conventional bits, and 135° split points reduce the tendency to "walk" when drilling metal. Each size includes multiple bits for replacement due to breakage and wear from tough drilling jobs. Sizes include 10 each of the following: 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4", 17/64", 9/32", and 5 each of the following: 5/16", 21/64", 11/32", 3/8". This set is professional quality and made for production. Comes in a steel case!



Model H8182 **only \$139<sup>95</sup>**



## 5-Pc. Super Stubby Drill Set

Perfect for large hole drilling on drill presses with less than a 6" spindle travel. Overall length is 4", making drill-changing without repositioning the head a snap. A great alternative to Silver & Deming bits because they are 2" shorter and more rigid. All have 1/2" reduced shanks and are made from M-2 HSS. Set contains 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1" hole sizes with a 2 3/4" effective cutting length.



Model D2270 **5-Piece Set \$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Silver & Deming Sets

- Stepped drill shanks fit 1/2" drill chucks
- High speed steel for long life
- 5-pc. set includes: 9/16", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1" bits
- 8-pc. set includes: 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", and 1" bits
- 6" Overall length
- Comes in a fitted case



Model H7992 **5-Piece Set \$25<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H7993 **8-Piece Set \$39<sup>95</sup>**



## Drill Sharpener

Install next to your bench grinder and sharpen drill bits from 1/8" to 3/4" very quickly. Adjustable for drill point angles.

**A MUST  
FOR ANY  
DRILL  
OWNER!**



Model G1081

only

**\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Drill / Tap / Countersink Set

Drill, tap, and countersink in one step with this high-speed steel 6-pc. bit set. This set also includes straight and Phillips® screwdriver bits, and a quick-change chuck. Tap sizes include: 6-32 UNC, 8-32 UNC, 10-32 UNF, 10-24 UNC, 12-24 UNC and 1/4-20 UNC. Fits 1/4" drill chucks and larger.



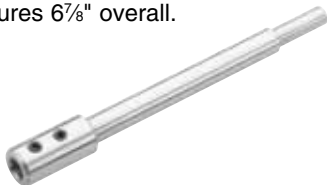
Model T10298

only

**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

## Drill Bit Extender

Extend drill bit lengths by 5 1/2". For all 3/8" and stepped 3/8" round-shank drill bits. Two set screws lock drill bits securely in place. Measures 6 7/8" overall.



Model H5943

only

**\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Drill Gauge Set

Get organized with this 3-Piece Drill Gauge Set! These steel plates have clear markings, precision-stamped gauge holes, and lists numbered (1-60), lettered (A-Z), and fractional (1/16"-1/2" by 1/64") sized drill bits. Stop guessing and check those drill sizes before you drill that hole! Even includes a tap drill/clearance drill reference chart.



Model H2985

only

**\$7<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT**

## 3-Pc. Impact Ready Step Drill Bit Set DWA17901R

Three piece impact ready step drill bit set with laser engraved numbers to increase step visibility. Optimized for impact driver usage. Sizes included are the 1/8"-1/2", 3/16"-1/2", and 3/16"-7/8".



Model T22817

only

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**

## Unibit

These self-starting, laser-marked step bits provide clean and dependable drilling in steel, copper, brass, aluminum, and other sheet stock materials to 1/8" thick. G4959 can be used on materials to 3/8" thick.



Model G4958

1/8"-1/2"

**\$18<sup>95</sup>**

Model G4959

3/16"-1/2"

**\$24<sup>95</sup>**

Model G4960

1/4"-3/4"

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Model G4961

3/16"-7/8"

**\$52<sup>95</sup>**

Model H9883

4-Pc. Set

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## Step Drill Sets

These step drills are designed to incrementally drill through sheet metal and thin stock until reaching the desired hole size. The H8196 covers hole sizes from 1/8"-1/2" (1/32" increments), 3/16"-1/2" (1/16" increments), and 1/4"-3/4" (1/16" increments). The H8197 covers hole sizes from 3/16"-1 3/8" (1/16" increments). No-slip shanks fit 3/8" chucks. Titanium nitride-coated for long life. Includes wooden storage case.



Model H8196

3-Pc. Set

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

Model H8197

2-Pc. Set

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Stepless Drill Bit Set

This Stepless Drill Bit Set is made of high speed steel and is TiN coated for extra durability. Sizes range from 1/8"-1/2", 3/16"-1/2" and 1/4"-3/4".

Each features a hex shank for quick-change chucks. Fits 1/4" drills and larger.



Model T10297

only

**\$12<sup>50</sup>**

**DEWALT**

## 20-Pc. Impact Ready Magnetic ToughCase DWMT CIR20

The magnetic ToughCase is a durable, compact, and functional storage solution for bits, hole saws, and other common accessories. Its small size is still large enough to hold common accessories including 6" drill bits, step bits, and hole saws. Kit includes 1 - black magnetic ToughCase container, 2 - 2" #2 Phillips power bits, 1 - 2" #2 square power bit, 1 - 1" slotted #8 bit, 4 - 1" Phillips #2 bits, 2 - 1" Phillips #3 bits, 1 - 1" square #1 bit, 2 - 1" square #2 bits, 1 - 1" star T25 bit, 1 - 2" x 1/4" nutsetter, 1 - 2" x 5/16" nutsetter, 1 - 2" x 3/8" nutsetter, 1 - 1/8" drill bit, 1 - 3/16" drill bit, 1 - pivoting magnetic holder.



Model T22291

only

**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

**DEWALT**

## 20-Pc. Black Oxide Metal Drilling Set DW1177

- 20-Pc. set includes three 1/16", 5/64", two 3/32", 7/64", two 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2"
- 1/2" Bit fits 3/8" drill chucks



Model T22587

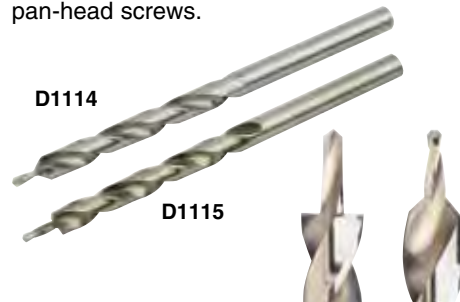
only

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**STEELEX  
PLUS**

## Step Drills

Step drills are perfect for use with all face frame jigs. Step drills are 3/8" dia. with 5/64" pilot. Available in two popular cutting angles: 45° for flat-head screws and 90° for pan-head screws.



D1114

D1115

90°

45°

Model D1114

45°

**\$12<sup>50</sup>**

Model D1115

90°

**\$12<sup>50</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

365

## 25-Pc. Brad Point Bit Set

Drill flat-bottomed holes in any wood. The 25-Pc. set comes in a metal index and includes bits from 1/8" to 1/2" by 1/64". Bits larger than 23/64" have 3/8" shanks.



Model D1034

only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 25-Pc. TiN Coated Brad Point Bit Set

Complete set of TiN-Coated Brad Point Bits from 1/8" to 1/2" by 64ths. TiN coating provides long lasting sharpness and increased satisfaction over other types of bits. Packaged in a steel index.



Model D2305

only **\$30<sup>95</sup>**

## HSS Brad Point Bits

Order just the size you need for that special project or to replace lost or broken bits from sets.



MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
D4505	1/8"	2 13/16"	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D4506	9/64"	2 15/16"	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D4507	5/32"	3 1/8"	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D4508	11/64"	3 5/16"	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D4509	3/16"	3 7/16"	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D4510	13/64"	3 11/16"	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D4511	7/32"	3 13/16"	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D4512	15/64"	3 7/8"	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>
D4513	1/4"	4 1/16"	<b>\$1<sup>85</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
D4514	17/64"	4 1/4"	<b>\$1<sup>85</sup></b>
D4515	9/32"	4 3/8"	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D4516	19/64"	4 7/16"	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D4517	5/16"	4 1/2"	<b>\$2<sup>35</sup></b>
D4518	21/64"	4 3/4"	<b>\$2<sup>35</sup></b>
D4519	11/32"	4 7/8"	<b>\$2<sup>89</sup></b>
D4520	23/64"	4 7/8"	<b>\$2<sup>89</sup></b>
D4521	3/8"	5 1/8"	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D4522	25/64"	5 1/8"	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
D4523	13/32"	5 5/16"	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>
D4524	27/64"	5 1/2"	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D4525	7/16"	5 5/8"	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D4526	29/64"	5 11/16"	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
D4527	15/32"	5 13/16"	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D4528	31/64"	6 1/8"	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
D4529	1/2"	6"	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>



## TiN-Coated Brad Point Bits

Just like our HSS bits, but TiN-coated to stay sharper longer.



MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
D2319	21/64"	4 5/8"	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2321	23/64"	4 13/16"	<b>\$1<sup>45</sup></b>
D2327	29/64"	5 9/16"	<b>\$1<sup>49</sup></b>
D2329	31/64"	5 3/4"	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>

## 6-Pc. Giant Brad Point Bit Set

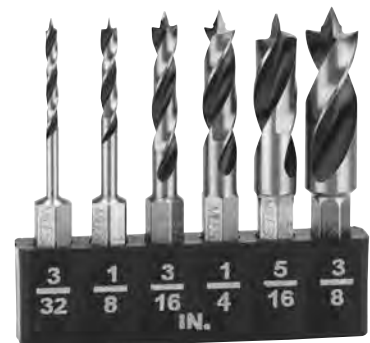
Combine the wood boring accuracy of brad point bits with hard-to-find larger sizes and you've got this set of Giant Brad Point Bits. Each bit measures 9 3/4" long and includes 9/16" with 3/8" stepped shank, 5/8" with 3/8" stepped shank, 3/4" with 1/2" stepped shank, 7/8" with 1/2" stepped shank, 1 5/16" with 1/2" stepped shank, and 1" with 1/2" stepped shank. Comes in a wooden case.



Model H7695 9/16"-1" **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Stubby Brad Point Bit Set

These durable drill bits are precision ground from one piece of M2 High Speed Steel. The shank is 1/4" hex shaft that works with standard quick change chucks. This 6-piece set includes: 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8".



Model T26909 only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**



## Countersinks

These single flute Countersinks are machined from carbon steel and come in your choice of six different diameters. All have a 90° angle on the point for sharp and precise countersinking. The cutting edge is hardened and honed for sharpness. Single fluting gives the added advantage of less vibration and chatter, resulting in a smoother cut. For use with wood and plastic.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2240	1/4"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D2241	5/16"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D2242	3/8"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
D2243	1/2"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D2244	5/8"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D2245	3/4"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>



## Countersinks

Replacement drill bits with countersinks provide a less costly solution to replacing the entire unit. Multi-Cutter Countersinks for superior finish. Black oxide split-point drill bits start on contact.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4659	#6	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H4660	#8	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H4661	#10	\$5 <sup>95</sup>

## 7-Pc. Split Ring Depth Stop Set

Achieve precise drilling depths with these Split Ring Depth Stops. Simply slide over the appropriately-sized drill bit and lock in position. Split-ring clamping prevents damage to drill bits and allows tremendous tightening pressure. Sizes include: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2". Hex wrench included.



Model D2803 **only** \$7<sup>95</sup>

## 4-Pc. Counter Bit Set

Specially designed steel counter sleeve countersinks or counterbores pilot hole simultaneously. Adjustable counter sleeve depth with hex wrench and standard 1/4" hex shank is quick change compatible. Four-piece set includes bits for #6, #8, #10, and #12 screw sizes. Brad point pilot drill bits are tin coated (#6 bit is not brad point).



Model T26913 **only** \$9<sup>25</sup>

## 4-Pc. Countersink Set

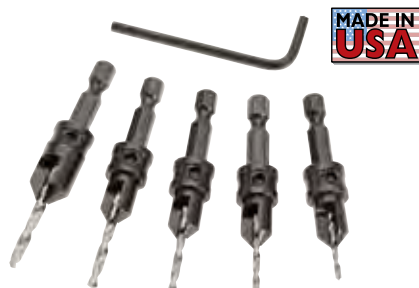
Drill & countersink for flat-head wood screws without changing bits. Drilling length can be adjusted for various length wood screws simply by loosening and tightening the setscrew. The set includes 3/32" (#6-7), 7/64" (#8-9), 1/8" (#10), and 1/4" (#12) bits plus hex wrench.



Model H7692 **only** \$7<sup>75</sup>

## Pilot Countersinks

Screw holes may be drilled flush or counterbored using these quality hex shanked countersinks. Uses jobber length drill bits. Completely adjustable.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G2570	5/64" (4-5)	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G2571	3/32" (6-7)	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2572	7/64" (8-9)	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2573	1/8" (10)	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G2574	9/64" (12)	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G2575	Set of 5	\$24 <sup>95</sup>



## Hinge Bits

Drill perfectly-aligned hinge screw holes. Self-centering, spring-loaded drill bits are guided by the hinge screw holes. Hex shanks fit all quick-change drill/drive systems.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2713	#3, 4 Hinge w/ Hex Shank	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2714	#5, 6 Hinge w/ Hex Shank	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2715	#8, 9, 10 Hinge w/ Hex Shank	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2716	5/64" Replacement Bit for D2713	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D2717	7/64" Replacement Bit for D2714	\$1 <sup>39</sup>
D2718	9/64" Replacement Bit for D2715	\$1 <sup>05</sup>

## 3-Pc. Hinge Bit Set

Pre-drill perfectly centered holes for proper alignment of your hinges and more. Spring-loaded drill bits are self-centering and have a 1/4" shank that fits all drills. Set includes: 5/64" for #3 and #4 screws; 7/64" for #5 and #6 screws; and 9/64" for #8 and #10 screws.



Model T26910 **only** \$14<sup>25</sup>

## Tapered Drills with Countersinks & Stop Collars

The adjustable stop collar allows you to adjust for the screw depth. Set includes: tapered drills, countersinks, stop collars for #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, and #12 screws.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2815	#5	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D2816	#6	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D2817	#7	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D2818	#8	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
D2819	#9	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D2820	#10	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D2821	#12	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D1041	7-Pc. Set	\$22 <sup>95</sup>



## 26-Pc. Wood Boring Set

Take care of all your wood boring needs with this 26-Pc. Set. Includes  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{7}{8}$ " screw tip auger bits with hex shanks;  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1" forstner bits;  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1" spade bits with hex shanks; and  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{9}{32}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{11}{32}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brad point bits. All protected in a plastic storage case.



Model H7663 only \$27<sup>95</sup>

## Individual Spade Bits

Buy the size you need from this full assortment of titanium nitride coated spade bits.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2034	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$1 <sup>99</sup>
D2035	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	79¢
D2037	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	79¢
D2039	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	\$1 <sup>05</sup>
D2041	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	\$1 <sup>05</sup>
D2043	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	\$1 <sup>05</sup>
D2044	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$1 <sup>05</sup>
D2047	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$1 <sup>29</sup>
D2048	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$1 <sup>29</sup>
D2049	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$1 <sup>55</sup>
D2050	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$1 <sup>55</sup>

**DEWALT**

## 6-Pc. Heavy-Duty Spade Bit Set DW1587

All DeWalt spade bits are designed with cutting spurs for optimum hole finish, a hang hole for bit storage & wire pulling, full length heat treat for longer life, flats on shank to prevent slipping in chuck,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Quick Change shank which fits all drills, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " quick change holders. This set includes  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1" drill bits.



Model T22822 only \$10<sup>95</sup>

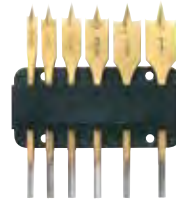
**STEELEX**

## Spade Bits

For general wood boring applications, these quality spade bits feature extended cutting spurs for crisp edges and titanium nitride coating for a long, dependable life.

### 6-Pc. Set

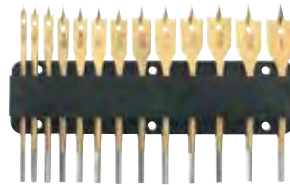
The 6-Pc. Set includes  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1" titanium nitride-coated spade bits. Wall rack included.



Model D2052 only \$11<sup>95</sup>

### 13-Pc. Set

Includes  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{13}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $\frac{15}{16}$ ", and 1" titanium nitride-coated spade bits. Wall rack included.



Model D2053 only \$25<sup>95</sup>

**STEELEX**

## 8-Pc. Deluxe Plug Cutting Set

These quality carbon steel cutters make smooth-sided plugs with rounded shoulders. Protected in a wooden case, these straight and tapered plug cutters include  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia. sizes.



Model D2022 only \$48<sup>95</sup>

## 3-Pc. Plug Cutter Set

This set includes bits for producing tapered plugs in scrap material to cover screws. Plugs self-eject when drilling through  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick boards and bits have a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shank that is quick change compatible. Sizes included are  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



Model T26912 only \$14<sup>95</sup>

## Deep Plug Cutter Set

Cut plugs and long tenons up to  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " with this 6-Pc. Deep Plug Cutter Set. Diameter sizes include  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1". These cutters are protected in a wooden case. Shank size is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



Model H7693 6-Pc. Set \$46<sup>95</sup>

## Plug Cutter Sets

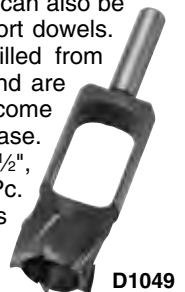
These high quality plug cutters include  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " sizes. The 4-Pc. set features no-slip hex shanks that fit quick-change style chucks as well as all other drill chucks. The 8-Pc. Set includes four plug cutters and four 1" long tenon cutters. All shanks fit  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill chucks. Both sets are made in an ISO 9002 certified factory.



Model H7690 4-Pc. \$12<sup>25</sup>  
Model H7691 8-Pc. \$21<sup>95</sup>

## Tenon/Plug Cutters

Tenon Cutters cut perfectly smooth, round tenons up to 3" long, and can also be used to cut plugs and short dowels. All of our cutters are milled from solid high carbon steel and are precision-ground. Sets come in a protective wooden case. 3-Pc. set includes  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " sizes, and the 5-Pc. Set includes all sizes listed. Use only in drill presses.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shank size.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D1050	3-Pc. Set	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
D1051	5-Pc. Set	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
D1045	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
D1046	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
D1047	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D1048	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
D1049	1"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>



## SDS Hammer Drill Bits

"SDS" stands for "Slotted Drive System." Buy exactly the size and length SDS bit you need or buy them in complete sets. The 4-Pc. Set includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". These bits are designed for long-lasting use.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2942	$\frac{1}{4}$ ", 4" Long	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D2943	$\frac{1}{4}$ ", 6" Long	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D2935	4-Pc. Set	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>



## Hex Shank Hammer Drill Bits

Hex shank bits provide superior holding power over standard round shank bits. Individual Hex Shank Hammer Drill Bits are available in the size that is right for you, or buy them by the set. 3-Pc. set includes  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 4-Pc. Set includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 6-Pc. Set includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Requires  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill chuck.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2941	$\frac{3}{16}$ ", 4" Long	<b>\$1<sup>25</sup></b>
D2944	$\frac{1}{4}$ ", 4" Long	<b>\$1<sup>05</sup></b>
D2945	$\frac{1}{4}$ ", 6" Long	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D2948	$\frac{5}{16}$ ", 4" Long	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D2949	$\frac{5}{16}$ ", 6" Long	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2951	$\frac{3}{8}$ ", 6" Long	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>
D2953	$\frac{7}{16}$ ", 6" Long	<b>\$1<sup>39</sup></b>
D2957	$\frac{5}{8}$ ", 8" Long	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2959	$\frac{3}{4}$ ", 8" Long	<b>\$2<sup>89</sup></b>
D2937	3-Pc. Set	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2938	4-Pc. Set	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
D2939	6-Pc. Set	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>



## Bi-Metal Hole Saws

Bi-Metal Hole Saws stay sharper longer than carbon steel hole saws, and since they have tough high speed steel alloy cutting teeth bonded to a welded steel body, they cut through wood, metal, and plastics with ease. Always in demand, this complete assortment of sizes is popular with carpenters, plumbers, electricians, and home do-it-yourselfers. Arbors sold separately.



MODEL	SIZE	ARBOR	PRICE
D2763	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2764	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
D2765	1"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
D2766	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
D2767	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
D2768	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
D2769	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>
D2770	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>
D2772	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D2773	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D2774	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2775	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2776	3"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
D2777	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
D2778	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
D2779	4"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>
D2780	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
D2781	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>
D2782	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>



## Hole Saw Arbors

Hex shank ( $\frac{7}{16}$ ") Hole Saw Arbors guarantee no slipping and are available in two sizes. No tools are required to remove hole saws from either arbor. Both have replaceable pilot drills and fit  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chucks.



$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 UNF Hole Saw Arbor		
<b>Model D2797</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
$\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 UNF Hole Saw Arbor		
<b>Model D2798</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
Replacement Pilot Drill for D2797		
<b>Model D2928</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>
Replacement Pilot Drill for D2798		
<b>Model D2929</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$2<sup>15</sup></b>
12" Arbor Extension		
<b>Model D2799</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$2<sup>59</sup></b>



## 10-Pc. Bi-Metal Hole Saw Set

For the ultimate hole saw selection in one complete kit, this 10-pc. Bi-Metal Hole Saw Set is tough to beat.



Set includes:  $\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 2",  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3",  $3\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ", and  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " bi-metal hole saws,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 UNF arbor,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 UNF arbor, arbor adapter, and high impact plastic case.

Model D2784 **only** **\$136<sup>95</sup>**



## 8-Pc. Hole Saw Kit

These aggressive hole-cutting saws are ideally suited for cutting holes in sheet metal. Perfect for electricians who need to customize electrical boxes. They feature triangular shanks and replaceable pilot drills. Includes  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " hole saws and a protective wooden box.



Model D2020 **only** **\$40<sup>95</sup>**

## Tube/Pipe Notcher

Our Tube and Pipe Notcher can make joints for just about any structure—even a bicycle! These close-fitting joints mean no hassle welding, brazing, or epoxy. Can be used on a drill press or slow speed hand drill. Accepts hole saws up to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " and pipe or tubing up to  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " OD. Spindle stroke is  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Includes hole saw arbor. (Bi-metal hole saw not included.)



Model G8686 **only** **\$88<sup>95</sup>**



## 16-Pc. Hex Shank Forstner Bit Set

Forstner Bits are the most accurate and versatile of all wood bits. They cut extremely smooth, flat-bottomed holes in any species of wood, even in thin stock or veneers. Set includes: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8" saw-toothed hex-shank bits. Shank size is 3/8". Includes wooden box.



*Hex Shanks on larger bits prevent slippage, shank scarring, and wobble caused by poor chucking.*

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL!**



Model D3573 ~~\$55.00~~ sale **\$42.95**

## 31-Pc. Mega Forstner Bit Set

Never be without the right size bit with this 31-Pc. Mega Forstner Bit Set. Starting at 1/4" and going all the way to 2 1/8", this set includes every bit in-between in 1/16" increments. Hex shanks fit 3/8" drill chucks and prevent chuck slippage that otherwise leads to scarring and decreased accuracy. Each bit is precision-ground and sharpened. Sizes are clearly marked and organized in a fitted wooden case.



Model H7694 ~~\$99.95~~ sale **\$86.95**

## Adjustable Circle Cutter

This Adjustable Circle Cutter produces precision circles in sheet metal, brass, wood, plastic, aluminum, and soft steel. The circle diameter is adjustable up to 8". Includes HSS center drill bit and double-ended tool bit. Always use the appropriate cutting speed for the circle diameter to prolong tool life.



Model T10169 **only \$21.95**

**T25508 Replacement Cutter \$4.75**

## Adjustable Circle Cutter

Bore holes from 1" to 5" on your drill press with this Adjustable Circle Cutter. Made of M-2 alloy steel, this circle cutter features 3/8" hex shank, 5/16" drill, center point, and Allen® wrench.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2251	Adjustable Circle Cutter	<b>\$13.95</b>
D2501	Replacement Knives—Pair	<b>\$3.50</b>
D2502	Replacement Center Point/Drill Bit	<b>\$1.99</b>



## 7-Pc. Deluxe Screw Tip Auger Bit Set

The longer length of these quality Auger Bits allows the user to bore deep holes through most wood, walls, and flooring. The screw tip guides the bit on a straight path, while a hex shank provides a positive grip. Set includes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1" Auger Bits. 9" Long.



Model D2021 **only \$56.95**

## 6-Pc. Quad-Bore Drill Set

- Hex shanks fit 1/4" quick change systems
- Screw tips are self feeding
- Four cutting flutes for fast drilling
- Scoring spurs on each flute for smooth sided holes
- Bits measure 6 1/2" long
- Set includes: 5/8", 25/32", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" diameter

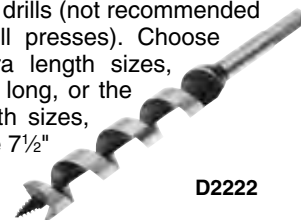


Model T26655 **only \$32.95**



## Individual Screw Tip Auger Bits

The tapered screw-tips on these Auger Bits help to make sure your holes end up where you want! Hex shank is sized to fit into 3/8" or larger hand drills (not recommended for use in drill presses). Choose from our extra length sizes, which are 18" long, or the standard length sizes, which average 7 1/2" in length.



D2222

### STANDARD LENGTH (APPROX. 7 1/2")

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2203	1 1/16"	<b>\$3.25</b>
D2205	1 3/16"	<b>\$4.25</b>
D2207	1 5/16"	<b>\$4.25</b>
D2210	1 3/4"	<b>\$5.25</b>
D2212	1 5/8"	<b>\$5.25</b>
D2213	1 3/8"	<b>\$7.25</b>
D2214	1 7/16"	<b>\$5.25</b>

### LONG LENGTH (18")

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2221	7/8"	<b>\$6.25</b>

## Door Lock Drill Set

Drill your own doors to install the locks with this 2-pc. set. Includes a 7/8" screw point auger bit and a 2 1/8" saw-toothed forstner bit. Made of carbon tool steel, these bits fit any 3/8" drill chuck.

*Driller not included*



Model D2023 **only \$23.95**



## 16-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Hex Shank Forstner Bit Set

- Carbide-tipped
- Hex shanks fit  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill chucks and will not slip
- Includes:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $1\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ", 2", and  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Set comes in a fitted wooden case



Model H5840

only \$99<sup>95</sup>

## 15-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Hex Shank Filler Forstner Bit Set

- Carbide-tipped
- Hex shanks fit  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill chucks and will not slip
- Includes:  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ",  $\frac{13}{16}$ ",  $\frac{15}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{11}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{13}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{15}{16}$ ", and  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Set comes in a fitted wooden case



Model H5862

only \$77<sup>95</sup>

## **DEWALT** Self Feed Bits

These self feeding bits feature aggressive spurs for fast material penetration, optimized cutting geometry and longer bit life. Open tooth design allows for more resharpenings and  $\frac{7}{16}$ " ball groove shanks for quick change applications.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22906	1" DW1630	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T22907	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " DW1633	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T22908	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DW1634	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T22909	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " DW1635	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T22910	2" DW1636	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T22911	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " DW1637	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T22912	2 $\frac{9}{16}$ " DW1639	\$34 <sup>95</sup>



## 7-Pc. Forstner Bit Set

Similar to the 16-pc. set, this set consists of the 7 most popular sizes:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and 1". Outstanding quality and an excellent price!  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shank size.



**OUR LOW PRICES FOR THIS TYPE  
OF QUALITY ARE UNBEATABLE!**

Model D1027 ~~\$30<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$21<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Forstner Bit Set

- Shanks fit  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill chucks
- Saw-tooth rims for aggressive boring
- Includes  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1", 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " bits
- Bits are sharpened and ready to use

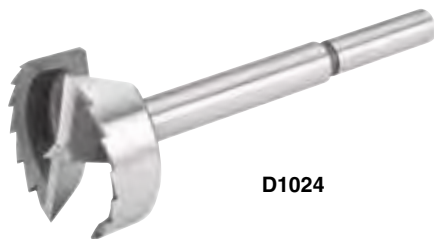


Model T27032

only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Clockmaker's Bits

If you make a lot of clocks, either as gifts or professionally, these are the Forstner bits you need. Available in three popular sizes, they all deliver flat-bottomed, smooth-sided holes in just the right sizes for clock movements. Multi-spur with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank.

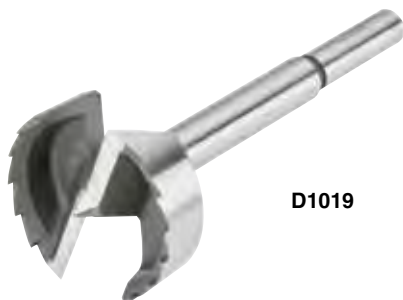


D1024

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D1018	2 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
D1024	3"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
D1025	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>

## Large Saw-Toothed Forstner Bits

After numerous requests from customers, we are pleased to offer a complete selection of Large Saw-Toothed Forstner Bits. These are designed for production work on a drill press. The 3" and 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bits are perfect for mounting clock motors!  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shank size.



D1019

### BUY THE 8-PIECE SET AND SAVE

2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 3", 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Model D1029 only **\$214<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D1017	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>	D1022	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
D1019	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>	D1023	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
D1020	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>	D1024	3"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
D1021	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>	D1025	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>

## 9-Pc. Forstner Bit Set 1"-3"

- Multi-spur design
- Screw tips pull each bit into the workpiece
- Tapered screw tips are adjustable for variable bite
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hex shank
- Hexagonal shanks won't slip
- Black oxide finish
- Includes: 1", 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ ", and 3" diameter
- Set comes in a fitted wooden case



Model H5982

only **\$65<sup>95</sup>**

## Individual High Quality Tool Steel Forstner Bits

Buy just the bit you need or replace lost or damaged bits from your set. Outstanding quality and excellent prices!  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Shank size.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D1001	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
D2846	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D1002	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
D2847	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D1003	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>
D2848	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
D1004	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D2849	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
D1005	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
D2850	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
D1006	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
D2851	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
D1007 *	1"	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
D2852 *	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
D1008 *	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
D2853 *	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D1009 *	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
D2854 *	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>
D1010 *	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>
D2855 *	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
D1011 *	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
D2856 *	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D1012 *	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
D2857 *	1 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D1013 *	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D2858 *	1 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
D1014 *	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
D2859 *	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
D1015 *	2"	<b>\$13<sup>50</sup></b>
D2860 *	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
D1016 *	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

\* MULTI-SPUR



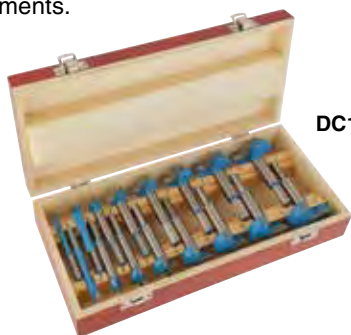
# ROMAN CARBIDE® FORSTNER BITS

**DRILLING  
& BORING**

These Roman Carbide® Forstner Bits are some of the nicest Forstner bits available! Micro-grain carbide cross tips and center cutters stay sharper longer, for years of dependable service when drilling hard and soft woods, face grain, end grain, and figured grain. Carbide cross-tips and center-cutters also provide smoother, chatter-free, and faster cutting results. Hex shanks guarantee no slipping, unlike round shanks, which result in scarring and diminished accuracy. Hex shanks fit 3/8" drill chucks.

## Standard Carbide-Tipped Forstner Bit Sets

The 16-Pc. Forstner Bit Set includes 1/4" through 2 1/8" Forstner Bits in 1/8" increments. The 15-Pc. Forstner Bit Set includes 5/16" through 2 1/8" Forstner Bits in 1/8" increments.



DC1917

16-Pc. Forstner Bit Set—1/4" to 2 1/8"

**Model DC1917** ~~\$178<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$119<sup>95</sup>**

15-Pc. Forstner Bit Set—5/16" to 2 1/8"

**Model DC1916** **only \$149<sup>95</sup>**

## Metric Carbide-Tipped Forstner Bit Set

Set includes 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 40, and 50mm Forstner Bits.



15-Pc. Metric Forstner Bit Set

**Model DC1920** **only \$149<sup>95</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Forstner Bit Sets

DC1918 Standard Set includes 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", and 1 1/8" Forstner Bits. DC1919 Metric Set includes 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35mm Forstner Bits.



5-Pc. Forstner Bit Set—1/2" to 1 1/8"

**Model DC1918** **only \$42<sup>95</sup>**

5-Pc. Forstner Bit Set—15 to 35mm

**Model DC1919** **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

## Individual Carbide-Tipped Forstner Bits

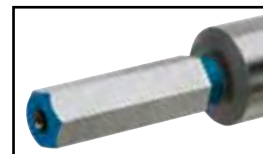
### STANDARD SIZES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
DC1840	1/4"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1841	5/16"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1842	3/8"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1843	7/16"	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1844	1/2"	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1845	9/16"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1846	5/8"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1847	11/16"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1848	3/4"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1849	13/16"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1850	7/8"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1851	15/16"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1852	1"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1853	1 1/16"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1854	1 1/8"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1855	1 3/16"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1856	1 1/4"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1857	1 5/16"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1858	1 3/8"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1859	1 7/16"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1860	1 1/2"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1861	1 9/16"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1862	1 5/8"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
DC1863	1 11/16"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1864	1 3/4"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1865	1 13/16"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1866	1 7/8"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1867	1 15/16"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1868	2"	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1869	2 1/16"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1870	2 1/8"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1871	2 1/4"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1872	2 3/8"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1873	2 1/2"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1874	2 5/8"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1875	2 3/4"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1876	2 7/8"	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1877	3"	<b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1878	3 1/8"	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1879	3 1/4"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1880	3 3/8"	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1881	3 1/2"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1882	3 5/8"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1883	3 3/4"	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1884	3 7/8"	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1885	4"	<b>\$68<sup>95</sup></b>



DC1870



### METRIC SIZES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
DC1886	8mm	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1887	10mm	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1888	12mm	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1889	14mm	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1890	15mm	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1891	16mm	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1892	18mm	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1893	20mm	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1894	22mm	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1895	24mm	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1896	25mm	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1897	26mm	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1898	28mm	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1899	30mm	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
DC1900	32mm	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
DC1901	35mm	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1902	36mm	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1903	40mm	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1904	45mm	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1905	50mm	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1906	55mm	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1907	60mm	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1908	65mm	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1909	70mm	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1910	75mm	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1911	80mm	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1912	85mm	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1913	90mm	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1914	95mm	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
DC1915	100mm	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>



## Home Series Lumberjack Kits

Home Series Kits are great multi-purpose packages that give you small, medium, and large tenon joint cutting capabilities. With these medium-duty kits, you can build beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and anything else you can dream that uses tenon joints. Used by homeowners, hobbyists and craftsmen alike to cut structural, semi, and non-structural joints for indoor and outdoor projects.



MODEL	TENON DIAMETER	MAX. TENON LENGTH	MAX. LOG DIAMETER	DRILL TYPE	SHOULDER PROFILE	FORSTNER BIT DIAMETER	QTY	PRICE
T24585	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	3"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1 1/2"	1-Piece	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T24586	1" & 2"	2 1/2" & 4 1/2"	2 1/2" & 3 1/2"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1" & 2"	2-Piece	\$285 <sup>00</sup>
T24587	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	2 1/2", 3 1/2", & 4 1/2"	2 1/2", 3", & 3 1/2"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	3-Piece	\$429 <sup>95</sup>

## Pro Series Lumberjack Kits

Pro Series Kits are great multi-purpose packages that can make most log projects. With this heavy-duty kit, you can build beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and more. Used by homeowners, hobbyists and professional users, you can cut structural, semi-, and non-structural joints for your indoor and outdoor projects.



MODEL	TENON DIAMETER	MAX. TENON LENGTH	MAX. LOG DIAMETER	DRILL TYPE	SHOULDER PROFILE	FORSTNER BIT DIAMETER	QTY	PRICE
T24602	1" & 2"	2 1/2" & 5"	2 1/2" & 3 1/2"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1" & 2"	2-Piece	\$429 <sup>95</sup>
T24603	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	2 1/2", 4", & 5"	2 1/2", 3", & 3 1/2"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	3-Piece	\$589 <sup>95</sup>
T24604	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", & 2"	2 1/2", 3", 2 1/2", 4", & 5"	1 1/2", 2 1/2", 2 1/2", 3", & 3 1/2"	1/2", <550 RPM	Radius	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", & 2"	5-Piece	\$795 <sup>00</sup>

## Industrial Series Lumberjack Kits

Industrial Series Kits are great multi-purpose packages that can make most log projects. With this commercial-duty kit, you can make beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and more. Designed for professional contractors, homebuilders, craftsmen, or those who prefer the tapered shoulder or larger log log capacity. These semi-structural joint sizes will build your indoor and outdoor projects.



MODEL	TENON DIAMETER	MAX. TENON LENGTH	MAX. LOG DIAMETER	DRILL TYPE	SHOULDER PROFILE	FORSTNER BIT DIAMETER	QTY	PRICE
T24605	1 1/2"	3"	4"	1/2"-3/4", Right Angle, <450 RPM	60 Degree	1 1/2"	1-Piece	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T24606	1" & 2"	3" & 3"	3 1/2" & 4 1/2"	1/2"-3/4", Right Angle, <450 RPM	60 Degree	1" & 2"	2-Piece	\$565 <sup>00</sup>
T24607	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	3", 3", & 3"	3 1/2", 4", & 4 1/2"	1/2"-3/4", Right Angle, <450 RPM	60 Degree	1", 1 1/2", & 2"	3-Piece	\$795 <sup>00</sup>

### 1½" Pro Series Beginner's Kit

The 1½" Radius Shoulder Pro Series is a great multi-purpose package that can make most log projects. With this heavy-duty kit, you can make beds, railings, coffee and end tables, benches and more. Used by homeowners, hobbyists and professional users. Operate with a single-speed ½" or ¾" drill (450 RPMs or less).



**T27334** 1½" Pro Series **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

### Individual Pro Series Radius Shoulder Tenon Cutters

Pro Series Tenon Cutters can make most log projects. You can build beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and more. Used by craftsmen and professional users, you can cut structural and non-structural joints for your indoor and outdoor projects.



**T24588** ½" Tenon Diameter **\$99<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24590** ¾" Tenon Diameter **\$139<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24591** 1" Tenon Diameter **\$149<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24592** 1½" Tenon Diameter **\$164<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24593** 2" Tenon Diameter **\$175<sup>00</sup>**

### Individual Home Series Radius Shoulder Tenon Cutters

With these medium-duty Tenon Cutters, you can build beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and anything else you can dream that uses tenon joints.



Used by hobbyists and craftsmen alike to cut structural and non-structural joints for indoor and outdoor projects.

**T24582** 1" Tenon Diameter **\$125<sup>00</sup>**  
**T24583** 1½" Tenon Diameter **\$131<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24584** 2" Tenon Diameter **\$143<sup>95</sup>**

### Individual 60 Degree Tenon Cutters

With these commercial-duty Tenon Cutters, you can make beds, railings, coffee and end tables, chairs, benches, and more. Designed for professional contractors, homebuilders, craftsmen, or those who prefer the tapered shoulder or larger log capacity. These semi-structural joint sizes will build your indoor and outdoor projects.



**T24594** ¾" Tenon Diameter **\$179<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24595** 1" Tenon Diameter **\$239<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24596** 1½" Tenon Diameter **\$265<sup>00</sup>**  
**T24597** 2" Tenon Diameter **\$265<sup>00</sup>**  
**T24598** 2½" Tenon Diameter **\$409<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24599** 2¾" Tenon Diameter **\$279<sup>95</sup>**  
**T24600** 3" Tenon Diameter **\$419<sup>95</sup>**

### Individual Tenon Cutters - 60 Degree Shoulder Profile

Cutting a tenon joint on bed or railing spindles-balusters, chair, or for any small joint requirement is quick and easy with these heavy-duty, continuous rated cutters. Designed for professional contractors, homebuilders, craftsmen, or those who prefer the tapered shoulder or larger log capacity. Maximum tenon length is 3" and maximum log diameter is 3½". Requires a single-speed ½" or ¾" drill, less than 450 RPM. Kits include forstner bits and a 10-piece EZ Plan Booklet.



**T26556** 1" Tenon Diameter **\$143<sup>95</sup>**  
**T26557** 1½" Tenon Diameter **\$154<sup>95</sup>**  
**T26558** 2" Tenon Diameter **\$164<sup>95</sup>**

### Re-Sharpener Jig



**T24612** for T24594-T24600 **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

### 60 Degree Commercial Series Kits

The 1½" Commercial Series Beginner's Kit is a great multi-purpose package that can make most log projects. This semi-structural joint size is ideal for your indoor and outdoor projects. Kit includes 1½" commercial series tenon cutter and 1½" forstner drill bit. Maximum tenon length is 3" and maximum log diameter is 4". Requires a single-speed ½" or ¾" drill, less than 450 RPMs.

The 1" & 2" Commercial Series Starter Kit is a versatile, dual-purpose package that gives you both small and large tenon joint cutting capabilities. With this medium-duty kit, you can cut both structural and non structural joints for your indoor and outdoor projects. Includes the 1" and 2" commercial series tenon cutters, 1" and 2" forstner bit sets. Maximum tenon length is 3" and maximum log diameter is 3½". Requires a single-speed ½" drill, less than 550 RPMs.

The 1", 1½" & 2" Commercial Series Master Kit is a complete all purpose - build anything package that gives you small, medium and large tenon joint cutting capabilities. Includes the 1", 1½", and 2" commercial series tenon cutters, and 1", 1½", and 2" forstner drill bits. Requires a single-speed ½" or ¾" drill, less than 450 RPMs.

All kits include a 10-Piece EZ Plan Booklet.



**T26559** 1½" Beginner's Kit **\$146<sup>95</sup>**  
**T26560** 1", 2" Starter Kit **\$315<sup>00</sup>**  
**T26561** 1", 1½", 2" Master Kit **\$469<sup>95</sup>**

### 10" Drawknife

This 10" Drawknife is ideal for removing bark and trimming log ends prior to cutting tenons.



**Model T24616** only **\$71<sup>95</sup>**

### Spare Blade Set

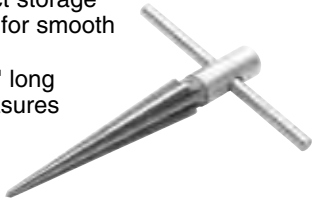


**T24613** for T24588 & T24589 **\$23<sup>95</sup>**



## Repairman's Taper/Reamer

- Taper/Reamer reams holes from 1/8" to 5/8"
- Removable handle for compact storage
- 7 Flutes for smooth bores
- Measures 5" long
- Handle measures 3 1/2" long



Model H5890 **only** \$6<sup>75</sup>

## Angle Drilling Attachment

Increase the versatility of your power drill by drilling into tight places with this 90° Angle Drilling Attachment. 3/8" Shaft mounts right into your drill chuck and includes side handle and 3/8" keyed chuck.



Drill not included

Model D2960 **only** \$18<sup>95</sup>



## Drill Guide Kit

This simple, yet precise Drill Guide locates exact drilling centers and guides drill bits perfectly perpendicular to the workpiece on flat, round, spherical and corner edges. The Drill Guide also acts as a quick and accurate dowel drilling guide for edge joining. Includes 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2" drill bushings, locating pin and guide.



Model D3206 **only** \$12<sup>95</sup>

## Double-End Spot Weld Cutters

Remove spot welds without damaging the underlying panel. Essential for auto body restorations. This kit includes six 3/8" double-ended spot weld cutters, three spring-loaded centering tips, one arbor, and one 3/8" solid one-piece cutter. Arbor fits 1/4" and larger drills.



Model T10296 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## GENERAL Drill Guide

Turns your hand-held drill into a mini drill press! Just attach the Drill Guide to any standard 3/8" or 1/2" drill and bore round stock, stopped holes, angled holes and edges. This tool features automatic spring action and anchoring pins for secure drilling.



Model H3487 **only** \$51<sup>95</sup>



## Centering Jig

Drill the center of stock up to 1 1/8" thick with this automatic Centering Jig. Simply insert the appropriate size of bushing in the jig, straddle the stock with the two guide pegs, twist the jig so both pegs make contact with the sides of the stock, and drill the hole. Includes 1/32", 1/16", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" drill bushings.



Model D3107 **only** \$10<sup>95</sup>

## Improved Doweling Jig

Automatically centers itself on round, square, or irregular shapes. Handles stock up to 2" thick. Drill hole sizes are 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2". Six hardened steel bushings are provided: 2 each of 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8". You can drill 2 identical parallel holes without moving the jig. Easy to use!



Model G1874 **only** \$42<sup>95</sup>

## 8-Pc. Dowel & Tenon Center Set

Accurately mark location of dowel holes or existing pin locations in second board being joined. Steel centers make for durable marking performance. Includes two dowel centers for 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" holes and two tenon centers for 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" pins.



Model T26920 **only** \$4<sup>50</sup>



## 6-Pc. Glass Cutting Drill Bits

For drilling holes in glass, this 6 piece Glass Cutting Drill Bit Set features durable carbide tips and includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2" drill bits.



Model D3731 **only** \$17<sup>95</sup>

## 7-Pc. Glass/Granite Drilling Set

- Ideal for glass mirror, granite tile, and granite countertop installations
- Powerful suction cup ensures drill guide remains stationary
- Diamond-core drill bits
- Bit sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4"

### PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25312	3/16" Glass Drilling Bit	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
T25313	1/4" Glass Drilling Bit	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T25314	5/16" Glass Drilling Bit	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T25315	3/8" Glass Drilling Bit	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T25316	1/2" Glass Drilling Bit	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T25317	3/4" Glass Drilling Bit	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

Model T10537 **Set** ~~\$49<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale** \$29<sup>95</sup>

## 12-Pc. Glass/Granite Drilling Set

- Ideal for glass mirror, granite tile and granite countertop installations
- Powerful dual suction cups ensure drill guide remains stationary
- Adjustable guide for different bit sizes
- Diamond-core drill bits
- Bit sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", and 1 3/8"

### PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL



Glass Drilling Bits			Glass Drilling Bits		
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T28006	3/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>	T28001	3/16"	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T28007	7/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>	T28002	1/4"	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T28008	1"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>	T28003	5/16"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T28009	1 1/4"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>	T28004	3/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T28010	1 3/8"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>	T28005	1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

Model T10538 **Set** ~~\$110<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** \$79<sup>95</sup>



## 5-Pc. Mini Diamond Needle File Set

These Mini Diamond Files are sized for your most intricate sharpening needs & measure only 4" long. Includes flat, half round, triangular, square, and round profiles.



Model T21551 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Diamond File Set

At just 5½" long, these Diamond Files are ideal for most sharpening needs. However, they're particularly nice for restoring the cutting edges on carbide router bits and shaper cutters. The set includes flat, half round, triangular, square, and round profiles.



Model T21552 **only** \$9<sup>25</sup>

## 5-Pc. Diamond File Set

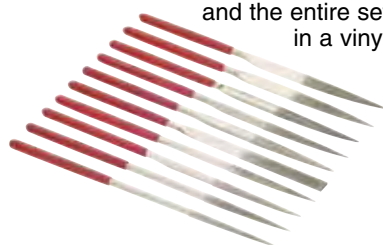
This 5-Pc. Diamond File Set includes round tapered, square tapered, triangle tapered, half round tapered, and flat files. Industrial diamond grit ensures that these files always stay sharp. Each file measures 7" long.



Model D3120 **only** \$15<sup>95</sup>

## 10-Pc. Diamond File Set

This 10-Pc. Diamond File Set includes nine tapered profiles plus a flat file for any application. Each file measures 6½" overall and the entire set comes in a vinyl pouch.

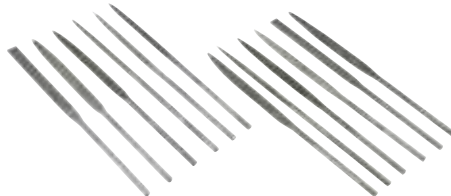


Model D3121 **only** \$23<sup>95</sup>



## 12-Pc. 6" Swiss Pattern Files

- 12-Pc. 6" high quality files in
- Most popular shapes
- Fine and precision cutting
- 6" Swiss pattern cut #2



Model T24807 **only** \$5<sup>75</sup>



## 5-Pc. Curved Needle Nose File Sets

Available in two sizes, these Curved Needle Nose File Sets with 5 different tip profiles are ideal for extremely fine shaping. D2865 mini files measure 5½" long with ⅛" shanks. D2866 medium files measure 6¼" long with ⅜" shanks.

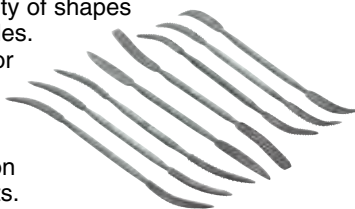


Model D2865 Mini—5½" \$4<sup>95</sup>  
Model D2866 Medium—6¼" \$4<sup>95</sup>



## 8-Pc. Riffler Rasp Sets

These double-ended 8-piece sets in fine and medium cut teeth have curved tips in a variety of shapes and profiles. Perfect for wood carvers and restoration specialists.



Model D2862 Medium—7½" \$8<sup>95</sup>  
Model D2863 Fine—7½" \$8<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Rubber File Grips

These Rubber File Grips are a great improvement over the old wooden file handles. Positive grip provides plenty of control. Packaged in a convenient set of 5 handles. Each grip measures 4¾" long.



D3110

Model D3110  
Model D3111



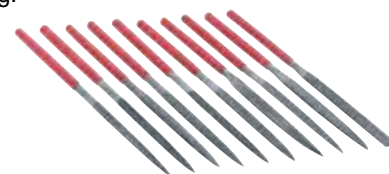
D3111

Square \$7<sup>95</sup>  
Rectangular \$7<sup>95</sup>



## 10-Pc. Needle Nose File Sets

This Needle Nose File Set with vinyl grip handles includes ten profile shapes: round, half round, flat, triangular, knife edge, square, and oval. All tips except the square nose flat file taper to a needle nose point for reaching into tight spots. Each file in the set measures 7" long.



Model D2868 **only** \$8<sup>95</sup>

## 6-Pc. Mini File Set

For delicate work, this Mini File Set includes an assortment of oval, flat, half round, round, triangular, and square files with comfortable handles.



Model D2252 **only** \$8<sup>50</sup>

## 7-Pc. File Set

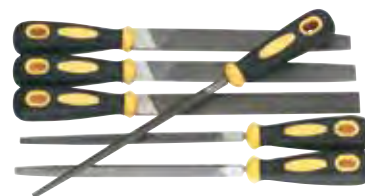
Includes an 8" half round file, ¼" x 5½" & ⅜" x 10" round files, 6" & 10" flat files, ¼" x 8" square file & 8" triangular file. Contoured, high impact plastic handles feature hanger slots, so they'll store above your bench.



Model G8073 **only** \$17<sup>95</sup>

## 6-Pc. File Set

Sure grip rubber handles make this 6-Pc. Rasp File Set a pleasure to use. Includes round rasp file, square rasp file, half round rasp file, triangular rasp file, flat rasp file, and tapered flat rasp file. Rasp files measure 12¼" overall.

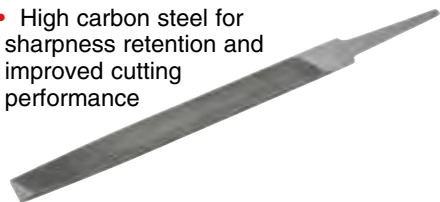


Model D3112 **only** \$26<sup>95</sup>

FILES

**STANLEY****Single Cut Mill Files**

- Single cut mill bastard pattern for light removal of material on flat surfaces
- High carbon steel for sharpness retention and improved cutting performance



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22391	6" Bastard File	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T22392	8" Bastard File	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T22393	10" Bastard File	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T22394	12" Bastard File	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

**STANLEY Double Cut Flat Files**

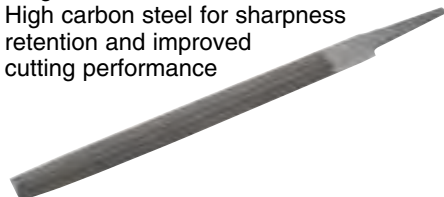
- Double cut flat bastard pattern for moderate removal of material on flat surfaces
- High carbon steel for sharpness retention and improved cutting performance



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22387	6" Bastard File	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T22388	8" Bastard File	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T22389	10" Bastard File	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

**STANLEY Half Round Files**

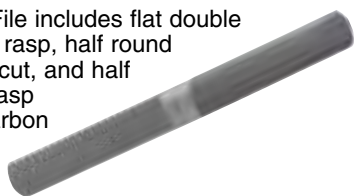
- Single cut half round bastard file
- High carbon steel for sharpness retention and improved cutting performance



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22400	8" Bastard File	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T22401	10" Bastard File	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

**STANLEY 8" Rasp & Double Cut File**

- 4-In-1 File includes flat double cut, flat rasp, half round double cut, and half round rasp
- High carbon steel

Model T22403 **only** \$8<sup>95</sup>**STANLEY Slim Taper Files**

- Single cut slim taper file for angle shaping of material
- High carbon steel for sharpness retention and improved cutting performance
- Ideal for woodworking and sharpening tools



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22395	6" Extra Slim File	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T22396	6" Slim File	\$2 <sup>95</sup>

**STANLEY Round Files**

- Single cut round bastard file
- High carbon steel for sharpness retention and improved cutting performance
- Ideal for woodworking and sharpening tools



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22397	6" Bastard File	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T22398	8" Bastard File	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T22399	10" Bastard File	\$4 <sup>95</sup>

**Steel Files**

- Double cut diamond tooth pattern
- Beech handles are SFI certified and come from well-managed forests
- Each file length is 8"
- Overall length is 12<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**TOP QUALITY FILES!**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D3771	8" Half Round	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D3772	8" Hand	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D3773	8" Triangle	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
D3774	8" Square	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D3775	8" Round	\$7 <sup>25</sup>

**Wood Rasp**

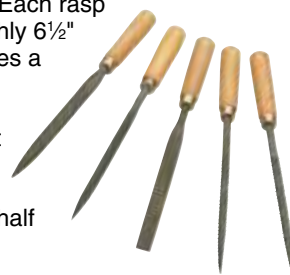
- Coarse teeth for quick stock removal
- Beech handle is SFI certified and comes from well-managed forests
- Rasp length is 8"
- Overall length is 12<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY RASP!**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D3778	8" Triangle	\$6 <sup>25</sup>

**5-Pc. Pro Wood Rasp Set**

Heat treated for durability, these wood rasps are sized for finer, more intricate wood shaping. Each rasp measures roughly 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long and features a wooden handle for comfort and control. The set includes flat, round, square, triangular, and half round profiles.

Model T21553 **only** \$4<sup>75</sup>**8-Pc. Riffler Set**

Our Riffler Rasp Set contains just about every file type you need for shaping wood in hard to reach places. Aggressive tooth design removes wood fast. Each measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long. These are great files at a great price!

Model D2476 **only** \$12<sup>50</sup>**Fine Rosewood Handles**

These beautiful Rosewood Handles turn ordinary tanged hand tools into the extraordinary. Each handle is finely finished and features a turned finger grip for added control. Brass ferrule provides function as well as distinction.



MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE
D2920	4"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D2921	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

# IWASAKI FILES

FILES

The Iwasaki File Co. in Gunma Prefecture is making quite a splash in the woodworking world with its amazing "chemical polishing" technology. Known in the west as razor files, these tools have specially formed teeth and grooves that result in removal of wood that is faster than rasps and smoother than files. No pressure needed! To top it off, the design keeps the file clean of removed material automatically.

You'll never have to sacrifice speed for smoothness with these files; they provide both with their quality teeth, which have been milled and then chemically etched to a fine edge (fine and extra fine files only). Combine these with smaller teeth arranged in a diagonal groove pattern, and you have a file that will shear material - instead of grate it - with less clogging for a remarkable finish. The files also sport a safe edge to keep adjacent workpieces - and fingers! - safe from their bite. Great for use on plastics as well as wood, these are some of the best files you'll ever find.

## 8" Half-Round File

- File cuts on the push stroke
- Textured handle measures 3¾" long



MADE IN JAPAN

¾" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27489	Extra Fine	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## 8" Flat File

- File cuts on the push stroke
- Textured handle measures 3¾" long



MADE IN JAPAN

¾" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27488	Extra Fine	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## 10" Half-Round Files

- Files cut on the push stroke
- 7" cut length
- Half-Round Files cut on the convex side only



MADE IN JAPAN

¾" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27499	Medium	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T27500	Fine	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T27501	Extra Fine	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## 8" Half-Round Files

- Files cut on the push stroke
- Medium file has textured handle



MADE IN JAPAN

⅝" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27491	Medium	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T27494	Fine	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27495	Extra Fine	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## 8" Flat Files

- Files cut on the push stroke
- Medium file has textured handle



MADE IN JAPAN

⅝" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27490	Medium	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T27492	Fine	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T27493	Extra Fine	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## 10" Flat Files

- Files cut on the push stroke
- 7" cut length
- Flat Files are double sided

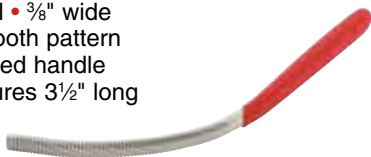


MADE IN JAPAN

¾" WIDE		
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27496	Medium	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T27497	Fine	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T27498	Extra Fine	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## 8" Bent Detail File

- File cuts on the pull stroke for unmatched control • ¾" wide
- Fine tooth pattern
- Textured handle measures 3½" long



MADE IN JAPAN

Model T27487 only \$28<sup>95</sup>

## Wood Grips

- Medium fits 8" Files
- Large fits 10" files

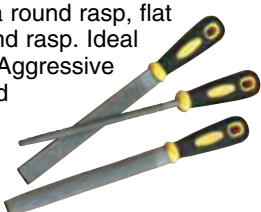


MADE IN JAPAN

MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE
T27502	Medium	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27503	Large	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

## 3-Pc. Wood Rasp Set

This 3-Pc. Wood Rasp Set with rubber handles includes a round rasp, flat rasp, and half round rasp. Ideal for wood carvers. Aggressive teeth remove wood fast for any wood shaping need. Rasps measure 12" overall.



Model D3113 only \$12<sup>95</sup>



## 5-Pc. Rotary Rasp Set

5-Pc. Rotary Rasp Set makes quick work of any wood shaping project. Quarter inch shanks mount in any variable speed hand drill.



Model D2257 only \$5<sup>25</sup>

## File Card

This File Card features low-nap wire bristles on one side for tough-to-clean imbedded filings and a polypropylene brush on the other. Increased production efficiency makes this File Card worth its weight in gold!



Model T27321 only \$19<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

379



# SHARPENING

## Combination Stone

This aluminum oxide Combination Stone provides both coarse and medium grits, eliminating the need for a separate stone for each step in the honing process.



**Model D1117** 8" **only** **\$4<sup>75</sup>**

## Honing Guide

Accurate bevels are easily achieved using this Honing Guide. Very easy to use and a must for any chisel owner. It can also be used for plane irons up to 2 5/8" wide and chisels up to 1 5/8" wide. If you've tried sharpening blades by hand, then you know that this is one tool you must have!



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model D1044** **only** **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

## Sharpening Kit

Everything you need to put a razor edge on your cutting tools in one terrific package. Includes: 8" aluminum oxide combination sharpening stone, sharpening oil, sharpening guide, a special non-skid rubber work pad, and detailed sharpening instructions.



**Model D1118** **only** **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## 1" x 3" Diamond Pad

Conveniently-sized fine grit stone is housed in a solid walnut block. Millions of industrial diamonds provide fast and efficient honing action. This stone can be used dry, or with water or oil lubricants. Includes walnut pedestal.

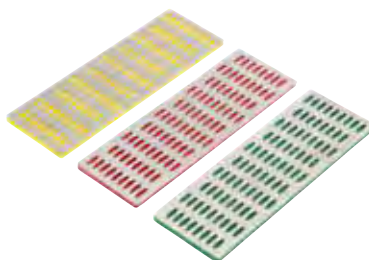


**MADE IN USA**

**Model G6528** **only** **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Diamond Whetstone Set

Includes extra fine, fine, and coarse grades. Quick, easy, and effortless sharpening. No oil lubrication needed. Only requires water. Extremely durable. Includes 325, 600, and 1200 grit. Each stone measures 2" W x 6" L x 1/8" D.



**Model H2927** **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Bench Pad

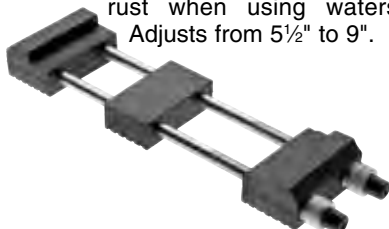
Protect your tools from damage while on your bench with this 1/8" x 24" x 36" Bench Pad. Non-slip natural rubber composition keeps tools from knocking into each other and holds sharpening stones without hold-down devices during sharpening. These pads cut easily for lining drawers and tool trays for extra protection during storage. Tons of uses!



**Model W1322** **only** **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

## Stone Holder

Rubber body keeps sharpening stones from sliding around the benchtop during honing. Chrome-plated hardware resists rust when using waterstones. Adjusts from 5 1/2" to 9".



**Model D1091** **only** **\$17<sup>95</sup>**

## Planer/Jointer Blade Hone

Add a razor hone to your planer and jointer knives with this hand-held sharpening device. This handy tool sharpens flat and beveled surfaces quickly and easily. Great for touch-ups.

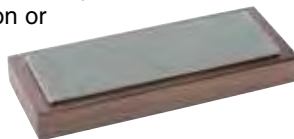


**Model D1123** **only** **\$9<sup>95</sup>**

## 2" x 6" Diamond Pad

Set in solid walnut, this fine grain 2" x 6" diamond-imbedded stone is just the ticket for kitchen utility knives, shears, chisels, and more. No oil lubrication or water needed. Includes walnut pedestal.

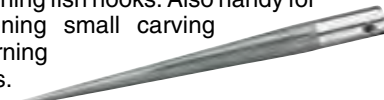
**MADE IN USA**



**Model G6529** **only** **\$28<sup>95</sup>**

## Diamond Pocket File

This 400-grit file is excellent for a variety of knives and has a special groove for sharpening fish hooks. Also handy for sharpening small carving and turning gouges.



**Model D2473** **only** **\$7<sup>25</sup>**

## Gouge Slipstones

Sharpen gouges from 1/2" wide to 2" wide with these tapered Japanese aluminum oxide water Slipstones. Water stones aggressively sharpen and polish at the same time for amazing results. Choose from 240, 1000, or 4000 grit.



MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H3102	240	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H3103	1000	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
H3104	4000	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

## Japanese Water Stones

To achieve a surgically sharp edge on your tools, nothing works faster or better than Japanese Water Stones. The abrasive slurry produced on top of the stone cuts aggressively and polishes the blade as it sharpens. If you've never tried sharpening with water stones before, you'll be astounded by the results.

**MADE IN JAPAN**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D1067	8 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/8", 800 Gr	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
D1068	8 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/8", 1000 Gr	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
D1069	8 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/8", 1200 Gr	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
D1070	8 1/8" x 2 7/8" x 7/8", 6000 Gr with pedestal	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
D1071	8 1/8" x 2 7/8" x 7/8", 8000 Gr with pedestal	<b>\$96<sup>95</sup></b>
D1130	1000/6000 Combo Grit	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

### 4-Pc. Diamond Sharpening Set

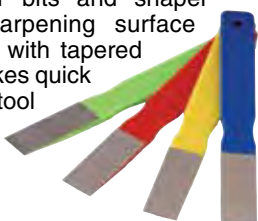
This 4-sided Sharpening Set includes 200, 300, 400, and 600 grit color coded surfaces held in a slip resistant stand. Select the desired grit, add some water to lubricate and you're set to go. Each surface measures 2" x 6".



Model T26640 **only** **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

### 4-Pc. Diamond Sharpening Set

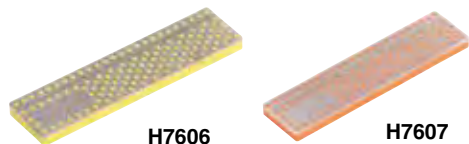
Includes coarse, medium, fine, and extra fine grits. Ideal for touching up smaller cutters like router bits and shaper cutters. Each sharpening surface measures 3/4" x 2" with tapered leading edges. Makes quick work sharpening tool steel, high speed steel, and carbide.



Model H7618 **only** **\$15<sup>50</sup>**

### Diamond Honing Blocks

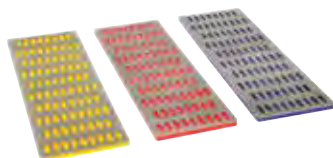
For aggressive sharpening, nothing performs better than a Diamond Honing Block. Tiny industrial diamonds are fused to a flat steel surface that stays true, unlike natural and man-made stones. A built-in groove also sharpens fish hooks (H7606 & H7607). Simple water lubrication is all that's needed for fast results.



MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	PRICE
H7606	1" x 4"	300	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
H7607	1" x 4"	800	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
H7608	1 5/8" x 6"	300	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>
H7610	2 1/2" x 6"	300	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
H7611	2 1/2" x 6"	800	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3-Pc. Diamond Sharpening Set

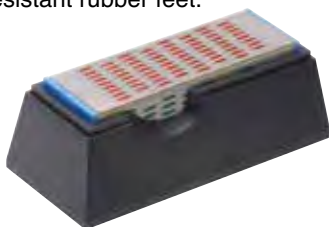
For use with water or fine oil, this set includes fine (red), medium (yellow) and coarse (blue). Each measures 2" x 6".



Model T26639 **only** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

### 4-Sided Diamond Hone with Stand

Rotate the diamond hone to expose four different grits for any flat sharpening need. Color-coded honing surfaces measure 2" x 6" and includes 200, 300, 400, and 600 grit. Just add water to clean and lubricate for very efficient honing. Stand features slip-resistant rubber feet.



Model H8063 **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

### Jeweler's Dapping Die Block

2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" steel. Six faces with various sized dies. Use to shape softer metals.



Model H5929 **only** **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### 3-Pc. Jeweler's Ring Sizing Set

Includes a 10" ring sizing stick, ring stretcher with stand and a chasing hammer. The lightweight aluminum sizing stick is graduated in sizes 1-36 and also includes European sizes. The ring stretcher has 7 splines for more even enlarging. Please note, the ring stretcher is for wedding bands only and not for stone-set rings. Instructions included.



Model H5920 **only** **\$28<sup>95</sup>**

### Jeweler's Dapping Block Set

This set includes a dapping block and 24 spherical dies ranging from 2.3mm to 25mm diameter.



Model T24244 **only** **\$65<sup>95</sup>**

### Jeweler's Disc & Doming Set

For producing clean discs in thin-gauge sheet metal. Just slide the sheet metal into the die base, insert the appropriate size die and smack with a sharp hammer blow. Includes hardened steel cutting and doming dies in 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", and 5/8" diameters, solid steel die base, and wooden organizer.



Model T21548 **only** **\$85<sup>95</sup>**

### Wire Bending Jig

Designed to bend steel and softer wire up to 1/8", this Wire Bending Jig mounts to your workbench or in a vise to create a variety of shapes. Includes 4 guide pins and mounting screws. Jig measures 4 3/8" long by 1" wide.



Model T10163 **only** **\$13<sup>75</sup>**

### 3-Pc. Cup Set

Flexible bowls are non-porous and oil-resistant. Non-stick surface is easy to clean. Ideal for investment casting and mixing epoxies and dyes. Sizes measure 3 1/8" dia. x 2" H, 4 1/4" dia. x 2 3/4" H, and 5" dia. x 3 1/4" H.



Model T26851 **only** **\$11<sup>25</sup>**





### 10-Pc. Mini Router Bit Set

Set includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rad. cove,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rad. roundover,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad. straight,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rad. straight,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rad. straight,  $\frac{3}{32}$ " rad. beading,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rad. rabbeting,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad. plunge ogee,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad. core box and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad. V-groove, plus a wooden case. Requires the use of a router base or table mounting system.



**$\frac{1}{8}$ " Shank!**

Model D2721 10-Pc. Set **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	ROUTER BITS	EACH
D2785	$\frac{3}{16}$ " Rad. Cove	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
D2788	$\frac{3}{16}$ " Straight	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>
D2790	$\frac{3}{32}$ " Rad. Beading	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>
D2792	Plunge Ogee	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
D2793	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Core Box	<b>\$1<sup>89</sup></b>
D2794	$\frac{1}{4}$ " V-Groove	<b>\$1<sup>29</sup></b>
C1792	Dovetail - Carbide	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D3041	Dovetail - HSS	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>



### 100-Pc. Sanding, Grinding, Polishing, Buffing Kit

This kit has everything needed for sanding and grinding with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " collet mini tools & flexible shaft grinders. Set includes various shaped burs, grinding stones, wire brushes, cutting discs, sanding drums, polishing buffs, and a wooden case.



**$\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Shank!**

Model D3114 **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" Diamond Blade

4" diamond blade for wet or dry tile cutting. 15,000 maximum RPM. 22mm bore.



Model T24832 **only \$14<sup>25</sup>**

### 30-Pc. Carbide Burr Set $\frac{1}{8}$ " Shank

- Includes 30 assorted shapes
- Solid carbide for long-lasting sharpness
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " shanks
- Includes a see-through plastic case
- Excellent for fine detail work, cutting, engraving, and carving



Model T10613 **only \$43<sup>95</sup>**

### 8-Pc. Carbide Burr Set—Double Cut $\frac{1}{8}$ " Shank

Set includes:

- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cylindrical shape
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cylindrical shape
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cylindrical radius end
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cylindrical radius end
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Ball shape •  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Ball shape
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Tree shape radius end
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Tree shape radius end
- Plastic case

**Top  
Quality!**



Model H6100 **only \$35<sup>95</sup>**

### 10-Pc. Diamond Burr Set $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shank

These  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shank 150-grit burs work well in drills and die grinders and feature the 10 most popular burr profiles. This set comes in a nice plastic case for easy storage. Maximum 20,000 RPM.



Model D2470 **only \$11<sup>95</sup>**

### Turbo Diamond Blades

These continuous rim, high density diamond blades are ideal for dry and wet cutting ceramic tiles, slate, marble, granite, terra-cotta, fiberglass, PVC pipe, concrete, clay bricks, and blue stone. H5853 is  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter with a 22mm bore. Maximum RPM is 13,300. H5854 is 7" diameter with a 22mm bore and 8400 maximum RPM and includes 16mm & 20mm bushings.



H5853

H5854

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5853	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b>
H5854	7"	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>

### 50-Pc. Asst. Diamond $\frac{1}{8}$ " Rotary Burr Set

This 50-piece 180-grit rotary burr set has just about any burr shape you could ever want for fine detail work in wood, glass, metal, and stone. Each burr has an  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank for use in Dremel® Moto-Tools, flex shaft grinders, and drills. Maximum 20,000 RPM.



Model D2474 **only \$30<sup>95</sup>**

### 6-Pc. Diamond Cutting Disc Set

These 180-grit rotary discs will cut, score, and grind just about any material (except other diamonds). Maximum 22,000 RPM.



Model D2472 **only \$13<sup>50</sup>**

### 20-Pc. Mini Diamond Burr Set $\frac{1}{8}$ " Shank

This 20-pc. 150 grit rotary burr set has most of the burr shapes you need. Each burr has an  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank for use in Dremel® Moto-Tools, flex shaft grinders, and drills. Maximum 24,000 RPM.



Model D2471 **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**



## DREMEL Multi-Max Oscillating V/S Tool Kit

The Dremel® Multi-Max Oscillating Tool offers do-it-yourselfers and pros a versatile and effective multitasking tool. With fast side-to-side motion, the Multi-Max can take on a variety of projects that involve repair, remodeling, or restoration.

- Powerful 1.5A motor—cuts through 1 1/4" oak door jamb
- Compact design—provides access to tight spaces
- Quick Fit™ feature—for faster accessory change
- Separate ON/OFF switch—maintains speed setting after tool is shut off
- Ergonomically-optimized soft grip for comfort and control
- 10,000–21,000 OPM wide speed range—for optimal control
- Electronic feedback circuitry for consistent speed under load



Model T21858

only \$86<sup>95</sup>

See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for accessories

## DREMEL Multipro Variable Speed Rotary Tool Super Kit

The Dremel® 4000 variable-speed rotary tool offers the highest performance and most versatility of all Dremel rotary tools. The 1.6A motor plus electronic feedback circuitry enables consistent performance from 5000–35,000 RPM. A slim, ergonomic body provides a 360° grip. Includes detailer's grip, cutting guide and dozens of other attachments.

Model T21522

only \$114<sup>95</sup>

99.95100-N/7 Multipro 1.15A 35,000 RPM

Model T21523

only \$56<sup>95</sup>



## Rotary Grinder with Flexible Shaft

This 8000–35,000 RPM variable-speed Rotary Grinder comes with a 42" long flexible tool shaft. Includes a mini router base, and a whole assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, and drill bits in a convenient case. Collet size is 1/8".



Model H6155

only \$41<sup>95</sup>

## High Precision Mini Rotary Tool

This very slim, pencil-style Rotary Tool comfortably fits the hand for precise use. A variable speed control dial selects speeds from 4000 RPM to 14,000 RPM. Tool changes are easy with its built-in spindle lock and knurled collet nut. Includes 3/32" and 1/8" collets, 2 steel burrs, 4 diamond burrs, 2 mandrels, and 10 abrasive cones in a protective plastic case.



Model T10165

only \$94<sup>95</sup>

MADE IN JAPAN

## Rotary Tool Workshop

- 10,000–32,000 RPM variable speed
- 1/16", 3/32", and 1/8" capacity collet chuck
- 115V, 1 Amp, AC, 60 Hz
- Includes a large assortment of rotary tool accessories in a well-organized, space-saving case



PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL

Model T10828

~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$32<sup>95</sup>

## 7.2V Mini Grinder Kit

The two-speed 7.2V Cordless Grinder Kit includes two batteries, battery charger with LED gooseneck work light, transformer, and a wide selection of grinding stones, sanding discs and drums, and polishing buffs. Foam-lined hard case included.



Model H8124

only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## DREMEL Right Angle Attachment

Ball bearings and spiral bevel gears provide smooth operation. Coupling system allows you to orient the attachment in 12 different directions. Quick-connect system easily attaches to your rotary tool, with no tools required. Compact, durable design.



Rotary tool not included

Model H7371

only \$29<sup>95</sup>

## DREMEL Engraver

- Ideal for identifying and personalizing your valuables as well as decorative engraving
- Engraves wood, leather, tools, machinery, hard steel, stone, glass, ceramics, porcelain, plastics, and more
- 115V, AC, 60 Hz
- 0.2A
- 7200 SPM
- Includes replacement engraver point



Model H1493

only \$26<sup>95</sup>

## Rotary Diamond Engraver

Make your mark on any material with this Rotary Diamond Engraver. 6 volt transformer plugs into 120 volt power. Great for glass, metal, toys, and crafts.



Model T26881

only \$14<sup>95</sup>

## Binding Routing Tool

The small extension or "nose" of the Siminoff router attachment for Dremel®-type tools enables you to enter more closely into the scroll than any other binding-notch cutting tool on the market. The small "table" allows this streamlined tool to sit on the very edge of the instrument as the extension or "nose" is held flush to the instrument's side. Uses T25325 high speed cutting bit (not included).



H9890

only \$39<sup>95</sup>

T25325

2-Pk. HS Cutting Bit

\$9<sup>25</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

383

## PLANER PAL® KNIFE SETTING JIGS

These jigs are remarkably simple to use and hold knives securely in place while you tighten them in the cutterhead. They also allow you to shift nicked knives to avoid replacement or removal!

**HELP PREVENT END-SNIPE FROM YOUR WORKPIECE AND REPLACE KNIVES QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY!**

### Planer Pal®

Planer Pal® fits 2½"–4" diameter cutterheads.



**When buying planer jigs, follow this simple guideline:**

**15" to 20" planers—  
use 2 jigs.  
Over 20" planers—  
use 3 jigs!**

**W1216A** Standard pair **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

### Mini Planer Pal®

**FOR 10" AND 12" PORTABLE PLANERS**

Save time and increase the cutting accuracy of your 10" and 12" portable planer with Mini Planer Pal® jigs. Like their bigger cousins, Mini Planer Pals® use precision magnets to hold blades to within ±0.001". Use on planer with 1⅞"–2½" diameter cutterheads. **Sold in pairs only.**



**W1226A** Mini pair **\$26<sup>95</sup>**



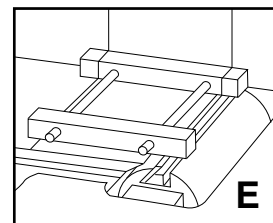
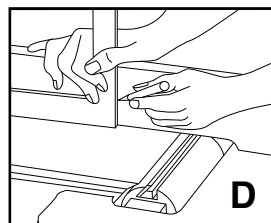
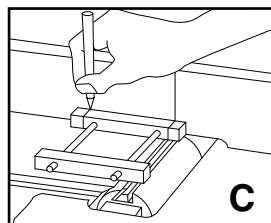
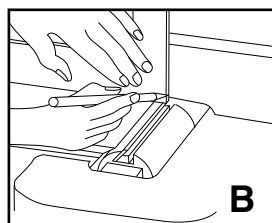
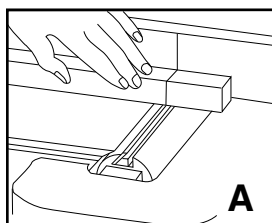
## JOINTER PAL® KNIFE SETTING JIGS

**Easily and Quickly Set Jointer Knives to Within 0.001" Every Time!**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>W1210A</b>	4"–8", Polycarbonate Body	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>W1211A</b>	4"–8", Steel Body	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

### JOINTER PAL® KNIFE-SETTING JIG INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE



#### PREPARATION

1. Disconnect jointer from power source.
2. Move the jointer fence all the way back.

#### FINDING TOP DEAD CENTER

1. Place a straightedge on the outfeed table over the cutterhead (Sketch A).
2. Rotate the cutterhead to find TDC (top dead center) or the highest point in the rotation of the knife.

#### INDEXING THE FENCE

1. Use a square to make a vertical line at the TDC location on the fence (Sketch B).

2. Align the scribe mark on the Jointer Pal with the mark on the fence.
3. Mark the fence where the other scribe line on the Jointer Pal is (Sketch C).
4. Use a square to make a vertical line on the fence where marked (Sketch D).

#### SETTING KNIVES

Place Jointer Pal on the outfeed table so scribe marks are aligned with marks in fence (Sketch E). Powerful magnets in the Jointer Pal will hold the knives precisely in place while you tighten them in the cutterhead.

Copyright © 1998, Woodstock International, Inc. 10/05

## ROTACATOR FOR PLANERS

The Rotacator has a magnetic base and is used to adjust settings on any planer. Infeed and outfeed rollers, pressure bars, feed bed rollers, chip breaker, etc., can be adjusted very quickly and accurately. Fine tuning your planer will eliminate nasty surprises such as non-parallel and chattered surfaces. Ideal for other machine set ups, too. Accurate to 0.001".



**INDICATOR ROTATES 360°**

**Model W1218A** ~~\$128<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$112<sup>95</sup>**

**order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)**



## POCKET HOLE MACHINE

**JIGS & FIXTURES**

Sick of fussing with your pocket hole machine's hold-down clamp? Our new pocket hole machine has a patented "NO ADJUST" hold-down clamp. There has never been a faster or easier-to-use pocket hole machine!

- Put in material with any thickness from ½ to 1½" and pull the drawer handle. You're done! No more wasting time and money adjusting for material thickness
- You can go from making face frames, casework, drawers etc. without stopping between operations. Two or more workers can share the same machine and keep working
- Great for pro shops with multiple people using the same machine!
- Great for hobbyists who like little or NO machine changeover between different woodworking operations

There's MORE!

- Stack 2 or more machines for ultimate production speed!
  - Set stops on the left machine for wider face frame parts and set the right for narrow.
- Again, no adjustment needed for greater production speed and simplicity
- Drill 4 holes in a cabinet side in just 2 pulls of the handle
  - Weighs approximately 56 lbs.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 120V, single-phase, universal
- Spindle speed: 2500 RPM
- Material thickness range: ½" – 1½"
- Drilling angle: 15°
- Fence: 12"
- Overall dimensions: 32" long x 17" wide x 16" high
- Approximate shipping weight: 62 lbs.

**PATENTED!**

*Manufactured  
Under License  
U.S. Patent No.  
7,140,813*



Model W1833

only **\$649<sup>95</sup>**

**Woodpeckers®**

## COMPLETE ROUTER TABLE PACKAGE

**MADE IN  
USA**

Woodpecker's Premium Router Table Package is complete with a 36" Single Offset Super Fence, 24" x 32" Premium Router Table, adjustable Steel Router Table Stand, Wheel Kit and the top-of-the-line V2 Precision Router Lift. The V2 Precision Router Lift features a Quick Lift mechanism, which allows you to raise the router to any position with no cranking. Fine adjustments are just as fast with a built-in micro-adjust thumb wheel. The Super Fence has a 4" tall extruded aluminum variable throat and offset adjustable front face. Its unique, built-in, and self-squaring outfeed fence makes it easy to micro-adjust the front face alignment while staying perfectly parallel. Feather boards attach to any of the three front T-slots and the 2¼" and 2½" dust port fits most shop vacuums. The 24" x 32" x 1⅝" Router Table has embedded T-tracks and the ⅝" x ¾" miter channel is compatible with miter gauges, cross cut tools, feather boards, and coping sleds. The 9¼" x 11¼" x ⅝" table opening fits most router plates and lifts. This package also includes a 14-gauge steel Router Table Stand, which is vertically adjustable from 36" to 42". Assembly required. Approximate shipping weight: 112 lbs.



Complete Router Package for PC890, Bosch 1617, and DeWalt 618

**Model T24730**

only **\$825<sup>00</sup>**



Complete Router Package for PC7518

**Model T24731**

only **\$825<sup>00</sup>**



Precision Router Table Package for 3.5" Routers

**Model T26521**

only **\$995<sup>00</sup>**



Precision Router Table Package for 4.2" Routers

**Model T26522**

only **\$995<sup>00</sup>**



T25645



T25738



T25675



T25673



T25674

Coping Sled  
**Model T25645**

only **\$146<sup>95</sup>**

Variable Pressure Featherboard

**Model T25673**

only **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

8-Pc. Twist Lock Ring Set

**Model T25675**

only **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

Precision Router Lift for PC 7518

**Model T25737**

only **\$365<sup>00</sup>**

Precision Router Lift for Milwaukee 5625

**Model T25738**

only **\$365<sup>00</sup>**





## PRECISION BEADED FACE-FRAME SYSTEM

Beaded Face-Frames are a great way to add detail and richness to your cabinetry work. Currently, there are two common ways to build them. You either spend hours on a table saw cutting painstakingly small 'beads' which will be later nailed onto a traditional face frame, or you spend thousands of dollars on a large, complicated, single-purpose machine which would do the same work in more time. Kreg will now help you build them far faster, far easier and for a lot less money than ever before.

The T21740 Set Up Bar Set comes in a portable case with  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bars and can be used to make adjustments to router tables, shapers, and table saws. The stop on the top edge of each bar acts as a gauge to test the depth of your completed cuts, while the stop on the end of each bar is used to test the fence depth of a table saw blade or router bit.

Soft aluminum won't mar tool edges.

- Simple design results in more accurate cuts, better finished look
- Dramatically reduces the cost of building beaded face-frames
- Engineered for production shop use
- Works seamlessly with the Kreg Precision Router Table
- Easily installed on almost any full-sized router table

### Includes:

- Heavy-duty aluminum fence
- Zero clearance ball bearing sliding base
- Integrated clamp
- Kreg Precision Router Table stop
- Kreg  $\frac{1}{4}$ " precision router table set-up bar
- Kreg  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " notching bit
- Kreg  $\frac{1}{4}$ " standard beading bit
- Instructional DVD
- Integrated tape measure
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dowel pin



**Model T21739** Beaded Face-Frame System

**\$399<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21740	Set-Up Bars (Set of 7)	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
T21830	Kreg Router Bit $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2" Notch Cutter	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
T21831	Kreg Router Bit $\frac{1}{4}$ " Standard Bead Cutter	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T21832	Kreg Router Bit $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Notch Cutter	<b>\$47<sup>50</sup></b>
T21833	Router Bit $\frac{5}{16}$ " Standard Bead Cutter	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
T21836	Router Bit $\frac{3}{8}$ " Specialty Bead Cutter #6	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>



## Concealed Hinge Jig

- Make cabinet door installation easy!
- Get drill press accuracy with any hand drill
- Accurate hinge positioning with built-in indexing tabs
- Repeatable results with built-in measuring scales
- Reliable drilling with bit guide and stop collar
- Simple to use with any drill
- No special tools needed



T25935



T27937

**T27935** Concealed Hinge Jig **\$29<sup>95</sup>**  
**T27937** 35mm Hinge Bit **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Precision Benchtop Router Table

Built from the ground up as the portable solution to true precision routing, this table provides trim carpenters and other mobile professionals with the quality materials and attention to detail that they're only used to finding in large router tables. It features a high pressure laminate Micro-Dot MDF surface, a full-size Phenolic insert plate, and an innovative rigid steel base, which actually tests quieter than enclosed portable router tables.

- Rigid heavy-duty aluminum fence
- Doubles as a Vertical Jointer
- Professionally Edgebanded MDF Top
- Easy-Slide™ Micro-Dot Skin
- Phenolic Insert Plate
- Rugged stand with vibration dampening rubber feet



**Model T26464**

**only \$229<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20369	Precision Plate Levelers	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T20370	Micro-Adjuster	<b>\$16<sup>75</sup></b>

## DIY Project Kit

The DIY Project Kit from Kreg combines three must-have tools for creating custom home-organizing products: the Kreg Rip-Cut™; the Kreg Jig® R3; and the Kreg Shelf Pin Jig. With this kit, a drill, and a circular saw, you can create high quality projects for your home easily and economically.



**Model T26969**

**only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

## Kreg Kreg Jig® K5

The all-new Kreg Jig® K5 incorporates the best features of every Kreg Jig® that came before with it with a batch of new upgrades that you will appreciate immediately. Those features start with an all-new clamping mechanism that has a front-mounted handle and adjusts to different workpiece thicknesses without tools or adjusting nuts. You will also appreciate features like the large support wings with built-in storage compartments, standard swiveling dust-collection port, quick-release adjustment of the removable Drill Guide Block, and full compatibility with the Kreg Micro Pocket™ Drill Guide and Kreg Jig® HD. Put all these features together and you have, quite simply, the most advanced Kreg Jig® yet.

- Front-mounted clamp handle makes clamping easy
- Ratcheting clamp mechanism adjusts without tools
- Quick-release pin holds drill block in place, and can't get lost
- Storage Wings provide built-in storage for bits, screws, accessories
- Stop-Collar Setting Block makes drill bit setup easy
- Swiveling Dust-Collection Port accepts standard 1 1/4" vacuum hose
- Adjustable Workpiece Stop mounts on either side for easy repeat drilling
- Comes fully assembled—ready to set up and use

Model T26360 **only \$129<sup>99</sup>**



### D.I.Y. Kreg Jig®

Includes everything you need to get started with Pocket-Screw Joinery, including Kreg Jig®, Stepped Drill Bit, 6" Square Driver, Starter Screw Set, Starter Plug Set, and Quick-Start Guide.



Model T20888 **only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

### Kreg Jig Jr.

If you're ready to start your next woodworking or home improvement project, the R3 Kreg Jig® is the tool for you. We've loaded this jig with a ton of features that allow you to put projects together more quickly than ever before. Whether you're looking to build that bookcase for your home office, cabinets for the kitchen, or simple storage shelves for your garage, this is the tool that will allow you to build like a professional.



Model H9399 **Kit \$44<sup>95</sup>**

### True-Flex™ Featherboard

This unique featherboard can be quickly and easily connected to a miter slot or t-slot without the need for additional hardware. A durable plastic composite body ensures optimum "finger flex" and workpiece pressure.



T20366 PRS3010 Single **\$22<sup>50</sup>**  
T20367 PRS3020 Twin-Pack **\$40<sup>95</sup>**

### Right Angle Clamp

For use with pocket hole systems, this Kreg Right Angle Clamp helps to align workpieces in 90° registration. Designed with a steel dowel on one arm that fits down into the pocket hole and anchors the workpiece firmly against the second workpiece to be joined.



Model T20933 **only \$34<sup>95</sup>**

### AutoMaxx® Bench Clamp System

These clamps feature new technology that adjusts the clamps automatically, eliminating the need to readjust the clamp for every change in material thickness. AutoMaxx® Face Clamps also feature easy-to-regulate clamping force that you can simply set and forget.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25796	Clamp System	<b>\$52<sup>50</sup></b>
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25794	3" Bench Clamp	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T25795	6" Bench Clamp	<b>\$46<sup>50</sup></b>
T25797	3" Face Clamp	<b>\$31<sup>50</sup></b>
T25798	6" Face Clamp	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T27675	<b>New!</b> 2" Face Clamp	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

### Micro Drill System

Fully compatible with the Kreg Jig® and Kreg Jig® Master System. Includes the Micro Pocket™ Drill Guide, Micro Pocket™ Drill Bit, Micro Pocket™ Depth Collar & Starter Screw Set. Works with Kreg Pan Head Pocket-Hole Screws. (SPS).



Model T21704 **only \$46<sup>95</sup>**

### Step Drills

Step Drills are perfect for use with all face frame jigs. Step Drills are 3/8" diameter with 5/64" pilot. Available in two popular cutting angles: 45° for flat head screws and 90° for pan head screws.



Model D1114 45° **\$12<sup>50</sup>**  
Model D1115 90° **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

### Face Clamp™

The Vise-Grip® Face Clamp aligns joints while driving screws, producing a flush joint that hardly requires sanding. Extra-large pad protects face.



Model T20934 **Premium \$25<sup>95</sup>**





## Drawer Slide Mounting Tool

- Simplifies slide positioning for cabinet drawers
- Tool uses reference points to position slides parallel to drawer openings
- Works with most kinds of metallic slides
- Produces a perfect alignment at each use
- Allows an easier process of positioning accurate slides



Model T27934 only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Automaxx™ Bar Clamps

Automaxx Bar Clamps make bar-clamping tasks faster and easier than ever before. Position the Automaxx Bar Clamp exactly where you need it, and simply squeeze the padded handles. Automaxx Bar Clamps also feature easy-to-regulate clamping force that you can set with the simple turn of a thumbscrew and maintains the desired force every time.



Model T27167	8"	\$31 <sup>50</sup>
Model T27168	16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
Model T27169	24"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Precision Bandsaw Fence

Kreg's Precision Bandsaw Fence easily adjusts to your blade's drift angle to provide you with a whole new level of bandsaw accuracy. This fence mounts to most 14" bandsaws right out of the box and can be modified to fit many others by drilling a single hole in the aluminum mounting rail. Never before has a bandsaw fence allowed you to accomplish such a wide variety of cuts. This fence adjusts both for blade drift and for perpendicularity. In addition, the fence can be configured in a low-profile position. Last but not least, the fence can accept resaw guides or stops.



Model T24966 only \$119<sup>95</sup>

## Cabinet Hardware Jig

- Install knobs and pulls the worry-free way with easy, repeatable accuracy
- Adjustable guides for accurate hole placement
- Built-in measuring scales for repeatable results
- Versatile for mounting single and multi-hole knobs
- Adjustable edge guide for easy positioning



Model T27936 only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Trak and Stop System

Take the guesswork out of cutting wood to length. Kreg's Precision Trak & Stop System turns your shop miter saw into a precise cutting system. Simply slide the cursor of the stop to the length you'd like to cut, place the board against the stop, and cut to an exact length time after time. You build the support wings yourself, then add the trak to the topside of the board.

### Includes:

- Four 2' pieces of Top Trak
- One swing stop
- One production stop
- One 12' L-R reading self-adhesive tape
- One 12' R-L reading self-adhesive tape
- Detailed instructions



Model T24967 only \$139<sup>95</sup>

## Hardware Organizers

The Screw Organizer holds up to 14 new Kreg Screw containers.



Kreg Hardware Containers are the perfect solution for storing and organizing all kinds of loose hardware. Both large and small hardware containers fit inside the new Screw Organizer and Kreg System Organizer. Small containers measure 3"W x 4 1/4"H x 1 7/8"D. Large containers, 4 1/4"W x 6 1/4"H x 1 7/8"D.



Screw Organizer

Model T27931

\$24<sup>95</sup>

Small Hardware Container

Model T27932

Set of 4

\$6<sup>95</sup>

Large Hardware Container

Model T27933

Set of 4

\$8<sup>95</sup>

## HD Pocket Hole Jig

- 50% stronger than standard pocket-holes
- Optimized for large outdoor projects
- For use with 1 1/2" materials and up
- Works with the K3 & K4 Kreg Jig® and Kreg Jig® Master System
- Stop Block provides easy, repeatable registration to workpiece
- Face Clamp locks into Kreg Jig® HD for secure drilling
- Hex-Shank HD Drill Bit is Quick Change compatible



Model T24937 only \$59<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Miter Gauge System

Why spend your time calibrating a miter gauge when you can get factory-milled accuracy right out of the box? Kreg's Precision Miter Gauge System requires no calibrating, and features positive stops at 0, 10, 22 1/2, 30, and 45° to make it easy to cut perfect miters quickly. Of course, when you do want to cut a more complicated angle, the easy-to-use vernier scale allows for fast adjustments to 1/10th of a degree.

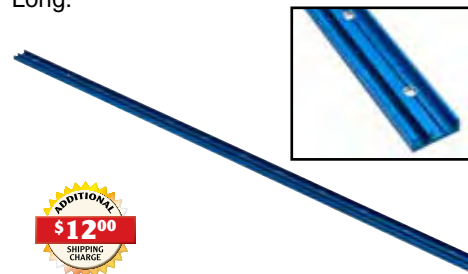


- Brass pin allows quick changes between positive stop angles
- 24" Bar with 5 bar adjusters eliminates the play between the bar and the miter slot
- 24" Fence with patented swing stop

Model T24965 only \$159<sup>95</sup>

## 48" Combination Miter & Mini Trak

Combination 3/4" x 3/8" miter track & 1/4" T-track. This all-in-one Miter-Trak and Mini-Trak works with your miter gauge, feather boards, and other accessories to help add tremendous flexibility to your table top. 48" Long.



Model T25517 only \$41<sup>95</sup>







## Clamp Table™ with AutoMaxx®



The Automaxx Clamp Table Top is perfect not only for use as a pocket-hole assembly station, but also as a general hold-down while drilling, routing, sanding, and more. The 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Clamp Table Top surface is melamine material, which sheds dried glue quickly. Each Automaxx Clamp Table Top includes Clamp Trak on two sides and two Automaxx Bench Clamps with 3" throat depth. Also included are five Clamp Blocks, which provide the ability to quickly and accurately register the workpiece and bring the project into alignment. Includes Automaxx Clamp Table Top and perfectly matched Multi-Purpose Steel Stand for one amazing clamping station suited for any woodworking task.

- Large 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ " glue resistant melamine clamping surface
- Includes two 3" reach Automaxx auto-adjust Bench Clamps
- Clamp Trak on two sides of the table provides endless flexibility
- Clamp Blocks allow fast, accurate and consistent workpiece registration
- Includes Automaxx Clamp Table Top and Multi-Purpose Steel Stand

Complete Clamp Table with AutoMaxx

Model T27929 KCT-COMBO \$399<sup>95</sup>

Clamp Table with AutoMaxx (Steel Stand Not Included)

Model T27930 KCT \$249<sup>95</sup>



THE ULTIMATE  
CLAMPING SOLUTION  
FOR POCKET-SCREW  
JOINERY!



T27929



## 5-Spindle Pneumatic Pocket Hole Machine

The DK5100 contains 5 separate drill motors mounted 6" on center. Each motor can be individually actuated to drill one, two, three, four, or five pocket holes at a time. Like the Kreg single spindle pocket hole machines, the DK5100 features  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " screw centering ability, hardened steel drill guides that maximize drill bit life, swing stops that ease material positioning, and a one-touch foot pedal that fires all spindles at one time.

Model T27700 5-Spindle Pocket Hole Machine \$10279<sup>95</sup>

## Electric Foreman Pocket Hole Machine

A professional grade pocket hole machine at a consumer friendly price! One pull of the handle starts the powerful 110-volt motor, clamps your workpiece, and drills perfect pocket holes in materials  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Adjustable fence positions workpiece for precise pocket depth and two spring-loaded stops provide repeatable accuracy. Clear markings in the large table make it easy to position the fence and comes with a built-in storage tray and dust collection attachment, as well as a standard Kreg  $\frac{3}{8}$ " stepped drill bit.

Model T26877 Electric Foreman \$399<sup>00</sup>  
Model T24926 HD Drill Bit \$18<sup>95</sup>  
Model T26879 HD Drill Bit and Bushing \$31<sup>50</sup>  
Model T26880 Micro Drill Bit and Bushing \$26<sup>25</sup>

## Framing Table

Assembling face frames in a production setting has never been easier thanks to our pneumatic clamping table. This table features a large, 4' by 8' work surface tilted at a 30° angle, which allows workpieces to easily fall into alignment without taking up a lot of space.

The squaring fence down the left hand side of the table can be quickly retracted to allow assembly of frames longer than 8'. Four high-quality clamping cylinders glide up and down the transfer arm and can be fired either independently or in unison with the flip of a toggle switch.



FREE SHIPPING  
ON THIS FRAMING TABLE

Model H8888 Framing Table \$3539<sup>95</sup>

## Pan-Head Screws



MODEL	SIZE	THREAD	MAT. THICKNESS	QTY	PRICE
H3620	1" #6	Fine	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	100	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
H7483	1" #6	Fine	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	500	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
T27705	1" #6	Fine	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1200	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H3619	1" #7	Coarse	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	100	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
H7482	1" #7	Coarse	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	500	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
T27706	1" #7	Coarse	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1200	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## Washer-Head Screws



MODEL	SIZE	THREAD	MAT. THICKNESS	QTY	PRICE
H3621	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #7	Fine	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	100	\$7 <sup>35</sup>
H7484	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #7	Fine	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	500	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
T27704	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #7	Fine	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1200	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
T27662	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #7	Fine	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1200	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H9524	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #7	Fine	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
H9525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #7	Fine	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	500	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H9536	1" #8	Coarse	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
H9537	1" #8	Coarse	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	500	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T27701	1" #8	Coarse	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1200	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H3622	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #8	Coarse	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	100	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
H7485	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #8	Coarse	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	500	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
T27703	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #8	Coarse	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1200	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H9533	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
H9534	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	500	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
T27702	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1200	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H9530	2" #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	50	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
H9531	2" #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	250	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
H9532	2" #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3000	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
H3623	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	50	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
H7282	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8	Coarse	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	250	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

## Screw Kit



Kit includes: 150 each of 1" #6 Fine Pan-Head, 1" #7 Coarse Pan-Head, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #7 Fine Washer-Head, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #8 Coarse Washer-Head, and 75 of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #8 Coarse Washer-Head Blue-Kote Weather-resistant screws.

Model H1395 only \$32<sup>50</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## Broset® Precision Stop Block

An excellent stop block system for your radial arm saw, miter saw, router table, and more. Fits 1½" fences and features two magnified hairline indicators for use with optional self-stick measuring tape.

Model W1109

only

**\$44<sup>95</sup>**



**FOR YOUR  
MITER SAW,  
RADIAL ARM  
SAW, ETC.!**

## Router Table

**THE REBEL®** turns your router into a professional shaping workstation. This precision-crafted, solid cast-iron top and aluminum router table delivers accuracy and ease of use that surpasses most shop built or department store models. The REBEL® is an excellent choice for large production runs or any shaping job requiring easy set-up and superior accuracy.

- Measures 24" wide x 17" tall x 18" deep
- Miter gauge and safety guard included
- Completely portable—weighs 59 lbs.
- Two independently adjustable 3" x 12" fences
- Includes easy-to-follow instruction manual



Patent  
Owned By:



**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**\$249<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W2000	Router Table	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
W2001	Switch for Router	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

## Router Table with Stand

This is an absolutely amazing deal brought to you by the President of Grizzly. Just add your router and you have a large size platform for your woodworking projects. Table size is 31⅞" wide x 24" deep.

Features a sturdy A-frame steel stand, large adjustable fence with T-slots, a universal router mounting plate, and a 2½" dust port. Table thickness is 1⅞". Overall height is 34⅞".



- Top features a stable MDF core with durable melamine laminate & polyethylene edges
- Universal router mounting plate measures 12" x 9" & includes 2 removable inserts & starting pin for freehand routing
- Split fence has an MDF core & a 33" long anodized aluminum mounting bracket that is precision-machined
- T-slots in fence for mounting featherboards & jigs
- Measuring tape on fence reads both right & left



**President's  
Super  
Special!**

Model T10432

~~\$180<sup>00</sup>~~ **special \$144<sup>95</sup>**



## Face Frame Jig

This high quality Face Frame Jig allows you to drill perfect pocket holes in face frames quickly and easily. For best results, use a step drill (D1114 and D1115). A must if you make cabinets.



Model D1060

only

**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Dovetail Jig with Aluminum Template

Make perfect half-blind dovetail joints. Designed for ease of use for one-time set-ups, as well as for production runs, the quick-action clamping system handles material from ⅝" to 1¼" thick and widths up to 12". Includes ½" template. Requires a ⅞" bushing and a 14° dovetail bit with ¼" shank (see C1069 on page 494).



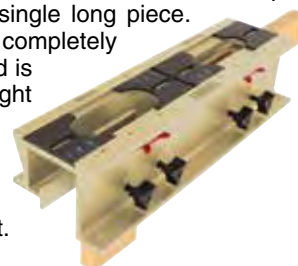
*Router not  
included*

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2796	Dovetail Jig with Aluminum Template	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Dovetail Template</b>		
D2915	⅝"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>Sliding Dovetail Template</b>		
D3156	½"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>



## Mortise and Tenon Jig

Used with a plunge router, you can cut fully-aligned mortises and tenons ranging from ¼" to ½" wide and from 1" to 3" long. The unit can easily handle stock ranging from ½" to 1½" thick and can cut multiple mortises in a single long piece. The jig comes completely assembled and is ready to use right out-of-the-box to produce the widely used ¼" mortise and tenon joint.



Model T24529

only

**\$166<sup>95</sup>**



## Incra® Miter Gauges



The INCRA 1000SE has all the great features of the popular Incra Miter1000 plus more! The Special Edition adds a stainless steel Vernier cursor for an incredible one-tenth degree resolution between fixed steps. The Special Edition also includes a miter fence that telescopes from 18" to a full 30" in length. The saw tooth rack system instantly controls the length of your cut with Incra's legendary machine shop accuracy as the dual Flip arms provide flexibility. The Incra Flip Shop Stop is equipped with three sliding stop rods that operate independently or in tandem for one, two, or three simultaneous stop positioner setups.



**Model H7479** only **\$189<sup>95</sup>**



The Miter 3000 Special Edition builds on the outstanding platform provided by the Miter 3000. The Incra exclusive AngleLOCK Indexing System delivers 364 lock solid angle stops in 5 degrees, 1 degree, and ½ degree increments over a full 180 degrees range with continuous adjustability between all ½ degree settings. Combine this with the included GlideLOCK Miter Bar, Telescoping IncraLOCK Cut-off Fence, and the Incra Flip Shop Stop, and you'll easily achieve mitering accuracy that you never thought possible. The Miter 3000SE by Incra delivers perfect, repeatable accuracy.



**Model H7480** only **\$265<sup>00</sup>**

MODEL	ANGLE LOCK™	INDEXED STOPS	SPECIAL STOPS	MITER HEAD	GLIDELOCK™ MITER BAR	FENCE TYPE	STOP POSITIONER
<b>H7479</b> MITER 1000SE	41 Angle Stops	Every 5° over ± 90° range, plus ½° vernier cursor	22½° 67½°	Standard	Width is adjustable in 6 places	18"-31" Telescoping Flip Stop Fence	Incra® Incremental "Flip" ShopStop Positioner
<b>H7480</b> MITER 3000SE	364 Angle Stops	Every ½° over ±90° range	22½° 67½°	Standard plus micro plate	Width is adjustable in 8 places	27"-49" Telescoping Flip Stop Fence	Incra® Incremental "Flip" ShopStop Positioner

### Miter 5000™

Capitalizing on a great idea, the folks at Incra® have combined their highly successful Miter 3000™ with the exclusive AngleLOCK™ Indexing System and a sled system for the table saw. The sled with T-track and clamping fixture secures the workpiece as one solid unit for precision cross cutting at any angle. The right-hand portion of the sled, once cut, secures to the right miter slot of your table saw by means of a miter slider and functions as a zero clearance cut-off table that's perfectly aligned with the main sled. Since this system includes precision angle adjustment, stop positioner, and clamping sled for superior workpiece control, all possibility for cutting error has been eliminated, and each cut is predictable and precise. Finally, a perfect cross cutting system for your table saw! Order the Replacement Panel for maintaining zero clearance for different blades and compound angle cutting. Please see above for Miter 3000™ specifications.



**Model H3601** Miter 5000™ only **\$369<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model H3602** Replacement Panel ~~\$45<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$38<sup>95</sup>**



### Incra® Miter Express

Catch a ride on the Miter Express! Upgrade any miter gauge to a miter sled in seconds. Doubles any miter gauge's crosscut range up to 24". Safely handles both extra large and extra small workpieces. Eliminates all side play between table saw's miter slot and any miter gauge. Dual embedded T-tracks secure the included Incra® hold-down clamp and other mitering accessories. Miter gauge not included.



**Model H7478** ~~\$166<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$143<sup>95</sup>**



## Incra® Hingecrafter

Make beautiful wooden hinges in 4 sizes up to 10" long. A spectacular accent for your next jewelry box, cabinet door, or hinged table leaf. Produces  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hinge barrel sizes. Works with any Incra® incremental fence system.

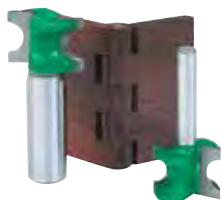


**MADE IN USA**

Model T20533 **only** **\$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Bull Nose/Hinge Bits

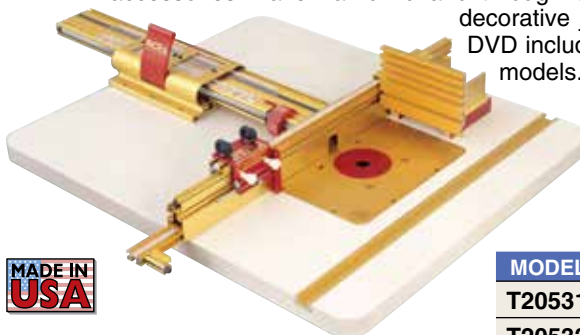
These bull nose/hinge cutting bits are designed for cutting perfect wood hinges. Available in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shank and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank. Each has a radius of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
C1023	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Shank	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
C1028	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Shank	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## Incra® LS Positioner Fence Systems

Incra's legendary incremental fence systems are the ultimate in positioning control for your router table. Provides incremental positioning in  $\frac{1}{32}$ " steps with micro positioning to  $\frac{1}{1000}$ " accuracy. From grooving and dadoing, to rabbeting & edge-forming, the LS Positioner will put your cuts exactly on target every time. Exclusive joinery templates and included accessories make half-blind and through dovetails, box joints, and fantastic decorative joints quick and easy! Instructional DVD included. Available in 17" and 25" range models.



**MADE IN USA**

*Fence System only.  
Table not included.*

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
T20531	17" System	<del>\$295<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$285<sup>00</sup></b>
T20532	25" System	<del>\$370<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$309<sup>95</sup></b>

## Depth Gauge

This depth gauge quickly and accurately measures in both imperial and metric figures on a durable metal scale. Wide base with large feet straddles most table saw throats for measuring while adjusting, and has a thumb lever for easy lock and release of scale. Measures 0-4".



Model T26914 **only** **\$7<sup>25</sup>**

## Deck Master

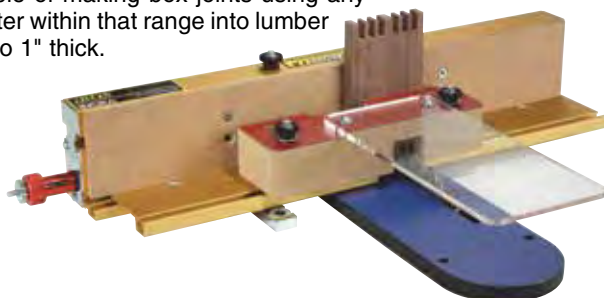
Anyone can master deck building with the Deck Master. The Deck Master evenly spaces 4" or 6" wide decking with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " gap and ensures that all your field and joint placement screws are perfectly aligned and in their exact position every time. Sold in pack of 2.



Model T23389 **only** **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Incra® I-Box

The new Incra I-Box is the most advanced tool ever produced for creating a stunning variety of box joints and finger joints. Its revolutionary design allows faster setup, greater versatility, and improved user safety compared to traditional jigs. This single jig can be used on both your table saw and your router table, and the I-Box's dual pitch lead screw mechanics easily micro-adjust joint tightness and provide a whopping  $\frac{1}{8}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ " range of pin widths. It's capable of making box joints using any width cutter within that range into lumber from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" thick.



**MADE IN USA**



Model T26772

**only** **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

## DoorMortiseKit™

Hang interior and exterior doors by routing matching mortises for hinges, strike plates, and latch plates into the door and jamb. Featuring an easy to use drop-in template design with a sturdy steel frame, this kit comes with everything you need for most hinges, strike plates, and latch plates on  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " doors and jambs. Simply set the door thickness selector knob, attach to the door or jamb, drop in the template for your door hardware, and rout! Includes a durable tungsten carbide-tipped  $\frac{1}{2}$ " router bit with ball bearing. Also includes an Easy Measure Guide to get standard industry placement of your door hardware. Centered tabs on each template ensure complete accuracy.

Kit includes the following templates:

Hinge mortises for square and rounded hinges:  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; 3";  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; 4";  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " (some chiseling required on hardware with square corners)  
Strike plate mortises:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ";  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ";  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Latch plate mortises: 1" x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ";  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ";  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "



*Router not Included*

Model T26984

$\frac{1}{2}$ " Straight Router Bit with Guide Bearing

**only** **\$33<sup>95</sup>**

Model T26908

#8 Hinge Bit

**only** **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

Model T27892

**only** **\$6<sup>50</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## Incra® Gauge

This Marking Gauge can be used in place of a ruler or adjustable square to quickly and accurately mark out reference lines on any workpiece. Precision cast saw tooth rack locks the gauge in at exact  $\frac{1}{32}$ " steps. Made of high-impact plastic.



Model H7244 only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Carbide-Tipped Router Bit Sets for the Incra® Jig

These Grizzly® brand high quality carbide-tipped router bit sets are made specifically for use with the Incra Jig templates. No more hunting for the right bit for the job. Just look in the Incra® Jig handbook, see which size bit you need for the joint you are cutting and reach into the sturdy wooden box!



**SET #1**—Made for smaller joints, it consists of the following bits in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shank:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Straight,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Straight,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dovetail (7°),  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dovetail (8°), and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dovetail (14°).

**Please note:** Due to the extremely small surface on the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dovetail bit, it is made of special tool steel and is not carbide-tipped.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5573	Set #1	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

**SET #2**—Made for larger joints, it consists of the following bits in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank:  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Straight,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Straight,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dovetail (14°),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dovetail (7°) and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dovetail (7°).

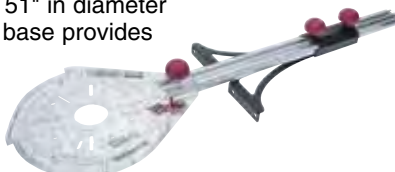
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5574	Set #2	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

## Router Guide Kit

Make difficult cuts with either a jigsaw or router and precise straight line cuts with a circular saw. The 7" Turnlock™ universal base plate fits most routers up to 3 HP. Thumb-activated lock/release mechanism enhances speed and safety when changing tools.

### Includes:

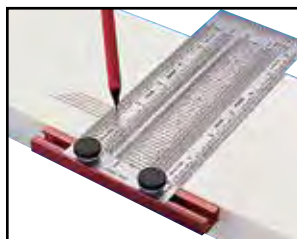
- Circle compass: Cuts circles and arcs from 10" to 51" in diameter
- Offset base: Oversize handle and clear 13" offset base provides added stability during edge routing
- Edge fence: Sturdy 20" aluminum beam provides stability for internal and external cuts



Model T26919 only \$38<sup>95</sup>

## Marking T-Rules

Anodized aluminum edge guide ensures perfect marking alignment. Ultra precision, stainless steel rule allows pencil or scribe marks to  $\frac{1}{64}$ ".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4882	6"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4885	12"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G4888	18"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H3597	Pencil	\$1 <sup>50</sup>

## Professional Marking Rule Set

This 3-Pc. Professional Marking Rule Set has micro-fine guide holes in 100ths, 64ths, 32nds, & 16ths of an inch and metric gradations to 0.5mm. Includes a 12" Marking Rule, 12" Bend Rule, 12" T-Rule, and 0.5mm mechanical pencil.



Model H3596 only \$87<sup>95</sup>

## Trim45™ Carpentry Aid

The Trim45™ Carpentry Aid is the handiest tool when it comes to installing door and window casement trim. Unique measuring and marking device eliminates fumbling with tape measures when determining length of trim. The Trim45™ features an adjustable reveal setting ranging from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments. Stick pins, tape measure slots, and rare earth magnets make accurate installation of even the largest windows a one person job.

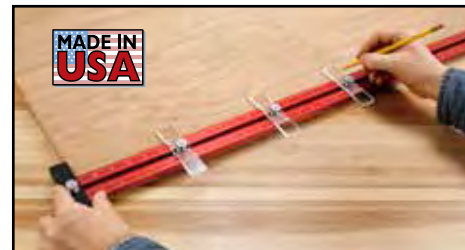


Model T26921 only \$12<sup>95</sup>

## Woodpeckers®

### Story Stick Pros

Set the Story Stick up once and use it from both edges of the board or both sides of a cabinet without having to reconfigure the tabs. Simply set the tabs, snug the knobs and you're set to go.

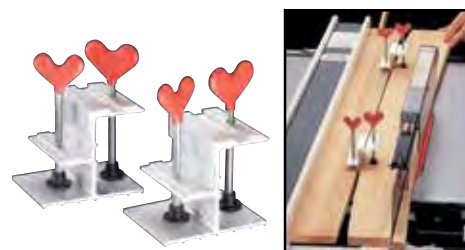


T25671	24" Story Stick Pro	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T26929	48" Story Stick Pro*	\$68 <sup>95</sup>
T25672	Caliper Arms	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

\*UPS oversize shipping charge \$12.00

## Board Straighteners™

Board Straighteners allow a board with a curved or crooked edge to attach to a board with a known straight edge. This stable arrangement can then be used against a table saw fence, which in turn transfers a straight line cut to the crooked board. Board Straighteners allow cutting a straight edge on boards that would otherwise be too dangerous to rip unaided. Sold in pairs.



Model D3119 only \$11<sup>95</sup>



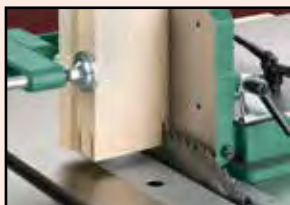
## Grizzly® Tenoning Jig



This fully adjustable Tenoning Jig fits left and right tilting table saws with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter gauge slots while handling stock up to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. It has an adjustable guide bar for removing any loose play for precise results and 2 large grip handles for smooth control. The bevel angle is adjustable from 90° to 75°, and the backstop is adjustable from 90° to 45°. The multi-position control levers and extra large clamping handwheel also ensure accurate and repeatable results. Additional assembly required for left tilting saws.



**FULLY ADJUSTABLE!**



Model H7583 only **\$85<sup>00</sup>**

## Safety Push Blocks

Made of high impact molded plastic, these safety push blocks have a layer of friction rubber on the bottom that grabs your workpiece as you press down. We strongly recommend these for use with jointers, router tables, shapers and table saws.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1400	Small (3" x 6")	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
W1401	Large (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16")	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>



## Push Stick

This essential safety item keeps hands at a safe distance from blades and cutters, while still maintaining control of the workpiece against machine fences. A true necessity when running narrow stock. Durable handle is designed for maximum control. Measures 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.



Model D3122 only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## Cast-Iron Miter Gauge

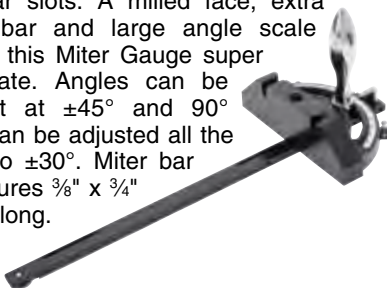
This precision-ground Cast-Iron Miter Gauge fits all  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter slots, including T-slots. Stops at  $\pm 45^\circ$  and 90° are micro-adjustable.



Model G5799 only **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

## Miter Gauge with Adjustable Bar

This Miter Gauge is adjustable for zero side play and fits all machines with T-slots and regular slots. A milled face, extra long bar and large angle scale make this Miter Gauge super accurate. Angles can be preset at  $\pm 45^\circ$  and 90° and can be adjusted all the way to  $\pm 30^\circ$ . Miter bar measures  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13" long.



Model H5774 only **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

## Clamping Miter Gauge

This Clamping Miter Gauge is a real handy device that holds the workpiece firmly in place when crosscutting. A squeeze of the pistol grip adds downward pressure to your workpiece. Includes stop bar.

**THIS IS A  
MUST FOR  
ANY SHOP!**



Model W1323A only **\$48<sup>95</sup>**



## Heavy-Duty Miter Gauge

This cast-iron Miter Gauge with 5" tall, chromed handle and 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8" miter face is the largest and strongest Miter Gauge on the market. The easy-to-read scale allows cutting up to 60° left and right and the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter bar with patented adjustment capability removes any side play for the ultimate in accuracy. Fits table saws with T-slots and standard slots.



Model D3123 only **\$68<sup>95</sup>**

## Push Stick

A unique safety-first push stick that keeps hands an extra distance from blades and bits. Bottom surface is TPE to prevent slipping and marring and the rear foot allows you to grab your stock securely. Tall, tilted ergonomic handle keeps your hand away from the blade or bit and the narrow profile allows for standard or narrow ripping.



Model T26911 only **\$10<sup>95</sup>**



## Featherboard

Reduce the risk of kickback and achieve consistent results with this Shop Fox® Featherboard. Designed to lock into standard  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter gauge slots, this Featherboard is adjustable for various stock widths and miter slot locations. No drilling or bulky clamp arrangements!



Model D3096 only **\$14<sup>50</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Safety Kit

This Safety Kit has 4 essential jigs for safe table saw operation. Includes 2 push blocks, push stick, featherboard and combination saw and router gauge. Featherboard fits  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter slots. Made of high visibility yellow plastic.



Model H8029 only **\$12<sup>95</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# INCREDIBLE BOARD BUDDIES® ANTI-KICKBACK DEVICE!

**JIGS & FIXTURES**

## Board Buddies® for Table Saws

Spring-loaded wheels turn one way and are adjustable for different material thickness. The unique design of the wheels keeps the material pressed firmly down and against the rip fence. Reduces chance of kickback. Wheels are made of a special composition that will not mar your work.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
W1104	Yellow	2-Pack	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>

## Board Buddies® for Radial Arm Saws

These orange wheels turn in a counter-clockwise rotation and are great for radial arm saws.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
W1106	Orange	2-Pack	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>

## Board Buddies® for Shapers

These green wheels were developed especially for shapers. The main difference between these and yellow wheels is that these roll in either direction and are used to hold the workpiece down and tightly against the fence.



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
W1105	Green	2-Pack	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Model W1103**

T-Nuts  
For use on Shop Fox Fence®

**only \$5<sup>75</sup>**

**Model W1107  
Model W1108**

12" Track  
24" Track

**only \$16<sup>95</sup>  
\$25<sup>95</sup>**

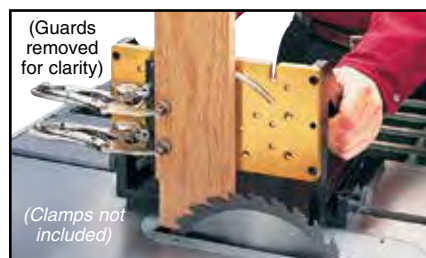
*Tracks allow for use on more than one machine!*



## Right Angle Jig

**PATENTED**

Whether you're working on a table saw, bandsaw, shaper, or sander, the Shop Fox Right Angle Jig takes you to a whole new level of safety and accuracy. Crafted from high-density aircraft aluminum, this jig offers a huge advantage when cutting finger joints, tenons, and glue joints. It features a powerful toggle clamp for holding projects in place, as well as a locking table for multiple cuts and dadoing. It can also be used with a wide variety of clamping devices, so you can secure projects at nearly any angle. Engineered to fit in standard  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " miter slots, the Shop Fox Right Angle Jig offers up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontal and nearly unlimited vertical holding capacity.



**CUT  
PRECISION  
JOINTS  
SAFER  
AND MORE  
EASILY!**



**Model W1500**

**only \$214<sup>95</sup>**

## Aluminum T-Slot Tracks & Clamps

This hold-down system puts clamping pressure anywhere along the flush mounted T-Slot Track.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep T-Slot Tracks are available in 3 lengths and are designed to be mounted flush to the work surface. The Hold Down Clamp slides in the T-Slot Track and quickly secures with the turn of the hand knob. By turning the clamp head 180° to the workpiece, the clamp offers a dual capacity of 0- $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " depending upon the size of the workpiece.



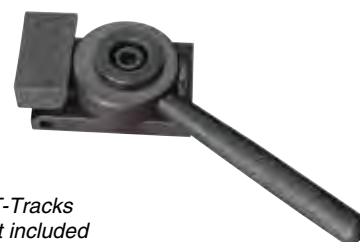
*Ideal for making clamping jigs and fixtures!*

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2723	12" T-Slot Track	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
D2724	24" T-Slot Track	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
D2725	36" T-Slot Track	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
D2726	Hold Down Clamp for T-Slot Track	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>



## Cam Clamps for T-Tracks

These Heavy-duty Cam Clamps have been used on CNC machines as work holding fixtures for decades. The clamp acts on an eccentric cam, which tightens the jaw as the handle is moved. The jaw is set on an angle and provides inward/downward pressure to apply the "grip of death" on your project. Easy to set up, slides along on tracks, and leaves the top of your project unobstructed. Made of hardened steel.



*T-Tracks  
not included*

**Model D3347**

Per Clamp

**only \$16<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**395**

# MAGSWITCH WORKHOLDING SYSTEMS



## MagJig Starter Kit

The perfect starter for the Magswitch Workholding System. The Starter Kit comes complete with the Reversible Featherboard Attachment, the Universal Mounting Base, and two MagJig 150s. Once you have this tool, get all the other great tool attachments and simply mount to the base as needed. Features core advantages of Magswitch including fast, strong set up anywhere on steel or cast-iron fences and tables. Featherboard is reversible for left and right hand feeds. Low profile design for use on your smallest tables.



**Model T26933** **only** **\$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Mounting Base

The Magswitch Universal Mounting Base is the centerpiece of the Magswitch Workholding System. Low profile design enables use on small surfaces including fences and small table tops.



**Model T26937** **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Reversible Featherboard

The Magswitch Reversible Featherboard tool attachment is for use with the Magswitch Workholding System. Mounts to the Universal Mounting Base and MagJigs (each sold separately). Low profile design for use on your smallest tables and fences.



**Model T26938** **only** **\$16<sup>25</sup>**

## Universal Track

The Universal Track tool attachment is for use with the Magswitch Workholding System and mounts to the Universal Mounting Base and MagJigs (each sold separately). Unlike any other Track on the market today, the Magswitch Track is truly universal; it accommodates all hardware on the market. Make your own jigs, fixtures, stops, fences, zero clearance fences and more! Mounts to miter gauges and fences as well. One side accepts all standard T-bolts and all 1/4" hex; the other side accepts all standard T-bolts, all 5/16" and Kreg® clamps. Includes micro-adjustable brackets for fine tuning to 90 degrees.



<b>Model T26935</b>	18"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26936</b>	36"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>

## Ultimate Thin Stock Jig/ Rip Guide

This Ultimate tool attachment is for use with the Magswitch Workholding System. Mounts to the Universal Mounting Base and MagJigs (each sold separately) and features a stepped side for most common sizes of 1/8", 1/4", and 3/8". The opposite side is sloped for odd sizes up to 3/4". Features a fixed roller bearing and extends forward for accurate repetitive ripping of thin stock. Enhances safety by keeping your fingers away from the blade.



**Model T26934** **only** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## MagJig 60

The Ultimate Workholding Clamp. Sixty pounds of holding force in a simple turn of a knob for unmatched speed, strength, and precision. Features fast, strong set up anywhere on a steel or cast-iron table or fence. Not limited by the miter slot or table edge. Use in your custom jigs and fixtures by drilling a 50mm hole using a Forstner bit into standard 3/4" stock and simply dropping in MagJigs. We recommend use of two per fixture to avoid pivot.



**Model T27413** **only** **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## MagJig Utility Magnet

Build your own jigs to handle a wide range of woodworking applications anywhere on a steel table. Patented Magswitch technology allows magnetic force to be switched on and off, allowing for fast, easy setup and adjustment. Comes with a D ring.

- Max Breakaway: 60 lb.
- 2:1 Shear Working Load: 17 lb.
- Net Weight: 0.2 lb.
- Overall Height: 44.6mm
- Magnetic Pole Footprint: 56mm x 16mm



**Model T27425** **only** **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## MagJig 95

A powerful magnet you can turn on or off! Build your own jigs to handle a wide range of woodworking applications anywhere on a steel table. Patented Magswitch technology allows magnetic force to be switched on and off, allowing for fast, easy setup and adjustment. Simply turn knob clockwise to engage the magnet; turn counter-clockwise to disengage magnetic field.



**Model T21138** **only** **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## MagJig 150

This 30mm Mag Jag is simple and fast, the ultimate strong clamp that is versatile – use anywhere on the table. Features easy on/off – secure all your jigs & fixtures for fast, strong, and precise positioning. Drill holes and simply insert the Mag Jig. Use at least two per fixture. Add more for even greater holding force.



**Model T21139** **only** **\$28<sup>95</sup>**

## MagJig 235

- Simple and fast, the ultimate strong clamp
- Versatile – use anywhere on the table
- Easy on/off – secure all your jigs & fixtures
- Fast, strong, and precise positioning
- Drill holes and simply insert the MagJig
- Use at least two per fixture
- Add more for even greater holding force



**Model T24027** **only** **\$73<sup>95</sup>**





# MAGSWITCH WORKHOLDING SYSTEMS

**JIGS & FIXTURES**

## Universal Featherboard

Works on both sides of the blade, and even the fence. Low profile and double sided, this is the ultimate featherboard from Magswitch. Works to improve your cutting results on either side of the blade. Also designed to work on any cast iron fence to hold down your work so you don't have to. Great for small tables! Features two 20mm Magswitches.



Model T20849 only \$49<sup>95</sup>

## Pro Table Featherboard

Greater holding power and safety, anywhere you need it. Three featherboards in one. This powerful featherboard adds to your safety and quality of cut. Accepts the Magswitch Vertical Attachment with Risers for holddown as well as hold-in work. The Magswitch Pro Featherboard acts as the base of an adjustable stackable featherboard for tall pieces. Features two powerful 30mm Magswitches.



Model T20850 only \$57<sup>95</sup>

## Vertical Featherboard Attachment with Risers

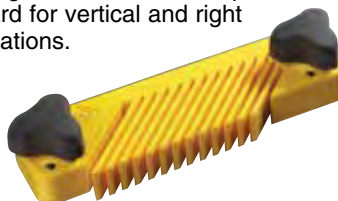
The Vertical Attachment is really three tools in one! When used with the Magswitch Pro Featherboard, the Vertical Attachment creates an adjustable, stackable featherboard unlike any other on the market. With the vertical attachment installed, hold wood snugly against the fence and table for a safer, cleaner cut. Install one level of risers, or two, to handle a taller work piece. Even allows you to add another set of risers and second vertical attachment to hold your tallest pieces with greater stability.



Model T20851 only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Pro Fence Featherboard

Holds wood down where your fingers don't belong. The Magswitch fence featherboard is perfect for holding wood down when attached to a jointer, planer or shaper fence. Also used on the right-side of a table saw or bandsaw blade. Low profile and a strong hold make this the perfect featherboard for vertical and right side applications.



Model T20853 only \$54<sup>95</sup>

## Universal Base

Magswitch Universal Base system allows you to attach a variety of current and future Magswitch attachments. Simply insert two 20mm or 30mm MagJigs, place anywhere on any cast iron tabletop, and you have a unique safety device that helps your woodworking be the very best it can be.



Model T21140 only \$16<sup>95</sup>

## Resaw Guide

- Designed for use with T21140 MagFence universal mounting base (not included)
- Precision sealed roller bearings
- Smooth, non-marring flow of material
- Fast, precise setup on all steel or cast iron tables
- Perfect for infeed/outfeed applications
- Angled face aids in adjusting for blade drift per fixture
- Add more for even greater holding force



Model T21141 only \$21<sup>95</sup>



## Featherboard

Innovative design provides consistent tension and maximum holding pressure created by unique split rail construction. Pre-load tension maintains consistent pressure. 5/8" and 3/4" metal miter bars fit all standard miter slots. Dual slide motion and S-style knobs provide quick installation and prevent overtightening. Includes all hardware necessary for use on most router tables and table saws.



Model T26904 only \$14<sup>95</sup>



## Tandem Featherboard

Tandem Featherboard provides consistent vertical pressure for taller work. 2 each of 5/8" and 3/4" metal miter bars, that fit all standard miter slots and four 1/4" T-track bolts. Dual slide motion and S-style knobs provide quick installation and prevent overtightening. High visibility yellow makes units easy to find in busy shops. Ideal for bandsaw resawing applications.



Model T26905 only \$29<sup>95</sup>

## Dual Roller Guide

- Designed for use with MagFence universal mounting base T21140
- Fast, precise set up on all steel or cast iron tables
- Precision sealed roller bearings
- Smooth non-marring flow of material
- Holds material against fence for firm control of tall work pieces
- Base and magnets sold separately



Model T21142 only \$31<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## The Incredible Shop Fox® Fence

Unlike most table saw fences on the market the Shop Fox Fence stays in perfect alignment (within four thousandths of an inch), whether the locking mechanism is engaged or not, so you can make precision settings with complete confidence. The Shop Fox Fence features ball-bearing rollers for smooth movement, a large, locking lever, built-in micro-precision adjustment knobs and special track for use with the Board Buddies® anti-kickback system.

We're so excited about the Shop Fox Fence that if you aren't completely satisfied with the quality and performance of this fence, you can return it within 90 days, no questions asked—we guarantee it!

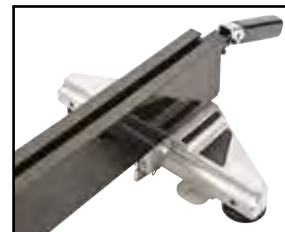
- Convert your old table saw into a high-precision cutting machine!
- Rip lumber with total confidence!
- Fits on most major brands with 27" tables including Delta®, Sears®, Jet®, Artisan®, and of course our G1022 & G1023 series saws

### Magnified Cursor

From the designers at



Commercial Duty



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W1411	Shop Fox® Fence without Rails	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
W1412	Standard Rails (Rip to 25")	\$50 <sup>95</sup>

## The Shop Fox® Classic Table Saw Fence

This classic, time-tested, and proven design is part of the Shop Fox family of high quality woodworking products. This 42" long fence has easily replaceable side panels made of HDPE plastic, a tough abrasion-resistant material that is smoother than Teflon®. The fence body is heavy-walled, rectangular tubing for durability. A high visibility scale allows easy, precise, and repeatable settings, and the fine-lined magnified cursor can be mounted on either side of the fence body, depending on your preference. The fence locks positively into position with a cam-action lever, making one-handed fence adjustment a snap. The fence system comes with super heavy-duty front and rear rails, which can be mounted on almost any size or brand of table or cabinet saw. Fence rails are epoxy painted for a long lasting finish. The fence can be lifted off the rails anywhere along its length for the ultimate in convenience. An optional extension table measuring 44" x 27" is also available to provide a large work table surface. The extension table includes a leg kit, which provides two 32" high adjustable legs for stable support for the saw and table assembly. The extension table is made of hardwood plywood with a durable laminated surface.

- Easy to install & easy to set up on almost any brand of saw
- Standard rails provide 25" maximum rip to the right of the blade
- Long rails provide an awesome 54" maximum rip to the right of the blade!

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W2005	Classic Fence System with Standard Rails	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
W2006	Classic Fence with 7' Rails & Legs	\$359 <sup>95</sup>
W2007	7' Rails & Legs for Classic Fence	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
D3108	44" x 27" Deluxe Extension Table with Legs	\$214 <sup>95</sup>
(Same as used on G1023RLX)		



Free Set of Legs with Purchase of W2006 Fence and 7' Rails, W2007 7' Rails or D3108 Extension Table—A \$50<sup>00</sup> Value!

### Magnified Cursor



\* \$12.00 additional shipping

## Aluma-Classic™ Fence

Strong aluminum and steel construction make this a fence that will ensure accurate cuts and provide a lifetime of enjoyment. Lighter in weight yet just as strong, this fence is sure to be a hit with contractors and in the home workshop. Cam-lever front locking mechanism and torsion box design allow this fence to fit on just about any table saw without the need for a rear locking mechanism. T-slotted fence faces also accept a wide range of aftermarket or shop-made accessories. Includes either standard or long rails, a self-adhesive measuring tape, and adjustable magnified cursor for quick positioning. For wide panel cutting up to 50", choose the Aluma-Classic™ Fence with 79" rails.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	
W1716	Aluma-Classic™ Fence w/ Standard Rails	\$265 <sup>95</sup>	*
W1720	Aluma-Classic™ Fence w/ 79" Rails & Legs	\$319 <sup>95</sup>	**
W1721	79" Rails & Legs for Aluma-Classic™ Fence	\$159 <sup>95</sup>	*



W1716

\* \$12.00 additional shipping

\*\* \$15.00 additional shipping

## Aluminum Long Jaw Bar Clamps

Torsion box design for maximum rigidity and extra long jaws make these bar clamps truly versatile for any wide clamping application.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2527	24"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
D2528	36"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
D2529*	48"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Aluminum Bar Clamps

These Aluminum Bar Clamps feature torsion box design for maximum rigidity and reduced weight. Clamp heads also wrap around the bar for minimum deflection under pressure and positive detents make these clamps infinitely adjustable for years of dependable clamping service.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2465	24"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D2466	36"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
D2467*	48"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
D2468*	60"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
D2469*	72"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Clamp Buddy™

The Clamp Buddy™ can hold over 200 clamps and has the ability to easily store K-bodies, bar clamps, and many other types of clamps you may have. Its heavy-duty locking casters and sturdy steel frame give it the ability to support 500 lbs. It comes with adjustable cross bars that make it useful for any size clamp.

**500 LB.  
CAPACITY!**



Clamps  
not included.

ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE

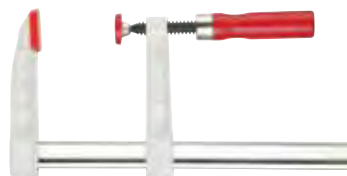
Model D3605

only \$61<sup>95</sup>

## CLAMPS

## Heavy-Duty F-Clamps

These Heavy-Duty F-Clamps feature quick sliding adjustment, non-marring pad protection, and 4 3/8" of depth for just about any clamping requirement. Long, narrow stationary head allows these clamps to reach into tight places. Cast-iron clamp heads and steel bar construction.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2916	12"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
D2917	18"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
D2918	24"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
D2919	36"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>



## F-Clamps

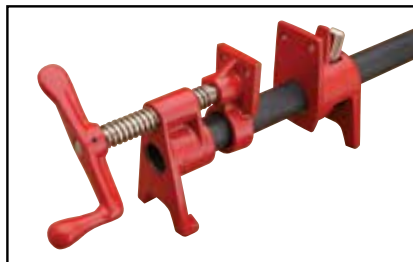


Fast adjusting F-Clamps with 4" throat capacity feature swivel screws for unmatched torque and plastic pads for no worry clamping. Heads are made of tough ductile iron.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2231	8"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
D2232	12"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D2233	16"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D2235	24"	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
D2236	32"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D2237	36"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
D2238	40"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Pipe Clamp with Stand

Feet support work while clamping and allows the handle to turn without contacting the workbench. Four-disc clutch for heavy-duty clamping pressure. Pre-drilled holes for attaching wooden pads. Fits all 3/4" NPT pipe. **Pipe not included.**



Model H5956

only \$12<sup>25</sup>

## 30-Pc. Heavy-Duty F-Clamp Kit

These Heavy-Duty F-Clamps feature quick sliding adjustment, non-marring pad protection, and 4 3/8" of depth. Long, narrow stationary head allows these clamps to reach into tight places. Cast-iron clamp heads and steel bar construction.

**Includes:**

- (12) D2916
- (8) D2917
- (6) D2918
- (4) D2919



ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE

Model H8444 ~~\$374<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$305<sup>95</sup>

## Stand Up Clamp Pads/Stands

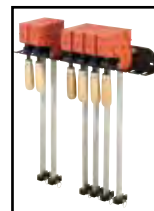
These two-in-one clamp pads not only protect against marring, but they also double as a stable clamp stand, making gluing and clamping much easier. Sold in pairs.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3232	1/2"	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
D3233	3/4"	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

## 3-Pc. Clamp Rack Sets

- Holds 15 F-style clamps, 9 pipe clamps and 12 parallel clamps
- Made of heavy gauge steel
- 24 5/8" overall length
- Mounting holes are 16" on-center to fit standard wall stud spacing
- Mounting screws not included



D4333

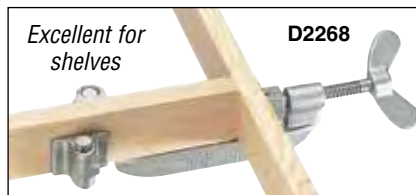
Clamps not included.

MODEL	SIZE	SALE
D4345	3-Pc. Pipe Clamp	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
D4346	3-Pc. Parallel Clamp	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
D4347	3-Pc. F-Clamp	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
D4333	3-Pc. Set (1 of each)	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

## Clamps

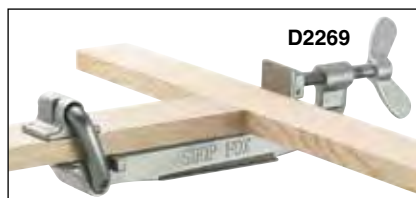
Clamp stock with a thickness up to ¾". Friction jaws hold tight. Unique designs outperform all other clamps for right angle and face frame clamping. Large handles pull joints together easily.

**LIGHTWEIGHT, YET RUGGED**



*Excellent for shelves*

**D2268**

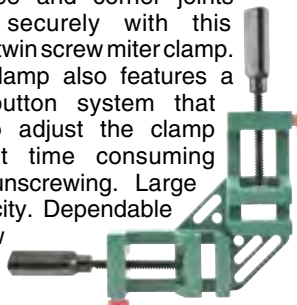


**D2269**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>D2268</b>	Right Angle Clamp	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>D2269</b>	Face Frame Clamp	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## Double Corner Clamp

Secure 90° tee and corner joints quickly and securely with this precision cast, twin screw miter clamp. This unique clamp also features a clever push-button system that allows you to adjust the clamp heads without time consuming screwing or unscrewing. Large 2¾" jaw capacity. Dependable Acme® screw movement.



**Model G8139**

**only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Adjustable Frame Clamp

Clamp frames from 5" x 7" to 26" x 30". It can be extended for bigger frames with a common bar clamp. Durable aluminum construction and self-squaring clamp pads. Comes complete with fully illustrated instructions.



**Model G3047**

**only \$27<sup>95</sup>**

## 90° Corner Clamps

Cast-iron 90° Corner Clamps hold mitered cuts securely for gluing and fastening. Great for making picture frames! Clamping capacity indicated by size.



**Model D3262**

2¼"

**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

**Model D3263**

4¼"

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## Band Clamp

This 15' Band Clamp applies even clamping pressure all the way around difficult to clamp items. 1" Wide nylon webbing and ratchet mechanism apply plenty of clamping pressure. Includes four 90° corner protectors.



**Model D3290**

**only**

**\$9<sup>50</sup>**

## Super Press Clamp



*Clamps can be used for gluing body blanks, peghead veneers, etc.*

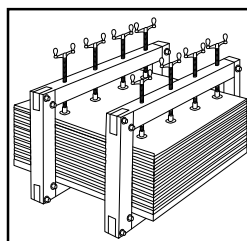
This cast-iron Super Press Clamp generates tremendous pressure for veneering, gluing guitar bodies together, book binding and any other press type requirement. The Super Press Clamp features double handles for maximum torque, 1" diameter screw and 3" diameter clamp pad. Eight mounting holes provide secure attachment to a workbench or clamping fixture. Capacity under the clamp is 6" high by 18" wide. Weighs 28 lbs.

**D3221**

**only \$76<sup>95</sup>**

## Veneer Press Clamp

This Veneer Press Clamp is used to make custom veneering frames and other clamping fixtures by simply drilling a hole into the frame material to accept the threaded bushing. Double handle design produces greater torque and heavy-duty Acme threads ensure smooth operation. Removable swivel makes installation quick and easy. Overall length is 11½".



**D2893**

**only \$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Hold Down Clamps

Mount these anywhere on your bench for convenient clamping. A must for any workbench! G9590 bolt hole size is 0.8".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>G9589</b>	3"	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>G9590</b>	4¼"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>

**G9589**

**G9590**

## Bench Screw

This hard-to-find 1" x 20" long Bench Screw is for anyone wishing to build a traditional workbench with a wood vise. Sliding handle is 12" long.



**Model D3258**

**only \$33<sup>95</sup>**



## Handscrew Clamps

Clamp irregular shaped work with these hardwood Handscrews. Fully adjustable, non-marring jaws eliminate the need for pads and speed clamping production. Use 2 handscrews together for a quick and easy bench vise. Ask any cabinet maker—you can't have too many handscrews!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8062	4"	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
G8063	6"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G8064	8"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G8065	10"	\$12 <sup>75</sup>
G8066	12"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

## Aluminum C-Clamps

These Aluminum C-Clamps in boxed sets offer a tremendous value over individual C-Clamps. Aluminum clamp bodies are non-corroding and are much safer to use if there's ever a need to clamp close to the cutting operation.



H0484

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H0481	Set of 6—1"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
H0483	Set of 6—3"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H0484	Set of 4—4"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>



## Quick Release C-Clamps

Heavy-duty cast-iron construction. Quick-release mechanism makes adjustments fast and easy.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3218	5"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D3219	6"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

## Extra Deep Aluminum C-Clamp

This cast Aluminum C-Clamp features a 1½" clamping capacity and an extra deep 6" reach for a wide variety of clamping applications. Ribbed construction and thick casting make this C-Clamp both light and durable.



Model D2804 **only** \$11<sup>50</sup>



## Deep Reach C-Clamps

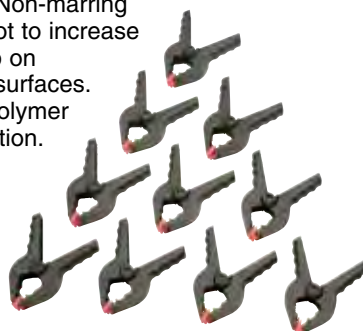
When you need just a little extra throat depth for your clamping project, this 4½" deep C-Clamp fits the bill. Features durable powder-coated finish for protection and wear resistance. Also available by the set! Capacity is 2½".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8099	2½"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G8100	Set of 4	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## Spring Clamp Sets

These Spring Clamps are unbeatable for securing glue joints, clamping jigs, holding down tarps, or hundreds of other shop chores that require an "extra hand". Handles are contoured for comfort and control. Non-marring jaws pivot to increase their grip on uneven surfaces. Tough polymer construction.



MODEL	PIECES	SIZE	PRICE
G8217	10	2"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G8218	6	3"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G8219	4 Each	1", 2", 3"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>

## C-Clamps

Ideal for most woodworking and metalworking applications, these C-Clamps feature a copper clad screw and pad to resist welding splatter. Perfect for welding set-up chores and general wood clamping.



MODEL	OPENING	PRICE
G8084	2"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
G8085	3"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G8086	4"	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
G8087	5"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G8088	6"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G8089	8"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
G8090	10"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G8091	Set of 4—2", 3", 4", 5"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
G8093	Set of 6—3"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G8094	Set of 6—4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G8095	Set of 4—5"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G8096	Set of 4—6"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## Claw Clamps

These Claw Clamps™ have tremendous holding power with their large three-point clamping surfaces. Protective pads won't mar the workpiece.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5747	4"	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
H5748	6"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>

## Quick Release Drill Press Clamps

Instant clamping right on your drill press table! Drop-forged clamp is fully adjustable and locking lever action provides tremendous gripping power. Mounts through the slot in your drill press table.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1301	6"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
G8079	10"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
D2493	12"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Bar Clamps

Designed for light-duty use, these Bar Clamps are ideal for gluing and general purpose clamping.

**2" & 3"  
THROAT**



MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	PRICE
G7010	2"	4"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>75</sup>
H1312	2"	6"	<del>\$9</del> <sup>25</sup>
H1313	2"	8"	<del>\$10</del> <sup>50</sup>
H1314	2"	12"	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>
H3802	3"	6"	<del>\$13</del> <sup>75</sup>
H3804	3"	12"	<del>\$14</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3806	3"	24"	<del>\$16</del> <sup>25</sup>

## Clutch Style Bar Clamps

These easy to use Bessey Clutch style clamps are suitable for "close quarters" clamping. Each clamp features powder coated, ductile cast-iron jaws and a nickel plated, serrated rail; the non-marring pads on the top and bottom jaws make sure your workpiece stays secure and safe. 3-piece slip clutch plate keep the jaw sturdy and in place and the ergonomic shape makes it easy on your hands to use. 2½" throat depth, 600 lb. clamping force.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27841	6"	<del>\$11</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27842	12"	<del>\$14</del> <sup>25</sup>
T27843	18"	<del>\$16</del> <sup>25</sup>
T27844	24"	<del>\$17</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27845	30"	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27846	36"	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>



## CLAMPS

## Tradesman Clamps

Patented profiled rails with serrated edges prevent buckling and slipping. And the ergonomically-designed wooden handles offer positive clamping pressure.



MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	PRICE
G3316	2½"	6"	<del>\$13</del> <sup>75</sup>
G3317	2½"	12"	<del>\$16</del> <sup>25</sup>
G3318	2½"	18"	<del>\$17</del> <sup>95</sup>
G3319	2½"	24"	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
G3320	2½"	30"	<del>\$19</del> <sup>95</sup>
G3321	2½"	36"	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>
H1318	4"	8"	<del>\$24</del> <sup>95</sup>
H1319	4"	12"	<del>\$26</del> <sup>95</sup>
G4717	7"	16"	<del>\$38</del> <sup>95</sup>
G4718	7"	24"	<del>\$42</del> <sup>95</sup>
G4720*	7"	48"	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Tradesman Clamp Kit

Get a 30-piece mix of the popular 2½" throat Bessey Tradesman clamps for one low price. Kit includes:

- Four 6" clamps (G3316)
- Six 12" clamps (G3317)
- Four 18" clamps (G3318)
- Eight 24" clamps (G3319)
- Four 30" clamps (G3320)
- Four 36" clamps (G3321)



H5115 ~~\$507~~<sup>00</sup> sale ~~\$399~~<sup>95</sup>

## K-Body REVO™ Clamps

The new generation K-Body REVO™ clamps have 30% larger parallel clamping surface than the previous K-Bodies and feature replaceable glue-resistant pressure caps for delicate surfaces and easily removable end rail clips to convert to spreaders.



MODEL	OPENING	PRICE
T20898	12"	<del>\$42</del> <sup>95</sup>
T27847	18"	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20899	24"	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20900	31"	<del>\$51</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20901*	40"	<del>\$52</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20902*	50"	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20903*	60"	<del>\$62</del> <sup>95</sup>

REVO™ Cabinet Door Kit (Two 24", two 40" & four Blocks)

T20905\* **only** ~~\$209~~<sup>95</sup>

REVO™ Large Cabinet Door Kit (Two 24", two 50" & four Blocks)

T20906\* **only** ~~\$199~~<sup>95</sup>

Clamping Blocks

T20937 **Set of 4** ~~\$21~~<sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## K-Body REVO™ Jr.

- Removable end stop allows reversing the operating head to convert from compression force to spreading force
- Slide on plastic jaw protector pads can be removed for cleaning and replacement
- Accurate jaws at 90° angles
- Large clamp surface with a wood-grip handle
- 3¼" Throat depth
- 900 Lbs. of clamping force



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25333	12"	<del>\$29</del> <sup>95</sup>
T25334	18"	<del>\$32</del> <sup>95</sup>
T25335	24"	<del>\$35</del> <sup>95</sup>
T25336	36"	<del>\$41</del> <sup>95</sup>
T25337*	50"	<del>\$47</del> <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Rapid Action Clamps

The Bessey Rapid Action clamps offer an interesting combination of features and benefits in a single clamp. Very quick set up times, robust contact surface, and a heavy-duty tail combine to produce an offering that allows for speed and strength. The Rapid Action clamps offer strength and speed to help you get your project done faster.

MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	CAP.	PRICE
T26389	4"	24"	1320 lbs.	<del>\$39</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26390	4"	36"	1320 lbs.	<del>\$46</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26391	6"	12"	1620 lbs.	<del>\$48</del> <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	CAP.	PRICE
T26392	6"	24"	1620 lbs.	<del>\$58</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26393	6"	36"	1620 lbs.	<del>\$50</del> <sup>95</sup>



## Pipe Clamps

Commonly used in woodworking applications for edge gluing of multiple pieces, the versatility of the reach comes from the ability to use a variety of lengths of pipe to suit your needs. Features a foot assembly to help stabilize the clamp, extra high base for finger-saving clearance from the work surface, cast jaws for durability, and a smooth spindle with hex head for ease of use.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27851	1/2"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T27852	3/4"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## REVO™ Accessories



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21760	Jaw Adapter	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
T21761	Variable Jaw	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T21762	Sliding Jaw	\$51 <sup>50</sup>
T21763	Jaw Pads	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T21764	End Clips	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T21765	Rail Pieces	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T21766	REVO™ 2K Handle	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

## 10" Wood Handscrew

Made of oiled maple jaws with cold-drawn, carbon steel spindles and swivel nuts. Features an acme thread and large handles for comfort and torque. Jaw length is 10", clamping capacity is 7" and throat depth is 6".

Model T27137	Each	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
Model T27138	Pack of 3	\$49 <sup>50</sup>

## Deep Reach Pipe Clamp

Commonly used in woodworking applications for edge gluing of multiple pieces, the versatility of the reach comes from the ability to use a variety of lengths of pipe to suit your needs. Features a plated spindle that prevents rust & corrosion and larger clamping surface gives more positive grip as well as a larger handle for more positive pressure. Pipe diameter is 3/4".



Pipe not included

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27854	3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

## Ratcheting Spring Clamp Set

Features heavy-duty resin construction with pivoting jaws and quick action, quick release ratcheting mechanism. 2" Capacity. Set of four.



Model T26396 only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## EZS Clamps

The extremely sophisticated technology makes it possible for single-handed clamping and spreading of workpieces with up to 445 lb. clamping force. With the intelligent release button, the upper section can be quickly converted from clamping to spreading—without the need for tools or releasing screws. The ergonomically shaped, 2-component plastic handle with pump level is positioned behind the rail, enabling a powerful grip. Soft pressure caps guarantee material protection and secure clamping.



MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	PRICE
T21755	3 1/2"	6"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T21756	3 1/2"	12"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T21757	3 1/2"	18"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T21758	3 1/2"	24"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T21759	3 1/2"	36"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## H-Series Pipe Clamps

The "H" shaped foot assembly stabilizes the clamp in two dimensions giving dual-axis stability to the workpiece and industry-leading clearance from the work surface.



Pipe not included

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20479	1/2"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T20481	3/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## One-Hand Edge Clamp

Features a compound-screw mechanism, which allows simultaneous engagement of the top and bottom pressure pads while pressure is applied to the front edge of the countertop. Can clamp surfaces up to 2 1/8" thick. Pressure pads use soft plastic caps for gentle, no-slip clamping. Strong aluminum frame.



Model G9190 only \$65<sup>95</sup>

## 3-Way Edge Clamp

A general use, light-duty 3-way edge clamp to hold down edging on corners and irregular angles.

- Throat depth: 2 1/2"
- Clamping capacity: 2 1/2"
- Clamping force: 300 lbs.



Model T24868 only \$10<sup>95</sup>

## Edge Clamps

Used with Bessey Tradesman clamps and other bar clamps, these Edge Clamps can be mounted anywhere on the bar to provide added clamping power.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G4721	Single	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H1315	Double	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



## Deep Reach Ratcheting Spring Clamps

Square throat design and quick release trigger. Clamps are made of high strength glass filled nylon. Pivoting soft jaws include V groove for holding round stock. Pivoting jaws self align on uneven surfaces.



Model T26394	2" x 2"	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T26395	4" x 4"	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>

## Spring Clamps

Featuring instant opening and closing, these heavy-duty, tempered steel spring clamps can hold irregular shaped objects and protects workpieces. They're ideal for gluing models, crafts and various other projects.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27848	1"	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
T27849	2"	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
T27850	3"	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>

## Angle Clamp

Excellent for cabinetmaking, furniture assembly, and framing, these Angle Clamps are designed to consistently hold and secure stock at a 90° angle. Clamps uneven thicknesses.



Model G3326	3"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------	----	--------------------------

## 4" Vise Clamp

Highly versatile, this unique tool is ideal for holding rounds, rectangles, and odd-shaped objects. Features galvanized spindle with large Acme® thread, non-marring, glue-resistant jaws, and comfortable wood handle.



Model G7011	only	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------	------	--------------------------



## CLAMPS

## High-Torque Band Clamp

The Bandspanner high-torque clamping system combines four adjustable angle corner brackets with a powerful tensioner for precise pressure on square, rectangular, circular, and multi-angled objects. A retractable 7 meter polyester band offers exceptional clamping power.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4955	High Torque Band Clamp	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
G5882	Angle Clips for Band Clamp	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

## SuperGrips™

Bessey SuperGrip™ has solved the problem of uncontrolled clamping pressures and non-parallel jaws associated with other conventional grip pliers. SuperGrips™ even have an adjustment for clamping tapered parts up to 7°. Includes protective pads.



Model H3809	4"	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H3810	8"	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>

## PS-55 Solid Surface Seaming Clamp

Seam & level joints in solid surface material in seconds. The PS-55 Solid Surface Seaming Clamp is at home in the shop or on the job site—no air or electricity is required. Unique leveling toggles minimize sanding. Make perfect seams every time! If you work with solid surface material, you owe yourself one of these.



Model H3999	only	<b>\$256<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------	------	---------------------------

## Flooring Strap Clamp

This Flooring Strap Clamp is perfect for laying parquet, plank hardwood, laminate, and other tongue and groove flooring. Ratchet draws new row of flooring so it can be nailed securely. Clamp plate width 4¾", and a clamping force of 220 lbs.



Model T25789	157" long	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------	-----------	--------------------------

## I-Beam Clamps

- Heavy-duty steel bar clamps, ACME threaded screws
- Large handles that are easy to grip
- Beam design provides exceptional strength, 4 strong clutch plates to aid with gripping the bar stock
- Large solid castings are powder coated
- Nickel plated rail to resist corrosion
- Designed for the most challenging work environments



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27962	24"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
T27963	30"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T27964	36"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T27965	48"	<b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>
T27966 *	60"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T27967 *	72"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
T27968 *	84"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
T27969 *	96"	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Flooring Kits

**T25791** is a starter set. Includes: Four T25787 PVA wood flooring spacers, two T25789 SVH400 Flooring Strap Clamps, and four T25790 AV2 Wood Flooring Spacers.

**T25792** is a professional set. Includes: Four T25787 PVA wood flooring spacers, two T25788 PVZ65 24" Flooring Clamp, four T25789 SVH400 Flooring Strap Clamps, and eight T25790 AV2 Wood Flooring Spacers.



Model T25791	only	<b>\$175<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T25792	only	<b>\$350<sup>95</sup></b>

PVA Wood Flooring Spacer		
Model T25787	only	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
24" Flooring Clamp		
Model T25788	only	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
Wood Flooring Spacer		
Model T25790	only	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>



## Toggle Clamps

CLAMPS.COM

Bessey Auto-Adjust Toggle Clamps automatically adjust to variations in workpiece dimensions while maintaining constant clamping force. An integrated clamping force adjustment screw provides variable clamping pressure.



### Auto-Adjust Press Down-Type Toggle Clamps

MODEL	CAPACITY	HANDLE LOCK POSITION	SIZE	REACH	PRICE
T26372	25-250 lbs.*	Down	2 1/4" x 8 3/8"	1 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T26374	25-250 lbs.*	Down	2 1/2" x 6 3/4"	1 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T26375	25-250 lbs.*	Down	2 1/2" x 6 3/4"	1 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27197	25-250 lbs.*	Up	1 7/8" x 6 1/2"	1 3/16"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T27198	25-550 lbs.*	Up	2 3/8" x 7 1/2"	1 9/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T24246	25-550 lbs.*	Down	2 1/4" x 8 3/8"	2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T24247	25-550 lbs.*	Down	2 1/4" x 8 3/8"	2 3/4"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

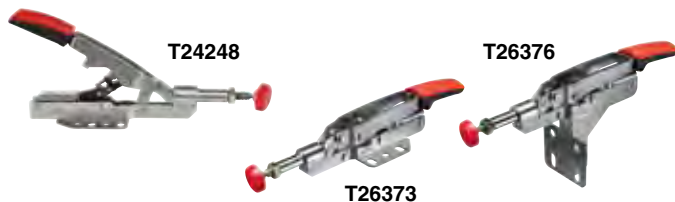
\*Variable and dependent on spindle settings, pressure screw setting, force applied etc.



### Auto-Adjust Push-Type Toggle Clamps

MODEL	CAPACITY	HANDLE LOCK POSITION	SIZE	REACH	PRICE
T26373	25-250 lbs.*	Down	2" x 6 9/16"	1"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T24248	25-550 lbs.*	Down	2 1/4" x 9 3/8"	1"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T26376	25-250 lbs.*	Down	3 3/16" x 7 5/16"	1"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

\*Variable and dependent on spindle settings, pressure screw setting, force applied etc.



## Toggle Clamps

These quick action toggle clamps are extremely useful for bench-mounted jigs and special jigs for machinery. Grizzly offers a terrific selection of press down and push-type toggle clamps to suit a wide range of clamping applications.



### Press Down-Type Action

MODEL	CAP.	HANDLE POSITION WHEN LOCKED	SIZE	REACH	PRICE
D4290	510 lbs.	Down	3 3/8" x 7 3/4"	3 1/4"	\$10 <sup>25</sup>
G1772	200 lbs.	Up	2 3/4" x 3 5/8"	1 3/8"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G1773	500 lbs.	Down	7" x 2"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G1774	792 lbs.	Up	5 3/4" x 9 1/4"	3"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
D4291	225 lbs.	Down	3 3/8" x 5 1/4"	2 1/8"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>

### Push-Type Action

MODEL	CAP.	HANDLE POSITION WHEN LOCKED	SIZE	REACH	PRICE
G1775	100 lbs.	Up	3" x 1 3/4"	1 5/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G1776	300 lbs.	Up	5 1/2" x 2 7/8"	2 5/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
G1777	500 lbs.	Up	7" x 3"	3 3/8"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



**ISD Micro Bar Clamp**

Pistol grip design allows you to use one hand to apply pressure. The stationary head can be removed and fixed to opposite end of bar to use as a spreader. Soft pads protect work. Ideal for light-duty, hobby, or craft projects.



MODEL	SIZE	THROAT	PRICE
T25358	6"	2 1/4"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>

**Bar/Spreader Clamps**

These durable clamps have a spring loaded mechanism for quick, one handed clamping. The stationary head reverses for spreading applications. Jaws have non marring, soft plastic padded faces.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21590	6"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
T21592	12"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
T21593	18"	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>

**E-Z Hold Bar Clamps**

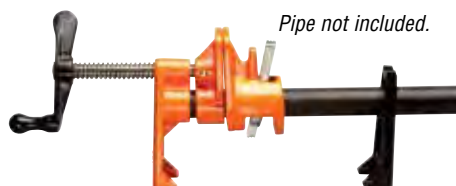
These Jorgensen bar clamps have an exclusive, patented feature that allows two clamps to be joined together to make a clamp with more than double the opening capacity of a single clamp! They can also be converted to a spreader clamp. Protective pads, contoured comfort grip, and quick release lever make these clamps easy and comfortable to use.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26950	8" Hobby Craft	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>
T26951	6" Light Duty	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>

**3/4" PRO Pipe Clamp Fixture**

Jorgensen 3/4" PRO Pipe Clamp Fixture features a wider and taller stance, taller and wider jaws, built-in clamp stand, longer screw, and built-in clamp hanger. Clamping jaws are 2 1/8". Clamps sit 2 1/2" above the work surface.



Model T25356 **only** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**Cabinet Claws**

Fast, easy cabinet installation with dual purpose clamping functions: Two-way clamping for tightening and aligning face frames.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25354	2-Pk. Case Work	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

**2" Adjustable Spring Clamp**

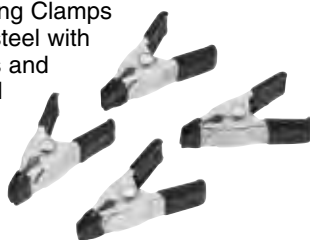
Featuring instant opening and closing, like the original Pony steel spring clamps, these heavy-duty, tempered steel spring clamps allow pressure adjustment from 1 to 50 pounds of clamping force, making them the most versatile spring clamps on the market today! Clamp holds irregular shaped objects and protects workpieces. It is ideal for gluing models, crafts and various other projects. 2".



Model T26695 **only** **\$7<sup>75</sup>**

**100-Pc. 1/2" Micro Spring Clamps**

1/2" Micro Spring Clamps are made of steel with protective tips and handles. Ideal for hobbyists, crafts, and light-duty applications. Hundreds of uses!



Model T25355 **only** **\$106<sup>95</sup>**

**Steel Bar Clamps**

These clamps are the standard in home & professional workshops. All designs feature a multiple disc-clutch and the exclusive Jorgensen swivel. Medium-duty clamps do not include clamp pads.



MODEL	SIZE	THROAT	PRICE
<b>Light-Duty (300 lb. Capacity)</b>			

H7338	4"	2"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
H7339	6"	2"	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
T26670	8"	2"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T26671	12"	2"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>

<b>Medium-Duty (600 lb. Capacity)</b>			
G3539	6"	2 1/2"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G3542	24"	2 1/2"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H2229	36"	2 1/2"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

**Lever Clamps**

Powerful top-mounted power lever makes this clamp quick and comfortable to use and a perfect workbench accessory. The easy-release button makes this clamp as fast to remove as it is to apply.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21182	6"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T21183	12"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

**Drop Forged Bar Clamps**

These quick-adjusting Drop-Forged Bar Clamps are ideal for both metalworking and woodworking. They are chrome plated for superior rust resistance. The Acme screw is heat-treated to provide longer life.



MODEL	THROAT	SIZE	PRICE
T24138	3"	6"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T24139	3"	12"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T24140	3"	18"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T24141	4 1/2"	18"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>



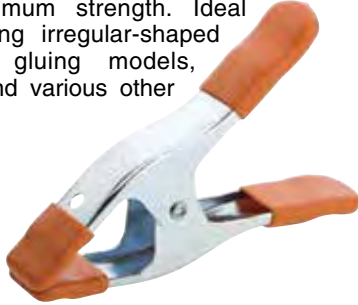
## CLAMPS

CLAMPS.COM

### PONY Steel Spring Clamp



Spring action allows instant opening and closing where fast application or removal from the work is required. These heavy-duty, tempered steel spring clamps feature poly-vinyl protected handles and jaw tips and light weight nickel plated steel jaws for maximum strength. Ideal for holding irregular-shaped objects, gluing models, crafts, and various other projects.



Model T24135 1" \$3<sup>25</sup>

### PONY Hand Clamp

Squeezing translates hand pressure directly into clamping pressure. Automatically locks as the pressure applies. One touch on the release lever and the jaws spring open. Made of glass-reinforced nylon body & a steel lock/release mechanism.



Model H7327 1½" \$7<sup>75</sup>

### Woodpeckers® Box Clamp

Designed for any 90° joint, including butt joints, lap joints, T-joints, miter joints, box joints, dovetails, and more, even if material is extending past the face. Accommodates material from ¼" up to 1" in thickness. Molded from a special combination of glass reinforced polycarbonate, they're virtually indestructible. Sold in pairs.



Model T24643 pair \$41<sup>95</sup>

### IRWIN® Pipe Clamps

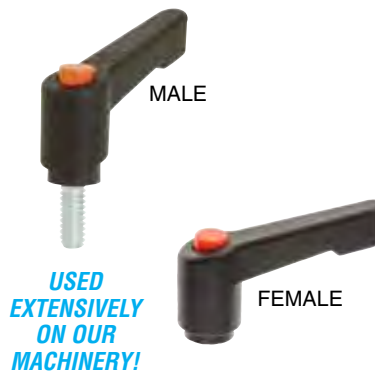
Innovative clutch system eliminates the need for threaded pipe. Larger feet offer more stability and clearance between handle and worktop. Large handle makes for easier clamping and larger clutch plates allow for easier release.



Model H6810 ½" \$13<sup>75</sup>  
Model H6811 ¾" \$15<sup>95</sup>

### Ratcheting Handles

Adjustable Ratcheting Handles can be used on machinery and jigs, allowing for quicker set-ups. Once in place, the handles can be rotated away from the workpiece, just by pulling up on the handle and turning. Great time-savers!



FEMALE		
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7321	¼"-20	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7322	⅝"-18	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7323	⅜"-16	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G7331	M6-1.00	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7332	M8-1.25	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

MALE		
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7324	¼"-20 x ⅝"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7325	¼"-20 x ¾"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7326	⅝"-18 x ⅝"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7327	⅝"-18 x ¾"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7328	⅜"-16 x ¾"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G7329	⅜"-16 x 1⅜"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G7330	⅜"-16 x 1⅞"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G7333	M6-1.0 x 25	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G7334	M8-1.25 x 25	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

### IRWIN® Parallel Jaw Clamps

- Deep 3¾" jaw depth for optimized pressure distribution
- Secure locking system prevents jaws from slipping
- ProTouch handle for an ergonomic grip
- Resin body and jaws prevents marring and glue adhesion • Up to 1150 lbs. of pressure



Model T20457 24" \$41<sup>95</sup>  
Model T20458 \* 48" \$52<sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

### IRWIN® XP Clamps

These XP Clamp/Spreaders feature a Power Lock System that enables the clamp to provide traditional bar clamp strength. The forward pressure trigger provides one-handed convenience and speed, the die cast plate increases durability that protects power tabs, and the I-Beam Bar supports increased pressure without bowing or twisting.



Applies up to 550 lbs. of pressure. Great for cabinet makers, furniture restorers, fine woodworkers, and general construction.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9157	6"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H9158	12"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H9159	18"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
H9160	24"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
H9161	36"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

### IRWIN® Mini Bar Clamps

Use these Mini Bar Clamps once and you'll never want to use C-clamps again. Their compact size and precision feel make them perfect for smaller and more delicate projects. Like all Quick-Grip® clamps, the Mini Bar Clamps allow you to apply as much or as little pressure to your work as you choose.



Model G3106 6" \$19<sup>95</sup>  
Model G3107 12" \$21<sup>95</sup>

## All-In-One Contractor Clamp

Integral tubes that run the length of the wide body construction make it possible for the Contractor Series Clamp to be ultra rigid as well as ultra light. With an extra low profile and a flat top, the Contractor Series can be used with bearing shank router bits and their special design allows for use in joiner operations.



Model T20954	12"	<del>\$29<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20955	24"	<del>\$33<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20956	36"	<del>\$39<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20957*	50"	<del>\$42<sup>95</sup></del>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## All-In-One Straight Edge Clamp

The All-In-One Straight Edge Clamp is the perfect woodworking combination clamp and edge guide. Easily adjustable edge-to-edge clamping with low profile jaws that never get in the way. Built in T-Track on the top side of the clamp allows you to use a variety of accessories or shop made jigs. Makes a great fence for circular saws!

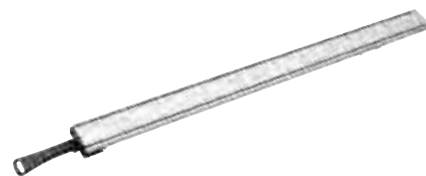


Model H9980	12"	<del>\$26<sup>95</sup></del>
Model H9981	24"	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>
Model H9983*	50"	<del>\$37<sup>95</sup></del>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Bora WTX Clamp Edge

Made of heavy gauge extruded aluminum, the adjustable end clamp slides easily along the precise channels. The locking handle provides a secure edge that won't budge so you can make precise cuts with a circular saw, jig saw or router. Accessory tracks include connectors.



Model T27078	24"	<del>\$39<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27079*	36"	<del>\$46<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27080*	50"	<del>\$54<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27077*	100"	<del>\$109<sup>95</sup></del>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

### ACCESSORIES

Model T20962	Wide Jaw	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20963*	Saw Plate	<del>\$32<sup>95</sup></del>

\* Will only work with A-Series clamps H9980-H9983.

Model T20964**	Router Plate	<del>\$32<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20965	Tall Jaw	<del>\$18<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T20966	Stop Block	<del>\$15<sup>95</sup></del>

\*\* Will not work with A-Series clamps H9980-H9983 or Bora clamps.

### ACCESSORIES

Model T27082	Saw Guide	<del>\$29<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27083	Rip Guide	<del>\$21<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27081	25" Track	<del>\$32<sup>95</sup></del>
Model T27084*	50" Track	<del>\$46<sup>95</sup></del>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Heat Sealing Machines

These Plastic Sealers provide a strong air and water tight seal using polyethylene or polypropylene plastic bags. Incredibly useful for storing and organizing tools, small parts, electrical equipment, or anything else you want to protect from moist or dirty environments. Used extensively in the medical industry to keep sterilized equipment clean until it is needed. Perfect for keeping dust out, too! Each Plastic Sealer features variable heat control and power saving switch and includes 2 spare heating elements and upper Teflon cloth. Choose 12" or 16" capacity. Choose appropriate plastic bags or rolls.

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
T26691	12"	<del>\$59<sup>95</sup></del>	<del>\$34<sup>95</sup></del>
T26692	16"	<del>\$69<sup>95</sup></del>	<del>\$49<sup>95</sup></del>



## Plastic Rolls for Sealing Machines

Buying your plastic in rolls eliminates the need to stock a wide variety of bag sizes. Cut the length you need, drop in your item and seal both ends for a custom fit. Use 2 mil rolls for storing and shipping most items, including soft goods and small parts. Use 4 mil for the heavy-duty protection needed for hardware, industrial parts, and tools. Made from low-density, seamless, and FDA approved polyethylene.



MODEL	PLASTIC ROLLS	PRICE
H7291	4" x 2150' x 2 mil	<del>\$77<sup>95</sup></del>
H7292	8" x 2150' x 2 mil	<del>\$109<sup>95</sup></del>
H7293	4" x 1075' x 4 mil	<del>\$65<sup>95</sup></del>
H7294	8" x 1075' x 4 mil	<del>\$109<sup>95</sup></del>

## Bags for Sealing Machines

Made from low-density, seamless, and FDA approved polyethylene.



MODEL	PLASTIC BAGS	PRICE
H7295	4" x 6" x 2 mil—100 count	<del>\$5<sup>75</sup></del>
H7296	5" x 8" x 2 mil—100 count	<del>\$12<sup>95</sup></del>
H7297	9" x 12" x 2 mil—100 count	<del>\$11<sup>25</sup></del>
H7298	14" x 16" x 2 mil—100 count	<del>\$13<sup>75</sup></del>
H7299	9" x 12" x 4 mil—100 count	<del>\$17<sup>95</sup></del>
H7300	14" x 16" x 4 mil—100 count	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>

## Professional Glue Gun

This Professional Glue Gun is made to handle more than just the occasional project. It features a fast heat cycle, a 4-finger trigger for reduced fatigue during constant use, an integral stand for safety and efficiency, and four nozzles for precise flow. A molded case keeps the glue gun and twelve 8" glue sticks, 3 nozzles, and nozzle wrench organized and protected. Double insulated for safety.



**120W**

Model H8141

120 Watts

only

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## Industrial Glue Gun

If your glue-ups include quick fabrications such as attaching clamping blocks for solid surface counter tops, this is the gun for you. Features include 220 Watts for fast heating-to-operating temperature, a large trigger for reduced fatigue, an adjustable trigger advance screw & four nozzles for precise flow. A molded case organizes and protects the glue gun, twelve 8" glue sticks, 3 nozzles, & nozzle wrench. Double insulated for safety.



**220W**

Model H8142

220 Watts

only

**\$87<sup>95</sup>**

## Hot Melt Glue Gun Kit

Make quick repairs around the home and shop with this Hot Melt Glue Gun Kit. It's also ideal for home crafts and for making jigs and fixtures where quick setting times are needed. Features 250 Watts of power and accepts 1/2" glue sticks.



Model H6260

only

**\$16<sup>95</sup>**

**STANLEY**

## Trigger Feed Hot Melt Glue Gun Kit

Quality engineered for reliable performance. Trigger-feed mechanism controls glue flow. Heats up quickly and bonds within 60 seconds. Uses standard hot melt sticks. Fold-out stand for safe, handy storage while in use.



Model T29028

GR20

only

**\$5<sup>95</sup>**

## Stand for Glue Guns



This stable Stand for Glue Guns fits all glue guns and adds safety and convenience to any hot melt glue application.

Model H8144

only

**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Glue Sticks

Ad-Tech 220 is a clear multi-temp adhesive capable of bonding plastics and wood as well as some polyolefins. The components are certified to be non-toxic and conform to adhesive requirements for intermittent contact with food.

- Diameter: 0.44" Standard
- Heat resistance: 145°F/63°C
- Viscosity at 350°F/176°C, Centipoise 11,000 or at 225°F/107°C, Centipoise 100,000
- Working time range: 35–40 seconds



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23753	Multi-Temp 4"—50 Count	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T23754	Multi-Temp 10"—24 Count	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>

## Gorilla Shipping Tape

Gorilla Shipping Tape is thicker, tougher and wider. At 3" wide and 3.4 mil. thick, this smooth, ultra thick tape is easy to cut and apply with an easy refill dispenser. Perfect for shipping, moving and storage.

Crystal clear for protecting box labels not to mention it's water and temperature resistant.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27133	35 Yds.	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T27134	Refill—2 30' Rolls	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>

## Manual Carton Sealer

This Carton Sealer is great for shipping, moving, packing, and storing. Quick and easy to use, it neatly dispenses packing tape without the usual frustrations. Adjustable clutch controls drag. Uses all 2" wide packing tape rolls with a 3" core diameter.



Model H6150

only

**\$47<sup>5</sup>**

## Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape

All Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape rolls have 1 1/2" core diameters. Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape has moisture sensitive adhesive. Buy a case and save!



H6314

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6314	2" x 150'	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
H6315	2 3/8" x 150'	<b>\$1<sup>95</sup></b>
H6316	Case of 12—2"	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
H6317	Case of 12—2 3/8"	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>



# WOODEN TOY PLANS

DUE TO THEIR NATURE, PLANS ARE NON-RETURNABLE. DEFECTIVE PLANS WILL BE REPLACED.

We've sold  
thousands of  
these plans!



## DETAIL KITS

Detail kits have different parts depending upon which plan they go with. Items found in the kits may include: wheels, horns, steering wheels, axle pins, headlights, bottles, and barrels. Please note: detail kits are for adding that realistic touch, you still have to construct the model from the plans yourself—so enjoy!

### WS Tractor



T21401	Plans	only	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T21402	Detail Kit	only	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### Logging Truck



H3639	Plans	only	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H3645	Detail Kit	only	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

### Garbage Truck



T27504	Plans	only	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T27505	Detail Kit	only	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

### Excavator



G4459	Plans	only	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
G4460	Detail Kit	only	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

### Bulldozer



G4455	Plans	only	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G4456	Detail Kit	only	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

### High Track Dozer



H1332	Plans	only	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H1333	Detail Kit	only	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

### Kenworth Tractor



G4461	Plans	only	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
G4462	Detail Kit	only	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### "Low-Boy" Trailer



G4457	Plans	only	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
G4458	Detail Kit	only	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### Hydraulic Crane



T27506	Plans	only	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T27507	Detail Kit	only	\$16 <sup>25</sup>

### Locomotive, Tender & Track



G7377	Plans	only	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G7378	Detail Kit	only	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### Box Car



H3637	Plans	only	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H3638	Detail Kit	only	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

### Caboose



H1336	Plans	only	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H1337	Detail Kit	only	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Jeep



T27508 Plans **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**  
T27509 Detail Kit **only \$8<sup>75</sup>**

## M-1 Abrams Tank



T23395 Plans **only \$15<sup>95</sup>**  
T23396 Detail Kit **only \$15<sup>95</sup>**

## WWII Half Track



T27904 Plans **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**  
T27905 Detail Kit **only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Pony Rocker

A classic. Use pine with yarn for mane and tail, scrap leather for ears. Traceable patterns. 44" W x 25" H.



H1179 Plans **only \$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Step Stool Plan

A fun project that puts you a step above the crowd. This sturdy Step Stool measures 13" wide x 6½" high x 8" deep.



H2160 **only \$10<sup>50</sup>**

## WWII Military Jeep & Trailer



H9179 Plans **only \$15<sup>95</sup>**  
H9180 Detail Kit **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

## '28 Chevrolet Pickup



G4445 Plans **only \$9<sup>25</sup>**  
G4446 Detail Kit **only \$13<sup>75</sup>**

## The Power Wagon



T27902 Plans **only \$17<sup>95</sup>**  
T27903 Detail Kit **only \$9<sup>95</sup>**

## Heritage Cradle Plans

Beautiful and sturdy. Limited rocking motion. Hood protects from drafts. Only 14 pieces. Full-size patterns. 33" long x 27" wide x 27" tall.



H1173 Plans **only \$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Cedar Chest

A classic. Handsome and sturdy. Calls for cedar, but pine and oak also work well. 48" W x 20" H x 20" D.



H1172 **only \$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Farm Tractor



H5145 Plans **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**  
H5146 Detail Kit **only \$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Bi-Wing Fokker DVII



H3641 Plans **only \$11<sup>50</sup>**  
H3644 Detail Kit **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## The New Excavator



T27906 Plans **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**  
T27907 Detail Kit **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## Potty Chair

Practical and decorative, this Potty Chair is easy to make from common-sized boards. Has a toilet paper holder and book rack. 22" high. Chamber pot, squirt deflector, and toilet paper roller sold separately.



H7147 Plans **only \$11<sup>50</sup>**  
H7148 Chamber Pot **only \$5<sup>75</sup>**  
H7149 Squirt Deflector **only \$4<sup>75</sup>**  
H7150 Toilet Paper Roller **only \$3<sup>75</sup>**

## Blanket Chest

Quick and easy project. Oak and oak plywood recommended, but pine can be substituted. 47" W x 20" H x 20" D.



H1178 **only \$7<sup>95</sup>**



**PLANS****Dutch Windmill**

Mounted on a lazy susan bearing, so rotating blades always face into the breeze. Details include doors, windows and guard rails. Full-size patterns. 53" high.



H1171 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

**Night Stand**

Simple in design, yet functional in use, this sturdy nightstand is a must for every bedroom. Measures 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H x 19" D.

H2399 Plans ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

**Bird House**

Our own unique design uses no fasteners and is fun to build. All the birds in the neighborhood will want one! Measures 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 9" high x 9" deep.



H2164 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

**Tennis Ball Trebuchet**

This plan is designed to use two 2-liter soda bottles filled with wet sand for the weight. It will launch a tennis ball up to 200 feet forward. Suggested wood types: The arm and axles are made of high quality oak and the support structure is made from 2x2 pine lumber. Approximately 30" x 40" x 30" high (not counting the 46" long arm). Wood not included.



T24235 ~~\$20<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

**Miter Box Table**

Make your miter saw even more versatile. Side tables support long boards. Aluminum T-track accommodates hold down clamps and stop blocks. Plans suggest  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood.

\*Kit includes: one 24" T-Track, one 36" T-Track, and two hold-down clamps. Kit does not include plans. Wood not included.



H4364 Plans **only** **\$10<sup>50</sup>**  
H7140 Kit\* **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

**Chest of Drawers**

Everyone needs a dresser. Now you can build your own! Measures 30" W x 46" H x 19" D.



H2400 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

**Mobile Tool Cabinet**

Put your tools within easy reach by rolling this sturdy cabinet right up to your work area. It occupies only 2' x 2' of floor space. Closed cabinet measures approximately 24" W x 66" H x 24" D with casters (not included).



T20336 **only** **\$14<sup>50</sup>**

**Porch Swing**

This inviting porch swing may become the most popular seat in your house! Our comfortable swing offers plenty of room for two adults. It's made of durable white oak, and hangs from sturdy chains. Wood not included.



T20334 **only** **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

**Jumbo Transfer Paper**

Smudge-proof, long-lasting sheets. Erasable lines that can be easily painted over. Perfect for transferring full-sized patterns to plywood. Simply place the transfer paper between a pattern and plywood, and trace the pattern onto the plywood. Each piece can be used numerous times. 18" x 24", pack of 6.



Model T20335 **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

**Storage Bins**

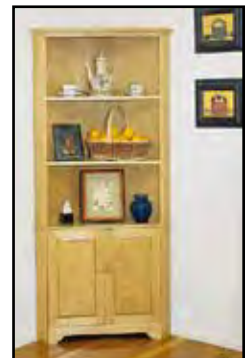
These Storage Bin Plans provide for wire mesh to allow air to circulate. Two pull-out bins and a shelf. Pine with porcelain knobs option is displayed, neither are included with plans. 19" W x 40" H x 12" D.



H1183 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

**Corner Cabinet**

Three shelves above, large cabinet below. 72" high x 27" across the front x 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep on the sides.



H1208 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

**Folding Adirondack Chair**

Good looking and comfortable. Folds up in one motion. All pieces are traceable. 24" wide x 37" high x 39" deep.



H1192 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**



PLANS

## Double Porch Rocker

Features detailed step-by-step instructions, full-size traceable patterns (where needed), in-progress photos, exploded diagrams, complete materials lists, and cutting schedules. Double Porch 44" W x 36" H x 29" D.



H5221 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Twin Seater

Twin seat bench with classic outdoor design. Measures 60" wide x 35" high x 25" deep.



H3672 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Porch Rocker

Classic Mission-styling. Mostly straight cuts. 24½" wide x 42" high x 28" deep.



H1210 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Playhouse

Can be made of redwood, pine, cedar, or plywood. Assembles in sections. 6' Square (including porch) x 6' high.



H1205 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Water Wheel

Submersible pump keeps water circulating and the wheel turning. 3' wide x 4' high x 4' deep.



H1209 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Adirondack Chair

Our own design of the classic piece that is a must-do project for any woodworker. Sit back and enjoy the fruits of your labor! Measures 29" wide x 32" high.



H2158 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Small Wishing Well

Built from standard redwood lumber. Full size traceable patterns. 40" high by 27" in diameter.



H1202 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Wishing Well

Bricks in wall cut from standard 2 x 4's. Finishing touches include authentic bucket and operating windlass. 4' diameter and 7' high.



H1170 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Lighthouse

Built from one 4' x 8' sheet of plywood. Full-size patterns. Designed for solar path light. No wiring required. 5' High.



H1195 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Planter Bench

Modular construction allows the builder to configure as preferred. Planter boxes measure 20½" square x 17" high; benches measure 36" wide x 15" deep.



H1203 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Canopy Glider Swing

Seats four adults. Canopy for shade. Small table with cut-outs for drinks. 8' wide x 8' high x 6½' deep.



H1186 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Wheelbarrow Planter

Wheel turns, so planter may be easily moved. Full size patterns. 40" wide x 10" deep x 15" high.



H1204 ~~\$10<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## CHILDREN'S KITS

These Children's Kits provide parents and kids the opportunity to spend valuable time exploring and creating together while learning important new skills. Level 1 kits are for beginners of all ages and require gluing, hammering, filing, fully guided bolting, assembly, and decorating. Level 2 kits are slightly more challenging and require gluing, hammering, filing, guided drilling, semi-guided bolting, limited-precision guided cutting, intermediate sawing, assembly, and decorating. Each kit includes all parts needed for completion. Recommended for ages 8 and up. Junior kits are for the youngest children and work best with a high level of parental support. Perfect for Cub Scout or Girl Scout projects!

\* Kits do not include additional screws and/or nails necessary to complete the project.

### Monster Truck Kit

#### Level One Kit

Monster truck's completed dimensions are 8.0" L x 5.2" W x 5.5" H.



Model T25662 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

### Dump Truck Kit

#### Level One Kit

Dump truck's completed dimensions are 8.5" L x 5.8" W x 4.7" H.



Model T25657 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

### Bulldozer Kit

#### Level One Kit

Bulldozer's completed dimensions are 9.2" L x 5.6" W x 5.4" H.



Model T25661 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

### Airplane Kit

#### Level One Kit

Airplane's completed dimensions are 10.9" L x 9.8" W x 3.7" H.



Model T25658 **only** \$20<sup>95</sup>

### Bird Feeder

#### Level One Kit

Enjoy watching a variety of birds right outside your window with this Bird Feeder. Finished size is 5.5" L x 5.5" W x 7.7" H.



Model T25119 **only** \$16<sup>95</sup>

### Bug Barn

#### Level One Kit

Build this Bug Barn and start collecting! Finished size is 9.3" L x 5.1" W x 7.7" H.



Model T25118 **only** \$19<sup>95</sup>

### Birdhouse

#### Level Two Kit

Build this cozy home for backyard birds and see what hatches. Finished size is 7.1" L x 5.1" W x 8.1" H.



Model T25123 **only** \$16<sup>95</sup>

### Truck Catapult

#### Junior Level Kit

This Truck Catapult doubles as a push toy and an action toy. Includes soft catapult ammunition. Finished size is 5.9" L x 3.8" W x 3.5" H.



Model T25133 **only** \$12<sup>50</sup>

### Candy Maze

#### Junior Level Kit

The only thing better than a handful of jelly beans is watching them fall through this Candy Maze. Finished size is 3.8" L x 2.8" W x 5.6" H.



Model T25136 **only** \$12<sup>50</sup>

### Yellow and Brown Eyes

Works great for T24237, T24224, and T24223 plans.



T24331 1 Pair Yellow Eyes \$2<sup>95</sup>  
T24332 1 Pair Brown Eyes \$2<sup>95</sup>

### Moose & Bear Bird Feeder Faces

Bird feeder with silly caricature face. Plan includes full size pattern of both faces. Project measures 16" W x 15" H x 9 1/2" D. Eyes sold separately.



T24224 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ sale \$14<sup>95</sup>

### Moose & Bear Birdhouses

Birdhouses with personality. Plan contains full size patterns for both projects pictured. Make them from 3/4" pine or cedar. Eyes sold separately.



T24223 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ sale \$14<sup>95</sup>



# WOODWORKING BOOKS

Due to their nature, books are non-returnable. Defective books will be replaced.

BOOKS

## Turning Wood, 3rd Edition

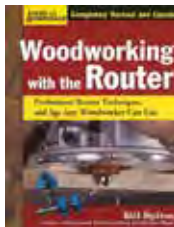
For over 20 years, woodturners have been turning to Richard Raffan for expert advice and inspiration. This updated and expanded edition of his 1985 classic covers everything from the lathe to cutting tools, safety, measuring, centerwork, and more. Raffan also includes a brand new chapter on crafting hollow vessels. 224 Pages.



Model T25535 ~~\$27<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

## Woodworking with the Router

Packed with the techniques and tricks you'll need to unleash your router's incredible potential. Hundreds of large, clear photos and drawings. The information is specific, tested, and accurate, making this manual indispensable. 376 Pages.



Model T26897 ~~\$24<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## The Complete Manual of Wood Bending

Lon Schleining provides step-by-step instruction on each of the three basic methods of producing curved work: laminate bending, steam-bending, and milling. This is a complete course in bending. 190 Pages.



Model T20378 ~~\$28<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Lathe

This manual covers all the things your lathe is designed to do. Besides explaining safety & set-up, this handy reference takes you through sharpening your tools to faceplate, bowl, & spindle turning. All the techniques you need to maximize your lathe's performance. 152 Pages.



Model T25611 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Bench Planes DVD and Book

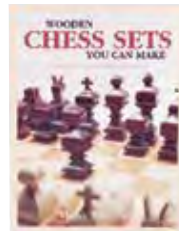
Complete information on everything bench planes: choosing, setting up and tuning, and using. Plus plans for shooting boards and other useful plane accessories and jigs. Book is 48 pages; DVD has a 55 minutes runtime.



Model T23877 ~~\$24<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Wooden Chess Sets You Can Make

From classic to contemporary, this book features patterns for 9 different chess set designs that can be made on the scroll saw. Includes complete how-to instructions with information on compound cutting, patterns and instructions for playing boards and information on wood, safety, finishing, and more. 66 Pages.



Model H5290 ~~\$17<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

## How to Make Bookshelves and Bookcases

Offers a superb collection of 20 storage projects published by American Woodworker magazine with step-by-step instructions, exploded diagrams, and a helpful cutting list. These will help reduce your clutter and stylishly organize your life. 160 Pages.



Model T23033 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## The Bandsaw Book

Comprehensive, up-to-date guide with practical information on set up, tuning, choosing blades, and both basic and advanced techniques. Includes useful information from how to select the correct blades for your saw and applications, and how to maintain it to keep it running for years. 201 Pages, soft cover.



Model T26402 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Table Saw

This handy reference will help you get the most for your money by getting the most from your equipment. From ripping wood to circle cutting, you'll discover the techniques and tips you need to maximize your saw's performance. 144 Pages.



Model T22977 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Jointer

Find out how to best utilize this essential workshop tool, and how to get the most for your money. With clear diagrams and instructions, this pocket-sized durable manual is ideal for quick reference in the workshop. 80 Pages.



Model T23246 ~~\$11<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## Making Wooden Fishing Lures

Making a usable fishing lure from a scrap of wood & some paint is a fun and easy project for anyone who enjoys fishing, carving, or collecting. Award-winning carver & fishing enthusiast Rich Rousseau likes to do them all, so he decided to share his fish-tested designs for creating a variety of fresh & saltwater lures. 176 Pages.



Model T21867 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Shaper Handbook

Roger Cliffe and Michael Holtz show you the potential of a shaper. Hundreds of techniques are explored in vivid detail and clear step-by-step instructions. Includes tips on freehand, jig, and fixture shaping. 256 Pages.



Model G3030 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Bandsaw

Filled with clear diagrams and instructions, this pocket sized durable manual is ideal for quick reference in the workshop and show you how to best utilize this essential workshop tool. 112 Pages, soft cover.



Model T26403 ~~\$10<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Shaper

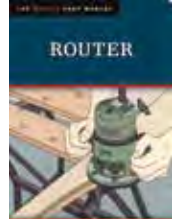
In Shaper, woodworkers will find out how to best utilize this essential workshop tool. Filled with clear diagrams and instructions, this pocket-sized durable manual is ideal for quick reference in the workshop. 88 Pages.



Model T23878 ~~\$11<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## The Missing Shop Manual: Router

Providing integral information about the router, this manual explains basic set-up and tips for maximizing performance. Filled with clear diagrams and instructions, this pocket-sized, durable manual is ideal for quick reference in the workshop. 208 Pages.



Model T23245 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ only **\$13<sup>75</sup>**



# WOODWORKING/METALWORKING BOOKS

Due to their nature, books are non-returnable. Defective books will be replaced.

## Intarsia

Let Wood™ Magazine hall-of-famer Judy Gale Roberts show you the "secrets" of stunning intarsia.

Complete start-to-finish instructions take you from selecting the wood to applying the final finish. Includes 13 full scale patterns and nearly 240 photographs. 196 Pages.



Model H4166 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## New Complete Guide to Band Saws

This essential guide includes everything needed to know in order to purchase, setup, use, and maintain a band saw. Special sections are devoted to band saw accessories, how to deal with common problems, and how to maintain a band saw to keep it running effectively and efficiently. 200 Pages.



Model T26783 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Pen Turner's Workbook, 3rd Edition

Learn to make pens that are both practical and beautiful! This revised and expanded edition of the penmaking classic offers new projects, new photographs, new materials, and new techniques. 144 Pages.



Model T26838 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Fundamentals of Sharpening

This book contains techniques for keeping hand tools like saws, chisels, gouges, and planes razor sharp. It also shows how to extend the life of power tools with well maintained blades and bits. 120 Pages.



Model T23248 ~~\$18<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Metalworking: Doing it Better

Learn about: the shop environment; basic skills such as drawing and sketching, accuracy, speed, shop math and trigonometry; setting up your shop, safety equipment, filing, sawing, rigging and lifting; manual and CNC lathes and mills; welding; flame straightening; sheet metal, patterns, cones, tanks and baffles; sanding, grinding, and abrading. 344 Pages.



Model T26786 ~~\$32<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## The New Wood Finishing Book

Anyone who finishes wood should own this completely revised version of the highly acclaimed The Wood Finishing Book. With new, full color photos and updates on technological advances in finishing, it's a must-have reference. 184 Pages.



Model H3574 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Constructing Kitchen Cabinets

Includes casework construction, how to build five different door styles, techniques for building smoothly functioning drawers, options for installing upper & lower cabinets, and choosing & installing the best counter surface. 144 Pages.



Model T23150 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Woodworker's Guide to Joinery

Woodworker's Guide to Joinery includes joinery basics from simple to ornate, why butt joints are an excellent option for many tasks, miter joints, lap and groove joints, mortise-and-tenon joints, dovetail joints, and box joints. 200 Pages.



Model T23151 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Setting Up Your Workshop

Setting Up Your Workshop includes assembling a modern workbench, accessories designed to make a shop safer and more comfortable, storing tools & materials using as little work space as possible, getting the most from work surfaces, and simple precautions to reduce mishaps. 152 Pages.



Model T23152 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Machine Shop Trade Secrets, 2nd Edition

Written by an experienced machinist and plastic injection mold maker, this manual will have users thinking and producing like experienced machinists. Provides practical "how-to" information that can immediately be put to use to improve machining skills, craftsmanship, and productivity. 320 Pages.



Model T26785 ~~\$54<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

## Wood Pallet Projects

Wood Pallet Projects shows how anyone can upcycle salvaged pallets to create truly one-of-a-kind pieces. Inside you'll find 15 projects for repurposing pallets. Some celebrate the rough character of the material, while others are crafted as fine furniture. A colorful gallery of finished work provides further inspiration. Softcover, 128 pages.



Model T25618 ~~\$20<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Cabinet Construction

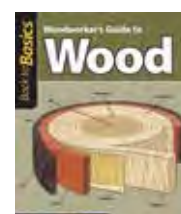
Woodworkers learn what is important to know now and what can be left for later. Best of all, the information is presented in the plain-spoken language one would hear from a trusted friend or relative. 144 Pages.



Model T23891 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Woodworker's Guide to Wood

The authors cover the wood from tree to finished project with a list of both hard and soft woods, moisture content, shrinkage, portable sawmill cutting (to save waste), veneers, and man-made materials. 176 Pages.



Model T23154 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Back to Basics: Woodworker's Guide to Carving

This reference book offers essential information on woodcarving tools and techniques. With chapters devoted to tools, sharpening, setting up shop, and incised, relief, and in-the-round carving, there is plenty of guidance for the beginning woodcarver and suggestions for those with more experience. 160 Pages.



Model T23247 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$16<sup>95</sup>**

## The Home Machinist's Handbook

A complete guide for the home machinist. Includes hints and tips on how to set up your own shop, and projects from a machinist's jack to a ship's cannon and everything in between. 275 Pages.



Model G5053 ~~\$27<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

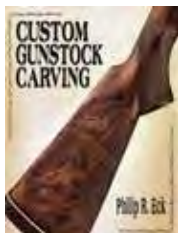
# WOODWORKING/METALWORKING BOOKS

Due to their nature, books are non-returnable. Defective books will be replaced.

BOOKS

## Custom Gunstock Carving

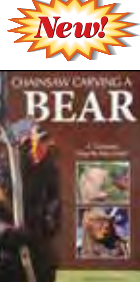
In-depth cutting and carving techniques in the art of gunstock carving. Details how to select wood types, prepare the surface, locate design sources, and do the cutting. Includes an impressive selection of full-scale patterns. Essential for any shooter looking to add a personal touch to his or her weapon. 208 Pages.



Model T20382 ~~\$26<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$24<sup>95</sup>**

## Chainsaw Carving A Bear

Learn the secrets to transforming an ordinary piece of wood into a striking work of art with the easy-to-follow instructions in this book. Inside you'll find 3 step-by-step projects for carving realistic and caricature bears with a chainsaw. Covers pattern design, layout, and basic chainsaw cuts. 72 Pages.



Model T27913 ~~\$19<sup>99</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Big Book of Christmas Ornaments and Decorations

Create holiday masterpieces for the home, family and friends with the tried-and-true scroll saw projects and patterns from the archives of Scroll Saw Woodworking and Crafts.



Model T24338 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Wild and Wacky Birdhouses and Feeders

In Wild and Wacky Birdhouses and Feeders, you'll find colorful and creative projects meant to bring out the fun in building birdhouses.



Model T24339 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Dust Collection Basics

Dust collection is a primary concern for most woodworkers. This handbook leads you through the steps necessary to build an efficient central system that will handle your particular dust collection needs. A must! 64 Pages.



Model W1050 ~~\$9<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$7<sup>25</sup>**

## Making Mantels

No woodworking project is more gratifying than making a beautiful fireplace mantel. There is no such thing as a "correct" mantel: they come in every conceivable shape and style, which leaves room for creativity. Plentiful examples of detailed plans guide the woodworker through the design, construction, and installation steps in mantel making. 200 Pages.



Model H8782 ~~\$24<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Machine Shop Know-How

With its focus on manually controlled machine tools, this book moves beyond the basics to offer problem-solving insights, and clever tips and tricks of the trade that normally take years of experience to learn. For anyone who has a fundamental knowledge of machine shop practice and wants to advance to the next level. 528 Pages.



Model T24869 ~~\$59<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$49<sup>95</sup>**

## Machine Shop Practice—Vol. 1

Karl Hans Moltrecht's 496-page compendium of metalworking operations delivers the ultimate teaching and reference tool for basic cutting operations, layout work, lathe turning, drilling operations, taper, and angle turning and boring work. Written to aid the beginner as well as the experienced machinist or engineer.



Model G4985 ~~\$34<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Machine Shop Practice—Vol. 2

Karl Hans Moltrecht continues the most fundamental reference available with the 517-page volume two of his Machine Shop Practice series. In this second volume, Moltrecht covers shaper and planer work, as well as milling and grinding operations.



Model G4986 ~~\$34<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Reference Book - Spanish Ed.

This handy pocket reference is packed with essential charts and formulas for the woodworker and home shop machinist. Includes plenty of handy conversion charts, mathematical formulas, mapping scales, and lumber sizing and grading information. 770 Pages.



Model T23148 Spanish **\$8<sup>75</sup>**

## Machinery's Handbook #30



The 30th edition of the "Bible of the Metalworking Industries" contains major revisions of existing content, as well as new material on a variety of topics. It is the essential reference for mechanical, manufacturing, and industrial engineers, designers, draftsmen, toolmakers, machinists, engineering and technology students, and the serious home hobbyist.



Model T27894 Large Print **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

Model T27895 Tool Box Ed. **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

## Machinery's Handbook Guide #30



Completely updated and revised to reflect the changes and additions made to the Machinery's Handbook, 30th Edition, the Machinery's Handbook Guide enables users to maximize the enormous practical value of the invaluable information in the Handbook. 296 Pages.



Model T27712 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$17<sup>95</sup>**

## Mini-Lathe

This book presents a complete course on using and improving the new generation of budget lathes. It's a perfect choice for beginners as well as for those experienced with the lathe, but not the mini-lathe. Includes hundreds of clear illustrations that will help guide readers as they set up a machine and start to use it. Softcover, 128 pages.



Model T25617 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

## Basic Lathework

This book deals with all aspects of the lathe covering the selection of a machine, tooling, and all machining operations, including general machining, taper turning, threading, and boring. The author pays particular attention to conversion of single phase to three phase and the use of digital equipment to improve efficiency. Softcover, 176 pages.



Model T25612 ~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

417



# DVDS & METALWORKING BOOKS

Due to their nature, books, dvds and videos are non-returnable. Defective books, dvds and videos will be replaced.

## Milling

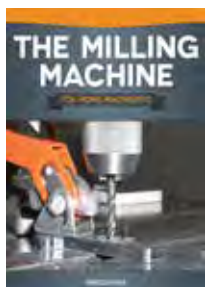
This project-based book provides a complete introduction to milling and the use of the milling machine. It assumes no prior knowledge and works through the process of using a home shop mill from beginning to end. The reader advances through a series of practice projects that teach how to use the milling machine and develop essential skills through practical application. Softcover, 136 pages.



Model T25615 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

## The Milling Machine

This book provides the detail you need to successfully choose, install, and operate a milling machine in your home workshop. Illustrated with color photographs and diagrams, it will help you to understand which accessories are essential, and which can be postponed. Each machine and accessory is explained in detail for the vast majority of applications in an active shop. Softcover, 120 pages.



Model T25616 ~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## Metal Lathe

This book is a project-based course that provides a complete introduction to the lathe and lathe metalworking. It assumes no prior knowledge and works through the process of using a lathe from beginning to end. The reader advances through a series of practice projects and develop essential skills through practical application. Softcover, 168 pages.



Model T25613 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

## The Metalworker's Workshop

A complete guide to building a workshop and equipping it to serve a wide range of metalworking activities including model making, car restoration, and clockmaking. The book is based on a popular series of articles that originally appeared in Model Engineers' Workshop magazine. Softcover, 152 pages.



Model T25614 ~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## Woodturning: A Foundation Course

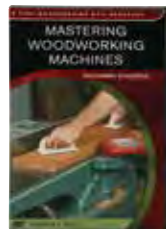
This DVD provides all basic turning techniques and practices in detailed, step-by-step demonstrations you can follow along with. Topics include suitable timber & tool selection, copy turning, turning between centers of faceplate, sanding and fine finishing, and maintaining an edge on your tools. 88 min.



Model T21771 **only \$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Mastering Woodworking Machines

This DVD shows you operation techniques that are difficult to learn out of a book so you can quickly master safe and accurate cuts. Starring well published and highly respected woodworker Mark Duginske. An absolute must! 64 minutes.



Model T21781 **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## The Router: A Beginner's Guide

This DVD is your ticket to a solid foundation of routing skills. Topics include basic operation techniques, router safety, holding a workpiece, and a handful of projects for the home. 67 minutes.



Model T21778 **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Behlen Wood Finishing and Repair

This DVD teaches the most up-to-date wood finishing and repair techniques offered in the industry. Includes instruction in: damage analysis; filling damages; replacing color; grain replacement; spot finish application; sheen adjustment; scratch removal; finish care; and much more. 120 minutes.



Model T21177 **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

## The New Turning Wood DVD

With lots of up-to-date information on sharpening and using tools, here's the most comprehensive woodturning video now available. In this updated version of the world's most popular turning video, you'll discover new insights, tips, and advice from Richard Raffan, the acknowledged master of this subtle art. 120 minutes.



Model T25504 **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## English Wheel Techniques

Ron Covell brings his easy-to-follow style to using the English wheel—a machine notoriously difficult for beginners to figure out. Ron shows the basic "tracking" patterns that are used to shape panels of various sizes and shows some lesser known processes, such as embossing. Whether you're brand new to the English Wheel or an experienced user, you'll find valuable information. 88 minutes.



Model H9566 **only \$44<sup>95</sup>**

## Basic Box Making

Learn the art of box making from one of the foremost experts of the craft. Basic Box Making is perfect for beginning woodworkers interested in building skills, experimenting with design, and feeling the satisfaction of completing a project that doesn't require the time commitment and expense of a bigger project. 120 minutes.



Model T21779 **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Twists & Advanced Turning

Twists have always intrigued woodturners, and they still do. Twists and Advanced Turning demystifies the techniques necessary to create these beautiful pieces. White explains, with great clarity, the method of turning single-tapered, double-tapered, and hollow twists. 87 minutes.



Model T21770 **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Inlay DVD Set

The basic DVD covers tools, materials, design, cutting, routing, gluing and leveling and features a simple project. The intermediate DVD shows the process of designing and inlaying more complex work and finishing. The advanced DVD is intended for those with some experience and deals with inlaying signatures and block lettering, pinstripping, inlaying over compound curves and three dimensional inlaying. Basic: 150 minutes. Intermediate: 150 minutes. Advanced: 120 minutes.



Model H7304 **only \$136<sup>95</sup>**



# DOMESTIC & EXOTIC WOOD VENEERS

VENEER

We have sourced a high quality veneer supplier that produces the very best pre-sanded, ready-to-finish, all natural wood veneer. Book matched with precision matched splice lines and consistent color, this veneer is excellent for use in furniture repair and manufacture, countertops and shelves, marine applications, and endless architectural applications.



AMBROSIA MAPLE



BIRDSEYE MAPLE



CHERRY



FIGURED MAPLE



FLAKY OAK / QTRS



LACEWOOD



MAHOGANY



MAHOGANY CROTCH



MAPLE



MAPLE BURL



MAPPA BURL



RED OAK



REDWOOD BURL



TEAK



WALNUT



WALNUT BURL



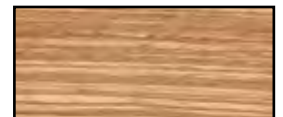
WHITE OAK



EBONY



PURPLEHEART



ZEBRAWOOD

## Flat Cut 2' x 8' Sheet

10 Mil paper backing.

MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE
H9749	Cherry	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H9750	Flaky Oak	\$88 <sup>95</sup>
H9751	Mahogany	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H9752	Maple	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H9753	Red Oak	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H9755	Walnut	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H9756	White Oak	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Sequence Matched 3 Sq. Ft. Pack

Individual pieces measure 4½"-6½" x 12".

MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE
H9757	Birdseye Maple	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9758	Ebony	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H9759	Lacewood	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H9760	Mahogany	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H9761	Maple Burl	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H9762	Purpleheart	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H9763	Walnut	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H9764	Walnut Burl	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H9765	Zebrawood	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H9766	Cherry	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H9767	Flaky Oak	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H9768	Mahogany Crotch	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H9769	Maple	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H9770	Mappa Burl	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9771	Red Oak	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H9772	Redwood Burl	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H9773	Teak	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
H9774	White Oak	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T20403	Dyed Black	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T20404	Dyed Mixed Primary	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T20405	Figure Maple	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

## Sequence Matched 8 Sq. Ft. Pack

Individual pieces measure 8"-12" x 18"-24".

MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE
H9775	Birdseye Maple	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H9776	Mahogany Crotch	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H9777	Maple Burl	\$71 <sup>95</sup>
H9778	Mappa Burl	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H9779	Redwood Burl	\$82 <sup>95</sup>
H9780	Walnut Burl	\$75 <sup>95</sup>

## Sequence Matched 12 Sq. Ft. Pack\*

Individual pieces measure 4½"-6½" x 48".

MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE
H9781	Ambrosia Maple	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H9782	Birdseye Maple	\$75 <sup>95</sup>
H9783	Cherry	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H9784	Figured Maple	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9785	Flaky Oak	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9786	Lacewood	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
H9787	Mahogany	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9788	Maple	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9789	Red Oak	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H9790	Teak	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9791	Walnut	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H9792	White Oak	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

## Variety Pack— 20 Sq. Ft. Domestic & Exotic Mix

Individual sheets measure 5½"-7½" x 12".

Model H9802 only \$29<sup>95</sup>

## Veneer Scraper

This Veneer Scraper works better than traditional rollers for bonding veneers and laminates to substrate material. A vulcanized rubber blade will not mar wood surfaces and a large hardwood handle provides plenty of two handed leverage. Scraper measures 3½" W x 12" L.



Model T24865 only \$14<sup>95</sup>

## Titebond Cold Press Veneer Glue

Titebond Cold Press Glue is a high-quality, economical alternative to contact cement for large-scale bonding of veneers to flat surfaces. Specifically formulated for cold press laminating to solid woods, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials. It has a translucent glue line and contains none of the harmful fumes typical of most contact cements. Set time is usually 15 minutes at room temperature. Allow 24 hours for full cure.



Model T25402 Quart \$9<sup>25</sup>  
Model T25403 Gallon \$24<sup>95</sup>

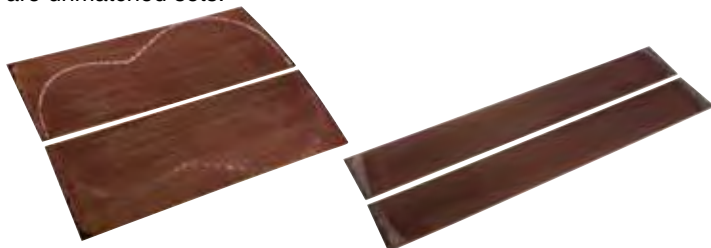
## ACCESSORIES

2 Hole—Splicing Tape (¾" x 650')  
Model H9795 only \$11<sup>50</sup>  
No Hole—Splicing Tape (¾" x 650')  
Model H9796 only \$11<sup>50</sup>

**BRACING**

## Unmatched Rosewood Back & Side Master Grade Sets

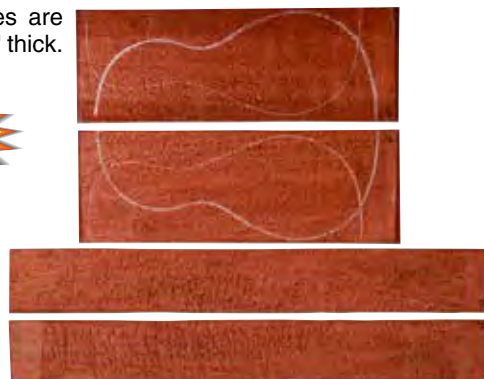
Classical size is 21" x 7½" for backs and 30½" x 4¼" for sides. Backs sanded to .115" to .120". Sides sanded to .095" to .100". Steelstring size is 21½" x 8½" for backs and 32½" x 5" for sides. Normally supplied around ¾" thick. One set consists of two back pieces and two sides. **Please note:** these are unmatched sets.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1003	Rosewood—Master Grade—Classical	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
T1005	Rosewood—Master Grade—Steelstring	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## Exhibition Quilted Bubinga Sets

Bubinga is an excellent tonewood that has become very popular with custom builders. Our spectacularly figured Bubinga makes a stunning looking instrument. One set consists of two back pieces and two sides. Backs are 8½" x 22" and sides are 5½" x 33". About ¾" thick.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1162	Exhibition Quilted Bubinga Set	<b>\$214<sup>75</sup></b>

## GUITAR FRETBOARD RADIUSING SANDER

**NOW YOU CAN PUT A COMPOUND RADIUS ON A NECK OR FRETBOARD IN LESS THAN 3 MINUTES!**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

SEE PAGE 183 FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Model G0574**  
Guitar Fretboard Radiusing Sander

~~\$995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$945<sup>00</sup>**



## Spruce Bracing Material

Our Spruce Bracing Material is actually milled from remnants left over from the quartersawn soundboard billets. Its quality is outstanding with tight growth rings and is kiln dried. Superb bracing for the custom builder. Sold individually.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1012	Sitka Spruce—3A+ Grade—20" x 2" x ¾"	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>

## Cedar Bracing Blanks

Our Cedar Bracing Material is actually milled from remnants left over from the quartersawn soundboard billets. Outstanding quality, they have tight growth rings and are kiln dried. Superb bracing for the custom builder. Sold individually.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1014	Cedar—3A+ Grade—20" x 2" x ¾"	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>

## 3A Curly Maple Billet

Has slight variations in color, figure and grain. Occasionally might have minor imperfections in wood and also have some staining. Usually quartersawn.



**Model T1055** **only \$66<sup>95</sup>**

## Mahogany Neck Blanks

Our neck blanks are the finest South American Mahogany available. Each piece is hand selected, quartersawn straight grained and becoming more and more difficult to get. Most of the top custom makers as well as several large high-end factories use these blanks on their acoustic and electric guitars. The T1140 can be sawn to get 2 one-piece neck blanks with heels for acoustic guitars. Sizes may vary.

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
T1138	30" L x 3" W x 1" H	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
T1139	30" L x 3" W x 2" H	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T1140	30" L x 3" W x 4" H	<b>\$134<sup>95</sup></b>



## KERFING

Kerfing is one of the most critical components of the body on an acoustic guitar. You glue the kerfing to the edge of the bent sides and then glue the soundboard and back to the flat, exposed portion of the kerfing. This completes the "box" construction of the body. You then apply your binding on the sides to hide the side joint and apply purfling on the top to hide the binding joint.

We carry the 6 best-selling versions used by numerous production plants and custom builders. You need 4 pieces per guitar. Each piece is 32" long.



T1147		0.223" 0.618"
T1152		0.223" 0.618"
T1148		0.223" 0.564"
T1149		0.223" 0.564"
T1150		0.223" 0.625"
T1151		0.223" 0.625"

MODEL	TYPE	QUANTITY	EACH
T1147	Beveled Mahogany	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T1152	Beveled Basswood	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T1148	Triangular Mahogany	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T1149	Triangular Basswood	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T1150	Rounded Reverse Kerf Mahogany	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T1151	Rounded Reverse Kerf Basswood	7 or less	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
		8 or more	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

## BACK CENTER INLAY STRIPS



Most acoustic guitars are over 15" in width at the lower bout (lower part of the guitar). Thus, most guitars have bookmatched sets as a back. Quite often, an accent strip is applied along the center of the back to beautify the instrument as well as "cover" up the seam. Our backstrips are 0.12" thick so that you glue the backs on either side of the strip and don't have to inlay the strip with a router. Plus, we give you enough length so that you can use a short matching piece for the bottom strip (where the bottoms of the sides meet). We also offer 3 models that have matching purflings! Made here in the USA under strict quality control.



MODEL	TYPE	QUANTITY	EACH
T1116	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.195" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T1117	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.179" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T1118	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.245" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T1119	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.250" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$8 <sup>25</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T1121	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.179" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T1123	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.130" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T1125	Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.135" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T1098	Chevron Backstrip—Approximately 26" L x 0.210" W x 0.12" thick	4 or less	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T23918	Bloodwood/Maple Diamond	4 or less	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T23919	Diamond Pattern	4 or less	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
T23926	Zebra/Mahogany Ladder Inlay	4 or less	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
		5 or more	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T23939	Black/Mahogany Zipper Inlay	4 or less	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
		5 or more	\$3 <sup>95</sup>



## PURFLING

**PURFLING**

The main purpose of purfling is to "hide" the joint between the soundboard and the binding that has been applied from the sides. However, luthiers take full advantage of this to beautify and embellish their instruments. Some match purflings to backstrips, others match them to rosettes, but every guitar has purflings. Not building a guitar? Let your imagination run wild and use these strips to set off your woodworking project! Made in the USA specially for us under strict quality control.



T1126



T1127



T1128

*Black/White/Black*



T1131

*Black/White/Black*



T23936



T23937



T1120



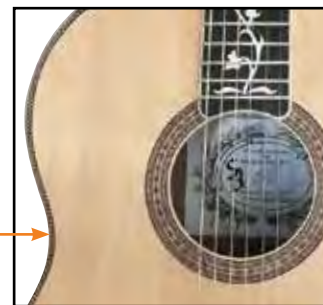
T1122



T1124



PURFLING



MODEL	DIMENSIONS	QUANTITY	EACH
T1126	Approximately 34" L x 0.106" W x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T1127	Approximately 34" L x 0.105" W (20/20/20) x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T1128	Approximately 34" L x 0.06" W (20/20/20) x 0.1" thick	4 or less	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$3<sup>95</sup></b>
T1131	Approximately 34" L x 0.04" W (10/10/20) x 0.1" thick	4 or less	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$3<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	EACH
T23936	Mahogany/Maple Rope Inlay Strip 36" L x 0.121" W x 0.044" thick	4 or less	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>
T23937	Rosewood/Maple Rope Inlay Banding Strip 36" L x 0.115" W x 0.044" thick	4 or less	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	QUANTITY	EACH
T1120	Approximately 34" L x 0.135" W x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T1122	Approximately 34" L x 0.135" W x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T1124	Approximately 34" L x 0.135" W x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$5<sup>50</sup></b>

## BINDING

Binding is the wide strip of contrasting wood, fiber, or ivoroid that is routed into the sides of the guitar. The main purpose of this is to cover up the joint between the sides and the tops and backs of acoustic guitars. Bindings can add a wonderful contrasting accent to guitars and range from simple colors to highly-figured wood. All of our bindings are made under strict quality control in the USA and are used by all major US instrument manufacturers.



BINDING

T1094



T1096



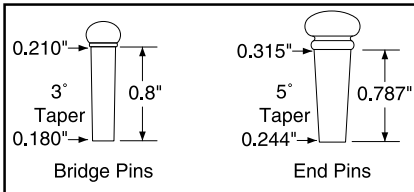
T1097



MODEL	TYPE	QUANTITY	EACH
T1094	Curly Maple Binding 34.5" L x 0.25" w x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
T1096	Ebony Binding 34.5" L x 0.25" W x 0.06" thick	4 or less	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
T1097	Rosewood Binding 34.5" L x 0.25" W x 0.08" thick	4 or less	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
		5 or more	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>

## BRIDGE PINS

**BRIDGE  
PINS**



Choose from this great selection of high-quality Bridge Pins for your steelstring guitar—including boxwood, ebony, rosewood, brass, exotic bone, and horn—with some pins featuring dramatic mother of pearl eyes and dots. Each pin is precision made with uniform heads, tapers, and grooves. Each set includes one matching strap peg, one end pin, and six bridge pins.

*Shell materials cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A.*

T1106



T1107



T1108



T1109



T1110



T1111



T1112



T1113



T1114



T1115



T1161

MODEL	MATERIAL	QUANTITY	EACH
T1106	Ebony	1 or 2	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T1107	Ebony/Mother of Pearl	1 or 2	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
		3 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T1108	Ebony Eye	1 or 2	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
		3 or more	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T1109	Rosewood	1 or 2	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T1110	Rosewood/Mother of Pearl	1 or 2	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
		3 or more	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T1111	Rosewood Eye	1 or 2	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
		3 or more	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T1112	Boxwood	1 or 2	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T1113	Brass	1 or 2	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T1114	Buffalo Horn	1 or 2	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T1115	Bone with Contrasting Ebony End Pin	1 or 2	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T1161	Bone	1 or 2	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
		3 or more	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

## String Cutters

These drop forged, professional-quality Wire Cutters make a neat job of trimming off excess string lengths. A spring action device automatically opens the jaws and cushion grips provide excellent control. Overall length is 4½".

*You should have one in every guitar case. You will thank us!*



MODEL	QUANTITY	EACH
H6226	2 or less	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
	3 or more	\$3 <sup>75</sup>

## Bridge Pin Reamer

Our Grizzly TiN coated HSS Bridge Pin Reamer is probably the best you can buy in the musical instrument industry. Drill an undersized hole and ream for a nice, tight fit. The H5808 has a 3° taper, is 3.5–5mm diameter, and is 50mm long.



Model H5808

only

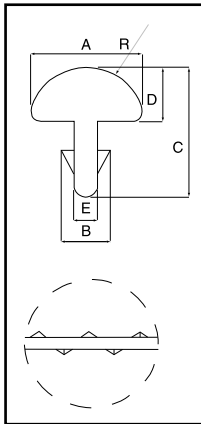
\$20<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

423

# FRETWIRE

## Fretwire



We offer the most popular fretwire for Classical guitars. The Fretwire we sell is used by over 50% of the guitar factories in the world. The material is a mixture of copper and nickel alloy with 18% being nickel with a hardness of 120 degrees. Sold in packs of 10. 18" Long pieces. Each pack will easily do 3 guitars.

### FRETWIRE SPECIFICATIONS

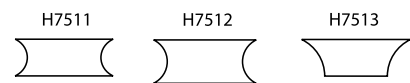
	H5647	
	INCH	METRIC
A	0.089"	2.25mm
B	0.041"	1.03mm
C	0.101"	2.56mm
D	0.035"	0.89mm
E	0.022"	0.55mm
R	0.053"	1.35mm
HARDNESS	120°	

MODEL	TYPE	10-PACK
H5647	For Classical Guitars	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Fret Files



Shape fret ends with ease using these American made Fret Files. H7511-H7513 have 6" long double-sided bodies with 5" walnut and brass ferrule handles. H7513 has a left and right-handed quarter round profile and H7514, with its gooseneck handle has 3 interchangeable files for small, medium, and large fret sizes.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7511	6" Medium	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7512	6" Wide	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7513	6" 1/4 Round	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7276	H7511, H7512, H7513	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
H7514	3-in-One	\$39 <sup>95</sup>



## Fret Files

- Genuine Uo-Chikyu brand by Hiroshima Files • High quality, durable, and precision-made in Japan • Small radius for small frets • Medium radius for medium frets
- Large radius for jumbo frets • Buy the set of 3 and save!

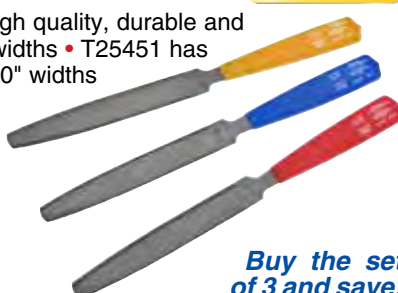
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25454	Set of 3	\$91 <sup>95</sup>
T25455	Small Radius 1R	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25456	Medium Radius 2R	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25457	Large Radius 3R	\$36 <sup>95</sup>



## Nut Files

- Genuine Uo-Chikyu brand by Hiroshima Files • High quality, durable and precision made in Japan • Each file has two edge widths • T25451 has 0.016" & 0.042" widths • T25452 has 0.026" & 0.050" widths
- T25453 has 0.036" & 0.055" widths

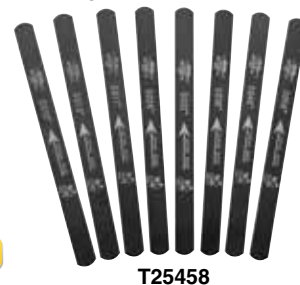
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25450	Set of 3	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T25451	0.016" & 0.042" W	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T25452	0.026" & 0.050" W	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T25453	0.036" & 0.055" W	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



Buy the set of 3 and save!

## Nut Files

There's a good chance if you've heard of Uo-Chikyu (also known as Hiroshima Files) you either own some of their files or want to. Their reputation for making precision files used for slotting nuts and filing frets is unsurpassed among luthiers. We carry a wide selection of individual Nut Files. We also carry a cost-saving and convenient set of 8.



Set of 8 (0.010", 0.013", 0.017", 0.024", 0.032", 0.036", 0.046", 0.056")

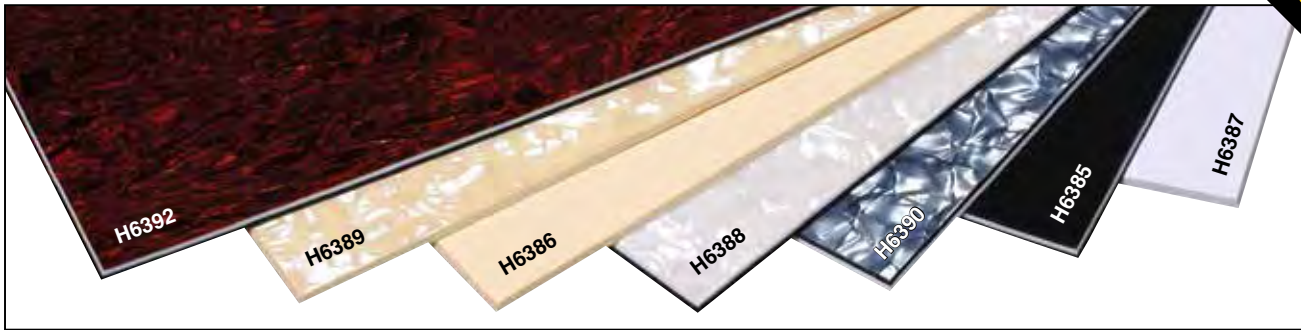
Model T25458 only \$99<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25459	0.010"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25460	0.013"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25461	0.016"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25462	0.020"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25463	0.024"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25464	0.028"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25465	0.032"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25466	0.035"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25467	0.042"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25468	0.046"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25469	0.048"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25470	0.058"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25471	0.065"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25472	0.078"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T25473	0.095"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T25474	0.105"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T25475	0.130"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



## Pick Guards Blanks

All Pick Guard Blanks come in sheets and measure 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Thicknesses vary and are listed below.



MODEL	TYPE	THICKNESS	PRICE
H6392	Tortoise	0.09"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
H6389	Cream Pearloid	0.09"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H6386	Cream	0.075"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
H6388	White Pearloid	0.09"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	TYPE	THICKNESS	PRICE
H6390	Black Pearloid	0.09"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H6385	3 Ply B/W/B	0.09"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
H6387	White	0.08"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

**ACCESSORIES**

### Bolt-on Neck Inserts

Bolt-on Necks are the latest phase in steelstring guitar construction. Most large guitar companies use these types of inserts as they allow precise adjustment and simplify neck installation. Each set consists of 2 threaded inserts, 2 conical spring washers and 2 bolts.



Model H3374

only

**\$4<sup>95</sup>**

### Binding Routing Tool

The small extension or "nose" of the Siminoff router attachments for Dremel®-type tools enables you to enter more closely into the scroll than any other binding-notch cutting tool on the market. The small "table" allows this streamlined tool to sit on the very edge of the instrument as the extension or "nose" is held flush to the instrument's side. Uses T25325 high speed cutting bit (not included).



**MADE IN USA**

H9890

T25325

2-Pk. HS Cutting Bit

only

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**\$9<sup>25</sup>**

### Truss Rod Two Way

Made by Gotoh, this Truss Rod can adjust an acoustic guitar neck up or down enabling perfect action. Also adds strength and stability to necks without adding undue weight. Requires approximately  $\frac{3}{8}$ " slot.



Model T27294

16"

**\$5<sup>95</sup>**

### Guitar Hanger

- Wall mounted, heavy-duty design will safely support most guitars
- Padded contact surface will not damage guitar surfaces
- Max. opening is 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", min. opening is 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Total projection from wall surface is 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Black matte finish
- Mounting screws not included



MODEL	TYPE	QUANTITY	EACH
H5964	Guitar Hanger	1 or 2	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
		3 or more	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>

### Guitar Stand for Acoustic Guitars

- Stable stand keeps acoustic guitars safe yet accessible on stage or on display
- Folds up for easy transporting
- Three adjustable locking positions
- Padded protection at all contact points
- Non-slip rubber feet



Model H5961

only

**\$11<sup>50</sup>**

### Guitar Stand for Electric/ Archtop Guitars

- Stable stand keeps electric and archtop guitars safe yet accessible on stage or on display
- Folds up for easy transporting
- Three adjustable locking positions
- Padded protection at all contact points
- Non-slip rubber feet



Model H5962

only

**\$11<sup>50</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

**425**

### SGS510Z Series Guitar Machine Heads

With precision fitting gears, Rock-Solid™ string posts to prevent wobble, and a lubricated Teflon compound coating on the worm and wheel inside, these heads provide a marvelous feel while playing and a stylish look. Trusted as the number 1 machine heads by many musicians all over the world. These SGS510Z models feature a 1:18 gear ratio.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27510	L6, Chrome	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T27511	L6, Cosmo Black	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
T27512	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Chrome	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
T27513	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Gold	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

### SG301 Series Guitar Machine Heads

These SG series machine heads are excellent for both electric and acoustic guitars. All feature a Rock Solid™ string post and a lubricated Teflon compound coating on the worm and wheel inside for maximum durability and accuracy. The SG301 model features a 1:18 gear ratio.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27522	L3 & R3, Gold	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T27523	L3 & R3, Chrome	\$33 <sup>95</sup>

### SE Series Guitar Machine Heads

The SE series machine heads are a stylish addition to electric and acoustic guitars alike. Featuring a Rock Solid™ string post and high quality X-Finish for brilliant color and superb lubrication.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27532	L3 & R3, Nickel	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T27533	L3 & R3, Gold	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

### SGL510Z Series Guitar Machine Heads

These heads provide a marvelous feel while playing. It's no wonder they have gained a considerable reputation and are trusted as the number 1 machine heads by many musicians all over the world. These SGL510Z models feature a 1:21 gear ratio and 3 left and 3 right head style.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27514	L3 & R3, Chrome	\$78 <sup>95</sup>
T27515	L3 & R3, Gold	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
T27516	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Chrome	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T27517	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Gold	\$114 <sup>95</sup>

### SG360 Series Guitar Machine Heads

These SG360 models feature a 1:14 gear ratio. Model T27524 has a chrome finish with zinc buttons. Model T27525 has a chrome finish with oval zinc buttons. For right-handed play, 6 left head style.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27524	L6, Chrome	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27525	L6, Chrome	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

### SGV510Z Series Guitar Machine Heads

The SGV510Z series from Gotoh has evolved through improvement without compromise. The high quality X-Finish provides for brilliant color and superb lubrication. The SGV510Z model features a 1:21 gear ratio.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27518	L3 & R3, Gold	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
T27519	L3 & R3, Cosmo Black	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
T27520	L3 & R3, Chrome	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
T27521	L3 & R3, Gold	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

### SG381 Series Guitar Machine Heads

These SG381 models feature a 1:21 gear ratio.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27526	L3 & R3, Chrome	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27527	L3 & R3, Cosmo Black	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T27528	L6, Chrome	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27529	L6, Cosmo Black	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T27530	L6, MG-T Post, Chrome	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
T27531	L6, MG-T Post, Cosmo Black	\$55 <sup>95</sup>

### SD Series Guitar Machine Heads 90 & 91

These SD series Kluson style machine heads give a clean look to your guitars. with a 1:15 gear ratio and Gotoh's quality construction, you'll love these! Models T27534 and T27535 are Style 91 and models T27536 through T27539 are Style 90.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27534	L6, Nickel	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T27535	L6, MG-T Post, Nickel	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27536	L3 & R3, Nickel	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
T27537	L3 & R3, Gold	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
T27538	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Nickel	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
T27539	L3 & R3, MG-T Post, Gold	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

## Classical Guitar Machine Heads

These solid brass finish Classical Guitar Machine Heads are exquisitely crafted by skilled artisans, with absolutely no compromise. These heads also feature Rock Solid™ string posts, so you'll never have wobble during play. 1:14 gear ratio. 3 left and 3 right head style.



MODEL	TYPE OF BUTTONS	PRICE
T27548	Ivory Look Plastic	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27549	Black Wood	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
T27550	Tortoise Finish Plastic	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T27551	Black Pearloid Plastic	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## Planetary Ukulele Tuners

Experience smooth and stable tuning with a 1:4 gear ratio and the classic look of traditional friction pegs without the slippage. Plastic tortoise shell buttons.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27544	11-12mm Head, Chrome White	\$78 <sup>95</sup>
T27545	11-12mm Head, Gold	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
T27546	11.5-13.5mm Head, Chrome White	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
T27547	11.5-13.5mm Head, Gold	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

## GB707 Series Bass Machine Heads

The GB707 series from Gotoh provides excellent machine head quality for your bass without too much of the fuss. But don't let the streamline design fool you – they still sport a 1:20 gear ratio, Rock Solid™ string post, and a lubricated Teflon compound coating on the worm and wheel inside.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27559	L4, Chrome	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T27560	L4, Gold	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
T27561	L2 & R2, Chrome	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T27562	L2 & R2, Gold	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

## Planetary Banjo Tuners

A new concept for banjo tuners, developed with Gotoh's superior processing technology. With these ultra-smooth tuners, precision tuning takes a quantum leap forward - you'll never play the same way again! Nickel finish and pearloid plastic buttons.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27540	1:4 Gear Ratio	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
T27541	1:13 Gear Ratio	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## RES-O-LITE Bass Machine Heads

Bass players rejoice, there's now a super lightweight machine head just for you! Bass guitars have weighty machine heads and by their very nature have always suffered from "neck-dive." The RES-O-LITE series was developed to solve this problem. By using the special alloy "duralumin," Gotoh was able to achieve excellent weight savings, making a beautiful head that saves strain on the neck. Not to mention the excellent X-Finish for brilliant color and superb lubrication. This is the best bass machine head around! 1:20 gear ratio.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27552	L4, Chrome	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
T27553	L2 & R2, Gold	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
T27554	L4, Nickel	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

## Regular Series Bass Machine Heads

If you're looking for a clean, simple design for your bass guitar with Gotoh's quality construction and a 1:20 gear ratio, these Regular Series machine heads are just what you've been waiting for. Just pick your preferred head style and you're good to go. Nickel finish.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27563	L2 & R2, Nickel	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T27564	L4, Nickel	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Ukulele Tuners

You won't find ukulele pegs like these anywhere else! To keep weight down, aluminum alloy is used in tuner components; but these parts are not left with the usual anodizing finish. They are given a coating layer plated finish to ensure that they are extremely hard-wearing. The unique mechanism also helps prevent counter rotation and yet still provides smooth winding. 1:1 gear ratio. T27542 has gold finish and T27543 has nickel finish.



MODEL	TYPE OF BUTTONS	PRICE
T27542	Tortoise Finish Plastic	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
T27543	Ivory Look Plastic	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

## GB720 Series Bass Machine Heads

The GB720 Regular Series for bass guitars features an aluminum shaft, 1:20 gear ratio, Rock Solid™ string post, and a lubricated Teflon compound coating on the worm and wheel inside. It's hard to go wrong with pure, simple style!



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27557	L4, Chrome	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27558	L4, Cosmo Black	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

## Stealth Tuning Keys

When you want small and lightweight tuning-keys, you won't find smaller or better than these Stealth Tuning Keys! 1/3 to 1/2 the weight of ordinary machine heads with a micro worm gear 1:18 ratio, they provide additional design options for your guitars while reducing neck strain and letting you create just the right look. You won't be disappointed! For electric and acoustic guitars.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27565	L6, Gold	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
T27566	L3 & R3, Chrome	\$94 <sup>95</sup>



**E**mbellishing your project can be extremely gratifying and quite often sets your work apart from others'. Luthiers, in particular, use all kinds of materials to beautify their instruments. The inlays shown here are part of the guitar I built. The Mother of Pearl and Abalone we offer is high quality material suitable for guitars and other fine inlay work.

**S. Balolia, President**



## Abalone Veneers

These sheets are made up of very thinly sawn pieces, edge-glued together, and sanded perfectly flat on both sides to 0.010–0.013" thick. Moderately flexible. Each sheet has 5¼" x 9¼" of usable area. *Cannot be shipped outside the USA.*



**T1015**



**T1016**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T1015</b>	Curly Abalone	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1016</b>	Paua Abalone	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

## Mother of Pearl and Paua Abalone Dots

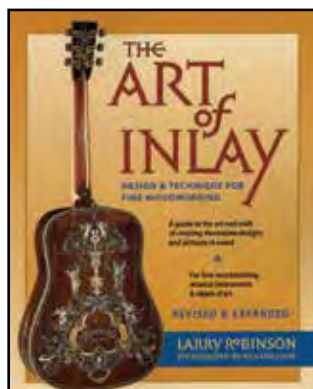
Comes in bag of 100. *Cannot be shipped outside the USA.*



MODEL	TYPE	DIMENSION	PRICE
<b>T1047</b>	Mother of Pearl	2.35mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1048</b>	Mother of Pearl	4mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1049</b>	Mother of Pearl	6.35mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1050</b>	Paua Abalone	2.35mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1051</b>	Paua Abalone	4mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1052</b>	Paua Abalone	6.35mm	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

## The Art of Inlay

This book is both a celebration of the art of inlay and a hands on guide to its materials, tools and techniques. Includes over 70 color photos, diagrams, how-to instructions and design insights from Larry Robinson. For advanced users. 112 Pages.



**Model H4409** **only \$28<sup>95</sup>**

*Due to their nature, books are non-returnable. Defective books will be replaced.*

## Inlay Videos

These videos are packed with information for anyone interested in making inlays. The basic video covers tools, materials, design, cutting, routing, gluing, and leveling, and features a simple butterfly project. The intermediate video shows the process of designing and inlaying a more complex vine in a guitar fingerboard, and covers engraving the finished product as well. The advanced video is intended for those with some experience and deals with inlaying signatures and block lettering, designing lettering, pinstripping the back of a guitar neck, inlaying over compound curves, and finally, three dimensional inlaying. Order the set and save!



**H7301**



**H7302**



**H7303**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>H7301</b>	Basic Inlay DVD—2½ hours	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7302</b>	Intermediate Inlay DVD—2½ hours	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7303</b>	Advanced Inlay DVD—2 hours	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H7304</b>	Inlay DVD—Set of 3	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>

*Due to their nature, videos are non-returnable. Defective videos will be replaced.*

**order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)**

# GUITAR BOOKS

DUE TO THEIR NATURE, BOOKS ARE NON-RETURNABLE. DEFECTIVE BOOKS WILL BE REPLACED.

BOOKS

## Constructing a 5-String Banjo

These concise step-by-step instructions with over 200 photos and illustrations provide the kind of valuable reference no other book in the field can offer. Includes technical knowledge on design, sound and all of the important stages of construction that go into the building of a fine musical instrument. 64 Pages.

Model H4415 ~~\$29<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$24<sup>95</sup>**

## The Guitar Handbook

Complete guide to playing the guitar—from simple chords to advanced improvisations. Its unique learning program combines step-by-step photographs with a chord dictionary containing over 800 easy to follow fingerings. It is also a comprehensive manual on guitar hardware and performance technology, sound equipment and special effects. 256 Pages.

Model H4412 ~~\$30<sup>00</sup>~~ **only \$28<sup>95</sup>**

## A Guitar Maker's Manual

This manual is a straightforward, profusely illustrated guide to constructing nylon string classical and steel string guitars. Includes a section on creating the jigs necessary to make the job easier and more accurate, along with full size templates. 112 Pages.

Model H5095 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Make Your Own Ukulele

Learn how to make two different ukuleles. For beginning woodworkers, instructions for a basic box-shaped ukulele is included. For those looking for a more sophisticated project, instructions are included for making a professional-grade soprano ukulele. Detailed woodworking plans, instructions, and demonstration photographs are included for both projects. Basic information for tuning, setup, and playing your new ukulele are also included. 96 Pages.

Model T24637 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Jumpin' Jim's '60s Uke-In



This collection of 25 songs from the 1960s is arranged for the very first time for the ukulele. It includes lots of big Beatles hits and features an appreciation by George Harrison, a foreword by Jumpin' Jim and a chord chart. 72 Pages.

Model H5093 ~~\$14<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$13<sup>75</sup>**

## 5-String Banjo Natural Style



Now available with a helpful play along CD, this great songbook for 5-string banjo pickers features 10 easy, 10 intermediate and 10 difficult arrangements to the most popular bluegrass banjo songs. Comes complete with a chord chart. 40 Pages.

Model H5094 ~~\$19<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Luthier's Handbook

The Luthier's Handbook explores the secrets and science behind making good sounding acoustic string instruments including structural and acoustical attributes of air chambers, what to listen for when tap-tuning, selecting a good piece of wood, placement of the braces and tone bars, how to select the right strings, what to consider in bridge design, and more. 128 Pages.

Model H5096 ~~\$27<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Step-By-Step Guitar Making

With this straightforward guide, some basic woodworking skills, a modest workspace, and a few special tools, you too can make an eye-catching instrument that's ready for the concert stage. The fully illustrated and easy-to-follow instructions take you through the whole procedure, while the full-size plans make the cutting and preparing individual parts a breeze. 144 Pages.

Model T20400 ~~\$25<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Violin Making

To build a handsome hand-crafted violin, all you need are just a few common tools, wood, and the simplified violin-making process found inside the newly revised and updated "Violin Making." Author and lifelong teacher Bruce Ossman uses his simple techniques and clear instruction to guide you through every single step of making a violin. With the full-size patterns and detailed illustrations, you will be on your way to crafting an instrument fit for an orchestra. 56 Pages.

Model T25404 ~~\$21<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Jumpin' Jim's Camp Ukulele



Jumpin' Jim's Camp Ukulele is a collection of 40 of some of the best-loved family sing along songs with easy to play ukulele arrangements with many vintage summer fun photographs, a chord chart and a basic how to play section. 72 Pages.

Model H5092 ~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~ **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## Play Ukulele Today! Complete Kit

This beginning kit contains everything you need to get started playing everyone's favorite fun folk instrument—the ukulele! Basic woodworking skills and tools required.

Includes:

- A high-quality four-string ukulele
- Play Ukulele Today! method book/CD
- Play Ukulele Today! DVD

The Play Ukulele Today! Level One method book includes over 75 songs and examples, common chords and expressions, picking and strumming techniques, and playing tips in standard notation and tablature.



Model T24023 ~~\$34<sup>99</sup>~~ **only \$32<sup>95</sup>**

## Guitar Finishing

This DVD gives very specific instructions for finishing a guitar with aerosols. It shows the steps necessary for a toned finish, a sunburst effect, and a clear finish using Behlen Vinyl Sealer, Stringed Instrument Lacquer, Starcast Amber Guitar Toner, and Encore Brown Guitar Toner aerosols. It also shows you how to sand and rub the lacquer to create a professional high-gloss finish. Runtime 40 minutes.

Model T21359 **only \$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Ukulele Play-Along Lennon & McCartney

Play your favorite songs on your uke! Just follow the written music, listen to the CD to hear how the ukulele part should sound, and then play along using the separate backing tracks.

Features 8 classics:

- And I Love Her • Day Tripper
- Here, There and Everywhere
- Hey Jude • Let It Be
- Norwegian Wood
- Nowhere Man • Yesterday



Model T24021 ~~\$14<sup>99</sup>~~ **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

429



## 5" A-WEIGHT GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

These gold level aluminum oxide discs from PASCO have a faster rate of cut and longer life versus competitive A-weight disc products—and for a better price to boot! The backings are resin bonded discs coated with zinc stearate to resist loading and are laminated to resist edge tears. (80 grit uses latex B-weight paper.) Choose 5 hole and 8 hole dust collection patterns. 100 discs per box.

### Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

#### 5 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27232	80	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T27233	100	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27234	120	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27235	150	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27236	180	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27237	220	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27238	240	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27240	320	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27241	400	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

#### 8 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27242	80	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T27243	100	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27244	120	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27245	150	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27246	180	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27247	220	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27248	240	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27250	320	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T27251	400	\$23 <sup>95</sup>



### Hook & Loop

#### 5 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27262	80	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T27263	100	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27264	120	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27265	150	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27266	180	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27267	220	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27268	240	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27270	320	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27271	400	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

#### 8 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27272	80	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
T27273	100	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27274	120	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27275	150	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27276	180	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27277	220	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27278	240	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27280	320	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
T27281	400	\$31 <sup>95</sup>



## 5" FILM-BACK ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

Sharp, fast-cutting white aluminum oxide abrasive with superior finishing characteristics. This is a stearted product designed to reduce loading with a full phenolic resin bond system to improve grain adhesion. Backed with a strong yet pliable 0.003 film back to provide a truly uniform finish. Film backing out-performs paper by a wide margin and lasts up to three times as long!



### Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H9623	80	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9624	100	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H9625	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9626	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9627	180	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9628	220	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9629	240	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9630	280	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9631	320	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9632	400	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9633	500	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9634	600	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9635	1200	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9636	2000	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

### Hook & Loop 5 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H9637	80	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9638	100	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9639	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9640	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9641	180	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9642	220	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9643	240	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9644	280	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9645	320	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9646	400	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9647	500	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9648	600	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9649	1200	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9650	2000	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

### Hook & Loop 8 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H9651	80	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H9652	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9653	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9654	150	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9655	180	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9656	220	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9657	240	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9658	280	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9659	320	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9660	400	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9661	500	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9662	600	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9663	1200	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H9664	2000	\$43 <sup>95</sup>



# 5" C-WEIGHT GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

An open coat product with a non-loading zinc stearate treatment delivers a fast cut and exceptional life. These sharp, durable, premium aluminum oxide discs come on a heavy C-weight paper backing that outperforms products claiming to be equal but use backings closer to A-weight. This heavy backing is also mylar laminated to improve edge tear resistance.

SANDING

## Hook & Loop

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H6624	280	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6625	320	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6626	400	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6627	500	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6628	600	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H6629	280	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H6630	320	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H6631	400	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H6632	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H6633	600	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6697	280	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H6698	320	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H6699	400	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H6700	500	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H6701	600	\$45 <sup>95</sup>

## Hook & Loop 5 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
G6407	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6408	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6409	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6410	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6411	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6412	220	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6604	280	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6605	320	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6606	400	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6607	500	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6608	600	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3534	60	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3535	80	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3536	100	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3537	120	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3538	150	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3539	220	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6609	280	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6610	320	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6611	400	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6612	500	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6613	600	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6749	60	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6750	80	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6751	100	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6752	120	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6753	150	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6754	220	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6687	280	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6688	320	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6689	400	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6690	500	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6691	600	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Hook & Loop 8 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
G2912	60	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G2913	80	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G2914	120	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G2915	180	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G2916	240	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H6614	280	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H6615	320	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H6616	400	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H6617	500	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H6618	600	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3540	60	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3541	80	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3542	120	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3543	180	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3544	240	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6619	280	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6620	320	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6621	400	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6622	500	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6623	600	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6755	60	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6756	80	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6757	120	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6758	180	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6759	240	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6692	280	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6693	320	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6694	400	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6695	500	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H6696	600	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

### No Hole

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
G6213	80	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G6214	100	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G6215	120	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G6216	150	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G6217	180	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G6218	220	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6599	280	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H6600	320	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6601	400	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6602	500	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H6603	600	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### 5 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3545	60	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3546	80	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3547	100	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3548	120	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3549	150	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3550	180	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3551	220	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6900	280	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6901	320	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6902	400	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6903	500	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6904	600	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

### 8 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3552	60	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3553	80	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3554	100	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3555	120	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3556	150	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3557	180	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3558	220	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6905	280	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6906	320	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6907	400	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6908	500	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H6909	600	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## 6" A-WEIGHT GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

These A-weight resin bonded discs are coated with zinc stearate to resist loading and are laminated to resist edge tears. An excellent value for dry sanding applications in all trades.

### Hook & Loop



#### 6 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27282	80	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
T27283	100	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27284	120	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27285	150	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27286	180	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

#### 6 Vac Hole

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
T27287	220	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27288	240	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27290	320	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
T27291	400	\$42 <sup>95</sup>



## 6" C-WEIGHT GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

An open coat product with a non-loading zinc stearate treatment delivers a fast cut and exceptional life. These sharp, durable, premium aluminum oxide discs come on a heavy C-weight paper backing that outperforms products claiming to be equal but use backings closer to A-weight. This heavy backing is also mylar laminated to improve edge tear resistance.

### Pressure Sensitive Adhesive



MODEL	GRIT	Roll-100
G6219	80	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
G6220	100	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G6221	120	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G6222	150	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G6223	180	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G6224	220	\$49 <sup>95</sup>



MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6634	280	\$46 <sup>50</sup>
H6635	320	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
H6636	400	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
H6637	500	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
H6638	600	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

### Hook & Loop



MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
H6649	280	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6650	320	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6651	400	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6652	500	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6653	600	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H6654	280	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6655	320	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6656	400	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6657	500	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6658	600	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6707	280	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6708	320	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6709	400	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6710	500	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6711	600	\$56 <sup>95</sup>

## 6" C-WEIGHT GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS

### Hook & Loop 6 Vac Hole



MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
G3490	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G3491	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G3492	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G3493	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G3494	240	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6639	280	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6640	320	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6641	400	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6642	500	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H6643	600	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H6760	60	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H6761	80	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H6762	120	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6763	180	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6764	240	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6644	280	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6645	320	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6646	400	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6647	500	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H6648	600	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	100-PK.
H6765	60	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H6766	80	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H6767	120	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H6768	180	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6769	240	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6702	280	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6703	320	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6704	400	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6705	500	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
H6706	600	\$56 <sup>95</sup>



## ALUMINUM OXIDE DISCS

A full selection of aluminum oxide sanding discs sized to fit most disc sanders. These sanding discs are pre-applied with top-quality pressure sensitive adhesive.

SANDING

### 5" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
D1300	60	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1301	80	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1302	100	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1303	120	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1304	150	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1305	180	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1306	220	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

### 6" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
D1307	60	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1308	80	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1309	100	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1310	120	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1311	150	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1312	180	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1313	220	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

### 8" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	3-PK.
D1314	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
D1315	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
D1316	100	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D1317	120	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D1318	150	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1319	180	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1320	220	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

### 9" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1321	60	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D1322	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1323	100	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D1324	120	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D1325	150	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D1326	180	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
D1327	220	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

### 10" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1328	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1329	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
D1330	100	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1331	120	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1332	150	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1333	180	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1334	220	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

### 12" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1335	60	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1336	80	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1337	100	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1338	120	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1339	150	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1340	180	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1341	220	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

### 15" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D4183	60	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
D4184	80	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
D4185	100	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D4186	120	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D4187	150	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D4188	180	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D4189	220	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

### 20" PSA Disc

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1342	60	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1343	80	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1344	100	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
D1345	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D1346	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
D1347	180	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1348	220	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



## SIAair Velvet Hook & Loop Sanding Discs

- Low scratch depth
- Minimum clogging when sanding dry
- Water absorbency and resistance to silicone removers
- Waterproof and washable, allowing for re-use, and cost savings



### 5" H&L

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T20969	240	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20970	360	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20971	500	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20972	600	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20973	800	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

### 5" H&L

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T20974	1000	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20975	1500	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20976	2000	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20977	3000	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
T20978	4000	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

### 6" H&L

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T20979	240	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20980	360	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20981	500	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20982	600	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20983	800	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

### 6" H&L

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T20984	1000	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20985	1500	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20986	2000	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20987	3000	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T20988	4000	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

## SILICON CARBIDE SANDING BELTS

Silicon Carbide sanding belts are perfect for metal sanding.

### 1" x 42"

MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
D1270	60	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1271	80	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1272	100	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1273	120	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1274	150	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1275	180	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1276	220	2-pk.	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T23986	240	10-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T23987	280	10-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T23989	320	10-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T23990	400	10-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T23992	600	10-pk.	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



### 2" x 27"

MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
H5016	60	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5017	80	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5018	100	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5019	120	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5020	150	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5021	180	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5022	220	10-pk.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

### 2" x 72"

MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
D1277	60	2-pk.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1278	80	2-pk.	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1279	100	2-pk.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1280	120	2-pk.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1281	150	2-pk.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1282	180	2-pk.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1283	220	2-pk.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>



MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
G4872	80	each	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G4873	150	each	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G4874	240	each	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G4875	320	each	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G4876	6000	each	\$14 <sup>95</sup>



### 3" x 28"

MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
D1285	80	2-pk.	\$1 <sup>99</sup>
D1289	180	2-pk.	\$1 <sup>29</sup>



### 6" x 80"

MODEL	GRIT	QTY	PRICE
G4878	*	3-pk.	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

\* Includes 60, 80, & 180 grits



## ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING BELTS

MFG in an ISO 9001 Factory



1" x 30"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
H4857	60	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H4858	80	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H4859	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26629	120	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26630	150	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T26631	180	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26632	220	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26633	240	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26634	320	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26635	400	\$10 <sup>95</sup>



1" x 42"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1214	60	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1215	80	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1216	100	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
D1218	150	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
D1219	180	\$2 <sup>89</sup>

1" x 42"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
H3501	60	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3502	80	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3503	100	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3504	120	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H3505	150	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H3506	180	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H3507	220	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

2" x 27"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
H9546	60	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H9547	80	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H9548	100	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9549	120	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9550	150	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9551	180	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
H9552	220	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

2" x 72"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1221	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D1222	80	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1223	100	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1224	120	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1225	150	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1226	180	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1227	220	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

2" x 72"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
H3508	60	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3509	80	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3510	100	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3511	120	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3512	150	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3513	180	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3514	220	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

2½" x 16"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T26662	80	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26663	100	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26664	120	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26665	150	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26666	180	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26667	220	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

3" x 18"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T24543	60	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24544	80	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24545	100	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24546	120	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24547	150	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24548	180	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24549	220	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

3" x 21"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1228	60	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1229	80	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1230	100	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1231	120	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1232	150	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1233	180	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1234	220	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

3" x 21"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T21486	60	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21487	80	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21488	100	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21489	120	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21490	150	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21491	180	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21492	220	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

3" x 24"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1235	60	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1236	80	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1237	100	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1238	120	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1239	150	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1240	180	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
D1241	220	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

3" x 24"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T21493	60	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21494	80	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21495	100	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21496	120	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21497	150	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21498	180	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T21499	220	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

4" x 24"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1242	60	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D1243	80	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
D1244	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1245	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1246	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1247	180	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1248	220	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

4" x 24"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T21500	60	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21501	80	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21502	100	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21503	120	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21504	150	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21505	180	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T21506	220	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

4" x 36"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1249	60	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
D1250	80	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
D1251	100	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1252	120	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1253	150	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1254	180	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1255	220	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

4" x 36"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T21479	60	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21480	80	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21481	100	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21482	120	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21483	150	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21484	180	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T21485	220	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

6" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1256	60	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1257	80	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1258	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1259	120	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1260	150	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1261	180	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1262	220	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

6" x 48"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
H3515	60	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
H3516	80	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
H3517	100	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H3518	120	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H3519	150	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H3520	180	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H3521	220	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

6" x 80"

MODEL	GRIT	2-PK.
D1263	60	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1264	80	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1265	100	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1266	120	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1267	150	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1268	180	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
D1269	220	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

G6683 3-Pk. Assorted (100, 150, & 180) \$23<sup>95</sup>

# GOLD ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING ROLLS

MADE IN ITALY

## 2 3/4" Wide C-Weight



### Plain Back

MODEL	GRIT	LENGTH	PRICE
H4097	100	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4096	150	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4095	220	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4094	280	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4093	320	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4092	400	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4091	500	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4090	600	120'	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

MODEL	GRIT	LENGTH	PRICE
H4113	100	90'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4112	120	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4111	150	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4110	180	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4109	240	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4108	320	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4107	400	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H4106	600	120'	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

SANDING

MADE IN ITALY

## 4 1/2" x 30'



### C-Weight Plain Back

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4105	100	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4104	150	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4103	220	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4102	280	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4101	320	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4100	400	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4099	500	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H4098	600	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

### C-Weight PSA

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4121	100	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4120	120	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4119	150	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4118	180	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4117	240	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4116	320	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4115	400	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H4114	600	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

### A-Weight PSA

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T27252	80	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T27253	100	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27254	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27255	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27256	180	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27257	220	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27258	240	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27260	320	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27261	400	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

# ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING ROLLS

These handy sanding rolls are perfect for detailed handwork. They provide superior performance and added flexibility. J Weight Aluminum Oxide Sanding Roll is perfect for curved surfaces. Simply tear off the size needed for excellent results.

## 1" x 30'

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1200	60	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1201	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1202	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1203	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1204	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1205	180	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1206	220	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## 3" x 10'

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1207	60	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1208	80	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1209	100	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1210	120	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1211	150	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1212	180	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1213	220	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

## 3" x 22'

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T23880	60	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23881	80	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23882	100	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23883	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23884	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23885	180	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T23886	220	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



## 3" x 50' H&L

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4422	60	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H4779	80	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H4423	100	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H4780	120	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
H4424	150	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T21255	180	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T21256	220	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

## 6" x 50'

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4776	36	\$98 <sup>95</sup>
G2787	60	\$93 <sup>95</sup>
H4777	80	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
G2788	100	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
H4778	120	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
G2789	150	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

## 6" x 60" J-Weight

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G9187	120	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G9188	180	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G9189	220	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## 1 1/2" x 15' Emery Cloth

There are so many uses for this emery cloth, you'll want to pick up a couple of rolls for your shop.

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1126	60	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
D1125	100	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
D1124	180	\$4 <sup>25</sup>



## Box of Abrasives

Available in 5 and 10 lb. packages, these random sheets are terrific for hand-sanding or for cutting into 1/4 size sheets for electric palm sanders.

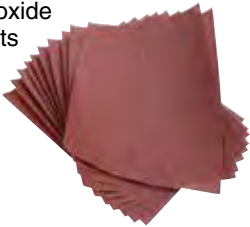
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G3819	5 lbs.	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G3820	10 lbs.	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**SANDING**

## ALUMINUM OXIDE SHEETS

We offer a variety of 9" x 11" aluminum oxide sanding sheets in convenient 10 or 50 packs, 80-220 grits, paper and cloth backed.



### Light Paper-Backed

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
G6194	80	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G6195	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6196	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6197	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6198	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G6199	220	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3522	100	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H3523	120	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H3524	150	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H3525	180	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H3526	220	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

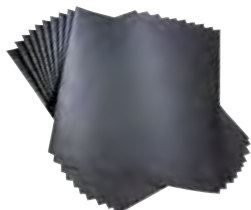
### Heavy Paper-Backed

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
G6225	60	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G6226	80	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G6227	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G6228	120	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G6229	150	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

### J-Weight Cloth-Backed

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
G6207	80	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G6208	100	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G6209	120	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G6210	150	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G6211	180	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G6212	220	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

## SILICON CARBIDE 9" x 11" SHEETS



MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
G6200	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G6201	120	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G6202	180	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G6203	220	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G6204	240	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G6205	320	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
G6206	400	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	50-PK.
H3527	100	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3528	120	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3529	180	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3530	220	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3531	240	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3532	320	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
H3533	400	\$49 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/4 Sheet Hook & Loop

Felt-backed aluminum oxide sanding sheets for hook and loop palm sanders. Sheets measure 4 1/2" x 5 1/2".



MODEL	GRIT	5-PK.
G3864	100	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
G3865	150	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
G3866	220	\$3 <sup>95</sup>

## ALUMINUM OXIDE SOFT SLEEVES



### 1 1/8" Dia. x 4"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H3875	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3876	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3877	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3878	180	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3879	220	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3880	320	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

### 2 1/4" Dia. x 7 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H3881	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3882	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3883	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3884	180	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3885	220	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3886	320	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

### 3" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G4371	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G4372	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G4373	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G4374	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G4375	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

### 4" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G1623	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4379	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1628	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4380	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1624	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 3 1/4" Dia. x 8"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G9196	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9197	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9198	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9199	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9200	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9201	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 4" Dia. x 9"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
H5011	80	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H5013	120	\$5 <sup>95</sup>

### 4 3/4" Dia. x 8"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G9208	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9209	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9210	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9211	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9212	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9213	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## Triangle Hook & Loop 6 Vac Hole

Triangle 6 Hole Hook and Loop Sandpaper fits most triangle detail sanders.



### Pack Of 10

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T27653	60	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27654	80	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27655	120	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27656	180	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T27657	240	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## SILICON CARBIDE SOFT SLEEVES



### 3" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G4384	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4385	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1973	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4386	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1974	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 3 1/4" Dia. x 8"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G9202	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9203	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9204	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9205	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9206	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9207	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 4" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G4387	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4388	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1975	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G4389	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G1976	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 4 3/4" Dia. x 8"

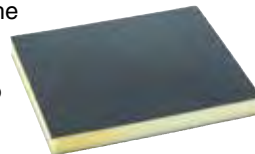
MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G9214	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9215	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9216	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9217	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9218	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
G9219	180	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

### 6" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	EACH
G4390	60	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G4391	80	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G1977	100	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G4392	120	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G1978	150	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## Sanding Sponges

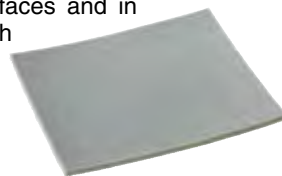
These Sanding Sponges with sharp silicon carbide grit and foam backings conform to shaped surfaces for hand finishing. For Hi-flex Sponges, the 100 is equivalent to 200 grit, while the 220 equates to 300 grit.



MODEL	GRIT	SIZE	PRICE
H3994	100	3 3/4" x 4 7/8" x 1 1/2"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H3995	150	3 3/4" x 4 7/8" x 1 1/2"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H3996	180	3 3/4" x 4 7/8" x 1 1/2"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H3997	100	2 3/4" x 4" x 1"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3998	180	2 3/4" x 4" x 1"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## Hi-Flex Sanding Sponges

These white aluminum oxide closed-coat sanding sponges are backed in foam to provide conformability for hand finishing on irregular surfaces and in hard-to-reach places. Size is 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23236	Medium Grit	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T23237	Fine Grit	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T23238	Super Fine Grit	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
T23240	Micro Fine Grit	\$4 <sup>95</sup>



# ALUMINUM OXIDE HARD SLEEVES

SANDING

These rigid aluminum oxide sanding sleeves are perfect for use with popular sanding drum kits. Sold in a 3 pack. 9" sizes are sold per each.



COME IN 3 PACKS

## 1/4" Dia. x 5"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1400	60	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1401	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1402	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1403	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D1404	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## 1/4" Dia. x 5 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H6659	60	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6660	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6661	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6662	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6663	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## 3/8" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1405	60	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1406	80	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1407	100	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1408	120	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
D1409	150	\$6 <sup>50</sup>

## 1/2" Dia. x 1 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G2502	60	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4308	80	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4309	100	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4310	120	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4311	150	\$2 <sup>50</sup>

## 1/2" Dia. x 2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1415	60	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1416	80	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1417	100	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1418	120	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1419	150	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5430	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5431	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5432	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5433	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5434	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## 1/2" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1420	60	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1421	80	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1422	100	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1423	120	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1424	150	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

## 5/8" Dia. x 5 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H6664	60	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6665	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6666	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6667	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H6668	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## 5/8" Dia. x 6"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1425	60	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1426	80	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1427	100	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1428	120	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
D1429	150	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

## 3/4" Dia. x 1"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G2503	60	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4320	80	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4321	100	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4322	120	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4323	150	\$2 <sup>50</sup>

## 3/4" Dia. x 2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1435	60	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1436	80	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1437	100	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1438	120	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1439	150	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## 3/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T26591	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T26592	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T26593	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T26594	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T26595	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## 3/4" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5435	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5436	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5437	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5438	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5439	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## 3/4" Dia. x 9"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1440	60	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1441	80	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1442	100	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1443	120	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D1444	150	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## 1" Dia. x 1"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G2504	60	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G4330	80	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4331	100	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4332	120	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
G4333	150	\$2 <sup>50</sup>

## 1" Dia. x 2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1450	60	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1451	80	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1452	100	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1453	120	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1454	150	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## 1" OD x 4 1/4"\*

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D2683	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D2684	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D2685	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D2686	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D2687	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## 1" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5440	60	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5441	80	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5442	100	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5443	120	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5444	150	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

## 1" Dia. x 5"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4535	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H4536	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H4537	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H4538	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H4539	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## 1" Dia. x 9"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1455	60	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1456	80	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1457	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1458	120	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
D1459	150	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

\*For D2677 Only

## 1 1/2" Dia. x 1 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G2505	60	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4340	80	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4341	100	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4342	120	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4343	150	\$3 <sup>75</sup>

## 1 1/2" Dia. x 2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1465	60	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1466	80	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1467	100	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1468	120	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
D1469	150	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## 1 1/2" OD x 4 1/4"\*

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D2688	60	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2689	80	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2690	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2691	120	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
D2692	150	\$5 <sup>25</sup>

## 1 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5445	60	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5446	80	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5447	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H5448	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H5449	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## 1 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H6669	60	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H6670	80	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H6671	100	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H6672	120	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H6673	150	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## 1 1/2" Dia. x 9"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1475	60	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1476	80	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1477	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1478	120	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
D1479	150	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

## 2" Dia. x 1 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G2506	60	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4352	80	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4353	100	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4354	120	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G4355	150	\$3 <sup>75</sup>

## 2" Dia. x 2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
G3216	60	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G4356	80	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G4357	100	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G4358	120	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G4359	150	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

## 2" OD x 4 1/4"\*

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D2693	60	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D2694	80	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D2695	100	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D2696	120	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
D2697	150	\$8 <sup>50</sup>

## 2" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5450	60	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H5451	80	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H5452	100	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5453	120	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5454	150	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

## 2" Dia. x 5 1/4"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H1474	60	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H1476	100	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
H1478	150	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

## 2" Dia. x 5 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H6674	60	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6675	80	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6676	100	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6677	120	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H6678	150	\$9 <sup>25</sup>

\*For D2677 Only

## 2" Dia. x 9"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1490	60	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1491	80	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1492	100	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1493	120	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
D1494	150	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

## 3" Dia. x 3"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4512	60	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H4513	80	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H4514	100	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H4515	120	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H4516	150	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## 3" Dia. x 4 1/2"

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5455	60	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H5456	80	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H5457	100	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H5458	120	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H5459	150	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## 3" Dia. x 9" (Single)

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1500	60	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1501	80	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1502	100	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1503	120	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
D1504	150	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

## 4" Dia. x 9" (Single)

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
D1505	60	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1506	80	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1507	100	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1508	120	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D1509	150	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

These crepe-rubber Belt Cleaners quickly remove gum and grit from belts and discs without damage. Just press the cleaning block against your sanding belt or disc until it is clean. That's all there is to it! Extend the life of your belts or discs with this innovative natural cleaner.

**Hand Held Belt Cleaners**

W1306

W1308

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
W1306	1½" x 1½" x 8½"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
W1307	2" x 2" x 12"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
W1304	1¾" x 4¼"	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
W1305	1¾" x 8½"	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
W1308	1½" x 1½" x 9" with Handle	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
W1309	2" x 2" x 11" with Handle	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>

**Belt Cleaning Pad**

Anyone using a portable belt sander should mount one of these on their bench. 3" x 3" sq., 1½" high.



Model W1310

only

**\$5<sup>50</sup>****Cleaning Pad For Wide-Belt Sanders**

The perfect accessory for wide-belt sanders of all sizes. Just set your table and feed this cleaning pad through for longer lasting abrasive belts.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D3378	12" x 15" x ¾"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
D3003	15" x 20" x ¾"	<b>\$85<sup>95</sup></b>

**Sanding Drum Sets**

Use on your drill press, lathe or hand drill. The G2500 consists of 5 drums in ½" x ½", ¾" x 1", 1" x 1", 1½" x 1½", and 2" x 1½" sizes and come with 50, 80, and 120 grit sleeve for each drum. The G2501 consists of ½" x 2", ¾" x 2", 1" x 2", and 1½" x 2" and come with three sleeves in each size.

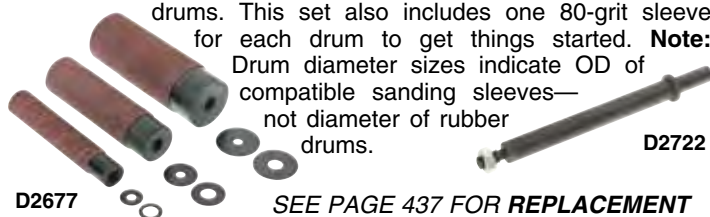


G2501

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2500	½"d. x ½ - 2"d. x 1½", 20-Pc. Kit	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G2501	½"d. x 2" - 1½"d. x 2", 16-Pc. Kit	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>

**Sanding Drum Set**

This Drum Sanding Set includes three 4¼" long rubber sanding drums. This set also includes one 80-grit sleeve for each drum to get things started. **Note:** Drum diameter sizes indicate OD of compatible sanding sleeves—not diameter of rubber drums.



D2677

D2722

SEE PAGE 437 FOR REPLACEMENT  
SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2677	1", 1½", and 2" x 4¼" Sanding Drums	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
D2722	Mandrel	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>

**Large Sanding Drum**

This 3" x 3" drum sander is designed for larger jobs and is primarily used on drill presses and wood lathes. However, it can also be used on heavier portable drills.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1286	3" x 3" Drum	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

**Sanding Detailing Kits**

These unique Detailing Kits were specifically developed for those hard to reach sanding jobs. Each tool has a tapered end, a rounded end, and a 3½" flat work surface. What's more, you use the entire sanding belt; simply press the tension spring and move to a fresh area of the belt. Each measures ¼" wide and 6" long.

The Standard Kit comes with 1 Gray 80 grit, 1 Red 120 grit, 1 Orange 180 grit, and 1 Blue 240 grit plus 5 belts in each grit.

The Finishing Kit comes with 1 Blue 240 grit, 1 Green 320 grit, 1 Yellow 400 grit, and 1 Black 500 grit sander plus 5 belts in each grit.

**New!**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27666	Standard Kit – Coarser Grits	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T27667	Finishing Kit – Finer Grits	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T27668	Replacement Belts – 80 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T27669	Replacement Belts – 120 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T27670	Replacement Belts – 180 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T27671	Replacement Belts – 240 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T27672	Replacement Belts – 320 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>
T27673	Replacement Belts – 400 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
T27674	Replacement Belts – 500 Grit, Pack of 5	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>

**E-Z Sander**

The E-Z Sander is a moulded, high-impact sanding block. The belt is tightened and loosened by simply turning the side thumbwheels, allowing the user to change to a fresh belt or different grit. It's that E-Z.



Sander color may vary.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27163	Sander with 80, 120, and 220 Grit Belts	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T27164	3-Pack 80 Grit	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T27165	3-Pack 320 Grit	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>

## Soft-Sanders™

Designed to sand almost any shape, Soft-Sanders™ easily sand difficult contours. Set includes 6 multi-profiles. Each 4¾" long sander is soft and pliable, and its rounded edges virtually eliminate gouging. Designed for use with adhesive backed sandpaper, they also work great with wet or dry sandpaper. Comes with 80, 120, and 180 grit Super-Flex® adhesive backed sandpaper.

*"I highly recommend the Soft-Sanders™. They are well made right here in USA and a must for any shop."*

S. Balolia  
President



Model H9390

Soft-Sanders™ Set

only \$26<sup>95</sup>

## Super-Flex® 2¾" x 5" Sandpaper

Cloth backed adhesive J-weight sandpaper is extremely flexible and will not tear or crack while being applied. And because it doesn't load up, it lasts 5 times longer than ordinary sandpaper. Fits Soft-Sanders™.



MODEL	GRIT	4-PK.
H9392	60	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H9393	80	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H9394	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	4-PK.
H9395	120	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H9396	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H9397	180	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H9398	220	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## Hand Sanding Blocks

- Accepts 5" & 6" dia. hook and loop sandpaper discs
- Moulded rubber composition
- Ergonomic grip
- Ideal for most hand sanding applications



T25746

Model T25746

for 5" Disc

\$5<sup>25</sup>

Model T25745

for 6" Disc

\$5<sup>75</sup>

## 5" Sanding Block

- Accepts 5" diameter hook and loop sandpaper discs
- Moulded rubber composition
- Ergonomic grip
- Ideal for most hand sanding applications



Model T25744

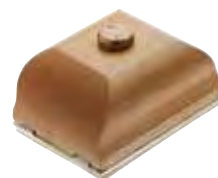
only

\$5<sup>75</sup>



## Sanding Block

This beautiful hardwood Sanding Block features felt pad, wooden body and convenient sandpaper attachment and removal. Top-mounted knurled brass knob mechanism secures sandpaper so there's no slipping or tearing. Measures 3" x 4" and uses one sixth sanding sheet.

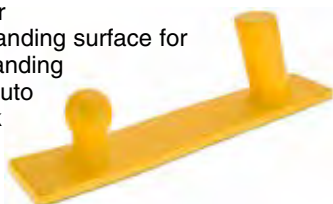


Model D2823

only \$11<sup>95</sup>

## Flexible Sanding Block

- Sanding surface measures 2¾" x 15½"
- Moulded rubber composition
- Accepts hook and loop sandpaper
- Flexible sanding surface for contour sanding
- Ideal for auto body work



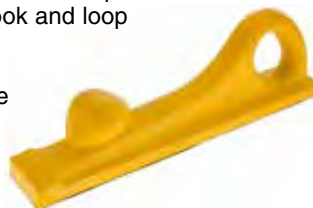
Model T25743

only

\$9<sup>25</sup>

## Hard Sanding Block

- Sanding surface measures 2¾" x 16¼"
- Moulded rubber composition
- Accepts hook and loop sandpaper
- Ideal for fairing large surfaces



Model T25742

only

\$11<sup>50</sup>

## Sanding Boards

These Sanding Boards feature hardwood D-handle grips, closed cell rubber pads and lever action cam clamping systems. Both Sanding Boards are 2¾" wide and accept most paper and cloth-backed sandpaper.



Model T26310

6½" Long

\$11<sup>50</sup>

Model T26309

16" Long

\$14<sup>95</sup>

## Sandpaper for Sanding Blocks and Boards

2¾" x 15¾"

2¾" x 16½"

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T25753	80	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25754	100	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25755	120	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25756	150	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25757	180	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25758	220	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	GRIT	10-PK.
T25747	80	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25748	100	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25749	120	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25750	150	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25751	180	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T25752	220	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## Rubber Sanding Block

Sanding surface measures 2⅝" x 4⅜". Sandpaper loads quickly and securely. Side grips provide excellent control.



Model H5928

only

\$5<sup>95</sup>



## SPECIALTY HARDWARE SETS

### Spring Set

This extensive set includes both compression springs and extension springs in a variety of sizes. Organized in a divided plastic case. 200 Pieces.



Model H3046 **only** **\$5<sup>50</sup>**

### O-Ring Set

Every O-ring size you'll ever need is packed into this divided clear plastic case. Great to have on hand for emergencies. Includes 18 sizes from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " OD to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " OD. 225 Pieces.



Model H3045 **only** **\$4<sup>75</sup>**

### 720-Pc. Lock Washer Set

- 50-Pc. #6 Lock Washer
- 50-Pc. #8 Lock Washer
- 50-Pc. #10 Lock Washer
- 40-Pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Lock Washer
- 30-Pc.  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Lock Washer
- 20-Pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Lock Washer
- 100-Pc. #6 Washer
- 100-Pc. #8 Washer
- 100-Pc. #10 Washer
- 80-Pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Washer
- 60-Pc.  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Washer
- 40-Pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Washer
- Packed in a divided clear plastic case



Model H5521 **only** **\$4<sup>25</sup>**

### Fender Washer Assortment

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 40-pc.
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 40-pc.
- $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", 40-pc.



Model T21394 **only** **\$11<sup>95</sup>**

### 300-Pc. E-Clip Set

- 30-Pc.  $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- 30-Pc.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- 40-Pc.  $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- 50-Pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- 50-Pc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 40-Pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 20-Pc.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- 20-Pc.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 20-Pc.  $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Packed in a handy divided see-through plastic case



Model H5517 **only** **\$6<sup>95</sup>**

### 225-Pc. C-Clip Set

Keep this handy set of C-clips around and never be without when you really need one. Includes both internal and external in 18 sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Comes in a divided plastic case. 225 pieces.



Model H3047 **only** **\$5<sup>25</sup>**

### Steel Roll Pin Set

This economical 120-pc. set includes just about every size you'll ever need from #1 to #30. Each roll pin is beveled on one side for easy starting. Includes divided plastic case.



Model H3050 **only** **\$5<sup>75</sup>**



### SpeedBrace

The SpeedBrace is a wall mounted counter top or workstation support system. The heart of the SpeedBrace is the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " notching system that makes for fast and easy alignment after installing a level cleat along the wall. From there, it is easy to adjust the SpeedBrace to the exact location along the wall for securing it to a stud. The load capacity is 500 lbs. per pair of SpeedBraces on 16" centers.

MODEL	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
T20044	8" x 12"	White	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T20047	8" x 12"	Black	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
T20050	8" x 12"	Stainless Steel	<b>\$28<sup>50</sup></b>
T20043	15" x 18"	White	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
T20046	15" x 18"	Black	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
T20049	15" x 18"	Stainless Steel	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T20042	21" x 28"	White	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
T20045	21" x 28"	Black	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
T20048	21" x 28"	Stainless Steel	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>



### Tip Mag™

The next time you pick up a screw gun, make sure to use a Tip Mag™. Regardless of where you position the Tip Mag™, close to the screw or at the base of the screw gun, the magnetic transfer is amazing. The Tip Mag™ also works great on screwdrivers and 6" long extension bits.



Model T21733 **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

# WOOD SCREWS

HARDWARE

## Industrial Wood Screws

Designed for use in wood and wood composites, these super sinkers have a flat head and deep, wide-spaced angled threads to drive in easily and hold tight. Especially suited for MDF board. Dual drive: Phillips® and square. Black oxide finish.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3933	#6 x 1/2"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3934	#6 x 1/2"	1000	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
G3935	#6 x 3/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3936	#6 x 3/4"	1000	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
G3937	#6 x 1"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3938	#6 x 1"	1000	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G3939	#6 x 1 1/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3940	#6 x 1 1/4"	1000	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G3941	#6 x 1 1/2"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3942	#6 x 1 1/2"	1000	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G2721	#8 x 1"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2722	#8 x 1"	1000	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G2723	#8 x 1 1/4"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2724	#8 x 1 1/4"	1000	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G2725	#8 x 1 1/2"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2726	#8 x 1 1/2"	1000	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G2727	#8 x 1 3/4"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G2728	#8 x 1 3/4"	1000	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G2729	#8 x 2"	100	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G2730	#8 x 2"	1000	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G2731	#8 x 2 1/4"	100	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G2732	#8 x 2 1/4"	1000	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
G2733	#8 x 2 1/2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G2734	#8 x 2 1/2"	1000	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
G2735	#8 x 3"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G2736	#8 x 3"	1000	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H1276	#10 x 2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H1456	#10 x 2"	1000	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H1277	#10 x 2 1/2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H1457	#10 x 2 1/2"	1000	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H1278	#10 x 3"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H1458	#10 x 3"	1000	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

## Washerhead Screws

A built-in washer gives this combo drive screw additional holding power by distributing force over a wider working area. Ideal for use with soft and brittle wood surfaces.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
H1272	#8 x 1/2"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H1274	#8 x 1/2"	1000	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H1273	#8 x 3/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H1275	#8 x 3/4"	1000	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
G3943	#8 x 1"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3944	#8 x 1"	1000	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3945	#8 x 1 1/8"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3946	#8 x 1 1/8"	1000	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G3947	#8 x 1 1/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3948	#8 x 1 1/4"	1000	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G3949	#8 x 1 1/2"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3950	#8 x 1 1/2"	1000	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

## Hinge Screws

These screws have aggressive threads for use in wood, particle, and MDF board. Designed for hinge and drawer slide applications.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G2715	#6 x 1/2"	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
G2716	#6 x 1/2"	1000	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G2717	#6 x 5/8"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G2718	#6 x 5/8"	1000	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G2719	#6 x 3/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G2720	#6 x 3/4"	1000	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## Hinge Screws

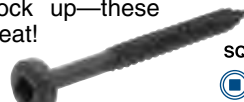
Antique brass finish Hinge Screws feature shorter lengths so they won't penetrate through the door jamb.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
H1256	#6 x 1/2"	100	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
H1257	#6 x 5/8"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
H1259	#6 x 1/2"	1000	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H1260	#6 x 5/8"	1000	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Pan Head Face Frame Screws

These Pan Head Face Frame Screws offer extra "bite" for your cabinet face frames and support cleats. Stock up—these prices are hard to beat!



### FINE THREAD

MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3246	#6 x 1 1/4"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3247	#6 x 1 1/4"	1000	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
G3248	#6 x 1 1/2"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3249	#6 x 1 1/2"	1000	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

### COARSE THREAD

MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3250	#7 x 1 1/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3251	#7 x 1 1/4"	1000	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
G3252	#7 x 1 1/2"	100	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
G3253	#7 x 1 1/2"	1000	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

## Solid Brass Flat Head Screws

Perfect for fine woodworking or marine applications, these solid brass Phillips® head screws add a traditional touch.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3963	#4 x 1/2"	100	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
G3965	#4 x 3/4"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3967	#6 x 1/2"	100	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
G3969	#6 x 3/4"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3971	#6 x 1"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3973	#6 x 1 1/4"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3975	#8 x 3/4"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3977	#8 x 1"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3979	#8 x 1 1/4"	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G3981	#8 x 1 1/2"	100	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
G3983	#8 x 1 3/4"	100	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Trim Head Screws

Designed extra narrow, these square-drive screws require less effort to hide. Profile like a finish nail.



MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3985	#6 x 1"	100	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3986	#6 x 1"	1000	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G3987	#6 x 1 5/8"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3988	#6 x 1 5/8"	1000	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G3989	#6 x 2 1/4"	100	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G3990	#6 x 2 1/4"	1000	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
G3991	#8 x 3"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G3992	#8 x 3"	1000	\$56 <sup>95</sup>

## All Weather Woodex™ Deck Screws

Coated in a tough mechanical coating, these self-tapping screws offer an extended life 3 to 4 times longer than dactrotized or ceramic-coated deck screws.

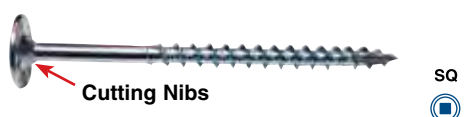


MODEL	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
G3951	#8 x 1 3/8"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3953	#8 x 1 5/8"	100	\$7 <sup>25</sup>
G3955	#9 x 2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G3957	#9 x 2 1/2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G3959	#9 x 3"	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G3961	#10 x 4"	100	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



## PowerHead Screws

PowerHead cabinet installation screws give you options. In combination with an impact driver drill, the PowerHead Screw has been engineered with nibs in the head to cut through your material, allowing your screw to be perfectly flush with the surface. Flat and ready to cap with a 1/16" FastCap!



MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
T20019	1 1/8"	Wood	200	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T20020	1 1/4"	Wood	200	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T20021	2 1/2"	Wood	150	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
T20022	3"	Wood	150	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T20023	3 1/2"	Wood	100	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T20024	4"	Wood	100	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T20025	1"	Metal	200	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T20026	1 1/2"	Metal	200	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
T20027	2"	Metal	200	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T20028	3"	Metal	150	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

Order by volume and save even more! Ordering is as simple as 1-2-3!

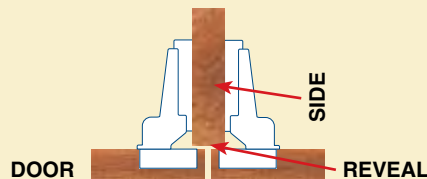
1. Choose the application and the degree of opening.
2. Select the type of hinge—"Full Overlay" or "Half Overlay".
3. Calculate the number of hinges you need. (Screws not included.)

**FULL OVERLAY** means that when the cabinet door is closed, you don't see any "reveal" around the door.



**HALF OVERLAY** means that when the door is closed, you can see a "reveal". Use half overlay hinges for middle cabinets and use:

- 2 Hinges for doors under 35½" / 20 lbs.
- 3 Hinges for doors under 63" / 40 lbs.
- 4 Hinges for doors under 79" / 60 lbs.



## 110° Euro-Style Hinges

These Hinges open to 110° providing full access to cabinet interiors. Choose full overlay, half overlay or inset door styles. Sold per pair.



<b>Model D3035</b>	Full	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model D3036</b>	Half	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model D3037</b>	Inset	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>

## 175° Euro-Style Hinges

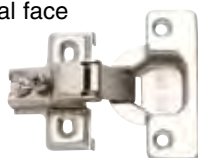
Double hinge design allows these hinges to open to nearly 180°. Choose full overlay, half overlay or inset door styles. Sold per pair.



<b>Model D3142</b>	Full	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model D3143</b>	Half	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model D3144</b>	Inset	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>

## 105° Face Frame Hinge

Enjoy the ease of European style hinge installation with traditional face frame cabinets. These 105° hinges offer the same easy adjustments as our other Euro-style hinges. Sold per pair.

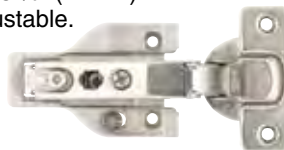


<b>Model D3139</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------------------

# CONCEALED HINGES

## 110° Face Frame

5/8"–3/4" Overlay all-purpose hinge is self-closing and gives ample room for accessibility. Top quality hinge. Maximum door thickness is 7/8" (22mm). Completely adjustable. Easy snap ON/OFF for door removal.



MODEL	SCREWS	PRICE		
		Each	50–99	100+
<b>H9823</b>	Wood	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>

## 108° 1/2" Overlay

The newest generation of face-frame hinges is 3-way adjustable—all three adjustments made without loosening the hinge. Maximum door thickness is 7/8" (22mm). Low hinge profile—minimum protrusion into cabinet opening. Lifetime warranty.



*108° Swing!*

MODEL	SCREWS	PRICE		
		Each	50–99	100+
<b>H9822</b>	Wood	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>	<b>\$1<sup>95</sup></b>

## Soft-Close Adapter

Fast, secure and completely tool-less. The motion of the door is softly slowed down and the door self-closes gently and quietly—the perfect balance between form and function. Use H9824 with H9818, H9819, and H9823. Use H9825 with H9820 and H9821.



MODEL	PRICE		
	Each	50–99	100+
<b>H9824</b>	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>H9825</b>	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>

## 35mm Hinge Boring Bit

The perfect choice to create clean entry holes with smooth interiors for European-style hinges. Carbide-tipped boring bit works well in all woods, chipboard, and laminates. 10mm shank fits 3/8" drill chucks.



<b>Model D1026</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------------

## 110° Frameless

Full overlay 5/8" to 3/4". Half overlay 5/16" to 7/16". This all-purpose, self-closing hinge is 3-way cam adjustable without loosening the hinge. Perfect for most applications. Maximum door thickness is 7/8". Easy click ON/OFF for door removal. Lifetime warranty. Soft-close option available!



MODEL	TYPE	SCREWS	PRICE		
			Each	50–99	100+
<b>H9818</b>	Full Overlay	Wood	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H9819</b>	Half Overlay	Wood	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>

## 170° Frameless

Full overlay 5/8" to 13/16". Half overlay 5/16" to 1/2". This wide opening, self-closing hinge is 3-way adjustable without loosening the hinge. Zero clearance allows unobstructed access for pullouts when the door is opened from 90° to 170°. Maximum door thickness is 1". Lifetime warranty. Soft-close option available!



MODEL	TYPE	SCREWS	PRICE		
			Each	50–99	100+
<b>H9820</b>	Full Overlay	Wood	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H9821</b>	Half Overlay	Wood	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>

## 165° Hinges

These 165° hinges allow for unobstructed access to shelves and cupboards space. Choose full overlay, half overlay or inset door styles. Sold per pair.



<b>Model D3969</b>	Full	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>
<b>Model D3970</b>	Half	<b>\$1<sup>55</sup></b>
<b>Model D3971</b>	Inset	<b>\$1<sup>85</sup></b>

## 230° Corner Barrel Hinge

If you like the prominent hinge look of traditional cabinet hinges, but prefer the easy installation and adjustments of Euro-style hinges, this hinge is for you. Doors swing a full 230°. Sold per pair.



<b>Model D3145</b>	<b>only</b>	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------------------





## European-Style Self-Closing Drawer Slides

**DRAWER  
SLIDES**

These European-Style Drawer Slides are self-closing and are compatible with 32mm line boring systems. Slide thickness is just 1/2", so drawer width is only 1" less than the drawer opening. Heavy-gauge steel slides are powder-coated for durability and nylon wheels offer nearly effortless movement. Ideal for any cabinet application where smooth drawer operation is essential. Choose white, or grey. Screws not included.



MODEL	SIZE	COLOR	1-5	6 +
D4311	10"	White	\$2 <sup>49</sup>	\$1 <sup>60</sup>
D4312	12"	White	\$2 <sup>75</sup>	\$2 <sup>10</sup>
D4313	14"	White	\$3 <sup>50</sup>	\$2 <sup>60</sup>
D4314	16"	White	\$3 <sup>50</sup>	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D4315	18"	White	\$3 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>15</sup>
D4316	20"	White	\$4 <sup>50</sup>	\$3 <sup>65</sup>
D4317	22"	White	\$4 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
D4318	24"	White	\$5 <sup>25</sup>	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	COLOR	1-5	6 +
D4319	10"	Grey	\$2 <sup>49</sup>	\$1 <sup>60</sup>
D4320	12"	Grey	\$2 <sup>75</sup>	\$2 <sup>10</sup>
D4321	14"	Grey	\$3 <sup>50</sup>	\$2 <sup>60</sup>
D4322	16"	Grey	\$3 <sup>50</sup>	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
D4323	18"	Grey	\$3 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>15</sup>
D4324	20"	Grey	\$4 <sup>50</sup>	\$3 <sup>65</sup>
D4325	22"	Grey	\$4 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
D4326	24"	Grey	\$5 <sup>25</sup>	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

**Prices Per Pair**



## Drawer Slides

Choose Push-To-Open or Self-Closing Drawer Slides from this full range of sizes. Push-To-Open Slides provide a clean, contemporary look since knobs or pulls are not needed. Simply push the drawer in and the drawer automatically opens. The Self-Closing Slides automatically pull the drawer closed when the drawer is pushed to within 2" of closing. This mechanical, soft-closing action ensures all drawers stay neatly closed. All slides are 1/2" thick and have precision ball bearings, easy drawer removal systems, and are 32mm compatible.



D4448



D4456

**Prices Per Pair**

PUSH-TO-OPEN DRAWER SLIDES				
MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +	
D4447	12"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>	\$5 <sup>25</sup>	
D4448	14"	\$6 <sup>75</sup>	\$5 <sup>95</sup>	
D4449	16"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	\$6 <sup>75</sup>	
D4450	18"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>	\$7 <sup>50</sup>	
D4451	20"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>	\$8 <sup>25</sup>	
D4452	22"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>	\$8 <sup>50</sup>	
D4453	24"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>	\$9 <sup>50</sup>	

SELF-CLOSING DRAWER SLIDES				
MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +	
D4454	12"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	\$6 <sup>50</sup>	
D4455	14"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>	\$7 <sup>25</sup>	
D4456	16"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>	\$8 <sup>25</sup>	
D4457	18"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>	\$8 <sup>95</sup>	
D4458	20"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	\$9 <sup>50</sup>	
D4459	22"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>	\$10 <sup>25</sup>	
D4460	24"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	

**Fuller**

## Self-Closing Full-Extension Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

- Precision ball bearing drawer slide for medium-duty applications in office and residential furniture
- Drawer profile features an easy-to-operate disconnect finger release trigger
- System 32 compatible hole locations
- Drawer slide is non-handed and has a hold close detent
- Side mount
- 12.33mm width
- 100 lb. (45kg) load capacity
- Comes equipped with a self-closing device

**Prices Per Pair**



## FastCap® Miller FastBlocks

Tired of trying to evenly space drawer guides and keep them parallel when mounting them? The Miller FastBlock replaces the commonly used "block of wood" with an adjustable drawer guide mounting system.



Model T25240 2 Pieces \$2<sup>50</sup>  
Model T25241 100 Pieces \$99<sup>95</sup>

## Support Brackets for Drawer Slides

These brackets are used to mount drawer slides to the front and back of a computer desk or other cabinets where no side mounting wall is available. 2" width supports our 3/4" and full extension drawer slides. Sold per pair.



Model D3169 only \$4<sup>75</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +
T26443	14"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
T26444	16"	\$14 <sup>25</sup>	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26445	18"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26446	20"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26447	22"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26448	24"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T26449	26"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T26450	28"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
T24770	Rear Bracket Pair	\$2 <sup>50</sup>	\$1 <sup>75</sup>

*These drawer slides are used by manufacturers and cabinet makers who require high quality, smooth operation, and durability. All drawer slides include left and right pair.*

## MEPLA

### Regular Slides

These are epoxy coated off-white slides that are commonly used in kitchen cabinets and other applications where weight is not a concern. Large  $\frac{3}{4}$ " polyethylene rollers make these slides glide effortlessly. Screws not included.

#### Prices Per Pair



MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +
T20406	10"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20407	12"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20408	14"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20409	16"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20410	18"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20411	20"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T20412	22"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>	\$3 <sup>95</sup>



## Ball Bearing Slides

**TOP QUALITY!**

When weight is a concern, use either the Shop Fox®  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Extension or the Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " extension slides are  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " tall and the full extension slides are  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " tall. Pairs include left and right slides. Screws not included.

### $\frac{3}{4}$ " Extension

Ball Bearing Slides, 80 lb. Capacity



#### Prices Per Pair

MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +
D3023	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D3024	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
D3025	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
D3026	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 18"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
D3027	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 20"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D3051	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 22"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>	\$8 <sup>95</sup>

D3173  $\frac{3}{4}$  Ext. Drawer Slide Adapter \$1<sup>69</sup>

### Full Extension

Ball Bearing Slides, 100 lb. Capacity



#### Prices Per Pair

MODEL	SIZE	1-5	6 +
D3028	12"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
D3029	14"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
D3030	16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
D3031	18"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
D3032	20"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
D3067	22"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
D3033	24"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
D3034	26"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

D3174 Full Ext. Drawer Slide Adapter \$1<sup>69</sup>

## Shelf Supports

These Shelf Supports are ideal for easy-to-adjust shelving. Just drill four holes per shelf location and insert the Shelf Supports. Available in clear and white. Pins measure  $1\frac{3}{64}$ " (5mm) diameter by  $\frac{5}{16}$ " long.



**12 PER PACK**

Model D3146	Clear	\$1 <sup>89</sup>
Model D3147	White	\$1 <sup>89</sup>

## Shelf Pin Drill Bits

This self-centering custom spring-loaded brad point drill bit has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " guide bushing for precise and repeatable hole locations.



Model T26915	5mm	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
Model T26916	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$10 <sup>95</sup>



## Drawer Slide Boring Jig

Take away the guesswork and layout process from drawer slide installation with this universal Drawer Slide Boring Jig. Handles our full range of Drawer Slides from 10" long to 26" long.



Model D3170 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>



## Shelf Support Boring Jig

Make standard in-line shelf support layout and drilling easy with this Shelf Support Boring Jig. Made for drilling 5mm holes. Requires 5mm ( $1\frac{3}{64}$ ") drill bit and depth stop.



Model D3171 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## MEPLA Euro-Screws for Drawer Slides

Made for 32mm line boring systems. Coarse threads provide maximum holding power in composite wood material. Ideal for mounting Euro-hinges and drawer slides. Screw measurements: 6.3 x 13mm ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ "). Box of 500.



Model T25739 **only** \$44<sup>95</sup>

## Cabinetmate™

Accurately drill evenly spaced holes at 32mm apart. Use on cabinet sides before and after assembly, and face-frame or frameless cabinets. CabinetMate™ also allows you to mark the locations for Euro-style hinges. Includes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " self-centering drill bit.



Model T27409 **only** \$25<sup>95</sup>

# HOLD FAST™ WOOD STABILIZATION SYSTEM

PEN  
MAKING ITEMS

Create your own unique "easy-to-turn" wood with this user-friendly system that utilizes a Vacuum Stabilization Process and Stabilizing Resin. Woods that tend to crack and check, such as spalted woods, can now become solid, easily turned pieces with the application of heat cured resin that penetrates deeply into the wood. Great for stabilizing pen blanks!

Resin Stabilized wood gives new life to woods that would normally not be usable for turning. Wood Stabilizing Resin is low viscosity, low odor, and heat cured. Low temperature heat cure (190°–200°F) allows cure in a small toaster type oven... out of the kitchen! Dyes added to the stabilizing resin can also create dramatic coloring effects. The Resin is a Methacrylate Ester base and can fill voids and penetrate thick wood if the wood is relatively soft and porous. No need to stabilize hard wood!

Note: Vacuum Stabilization requires a small air compressor (1.2 CFM @ 85 PSI) and toaster type oven. Both NOT included with Hold Fast Wood Stabilization products.



## Vacuum Stabilization Systems



The V821 system provides the optimum in versatility and economy in wood stabilization. Vacuum pulls Stick Fast Stabilizing Resin into all types of dry wood, especially soft and spalted woods to make them solid and easy to turn with vivid coloring. This new, improved version of the wood stabilization system has an ultra high strength tempered glass top that eliminates any possible cracking or chemical incompatibilities if using other brands of resin or products. Top two side ports give added versatility, one vacuum port and one option vacuum bag system support. The new seal is easier to remove for cleaning and the chamber has a drain valve at the bottom, allowing the resin to be easily drained back into a container for future use. It can also be used to pull resin into the chamber using a vacuum, making for cleaner, easier operations. We know of no other chamber that has this feature!



T27925



System includes:

- Vacuum chamber with high strength tempered glass top
- Stainless steel anti-float plate
- Seals

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27925	8"	\$96 <sup>95</sup>
T27926	12"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T27927	18"	\$139 <sup>95</sup>

## Vacuum Generator Pump

Venturi effect produces vacuum with your air compressor. Includes vacuum hose.

- Supply air at 90 PSI allows you to increase air pressure resulting in increased vacuum and vacuum volume by turning the regulator knob
- Typical vacuum at 70 PSI = 21" Hg
- Typical vacuum at 85 PSI = 25"+ Hg
- Compressed air consumption = 1.2 CFM @ 85 PSI
- Note: Air pressure over 85 PSI does not benefit the vacuum - just uses more compressed air



Model T1168 only \$139<sup>95</sup>

## Vacuum Hose

This 3/16"ID x 5/16"OD x 4' hose is for use with the Hold Fast Wood Stabilization Systems. If you don't already have a hose you can use or need a replacement, this will do the trick!



Model T27442 only \$5<sup>50</sup>

## Stabilizing Resin/Catalyst

- Economical
- Low viscosity - for better wood penetration
- Low odor
- Dye colors available for dramatic effects
- 3 year shelf life; 3+ month catalyzed shelf life
- Soap and water clean up



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1175	Quart	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T1176	Gallon	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

## Resin Dyes

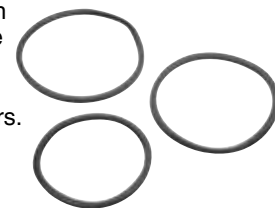
Blend dyes with Stabilizing Resin to add color throughout porous wood for a dramatic effect when turning. Mix dyes for additional colors. Five-Color Dye Kit includes 1 oz. each of Black, Red, Blue, Yellow, and Violet dyes.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1178	Black – 1 oz.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T1179	Red – 1 oz.	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
T1180	Blue – 1 oz.	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
T1181	Yellow – 1 oz.	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
T1182	Violet – 1 oz.	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
T1177	5-Color Dye Kit	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Extra Chamber Seals

Ensure maximum vacuum pressure with fresh seals for all your vacuum chambers. Compatible with T1169, T1170, and T1171 only.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T1173	For 3.5 Quart	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T1174	For 6 Quart	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T1172	For 8.25 Quart	\$14 <sup>75</sup>



## Pen Turner's Workbook, 3rd Edition

Learn to make pens that are both practical and beautiful! This revised and expanded edition of the penmaking classic offers new projects, new photographs, new materials, and new techniques. 144 Pages.



Model T26838 ~~\$19<sup>99</sup>~~ **only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Pen Barrel Facing Tools

Before turning pen barrels, the end of the blanks must be cut square to the brass tube with a barrel facing tool. This tool consists of two parts: a pilot to clean excess glue out of the brass tube and keep the barrel square, and a cutterhead to trim the ends of the blank. The 3/4" cutterhead (H6681) allows room for the mandrel bushing on the larger style pens to fit without further trimming. H6683 pilot is for standard pens and pencils; H6684 trims the Ameroclassic Double Twists; while H6685 is designed for the Ameroclassic Rollerball (standard & 10 mm) and fountain pens.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6681	3/4" Cutterhead	<del>\$28<sup>95</sup></del>
H6682	5/8" Cutterhead	<del>\$26<sup>95</sup></del>
H6683	7mm Pilot	<del>\$7<sup>95</sup></del>
H6684	Double Twist Pilot	<del>\$7<sup>95</sup></del>
H6685	Rollerball Pilot	<del>\$7<sup>95</sup></del>

## Pen Maker's Bits

The cutting geometry of these bits guide them straight through tough end grain and guarantees a clean entrance and exit hole. Made from high quality M2 high-speed steel that has been hardened to 64 HRC.



Model T26482 7mm ~~\$12<sup>50</sup>~~  
Model T26483 Letter O ~~\$15<sup>95</sup>~~

## Pen Blanks

Enjoy the satisfying hobby of turning your own writing pens. Convenient package of 5 pen blanks measure 3/4" square by 5" long.



D3057

MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE
D3057	Red Oak	<del>\$1<sup>50</sup></del>

## Pen Making Starter Kit

This complete starter set includes: 9/32" drill bit and 7mm mandrel kit, two polishing bars, five pen blanks (assorted species), curing agent, sanding strips, and a detailed instruction manual. An excellent value! H4980 includes #1 Morse Taper, 7mm rod, five bushings, and knurled nut. H4981 includes #1 Morse Taper, rod, knurled nut, and four double twist bushings.

**GREAT VALUE!**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2330	Starter Kit	<del>\$73<sup>95</sup></del>
H2331	Ballpoint 5-Pk.	<del>\$26<sup>95</sup></del>
H4967	Pencil 5-Pk.	<del>\$32<sup>95</sup></del>
H4980	7mm Mandrel Kit	<del>\$24<sup>95</sup></del>
H4981	8mm Mandrel Kit	<del>\$28<sup>95</sup></del>

## Crystal Coat

Just a drop of this mixture of shellac and water-resistant carnauba wax produces a glass-like finish in seconds. 6 oz. *Cannot ship air or internationally*



Model H2328 **only \$14<sup>95</sup>**

## Pen Making Starter Kit

This starter kit includes everything you need to start turning traditional style pens. Includes: five traditional upgrade 24k gold pen kits, one #2 Morse Taper 7mm precision mandrel kit, one 9/32" drill bit, one variety pack of sandpaper (one yard each of 240, 320, 400, and 600 grits), one HUT PPP™ combo finish, one 2oz bottle of extra thick Maxi-Cure glue, five assorted wood pen blanks, and one Beginners Pen Turning Manual.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24521	MT#2	<del>\$73<sup>95</sup></del>
T24522	7mm Mandrel Kit-MT2	<del>\$27<sup>95</sup></del>

## Perfect Polish Combo

Light and dark Perfect Pen Polish bars give a rich satin finish and remove fine scratches at the same time. 2 oz. bars.



Model H2329 **only \$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Pen Drilling Jig

Drill consistently straight holes through pen blanks by clamping one side to your drill press table. Designed for production use.



Model H2327 **only \$23<sup>95</sup>**

## 36" Hardwood Dowels

	BIRCH		OAK		CHERRY		WALNUT		MAHOGANY	
1/4" Dia. x 36" L	H2106	\$4 <sup>75</sup>	H2111	\$5 <sup>25</sup>	H2116	\$7 <sup>75</sup>	H2121	\$7 <sup>75</sup>	H2126	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
3/8" Dia. x 36" L	H2107	\$4 <sup>95</sup>	H2112	\$6 <sup>50</sup>	H2117	\$8 <sup>75</sup>	H2122	\$7 <sup>75</sup>	H2127	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
1/2" Dia. x 36" L	H2108	\$5 <sup>95</sup>	H2113	\$6 <sup>95</sup>	H2118	\$8 <sup>75</sup>	H2123	\$8 <sup>75</sup>	H2128	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
5/8" Dia. x 36" L	H2109	\$6 <sup>50</sup>	H2114	\$7 <sup>50</sup>	H2119	\$8 <sup>95</sup>	H2124	\$8 <sup>75</sup>	H2129	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
3/4" Dia. x 36" L	H2110	\$6 <sup>95</sup>	H2115	\$7 <sup>75</sup>	H2120	\$8 <sup>95</sup>	H2125	\$11 <sup>50</sup>	H2130	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
7/8" Dia. x 36" L	T27212	\$7 <sup>25</sup>	T27216	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	T27224	\$11 <sup>50</sup>	T27220	\$13 <sup>75</sup>	T27228	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
1" Dia. x 36" L	T27213	\$7 <sup>50</sup>	T27217	\$8 <sup>25</sup>	T27225	\$12 <sup>25</sup>	T27221	\$14 <sup>50</sup>	T27229	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/8" Dia. x 36" L	T27214	\$7 <sup>95</sup>	T27218	\$8 <sup>75</sup>	T27226	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	T27222	\$18 <sup>95</sup>	T27230	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" Dia. x 36" L	T27215	\$8 <sup>50</sup>	T27219	\$11 <sup>25</sup>	T27227	\$20 <sup>95</sup>	T27223	\$21 <sup>95</sup>	T27231	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

**WINBAG®**  
- pump it up..!

### Inflatable Shim

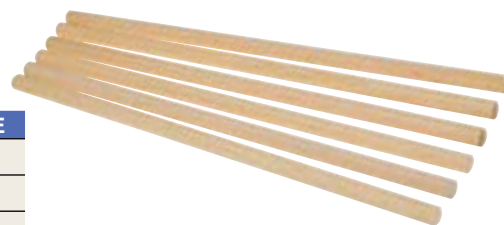
The Winbag is an innovative air cushion that can replace shims and wedges when leveling and installing windows. With fiber reinforced material, it is very powerful and provides infinite possibilities. With the Winbag, you can also adjust and level furniture, kitchen cabinets, and household appliances. Simply squeeze the bulb to inflate and press the valve to deflate. For setting windows, place a Winbag under each bottom corner to plumb the window and set spacing in the rough opening. Maximum load is 220 lb. for each Winbag.



Model T27211 **only** \$20<sup>95</sup>

### 12" Dowels

These Dowels are made from some of the finest hardwoods available. They are moderately heavy in weight and range in color from an almost white birch to a rich mahogany. These Dowels glue well and are highly resistant to warping and withstand bending and crushing. They also finish well with stain, paint or preservative. Each Dowel is 12" long. Great for hobby and craft work!



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27096	1/4" - 10-Pc.	\$1 <sup>75</sup>
T27097	3/8" - 6-Pc.	\$1 <sup>75</sup>
T27095	1/2" - 5-Pc.	\$1 <sup>75</sup>
T27098	5/8" - 4-Pc.	\$1 <sup>75</sup>

### 36" Hardwood Square Dowels

These premium quality 36" Square Dowels are made of single piece, straight grained, smoothly sanded hardwoods. Choose 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 5/8" sizes in oak, maple, cherry, and walnut. Great for crafts, and furniture and moulding details. Each Hardwood Square Dowel measures 36" long.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27101	1/4" - Oak	\$1 <sup>75</sup>
T27102	3/8" - Oak	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
T27103	1/2" - Oak	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
T27104	3/4" - Oak	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T27105	1/4" - Maple	\$1 <sup>75</sup>
T27106	3/8" - Maple	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
T27107	1/2" - Maple	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
T27108	3/4" - Maple	\$5 <sup>50</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27109	1/4" - Cherry	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27110	3/8" - Cherry	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T27111	1/2" - Cherry	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
T27112	3/4" - Cherry	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
T27113	1/4" - Walnut	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
T27114	3/8" - Walnut	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
T27115	1/2" - Walnut	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
T27116	3/4" - Walnut	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

### 36-Pc. 15" Wood Shims

It's hard to beat Western Red Cedar shims for plumbing door jams and setting windows and cabinets. These 15" long Shims are straight grained, clear of knots and kiln dried, so scoring and snapping off excess is easy with a standard utility knife. Keep plenty on hand!



Model T27099 **only** \$5<sup>95</sup>

### Bag-O-Wood

Bag-O-Wood contains an assortment of dowels or squares that are between 4" and 12" in length and between 3/8" and 1 1/2" in width. Each assortment contains at least 3 different species of wood.



Model T25485 **only** \$11<sup>50</sup>

## PLUGS & DOWELS

### Dowel Pins

These computer inspected dowel pins meet the demanding standards of high speed drilling and dowel driving equipment. Pins are chamfered for easy insertion and grooved for even glue distribution. Straight flutes are superior over spiral grooves as they virtually eliminate hydraulic pressure build up that can split joints.



MODEL	SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
G3872	1/4" x 1 1/2"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3873	1/4" x 1 1/2"	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3874	3/8" x 1 1/2"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3875	3/8" x 1 1/2"	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3876	3/8" x 2"	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3877	3/8" x 2"	500	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
G3878	1/2" x 2"	100	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
G3879	1/2" x 2"	500	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
G3880	1/2" x 2 1/2"	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G3881	1/2" x 2 1/2"	500	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

### Wooden Dowel Pin Sets

- Made of straight-grained hardwoods
- Compressed fluted design ensures even glue distribution and tight fit
- Ideal for furniture, cabinets, trim, and special projects
- For edge to edge, edge to surface and edge to corner joints



MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	QTY	PRICE
H7926	1/4"	1 1/8"	300	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H7927	5/16"	1 1/2"	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H7928	3/8"	1 1/2"	100	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

### Dowel Pin Kit

This generous assortment includes (50) 1/4" x 1 1/2", (20) 3/8" x 2" and (50) 3/8" x 1 1/2" computer inspected pins. Housed in a heavy-gauge, see-through plastic container.



Model G4793

only \$12<sup>25</sup>

### Wood Biscuit Sets

Made of straight grained hardwoods. Compressed wafer-shaped biscuits expand with water based glues for tight joints. Ideal for furniture, cabinets, trim and special projects.



MODEL	SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
H7929	#0	150	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H7930	#10	125	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H7931	#20	100	\$6 <sup>75</sup>

### Flat Screw Plugs

Available in birch, oak, and walnut, these plugs come in two sizes. They're tapered to fit snugly in counterbored screw holes and fit flush to the surface.



G3892

MODEL	SIZE	SPECIES	QTY	PRICE
G3882	3/8"	Birch	100	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
G3883	3/8"	Birch	500	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G3884	3/8"	Oak	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3885	3/8"	Oak	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3888	3/8"	Walnut	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G3889	3/8"	Walnut	500	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
G3890	1/2"	Birch	100	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
G3891	1/2"	Birch	500	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G3892	1/2"	Oak	100	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
G3893	1/2"	Oak	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3896	1/2"	Walnut	100	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G3897	1/2"	Walnut	500	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

### Flat Screw Plug Kits

Flat headed plugs in oak, walnut, cherry and birch. Conveniently packed in a snap lock plastic container. Contains 100 plugs in each species.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4794	3/8" End Grain	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G4796	1/2" End Grain	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H9479	3/8" Face Grain	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9480	1/2" Face Grain	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

### Red Aromatic Cedar Tongue & Groove Panels

Perfect for lining closets and chests, these 1/4" thick Tongue and Groove Panels come in random lengths with a 3 3/4" wide exposure. Each panel has one smooth and one rough side.



ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3897	15 Sq. Ft.	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

### Oval Screw Plugs

Similar to flat plugs, these oval plugs provide a finished look to screw-fastened projects. These plugs are tapered to fit snugly in counterbored screw holes and are available in two sizes in birch, oak, or walnut. Oval plugs stand proud of the work surface and provide added detail.



G3898

MODEL	SIZE	SPECIES	QTY	PRICE
G3898	3/8"	Birch	100	\$5 <sup>25</sup>
G3899	3/8"	Birch	500	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G3900	3/8"	Oak	100	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3901	3/8"	Oak	500	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G3904	3/8"	Walnut	100	\$12 <sup>25</sup>
G3905	3/8"	Walnut	500	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

### Oval Plug Kits

Our 400-piece oval plug kits offer 100 plugs each in oak, walnut, cherry and birch. Packed in a four compartment plastic container.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4795	3/8" Oval	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G4797	1/2" Oval	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



## "210" Plastic Cleaner

210 Cleaner gives plastic a clear, lustrous look. Evaporating properties mean cleaning is quick and easy without leaving any streaks or swirl marks. Seals pores in plastic and leaves a protective coating while remaining anti-static and anti-fog as well as fingerprint resistant. Not only will it protect, it will remove marks from crayons, magic markers, and paint over sprays, as well as glue residue from protective backings and masking tape. Includes a pleasant clean aroma—does not contain ammonia!



Model T21215 7 oz. **\$5<sup>25</sup>**

## Tactical Matte Finish Cleaner

Your gun has a flat finish for a reason—and now there's a cleaner to maintain that finish! Instantly and easily removes fingerprints, oil, grease, water spots, soil, unwanted wax residue, carbon, and other impurities. It won't leave a shine, harm your bluing, or remove parkerized finish. Environmentally friendly.



Model T26755 7.6 oz. **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

## Stainless Steel & Chrome Polish

A premium water-based product that gives a showroom shine to brushed & polished stainless steel surfaces. Anti-smear formula. The Wall Street Journal gave this item their vote for the "Best Stainless Steel Polish" in 2007. This product has a pleasant aroma and because it is water-based, it never leaves an oily residue. It is streak-free, as well as fingerprint, water, and dust resistant. Easy to use - just spray and wipe!



Model T26756 1.7 oz. **\$5<sup>50</sup>**  
Model T26757 16 oz. **\$16<sup>25</sup>**

## Metal, Plastic & Fiberglass Polish

Specially formulated to clean and polish with the ease and economy of a liquid, this concentrated formula goes three times farther than other liquids and leaves a brilliant shine in half the time. Cleans and polishes brass, copper, silverplate, sterling silver, chrome, stainless steel, nickel, bronze, solid gold, aluminum, anodized aluminum, pewter, and factory hot gun bluing. Removes tarnish, rust, water stains, heat discoloration, oxidation, and fingerprints.

*Not for use with electroplated finishes.*



Model T26752 3.4 oz. **\$10<sup>95</sup>**  
Model T26753 7.6 oz. **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Solvent Cleaner & Degreaser

Spray on and wipe off to clean metal & automotive parts prior to painting. Also cleans buffing compounds and removes grease and tar. Contains no CFCs.

*Not for use on plastics and not compatible with most painted surfaces*



Model G2544 16 oz. **\$8<sup>50</sup>**

## Instant Brass & Copper Tarnish Remover

Formulated from natural organic salts, this cleaner instantly removes heavy tarnish without rubbing. Safer than traditional acid-based cleaners, just spray & rinse. For use indoors or out on glass, aluminum, painted surfaces, fiberglass, stucco, brick, porcelain, brass, and copper. Works great on heavy tarnish, rust, corrosion, calcium deposits and stains, heavy oxidation, and water spots and stains. Cannot ship via air.



Model T26759 16 oz. **\$16<sup>25</sup>**

## Tumbler Media Additive

Cuts tumbling time in half! Cleans, polishes, and protects brass and nickel, and is suitable on corn cob, walnut, and other medias. This eco-safe additive contains no ammonia and removes oxidation, tarnish, lead build-up, and fingerprints.



Model T26754 7.6 oz. **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## Glass Cleaner

The most versatile glass cleaner available—cleans glass, windows, mirrors, windshields, enamel surfaces, chrome, tile, porcelain and other hard surfaces. Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces. Guaranteed to leave no film. Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance.



Model H9693 19 oz. **\$4<sup>25</sup>**

## Saw Cleaner

Improve saw blade, router bit and shaper cutter performance by removing pitch and gum. This saw cleaner works in minutes and is safe to use on carbide, high speed steel, stainless steel, and cast-iron. Contains no CFCs.



Model G2543 18 oz. **\$10<sup>75</sup>**

## Lube Wax Stick

Biodegradable, non-staining wax reduces binding and lubricates when drilling, grinding, bandsawing or belt sanding. This 2½ oz. push-up stick is also great for wood screws and silencing squeaky doors, windows, and table saw fence rails.



Model G4413 2½ oz. **\$8<sup>50</sup>**

*Aerosols cannot ship via Air Service. Aerosols can only ship to lower 48 states.*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## Orange Power Degreaser

Biodegradable solvent degreaser. 97% d-limonene formula. Non-chlorinated cleaner degreaser. High solvency action penetrates most grease and oil deposits. Use for engine degreasing, adhesive removal, brake cleaning, tool clean-up, and parts cleaning.



**Model T23692** 15 oz. **\$12<sup>25</sup>**

## Dry Coating Lube

Spray on saw blades, router bits, shaper cutters and even table tops to form a low friction coating that works great, even under high temperature and pressure. Contains no silicone or oil, so it won't stain or damage paint or wood finishes.



**Model G4682** 12 oz. **\$11<sup>75</sup>**

## RD-90 Spray Lubricant

Versatile enough for use on automotive and marine equipment, household items, hardware, tools, and sewing machines. Film coating keeps moving parts running smoothly, prevents rust, and displaces moisture. Acts as a quick-release agent on corroded or "frozen" parts. Contains no silicone.



**Model H7468** 11 oz. **\$12<sup>25</sup>**

## Silicone Lubricant

This silicone spray is a dry lubricant which eliminates friction and squeaks. Safe on rubber, plastic and metal, it does not attract or accumulate dust as oil lubricants do. Contains no CFCs.



**Model G2545** 12 oz. **\$10<sup>75</sup>**

## Rust Free™

We sprayed a couple of our old flat files with this amazing non-toxic cleaner. After just a few minutes, we wiped off what looked to be two brand new tools. Rust Free™ cleans brass, stainless steel, bronze, aluminum or chrome.



**Model G1158** 8 oz. **\$14<sup>50</sup>**

## Boeshield® T-9

This protective spray penetrates deep and holds up the longest against corrosive environments. Ozone friendly spray is safe for use on most paints, plastics, and vinyls.

**LUBRICATES METALS  
FOR MONTHS!**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7373	4 oz. Fluid	<b>\$11<sup>75</sup></b>
G2870	4 oz.	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G2871	12 oz.	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## Slipit

This cast-iron table sealant and bit and cutting blade lubricant reduces sliding friction and hang-ups. Repels moisture and dirt, and inhibits rust while preventing resin build-up. Out performs paste wax and contains no silicone or CFC's.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5562	Sil-Free Sliding Compound Gel 1 qt.	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
G5563	Woodworker's Tool Lube 12 oz.	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H5486	Trigger Spray 16 oz.	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
T24882	Slipit Gel 1 gal.	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Trustrip™ Cleaner/Degreaser

Quickly cuts all gunk and grease. It dries quickly without leaving residue. This product is ideal for use as a cleaner prior to refinishing with DuraCoat® products.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24705	Quart	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
T24706	Gallon	<b>\$32<sup>50</sup></b>

## G96 Gun Treatment

Triple action Gun Treatment cleans, lubricates & protects all metal parts. Contains solvents that completely remove all traces of rust & corrosion and leaves no gummy residue.

**"INCREDIBLE STUFF!"**  
S. Balolia, President



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3788	12 oz.	<b>\$16<sup>25</sup></b>
H3789	4.5 oz.	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
H4618	4 oz. Liquid	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>

## Hydro Cleaner Wood Cleaner & Protector

Hydro Cleaner is a ready-to-use, environmentally friendly waterborne floor cleaner and wax remover for sealed laminate and hardwood floors. Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector is a water-based, environmentally friendly, wax maintenance product that can be used on all types of wood flooring. 32 oz. each.



**Model T27030** Cleaner **\$12<sup>50</sup>**  
**Model T27031** Protector **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

*Aerosols cannot ship via Air Service. Aerosols can only ship to lower 48 states.*



## Aluminum Storage Cases

Keep small items organized with these Aluminum Storage Cases. Each set features 12 round cases with see-through lids for easy content identification. **H7555** round cases measure 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall. H7555 is also protected in an aluminum-hinged box that measures 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " high. **H7556** round cases measure 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter x  $\frac{15}{16}$ " tall. H7556 does not include a hinged box. Great for storing small parts and craft work.



H7555

**Model H7555** 40mm  
**Model H7556** 53mm

**\$9<sup>25</sup>**  
**\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## DREMEL

### Versatip® Multi-Purpose Tool Kit

This professional-quality tool offers superior versatility and burning capabilities for the do-it-yourselfer or serious craftsman. It features a powerful, high-efficiency bronze core heating element. By simply switching tips, the tool can be used for wood burning, leather crafting, stencil cutting, soldering, hot knife cutting, and fusing rope. Includes 5 interchangeable tips, tool stand, and tip storage tube. Maximum tip temperature is 1050° F.



**Model H2439** only **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### Wood Burner Kit

110V, 60 Hz, 30W, 5' cord. UL listed. Six interchangeable tips. Molded rubber grip. Includes work stand and plastic case. Perfect for adding detail to carved decoys and other wooden objects.



**Model H2929** only **\$12<sup>25</sup>**

## Rubber Blower

Use this Rubber Blower to blow dust out of mortises before gluing. It's also great for cleaning delicate electronic equipment. A brass nozzle aims a fine stream of air while a one way valve draws clean air into the bulb from the opposite end. Overall length is 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".



**Model H5927** only **\$3<sup>50</sup>**

## Router Speed Control

Enjoy full variable-speed control on your single speed router or laminate trimmer. These controls feature a 3-position switch so you can operate your routers at full speed, use variable-speed settings, or cut off power to your router. Capable of handling routers 15 or 20 Amps. Includes belt clip, built in fusing, and an insulated 6 foot cord. G3703 cannot be used with soft-touch routers.



FOR ROUTERS  
ONLY

**Model G3703** 110V, 15 Amp **\$32<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model G3555** 110V, 20 Amp **\$42<sup>95</sup>**

## Shopfox® Name Plate

Spruce up your older woodworking or metalworking machines with one of our die cast metal name plates. This large plate measure 11" long.



**Model D3377** only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Collapsible Buckets

These Collapsible Buckets are perfect for home, shop, boat, or RV. H8201 holds 2 gallons and collapses down to 10" dia. x 2" high. H8202 holds 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  gallons and collapses down to 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 2" high. The buckets feature a rigid rim with steel handle and solid bottom. Completely watertight, they are also great for transporting small items and tools. Includes a storage pouch with zippered pocket. H8201 is extended to 9" and weighs 1.2 lbs. H8202 is extended to 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and weighs 1.8 lbs.



**Model H8201** 2-Gal Capacity **\$6<sup>75</sup>**  
**Model H8202** 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gal Capacity **\$8<sup>50</sup>**

## Ship Wheel Nut Cracker

Crack nuts from almonds to walnuts and everything in between with this solid polished brass Nut Cracker. A real conversation piece, this nut cracker is patterned after a traditional ship's wheel that turns a screw to crack the nut. A simple through-bolt mounting system allows this nut cracker to mount to both horizontal and vertical surfaces.  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 Mounting bolts not included.



**Model H7552** only **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## Grizzly® Name Plates

Spruce up your older Grizzly woodworking or metalworking machines with one of our die-cast metal name plates. Mini is 4.93" long and 2.40" tall; small is 9.46" long and 4.53" tall; and large is 11.03" long and 5.32" tall.



**Model G9987** Mini **\$11<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model G8588** Small **\$21<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model G8589** Large **\$36<sup>95</sup>**



## Heavy-Duty Anti-Fatigue Mat

Don't let weary legs and feet limit your shop time. This Heavy-Duty Anti-Fatigue Mat features beveled edges and no-slip tread for safety and comfort. Open-hole design allows liquids to drain through, so it's perfect for wet or oily conditions. Measures 3' wide x 5' long x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Buy one for every machine workstation!



*"These mats are incredible! I have several in my shop at home."*

*S. Balolia, President*

Model T10456 ~~\$50<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$38<sup>95</sup>**

### Anti-Fatigue Mats

Reduce work-related aches and pains with these closed-cell vinyl floor mats. These sure grip ribbed foam mats insulate against heat and cold, while providing a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick cushion. Beveled edges minimize tripping. Black.



Model H4228 24" x 36" **\$18<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H4229 24" x 60" **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

### Super Mag™ Neodymium Magnet

The Super Mag™ is great for holding cut lists, pictures, or drawings to a metal surface. It is powered by 6 high-performance neodymium magnets encased in soft non-marring polymer. An extra-long handle allows for quick placement and removal. Handle measures 1½" tall and magnetic surface measures 1⅝" in diameter.



Model T21720 **only \$11<sup>50</sup>**

### Telescoping Magnetic Pick-Up

This Extending Pick Up Magnet measures 5¾" long, extends to 25⅞" overall length and features a aluminum body and pocket clip. A handy item to have for picking up and retrieving small ferrous metallic items.



Model D3389 **only \$6<sup>50</sup>**

### Unimat™

The Unimat™ is engineered for proper back and leg support, using super tough virgin rubber material. The non-slip surface features a modular interlock design, which enables the user to create a custom floor. Mats measure 36" x 36" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and are available in grease-resistant black or grease-proof terra cotta.



Model H6572 Black **\$38<sup>95</sup>**  
Model H6573 Terra Cotta **\$47<sup>95</sup>**

### FastCap® FastWrap

Secure loose wires & cables quickly using FastWrap. Made with durable, long-lasting Velcro®, FastWrap can be used over and over again. We ship it in ½"x10' rolls so you can use as little or as much as you need.



Model T20003 **only \$11<sup>50</sup>**

### 1000-Pc. Cable Tie Assortment

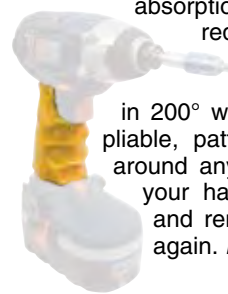
Color-coded for keeping wire cables organized. See through plastic container. Self locking for secure grip. Includes: 400 4" ties (in red, green, yellow, and blue), 300 5¾" ties (in blue, yellow, and natural), 100 8" ties (in red and yellow), 100 8" ties (in natural), and 100 11½" ties (in natural).



Model H5852 **only \$11<sup>25</sup>**

## My Grip™

My Grip™ customizes the impression of your hand on any tool. It also increases shock absorption and dramatically reduces wrist and hand fatigue. The material can be heated up in 200° water for 1 minute until pliable, patted dry, then molded around any tool with the grip of your hand. It can be cut off and remolded over and over again. **Drill not included.**



MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
T21326	Yellow	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21327	Black	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21328	Olive	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21329	Orange	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21330	Khaki	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21331	Blue	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21332	Red	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21333	Clear	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21334	Lime	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21335	Brown	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
T21336	Dark Khaki	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>



### Industrial Kneeling Pads

These comfortable kneeling mats are made of NBR material and offer excellent shock absorption and cushioning properties. Will not degrade with oil or petroleum contact. Unique handle location provides maximum kneeling area. Silicone free. Pads measure 1" thick.



Model T27071 14" x 21" x 1" **\$28<sup>95</sup>**  
Model T27072 36" x 18" x 1" **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Tarps

You just can't beat a Tarp for temporary protection against the elements. Reinforced grommet holes provide plenty of tie-down points. Choose the size that suits your needs. Color may vary.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T23951	8' x 10'	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
T23952	10' x 12'	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
T23953	12' x 16'	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
T23954	16' x 20'	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
T23955	20' x 20'	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Router Pad

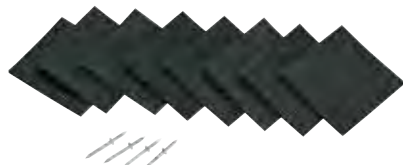
This natural rubber pad eliminates holding or clamping work while routing or sanding. It effectively grips the workpiece for safe non-slip machining. Thin pad can be easily rolled up and stored when not in use. Pad measures 1/8" x 24" x 36".



MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
W1322	Black	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

## FastCap® TracPad Kit

With the TracPad Kit you can make your own bench pads! Peel & Stick the 2 3/8" traction rubber to both sides of a wood block and these pads will grab your bench and the wood for amazing staying power. Includes 4 blind nails for finishing work.



Model T25228 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>

## FastCap® Traction Dots

Traction Dots can be applied to anything you want to stay put and not damage furniture or delicate surfaces. The rubber is flexible with tiny treads on the surface for super grip on the smoothest materials.



Model T25229 Sheet of 53 \$4<sup>75</sup>  
Model T25230 Box of 265 \$12<sup>50</sup>

## TriGrips Non-Slip Work Support

These TPE non-slip friction pads hold any type of material in place, allowing users to route, sand, drill, carve, and paint without clamps and with assurance the workpiece will not move. When tipped on-end, TriGrips™ also double as painting supports. Sold as single support.



Model T26907 **only** \$2<sup>95</sup>

## Wood Threading Taps & Dies

Use your imagination to create unusual threads and conversation pieces. These taps and dies are simple to use and are made for most hardwoods. The handy 3/4" size can be used to repair your broken broom handle.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G1866	1/2"-8 Die	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G1867	1/2"-8 Tap	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
G1868	3/4"-6 Die	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G1869	3/4"-6 Tap	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
G1870	1"-6 Die	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G1871	1"-6 Tap	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

## Grizzly® Hats

Let everyone know you're proud to be on the Grizzly team. These striking, 100% cotton twill sports caps make a bold statement just about anywhere. One size fits most.



Black Hat  
Model T27401 **only** \$10<sup>95</sup>  
Green Hat with Grizzly Logo—Springfield  
Model G9550 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>  
Red Hat with Grizzly Logo—Springfield  
Model G9551 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>  
Green Hat with Grizzly Logo—Bellingham  
Model G9554 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>  
Blue Hat with Grizzly Logo—Bellingham  
Model G9570 **only** \$6<sup>95</sup>  
Camo with Grizzly Logo  
Model H2449 **only** \$9<sup>25</sup>

## 12-Pc. Junior Working Tool Set

Set includes a 4-pocket vinyl tool belt with 2 pouches, safety goggles, adjustable hard hat, 9" magnetic torpedo level, 6 oz. claw hammer, chalkline/plumb bob, 10' tape measure, durable leather gloves, 6" try-square, 4 oz. bottle of chalk, 10" ruler, and suspenders. Kids love this set!



Glove color may vary.

Model H3044 **only** \$23<sup>95</sup>

## Children's Tool Kit

11-Piece Tool Set. Transport & stow-away tools inside solid wood caddy. Kit includes: safety glasses, wrench, level, hammer, pliers, Phillips® and slotted screwdriver, ruler, tape measure, and square. Easy to use and carry. Great fun for ages 8 and up. Tool box measures 12 1/2" long x 6" wide.



Model H5855 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>

## INKZALL Liquid Paint Marker



Milwaukee Permanent Markers are optimized for jobsite conditions. The durable tip is designed to withstand writing on rough surfaces such as OSB, cinderblock and concrete and writes through dusty, wet or oily contamination.



MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
T27814	White	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27815	Yellow	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27816	Black	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27817	Red	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27818	Green	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27819	Blue	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27820	Orange	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27821	Silver, 2-Pk.	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27822	Gold, 2-Pk.	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
T27823	Silver & Gold, 2-Pk.	\$3 <sup>95</sup>



## 2 Utility Bag Combo

- Designed for plumbers, electricians, maintenance personnel, paint and general contractors
- Reinforced bottom panels
- Separate and organize your small parts and hand tools
- Strong web handles
- Large 14" L x 5½" W x 6" H, medium 12" L x 4½" W x 5½" H
- Tools not included



Model T27068 **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

## 18" 58 Pocket Multi-Compartment Tool Carrier

- 52 Pockets inside and 6 pockets outside organize tools and accessories
- Large center compartment to carry multiple power tools
- Zippered side panels prevent spillage of tools
- Vertical tool pockets keep them in sight for quick access
- 18" L x 7" W x 14" H
- Tools not included



Model T27066 **only** **\$83<sup>95</sup>**

## 61 Pocket In & Out Bucket Organizer

- Made of durable, rugged, 600d Ripstop fabric
- 36 triple row outside pockets, 25 double row inside pockets to organize a wide range of tools
- Drill holder with side release buckle security strap
- Designed to fit most standard 3½–5 gallon buckets
- Tools not included



Model T27067 **only** **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

## 17 Pocket Extra Large Tote Bag

- 17 Multi-use outside pockets organize tools and accessories
- Padded reinforced web carrying handle and adjustable shoulder strap
- Will not scratch counter tops, floors or upholstery like metal tool boxes
- Heavy-duty stitching and bar tacking at all stress points
- 18" L x 7" W x 9" H
- Tools not included



Model T27069 **only** **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

## 48 Pocket Tool Backpack

- Two main zippered compartments
- Adjustable compression pocket accepts bulky items
- Comfortable padded back support and shoulder straps with adjustable chest strap
- Convenient exterior pocket and dual handles at top
- 41 Pockets inside and 7 pockets outside
- Tools not included



Model T27070 **only** **\$91<sup>95</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty Work Suspenders

Heavy-Duty Elastic Suspenders from Custom LeatherCraft are nylon stitched for durability with heavy-duty front and back clips. 2" wide elastic straps for comfort adjust to fit all sizes.



Model T27073 **Black** **\$12<sup>95</sup>**  
Model T27074 **Tape Rule** **\$14<sup>25</sup>**  
Model T27075 **USA Flag** **\$14<sup>25</sup>**

## 32 Pocket Socket/Tool Roll Pouch

- Unique socket holders with hook and loop closure holds metric and standard sockets
- Heavy-duty elastic strap keeps tools in place
- Adjustable quick-release buckle fastens pouch when not in use
- Carrying handle for easy transport
- Approx. 28" W x 14" H
- Tools not included



Model T27065 **only** **\$17<sup>95</sup>**

## Tool/Chisel Roll

Made of tough ballistic nylon. 18 Various sized pockets. 2 Grommets for convenient wall hanging. Organizes and protects chisels. Great for emergency automotive tools. Measures 20½" wide x 24½" long. Includes tie strap. Chisels not included.



Model H2921 **only** **\$7<sup>50</sup>**



## Nail & Fastener Bag

With three extra-deep pockets and six total compartments, this is the perfect nail and fastener organizer. Cinch cords keep small items secure during transport, yet easily releases for full access. Made of heavy-duty woven polyester. Multiple bags will stack in a 5-gallon bucket. Tools and bucket not included.



**Model H3278** only \$7<sup>50</sup>

## FastCap® Flex Screw Bag

Made of heavy-duty ballistic nylon, the FLEX Screw Bag allows you to easily identify what screws are in each of the six separate compartments. The large 1" identification circles (Fastcaps) allow you to write the screw size with a Sharpie or a pencil and apply them directly to the corresponding compartment flange.



**Model T23388** only \$27<sup>95</sup>

## 9-Pocket Tool Pouch

Made to slide over any work belt up to 4" W, this professional-quality Tool Pouch can be used either right or left handed. It features two steel hammer loops, pencil holders, tool holders, and one small, medium, and large pouch for any application. Suede leather is hand-crafted from the finest hides and is rivet-reinforced for years of hard use. Combine two to make your own work apron or supplement an existing apron. Belt not included.



**Model H7680** only \$11<sup>95</sup>

## Drill Holster

For all 1/2" pistol grip drills. Ballistic nylon and rivet construction. Hook and loop retention strap. Includes screw pouch and 3 bit holders. Fits work belts up to 2 1/2" wide. Tools not included.



**Model H5845** only \$6<sup>75</sup>

## Professional Shop Bag

- 10 outside pockets, 12 inside pockets
- 17" L x 9 1/2" W x 11" H
- Ballistic nylon construction
- Wide mouth for easy access
- Padded sides and bottom protect work surfaces
- Includes shoulder strap
- Tools not included



**Model H2920** only \$16<sup>95</sup>

## Bucket Organizer

Fits standard 5-gallon buckets. Made of tough ballistic nylon. 27 Sewn outside pockets. 9 Sewn inside pockets. Snap link for attaching extension cords. Tools and bucket not included.



**Model H2918** only \$11<sup>50</sup>

## 2-Pocket Apron

Made of heavy-duty blue denim, this extra-long apron protects the torso and legs from dust and shop hazards. Includes two 6" x 8" pockets for pencils, safety glasses and measuring rules. Overall size is 48" long x 29" wide.



**Model T10160** only \$11<sup>50</sup>

## 3-Pocket Apron

Made of tough ballistic green nylon, this apron features 2 chest pockets that measure 6" L x 5 3/4" W and 6" L x 2" W and a waist pocket that measures 6 3/4" L x 6 1/4" W. Overall size is 36" L x 23" W.



**Model H5625** only \$13<sup>25</sup>

## Garden Tool Bag

- 6 outside pockets
- Wide mouth for easy access
- 7" W x 12" L x 9 1/2" H
- Ballistic nylon construction
- Perfect for organizing and transporting small garden tools, seeds, bulbs, pots, and fertilizer
- Tools not included



**Model H2924** only \$9<sup>50</sup>

## Nail Gun Carrying Bag

- 22" L x 14" H x 4" W
- Large enough to hold the biggest angle-framing nailers or a couple of smaller finish nailers
- Includes a heavy-duty zipper, reinforced bottom, outside pocket, inside strip nail pocket with pencil holder and shoulder strap



**Model H3401** only \$15<sup>50</sup>

## Carpenter's Bib Apron

Fully adjustable neck and waist straps. Ballistic nylon construction. 16 Pockets for pencils, nails, and hand tools. 2 Hammer loops. Perfect for keeping all your shop and job-site tools close at hand. Tools not included.



**Model H2922** only \$11<sup>25</sup>



## 3 Pocket Work Apron

This traditional 36" blue cotton canvas work apron has three pockets that helps keep you clean and organized. Two bib pad and pencil pockets and a waist pocket for tools, parts, etc. Machine washable, extra length for added protection.



**Model T27076** only \$12<sup>95</sup>

## Working Hands

Nothing works faster or more effectively than O'Keeffe's to protect and relieve cracked, split skin. The oil-free formulation pulls water in, so chapped hands and cracked feet get the moisture they need. O'Keeffe's products are completely non-toxic, absolutely odorless, oil-free, hypoallergenic, and non-greasy.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23276	Working Hands 3.4 oz.	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
T27135	WH Value Size 6.8 oz.	\$13 <sup>25</sup>

## Healthy Feet

From ranchers to contractors, gardeners to nurses, many people suffer from the pain that dry skin can bring. O'Keeffe's promise is to make the best skin care products for workers who rely day-to-day on their feet. O'Keeffe's offers real relief!

For O'Keeffe's, the difference is actually what's not in the formula instead of what is. Their oil-free formulation pulls water in and doesn't repel it like other products. So, cracked feet get the moisture and hydration they need to get better.



Model T23278	3.4 oz.	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
--------------	---------	-------------------

## White Cloth Rags

Premium rags for cleaning and wiping are made from 100% recycled white T-shirts. Absorbent, low-linting material is colorfast and machine washable. Ideal for finishing, staining, cleanup and general maintenance.



Model T25344	1 lb. Bag	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
Model T25345	4 lb. Box	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Scrubs-in-a-Bucket®

Waterless hand cleaner towels are pre-moistened with pumice scrubbing power, and also condition and soften hands. H1297 contains (72) 10½" x 12¼" towels with germ fighting Triclosan. H5322 contains (10) 10½" x 12¼" towels with Triclosan. T20557 wipes are non-toxic, biodegradable, flushable and come in a recyclable bucket.



H1297



T20557



H5322

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1297	Scrubs-in-a-Bucket® 72-Ct.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5322	Scrubs-in-a-Pack® 10-Pk	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T20557	Scrubs Green Cleaning (90 Ct. Bucket)	\$9 <sup>75</sup>

## Poly Scrub® Hand Cleaner

Formulated with thousands of dirt busting poly "scrubbers", industrial strength Poly Scrub® removes grease, oil, tar, paint, varnish, printer's ink, glue and more. Its solvent free formula provides soothing emollients to moisturize and soften hard working hands. Combats fuel, oil, lubricant, and printer's ink odors, leaving hands clean and fresh smelling. Lemon-lime scented.



Model T25095	3.8 lbs.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
--------------	----------	--------------------

## Coco Scrub® Hand Cleaner

Formulated with thousands of dirt busting poly "scrubbers", industrial strength Coco Scrub® removes grease, oil, tar, paint, varnish, printer's ink, glue and more. Its solvent free formula provides soothing emollients to moisturize and soften hard working hands. Combats fuel, oil, lubricant, and printer's ink odors, leaving hands clean and fresh smelling. Tropical coconut scented.



Model T25096	3.8 lbs.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
--------------	----------	--------------------

## Cord Reels

Mount one of these 40' retractable Extension Cord Reels to keep messy cords off the floor. Swivel mounting brackets attach to wall or ceiling. Adjustable stop keeps cords within reach. Cord features ground wire conductors and has a three-plug female end and a 54" long male end. Made of impact-resistant polyethylene.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5694	14 AWG x 40'	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H5695	12 AWG x 40'	\$85 <sup>95</sup>

## Outdoor Extension Cords

- Certified to UL & CSA standards
- Bright yellow color is highly visible
- Rated for indoor/outdoor use
- For 120V equipment
- 5-15 plug



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25363	25'—16 AWG	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
T25364	25'—14 AWG	\$16 <sup>25</sup>
T25365	50'—14 AWG	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
T25366	25'—12 AWG	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
T25367	50'—12 AWG	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T25368	100'—12 AWG	\$73 <sup>95</sup>



E322043



## DeWALT Scroll Saw Light

Designed for use with the DW788 scroll saw, the DeWalt DW7881 scroll saw work light makes it easy to keep your work area well-lit for improved visibility, accuracy, and safety. Featuring a flexible-neck design that allows you to have complete control over positioning and a three-wire grounded plug, this light is durable and easy to mount. The work light comes with a 25-watt bulb. Great for bandsaws too!

Model G5809 only **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Dual Mini Halogen Lamps with Stand, 250 Watt

- 250 Watt Dual Halogen Lamps
- Stable tripod stand raises the lamps off the ground for full lighting control
- Lamp heads quickly detach from the stand for flexibility
- Each lamp can be independently adjusted
- Protective lamp cages
- Sealed push button switches
- Telescopic tripod stand with cam levers adjusts from 17½" to 31" high
- Molded case and bulbs included



Model H7860 only **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

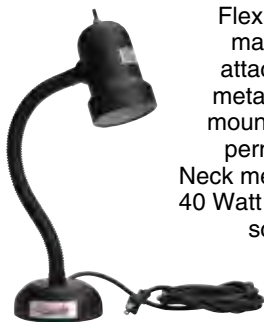
## Dual Halogen Lamps with Stand, 500 Watt

- 500 Watt Dual Halogen Lamps will light up any work area
- Tripod stand raises the lamps off the ground for full lighting control
- Lamp heads quickly detach from the stand for portable flexibility
- Each lamp can be independently adjusted
- Protective lamp cages
- Sealed push-button switches
- Telescopic tripod stand with cam levers adjusts from 26½" to 57½" H
- Bulbs included



Model H7861 only **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Desk/Benchttop Lamp



Flexible neck lamp with magnetic base can be attached to any ferrous metal object. The screw mounting holes allow for permanent installation. Neck measures 13½" long. 40 Watt bulb and mounting screws not included.

Model H7801 only **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## LED Light with 30 lb. Mag Base and Flexible Arm

This high intensity LED flashlight is ultra-bright and 1x2000 zoomable, allowing you to focus or disperse the light. Has three modes: high, low, and emergency flash. Also features a magnetic base, so you can attach this wherever you need light. Base has a 9" flexible arm for additional mobility. Includes the LED light, base plate, and 3 AAA batteries.

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL!**



Model T26544 ~~\$27<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Magnetic Base Light



Flexible neck lamp features magnetic base that attaches with the twist of a switch so you can use it on every machine. 110V, maximum 60 watt bulb.

Model G5683 only **\$30<sup>95</sup>**

## High Intensity LED Light with Universal Mag Base

This high intensity LED flashlight is ultra-bright and zoomable, allowing you to focus or disperse the light. Has three modes: high beam, low beam, and an emergency flash. Fish eye lens is 1x2000 zoom. Also features a magnetic base and mounting plate, so you can attach this wherever you need light. Base has a 7", 3 axis universal articulating clamp arm for additional mobility. Includes the LED light, base, plate, and 3 AAA batteries.



Model T26546 only **\$39<sup>95</sup>**



## 3rd Hand

The 3rd Hand HD and Little Hand HD provide support, brace, or clamp for whenever you might need an extra hand. Great for:

- Trim and crown moulding: use the 3rd Hand HD to secure your trim or crown moulding in place while you nail it in place in another location
- Drywall: hold the drywall in place overhead while you secure it
- Load stabilizer: mount the 3rd Hand HD in place horizontally to prevent material from shifting in transport

The 3rd Hand extends to 12 feet in length and the Little Hand to 22", both with a 70 lb. capacity. The UniversalFoot enables you to free-stand your 3rd or Little Hand, and it can be used as a "TopFoot" for increased platform surface area. Increase the functionality of your 3rd Hand HD and the Little Hand HD by using this innovative accessory.

T20033 Contractor Pack includes (4) 3rd Hands (T20029), (4) Universal Feet (T20030), and a durable carrying bag.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20029*	3rd Hand HD	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>
T20030	Universal Foot for 3rd Hand	<b>\$6<sup>95</sup></b>
T20031	Dust Barrier for 3rd Hand	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T20032	Little Hand HD	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T20033*	3rd Hand Contractor Pack	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge





## Moisture Meters

The Mini-Ligno gives instant, accurate moisture readings between 6 and 20%, indicated by bright LED lights. This meter can be used for veneer, hardwood, softwood, lumber, fiberboard, hardboard, and many other materials. The unique battery-saver switch between the pins turns the meter ON/OFF automatically. Comes with a chart so you can flip a switch and get the reading for exotic hardwoods as well. Great tool for anyone who works with wood.

The Mini-Ligno "C" features longer pins and reads core moisture in thicker lumber when a sample cut is not feasible. The Mini-Ligno "C" also allows cable connection for the sliding hammer. The complete package includes moisture meter, connecting cable, sliding hammer, 1" electrode pins, and case.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T27414</b>	Mini-Ligno "MD" Moisture Meter	<b>\$96<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27415</b>	Mini-Ligno "MD/C" Moisture Meter Only	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27416</b>	Mini-Ligno "MD/C" Complete Pkg w/ Case	<b>\$265<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>G7927</b>	Optional Connecting Cable	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G7928</b>	Optional 1" Electrode Pins (Pair)	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G7929</b>	Optional Sliding Hammer	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G8037</b>	Optional Case	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

## Range Finder—60 Feet

Ultrasonic signal measures distances with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$ . Built-in laser pointer provides a sight line for aiming at target. Multi-functional measurement buttons for storing and calculating area and volume, as well as adding and subtracting combined measurements. Converts between metric and standard readings. Large digital LCD screen. Requires one 9 volt battery (not included).

**Model H5844** **only** **\$33<sup>95</sup>**



## The Palm Scope with 9mm Probe

The Palm Scope is more than just the smallest full-featured video inspection system available today. It is also built to survive in harsh environments. The unit's thermoplastic rubber housing and integral LCD are certified "drop-proof" to a height of 1m. Four camera-lighting LEDs produce bright, crisp video on large color LCD and features four screen controls and is CE and RoHS approved.



**Model T26882** **only** **\$164<sup>95</sup>**



## Pin-Type LED Moisture Meter

The MM1E measures moisture in two ranges (7 to 15% WME and 16 to 35% WME) on its easy-to-read bar graph with an accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$ . Great for new home inspections, locating leaks or even selecting dry lumber at the yard. These meters provide accurate moisture level readings.



**Model T24527** **only** **\$33<sup>95</sup>**



## Moisture Meter

- Industry first 1.54" Yellow OLED Dot Matrix display for extra clarity under outdoor light conditions
- Select and measure moisture content of 48 species
- Pre-settable selections with auto power off, buzzer
- 99 Stored memory and recall
- Also measure ambient temperature and humidity for background references
- Pin type measurement
- Single point calibration check block included
- Uses industry leading methodology and calibration curve

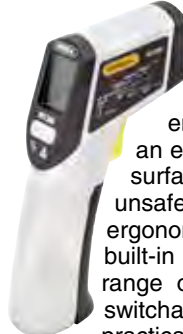


**Model T26477** **only** **\$199<sup>95</sup>**



## Infrared Thermometer

The IRT206 "Heat Seeker™" is a precision measuring device used for obtaining accurate temperatures instantaneously without having to contact the object being measured. It works by capturing and measuring the invisible infrared energy naturally emitted from all objects. It offers an easy and safe method to instantaneously measure surface temperatures of objects which are difficult or unsafe to contact. The "Heat Seeker" has a rugged, ergonomic design and features a backlit LCD display with built-in laser sighting. The IRT206 has a measurement range of  $-4^{\circ}$  to  $604^{\circ}\text{F}$  ( $-20^{\circ}$  to  $317^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and utilizes a switchable on/off laser pointer for target location. The practical distance-to-spot ratio of 8:1 is suitable for most consumer and commercial applications.



**Model T21829** **only** **\$54<sup>95</sup>**



## The Seeker 400 Video Borescope System

The Seeker 400 is ideal for any application requiring the inspection of hard-to-see areas.

- 3.5" diagonal TFT-LCD Wireless Color Monitor can be detached from the unit for remote viewing up to 32 ft. away • 0.47" diameter probe, 3.28 ft. long, flexible and waterproof to IP67 standards
- 4x zoom feature • 180° Image flip feature
- Two adjustable LED lights illuminate dark spaces for clear inspection
- View results in real-time, record video and capture/save still photos (JPEG). Up to 3 hours of video (AVI)
- NTSC or PAL compatible • Choice of five menu languages
- Includes hard case, detachable wireless monitor, 2GB micro SD memory card, 3 accessory tools (45° mirror, magnetic pick-up, pick-up hook), USB and video interconnect cables, 2 li-ion rechargeable batteries with AC charger, instruction manual, three-year limited warranty



**Model T21769** **only** **\$329<sup>95</sup>**

## INSPECTION MIRRORS

ACCESSORIES

**GENERAL®**

### Lighted Rectangular Inspection Mirror

Two extra bright LED lights facilitate the inspection of hard-to-see and hard-to-reach areas. Fully polished, shatter-resistant glass mirror sits on a 360° swivel, double ball joint for accurate positioning and infinite angle adjustments.



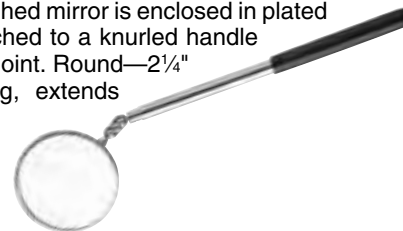
Model T26453

only \$16<sup>95</sup>

**GENERAL®**

### Inspection Mirror

Facilitates the inspection of inaccessible workpieces and machines. Fully polished mirror is enclosed in plated holder which is attached to a knurled handle with ball and socket joint. Round—2¼" diameter, 10½" long, extends to 15".



Model H0829

only \$6<sup>95</sup>

## MAGNIFIERS

### 3-Pc. Eye Loupe Set

The set includes 2x and 5x single lens Eye Loupes and a 10x double lens Eye Loupe. All feature ground and polished glass lenses and hands-free design.



Model H5926

only \$5<sup>75</sup>

### Head Magnifier with LED

Enjoy hands-free magnification up to 4.8x. This lightweight Head Magnifier features dual LED lights, a 2.2x fixed lens, a 1.1x swivel lens and a 1.5x loupe. Hook-and-loop headband adjustment can be used while wearing glasses. Great for all close-up work. Requires four AAA batteries (not included).



Model T10161

only \$12<sup>95</sup>

### Magni-Focuser®

The H1130 Magni-Focuser® has an adjustable contoured headband and can be worn over regular eyeglasses. It also features a 1.75x lens, good for working at distances of 14". The halogen-lighted model, H1131, provides enhanced viewing, and the H1132 auxiliary lens with pivoting 3.5x monocle brings total magnification to 4.25x for a working distance of 4".



Model H1130

\$24<sup>95</sup>

Model H1131

With Light

\$85<sup>95</sup>

Model H1132

Lens Plate

\$19<sup>95</sup>

**iGAGING®**

### 4x Magnifier with Flex Arm

- 4X optical grade magnifier
- 8X spot viewer
- 12 ultra bright LED lights
- 9" metal flexible arm
- Rare earth magnet base
- 8" 2-in-1 center rule base



Model T27471

only \$41<sup>95</sup>

### Flexible Neck Magnifier

For close-up, hands-free viewing, this Flexible Neck Magnifier offers 2-power magnification, a 12" flexible arm and a felt-protected cast-iron base. The 4" lens is completely adjustable for any application. Great for precision assembly work.



Model H7706

only \$15<sup>95</sup>

### 5" Super Size Magnifier

Powerful super size 5" glass magnifier. The glass lens resists scratching for long dependable service. Great for all close-up inspection work.



Model H7700

only \$8<sup>75</sup>

**iGAGING®**

### 10x 10 LED Microscope

- Distortion Free. Super High Resolution.
- Measuring Scales Included (removable) - measures radii, angles, length
- Illuminated by super bright 8 LEDs
- Includes leather case
- 1" Diameter



Model T27470

only \$62<sup>95</sup>

### Magnifier Work Stand

This Work Stand with 3½" Magnifier holds your work for hands free convenience. Two alligator clips hold the workpiece and are fully adjustable. A cast-iron base provides stability and features a recessed tray for small parts. Stand measures 7" tall.



Model H7707

only \$16<sup>95</sup>

### 2-Pc. Magnifier Set

This set includes a powerful 4" magnifier with a wide field of view and a smaller 3" magnifier for close examination. Glass lenses resist scratching. Ideal for crafts and hobbies.



Model H7699

only \$6<sup>95</sup>



## Handheld Edge Bander

This portable Edge Bander is the perfect answer for shops doing custom and on-site work. Bands straight and shaped pieces and sets up in minutes. Adjustable clamping pressure ensures precision work and stability.

For use with pre-glued PVC, melamine, and wood veneer.

- 2 Temperature settings: 572°F, 977°F with hot air cowling
- Double insulated 1500W
- Max banding width 2"
- Weighs 7.55 lbs.

**Model G7910**

**only \$519<sup>95</sup>**



## Pre-Glued Edge Band

Premium quality edge banding material is pre-glued with heat-activated adhesive. Choose from melamine in popular colors or natural wood veneer.



### 7/8" Wood Veneer

H9848	50' Cherry	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9850	50' Maple	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9851	50' Red Oak	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9852	50' Pine	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9855	250' Cherry	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
H9857	250' Maple	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H9858	250' Red Oak	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H9859	250' Pine	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

### 7/8" Melamine

H9839	50' Black	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9842	50' White	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H9847	250' White	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## Pre-Glued Edge Band

Premium quality natural wood veneer edge banding is pre-glued with heat-activated adhesive.



### 2" Wood Veneer

H9862	50' Cherry	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H9864	50' Maple	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H9865	50' Red Oak	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H9866	50' Pine	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Hand Iron

For edge banding pre-glued tapes. Features quick heat-up time, thermostat, wood handle, and heat-resistant base. 1.4 lbs.



**Model G7914**

**only \$71<sup>95</sup>**

## FastCap® SpeedTape

SpeedTape is a high quality adhesive in a peel-and-stick roll! Apply SpeedTape to your veneers and laminates, peel off the liner and stick it! If you have a peel and stick application, SpeedTape is the answer you are looking for!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20034	1" x 50'	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
T20035	1½" x 50'	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T20036	2" x 50'	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T20037	6½" x 50'	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## Quad Trimmer

No springs attached! Great features! Super smooth action. Trims all directions. New carbide blades last 5x longer than steel blades! Comfortable ergonomic design.



Quad Trimmer w/ Carbon Steel Blades	<b>Model T20038</b>	<b>only \$24<sup>95</sup></b>
Quad Pro Trimmer w/ Tungsten Carbide Blades	<b>Model T20039</b>	<b>only \$42<sup>95</sup></b>
Carbon Steel Blade Replacements	<b>Model T20040</b>	<b>only \$12<sup>50</sup></b>
Tungsten Carbide Blade Replacements	<b>Model T20041</b>	<b>only \$28<sup>95</sup></b>

## Mica Knife

Eliminates the need for finish filing on laminates.



**Model H4205**  
**Model H4206**

Knife Blade **\$16<sup>95</sup>**  
Blade **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Edge Band Trimmers



G7911



G7912



G7917

These hand held trimmers neatly trim edges or ends of banding material depending on model.

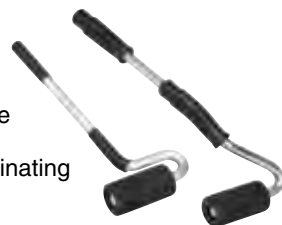
G7911	Double Edge	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G7912	End	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
G7917	Curve Edger	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

Replacement Blades for G7911 Edge Trimmer  
**Model G8673** **only \$15<sup>95</sup>**

Replacement Blades for G7912 End Trimmer  
**Model G8674** **only \$27<sup>95</sup>**

## Rollers

Choose the J Roller or heavy-duty Bent Handle Roller to apply pressure for laminating and veneering.



<b>Model G7915</b>	J	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
<b>Model G7916</b>	Bent	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## Laminate Shears

Cuts color side up with no chipping.  
H4203—Straight cut  
H4204—Curved cut



<b>Model H4203</b>	<b>only \$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model H4204</b>	<b>only \$37<sup>95</sup></b>

## Handheld Laminate Trimmer

Quick and easy to use, this strip cutter makes clean, splinter-free cuts with no waste. Adjustable cutting depth. Weighs 3.5 lbs.



<b>Model G7913</b>	<b>only \$129<sup>95</sup></b>
Replacement Wheel Cutter Blades	
<b>Model T24771</b>	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## Laminate Scoring Knife

Double carbide-tipped blade scores laminates on color side. Bend upward to separate.



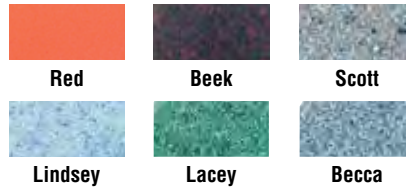
<b>Model H4207</b>	Knife	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
<b>Model H4208</b>	Blade	\$12 <sup>50</sup>



## LIQUID INLAY

### Inlace™

Inlace™ is a thick liquid inlay designed for any wood project. Simply pour in Inlace™ and wait until hard. Hardened Inlace™ can be turned, carved, planed, routed, or sanded. Will not dull tools or load sandpaper. Non-toxic when hard, Inlace™ is food-safe. Kits include 8 oz. of a specific color and all items you'll need to finish 60 feet of 1/8" x 1/8" inlay.



Model H2809	Red	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2810	Clear	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2811	White	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2812	Black	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2813	Lindsey	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2814	Beek	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2815	Lacey	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2816	Scott	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
Model H2817	Becca	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
Model T27314	Hardener	\$2 <sup>95</sup>
Model T27315	Thicken-It, 4 oz.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

Cannot ship via air service or internationally.



## Premium Metal Powder Inlay

Premium Metal Inlay Powders are available in copper, brass, aluminum, and bronze. These powders will give you a shiny metal inlay in your turned or flat wood projects. Perfect for use in carved or laser engraved motifs, great for disguising cracks and blemished wood. See the T25309 Metal Inlay Techniques DVD to learn how best to use these powders and give shine to your projects!



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25487	Sampler *	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
T25488	1 oz. Aluminum	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
T25489	2 oz. Aluminum	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
T25490	4 oz. Aluminum	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T25491	8 oz. Aluminum	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
T25492	1½ oz. Copper	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
T25493	3 oz. Copper	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
T25494	6 oz. Copper	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
T25495	9 oz. Copper	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T25496	1½ oz. Brass	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
T25497	3 oz. Brass	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25498	6 oz. Brass	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T25499	9 oz. Brass	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T25500	1½ oz. Bronze	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
T25501	3 oz. Bronze	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
T25502	6 oz. Bronze	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
T25503	9 oz. Bronze	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

\* Sampler includes: 1 oz each of Copper, Bronze, & Brass, and 0.5 oz of Aluminum.

## Metal Inlay Techniques for Woodturning & Woodworking

This DVD covers all you need to know from getting started with your first inlay project to advanced carving and inlaying techniques. See how to use blemished woods with natural voids and cracks to your advantage. Learn how inlaying with laser engraving can make your work personalized and unique.

Due to their nature, dvds and videos are non-returnable. Defective dvds and videos will be replaced.



Model T25309 only \$32<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## 2P-10 Adhesive System

INLAY  
& ADHESIVE

With 2P-10 you can easily glue the hardest joints in cabinetry without clamping! Jël: Will not run, all purpose application, excellent for vertical surfaces. Thick: For use on porous surfaces such as particle board. Medium: For use on smooth surfaces such as melamine and laminate, excellent crack wicking properties. Thin: Excellent micro crack filling and precision mending, zero glue line. Kit includes: one 2+ oz. jël, one 2+ oz. thick, one 2+ oz. medium, one 2+ oz. thin, one 2+ oz. activator, one 2+ oz. debonder, and micro-tips.



T20005 cannot ship via air or can only ship to the lower 48 states. T20012, T20013, and T20016 can not ship air or internationally.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20005	2P-10 Kit	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
T20006	Med. Adhesive 2.25 oz.	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
T20007	Med. Adhesive 10 oz.	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T20008	Thick Adhesive 2.25 oz.	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
T20009	Thick Adhesive 10 oz.	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
T20010	Jël Adhesive 2.25 oz.	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
T20011	Jël Adhesive 10 oz.	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
T20012	Activator 2 oz.	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
T20013	Activator 12 oz.	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
T20014	Pin-caps (5-pack)	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T20015	Micro-tips (25-pack)	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T20016	Debondor	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
T20017	Thin Adhesive 2.25 oz.	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
T20018	Thin Adhesive 10 oz.	\$38 <sup>95</sup>



## 2P-10 Colorant Kit

T25247 2P-10 Colorant Kit allows you to mix exactly the right tint of 2P-10 filler in seconds!



Model T25247 only \$54<sup>95</sup>

# ADHESIVES

## Gorilla Glue®

This polyurethane glue is the finest available for bonding wood, stone, metal, ceramics, plastics, and more. Gorilla Glue® is waterproof and features an open working time of 20 minutes or more, better coverage than other adhesives, a usable temperature range of 40°–130° and a 1–4 hour cure time.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3578	2 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H7211	4 oz.	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H1163	8 oz.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H1164	18 oz.	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H1165	36 oz.	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8431	Quick-Cure, 2 oz.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Super Glue® Gel

Gorilla Super Glue Gel provides a strong bond for instant repairs on smaller, indoor projects. Unique rubber particles provide the impact resistance and strength that bonds metal, wood, ceramics, most plastics and more. The bottle features an anti-clog metal tip, while the thicker formula allows for easy flow control. It sets in under a minute, with no clamping required. Projects dry fast and last long, standing up to drops, bumps, and bangs.



Model T25669 15g \$6<sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Super Glue®

The only super glue tough enough to be called Gorilla. This new super glue makes a bond that's impact-resistant. It sets in under a minute, with no clamping required. Projects dry fast and last long, standing up to drops, bumps and bangs.



Model T21699 15g \$8<sup>75</sup>  
Model T21700 3g—2 pk. \$5<sup>50</sup>

## Gorilla Glue® Single Use

Same great Gorilla Glue now in a handy, single use tube! Gorilla Glue is ideal for most household fixes, indoors or out. Bonds wood, stone, metal, ceramics, foam, glass and more! Four pack of three gram tubes.



Model T26768 3g—4 pk. \$6<sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Wood Glue®

New Gorilla Wood Glue bonds stronger and faster for wood-to-wood applications. It's hard working and long lasting. What's more, our special formula was created for a variety of wood surfaces, is water-resistant, and is ideal for indoor and outdoor projects.



Model T20648 8 oz. \$7<sup>50</sup>  
Model T20649 18 oz. \$7<sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Epoxy

Gorilla's two-part epoxy is an Impact-Tough Formula, providing high impact resistance and strength to handle the toughest projects. Plus, it's fast! Gorilla Epoxy sets in 5 minutes and can be handled in 90 minutes. .85 fluid ounces.



Gorilla Epoxy's gap-filling capabilities and all purpose formula easily bond steel, wood, aluminum, ceramic, and much more.

Model T21357 only \$6<sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Construction Adhesive

This All Surface, All Purpose Construction Adhesive is an all-weather adhesive and provides a long-lasting, heavy-duty bond. The gap-filling, durable, 100% waterproof formula is perfect for indoor and outdoor projects, holds in 30 seconds, and bonds virtually anything including subfloor, mirrors, trim, drywall, landscaping, bath surrounds, foamboard, marble, and more!



Model T27411 10 oz. \$9<sup>75</sup>

## Gorilla Mounting Tape

Gorilla Mounting Tape sticks to smooth or rough surfaces and provides a long-lasting, weatherproof bond. The crystal clear adhesive holds up to 10 pounds! Perfect for indoor and outdoor projects.



Model T27412 1" x 60" \$7<sup>75</sup>

## Clear Repair Gorilla Tape®

Gorilla Clear Repair Tape is the toughest and clearest repair tape on the market. An extra thick adhesive layer gives an airtight lock for patching smooth surfaces, but will also stick to rough and uneven surfaces as well. Plus with the notched edge design, it's easy to tear by hand! Water, UV, and temperature resistant.



Model T26767 1.88" x 27' \$7<sup>95</sup>

## Gorilla Tape®

Gorilla Tough—now on a roll. Bonds to things ordinary tapes can't, including brick, stucco, wood, and more. Made with double thick adhesive, strong reinforced backing, and a tough all-weather shell. It's the biggest, strongest thing to ever happen to tape. Twice as strong as general purpose duct tape.



H9610



H7447



T26770



T25516



T26769



T23041



T27410

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26770	30 Ft x 1" Handy Roll	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
H9610	12 Yds x 2"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H7447	35 Yds x 1"—Black	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
T25516	9 Yds x 1"—Camo	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T26769	30 Yds x 2"—White	\$13 <sup>25</sup>
T23041	30 Yds x 3"—Black	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
T27410	35 Yds x 1"—Silver	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



# CYANOACRYLATES

## THE BEST ON THE MARKET!

CYANOACRYLATES

Made in the USA, these instant bond CAs are formulated to be the freshest, highest quality CAs available at any price. Great for gluing hard plastics, ceramics, glass, metal, foam, soft woods, or hard woods. Also used for inlaying, laminating, working with balsa, making model airplanes, and building radio-controlled toys.

Works Well ● Works Best ●

**MUCH STRONGER THAN WOOD GLUE**

	Balsa Wood	Soft Wood	Hard Wood	Glass & Metal	Fiberglass	Ceramics	Hard Plastics	Rubber	White Foams	Laminating	Water-Resistance	Reinforcing
INSTA-CURE™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAXI-CURE™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SUPER GOLDS™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

### Super Gold™

Super Gold™ is an odorless, thin viscosity cyanoacrylate with 5–10 seconds maximum working time. Ideal on rubber and white foam. Three container sizes to choose from.



Model H0919	0.5 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
Model H0920	1 oz.	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0921	2 oz.	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### Insta-Cure+™

With balsa wood or other soft woods for model building, this gap filling cyanoacrylate is tough to beat. Maximum working time is 5–15 seconds, so no clamps are needed during assembly. Simply apply Insta-Cure+™ and hold parts together until set. Permanent bonding Insta-Cure+™ dramatically speeds assembly time over traditional wood glues.



Model H0925	0.5 oz.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model T20252	0.75 oz.	\$5 <sup>50</sup>
Model H0926	1 oz.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0927	2 oz.	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

### Super Gold+™

Super Gold+™ is an odorless, thick viscosity, gap filling cyanoacrylate with a maximum working time that is a little longer than Super Gold™ at 10–25 seconds. Just like Super Gold™, it's ideal on rubber and white foam.



Model H0922	0.5 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
Model T20254	0.75 oz.	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
Model H0923	1 oz.	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0924	2 oz.	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

### Maxi-Cure™

Extra-thick cyanoacrylate has 10–25 seconds of maximum working time, which allows greater control over part alignment. Maxi-Cure™ is ideal for soft and hard woods, glass, metal, fiberglass, ceramics, hard plastics, laminating and reinforcing and is a very good all-purpose cyanoacrylate adhesive.

**GREAT FOR INLAYS**



Model H0916	0.5 oz.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model T20253	0.75 oz.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
Model H0917	1 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
Model H0918	2 oz.	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

### Insta-Cure™

Water-thin viscosity wicks deep into joints by capillary action and cures in a matter of a few seconds. Thin CAs work very well on balsa since they penetrate into the wood and form more than just a surface bond.



Model T20251	0.75 oz.	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
--------------	----------	--------------------

### Un-Cure™ Debonder

If parts are bonded incorrectly or your fingers are all stuck together, a few drops of Un-Cure™ will dissolve CA in about a minute. Because of CAs fast working time, it's always a good idea to have a bottle or two of Un-Cure™ handy just in case. *Cannot ship via air service.*



Model H0929	1 oz.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
-------------	-------	-------------------

### Insta-Set™

This Insta-Set™ accelerator allows CA adhesives to cure quickly. Ideal for applying additional beads of cyanoacrylate along a seam to significantly enhance the joint's strength. Simply spray on Insta-Set™ between beads to create a super strong joint. Convenient 2 oz. pump spray bottle. *Cannot ship via air service.*



Model H0928	2 oz.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
-------------	-------	-------------------

## Titebond® Instant Bond

Titebond® Instant Bond is a two-part bonding system that takes between 5–15 seconds to set and 30–60 seconds for initial cure. It provides a strong, permanent bond and is ideal for hard-to-reach joints or surface areas that are difficult to clamp. Designed primarily for wood and wood products, this adhesive is also very effective on a wide variety of materials and substrates. *Cannot ship air or outside US/Canada.*

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21680	Thin 2 oz.	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
T21681	Thin 4 oz.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T21683	Medium 2 oz.	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
T21684	Medium 4 oz.	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
T21692	Activator 2 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## Titebond® Wood Glue

Aliphatic resin glue is used by more than 95% of instrument builders due to its unique properties. Titebond® Original Wood Glue is the industry standard for aliphatic resin wood glue.

- Fast setting shortens clamping time
- Bonds stronger than wood
- Excellent heat and solvent resistance
- Excellent sand-ability
- Unaffected by finishes
- Easy cleanup with water



### Original (Aliphatic Resin) Wood Glue

*Excellent for instrument building*

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5332	16 oz.	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

### Titebond® II Premium Wood Glue

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5328	16 oz.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H5329	Quart	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H5330	Gallon	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### Titebond® II Extend Glue

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5331	16 oz.	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

### Titebond® III Ultimate Wood Glue

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6838	16 oz.	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H6839	Quart	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H6840	Gallon	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

## Melamine Wood Glue



Titebond Melamine Glue is designed for bonding wood, particleboard, MDF, and other porous substrates to synthetic materials such as melamine, vinyl, and HPL as well as metals. It offers a fast initial tack, yet has a longer open time that allows for the accurate alignment of working materials. Titebond Melamine Glue is a water-based adhesive that is non-flammable, has low odor, dries clear, and cleans up with water. Its thicker formulation offers fewer runs and drips, making it easier to use and more effective for precise assemblies.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27658	16 oz.	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T27659	1 Gallon	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
T27660	5 Gallons	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

## Carpenter's Wood Glue

America's Favorite Wood Glue! Sets fast and bonds strong. This glue is sandable and paintable. Easy to clean-up with water.

- Made for furniture repair and general household projects
- Best for soft & hardwoods, particle board and porous materials
- Indoor use only



Model T23718	16 oz.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
Model T23719	1 gallon	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## ProBond Advanced™ Glue

ProBond Advanced™ is the strongest, safest multi-surface glue yet! Whether you are gluing metal to wood, or ceramics to concrete, ProBond Advanced will do the job! Bonds metal, glass, ceramics, stone, wood, concrete, and more! Light color for a translucent finished that can be easily painted. 100% weatherproof and performance guaranteed!

- Clean up: soap & water when glue is wet; scrape & sand when glue is dry
- Set time: 20–30 minutes
- Stainable: No
- 2 oz. size



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25304	2 oz.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
T25305	4 oz.	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
T25306	8 oz.	\$12 <sup>50</sup>

## Spray Adhesive

Perfect for securing sandpaper to sanding discs and paper patterns and templates to workpieces. Spray on one surface for a tacky, re-positionable bond or both surfaces for a permanent bond. Non-wrinkling and water resistant.



Model G4407	11 oz.	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
-------------	--------	--------------------



## GlüBot

The GlüBot is the only glue bottle that will not drip or spill, and the easy-squeeze puts the glue just where you want it. Designed with a 2-chamber system, which ensures fresh glue every time. Also features a wide mouth for easy filling, a wide base for better stability, and includes 1 Blade tip, 1 Yorker tip, and 1 red cap.



T24248

Model T25249	Babe-Bot 4 oz.	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
Model T25248	GlüBot 16 oz.	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

## Glue Spreader Set

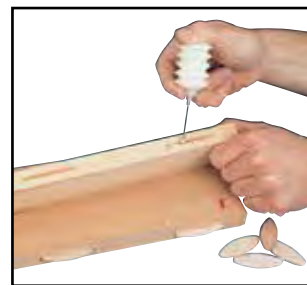
- Includes everything needed for perfect gluing in any situation
- Set features organizing stand, two glue bottles, glue tip cleaning bottles and various applicator tips
- Applicator tips include: roller, biscuit slot, dowel hole, glue brush, pinpoint, dovetail and standard tips
- Glue not included



Model D4221	only	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
-------------	------	--------------------

## Squeeze Bottle

Put an end to messy glue with these nifty little squeeze bottles. Just fill the bottle, attach the applicator tip and glue with pinpoint accuracy. Perfect for gluing tenons and dovetail joints. Also great for artists and finishers!



Model G1159	only	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
-------------	------	-------------------

## 50-Pc. Glue Brushes

Use these handy disposable  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " brushes for everything from glue to flux. Made with extra-long synthetic bristles. In 50-count packs, 25 of each size.



Model D2026 **only \$12<sup>50</sup>**

## 50-Pc. Chip Brushes

This 50-pc. set ensures you'll always have a brush on hand for touch-up and craft work. Includes five  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", twenty 1", fifteen 2", and ten 3". All have wood handles.



Model D2025 **only \$22<sup>95</sup>**

## Foam Brush Sets

Made with wooden handles and tough plastic support panels, these Foam Brushes are ideal for use with stains, varnishes, and urethane finishes. The 24-piece set includes ten 1", eight 2", and six 3" sizes. The 50-piece set includes twenty 1", twenty 2", and ten 3" sizes.

D2024



**A STEAL AT THIS PRICE!**

Model D2031 24 Piece **\$6<sup>75</sup>**

Model D2024 50 Piece **\$13<sup>95</sup>**

## 12-Pc. Brush Sets

Clean hard-to-reach places with these brush sets. Soft nylon bristles won't scratch most surfaces, but stiff enough to effectively loosen grit and grime. Brass bristles are so aggressive they're ideal for cleaning steel parts and machinery. Each set is a pack of 12.



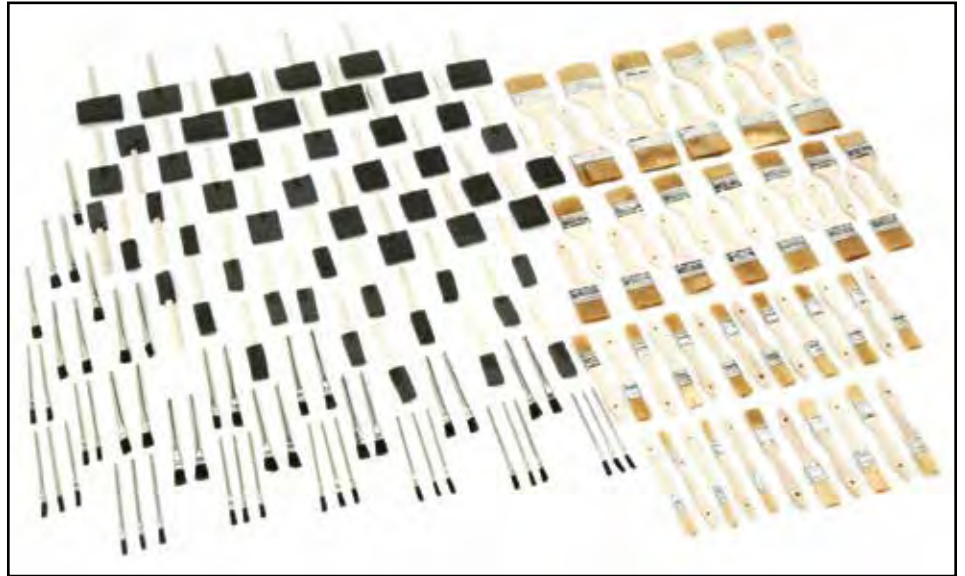
Model D2480 Nylon **\$5<sup>50</sup>**



Model D2481 Brass **\$8<sup>95</sup>**

## 150-Pc. Mega Brush Set

This Mega Brush Set includes: 50 Foam Brushes with Wooden Handles, 50 Bristle Brushes and 50 Glue Brushes. The Disposable Foam Brushes are ideal for all water and oil based stains and finishes and includes twenty 1", twenty 2", and ten 3" brushes. The 1", 2", and 3" Bristle Brushes includes twenty-five 1", fifteen 2", and ten 3", and are inexpensive enough to throw away when finished (saving time and nasty chemical or water clean-up). Finally, Glue Brushes include twenty-five  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and twenty-five  $\frac{1}{2}$ " widths. Glue Brushes are also great for applying soldering flux and pipe dope.

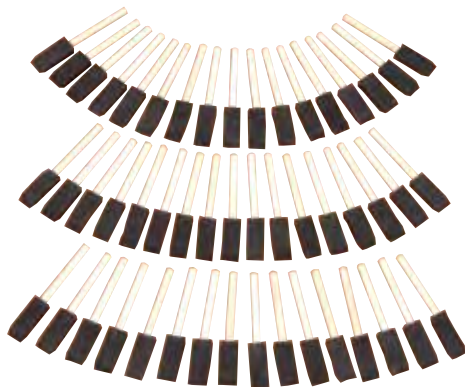


**ALL OF THESE IN ONE MEGA SET!**

Model D3105 ~~\$33<sup>90</sup>~~ **sale \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 50-Pc. Foam Brush Set

Great for detailing and small touch-up work, these 1" wide,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick Foam Brushes with wooden handles do an excellent job.



Model D3247 **only \$9<sup>50</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Spatula Set

These variously-shaped Spatulas are ideal for cleaning up glue squeeze-out, applying wood putty, and spreading glue & thicker epoxies. Each blade has a different degree of flexibility for unsurpassed control. Great for finishing and refinishing too!



Model D3168 **only \$11<sup>50</sup>**

## Brush for Precision Instruments

Once we tried this instrument brush on our dusty electronic equipment, we couldn't believe how well it cleaned. Soft bristles get into hard-to-reach places and work better than compressed air.



Model G8587 **only \$5<sup>75</sup>**



## FLOCKING SUPPLIES

Flocking is the application of millions of tiny fibers onto an adhesive coated surface to create a velvet-like texture. Think of the fuzzy feel on the inside of a jewelry box or automobile glove compartment—that's flocking! Flocking has many decorative and functional applications.

### Flocking Applicators

The Air-Assisted Spray Gun is designed to be used with an air compressor at 10 to 15 lbs. of air pressure. Used to apply Suede-Tex Spray-On Suede Flocking Fibers. The Mini Flocker cardboard tube flock applicator is completely manual. Used to apply Suede-Tex Spray-On Suede Flocking Fibers.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26817	Air-Assisted Spray Gun	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
T26818	Extra Canister for Air-Assisted Spray Gun	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
T26819	Mini Flocker Applicator	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
T27019	Soft Flock Applicator Bottle	\$1 <sup>75</sup>

### Undercoat Adhesive

- Spray, brush, or roll on
  - Specially formulated to provide for easy application • Self-leveling
  - Allows generous working time
  - Ensures durability by holding the Suede-Tex fibers firmly in place
  - Color coordinated to complement Suede-Tex fibers
  - 8 oz. can will cover approximately 25 sq. ft.
- Cannot ship via air or to CA, CT, OR, RI, and VT*

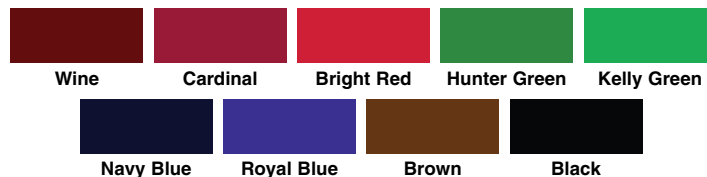


MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26999	Wine	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27000	Cardinal	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27001	Bright Red	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27002	Hunter Green	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27003	Kelly Green	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27004	Navy Blue	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27005	Royal Blue	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27006	Brown	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T27007	Black	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

### Soft Flock Adhesive

- Spray, brush, or roll on
- Dries clear
- Safe and non-toxic
- Non-acid – safe for archival use
- Cleans up with water
- Can be made permanent by heat-setting
- Available in a 4 oz. bottle or a 16 oz. jar

Model T27017	4 oz.	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
Model T27018	16 oz	\$23 <sup>95</sup>



### Suede-Tex Spray-On Rayon Fibers

Rayon fibers are known for their color intensity and brightness. Easy to blend to create endless numbers of colors. Recommended for indoor use only. Available in a 3 oz. bags.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26820	Wine	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26821	Cardinal	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26822	Bright Red	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26823	Hunter Green	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26824	Kelly Green	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26825	Navy Blue	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26826	Royal Blue	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26827	Brown	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
T26828	Black	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

### Suede-Tex Spray-On Nylon Fibers

Can be used to create a soft, velvety surface, as well as a durable and non-slip surface. Durable, weather resistant, and colorfast, making Nylon Fibers a good option for either indoor or outdoor applications. Fade resistant to UV rays and water resistant; can be cleaned with a hose. Available in a 3 oz. bags.

MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
T26829	Wine	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26830	Cardinal	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26831	Bright Red	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26832	Hunter Green	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26995	Navy Blue	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26996	Royal Blue	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26997	Brown	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
T26998	Black	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

### Soft Flock Rayon Fibers

- Known for their intensity and brightness
- Uses a clear water based adhesive – cleans up with water • Made from wood pulp
- Easy to blend to create endless numbers of colors
- Popular for lining drawers and jewelry boxes
- Available in a ½ oz. bags



MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
T27008	Wine	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27009	Cardinal	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27010	Bright Red	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27011	Hunter Green	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27012	Kelly Green	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27013	Navy Blue	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27014	Royal Blue	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27015	Brown	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
T27016	Black	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

*Flocking Adhesives cannot ship via air service*

*order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)*



**H. BEHLEN****FINISHING**

## Sanding Sealer

One of the most versatile products used in furniture touch-up. Fills and levels surface scratches, burn-in repairs, and smooths 'French padded' repairs. This product is fast-drying, easy to sand, and contains high solids for rapid build-up. Seals in stains prior to final top coat for faster build up. 13 fl. oz.



**Model H3918** 13 oz. **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Behkol

This proprietary solvent is used to cut dry shellacs, French polishes, manufactured spirit stains, varnishes, and removers, and may be used to dissolve aniline dyes. This unique blend of alcohols has been featured in many woodworking publications as "the" cutting solvent for shellac flakes.



**Model H3947** Quart **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## Teak Oil

A recommended oil finish for Teakwood, Monkeypod, Zebrawood, Rosewood, and other similar type woods. Teak Oil penetrates the wood and dries hard, unlike linseed oil and most other oil finishes which become tacky when exposed to heat.



**Model H3986** Quart **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Tung Oil

Pure, unmodified, unadulterated. Also known as China Wood Oil and Nut Oil. The most water, caustic acid, heat, and mildew-resistant of all the oil finishes, and the most durable. Apply only to newly-prepared wood. Tung Oil is also used to manufacture many different types of varnish. Due to Tung Oil's pure, unmodified, concentrated formula, a ratio of 4 parts Mineral Spirits to one part Tung Oil is suggested. Apply with a clean cloth.



**Model H3987** Pint **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H3988** Quart **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H3989** Gallon **\$83<sup>95</sup>**

## Clear Salad Bowl Finish

Behlen Salad Bowl Finish has been specially formulated to allow for the following statement: "This product contains FDA regulated ingredients complying with 21 CFR 175.300," and therefore achieves a non-toxic, safe-for-food contact (in its cured state) finish. Behlen Salad Bowl Finish has the application ease of an oil finish (just use a clean white cloth) and the film-building and sheen-producing (up to a satin) qualities of a varnish. Wooden bowls, wooden utensils, butcher blocks, and recreational related objects (games, puzzles, and pull toys), when finished with Salad Bowl Finish, may be used in contact with foods.



**Model H3930** 8 oz. **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

**Model H3931** Pint **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H3932** Quart **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## Blue Label™ Paste Wax WITH CARNAUBA WAX FOR FURNITURE & FLOORS

Blue Label™ Paste Wax blend of waxes and pure gum spirits turpentine establishes and restores a sheen to all wood surfaces and provides a protective finish at the same time. Easy to apply and buff, Blue Label's carnauba wax blend eliminates scratches and gives a high luster when buffed by hand or machine. 1 lb.



**Model H3954** Natural **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Rockhard™ Table Top Varnish

Rockhard Table Top Urethane Varnish provides a hard finish that will deliver maximum resistance to water, alcohol, food stains, chemicals, detergents, and other damaging fluids. This abrasion resistant finish is ideal for using on table tops, wooden chairs, desks, vanities, and so much more. Plus, it has a low VOC formula. Sets free of dust in four hours.



**Model T25382** Satin, Quart **\$28<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T25383** Gloss, Quart **\$28<sup>95</sup>**

## Woodturner's Finish

Behlen Woodturner's Finish ends the problem of finishing a round wooden surface. No more finishing runs, or unfinished or under finished surfaces. Behlen Woodturner's Finish is a ready to use, fast drying, padding finish; specially formulated to finish round wooden objects such as spindles, lamp bases, pool cues, pens, etc. One pint.



**Model H3929** only **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## Qualalacq™ Alcohol Resistant Lacquers

Highly resistant to the strongest alcohols, water, moderate heat, impacts and scratches after a week of cure time. Nitrocellulose based, this lacquer is the hardest of the hard and will take punishment that would normally ruin other lacquers. May be used on table tops and other applications which require a super finish for the hardest use. Qualalacq™ Sanding Sealer and Qualalacq™ Thinner are recommended in conjunction with this product. Quart size.



**Model H3920** Gloss **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

**Model H3922** Satin **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Hydro Cleaner Wood Cleaner & Protector

Hydro Cleaner is a ready-to-use, environmentally friendly waterborne floor cleaner and wax remover for sealed laminate and hardwood floors. Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector is a water-based, environmentally friendly, wax maintenance product that can be used on all types of wood flooring. 32 oz. each.



**Model T27030** Cleaner **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

**Model T27031** Protector **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

*Aerosols and Finishing Products cannot ship via Air service, internationally, or to CA, CO, CT, DC, ME, MN, OR, RI and VT.*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## Qualalacq™ Sanding Sealer 200

This easy-to-sand wood lacquer sanding sealer produces a smooth, hard, clear binding coat between the wood and lacquer top coats. Light in color, heavy in body. Has maximum adhesion, exceptional flowing properties, and dusts freely within forty-five minutes. Qualalacq™ Thinner is a special blend of solvents formulated for use with nitrocellulose lacquers and promotes better flow of lacquers. Quart size.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3925	Sanding Sealer	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H3927	Qualalacq™ Reducer	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Smooth Coat Lacquer

Smooth Coat Aerosol Lacquer contains waxes that provide dazzling results for all types of fine furniture and interior woodwork. This unique lacquer delivers a very soft look and feel that will "wow" you and is formulated to give a hand rubbed effect right out of the spray can. The slightly amber appearance of Smooth Coat Lacquer also adds to the patina of the wood. 15.1% solids by volume for faster build, comparable to a spray gun.



Model T25380 13 oz. \$13<sup>75</sup>

## Jet Spray™ Clear Lacquers

Specially formulated to enable the experienced as well as the novice to do a professional job. Two or three coats of the desired sheen will develop a durable, alcohol-resistant lacquer finish. This product is economical, easily-applied, and dries quickly. 13 fl. oz.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3900	Dead Flat	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H3901	Flat	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
H3902	Gloss	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H3903	Satin	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Top Coat Lacquers

Behlen Master Top Coat Lacquer is an alcohol-and water-resistant, high-solid nitrocellulose lacquer. Use to seal and protect Behlen solvent-based stains and other Master aerosols. Master Top Coat Lacquer and Sanding Sealer perform like a spray gun applied finish. 13 fl. oz.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3936	Gloss	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H3937	Satin	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H3938	Sealer	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Solar-Lux™ Stains

Solar-Lux™ is a highly fade-and UV-resistant, non-grain raising, dye-based stain. The deep penetration brings out the wood's natural beauty. Solar-Lux™ stains may be intermixed to achieve customized shades. It dries in approximately 1 hour and accepts a finish coat of varnish, polyurethane, oil or conventional lacquer. Solar-Lux™ added to Behlen lacquers produces a superior tone that deepens colors without clouding or painting the finish. Quart.



American Walnut



Med. Brown Walnut



Med. Br. Mahogany



Cherry



Hickory



Med. Red Mahogany



Jet Black

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4765	Jet Black	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4766	Med. Red Mahogany	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4767	Med. Brown Mahogany	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4769	Med. Brown Walnut	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4770	American Walnut	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4771	Hickory	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4772	Cherry	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H4773	Reducer	\$11 <sup>50</sup>

## Water Base Grain Fillers

Designed to allow the professional or do-it-yourselfer to create a smooth, closed-grain surface on open grain woods like oak, mahogany, and cherry. Behlen Water Base Grain Filler applies easily, levels smoothly, dries quickly (usually in 2 to 3 hours), and sands to a finishing-grit smoothness.

Accepts any Behlen water base stain or finish. Low in volatile organic chemicals, nonflammable, and cleans up with warm water and detergents. Quart size.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3955	Brown	\$14 <sup>25</sup>
H3957	Neutral	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

## Jet Spray™ Lacquer Toners

These toners are produced from pigments dissolved into nitrocellulose lacquer. They are essential for repairs on pieces that were toned with a pigmented toner by the manufacturer. They are very resistant to color fade from UV exposure. They may also be used as the toning agent when finishing small projects. These products are economical, easily applied and dries quickly. 13 fl. oz.



B101-0832  
BROWN MAHOGANY



B101-0809  
DARK AMERICAN  
WALNUT



B101-0853  
MEDIUM BROWN  
WALNUT



B101-0850  
EXTRA DARK  
WALNUT



B101-0829  
MEDIUM  
MAHOGANY

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3909	Brown Mahogany	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3911	Medium Mahogany	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H3915	Dark American Walnut	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
H3916	Extra Dark Walnut	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
H3917	Medium Brown Walnut	\$8 <sup>75</sup>

Aerosols and Finishing Products cannot ship via Air service, internationally, or to CA, CO, CT, DC, ME, MN, OR, RI and VT.



**H. BEHLEN****FINISHING**

## Vinyl Sealer Aerosol

Vinyl Sealer develops an excellent moisture barrier for the wood substrate while providing a good base for all Behlen lacquer finishes. It is a ready-to-use formulation that needs no further reduction or catalyst. Vinyl Sealer may be applied over raw wood or filled and stained substrates. 13 oz.



Model T20845 **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

## Fingerboard Oil

Fingerboard Oil is ideal for preserving the feel and appearance of woods such as rosewood, ebony, and similar woods used on stringed instrument fingerboards. Penetrates unfinished wood and dries hard. Does not become tacky when exposed to heat. As the original application wears, it can easily be repaired with additional coats of the oil. 4 oz.



Model T20848 **only** **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Pumice Stone

Pumice Stone is used as an abrasive and in abrasive compounds for rubbing down wood finishes. When used for rubbing down finishes in its dry state, add water or paraffin oil as a lubricant. 1 lb.



Model T23431 Coarse **\$9<sup>25</sup>**  
Model T23432 Finest **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## Stringed Instrument Lacquer

Stringed Instrument Lacquer is a high-quality nitrocellulose lacquer specifically designed for wooden stringed instruments. Stringed Instrument Lacquer allows for the special expansion and contraction that can occur due to the unique construction of stringed instruments. Note: Stringed Instrument Lacquer must be applied over Behlen Vinyl Sealer in order to ensure its unique film-building and special finish characteristics.



Stringed Instrument Lacquer		
Model H3934	Quart	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
Vinyl Sealer		
Model H4277	Quart	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
Aerosol Lacquer		
Model T20844	13 oz.	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

## Guitar Toner Lacquer

Used to add a controllable, even color to the guitar. Made from fade-resistant dyes, they apply transparent color so the beauty of the wood shows through, yet are strong enough that several coats will create the dark sunburst effect that is so popular on guitars. Vinyl Sealer is applied before the Guitar Toners and Stringed Instrument Lacquer is applied after the Guitar Toners to create a professional finish. 13 fl. oz.



Model T20846	Brown	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T20847	Amber	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

## Rottenstone

Rottenstone is one of the finest substances used in wood finishing. Primarily used to polish a lacquered or varnished surface after a coarse rubbing with pumice stone.



Model T23433 1 lb. **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Wood Finishing & Repair DVD

This DVD teaches the most up-to-date wood finishing and repair techniques offered in the industry. Includes instruction in damage analysis, filling damages, replacing color, grain replacement, spot finish application, sheen adjustment, scratch removal, finish care, and much more.



*Due to their nature, dvds and videos are non-returnable. Defective dvds and videos will be replaced.*

Model T21177 **only** **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Guitar Finishing DVD

This DVD gives very specific instructions for finishing a guitar with aerosols. It shows the steps necessary for a toned finish, a sunburst effect, and a clear finish using Behlen Vinyl Sealer, Stringed Instrument Lacquer, Starcast Amber Guitar Toner, and Encore Brown Guitar Toner aerosols. Also shows you how to sand and rub the lacquer to create a professional high-gloss finish.



*Due to their nature, dvds and videos are non-returnable. Defective dvds and videos will be replaced.*

Model T21359 **only** **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Rubbing Compound

A semi-paste, abrasive compound for rubbing down the final coat of lacquer, shellac, or varnish. Removes minor surface imperfections and overspray on spot repairs. Creates a gloss sheen. One pint.



Model T23434 **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

*Aerosols and Finishing Products cannot ship via Air service, internationally, or to CA, CO, CT, DC, ME, MN, OR, RI and VT.*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# GLOVES

## Golden Pigskin Gloves

- Suede pigskin palm
- Safety cuff
- Snug fit elastic knit wrist



Model T21272 **only 7<sup>25</sup>**

## Nitrile Gripping Gloves

Form-fitting nylon shell and nitrile-dipped palm and fingers for excellent gripping power!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7455	Small	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H7232	Medium	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H7233	Large	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H9742	X-Large	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

## PVC Gloves

PVC gloves resist oil, chemicals, and abrasion. Great for oily machining applications and cleaning. One size fits all.

T21606



T21607

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21606	Thermal	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
T21607	Regular	\$5 <sup>95</sup>

## Golden Cowhide Gloves

Golden color suede cowhide with joint leather palm sewn with Draylon® thread, full pile lining, ergonomic keystone thumb, shirred elastic back, fabric binding



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21273	Medium	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T21274	Large	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T21275	X-Large	\$7 <sup>75</sup>

## Leather Palm Gloves

These gloves combine the toughness of leather palms and the comfort of cotton backs.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24029	Medium	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T24030	Large	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T24031	X-Large	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## Leather Palm Gloves

Suede cowhide palm. Cool cotton backs and knit wrists. Clute cut. Sold in large size only.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24032	Large	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

## Lined Gripping Gloves

100% Acrylic knitted shell. Latex-coated palm and knit wrist.

Economy



Thermal

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7453	Economy S	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
H7228	Economy M	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
H7229	Economy L	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
H9744	Economy XL	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
H7454	Thermal S	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H7230	Thermal M	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H7231	Thermal L	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
H9743	Thermal XL	\$4 <sup>75</sup>

## Deluxe Soft Goatskin Gloves

Gray full grain goatskin leather drivers, shirred elastic back, keystone thumb, and fabric binding.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20692	Medium	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T20691	Large	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
T20694	X-Large	\$7 <sup>75</sup>

## Lined Suede Pigskin Gloves

- Golden color suede pigskin leather palm
- Brown duck fabric back
- Safety cuff
- Heatkeep® thermal lining
- Wing thumb
- AquaNOT® waterproof insert



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25387	Medium	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
T25388	Large	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
T25389	X-Large	\$13 <sup>75</sup>

## Frostbreaker® Foam Form-Fitted Gloves

- Frostbreaker® 100% acrylic brown color thermal knit shell
- Dipped black color foam latex palm
- Snug fit elastic knit wrist



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25390	Small	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T25391	Medium	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T25392	Large	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
T25393	X-Large	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## Black Nitrile Gloves

If you're looking for the least-allergenic gloves that offer the best protection and maximum tactility, these disposable nitrile gloves are for you. Perfect for mechanics, electronics technicians, and artists. Box of 40.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T23380	Medium	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T23381	Large	\$9 <sup>50</sup>

## Disposable Gloves

These 5mil thick Vinyl Gloves offer an economical way to protect your hands when cleaning and painting. Excellent comfort, feel, fit, and dexterity.



**BOX  
OF  
100**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
D2028	Medium	<del>\$10</del> <sup>95</sup>
D2027	Large	<del>\$10</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Cut Resistant Styra<sup>TM</sup> Nitrile Gloves

- Level 5 blade cut resistance EN 388:2003
- Cut resistant knit shell made of Styra<sup>TM</sup> and fiberglass threads
- Micro-foam nitrile coated palm for padded gripping power and protection



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26764	Medium	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>
T26765	Large	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>
T26766	X-Large	<del>\$12</del> <sup>50</sup>

## Earplugs

Disposable foam earplugs insert in the ear and quickly conform to any size ear canal. The plugs provide 31 decibel noise reduction and meet ANSI S3.19-1974 standards.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20446	Classic—200 Pair	<del>\$27</del> <sup>95</sup>
T20447	Corded—100 Pair	<del>\$25</del> <sup>95</sup>

**SAFETY**



## Peltor<sup>®</sup> SV Tactical Pro Hearing Protector

- NRR 26 dB
- Electronics limit amplified sounds to 82 dBA within 2 milliseconds
- Active-volume provides maximum distortion-free amplification of low level sounds up to 18 dBA
- Omni-directional stereo microphones provide 360° external ambient listening
- Auto-power saving feature
- Ergonomic 3 button touchpad
- Audio jack for radio connections



Model T21799

MT15H7F

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**



## 3M Peltor<sup>®</sup> Slim Design Earmuffs

3M understands the risks and consequences of working in high noise environments, which is why they've developed a product that takes hearing conservation to a whole new level. The new 3M Peltor Earmuffs X series features a modern, attractive low-profile design with some of the best hearing protection in the industry. Lightweight, with new ear cushion foam technology for effective acoustic seal and reliable protection. In addition, the cushions and inserts are replaceable to keep them clean.



T26493

Model T26493

Model T26494

Model T26495



T26494

28 dB

24 dB

22 dB



T26495

**only**

**only**

**only**

~~\$25~~<sup>95</sup>

~~\$16~~<sup>95</sup>

~~\$15~~<sup>95</sup>



## Peltor<sup>®</sup> Hearing Protection

Because your hearing is often taken for granted and is permanently affected by loud machinery and noises at work and at home, we've added some great Peltor<sup>®</sup> products to protect your hearing. The **Deluxe Personal Hearing Protector** is inexpensive, comfortable and provides excellent attenuation at low and high frequencies. Noise reduction rating is 27 dB. The **Twin Cup Design** provides ultra-high attenuating hearing protection and has a noise reduction rating of 29 dB.



H4978



H4979

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H4978	Deluxe Personal Hearing Protector	<del>\$29</del> <sup>95</sup>
H4979	Twin Cup Design Hearing Protector	<del>\$32</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Bald Eagle<sup>®</sup> Earmuffs

These electronic earmuffs protect the ears against noise levels higher than 85dB and keep you in comfort at the same time. Solid state circuitry allows normal speech and sounds to be heard but automatically deadens any noise above the 85dB threshold. The dual microphones are pointed both front and back to assist with picking up the quieter sounds of speech you would want to hear. The on/off switch with adjustable volume control extends battery life to about 200 hours and uses 4 AAA batteries (not included) - no special battery pack to worry about! Ideal for shooting, hunting, construction, aviation, factories, motor racing, and more! Olive green color. 25dB Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) and tested and approved to European Standard EN352-1 and ISO 4869-1.



BE1147

Model BE1147

Model BE1148



Electronic Earmuffs

Dual Mic Electronic

BE1148



~~\$29~~<sup>95</sup>

~~\$39~~<sup>95</sup>

**sale**

**sale**

~~\$14~~<sup>95</sup>

~~\$19~~<sup>95</sup>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**471**

## Ossa Safety Glasses

- Safety glasses that fit over your glasses
- Designed for all day, every day wear-and-tear
- Lightweight, flexible, and shatter resistant frames
- Scratch and fog resistant lenses



T24671



T24672

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24671	Black, Clear Lens	<del>\$13.75</del>
T24672	Black, Smoke Lens	<del>\$13.75</del>



## Bald Eagle® Shooting Glasses

- Yellow and Orange models are excellent for blocking haze and blue light
- Yellow is best for low light situations
- Orange enhances the reds and oranges of shooting targets
- Exceeds ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard for impact resistance
- Soft nose and temple pad



BE1189



BE1191



BE1190

Model BE1189	Hi Master Orange	<del>\$30.00</del>	sale	\$15.95
Model BE1190	Hi Master Yellow	<del>\$30.00</del>	sale	\$15.95
Model BE1191	200-20X	<del>\$30.00</del>	sale	\$15.95

## Safety Bifocals



Don't let the need for bifocals keep you from using proper safety glasses. These safety glasses have built-in magnifiers in 3 different diopters. Choose the one that's right for you.



MODEL	MAGNIFICATION	PRICE
T27717	1.5	<del>\$15.25</del>
T27718	2.0	<del>\$15.25</del>
T27719	2.5	<del>\$15.25</del>

## Marshall Shooting Glasses—Amber

If you want nothing but the best eye protection, then look no further! Excellent for blocking haze and blue light. These glasses are 2.2mm thick and exceed the ANSI Z87.1-1989 standard for impact resistance. UV protected! Comes with an attractive soft storage pouch.



Model H8412	<del>\$13.00</del>	sale	\$5.25
-------------	--------------------	------	--------

## EDGE™ EYEWEAR

Safety glasses can be functional as well as fashionable with EDGE™ Eyewear from Wolfpeak. All of these models meet the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003 and provide 99.9% protection from harmful UVA/UVB/UVC rays.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20451	KIROVA Black/Clear	<del>\$9.25</del>
T20452	KIROVA Black/Anti-Reflective	<del>\$9.25</del>
T20453	KIROVA Black/Smoke	<del>\$9.25</del>
T20454	DAKURA Black/Smoke	<del>\$12.95</del>
T20455	DAKURA Black/Blue	<del>\$9.75</del>
T20456	DAKURA Black/Clear	<del>\$12.95</del>
T21122	DAKURA Camo/Smoke	<del>\$11.95</del>
T21123	DAKURA Polarized G15 Silver Mirror	<del>\$26.95</del>
T21125	DAKURA Silver/Blue Mirror	<del>\$12.95</del>
T23554	BRAZEAU Black/Smoke	<del>\$13.75</del>
T23555	BRAZEAU Black/Copper	<del>\$13.75</del>
T27720	ZORGE Black/Clear Lens	<del>\$6.50</del>

**FACESHIELDS** These faceshields come in either 4" crown protector for low-weight protection or 7" crown protector for an extra margin of protection. Order the crown protector and faceshield separately to build the perfect combination for your needs. Molded from NORLYL, which is used in welding helmets, these faceshields are stronger, more durable, and more heat resistant than those made from ordinary material. You won't be disappointed in the quality!

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20501	4" Crown Protector	<del>\$27.95</del>	T20503	Clear Faceshield	<del>\$11.75</del>
T20502	7" Crown Protector	<del>\$33.95</del>	T20504	Green Faceshield	<del>\$7.95</del>

T20502



T20503



## 3M Dust Masks

As one of the leading designers and manufacturers of respirators in the world, 3M provides products that address the needs of both workplace and the do-it-yourself/home-owner. N95 NIOSH certification means the respirator has passed stringent government performance standards including filtration efficiency testing and provides at least 95% filtration efficiency with solid and liquid particles that do not contain oil.

<b>Model T26523</b>	3M 8210, Particulate N95, Box of 20	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26524</b>	3M 8210P, Particulate N95, Box of 20	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26526</b>	3M 8511, N95, Box of 10	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26527</b>	3M 8271, Particulate P95, Box of 10	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26528</b>	3M 8576, Particulate P95, Box of 10	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T26529</b>	3M 8577, Particulate P95, Box of 10	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>



**SAFETY**



## 10-Pk. MXV Dust Mask

The MXV high quality dust masks are perfect for general purpose non-toxic applications where dust and particles are present. The Easy Breath exhale valve keeps the dust out and helps prevent the fogging of your safety glasses while you work



- N95 NIOSH rated
- Easy breathe exhale valve
- Extra thick straps
- Fully adjustable nose piece
- Hand-washable for reuse

**Model T25003** **only** **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

## 50-Pk. Disposable Non-Toxic Dust and Filter Mask

From gardening and planting to sanding and woodworking, these disposable masks are a must for protecting your airways. Lightweight and with an elastic strap to fit any size, they can be used with glasses or goggles. 50 masks to a box, each mask only weighing about a 1/4th of an ounce for maximum comfort while keeping you safe. Not for use with spray paint, asbestos, or other toxic dusts. N95 rating.



**Model T24924** **only** **\$5<sup>75</sup>**

## Low Maintenance Respirator Facepiece

This lightweight elastomeric facepiece has cradle suspension, easy-adjust headstraps, and a low profile for greater field of vision and compatibility with normal use of glasses or goggles. Purchase cartridges separately depending upon intended application.

**NIOSH APPROVED**



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>H2499</b>	Small	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>H3631</b>	Medium	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>H3632</b>	Large	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

## Cartridges

These Cartridges fit the facepiece respirators shown to the left. H3633 protects against organic vapor, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen chloride, and chlorine. H3635 is NIOSH P100 rated against all particulates—highly recommended for woodworkers!

**NIOSH APPROVED**



**Model H3633** **only** **\$11<sup>50</sup>**  
**Model H3635** **only** **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## Full Facepiece Respirators

These are the best value you can find in a full facepiece respirator. Quality and attention to detail come together in these economically priced North masks.

- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for multiple work environments
- All parts are replaceable, giving you a reusable mask at an economical price
- Wide sealing area for improved fit on more facial types
- Nose cup comes standard for less dead air space and increased worker comfort and productivity; channels exhaled breath, preventing fogging
- Chin cup positions the facepiece correctly for a more secure fit
- Latex free
- Polycarbonate lens offers 200° field of vision plus downward view for a wider viewing area, facilitating going up and down ladders
- Also meets ANSI high impact requirement
- Filters and cartridges sold separately



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>T23536</b>	Small	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23537</b>	Medium/Large	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>

## Cartridges/Filters

For use with T23536 and T23537 full facepiece respirators. Acid gases include chlorine, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen fluoride, and chlorine dioxide. Acid Gas Cartridge also provides protection from formaldehyde. Defender Multi-Purpose cartridge provides protection from organic vapors, ammonia, methylamine, formaldehyde, and acid gases. Sold in pairs.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T23538</b>	P100 Pre-Filter	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>T23539</b>	Organic Vapor Cartridge	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23540</b>	Acid Gas Cartridge	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>
<b>T23541</b>	Organic Vapor & Acid Gas Cartridge	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23542</b>	Ammonia & Methylamine Cartridge	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>
<b>T23543</b>	Defender Multi-Purpose Cartridge	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23544</b>	Organic Vapor with P100 Cartridge	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23545</b>	Acid Gas w/ P100 Cartridge	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23546</b>	Organic Vapor & Acid Gas with P100 Cartridge	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23547</b>	Ammonia & Methylamine with P100 Cartridge	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23548</b>	Defender Multi-Purpose with P100 Cartridge	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>

We are delighted to present these Bald Eagle Ultrasonic Cleaners, giving a delicate touch to deep ultrasonic cleaning at a great price. Choose from the 1-Pint version all the way up to the 9-Liter version with 4 industrial grade transducers, stainless steel tank, and 4 ceramic heaters.

### 1-Pint Ultrasonic Cleaner

- 42 kHz transducer
- Digital programming
- 5 Built-in cycle times: 90 sec., 180 sec., 280 sec., 380 sec., and 480 sec.
- Stainless steel tank
- Tank capacity: 750ml/1.3 pints
- Quiet, solid state circuitry
- Includes plastic basket, watch stand, and CD/DVD rack
- Overall dimensions: 8.25" L x 6.25" W x 5" H



**Model BE1163**

~~\$79<sup>95</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2.5-Liter Ultrasonic Cleaner

- 35 kHz industrial grade transducer
- Ceramic heater with internal safety timer
- Full range 1 to 30 minute timer
- 5 Temperature settings
- SUS304 stainless steel tank
- Tank size: 9.6" x 5.9" x 3.0"
- Control panel with capacitive sensing technology
- 2 Color LED display
- Thermal cutoff
- Overall dimensions: 12.4" L x 9.6" W x 8" H



*Great for cleaning  
brass cases!*

**Model BE1164**

~~\$199<sup>95</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$94<sup>95</sup>**

### 6-Liter Ultrasonic Cleaner

- 35 kHz frequency
- 2 Ceramic heaters
- Full range 1 to 30 minute timer
- 5 Temperature settings
- Solution usage timer
- Stainless steel tank
- Tank size: 12.7" x 8.1" x 3.9"
- Electronic circuitry
- 3 Color LED display
- Includes plastic basket, glass panel top, and drain valve
- Overall dimensions: 21" L x 12" W x 9.6" H

**2 INDUSTRIAL  
GRADE  
TRANSDUCERS**

*Great for cleaning  
brass cases!*



**Model BE1165**

~~\$425<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### 7.5-Liter Ultrasonic Cleaner

- 35 kHz frequency
- 3 Ceramic heaters
- Full range 1 to 30 minute timer
- 5 Temperature settings
- Solution usage timer
- Stainless steel tank
- Tank size: 13.0" x 9.4" x 4.1"
- Electronic circuitry
- 3 Color LED display
- Includes plastic basket, glass panel top, and drain valve
- Overall dimensions: 21.3" L x 13.3" W x 10.9" H

**3 INDUSTRIAL  
GRADE  
TRANSDUCERS**



**Model BE1166**

~~\$525<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$259<sup>95</sup>**

### 9-Liter Ultrasonic Cleaner

- 35 kHz frequency
- 4 Ceramic heaters
- Full range 1 to 30 minute timer
- Stainless steel tank
- Tank size: 25.5" x 7.0" x 4.1"
- Electronic circuitry
- 3 Color LED display
- Includes plastic basket, glass panel top, and drain valve
- Overall dimensions: 29.6" L x 11.2" W x 9.8" H



**4 INDUSTRIAL GRADE  
TRANSDUCERS**



**Model BE1167**

~~\$650<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$369<sup>95</sup>**

## Electronic Button Safes

Numeric keypad locks make these quick-access safes ideal for securing everything from digital media to handguns. All feature double door bolts and internal hinges.

### H7816:

- 14½" W x 18½" D x 22" H
- Weighs 67 lbs.

### T21543:

- 13¾" W x 9⅞" D x 9⅞" H
- Weighs 26 lbs.



**Model H7816**  
**Model T21543**

**only** ~~\$149<sup>95</sup>~~  
**only** ~~\$65<sup>95</sup>~~

H7816

## Double Electronic Safe

Share a common safe without sharing common space and access. Both safes have numeric keypads with programmable access codes and different keys. Overall dimensions are 17¼" W x 18" D x 38½" H. Steel wheels assist moving the safe into place. Includes two anchor bolts. Approximate shipping weight: 249 lbs.



**Model H7809** ~~\$500<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$375<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
outside the states

## Fingerprint Safes

What could be more convenient and highly secure than a Safe that recognizes your own unique fingerprint? No more fumbling with combinations, codes or keys. We offer two sizes. Both feature internal hinges, twin bolts, a single shelf and pre-drilled wall-mounting holes for extra security. T10722 weighs 25 lbs. T10723 weighs 36 lbs.



T10722



T10723



**Model T10722** 13¾" W x 9⅞" D x 10" H Overall

~~\$99<sup>95</sup>~~

**Model T10723** 15" W x 11¼" D x 11¼" H Overall

~~\$119<sup>95</sup>~~

## Bald Eagle™ PISTOL SAFES

### Bald Eagle One Pistol Safe – 3 Button

- Digital lock accepts codes from 3- to 8-digits long
- Overall dimensions: 9" W x 12" D x 5¾" H (16½" D with door open)
- Manufacturer default code: 1-2-3

- Mounting hole size: ¼"
- Intuitive keypad button layout
- Safe silent mode
- Override key (2)
- Spring-loaded door



**Model BE1214** ~~\$100<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$44<sup>95</sup>**

**GREAT FOR JEWELRY & VALUABLES AS WELL!**

### Bald Eagle Pistol Safe – 3 Button

This Bald Eagle Pistol Safe will stow up to two handguns and ammo while maintaining quick access for when you need it the most. The three button combination lock provides for 81 possible combinations and includes a key override; once opened, the spring-loaded door gives you near-instant response. Tamper resistant, all steel construction also includes mounting holes for fixing the safe to the floor. Outside dimensions are 9" W x 12" D x 7" H, inside dimensions are 8½" W x 10¼" D x 5¼" H with a 8½" W x 6" D shelf for ammo storage.



**Model BE1194** ~~\$119<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$49<sup>95</sup>**

**GREAT FOR JEWELRY & VALUABLES AS WELL!**

### Bald Eagle Two Pistol Safe – 3 Button

- Digital lock accepts codes from 3- to 8-digits long
- One interior shelf
- Overall dimensions: 9" W x 12" D x 9" H (16½" D with door open)
- Manufacturer default code: 1-2-3

- Mounting hole size: ¼"
- Intuitive keypad button layout
- Safe silent mode
- Override key (2)
- Spring-loaded door



**Model BE1215** ~~\$130<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$59<sup>95</sup>**



**Bald Eagle™ GUN SAFES**

These solidly built gun safes have been made specially for us, and we think you'll agree that they're some of the best around! Each safe includes one internal pistol/ammo safe with a separate key. Soft barrel rests and carpeted floors help protect your gun's finish, and the powder-coated exteriors keep each safe rust-free and looking elegant no matter where it's stored. Know that your firearms will be secure with five locking door bolts with concealed hinges and an electronic lock with emergency override key.

**5 Gun Safe**

- Electronic lock with emergency override key
- 5 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5 Locking door bolts and concealed hinges
- 1 Internal pistol/ammo safe with separate key
- Soft barrel rests
- Black powder-coated exterior keeps safe free from rust
- Overall dimensions: 13¾" W x 57" H x 13⅝" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 130 lbs.

**Model BE1154**

~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$195<sup>00</sup>**

**8 Gun Safe**

- Electronic lock with emergency override key
- 8 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5 Locking door bolts and concealed hinges
- 1 Internal pistol/ammo safe with separate key
- Soft barrel rests
- Black powder-coated exterior keeps safe free from rust
- Overall dimensions: 19¼" W x 57" H x 14" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 140 lbs.

**Model BE1155**

~~\$375<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$245<sup>00</sup>**

**12 Gun Safe**

- Electronic lock with emergency override key
- 12 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5 Locking door bolts and concealed hinges
- 1 Internal pistol/ammo safe with separate key
- Soft barrel rests
- Black powder-coated exterior keeps safe free from rust
- Overall dimensions: 19⅝" W x 57" H x 16" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 150 lbs.

**Model BE1156**

~~\$395<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$275<sup>00</sup>**

**SAFE ACCESSORY****18" Golden Rod Safe Dehumidifier**

Golden Rod eliminates dampness, mildew, condensation, and humidity. Ten-year warranty. Approximate coverage: 200 Cubic feet. Golden Rod is energy efficient, safe from fire danger and easy to install.

**Model T10539**

~~\$45<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$29<sup>95</sup>**



## Bald Eagle™ GUN SAFES

HOME  
SECURITY

These uncompromising gun safes include heavy-duty 1¼" chrome plated door bolts and a Securam heavy-duty digital lock. Securam is a well respected name in digital locks and they're known for reliability. Each safe also features five-spoke chrome handles, adjustable plush top shelf for storage, an attractive red powder-coat finish, and fire resistance for up to one hour. Trust one of these Bald Eagle Gun Safes with the safety of your guns!

### 22 Gun Safe

- Gun rack with an adjustable top shelf for storage
- 22 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5-Spoke chrome handle
- 1¼" Chrome-plated door bolts
- One-hour fire resistance
- Overall dimensions:  
30" W x 59" H x 24" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 552 lbs.



Heavy-Duty  
Securam Digital  
Lock



#### Model BE1157

~~\$925<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$725<sup>00</sup>**



### 39 Gun Safe

- Gun rack with an adjustable top shelf for storage
- 39 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5-Spoke chrome handle
- 1¼" Chrome-plated door bolts
- One-hour fire resistance
- Overall dimensions:  
39" W x 59" H x 24" D
- Approximate shipping weight:  
684 lbs.



Heavy-Duty  
Securam Digital  
Lock



#### Model BE1158

~~\$1195<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$975<sup>00</sup>**



### 51 Gun Safe

- Gun rack with two top shelves for storage
- 51 Rifle/shotgun capacity
- 5-Spoke chrome handle
- 1¼" Chrome-plated door bolts
- One-hour fire resistance
- Overall dimensions:  
40" W x 72" H x 27" D
- Approximate shipping weight:  
948 lbs.



Heavy-Duty  
Securam Digital  
Lock



#### Model BE1159

~~\$1450<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1195<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## BARTLEIN MATCH RIFLE BARRELS



We are pleased to offer top quality Bartlein match rifle barrels in the most popular sizes. Bartlein stainless steel barrels are the choice of champions worldwide and are used by numerous members of the US Team. Many national records have been set using these barrels. In fact, the President of Grizzly has set several national records in F-Class shooting (see photo of target below).

Bartlein's precise machining and 5R grooving process increases accuracy and reduces copper build-up. Their custom built CNC machines are the most modern in the industry and there is generally a long wait to get a barrel from them. We place huge orders many months ahead of time and stock these barrels so you can get working on your favorite project immediately. We stock the popular sizes listed below at all three of our locations. **All barrels come with 1" extra overall length for cutting and crowning.**



*The President's national record setting rifle chambered in 6XC with a Bartlein Barrel*

**300 yard national 20 shot record**



Shown to the left is the record setting target shot by the President of Grizzly. He was the Captain of the US F-Class Open Rifle Team and represented the USA at the World F-Class Championships in 2009 and 2013.

The national record he set on 04/26/08 was an absolute perfect score of 200 with 20 Xs, plus 6 more Xs. He also is the holder of the National 15 shot record of 150 with 15 Xs, plus 2 more Xs. All records were shot using a Bartlein Barrel with the gun shown above.



*These rifle barrels cannot be shipped out of the USA.*

MODEL	CALIBER	TWIST	LENGTH	CONTOUR	BORE / GROOVE	PRICE
<b>T10734</b>	.224	1-7.7 5R	20" Finished	1.050" Straight Barrel	.218 / .224	<b>\$355<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10735</b>	.224	1-7.7 5R	26" Finished	1.050" Straight Barrel	.218 / .224	<b>\$355<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10736</b>	.224	1-8 5R	26" Finished	13# Varmint	.218 / .224	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10737</b>	.224	1-13 4 Groove	26" Finished	13# Varmint	.22 / .224	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10738</b>	.224	1-8 5R	28" Finished	9# Heavy Varmint	.218 / .224	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10739</b>	.224	1-13 4 Groove	28" Finished	9# Heavy Varmint	.218 / .224	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10740</b>	.224	1-8 5R	30" Finished	11# Medium Palma	.218 / .224	<b>\$355<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T26645</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	26" Finished	#3 Contour, Fluted	.237 / .243	<b>\$485<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T26646</b>	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	26" Finished	#3 Contour, Fluted	.256 / .264	<b>\$485<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10224</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	28" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 0.94"	.237 / .243	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10225</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10226</b>	6mm	1-7.5 5R	28" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.237 / .243	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10227</b>	6mm	1-7.5 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10480</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	26" Finished	#13 Rem. Varmint 1.25" x 2" Taper to 0.830"	.237 / .243	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10481</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	#11 Medium Palma Contour 1.25" x 3" Taper to 0.82"	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10474</b>	6mm	4 Groove 1-13.5	24" Finished	#16 1.2" x 2" Straight, Taper to 0.9"	.237 / .243	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10482</b>	6mm	4 Groove 1-14	23" Finished	#16 1.2" x 2" Straight, Taper to 0.9"	.237 / .243	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10728</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	26" Finished	10# Light Palma	.237 / .243	<b>\$325<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10741</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	26" Finished	3# Heavy Sporter	.237 / .243	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10820</b>	6mm	4 Groove 1-8	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10821</b>	6mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10822</b>	6mm	4 Groove 1-8	30" Finished	#9 Heavy Varmint Taper	.237 / .243	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10228</b>	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10229</b>	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T10475</b>	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	26" Finished	#14 1.20" x 3" Straight, Taper to 0.9"	.256 / .264	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>





# BARTLEIN MATCH RIFLE BARRELS CONTINUED

All barrels come with 1" extra overall length for cutting and crowning.

These rifle barrels cannot be shipped out of the USA.



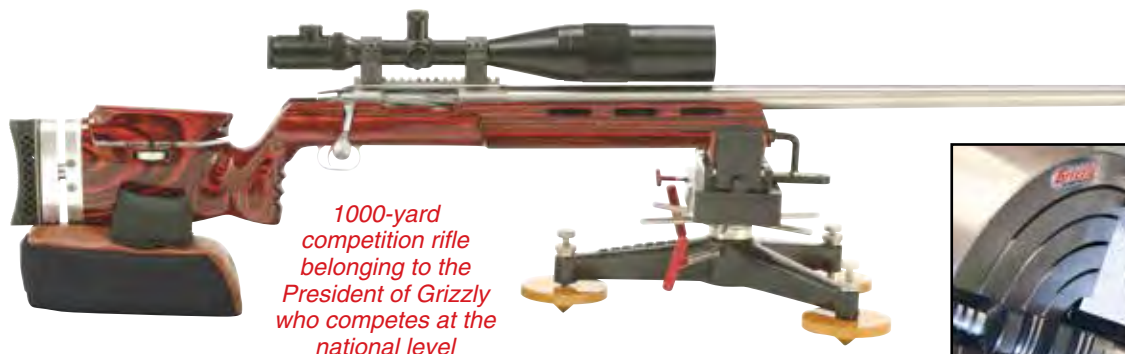
SHOOTING  
ACCESSORIES

MODEL	CALIBER	TWIST	LENGTH	CONTOUR	BORE / GROOVE	PRICE
T10476	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	26" Finished	#13 Rem. Varmint 1.25" x 2" Taper to 0.83"	.256 / .264	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10477	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	30" Finished	#11 Medium Palma Contour 1.25" x 3" Taper to 0.82"	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10563	6.5mm	1-8 5R	26" Finished	#3 Sporter, 1.20" x 2.75" Taper to 0.67"	.256 / .264	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10742	6.5mm	1-8.5 5R	26" Finished	3# Heavy Sporter	.256 / .264	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
T10601	6.5mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	#11 Barrel Medium Palma, 1.25" x 3" Taper to 0.82"	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10602	6.5mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	#12 Barrel Heavy Palma, 1.25" x 3.0" Taper to 0.9"	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10603	6.5mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T27567	6.5mm	1-8 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.256 / .264	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10884	.257	1-10 5R	26" Finished	#3 Contour	.250 / .257	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10885	.257	1-10 5R	26" Finished	#2B Contour	.250 / .257	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10887	7mm/.284	1-8.25 5R	32" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.277 / .284	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
T10888	7mm/.284	1-8.25 5R	32" Finished	1.25" Straight	.277 / .284	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
T10886	7mm	1-9 5R	26" Finished	#13 Varmint Barrel	.277 / .284	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10743	7mm	1-9 5R	26" Finished	3# Heavy Sporter, Fluted Barrel	.277 / .284	<b>\$485<sup>00</sup></b>
T10564	7mm	1-9 5R	26" Finished	#3 Sporter, 1.20" x 2.75" Taper to 0.67"	.277 / .284	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10604	7mm	1-9 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.277 / .284	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10230	7mm	1-9 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.277 / .284	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10557	7mm	1-9 5R	32" Finished	1.25" Straight	.277 / .284	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
T10231	7mm	1-9 5R	32" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.277 / .284	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
T10731	.30	1-10 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight Barrel	.300 / .308	<b>\$355<sup>00</sup></b>
T10232	.30	1-12 5R	30" Finished	#11 Barrel Medium Palma Contour 1.25" x 2.5" Straight, Taper to 0.82"	.299 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10233	.30	1-13 5R	30" Finished	#11 Barrel Medium Palma Contour 1.25" x 2.5" Straight, Taper to 0.82"	.299 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10870	.30	1-11.25 5R	26" Finished	#7 MTU 1.25" x 2.75", Taper to 0.93"	.300 / .308	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10823	.30	4 Groove 1-17	28" Finished	#9 Heavy Varmint	.300 / .308	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10565	.30	1-10 5R	26" Finished	#3 Sporter, 1.2" x 2.75" Taper to 0.67"	.300 / .308	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10478	.30	1-11.25 5R	26" Finished	#14 1.2" x 3" Taper to 0.9"	.299 / .308	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10479	.30	1-11.25 5R	26" Finished	#13 Remington Varmint 1.25" x 2" Taper to 0.95"	.299 / .308	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10732	.30	1-10 5R	32" Finished	1.25" Straight Barrel	.300 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10733	.30	1-10 5R	32" Finished	1.250" x 5.000" Dstraight, Taper to 1.000"	.300 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10891	.308	1-9 5R	30" Finished	1.25" Straight	.299 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10560	.308	1-10 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight Taper to 0.9"	.300 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10889	.308	1-9 5R	32" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 0.9"	.299 / .308	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10890	.308	1-9 5R	32" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.299 / .308	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
T10744	.338	1-9.5 5R	26" Finished	7# MTU Fluted Barrel	.330 / .338	<b>\$485<sup>00</sup></b>
T10483	.338	1-9.5 5R	28" Finished	#9 Heavy Varmint 1.25" x 5" Taper to 0.9"	.330 / .338	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10566	.338	1-10 5R	26" Finished	#4 Sporter, 1.2" x 2.75" Taper to 0.75"	.330 / .338	<b>\$369<sup>00</sup></b>
T10558	.338	1-9.5 5R	30" Finished	Oversize, 1.35" x 5" Straight, Taper to 1"	.330 / .338	<b>\$465<sup>00</sup></b>
T10559	.338	1-9.5 5R	30" Finished	1.25" x 5" Straight, Taper to 0.9"	.330 / .338	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T10561	50 BMG	8 Groove 1-15	36" Finished	1.75" x 7" Straight, Taper to 1.25"	.500 / .510	<b>\$665<sup>00</sup></b>
T10562	50 BMG	8 Groove 1-15	36" Finished	2" Straight	.500 / .510	<b>\$665<sup>00</sup></b>

## CHAMBERING A CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH BARREL

This video shows you how to set-up and maintain tight tolerances during the chambering process and how to avoid common mistakes. The match barrel produced in the DVD was chambered on the Grizzly Model G0509G Gunsmith's Lathe shown on page 550. This is a professional, high dollar production!

Follow master gunsmith, Gordy Gritters, as he gives step-by-step instructions in the highly precise art of chambering a rifle barrel worthy of championship match shooting.



*1000-yard  
competition rifle  
belonging to the  
President of Grizzly  
who competes at the  
national level*



Detailed instructions and actual chambering on a gunsmith's lathe include the following:

- Dialing in the barrel
- Threading the barrel
- Aligning the threaded shoulder to the action
- Predrilling and preboring the chamber
- Things to watch for while reaming the chamber
- Checking and setting head space
- Crowning the muzzle
- Stamping and polishing the barrel



**Reamer Shown Creating the Chamber**



**Preboring with Boring Bar**



**Setting the Outboard Spindle**

Gordy Gritters is a Benchrest Gunsmith who specializes in building 1000 yard rifles. He has built several rifles that hold world records and have won National Championships. He is extremely meticulous and gives up many of his "secrets" on this video!

Until now, there has been no other chambering video that shows you so many techniques used by master gunsmiths!

Run time: 90 minutes

*DVDs are non-returnable unless defective*

### **Model H8396**

Chambering a Championship Match Barrel DVD

**only \$65<sup>95</sup>**

### **Gunsmith's Spider Back Plate**

See page 480  
for more information



Gunsmith D1-6 Back Plate

**T10110**

**only \$199<sup>95</sup>**



### **External Threading Tool Holders**

For threading tough-to-machine materials. Made of high-quality alloy steel, these holders offer maximum rigidity because of the "on edge" design of the cutter and double fastening system.



*Inserts not included.*

MODEL	SHANK	LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
<b>T25481</b>	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H8314</b>	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H8315</b>	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>

#### **OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)**

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
<b>H8357</b>	MTTR436002 HTI10	Aluminum and Cast-Iron	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>

*Use H8357 for H8315.*



## CHAMBERING FINISH REAMERS



SHOOTING  
ACCESSORIES

Made by Dave Kiff at PT&G. These chambering reamers have been produced to exacting specifications and will more than satisfy the most demanding shooter and gunsmith! Almost every shooter on the US Team specifies Dave Kiff's reamers because of the consistency, tolerance, and amazing quality. Made from premium High Speed Steel, they are ground to a super finish on the cutting edges and will give excellent results. They are supplied with center-drilled square shanks for use with a floating reamer holder and a rotating pilot to help keep your alignment true.



CANNOT  
SHIP  
OUTSIDE  
OF THE  
USA



THESE  
ITEMS  
ARE NON-  
RETURNABLE

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T23227	.17 Remington Fireball	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26736	.17 WSM	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23224	.20 Tactical	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23225	.20 Vartarg	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23215	.22 BR	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10175	.223	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26740	5.56 Nato	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10179	6mm XC	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23209	6mm Dasher	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10902	6mm Dasher Norma	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T23210	6mm BRX	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10177	6mm BR Lapua	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23214	6mm BR	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10178	6mm x 47 Lapua	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23223	6mm x 47 Swiss Match	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10176	6mm PPC	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T27664	6mm PPC Bore-Rider	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
T26737	6mm Creedmoor	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10180	.243 Winchester	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23229	.257 Roberts	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23230	.257 Roberts Ackley	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23231	.260 Remington Match	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
T23232	.260 Ackley Improved	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23205	6.5mm x 55 Swedish Mauser	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26738	6.5mm GAP 4S	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26771	6.5mm GAP 4S, Turn Neck .2962	\$146 <sup>95</sup>



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T23206	6.5mm x 55 Ackley Improved	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10182	6.5mm x 284	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23207	6.5mm x 284 Lapua/Norma	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10181	6.5mm x 47 Lapua	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23212	6.5mm Creedmoor	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10183	.270 Winchester	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10468	7mm RSAUM	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T10466	7mm WSM	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T10467	7mm x 300 WSM	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T10470	7mm Uni Throater	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26741	7.62 Nato	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T26735	.280 Ackley	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10184	.284 Winchester	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23216	.30 BR Robinett	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10187	.30-06	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10188	.300 Winchester Mag	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T23217	.300 Winchester Tactical Match	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23220	.300 Norma	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23233	.300 Weatherby Mag	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
T23228	.300 Remington Fireball	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10469	.300 WSM	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T26739	.300 AAC Blackout	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T27663	.308 FTR Bore-Rider	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
T10185	.308 Winchester	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10186	.308 1995 Palma	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23211	.308 2011 Fullbore	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
T10471	.30 Uni Throater	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23219	.338 Norma	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23213	.338 Federal	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10189	.338 Lapua Magnum	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23218	.338 Lapua Tactical Match	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10472	.338 Edge	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
T10473	.338 Uni Throater	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23226	.50 BMG Accuracy	\$279 <sup>00</sup>

COLOR  
CODED TO  
SIMPLIFY  
USE AND REDUCE  
ERROR



## GO, NO GO GAUGES

Getting down to the last thousandths of an inch when chambering has never been easier using these Go, No Go gauges. Made from premium steel and hardened to last, they'll give you years of accurate, reliable service.

CANNOT SHIP OUTSIDE OF THE USA



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T10191	.223 Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10192	.223 No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T27890	6mm Dasher Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T27891	6mm Dasher No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10193	6 PPC Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10194	6 PPC No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10195	6 BR Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10196	6 BR No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10197	6XC Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10198	6XC No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10199	6 x 47 and 6.5 x 47 Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10200	6 x 47 and 6.5 x 47 No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10201	.243 and .308 Winchester Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10202	.243 and .308 Winchester No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10203	6.5 x 284 and .284 Winchester Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10204	6.5 x 284 and .284 Winchester No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>



T10205	.270 and 30-06 Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10206	.270 and 30-06 No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10484	7 WSM Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10485	7 WSM No Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10486	7 RSAUM Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10487	7 RSAUM No Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10488	.300 WSM Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10489	.300 WSM No Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10211	.308 Palma 1995 Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10212	.308 Palma 1995 No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10213	.300 Winchester Magnum Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10214	.300 Winchester Magnum No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10217	.338 Lapua Magnum Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10218	.338 Lapua Magnum No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10219	.338 Norma Magnum Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10220	.338 Norma Magnum No Go Gauge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10490	.338 Edge Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10491	.338 Edge No Go Gauge	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777



## GUNSMITHING TOOLS

### Viper Chambering Fixture

Are you ready to take your chambering skills to the next level? Finally, a barrel alignment fixture for precision chambering of barrels that are too short to be held by an outboard spider on the lathe spindle. Also solves the problem of lathes with long headstocks where standard length barrels can't reach an outboard spider.

Simply hold this unique fixture in a 4-jaw chuck and use any two rings of four brass-tipped set screws to clamp your barrel in place. The middle ring of screws is placed ideally for setting up pistol barrels for chambering. It's like having two 4-jaw chucks to achieve perfect axial alignment of the bore prior to chambering. The fixture is machined with a slot along one side which allows for bolt and bolt face truing. Remington actions can also be trued up in the same fixture. An amazing innovation for dedicated gunsmiths looking to up their game!



T10892

only

\$275<sup>00</sup>

### Viper Barrel Vise

The Viper Barrel Vise is constructed of 6061 aluminum and the entire vise is powder coated with Dupont Powder coating and will not mar your barrel. Each hardened threaded bolt has a fully captured spring, that enables you to slide your barrel, in place, without having the top half falling down. The vise has two 1/2" holes for mounting to a bench.



T10818

only

\$83<sup>95</sup>



### Chamfer & Deburring Tools

The perfect tool to chamfer and deburr cartridge cases when new or after they have been trimmed. This crucial step removes slight imperfections from the case mouth causing increased seating consistency and reduces the chance of shaving material off of a bullet when it is being seated.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10756	.17 - .45 Cal	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
T10748	.30 - .700 Cal	\$16 <sup>75</sup>

### The Complete Illustrated Guide to Precision Rifle Barrel Fitting

This book is the most comprehensive and detailed discourse on the subject of rifle barrel chambering and fitting to date. It contains 304 8 1/2 x 11" size pages with 146 AutoCAD instructional illustrations. Each individual step is fully illustrated with one to four detailed AutoCAD drawings and detailed text. Includes twenty AutoCAD drawings for making jigs and tools, thirty five pages of text, and fifty one illustrations dedicated to action blueprinting. All major aspects of a custom barrel-fitting job are covered; threading, chambering, head spacing, crowning, etc. The August, 2003 revision added 104 additional pages, 49 new illustrations and 55 pages of new text. All our copies of the new edition are autographed by the author.

*Note: Due to their nature, books are non-returnable. Defective books will be replaced.*



T21516

only

\$36<sup>95</sup>

### Crown Savers for Barrels

Insert a Crown Saver between the muzzle and lathe or mill center before fluting, chambering, polishing, or threading, and you won't harm the rifling or ding the crown. Each brass cone is machined to within 0.0002" or less concentricity. With a Crown Saver, you virtually eliminate any chance of swaging the rifling. Cannot ship outside of the USA.



T10719

10-Pack for .17 to .45 Caliber

Model T10719

only

\$27<sup>95</sup>

3-Pack for .50 Caliber

Model T10720

only

\$16<sup>95</sup>



### PTG Adjustable Reamer Holders

Mount this Pacific Tool and Gauge Adjustable Reamer Holder in your lathe tailstock, secure a barrel chambering reamer in the holder for free floating reamer movement. A knurled wheel adjustment controls the amount of tension, which also limits free-floating movement.



Model T10665

MT#3

only

\$309<sup>95</sup>

Model T10666

MT#4

only

\$313<sup>95</sup>

### Bald Eagle™

#### Reamer Holders

These Bald Eagle Reamer Holders are designed to allow free movement of a floating reamer in 3 directions—vertical, horizontal, and angular—as required for proper performance of any floating reamer.



Model T10667

MT#3

only

\$99<sup>95</sup>

Model T10668

MT#4

only

\$104<sup>95</sup>

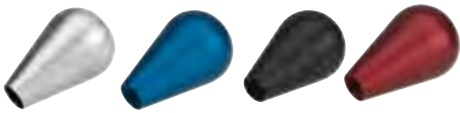


## GUNSMITHING TOOLS

SHOOTING  
ACCESSORIES

### Teardrop Knobs

These bolt knobs have  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 Thread for PTG Bolt Handles.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10760	Silver	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10761	Black	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10762	Blue	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10763	Red	\$9 <sup>50</sup>

### Tactical Knobs

These bolt knobs have  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 Thread for PTG Bolt Handles.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10767	Silver	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10768	Red	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10769	Black	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10770	Blue	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
T10789	Andersen Heavy Knurled—Matte	\$16 <sup>25</sup>

### Andersen Heavy Knurled Knobs

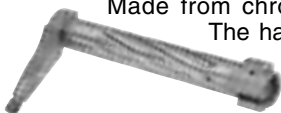
These bolt knobs have an OAL of 2" and are excellent for scope clearance. The knob portion with taper is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long and arm extension is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long.  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 thread for PTG threaded bolt handles and Surgeon Actions.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10764	Matte	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
T10765	Silver	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

### 1-Pc. Sako-Style Extractor Spiral for Remington 700

High quality drop in upgrade for any Sako. Made from chrome moly steel. The handle is threaded for  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 bolt knobs.



T10801 only \$199<sup>50</sup>

### Remington Tactical Knob

This bolt knob has  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 Thread for PTG Bolt Handles.



T26555 only \$10<sup>95</sup>

### Barrel Driving Dog Kit

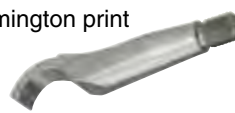
This jig is used on the lathe to reduce the OD of a barrel and "drive" the jig to the chuck.



T10766 only \$131<sup>95</sup>

### Threaded Bolt Handle

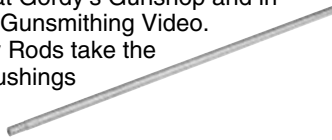
Manufactured to Remington print specification, so you know they'll work.



T10788  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " long,  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 TPI \$20<sup>95</sup>  
T10805  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " long,  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24 TPI \$24<sup>25</sup>

### Grizzly Rods

These rods are 12" long and are the same rods used at Gordy's Gunshop and in the Grizzly Gunsmithing Video. The Grizzly Rods take the standard bushings shown below.



T10771 #2, .25 Cal—7mm \$39<sup>95</sup>  
T10772 #3, .30 Cal & Up \$39<sup>95</sup>

### 9-Pc. Bushing Sets

Each set includes nine bushings in the size ranges listed below. Please see Bullets.com for the specific sizes in each set. For use with Grizzly Rods.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10774	.22 RF, .2176 – .216	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10775	.22 CF, .2194 – .2178	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10776	6mm, .2368 – .2352	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10777	.243, .2378 – .2362	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10778	.25, .2508 – .2492	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10779	.260, .2574 – .2558	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10780	.264, .2568 – .2552	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10781	.270, .2708 – .2692	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10782	.284, .277 – .2754	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10783	.30, .3008 – .2992	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10784	.303, .3038 – .3022	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10785	.318, .3188 – .3172	\$76 <sup>95</sup>
T10786	.338, .3308 – .3292	\$76 <sup>95</sup>

### Savage Bolt Heads

Savage Bolt Heads are precision machined.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10790	.223 SA RH RP Silver	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T10791	.308 RH LA RP Black	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T10792	6.8 RH SA RP	\$53 <sup>95</sup>
T27333	.308 SA RH	\$53 <sup>95</sup>

### Remington Oversize Shroud—Speedy Style

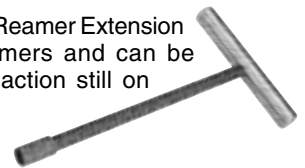
Use this shroud for the best, precision fit!



T10747 only \$26<sup>25</sup>

### T-Handle Reamer Extension

This T-Handle Reamer Extension fits PT&G reamers and can be used with the action still on the barrel.



T10773 only \$41<sup>95</sup>

### Remington Bolt Knob Removal Tool

- Easy set up
- Fast knob removal
- Repeatability
- Use with or without handle on bolt



T10746 only \$156<sup>95</sup>

### Bolt Knob Removal Kit for Mills

Designed to be used on a mill instead of a lathe! Use with a boring bar (not included) to remove the unwanted bolt knob. Use the supplied threading die to thread your handle to  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-24.



T10751 only \$155<sup>95</sup>

Please visit [Bullets.com](http://Bullets.com)™ for all your shooting needs

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

## Explorer®

### Camp Axe & Brush Saw

This camp axe features a non-slip rubber grip, wrist lanyard, tempered one-piece construction, and an injection molded nylon blade sheath. Weighs 14.5 oz. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " overall length.

The brush saw features a feather-light ABS handle, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " SK5 steel blade, soft rubber grip, and a rock solid locking mechanism. 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Closed. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Overall.

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
H5778	Camp Axe	<del>\$23<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
H5779	Brush Saw	<del>\$10<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
H7135	Brush Saw/Camp Axe Combo	<del>\$29<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>



### Jungle Tool® With Pouch

The Jungle Tool® is the ultimate survival tool. The bottom handle houses fishing line, hooks, sinkers, and a slingshot band, as well as emergency matches, bandages, safety pins, sewing needle, and pencil. Unlike most shovels, this one is made of stainless steel. The handle is lightweight aluminum with a textured Kraton® rubber grip. The entire tool stores away in a 8" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" ballistic nylon pouch.

- Shovel: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall
- Knife: 4 $\frac{5}{16}$ " blade; 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall
- Total tool weight: 27 oz.



**STAINLESS STEEL!**



Pouch holds all the parts

Model T25386

only **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

### Short Sword

Crafted from top quality AUS-8 stainless steel and textured Kraton® rubber grips, the well balanced Junglelee® Short Sword delivers a graceful 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " blade sweep. Features a rugged matte Teflon® coated finish for added rust and corrosion resistance. Includes a tough Kydex® sheath. 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Overall. 16.3 oz.



Designed by  
S. Balolia.

THE BEST "BRUSH SWORD" YOU WILL EVER OWN!



Model G8745

~~\$140<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$55<sup>95</sup>**

### Tri-Force

- 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Overall
- 3 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Blade
- ATS-34 Steel Alloy
- Black Teflon® coated
- Kraton® soft rubber inlays



Semi-Serrated

Model G9065

~~\$59<sup>95</sup>~~

sale **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

### Solace® Knife

- 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Overall
- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade
- 440A Stainless Steel



Model T24150

~~\$30<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

### Shenzi® 440 Razor

Forged in high-carbon 440A stainless steel, the Shenzi® delivers the type of performance serious knife enthusiasts look for. Shenzi® knives feature 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " swept point profiles, sleek matte black handles and belt clips. An exceptional value. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Closed. 4.3 Ounces.



Semi-Serrated

Model H4782

~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~

sale **\$8<sup>50</sup>**

### Silverback™ Pocket Binoculars

These Junglelee® Silverback 8 x 21 Binoculars feature a rugged rubber armor shell that protects against impact & provides a slip resistant grip. Includes carry case.



Model T21001

~~\$18<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$6<sup>25</sup>**

### Pocket Monocular with Carry Case

Less than half the weight and space of the pocket binoculars but with the same great optics. Includes rubber eye cup and belt case. Field of view: 7.5°.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS	REG.	SALE
H5777	10 x 25mm	<del>\$14<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$10<sup>25</sup></b>



# Grizzly Industrial 2 1/8" DIAMETER ROSETTE CUTTERS

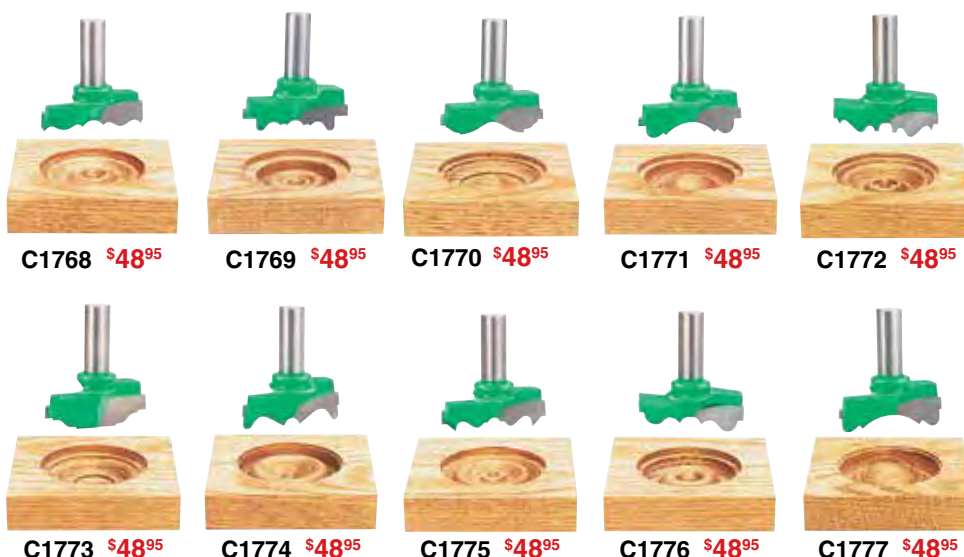
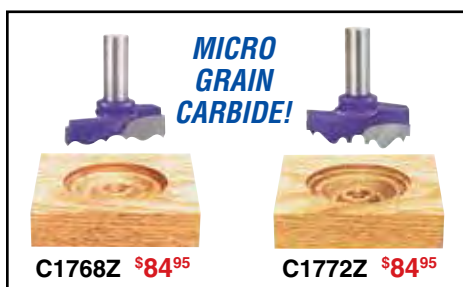
**SPECIAL! BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**ROSETTE  
CUTTERHEAD**



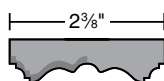
Milled from solid-steel blanks, these Grizzly carbide-tipped, 1/2"-shank rosette cutters make crisp rosettes in most hardwoods and softwoods. Note: Although these cutters look like oversized router bits, they are too big for routers—they were designed for use with a drill press or lathe. Cutter diameters are 2 1/8".

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

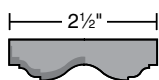


## ROSETTE CUTTERHEAD & KNIVES

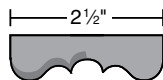
This uniquely designed cutterhead mounts in a drill press or lathe using an included 1/2" shank, or it will mount directly into a spindle taper using the optional arbors. The perfect choice for making complex profile rosettes, raised panels, etc.



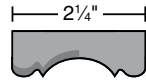
W1256 \$14<sup>50</sup>



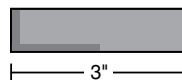
W1257 \$12<sup>50</sup>



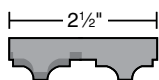
W1258 \$15<sup>95</sup>



W1259 \$15<sup>95</sup>



W1254 \$12<sup>50</sup>



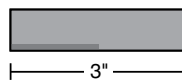
W1260 \$15<sup>95</sup>



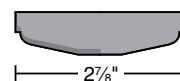
W1261 \$15<sup>95</sup>



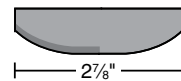
W1262 \$15<sup>95</sup>



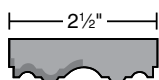
W1255 \$12<sup>50</sup>



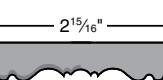
W1271 \$12<sup>50</sup>



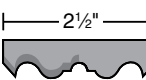
W1269 \$12<sup>50</sup>



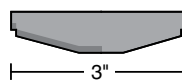
W1263 \$15<sup>95</sup>



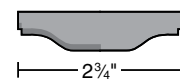
W1264 \$15<sup>95</sup>



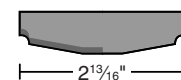
W1267 \$15<sup>95</sup>



W1268 \$12<sup>50</sup>



W1270 \$12<sup>50</sup>



W1272 \$12<sup>50</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W1250	Cutterhead	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

**MICRO-GRAIN, CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BIT SETS**

**SPECIAL! BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**10-Pc. 1/4" Triple-Flute Router Bit Set**



Smooth cutting 3-flute, carbide-tipped router bits provide up to 75,000 cuts per minute in 10 different profiles.



- 15° Laminate trim bit
- 25° Laminate trim bit
- 30° Bevel trim bit
- 3/8" x 3/8" Rabbeting bit
- 3/8" x 1/2" Rabbeting bit
- 45° Chamfer bit
- 1/2" Radius cove bit
- Classical bit
- 1/4" Radius Roman ogee
- 1/2" Roundover

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6157	1/4" Shank	<del>\$86</del> <sup>95</sup>

**15-Pc. Router Bit Set in Aluminum Case**

This micro-grain, carbide-tipped router bit set provides a great selection of commonly used 1/4"-shank bits. Includes a nice, see-through aluminum case for the ultimate in protection.



- 1/4" x 3/4" Straight bit
- 3/8" x 1" Straight bit
- 1/2" x 1" Straight bit
- 5/8" x 3/4" Straight bit
- 3/4" x 3/4" Straight bit
- 3/8" Dovetail bit
- 1/2" Dovetail bit
- 1/2" Hinge mortising bit
- 1/2" Core box bit
- 3/8" Radius roundover bit
- 3/8" Cove bit
- 1/2" Glue joint bit
- 5/32" Radius ogee bit
- 1/4" Radius beading bit
- 3/8" x 3/8" Rabbeting bit

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6158	1/4" Shank	<del>\$49</del> <sup>95</sup>

**5-Pc. Straight Bit Sets**

Everyone has been after us to put our famous Grizzly® straight bits into a set—and now we have! Each set includes a wood box and the following sizes: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4".

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5535	1/4" Shank	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5536	1/2" Shank	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>



**8-Pc. 1/4" Straight Bit Set**

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Never be at a loss for the right size of carbide straight bit again! This complete set includes a wooden box and the following sizes: 1/8", 1/4", 13/32", 1/2", 19/32", (2) 27/32", and 15/16". 1/4" Shank

Model H5532 ~~\$37~~<sup>95</sup> sale **\$20<sup>95</sup>**



**20-Pc. 1/4" Router Bit Set**

This 1/4" shank, micro-grain carbide-tipped set includes:



- 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" double fluted straight
- 1/4" Rabbeting
- 3/8" & 1/2" Dovetail
- 1/2" Flush trimming
- 45° Chamfer
- 3/8" Cove
- Roman ogee
- 3/8" Roundover
- 90° V-groove
- 3/4" Fingernail
- 3/8" Core box
- Combination panel cutter
- 1/2" Internal radius
- Classical plunge
- Keyhole
- Edge beading bit

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5599	1/4" Shank	<del>\$57</del> <sup>95</sup>

**35-Pc. Router Bit Set in Aluminum Case**

If you're looking for one 1/4"-shank router bit set to own, this micro-grain, carbide-tipped set provides just about every bit you'll ever need. Each bit is displayed in a nice, see-through aluminum case for the ultimate in protection.

- 1/4" x 1/2" Single flute straight bit
- 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", & 3/4" Straight bits
- 3/8" & 1/2" Dovetail bits



- 1/2" x 3/8", 1/2" x 5/8", 5/8" x 1/2", & 3/4" x 1/2" Core box bits
- 1/4" Radius roundover plunge bit
- 1/2" Hinge mortising bit
- 3/8", 1/2" & 5/8" V-groove bits
- 3/8" x 1/2", 1/2" x 1/2" & 1/2" x 1" Straight flush trimming bits
- 5/32" Radius Roman ogee bit
- 1/8", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", & 1/2" Radius roundover bits
- 3/8" & 1/2" 45° Chamfer bits
- 1/4" & 1/2" Radius cove bits
- 3/8" Radius beaded cove
- 1/8" & 1/4" Radius classical bits
- 3/8" x 1/2" Rabbeting bit
- Classical ogee bit
- Keyhole bit

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SPECIAL
H6159	1/4" Shank	<del>\$130<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>

**3-Pc. Straight Bit Sets  
For Plywood**

Make dados fit better with these straight bits sized for modern plywood. Includes a wood box and the following sizes: 7/32", 15/32", and 23/32".

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5558	1/4" Shank	<del>\$13</del> <sup>25</sup>
H5559	1/2" Shank	<del>\$13</del> <sup>25</sup>



**President's Special Super 66-Pc. 1/4"-Shank Set**

Includes just about all the finest quality bits you'll ever need in one super set. These carbide-tipped bits are super sharp "purple" quality bits that will leave an outstanding cut on your wood. And best of all, you get each bit for the average price of only \$2.73 each, plus you get a wooden storage case. A super deal!

**Contents:**

- (6) 1/4"-3/4" Straight bits—double flute
- (2) 1/2" & 5/8" Mortising bits—double flute
- (3) 1/4"-1/2" HSS straight bits—double flute
- (1) 1/8" HSS straight bit—single flute
- (1) 1/2" Pattern cutting bit
- (3) 3/8"-3/4" 90° V-groove bits
- (4) 3/8"-3/4" Core box bits
- (1) 1/2" Round nose bit
- (3) 3/8"-1/2" Dovetail bits
- (3) 3/8"-1/2" Flush trimming bits
- (3) Bevel trimming bits
- (2) 1/4" & 3/8" Combination panel bits
- (2) 1/8" & 3/8" Radius beading/roundover bits
- (2) 3/8" & 1/2" Keyhole/T-slot bits
- (1) Countersink bit
- (1) 1" Plunging ogee bit
- (1) 1" Glue joint bit
- (6) 1/8"-1/2" Radius roundover bits

- (2) 1" & 1 1/2" 45° Chamfer bits
- (4) 1/8"-1/2" Radius cove bits
- (2) 1/4" & 1/2" Rabbeting bits
- (1) 1/8" Radius corner beading bit
- (2) 1 3/32" & 1/2" Bull nose bits
- (4) Classical bits
- (2) 1 1/4" & 1 1/2" Ogee bits
- (2) 1/8" & 1/4" Radius Roman ogee bits
- (2) 1/4" & 3/8" Radius beading bits



MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
H5542	1/4" Shank	<del>\$302.00</del>	<b>\$199.95</b>

**2-Pc. Classical Panel Bit Set**



Set includes a reversible classical stile and rail bit and ogee panel bit for making raised panel cabinet doors.



Model H5552

1/2" Shank

**\$43.95**

**2-Pc. Ogee Panel Bit Set with Undercutter**



Includes reversible ogee stile & rail bit and convex panel bit with undercutter for consistent results.



Model H5553

1/2" Shank

**\$54.95**

**3-Pc. Qtr. Bead Panel Bit Set**



Matching quarter bead stile & rail bits and ogee raised panel bit are boxed in one convenient set for making cabinet doors.



Model H5563

1/2" Shank

**\$77.95**

**3-Pc. Qtr. Bead Panel Bit Set with Undercutter**



This 3-piece set includes quarter bead stile & rail bits and a convex panel bit with undercutter.



Model H5564

1/2" Shank

**\$65.95**

**3-Pc. Roman Ogee Panel Bit Set**



Includes 2-piece Roman ogee stile & rail bits and ogee panel bit for raised panel cabinet doors.



Model H5550

1/2" Shank

**\$86.95**

**3-Pc. Roman Ogee Panel Bit Set with Undercutter**



This 3-piece set includes Roman ogee stile & rail bits and a convex panel bit with undercutter.



Model H5551

1/2" Shank

**\$86.95**



**MICRO-GRAIN, CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BIT SETS**

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**4-Pc. Anti-Kickback  
Classical Bit Set**

We've packaged four of our most popular classical router bit profiles together in one nice set. Each router bit features a solid anti-kickback body. Set includes a wooden storage box.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5534	1/2" Shank	<del>\$43.95</del>

**20-Pc. Anti-Kickback Router Bit Sets**

An excellent combination of micro-grain, carbide-tipped router bits in one set for a great price. Includes wooden case.



**Contents:**

- 5/32" Rad. & 1/4" rad. Roman ogee
- 1/4", 1/2", & 3/4" Straight
- 45° Chamfer
- 1/4" Rad. & 1/2" rad. roundover
- 3/8" Rabbeting
- 3/8" & 1/2" Dovetail

- 1/4" Rad. & 1/2" rad. cove
- 3/8" & 1/2" Core box
- 1/2" Flush trim
- 1/4" Combination panel bit
- 5/8" 90° V-groove
- 3/8" Rad. & 1/2" rad. beading bits

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5554	1/4" Shank	<del>\$43.95</del>
H5555	1/2" Shank	<del>\$86.95</del>

**12-Pc. Router Bit Sets**

If you're just starting a router bit collection or need to replace some old worn out bits, this set of super-duty, micro-grain bits is the perfect choice. Includes a wooden case.



**Contents:**

- 1/4", 1/2" & 3/4" Straight
- 1/2" 14° Dovetail
- 1/4" Rad. Roman ogee
- 3/8" Rabbeting
- 1/2" Rad. cove
- 1/2" 90° V-groove
- 1/2" 45° Chamfer
- 1/2" Flush trim
- 1/2" Core box
- 1/2" Rad. roundover

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL!**

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SPECIAL
H5560	1/4" Shank	<del>\$65.00</del>	<del>\$26.95</del>
H5561	1/2" Shank	<del>\$65.00</del>	<del>\$29.95</del>

**30-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Router Bit Set**

Another killer deal put together by the President of Grizzly for our loyal customers. Even if you own numerous 1/4"-shank bits, a set like this will literally pay for itself the first time you need a profile you don't have. Includes a wooden case.

**Contents:**

- 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", & 3/4" Straight
- 3/32" Classical
- 1/2" Core round box
- 1/2" Flush trim w/ bearing
- 3/8" Dovetail
- 1/4" Panel pilot
- 1/2" Dovetail
- 3/8" Hang slot
- 1/4" Core box round
- 1/2" Hinge mortising
- 1/2" V-groove
- 1/4" Rad. cove with bearing
- 1" 45° Chamfer with bearing
- 7/8" Rabbet with bearing
- 1/8" Rad., 1/4" rad., 3/8" rad. & 1/2" rad. roundover with bearing
- 1/4" Rad. ovolo
- 5/32" Roman ogee with bearing
- 1/4" Rad. Roman ogee with bearing
- 3/16" Half round
- 3/8" Rad. & 1/2" rad. cove w/ bearing
- 3/16" Rad. ogee with bearing
- 3/16" Rad. ogee w/ fillet, with bearing
- 3/16" Rad. classic ogee with bearing



**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SPECIAL
H3168	1/4" Shank	<del>\$100.00</del>	<del>\$62.95</del>

### 36-Pc. 1/4"-Shank Router Bit Set

Don't be fooled by the great price. These are super sharp, micro-grain, carbide-tipped bits that are ground up to 800 grit to glide through your cuts. Includes protective wooden case with touch latch doors.

#### Contents:

- 1/8" & 1/4" Solid carbide straight bits
- 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", & 3/4" Straight bits
- 1/4" Solid carbide spiral downcut
- 1/4" & 1/2" Radius cove bits
- 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" Radius roundover bits
- 1/4" & 1/2" Radius beading bits
- 5/32" & 1/4" Radius Roman ogee bits
- 1/2" & 3/4" Core box bits
- 3/8" & 1/2" Dovetail bits
- 3/8", 1/2" x 1" & 1/2" x 5/16" Flush trimming bits
- 1/2" Flush trimming pattern bit
- 5/32" & 1/4" Radius classical bits
- 3/8" Shear cut rabbeting bit
- 45° Shear cut chamfer bit
- 1/2" Shear cut hinge mortise bit
- 1/4" Solid carbide combination panel bit
- 1/4" Solid carbide flush trim laminate bit
- 1/2" 90° V-groove bit
- 3/8" Keyhole bit



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3426	1/4" Shank	<del>\$139</del> <sup>95</sup>

### 6-Pc. Router Bit Sets



#### Includes:

- 1/4" & 3/8" Flush trimming bits
- 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" Radius shear cut roundover bits
- Complete with wooden box

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3427	1/4" Shank	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3428	1/2" Shank	<del>\$21</del> <sup>95</sup>

### 5-Pc. Edge Forming Sets



Set includes five versatile edge forming bits:

- 1/2" Flush trim
- 3/8" Rad. roundover
- 5/32" Rad. Roman ogee
- 45° Chamfer
- 3/8" Rabbet
- Complete with wooden box

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5538	1/4" Shank	<del>\$18</del> <sup>95</sup>
H5539	1/2" Shank	<del>\$32</del> <sup>95</sup>

## 99-PC. MASTER CABINETMAKER ROUTER BIT SET

Holy moly! You'd have to look long and hard to find a better deal than this. This set features 99 of our Super-Duty Purple Router Bits at only three dollars a piece. Plus, it includes a wooden case. Now that's a deal! 1/4" and 1/8" shanks.

- (3) 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" HSS straight
- (1) 1/4" HSS dovetail
- (1) 5/16" HSS keyhole
- (1) 1/4" HSS plunge ogee
- (1) 1/4" HSS V-groove
- (1) 1/4" HSS core box
- (1) 1/8" Radius HSS roundover
- (1) 3/32" Radius HSS beading
- (1) 1/8" Radius HSS cove
- (1) 1/8" HSS rabbeting
- (1) 1/2" HSS 45° chamfer
- (1) 1/2" Dovetail pattern
- (1) 1/2" 90° V-groove pattern
- (1) 1/2" Core box pattern
- (2) 1/2" & 5/8" Straight pattern
- (3) 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" HSS straight
- (1) 1/8" HSS straight single flute
- (5) 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" Straight
- (4) 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" 90° V-groove
- (4) 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" Core box
- (3) 3/8", 1/2", 1/2" Dovetail
- (2) 1/2" & 3/8" Mortising
- (3) 1/2" x 1/2", 3/8", 1/2" x 1" flush trimming
- (3) Bevel trimming
- (2) 1/4"-3/8" Combination panel
- (2) 1/8"-3/8" Radius beading/roundover
- (2) 3/8"-1/2" Keyhole T-slot
- (1) 1/2" Roundnose
- (1) Countersink
- (1) 1" Plunging ogee
- (1) 1" Glue joint
- (1) 7/8" x 1/2" Internal radius
- (1) 3/4" Fingernail
- (1) 1/2" Straight
- (2) 1/4" & 1/8" Radius roundover
- (3) 1/2", 1/2", 3/4" Classical plunge
- (1) 1/4" Core box
- (4) 1/8" Radius classical



**MADE IN ISO 9001 FACTORY**

- (1) 1/8" Radius Roman ogee
- (1) 3/4" 45° Chamfer
- (6) 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" Radius roundover
- (2) 1" & 1 1/16" 45° Chamfer
- (5) 1/8", 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" Radius cove
- (2) 1/4" & 1/2" Rabbeting
- (1) 1/8" Radius corner bead
- (2) 1 1/32" & 1/2" Bull nose
- (4) Classical
- (2) 1 1/4" & 1 1/2" Ogee
- (2) 1/8" & 1/4" Radius Roman ogee
- (2) 1/4" & 3/8" Radius beading

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
H6072	1/4" and 1/8" Shanks	<del>\$325</del> <sup>00</sup>	<del>\$275</del> <sup>00</sup>

## FLEX Bit Bag

The FLEX Bit Bag keeps your router bits organized, sharp and chip free and keeps your router wrenches all in one place when you're on the jobsite or in the shop. Made of heavy-duty ballistic nylon and flexible hook & loop, your router bits can be arranged any way you want. Hyper organized and super efficient, just grab and go.



Model T21715

only **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Inlay Kit with Carbide Bit

Cut perfect inlays using this Inlay Kit and your shop-made template. Simply slide on the bushing to rout the cutout, then remove the bushing to cut the perfectly matched inlay. Includes a 1/8" solid carbide spiral cutter and alignment pin. Fits Porter Cable® routers and other routers with template guide adapters.



Model D3118 Inlay Kit with Bit **\$24<sup>95</sup>**  
Model D4498 Replacement Bit **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

## Router Pad

Natural rubber pads eliminate holding or clamping work while routing or sanding. Easily rolls up for storage when not in use. 1/8" x 24" x 36".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
W1322	Black	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>

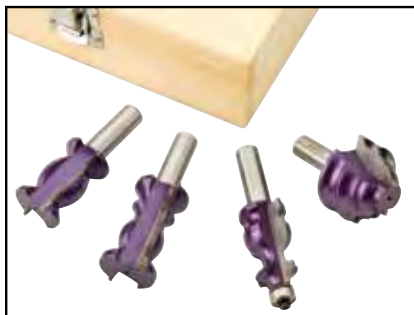
## ROUTER BIT SETS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

### Custom Moulding Set

Make all the custom moulding you want with this 4-piece set: C1383-Face Mould, C1390-Multi Form, C1524-Crown Mould, and C1528-Cove Mould. Complete with wooden box.



Model H5565 1/2" Shank **\$43<sup>95</sup>**

### 3-Pc. Straight Flush Trim Sets

**H5566 Includes:**

- 1/2" x 1 3/16" with bottom guide bearing
- 1/2" x 3/4" with top guide bearing
- 5/8" x 3/4" with top guide bearing

**H5567 Includes:**

- 1/2" x 1 3/16" with bottom guide bearing
- 3/4" x 1" with top guide bearing
- 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" with top guide bearing



H5566



H5567

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5566	1/4" Shank	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
H5567	1/2" Shank	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>

### 1/4" Shank Pattern Bit Set

Top-mounted bearings make pattern-routing a breeze. Set includes:

- 1/2" V-Groove
- 1/2" Dovetail
- 1/2" Core Box
- 1/2" Straight
- 3/4" Straight
- Wooden box



Model H5540 1/4" Shank **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 1/2" Shank Classical Bit Set

These four bits will enable you to make so many different profiles you won't have enough projects to use them all! Set includes one of each: C1292 3/4" Classical, C1302 7/8" Classical, C1424 Roman Ogee/Round Nose, and C1655 Classical Plunging. Complete with wooden box.



Model H5557 1/2" Shank **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

### 1/4" Shank Professional Laminate Trim Set

If you do a lot of laminate work or even a little, this handy set has all the cutters you will ever need. Set includes:

- Solid carbide Bevel
- 25° Bevel
- Solid carbide Straight
- 15° Bevel
- Carbide-tipped 3-Wing Flush



Model H5537 1/4" Shank **\$21<sup>95</sup>**



# RABBETING AND ROUTER BIT SETS

**SPECIAL! BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
SUPER-DUTY  
ROUTER BIT SETS

These super-duty Router Bit Sets feature the same micro-grain carbide as our other purple industrial-grade single bits and each has a full anti-kickback style body. The rabbeting sets are available in a variety of cutting lengths, shank diameters, and bearing assortments for cutting various sized rabbets. The rabbeting bits also feature shear cutting angles for unsurpassed cutting smoothness. Throw away all those dull bits and replace them with these convenient sets.

## Deluxe Rabbeting Set #1 with 1/4" Shank



- Diameter: 7/8" • Cutting length: 5/8"
- Bearing sizes: 3/16" x 3/16" for flush cutting, 3/16" x 3/4" for 1/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 5/8" for 1/8" rabbet, 3/16" x 1/2" for 3/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 3/8" for 1/4" rabbet

Model H5546

only

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Deluxe Rabbeting Set #2 with 1/2" Shank



- Diameter: 1 1/8" • Cutting length: 3/4"
- Bearing sizes: 3/16" x 1 1/8" for flush cutting, 3/16" x 7/8" for 1/8" rabbet, 3/16" x 3/4" for 3/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 5/8" for 1/4" rabbet, 3/16" x 1/2" for 3/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 3/8" for 3/8" rabbet

Model H5547

only

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

## Deluxe Rabbeting Set #4 with 1/2" Shank



- Diameter: 1 3/8" • Cutting length: 3/4"
- Bearing sizes: 3/16" x 1 3/8" for flush cutting, 3/16" x 1 1/8" for 1/8" rabbet, 3/16" x 7/8" for 1/4" rabbet, 3/16" x 3/4" for 5/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 5/8" for 3/8" rabbet, 3/16" x 1/2" for 7/16" rabbet, 3/16" x 3/8" for 1/2" rabbet

Model H5549

only

**\$33<sup>95</sup>**

## Rabbeting Kits

Includes Grizzly carbide rabbeting bit, bearings in 3/16", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4", hex key and Allen® screw. Makes rabbets 7/16", 3/8", 5/16", and 1/4" wide.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5544	1/4" Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H5545	1/2" Shank	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Slot Cutter with 3 Bearings

This set can be used for cutting #20, #10, and #0 biscuits just by interchanging the 3 guide bearings. Cutting length is 5/32".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
C1798Z	1/4" Shank	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## 4-Pc. Roundover Anti-Kickback Router Bit Sets



The most popular roundover sizes in one set. Radius sizes: 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2". Complete with wooden box. Profiles shown at half size.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H3429	1/4" Shank	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H3430	1/2" Shank	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6-Pc. Roundover Sets

A complete set of carbide, double-fluted roundover bits with the following radius sizes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2". All sizes have a 3/8" guide bearing. Includes latching wooden box. Profiles shown at half size.



**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL**



MODEL	TYPE	REG.	PRICE
H5543	1/4" Shank	<del>\$43<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H5572	1/2" Shank	<del>\$43<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

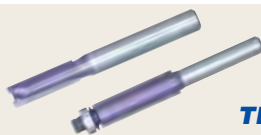
**SPECIAL! BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**



**MANUFACTURED IN AN ISO  
9001 APPROVED FACTORY!**

We have one of the largest selections of router bits and shaper cutters you'll find. For years, serious craftsmen have depended on the legendary Grizzly Industrial Carbide Router and Shaper Cutters for precision milling and moulding applications.

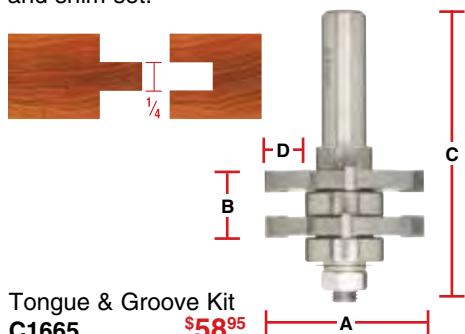
Grizzly cutters feature top-quality carbide due to its superior edge-holding ability in wood cutting applications. Shaped and sharpened with diamond wheels as fine as 600 grit, these outstanding shaper cutters and router bits are constructed with a high-tensile, silver-based brazing material, offering the utmost in strength and durability. If you haven't tried these premium bits and cutters, we invite you to put them to the test. These are the same great bits and cutters that we've sold for years, and now with our new green color.



**CHECK OUT OUR  
SUPER-DUTY ROUTER BITS  
ON PAGES 509-511.  
THESE ARE THE BEST BITS MONEY CAN BUY!**

## Tongue & Groove Kit with Guide Bearing

Kit includes: Arbor, 2 cutters, 2 bearings, and shim set.



Tongue & Groove Kit  
C1665

**\$58<sup>95</sup>**

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING DEPTH D	PRICE
C1665	1 3/4"	3/4"	3"	7/16"	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
C1666	Replacement Cutter				\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1667	1/2" Arbor with nut				\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1668	Shim Set				\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G3845	Replacement Bearing—22mm x 8mm				\$8 <sup>25</sup>

## Classical Plunge Pattern Bits with Guide Bearing

For routing when the template is placed on top of the workpiece.



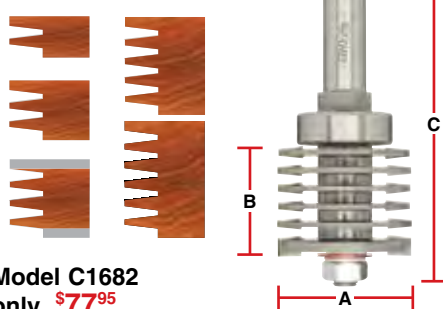
Order G3845 replacement bearing for C1673.  
Order G3850 replacement bearing for C1674.

1/4" SHANK						
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	r <sup>1</sup>	r <sup>2</sup>	PRICE
C1673	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/32"	3/32"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK						
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	r <sup>1</sup>	r <sup>2</sup>	PRICE
C1674	1 3/8"	9/16"	2 5/8"	13/64"	13/64"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Adjustable Finger Joint Bit with Guide Bearing

For 7/16" to 1 3/8" stock.



Model C1682  
only \$77<sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1682	1 9/16"	1 1/4"	3 1/2"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
C1683	Replacement Finger Cutter			\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1684	Replacement Bottom Cutter			\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G3858	Replacement Bearing 28mm x 8mm			\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1685	Replacement 1/2" Arbor			\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1686	3.6mm Spacer Set (6)			\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1687	0.002" Shim (3)—0.10mm			\$3 <sup>50</sup>
C1688	0.036" Shim (3)—0.5mm			\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## Classical Plunge Pattern Bits with Guide Bearing



For routing when the template is placed on top of the workpiece.

Order G3845 replacement bearing for C1680. Order G3850 replacement bearing for C1681.

1/4" SHANK						
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	r <sup>1</sup>	r <sup>2</sup>	PRICE
C1680	7/8"	1/2"	2"	7/32"	5/32"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

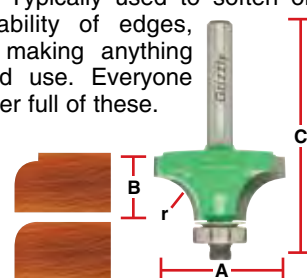
1/2" SHANK						
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	r <sup>1</sup>	r <sup>2</sup>	PRICE
C1681	1 3/8"	9/16"	2 5/8"	1/4"	13/32"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Roundover Bits with Guide Bearing

Roundover Bits make quarter rounds of various radii. Typically used to soften or improve durability of edges, especially if making anything a child would use. Everyone needs a drawer full of these.

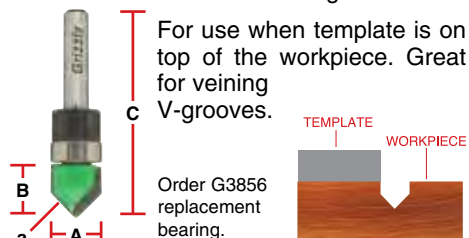
Order G3855 replacement bearing.

\* Anti-Kickback



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1713*	5/8"	3/8"	2"	1/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1714*	7/8"	3/8"	2"	1/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1715*	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1176	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1716*	1"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1177	1"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1717*	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1178	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1718*	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1179	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1719*	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 3/8"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1180	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 3/8"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1720*	3/4"	3/8"	2 1/2"	1/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1721*	7/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1183	7/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1722*	1"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1184	1"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1723*	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	5/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1185	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	5/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1724*	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1186	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1725*	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1187	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1188	1 3/4"	7/8"	2 3/4"	5/8"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
C1189	2"	1"	2 7/8"	3/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1190	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	3"	7/8"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C1191	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	1"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C1192	3"	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

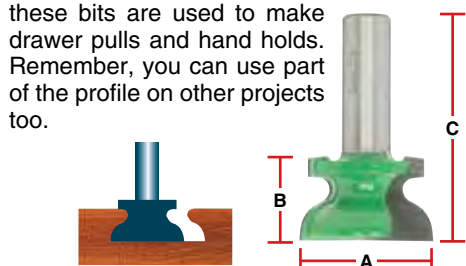
### 90° V-Groove Pattern Bit with Guide Bearing



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1659	1/2"	1/2"	2"	45°	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

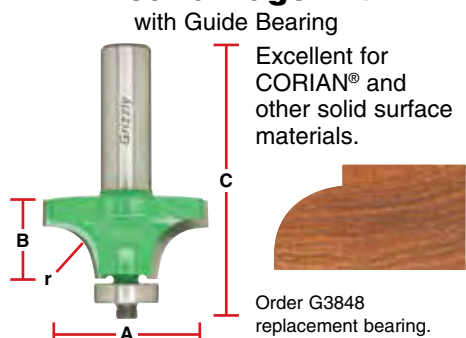
### Insert Finger Pull Bits

Just like the name implies, these bits are used to make drawer pulls and hand holds. Remember, you can use part of the profile on other projects too.



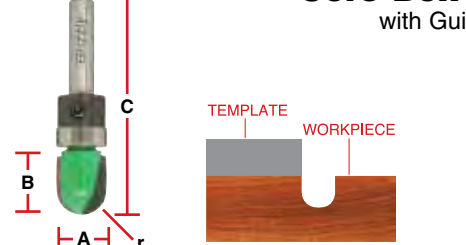
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1285	1 3/8"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C1286	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

### Round Edge Bit with Guide Bearing

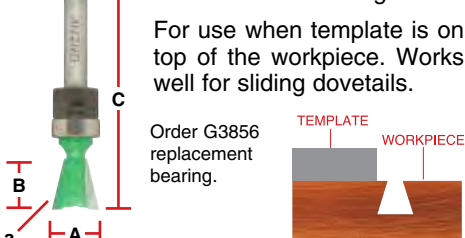


1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1502	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 5/8"	13/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### Core Box Pattern Bit with Guide Bearing

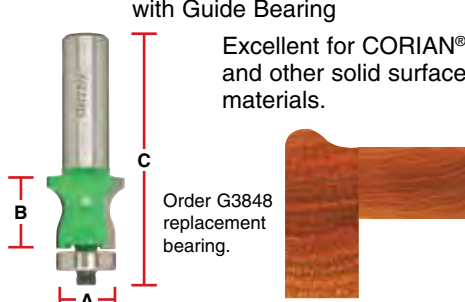


### 1/2" Dovetail Pattern Bit with Guide Bearing



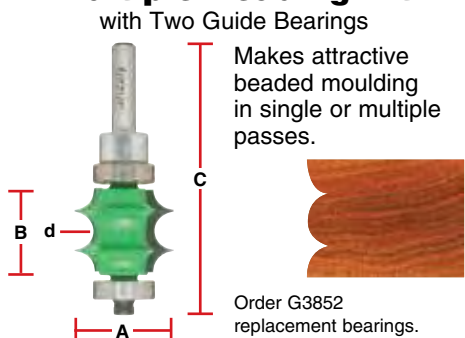
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1660	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	14°	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

### No-Drip Edge Bits with Guide Bearing



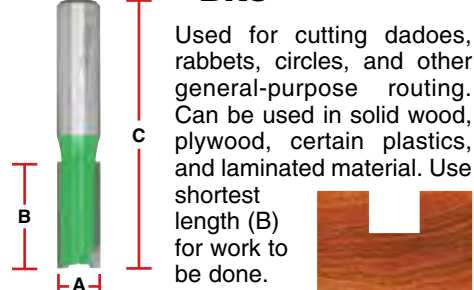
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1500	13/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1501	13/16"	7/8"	2 3/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

### Multiple Beading Bit with Two Guide Bearings



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA d	PRICE
C1342	15/16"	7/8"	2 3/4"	3/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

### Double Fluted Straight Bits



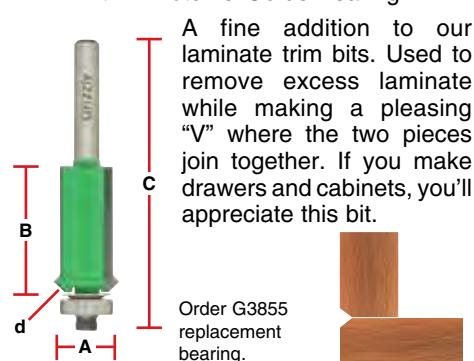
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1001*	1/4"	3/4"	2"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1002	5/16"	1 1/16"	2"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1003*	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1475	15/32"	13/16"	2"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
C1004	1/2"	3/4"	2"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
C1005	5/8"	1 1/16"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1037	23/32"	3/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1006	3/4"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1007	1"	3/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1008	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1009*	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1010*	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1059	7/16"	1"	2 3/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1011	1/2"	1 3/16"	3"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1012	1/2"	2"	3 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1013	5/8"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1014	5/8"	2 3/8"	4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1060	1 1/16"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1038	23/32"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1015	3/4"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1016	3/4"	1 1/8"	3 1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1017	1"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1061	1 3/16"	2"	3 1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1018	1 1/4"	1 3/16"	2 5/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1019	1 3/8"	1 3/16"	2 5/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1021	1 5/8"	1 3/16"	2 5/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

\* Replacement for the Inca-Jig™ Set.

### Flush Trim Bit with V-Notch & Guide Bearing



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA d	PRICE
C1470	33/64"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	5/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

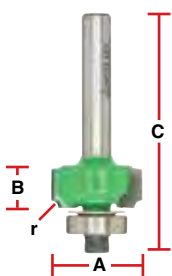
**SPECIAL! BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Beading Bits

with Guide Bearing



The quarter bead can be used on drawer fronts, moulding, chair rails—anywhere a special look is needed. High hook angle works well on end grain stock and can be used for pattern work.

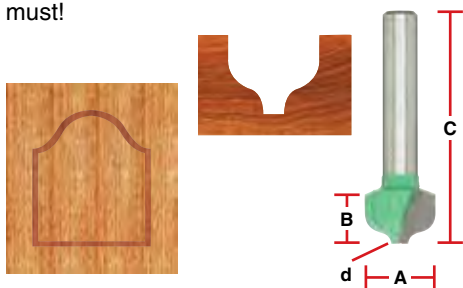
Order G3855 replacement bearing.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1157	3/4"	7/16"	2 1/2"	1/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1158	7/8"	3/8"	2"	1/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1159	1"	3/8"	2"	3/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1160	1 1/8"	7/16"	2"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1161	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1162	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1163	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 3/4"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1164	3/4"	3/8"	2 1/4"	1/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1165	7/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1166	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1167	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 3/8"	5/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1168	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1169	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1170	1 3/4"	7/8"	2 3/4"	5/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1172	2 1/8"	1"	2 3/4"	3/4"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee Plunge Bits

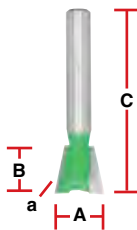
The upshear angle lifts chips out of the cut, leaving a superb finish with no burning. If you do any veining or fluting, these are a must!



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIA d	PRICE
C1195	3/8"	3/8"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1196	1/2"	7/16"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1197	15/16"	5/8"	1 7/8"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1198	1 5/16"	3/4"	2"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIA d	PRICE
C1199	3/8"	3/8"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1200	1/2"	7/16"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1201	15/16"	5/8"	1 7/8"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1202	1 5/16"	3/4"	2"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Dovetail Bits

Used in the production of dovetail joints for drawers and fine furniture. Suitable for routing wood, laminates, plywood, and composition paneling.



Cutting edge is angled



\*Replacement for Inca-Jig™ Set.

\*\*Special Tool Steel

1/8" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1792	1/4"	5/16"	1 3/8"	7°	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1510**	1/4"	5/16"	1 5/8"	7°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1067	5/16"	3/8"	1 5/8"	8°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1068*	3/8"	3/8"	1 3/4"	8°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1066	17/32"	1/2"	1 5/8"	14°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1069*	1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	14°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1070	9/16"	7/16"	1 7/8"	14°	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1071	3/4"	1 1/16"	2 1/8"	14°	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1078	17/32"	1/2"	2 1/4"	14°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1074*	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	14°	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1511*	5/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	7°	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
C1512*	3/4"	1 1/8"	3"	7°	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1076	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	14°	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1077	1"	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	14°	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

## Dovetail Jig Bits

These bits are especially made for use in dovetail fixtures and jigs. They have an extended shank length and a high rake angle for smooth, fast routing in all types of wood and wood composite material.

**DOVETAIL BIT  
SETS AVAILABLE  
ON PAGE ???**

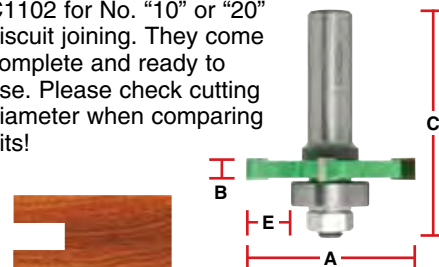


1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1430	3/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	8°	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1431	1/2"	5/8"	2 5/8"	8°	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1432	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	15°	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1433	1 1/16"	7/8"	2 3/4"	8°	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1434	7/8"	1 1/8"	3 1/4"	8°	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## Slotting Bits

Four Flutes with Guide Bearing

These bits are ideal for grooving, rabbeting, and slotting. Use C1098 or C1102 for No. "10" or "20" biscuit joining. They come complete and ready to use. Please check cutting diameter when comparing bits!



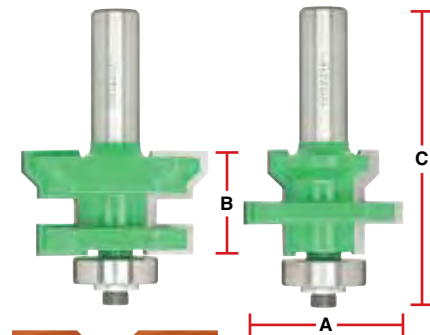
Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING DEPTH E	PRICE
C1106	1 7/8"	1/8"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1107	1 7/8"	3/16"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1108	1 7/8"	1/4"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1097	2"	1/8"	2 1/4"	9/16"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1098	2"	5/32"	2 1/4"	9/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1099	2"	3/16"	2 1/4"	9/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1100	2"	1/4"	2 1/4"	9/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING DEPTH E	PRICE
C1109	1 7/8"	1/8"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1110	1 7/8"	3/16"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1111	1 7/8"	1/4"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1101	2"	1/8"	2 1/2"	9/16"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1102	2"	5/32"	2 1/2"	9/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1103	2"	3/16"	2 1/2"	9/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1104	2"	1/4"	2 1/2"	9/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Tongue and Groove V-Match Set

with Guide Bearing

Used for making custom paneling and wainscoting. There's nothing like solid wood paneling to "spruce up" a room. For 5/8" to 3/4" material. Two-piece set.



Order G3845 replacement bearings.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1242	1 7/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$119 <sup>95</sup> /set

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

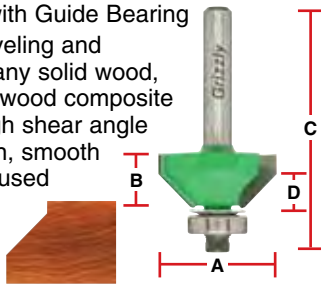
**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

## 45° Chamfer Bits

with Guide Bearing

Used for beveling and chamfering any solid wood, laminate, or wood composite material. High shear angle gives a clean, smooth cut. Can be used for pattern work and moulding.



\* Anti-Kickback Order G3855 replacement bearing.

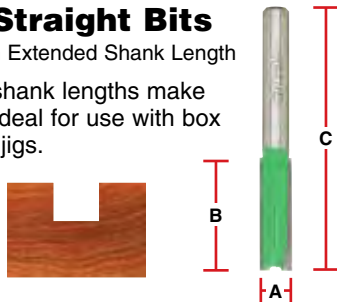
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEVEL LENGTH D	PRICE
C1726*	1"	7/16"	2"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1129	1"	7/16"	2"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1727*	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1130	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEVEL LENGTH D	PRICE
C1728*	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1131	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1729*	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 3/8"	7/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1132	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 3/8"	7/16"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1730*	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
C1133	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1134	1 7/8"	7/8"	2 5/8"	5/8"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
C1135	2 1/8"	1"	2 3/4"	3/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

## Straight Bits

with Extended Shank Length

Extended shank lengths make these bits ideal for use with box finger-joint jigs.

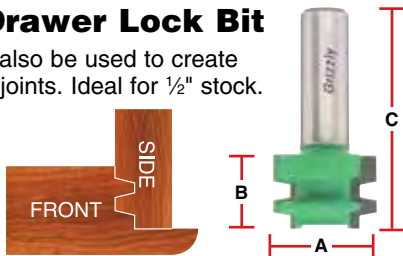


1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1436	5/16"	1"	2 3/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1437	7/16"	7/8"	3"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1438	1/2"	7/8"	3"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Drawer Lock Bit

Can also be used to create glue joints. Ideal for 1/2" stock.

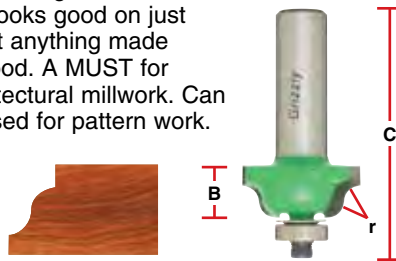


1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1330	1 1/16"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Anti-Kickback Roman Ogee Bits

with Guide Bearing

Ogee design is a classic and looks good on just about anything made of wood. A MUST for architectural millwork. Can be used for pattern work.



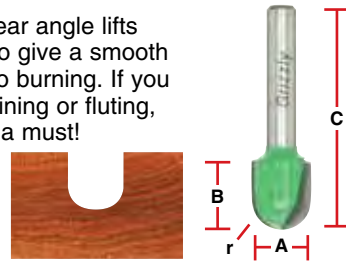
Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1744	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/16"	5/32"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1745	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1746	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	5/32"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1747	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/2"	1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Core Box Bits

The upshear angle lifts chips up to give a smooth cut with no burning. If you do any veining or fluting, these are a must!

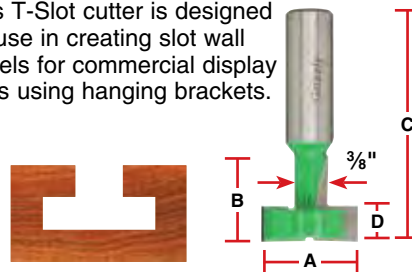


1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1229	1/4"	3/8"	1 3/4"	1/8"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1230	3/8"	7/16"	1 3/4"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1231	1/2"	9/16"	1 7/8"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1236	5/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	5/16"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1237	3/4"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1238	1"	1"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## T-Slot Bit

This T-Slot cutter is designed for use in creating slot wall panels for commercial display units using hanging brackets.

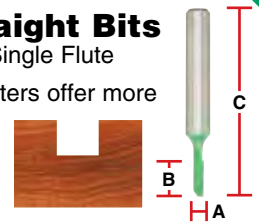


1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	T-WIDTH D	PRICE
C1629	1"	7/8"	2 5/16"	3/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Straight Bits

Single Flute

Single-fluted cutters offer more backing behind the carbide and are great for plunging.

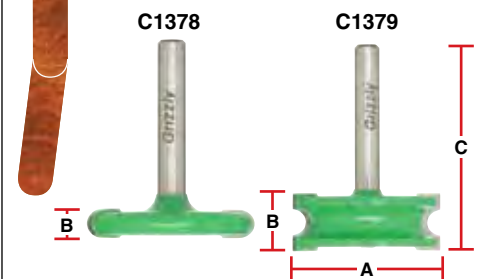


1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1474	5.5mm	13/16"	2 5/16"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1460	1/8"	3/8"	1 7/8"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1461	5/32"	3/8"	1 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1462	3/16"	3/8"	1 7/8"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1463	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1514	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
C1464	1/2"	3/4"	2"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1476	7/32"	13/16"	2 9/16"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
C1465	1/4"	3/4"	2 5/8"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
C1515	3/8"	1"	2 3/4"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1466	1/2"	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

## Flute and Bead Bits

(for small boat planking)



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1378	1 1/2"	1/4"	1 3/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1379	1 1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## One-Piece Stile and Rail Sets

with Guide Bearing

Cut stiles and rails without rearranging the bit—just flip the workpiece over and re-set the cutting height. Designed for 3/4" material. 1/2" shank.



Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK		
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
C1689	Quarter Round	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C1690	Bead	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C1691	Roman Ogee	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C1692	Ogee	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

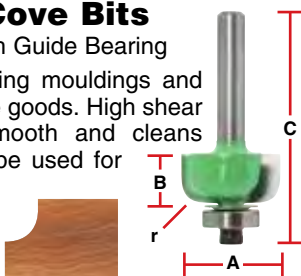
## Cove Bits

with Guide Bearing

Great for making mouldings and accenting case goods. High shear angle cuts smooth and cleans out fast. Can be used for pattern work.

A large selection to choose from!

\* Anti-Kickback



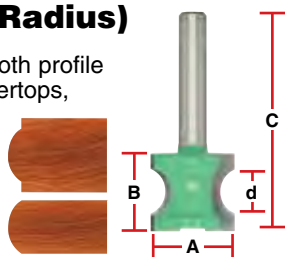
Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1731*	5/8"	3/8"	2 1/8"	1/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1732*	3/4"	5/16"	2"	1/8"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1140	7/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	3/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1733*	7/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	3/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1141	1"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1734*	1"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1142	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1735*	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1143	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1736*	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1144	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1737*	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1738*	3/4"	3/8"	2 1/8"	1/8"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1739*	7/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	3/16"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1146	7/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	3/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1740*	1"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1147	1"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1741*	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	5/16"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1148	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	5/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1742*	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1150	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1149	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1743*	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1151	2"	7/8"	2 3/4"	3/4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Fingernail Bits (Half Radius)

Puts a nice smooth profile on tables, countertops, and wherever a curved edge is needed. Great for tops of drawer sides!

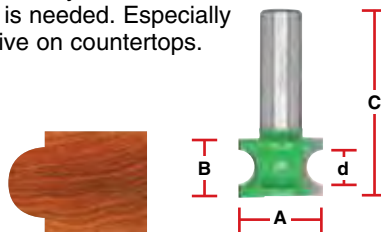


1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DISTANCE d	PRICE
C1214	3/4"	3/8"	1 7/8"	3/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1215	3/4"	3/4"	2"	1/2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1216	7/8"	1"	2 1/4"	3/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DISTANCE d	PRICE
C1217	7/8"	9/16"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1218	7/8"	3/4"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1219	1"	1"	2 1/2"	3/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1220	1"	1 3/8"	2 3/4"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1221	1 1/8"	1 3/4"	3 3/4"	1 1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

## Bull Nose Bits

Used for full beading and rounding edges, particularly for casement and staircase work. Also used for moulding and picture frames or anywhere a round profile is needed. Especially attractive on countertops.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C1022	3/4"	1/2"	1 3/4"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1023	7/8"	11/16"	1 7/8"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1024	1"	13/16"	2"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1025	1 1/8"	13/16"	2 1/8"	5/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1026	1 1/4"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	3/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

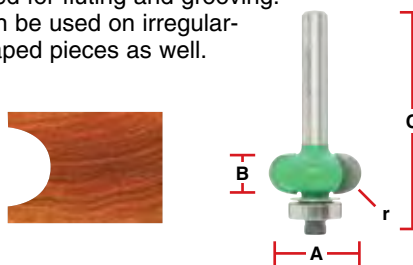
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C1027	7/8"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1028	1"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1029	1 1/8"	13/16"	2 5/16"	1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1030	1 1/4"	13/16"	2 3/8"	5/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1031	1 3/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1032	1 5/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/4"	1"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1033	1 3/4"	1 3/8"	2 7/8"	1 1/8"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C1034	1 7/8"	1 5/8"	3"	1 1/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1035	2"	1 3/4"	3 3/16"	1 3/8"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
C1036	2 1/8"	1 3/4"	3 3/4"	1 1/2"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

\* Use C1023 & C1028 to make wooden hinges

## Internal Half Round Bits

with Guide Bearing

Used for fluting and grooving. Can be used on irregular-shaped pieces as well.



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

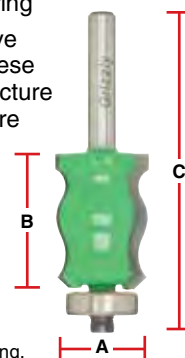
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1267	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1268	7/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1269	1"	3/4"	2 3/8"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1270	7/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1271	7/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	1/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1272	7/8"	3/4"	2 5/8"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1273	1"	1"	3"	5/8"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
C1274	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Picture Frame Bits

with Guide Bearing

More than 1" of decorative cutting surface makes these carbide bits perfect for picture frames, mirrors or furniture trim.



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

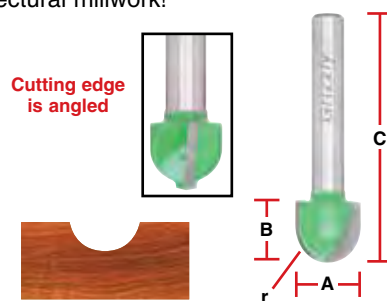


1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1532	13/16"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1533	13/16"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1534	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1539	13/16"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1540	13/16"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1541	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Roundnose Bits

Used for routing larger flutes and veins. Also for coving edges and surface pieces. Upshear cleans chips out fast. Excellent for architectural millwork!



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1054	1/4"	5/16"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1055	3/8"	11/32"	1 5/8"	3/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1056	1/2"	3/8"	1 5/8"	1/4"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1057	5/8"	1/2"	1 3/4"	5/16"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1058	3/4"	1/2"	1 3/4"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1063	3/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1064	1"	5/8"	2 1/8"	1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1065	1 1/2"	1"	2 1/2"	3/4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>



**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

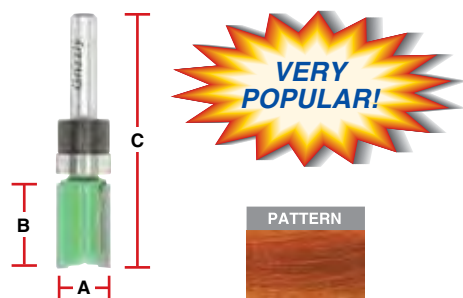
# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

## Pattern Cutting Bits with Upper Guide Bearing

These are used when cutting duplicate models from a pattern. Bearing above cutter makes it easy to use. If you want to rout fast, you need one of these!

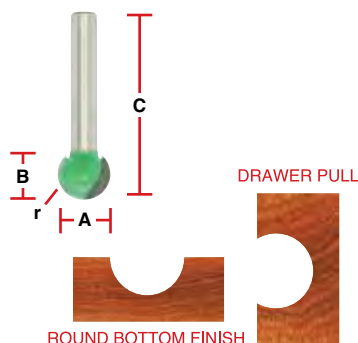


Order G3856 replacement bearing for C1306.  
Order G3854 replacement bearing for C1307.  
Order G3852 replacement bearing for C1308.  
Order G3853 replacement bearing for C1309.  
Order W1110 replacement bearing for C1310.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1306	1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1307	5/8"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1308	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1309	3/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1310	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	3"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Radius Bits

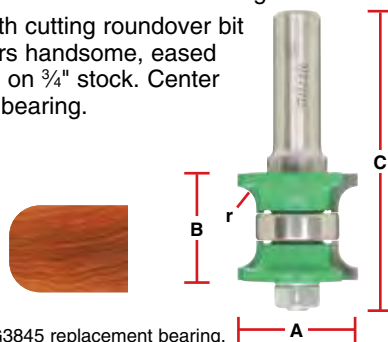
Used for round bottom finishing and as a drawer pull. Use a template or guide when fluting.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1278	1/2"	7/16"	1 3/4"	1/4"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1279	3/4"	5/8"	2"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1280	1/2"	7/16"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1284	5/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	5/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1281	3/4"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1282	1"	1 5/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1283	1 1/4"	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	5/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Double Roundover Bit with Guide Bearing

Smooth cutting roundover bit delivers handsome, eased edges on 3/4" stock. Center guide bearing.

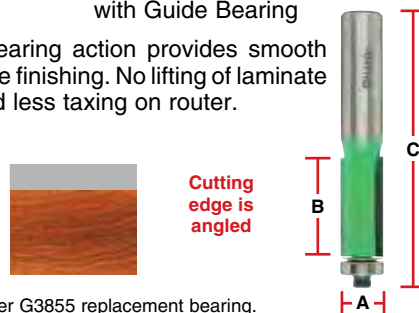


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1369	1 1/4"	1 1/8"	3"	3/16"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

## Shear Cut Flush Trim Bits with Guide Bearing

Shearing action provides smooth face finishing. No lifting of laminate and less taxing on router.

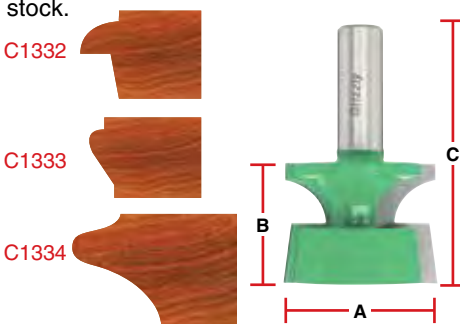


Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1353	1/2"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1354	1/2"	1 3/16"	3 1/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Lip Bits

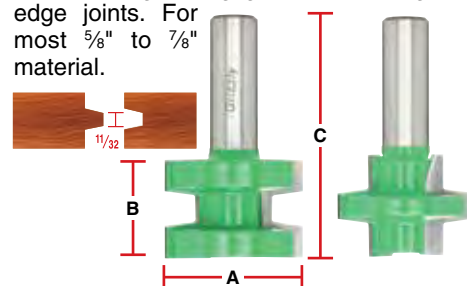
A selection of three attractive profiles for kitchen and vanity cabinet doors. For 3/4" stock.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1332	1 5/8"	1 1/4"	2 3/4"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
C1333	1 5/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
C1334	1 7/8"	1"	2 1/2"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Tongue & Groove Set Wedge

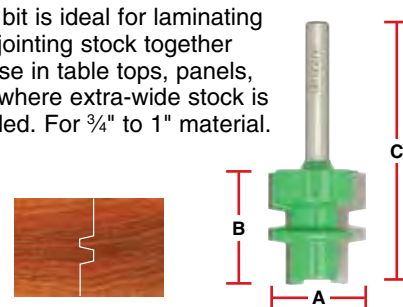
Tongue and groove bits provide an excellent aid in strengthening glued and non-glued edge joints. For most 5/8" to 7/8" material.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1240	1 7/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$94 <sup>95</sup> / pair

## Glue Joint Bits

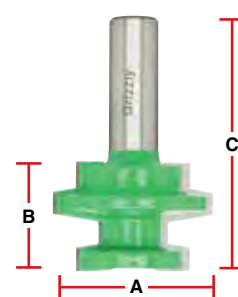
This bit is ideal for laminating and jointing stock together for use in table tops, panels, and where extra-wide stock is needed. For 3/4" to 1" material.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1328	1"	1 3/16"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1329	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	2 5/8"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Reversible Tongue & Groove Bits

Used for making butt joints in flooring and other similar products. Large surface area of joint ensures a tight fit. For 3/4" material.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	TYPE	PRICE
C1244	1 5/8"	1"	2 1/2"	Wedge	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1245	1 5/8"	1"	2 1/2"	Straight	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

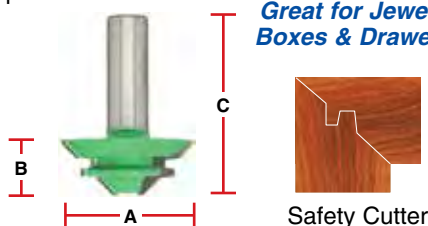
**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Corner Lock Miter Bits

Used for making 90° corner joints in wood for 1/2" to 3/16" material. Instructions for use provided.

*Great for Jewelry  
Boxes & Drawers!*



Safety Cutter

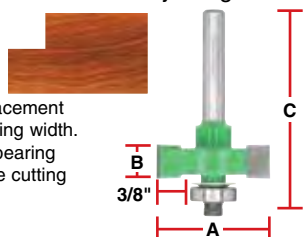
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1711	1 5/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1712	1 5/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Rabbeting Bits

with Guide Bearing

Used for all types of rabbeting and slotting. Ideal for inseting glass, wood, or plastic panels into frames. Great for making windows and picture frames. These are two-wing cutters. Use C1040 for "T" moulding and C1042 for No. "O" biscuit joining.

Order G3855 replacement bearing for 3/8" cutting width. Use replacement bearing G3849 to decrease cutting width to 1/4".

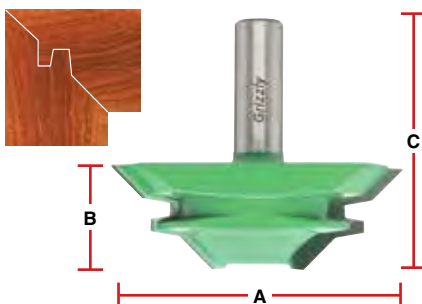


\* Anti-Kickback

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1040	1 1/4"	1/16"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1041	1 1/4"	1/8"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1760*	1 1/4"	1/8"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1042	1 1/4"	5/32"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1043	1 1/4"	1/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1046*	1 1/4"	3/16"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1761*	1 1/4"	1/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1762*	1 1/4"	3/8"	2 1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1044	1 1/4"	3/8"	2 1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1763*	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1045	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1047	1 1/4"	1/8"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1049	1 1/4"	1/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1764*	1 1/4"	1/8"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1765*	1 1/4"	1/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1766*	1 1/4"	3/8"	2 1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1050	1 1/4"	3/8"	2 1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1767*	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1051	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1557	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1558	1 1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## Corner Lock Miter Bit

Used for making 90° corner joints in wood for 3/16" to 1" material. Instructions for use provided.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1331	3"	1"	2 1/2"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## Keyhole Bits

Single Flute

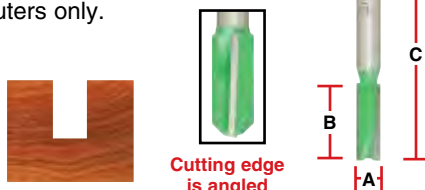
Used for wall mounting clocks, pictures, and other hanging items. Also used for T-slots.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1358	1/2"	1/2"	2"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1359	3/8"	1/2"	2"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>

## Shear Cut Straight Bits

Shearing action provides for smoother cuts and better chip clearance. For use in hand held routers only.

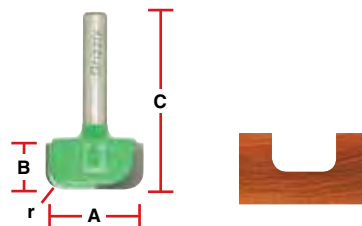


Cutting edge is angled

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1345	1/4"	3/4"	2"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1346	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1347	1/2"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1350	1/4"	3/4"	2 3/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1351	3/8"	1"	2 3/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1349	1/2"	1 1/8"	2 7/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1352	3/4"	1 1/8"	2 7/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Dish Cutter Bits

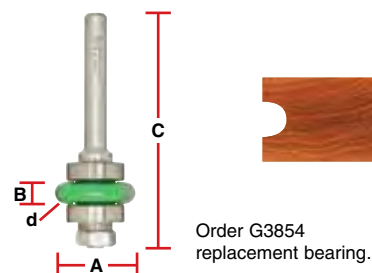
Will plunge to provide smooth sides and bottom with radiused corners.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1356	1"	1/2"	1 7/8"	3/16"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1357	1 1/4"	1/2"	1 7/8"	3/16"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

## Flute Bits

with Upper and Lower Guide Bearings

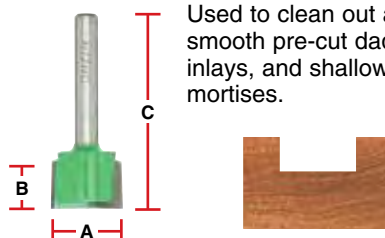


Order G3854 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIA d	PRICE
C1361	7/8"	1/4"	2 1/2"	5/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	DIA d	PRICE
C1363	1"	3/8"	2 1/2"	5/8"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

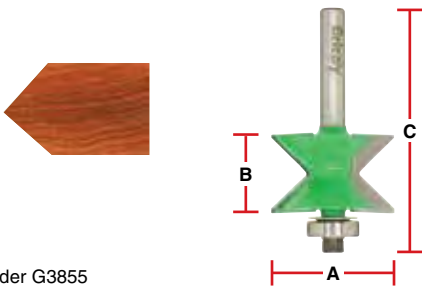
## Bottom Cleaning Bits

Used to clean out and smooth pre-cut dadoes, inlays, and shallow mortises.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1257	3/4"	9/16"	2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1258	3/4"	9/16"	2 1/4"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1259	1"	7/16"	2 1/4"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
C1261	1 1/2"	7/16"	2 1/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

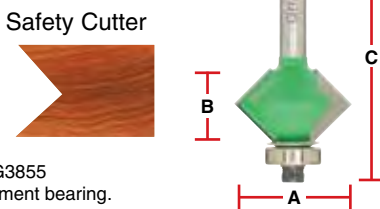
**90° V-Groove Bits (Male)**  
with Guide Bearing



Order G3855  
replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1531	1 3/16"	5/8"	2 1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1538	1 3/16"	5/8"	2 1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

**90° V-Groove Bits (Female)**  
with Guide Bearing

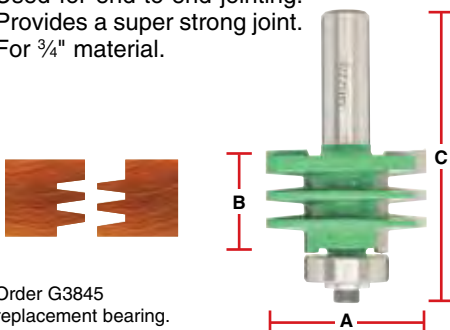


Order G3855  
replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1530	1 1/16"	5/8"	2 1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1537	1 1/16"	5/8"	2 1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

**Finger Joint Bit**  
with Guide Bearing

Used for end-to-end jointing.  
Provides a super strong joint.  
For 3/4" material.



Order G3845  
replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1367	1 5/8"	1"	3"	\$63 <sup>95</sup>

**Edge Beading Bits**  
with Guide Bearing

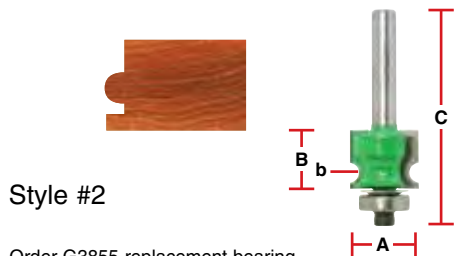
These Edge Beading Bits really accent a piece. A nice "touch" for any woodworking project. Available in many bead sizes. Used for edge-forming and pattern work.



Order G3848 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD D	PRICE
C1119	7/8"	13/16"	2 1/2"	1/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD D	PRICE
C1121	3/4"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1122	7/8"	13/16"	2 3/4"	1/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1123	1"	13/16"	2 3/4"	3/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

**Edge Beading Bits**  
with Guide Bearing

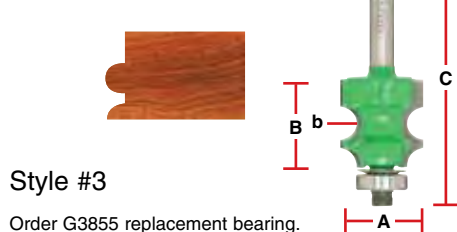


Style #2

Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD D	PRICE
C1125	1 1/16"	9/16"	2 1/8"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1126	13/16"	3/4"	2 1/4"	5/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

**Edge Beading Bits**  
with Guide Bearing



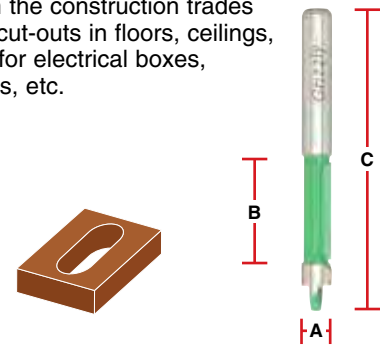
Style #3

Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD D	PRICE
C1373	13/16"	7/8"	2 3/8"	5/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD D	PRICE
C1374	13/16"	7/8"	2 5/8"	5/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1376	1"	1"	2 7/8"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

**Combination Panel Bits**

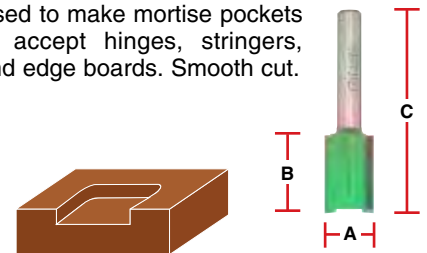
Used in the construction trades to rout cut-outs in floors, ceilings, panels for electrical boxes, windows, etc.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	FLUTES	PRICE
C1249	1/4"	3/4"	2 3/8"	1	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	FLUTES	PRICE
C1250	1/2"	1 1/8"	3 1/8"	1	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1251	1/2"	1 1/8"	3 1/8"	2	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

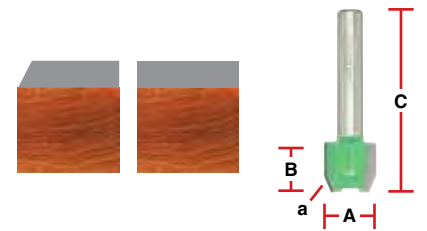
**Hinge Mortising Bits**

Used to make mortise pockets to accept hinges, stringers, and edge boards. Smooth cut.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1246	1 1/2"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1247	5/8"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1248	3/4"	3/4"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

**Flush and Bevel Trimming Bit**



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1227	1/2"	7/16"	1 5/8"	22°	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



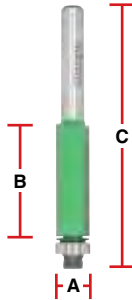
# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Flush Trimming Bits with Guide Bearing

Order G3846 replacement bearing for C1079.  
Order G3855 replacement bearing for C1080.  
Order G3848 replacement bearing for C1081.  
Order G3855 replacement bearing for C1082.  
Order G3848 replacement bearing for C1083.



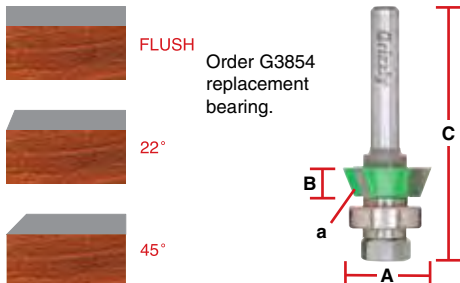
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1079	3/8"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
C1080	1/2"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1081	5/8"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1082	1 1/2"	1 3/16"	3 1/4"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1083	5/8"	1 3/16"	3"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

## Flush and Bevel Trimming Bits

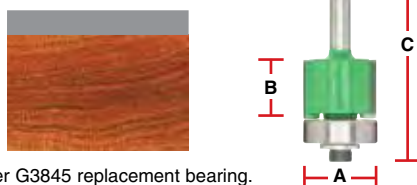
Three Flutes with Guide Bearing



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1085	5/8"	1 1/4"	2"	FLUSH	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1086	13/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/8"	22°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1087	1 1/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/8"	45°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Laminate Flush Trimming Bit

Two Flutes with Guide Bearing

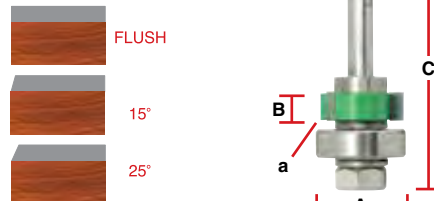


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1225	22mm	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## Flush and Bevel Trimming Bits

Three Flutes with Guide Bearing



Order G3845 replacement bearing.

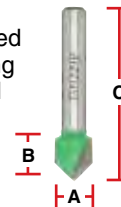
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1089	7/8"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	FLUSH	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1090	1"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	15°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1091	1 1/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	25°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1092	7/8"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	FLUSH	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1093	1"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	15°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1094	1 1/16"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	25°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## 90° V-Groove Bits

Large selection for grooving in various widths and depths. Used in paneling and general profiling in solid wood, composites, and vinyl covered material.

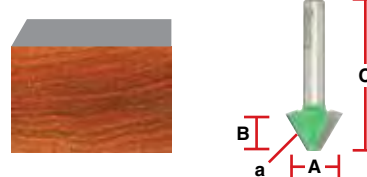


1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1204	3/8"	7/16"	1 5/8"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
C1205	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 5/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1206	3/4"	5/8"	1 7/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1207	1"	3/4"	2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1209	3/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1210	1"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1211	1 1/4"	15/16"	2 1/4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Bevel Trimming Bit



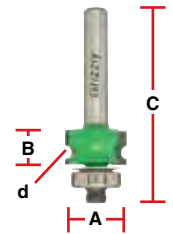
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1223	5/8"	1/2"	1 5/8"	30°	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

## Corner Beading Bits with Guide Bearing



NOTE:  
Profile shown  
requires 2  
passes.

Order G3855 replacement bearing for 1/4" shank bits.  
Order G3848 replacement bearing for 1/2" shank bits.

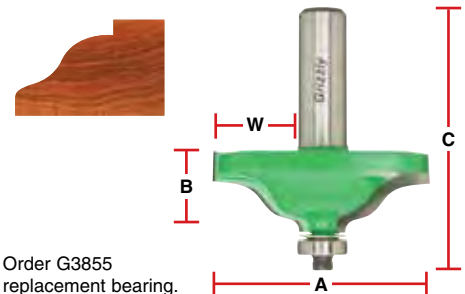


1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA d	PRICE
C1543	3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1544	3/4"	5/16"	1 7/8"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1545	3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA d	PRICE
C1546	1"	5/8"	2 3/8"	3/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1547	1 1/8"	13/16"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1548	1 3/16"	7/8"	2 5/8"	5/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1549	1 5/16"	1 1/16"	2 7/8"	3/4"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

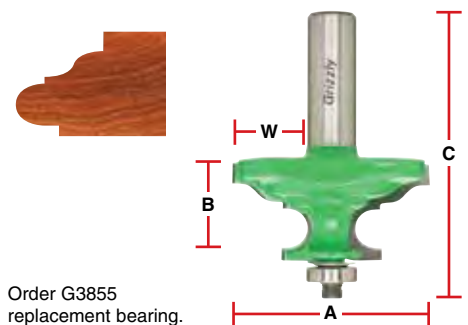
## Stepped Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1423	2 1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	13/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Roman Ogee/ Round Nose Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1424	2"	7/8"	2 3/4"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

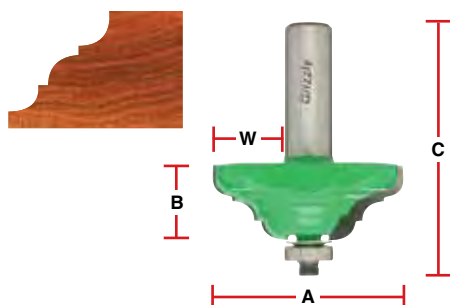
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

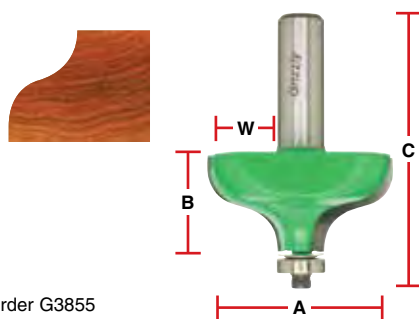
## Double Cove & Bead Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1425	2"	3/4"	2 1/2"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

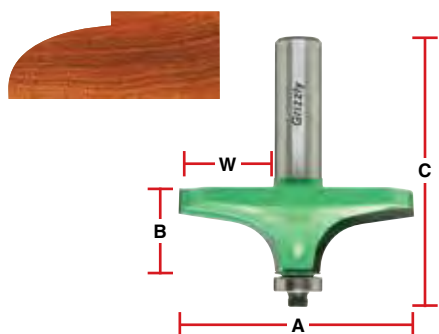
## Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1426	2"	1"	2 3/4"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Giant Thumbnail Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1371	2 1/2"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Anti-Kickback Classical Bits with Guide Bearing

These are great moulding cutters! Pick the profile you need. If you do any architectural millwork, you need these.

Safety Cutter



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1748	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1749	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1750	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 3/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1751	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Anti-Kickback Classical Bits with Guide Bearing

Safety Cutter



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1752	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1753	1 1/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	7/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1754	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	5/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1755	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/2"	7/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Anti-Kickback Classical Bits with Guide Bearing

Safety Cutter

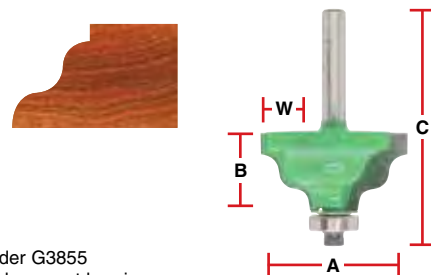


Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1756	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1757	1 3/8"	5/8"	2 1/8"	7/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1758	1 3/8"	1/2"	1 3/8"	7/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1759	1 5/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	9/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Classical Bits with Guide Bearing



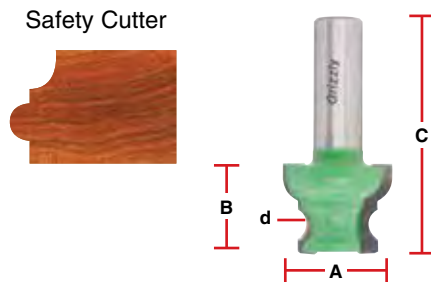
Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1301	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1302	1 5/8"	7/8"	2 3/8"	9/16"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Classical Palace Bits

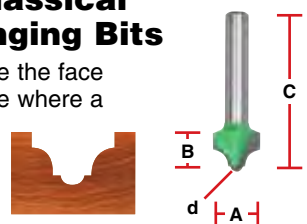
Safety Cutter



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1262	1 1/8"	7/8"	2 3/8"	1/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1263	1 3/8"	1"	2 1/2"	5/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1264	1 5/8"	1 1/4"	2 3/4"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Classical Plunging Bits

Used to profile the face of a workpiece where a decorative look is needed.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1314	1/2"	7/16"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1315	3/4"	9/16"	1 3/4"	7/32"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
C1316	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	2"	9/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1655	1/2"	7/16"	1 5/8"	1/8"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1656	3/4"	9/16"	1 3/4"	7/32"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
C1657	1 3/16"	1 3/16"	2"	9/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

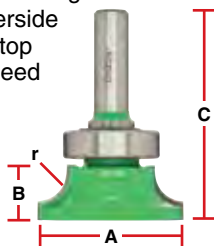
**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Under Roundover Bit

with Guide Bearing

Used to profile the underside of solid surface countertop edges. Eliminates the need to flip cumbersome and heavy countertops and allows the router base to be well supported by the countertop.

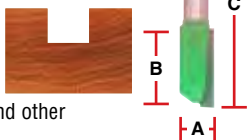


Order G3850 replacement bearing.  
Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1662	2 1/8"	3/4"	3"	3/8"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Single Flute Bit

Designed for dadoing, trimming, and rabbeting in man-made materials for countertops. Single flute reduces heat and cleans out fast for high performance routing.



Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1514	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$9 <sup>75</sup>

## Face Moulding Bits

These moulding and decorative shaped bits can make an endless variety of profiles for use on any project. They are great for built-up moulding, chair rails, staircases, fine furniture, etc. These moulding router bits are an excellent choice for custom architectural millwork designs.

Use all or part of these cutters to make virtually any type of profile you want!

### Face Moulding Bit

with Guide Bearing

Safety Cutter



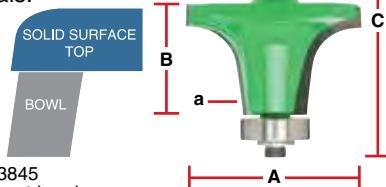
Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1383	1 1/16"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	1/4"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee Bowl Bit

with Guide Bearing

Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.



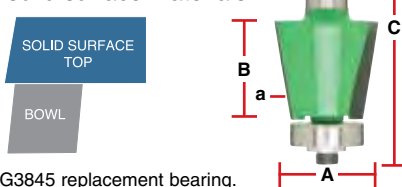
Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1663	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	10°	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

## 10° Bevel Bowl Bit

with Guide Bearing

Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.



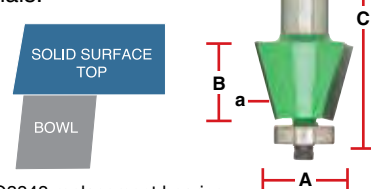
Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1664	1 1/4"	1"	3"	10°	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## 15° Bowl Edge Bit

with Guide Bearing

Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.



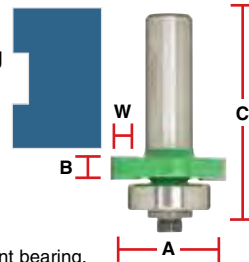
Order G3848 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1503	1"	3/4"	2 5/8"	15°	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Inlay Bits

with Guide Bearing

Excellent for CORIAN® and other solid surface materials.

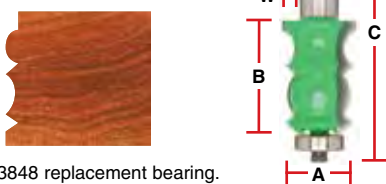


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1504	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1505	1 1/4"	1/2"	2 1/2"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1506	1 1/4"	3/4"	2 3/4"	3/16"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

## Face Moulding Bit

with Guide Bearing

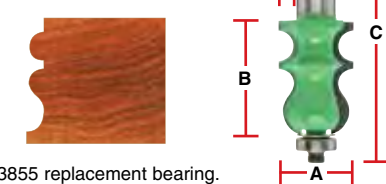


Order G3848 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1384	1 5/16"	1 3/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Face Moulding Bit

with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1385	1 5/16"	1 3/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Bead/Classical Bit

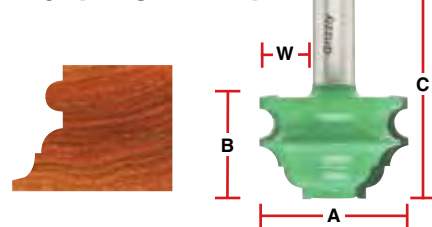
with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1382	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	2 7/8"	1/2"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

## Multi-Form Bit



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1390	1 3/4"	1 3/16"	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>



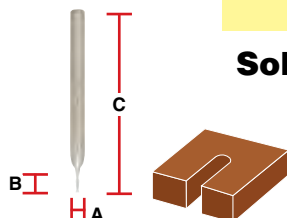
**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

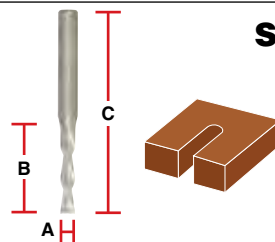


## Solid Carbide Miniature Plunge Point Bits

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

**MADE IN  
USA**

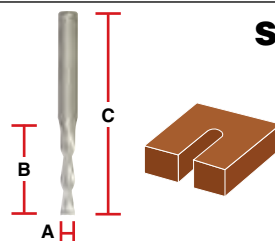
1/8" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1478	0.025"	0.075"	1 1/2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
C1479	0.031"	0.093"	1 1/2"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>



## Solid Carbide Spiral Upcut Bits

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

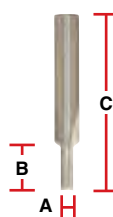
1/8" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1807	1/8"	1/2"	1 1/2"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1808	3/16"	3/4"	2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
DC1809	1/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
3/8" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1810	3/8"	1"	2 1/2"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1811	5/16"	1 1/8"	3"	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
DC1812	1/2"	1 1/4"	3"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>



## Solid Carbide Spiral Downcut Bits

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

1/8" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1480	1/8"	1/2"	1 1/2"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
DC1813	1/8"	1/2"	1 1/2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1814	3/16"	3/4"	2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1696	1/4"	5/8"	2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
DC1815	1/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
3/8" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1481	3/8"	1"	2 1/2"	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1816	5/16"	1 1/8"	3"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
DC1817	1/2"	1 1/4"	3"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

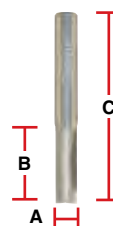


## Solid Carbide Straight Bits

Single Flute

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

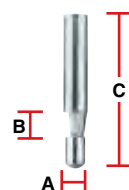
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1472	5/32"	3/8"	1 3/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1473	3/16"	3/8"	1 3/4"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>



## Solid Carbide Straight Bits

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

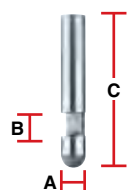
1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1471	1/8"	3/8"	1 3/4"	\$12 <sup>75</sup>
C1452	1/4"	3/4"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



## Solid Carbide Bevel Trim Laminate Bit

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1456	1/4"	1/4"	1 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>



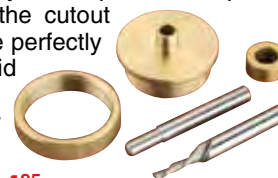
## Solid Carbide Flush Trim Laminate Bit

Due to the nature of solid carbide, the bits are not warranted against breakage.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
DC1455	1/4"	5/16"	1 1/2"	\$7 <sup>95</sup>

## Inlay Kit With Carbide Bit

Cut perfect inlays with this Inlay Kit and your shop-made template. Simply slide on the bushing to rout the cutout and then remove the bushing to cut the perfectly matched inlay. Includes a 1/8" solid carbide spiral cutter and alignment pin. Fits Porter•Cable® routers and other routers with template guide adapters.



**Model D3118** Inlay Kit with Bit \$24<sup>95</sup>

**Model D4498** Replacement Bit \$10<sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

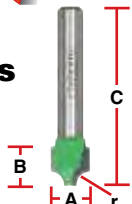
**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Panel Boring Bits

These Panel Boring Bits are used to create decorative designs on cabinet and door fronts. For use with Melamine, MDF, and other wood composites.



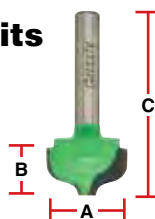
## Beading/ Roundover Bits



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1318	3/8"	7/16"	1 3/4"	1/8"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1319	5/8"	1/2"	1 3/4"	1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1320	7/8"	9/16"	1 3/4"	3/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1321	1"	5/8"	1 7/8"	1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1322	3/8"	7/16"	2 1/4"	1/8"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1323	5/8"	7/16"	1 7/8"	1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1324	7/8"	1/2"	2"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

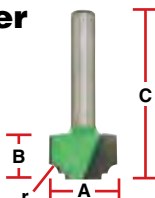
## Plunging Ogee Bits

Safety Cutter



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1632	13/16"	7/16"	1 5/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1633	13/16"	7/16"	1 5/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

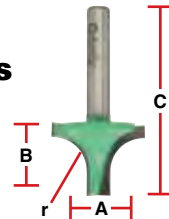
## Plunging Quarter Bead Bits



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS F	PRICE
C1634	1 1/16"	7/16"	1 3/16"	3/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

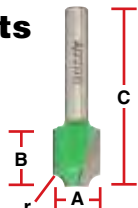
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS F	PRICE
C1635	1 1/16"	7/16"	1 3/16"	3/32"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>

## Plunging Roundover Bits



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1630	1"	7/8"	2"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1631	1"	7/8"	2"	3/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Plunging Bead Bits



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1636	1/2"	3/8"	1 7/8"	1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1637	1/2"	3/8"	1 7/8"	1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

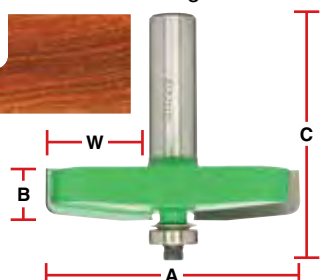
## 2 5/8" Panel Bits

We offer our Panel Bits in 5 popular profiles. Engineered with a 10° upshear for smooth cutting. Cutters produce a 7/8" reveal. Use 5/8" stock for best results. We recommend that you use a 3 HP router with a router table for this work. Complete with guide bearing. 2mm thick carbide!

For use with  
a router table.



## 5° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing



For use with a router table.

Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1399	2 5/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## 15° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing



For use with  
a router table.

Order G3855  
replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1400	2 5/8"	7/16"	2 1/4"	1 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



For use with  
a router table.

Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1401	2 5/8"	9/16"	2 1/4"	1 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## 12° Face and Quarter Round Bit with Guide Bearing



For use with  
a router table.

Order G3855  
replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1402	2 5/8"	7/16"	2 1/4"	1 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Convex Bit with Guide Bearing



For use with a  
router table.

Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1403	2 5/8"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

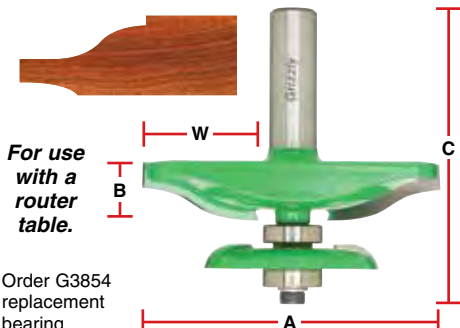
## 3" Panel Bits

These Panel Bits can be used with 5/8"-3/4" stock. Undercutter lets you produce flush panels. A 10° upshear removes material fast! Available in 5 profiles which produce a 1" reveal. Assembly comes complete with end-mounted guide bearing. We suggest using a 3 HP router with a router table. 2mm thick carbide!

For use with  
a router table.

**WITH  
UNDERCUTTER!**

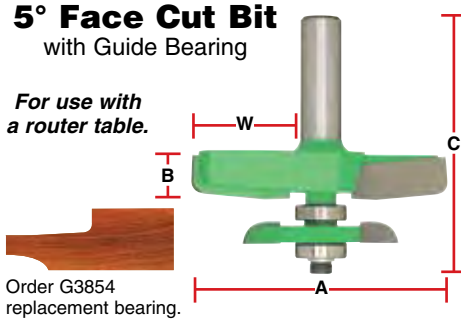
## Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1409	3 1/8"	9/16"	3"	1 1/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## 5° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing

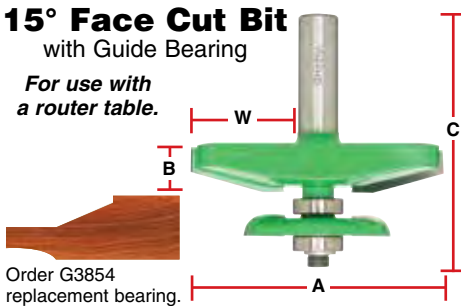
For use with  
a router table.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1407	3 1/16"	1/2"	3"	1 1/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## 15° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing

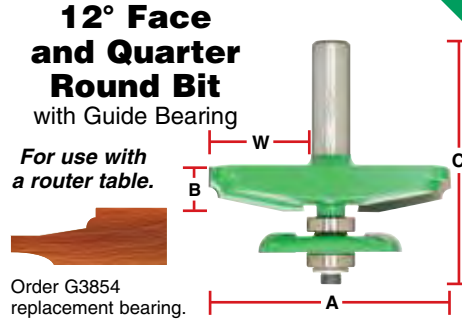
For use with  
a router table.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1408	3 1/16"	1/2"	3"	1 1/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## 12° Face and Quarter Round Bit with Guide Bearing

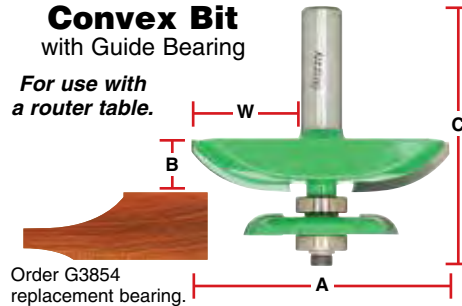
For use with  
a router table.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1410	3 1/16"	1/2"	3"	1 1/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## Convex Bit with Guide Bearing

For use with  
a router table.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1411	3 1/8"	1/2"	3"	1 1/4"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

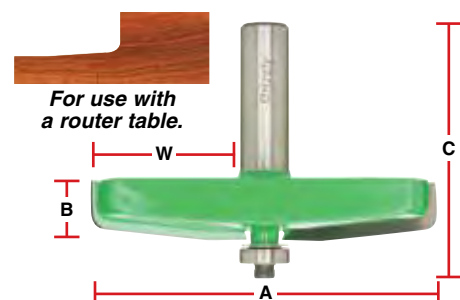
## 3 1/2" Panel Bits

Our 3 1/2" OD Panel Bits produce a 1 1/4" reveal and are offered in 5 profiles. Use of a 3 HP router is recommended with a router table. Large bits are for heavy-duty use. These bits also have a 10° upshear for quick chip removal. Complete with guide bearing. 2mm thick carbide!

For use with  
a router table.

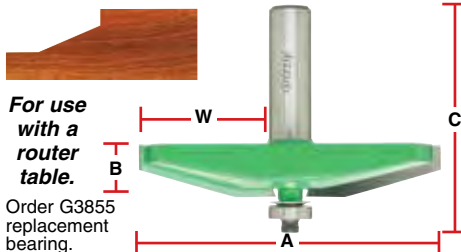
**VERY  
POPULAR!**

## 5° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing



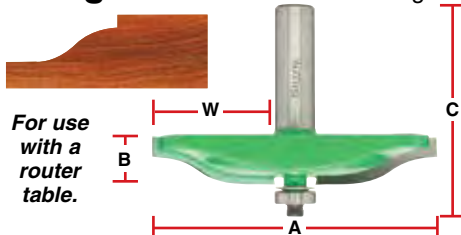
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1415	3 1/2"	9/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## 15° Face Cut Bit with Guide Bearing



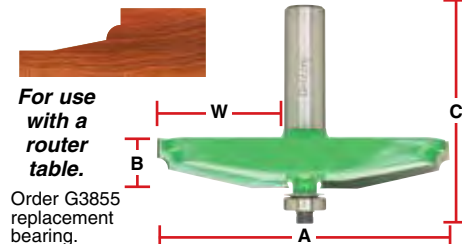
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1416	3 1/2"	9/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



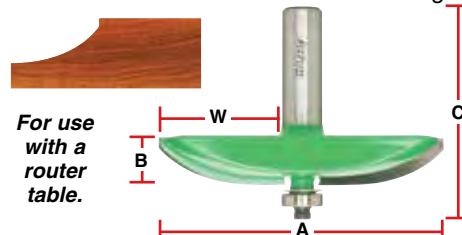
1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1417	3 1/2"	1/2"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## 12° Face and Quarter Round Bit with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1418	3 1/2"	9/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Convex Bit with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C1419	3 1/2"	9/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>



# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

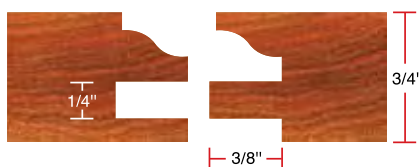
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Carbide-Tipped Reversible Stile & Rail

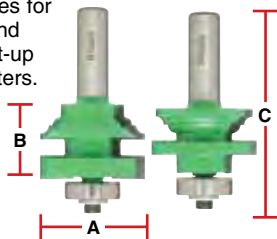
Just alternate the bearing guide and cutting surfaces to create matching stiles and rails. These tough, carbide-tipped router bits are all you need to make handsome raised panel doors for kitchens and bathrooms. Quick and easy to reverse, these bits are available in a number of attractive designs to compliment a variety of traditional and contemporary cabinetry. Scaled for 3/4" door frames.

*Far superior to others  
on the market!*



## 2-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Stile & Rail Sets

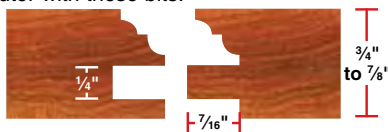
These redesigned sets have been enlarged to add strength and increase rim speed and cutting surface, which makes for a smoother finish and longer life. Save set-up time by using 2 routers. Comes with guide bearings. A template must be used for shaping irregular stock.



**Note:** These bits are much larger and have thicker carbide than others currently on the market!

## Stile & Rail Set—Classical 2 Flutes

Classic Greco-Roman styling makes this 2-piece Stile and Rail Set an outstanding choice for traditional raised panel designs. Scaled for 3/4" to 1" thick door frames. We recommend using a 3 HP router with these bits.

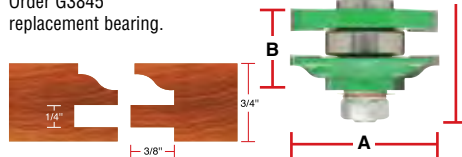


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1651	1 5/8"	1 1/8"	3 1/8"	\$119.95

## Reversible Stile & Rail— Roman Ogee with Guide Bearing

Order G3845 replacement bearing.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1392	1 5/8"	1 3/16"	2 7/8"	\$59.95

## Reversible Stile & Rail—Ogee with Guide Bearing

Order G3845 replacement bearing.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1652	1 5/8"	1 3/16"	2 7/8"	\$59.95

## Stile & Rail Set— Quarter Round 2 Flutes

A favorite for contemporary styled cabinetry, this Stile and Rail set is perfect for 3/4" to 1" thick door frames. A 3 HP router is recommended for use with these bearing-guided bits.

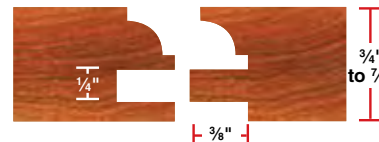


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1393	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	3 3/8"	\$119.95

## Stile & Rail Set— Quarter Bead 2 Flutes

A more traditional version of the popular Quarter Round design. Scaled for 3/4" to 1" thick door frames. A 3 HP router is advised for use with this set.

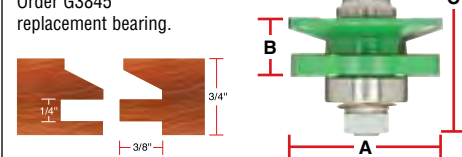


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1394	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	3 3/8"	\$119.95

## Reversible Stile & Rail—Beveled with Guide Bearing

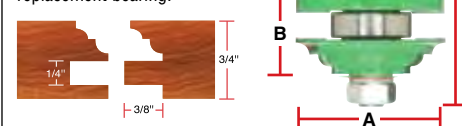
Order G3845 replacement bearing.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1653	1 5/8"	1 3/16"	2 7/8"	\$59.95

## Reversible Stile & Rail—Classical with Guide Bearing

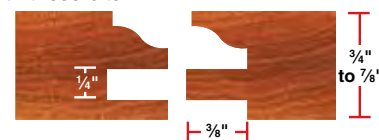
Order G3845 replacement bearing.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1654	1 5/8"	1 3/16"	2 7/8"	\$59.95

## Stile & Rail Set— Roman Ogee 2 Flutes

Another classic design, influenced by the Romanesque architectural style. For 3/4" to 1" thick door frames. We recommend using a 3 HP router with these bits.

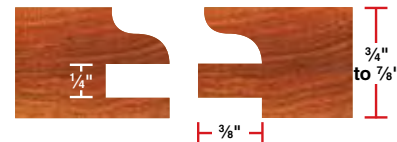


Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1395	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	3 3/8"	\$119.95

## Stile & Rail Set—Ogee 2 Flutes

Prominent in Gothic architecture, the smooth flowing lines of the Ogee makes it ideal for a wide range of cabinet styles. For 3/4" to 1" thick door frames. A 3 HP router is recommended.



Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1396	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	3 3/8"	\$119.95

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

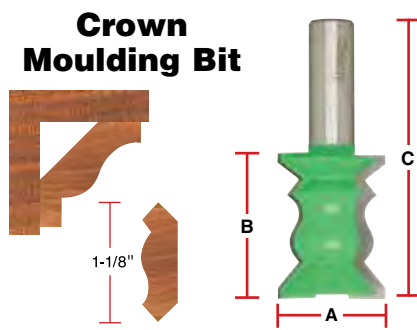
**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
ROUTER BITS

## Crown Moulding Bit



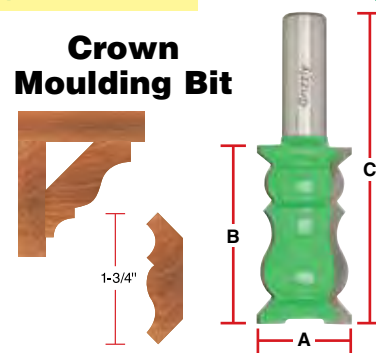
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1522	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	3"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Crown Moulding Bit



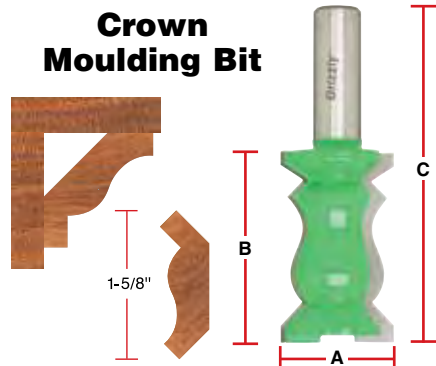
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1525	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	3"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

## Crown Moulding Bit



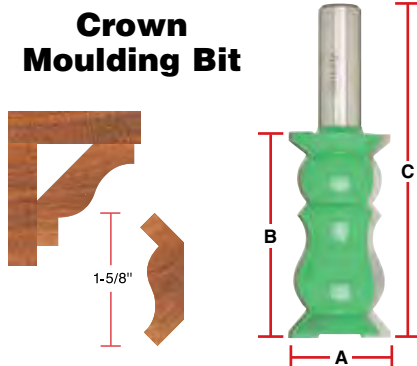
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1521	1 1/8"	1 7/8"	3 3/8"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Crown Moulding Bit



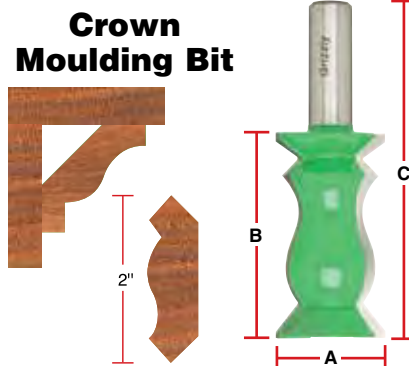
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1524	1 1/8"	1 7/8"	3 3/8"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>

## Crown Moulding Bit



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1520	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

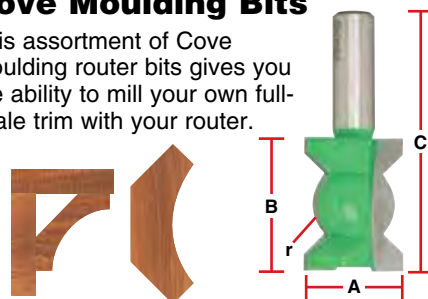
## Crown Moulding Bit



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1523	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

## Cove Moulding Bits

This assortment of Cove Moulding router bits gives you the ability to mill your own full-scale trim with your router.

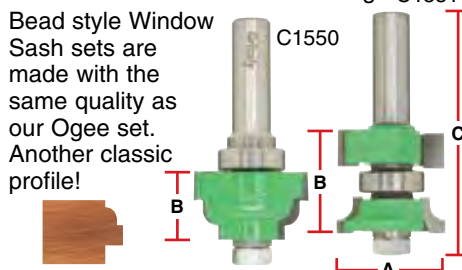


1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS R	PRICE
C1529	7/8"	1 1/2"	3"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C1528	1"	1 5/8"	3 1/8"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1527	1 1/8"	1 7/8"	3 3/8"	1 3/16"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
C1526	1 1/8"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	1 7/8"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

## Window Sash Sets

Bead with Guide Bearing C1551

Bead style Window Sash sets are made with the same quality as our Ogee set. Another classic profile!



2-Piece Set C1552 \$109<sup>95</sup>  
Save by ordering as a set!

Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1550	1 1/2"	7/8"	3 1/4"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C1551	1 1/2"	1 3/8"	3 1/4"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Window Sash Sets

Ogee with Guide Bearing

Customize your home with these classic Ogee style window sash cutters.



2-Piece Set C1555 \$109<sup>95</sup>  
Save by ordering as a set!

Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1553	1 1/2"	7/8"	3 1/4"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C1554	1 1/2"	1 3/8"	3 1/4"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Replacement Bearings (Router Bits)



These high quality Router Bit Bearings stand up to heavy use and can be used with other manufacturer's bits. Some of our bits can use different size bearings so check this out carefully.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G3845	22mm x 8mm	\$8 <sup>25</sup>
G3846	3/8" x 3/16"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G3847	1/2" x 3/16"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G3848	16mm x 5mm	\$9 <sup>75</sup>
G3849	19mm x 5mm	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
G3850	35mm x 17mm	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
G3851	10mm x 5mm	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G3852	3/4" x 1/4"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G3853	3/4" x 1/2"	\$12 <sup>50</sup>
G3854	5/8" x 1/4"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G3855	13mm x 5mm	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G3856	1/2" x 1/4"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G3858	28mm x 8mm	\$6 <sup>95</sup>

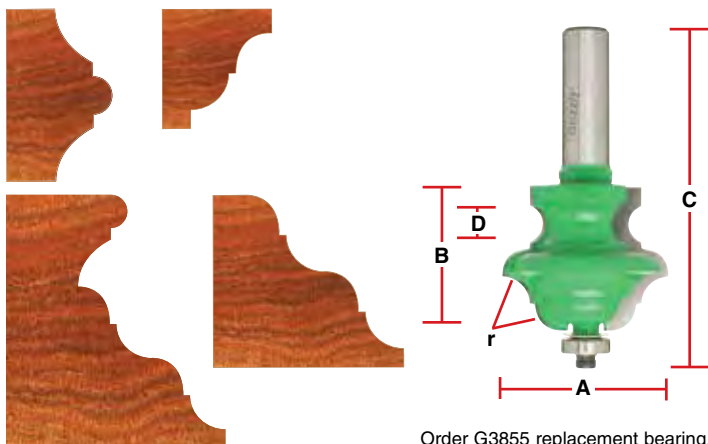
# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Anti-Kickback Multiform Bit with Guide Bearing

Beautiful mouldings and patterns are limited only by your imagination. This carbide-tipped bit produces wonderful custom work!



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

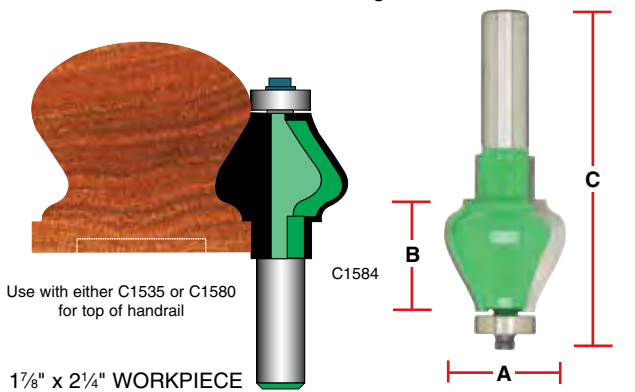
1/2" SHANK						
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. D	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1791	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	3/8"	9/32"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

## Handrail Bit Sets

We developed two router bit sets for making handrails with your 3 HP router. These bits are a must if your job calls for curved handrails or custom handrail fittings. These bits may also be used separately to create decorative mouldings and trim. Complete with guide bearing. **Mix and match bits for the look you want!**



## Optional Finger Grip with Guide Bearing



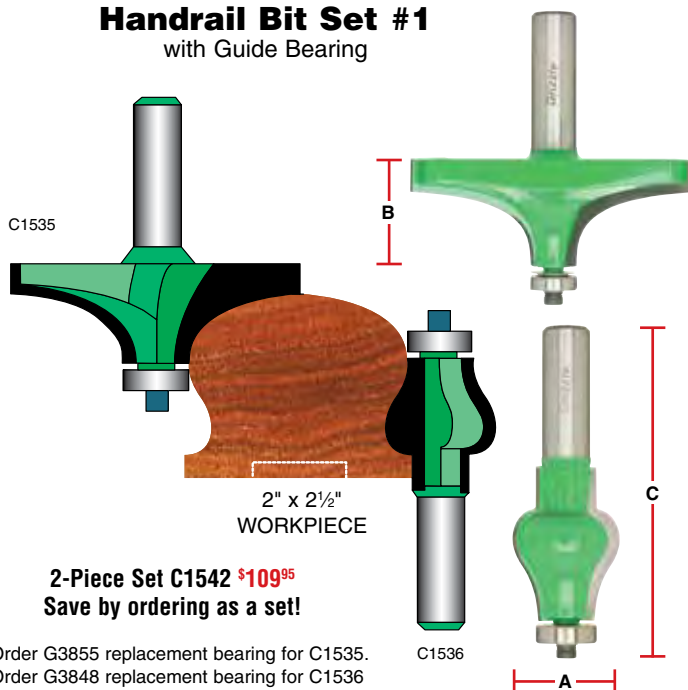
Use with either C1535 or C1580 for top of handrail

1 7/8" x 2 1/4" WORKPIECE

Order G3848 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1584	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

## Handrail Bit Set #1 with Guide Bearing

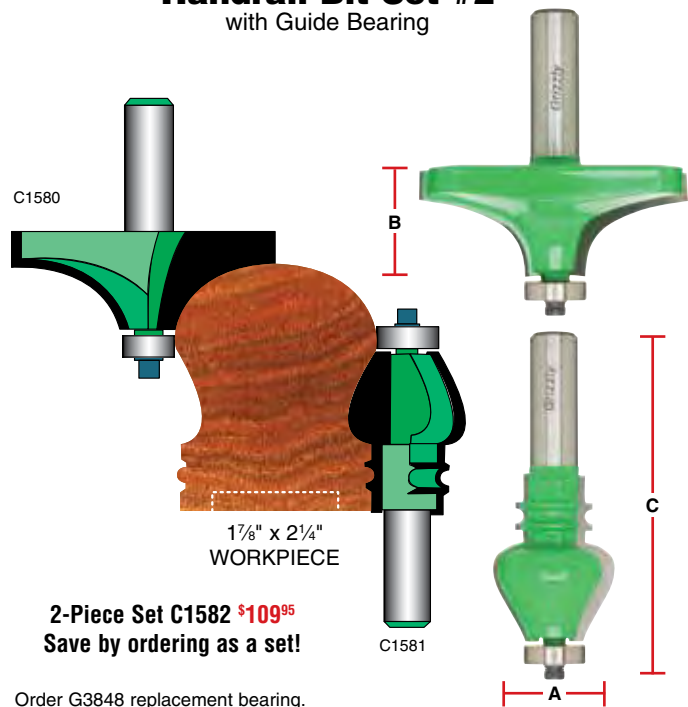


**2-Piece Set C1542 \$109<sup>95</sup>**  
**Save by ordering as a set!**

Order G3855 replacement bearing for C1535.  
Order G3848 replacement bearing for C1536

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1535	3 1/8"	1 1/8"	3"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C1536	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

## Handrail Bit Set #2 with Guide Bearing



**2-Piece Set C1582 \$109<sup>95</sup>**  
**Save by ordering as a set!**

Order G3848 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1580	2 3/4"	1 1/8"	3"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C1581	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>



**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## SUPER-DUTY

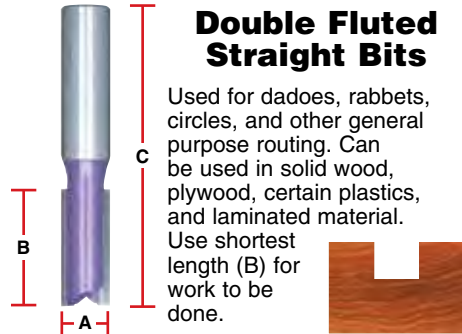
### MICRO GRAIN CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
SUPER-DUTY  
ROUTER BIT

When your project requires the best router bits available, look no further! Starting with SAE 4140 quality steel for the bodies, we heat treat them to the appropriate hardness and apply K10 micro-grain carbide. We then precision grind the blades to 800 grit using the wet grinding process so that they are razor sharp and then we finish them with a baked on metallic paint. These router bits are made for us and to our exacting specifications in an ISO 9001 rated factory. *The purple color used on our Super-Duty Router Bits is a registered trademark owned by Grizzly Industrial.*

**TRY ONE—AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!**



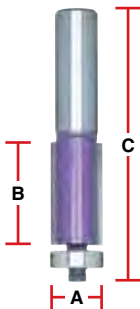
#### Double Fluted Straight Bits

Used for dados, rabbets, circles, and other general purpose routing. Can be used in solid wood, plywood, certain plastics, and laminated material. Use shortest length (B) for work to be done.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1001Z	1/4"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1002Z	5/16"	11/16"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1003Z	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1004Z	1/2"	3/4"	2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1005Z	5/8"	11/16"	2"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1006Z	3/4"	3/4"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1007Z	1"	3/4"	2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1008Z	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1009Z	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1010Z	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1011Z	1/2"	1 3/8"	3"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
C1012Z	1/2"	2"	3 3/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C1013Z	5/8"	1 1/4"	2 5/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1014Z	5/8"	2 3/8"	4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C1015Z	3/4"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1016Z	3/4"	1 7/8"	3 1/2"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C1017Z	1"	1 1/8"	2 5/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

#### Flush Trimming Bits with Guide Bearing



Order G3846 replacement bearing for C1079Z. Order G3855 replacement bearing for C1080Z. and C1082Z. Order G3848 replacement bearing for C1083Z.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1079Z	3/8"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1080Z	1/2"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>

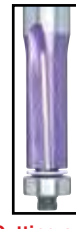
1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1082Z	1/2"	1 3/16"	3 3/4"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1083Z	5/8"	1 3/16"	3"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

#### Shear Cut Flush Trim Bits with Guide Bearing

Shearing action provides smooth face finishing without lifting laminate or taxing on router.



Order G3855 replacement bearing.



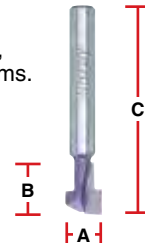
Cutting edge is angled

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1353Z	1/2"	1 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1354Z	1/2"	1 3/16"	3 1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

#### Keyhole Bits Single Flute

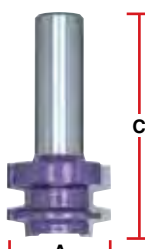
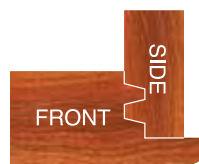
Used for wall mounting clocks, pictures and other hanging items. Also used for T-slots.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1358Z	1/2"	1 1/2"	2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
C1359Z	3/8"	1 1/2"	2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

#### Drawer Lock Bit

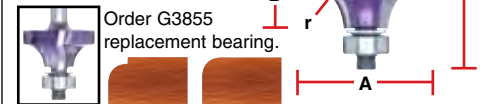
Can also be used to create glue joints. Ideal for 1/2" stock.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1330Z	1 1/16"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### Anti-Kickback Roundover Bits with Guide Bearing

Roundover Bits are used to make quarter rounds of various radii. Also used to soften edges, especially if making anything a child would use. Everyone needs a drawer full of these. So many uses we can't list them all.



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1713Z	5/8"	3/8"	2"	1/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1714Z	7/8"	3/8"	2"	1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1715Z	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1716Z	1"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1717Z	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	5/16"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1718Z	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3/8"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1719Z	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 3/8"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1720Z	3/4"	3/8"	2 1/4"	1/8"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1721Z	7/8"	3/8"	2 1/4"	3/16"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
C1722Z	1"	1/2"	2 1/4"	1/4"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
C1723Z	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	5/16"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C1724Z	1 1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	3/8"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1725Z	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

#### Giant Thumbnail Bit with Guide Bearing



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1371Z	2 1/2"	3/4"	2 5/8"	1"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### 1/2" Dovetail Pattern Bit with Guide Bearing

For use when template is on top of the workpiece. Works well for sliding dovetails.



Order G3856 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1660Z	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	14°	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

# SUPER-DUTY MICRO GRAIN CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

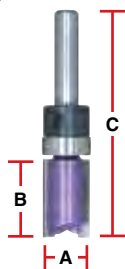
**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Pattern Cutting Bits

with Upper Guide Bearing

These are used when cutting duplicate models from a pattern. Bearing above cutter makes it easy to use. If you want to rout fast, you need one of these!



Order G3856 replacement bearing for C1306Z.  
Order G3852 replacement bearing for C1308Z.  
Order G3853 replacement bearing for C1309Z.  
Order W1110 replacement bearing for C1310Z.

1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1306Z	1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C1308Z	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1309Z	3/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1310Z	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	3"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## Dovetail Bits

Used in the production of dovetail joints for drawers and fine furniture. Suitable for routing wood, laminates, plywood, and composition paneling.



1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1068Z	3/8"	3/8"	1 3/4"	8°	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1069Z	1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	14°	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

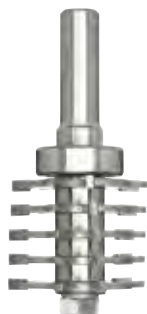
  

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1074Z	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	14°	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1076Z	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	14°	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
C1077Z	1"	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	14°	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## Professional Finger Joint Cutter

This five-finger cutter is great for end joining short stock. Each anti-kickback style cutter has 3 wings.

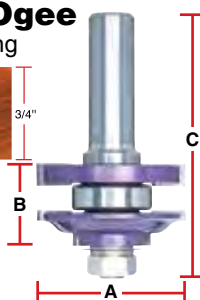
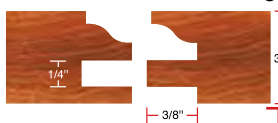
- Diameter: 1 7/8"
- Cutting depth: 3/8"
- Max. cutting height: 1 3/8"
- Overall length: 4"



MODEL	SHANK	PRICE
C1799Z	1/2"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

## Reversible Stile & Rail—Roman Ogee

with Guide Bearing



Order G3845 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1392Z	1 5/8"	13/16"	2 7/8"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

## Rabbeting Kits

Includes Grizzly® carbide rabbeting bit, bearings in 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4", hex key, and Allen® screw. Makes rabbets 7/16", 3/8", 5/16", and 1/4" wide.

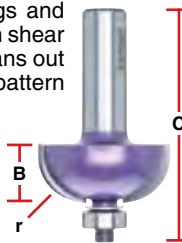


MODEL	SHANK	PRICE
H5544	1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H5545	1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Anti-Kickback

### Cove Bit with Guide Bearing

Great for making mouldings and accenting case goods. High shear angle cuts smooth and cleans out fast. Can be used for pattern work.



Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1743Z	1 1/2"	5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

## Core Box Bits

The upshear angle lifts chips up to give a smooth cut with no burning. If you do any veining or fluting, you need these.



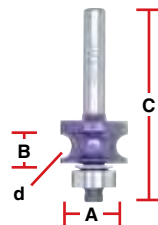
1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	RADIUS r	PRICE
C1229Z	1/4"	3/8"	1 3/4"	1/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
C1230Z	3/8"	7/16"	1 3/4"	3/16"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
C1231Z	1/2"	9/16"	1 7/8"	1/4"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

## Corner Beading Bit

with Guide Bearing



NOTE:  
Profile shown  
requires 2  
passes.

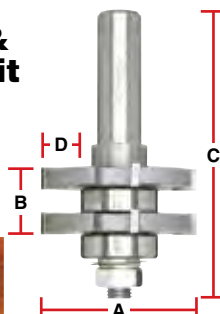


Order G3855 replacement bearing.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1545Z	3/4"	1/2"	2"	1/4"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## Tongue & Groove Kit

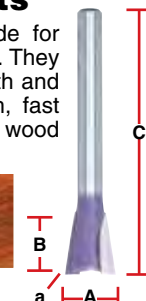
Kit includes: Arbor, 2 cutters, 2 bearings, and shim set.



1/2" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1665Z	1 1/4"	3/4"	3"	7/16"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

## Dovetail Jig Bits

These bits are specially made for use in dovetail fixtures and jigs. They have an extended shank length and a high rake angle for smooth, fast routing in all types of wood and wood composite material.

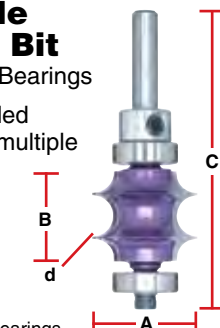


1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	ANGLE a	PRICE
C1431Z	1/2"	5/8"	2 5/8"	8°	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
C1432Z	1/2"	1/2"	2 1/4"	15°	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

## Multiple Beading Bit

with Two Guide Bearings

Makes attractive beaded moulding in single or multiple passes.



Order G3852 replacement bearings.

1/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	BEAD DIA. d	PRICE
C1342Z	15/16"	7/8"	2 3/4"	3/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**

Router Bits Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## SUPER-DUTY

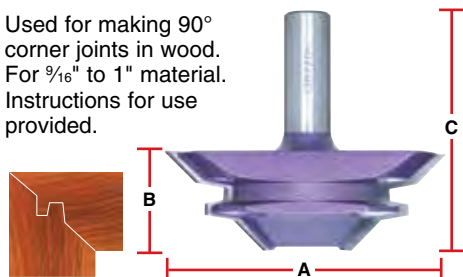
### MICRO GRAIN CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BITS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
SUPER-DUTY  
ROUTER BITS

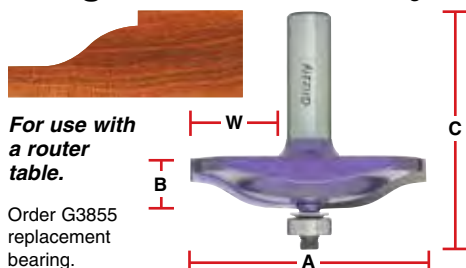
#### Corner Lock Miter Bit

Used for making 90° corner joints in wood. For 1/16" to 1" material. Instructions for use provided.



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1331Z	3"	1"	2 1/2"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

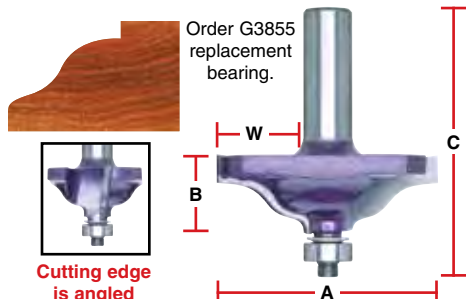
#### Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1401Z	2 5/8"	9/16"	2 1/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### Stepped Ogee Bit

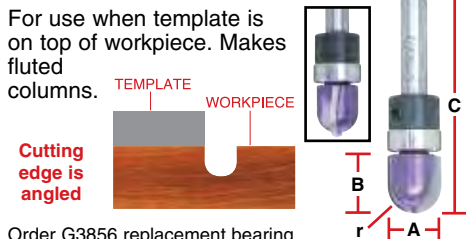
with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1423Z	2 1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### Core Box Pattern Bit

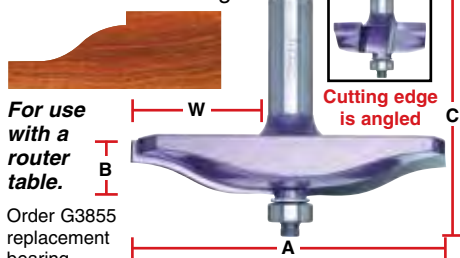
with Guide Bearing



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1661Z	1 1/2"	5/8"	2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

#### Ogee Bit

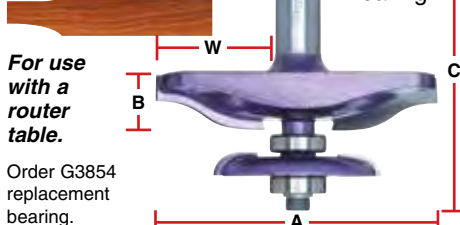
with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1417Z	3 1/2"	1/2"	2 1/2"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

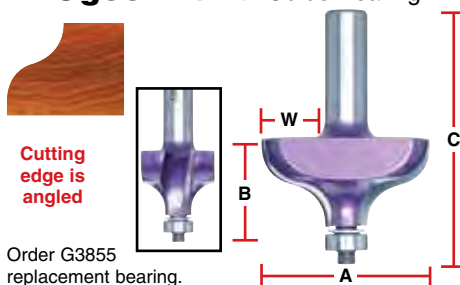
#### Ogee Bit

with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1409Z	3 1/8"	9/16"	3"	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

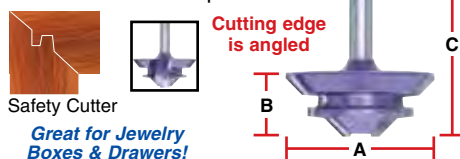
#### Ogee Bit with Guide Bearing



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1426Z	2"	1"	2 3/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### Corner Lock Miter Bits

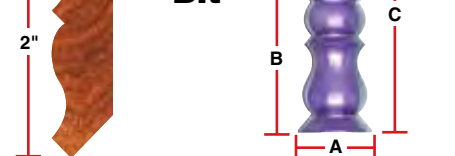
Used for making 90° corner joints in wood. For 1/2" to 1/16" material. Instructions for use provided.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1711Z	1 5/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1712Z	1 5/8"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

#### Crown Moulding Bit



1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1520Z	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	\$94 <sup>95</sup>

#### Straight Bits

Single Flute

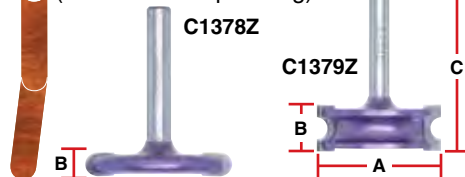


1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1460Z	1/8"	3/8"	1 7/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1462Z	3/16"	3/8"	1 7/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
C1463Z	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1465Z	1/4"	3/4"	2 5/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
C1515Z	3/8"	1"	2 3/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

#### Flute and Bead Bits

(for small boat planking)



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1378Z	1 1/2"	1/4"	1 3/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
C1379Z	1 1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

#### Anti-Kickback Roman Ogee Bits

with Guide Bearing

Ogee design is a classic and looks good on just about anything made of wood. Can be used for pattern work.



1/4" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1744Z	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1745Z	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

1/2" SHANK				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	OVERALL LENGTH C	PRICE
C1746Z	1 1/8"	1/2"	2 1/16"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C1747Z	1 1/2"	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

511



## RUB COLLARS

INCREASE YOUR SHAPER'S VERSATILITY WITH OUR RUB COLLARS!

If you do any kind of irregular shaping, these Rub Collars are a **must!** Rub Collars are used for shaping curved work such as cathedral doors and many custom shapes. They are also used for limiting the depth of cut (same principle as router bits with guide bearings). Use them below, in between, or above cutters.



OUR RUB COLLARS FEATURE HIGH QUALITY SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS

MODEL	ID	OD	PRICE
W1110	1/2"	1 1/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1111	1/2"	1 1/4"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
W1112	1/2"	1 3/8"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
W1113	1/2"	1 1/2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
W1114	3/4"	1 5/8"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
W1115	3/4"	1 11/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1116	3/4"	1 3/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1117	3/4"	1 27/32"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1118	3/4"	1 7/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
W1119	3/4"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
W1120	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	ID	OD	PRICE
W1132	3/4"	2 1/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1121	3/4"	2 3/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1133	3/4"	2 1/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
W1134	3/4"	2 5/16"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
W1135	3/4"	2 3/8"	\$14 <sup>50</sup>
W1136	3/4"	2 7/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
W1137	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
W1138	3/4"	2 9/16"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
W1122	3/4"	2 5/8"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
W1139	3/4"	2 11/16"	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
W1140	3/4"	2 3/4"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	ID	OD	PRICE
W1143	3/4"	2 13/16"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
W1144	3/4"	2 7/8"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
W1123	3/4"	2 15/16"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
W1124	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
W1125	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
W1126	1 1/4"	2 3/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
W1127	1 1/4"	3"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
W1128	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
W1129	1 1/4"	3 3/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
W1130	1 1/4"	3 1/2"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
W1131	1 1/4"	4"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>

### Bushings

These Bushings are absolutely indispensable when working with shaper cutters.



#### T-Bushings

MODEL	ID x OD x HT	PRICE
W1154	1/2" x 3/4" x 5/16"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1153	3/4" x 1" x 11/32"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1152	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/8"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1151	1" x 1 1/4" x 25/64"	\$3 <sup>95</sup>

#### Straight Bushings (7/16" Tall)



MODEL	ID x OD	PRICE
W1158	1/2" x 3/4"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1157	3/4" x 1"	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
W1156	3/4" x 1 1/4"	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
W1155	1" x 1 1/4"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

#### Double T-Bushings (1 5/16" Tall)



MODEL	ID x OD	PRICE
W1179	1" x 1 1/4"	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
W1180	3/4" x 1 1/4"	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
W1181	3/4" x 1"	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
W1182	1/2" x 3/4"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>

#### Long T-Bushings (1 5/16" Tall)



MODEL	ID x OD	PRICE
W1147	1" x 1 1/4"	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
W1148	3/4" x 1 1/4"	\$6 <sup>50</sup>
W1149	3/4" x 1"	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
W1150	1/2" x 3/4"	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

### Spacers

Spacers allow you to position your shaper cutter or cutters anywhere on the spindle. Use them between cutters or stack them above the cutter to bear against the spindle nut. Every shaper owner needs a set of these on hand.



#### 1/2" x 1" for 1/2" Spindles

MODEL	ID x OD x HT	PRICE
W1159	1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1160	1/2" x 1" x 3/8"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1161	1/2" x 1" x 1/2"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1162	1/2" x 1" x 3/4"	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
W1163	1/2" x 1" x 1"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

#### 3/4" x 1 1/4" for 3/4" Spindles

MODEL	ID x OD x HT	PRICE
W1164	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1/4"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1165	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/8"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
W1166	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1/2"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1167	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
W1168	3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>

#### 1" x 1 1/2" for 1" Spindles

MODEL	ID x OD x HT	PRICE
W1169	1" x 1 1/2" x 1/4"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1170	1" x 1 1/2" x 3/8"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1171	1" x 1 1/2" x 1/2"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
W1172	1" x 1 1/2" x 3/4"	\$3 <sup>95</sup>
W1173	1" x 1 1/2" x 1"	\$4 <sup>25</sup>

#### 1 1/4" x 1 3/4" for 1 1/4" Spindles

MODEL	ID x OD x HT	PRICE
W1174	1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 1/4"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
W1175	1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3/8"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
W1176	1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 1/2"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
W1177	1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3/4"	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
W1178	1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 1"	\$4 <sup>95</sup>

### 10-Pc. Brass Bushing Set

These Brass Bushings are designed to follow any template for perfectly matched multiples. The wide range of sizes allows full flexibility between router bit cutter and various templates. Fits Porter-Cable® routers and others with template guide adapters. Neatly organized in a plastic case. Set includes: • 5/16" OD-1/4" ID • 3/8" OD-9/32" ID • 7/16" OD-1/32" ID • 1/2" OD-13/32" ID • 5/8" OD-17/32" ID • 3/4" OD-21/32" ID • 51/64" OD-5/8" ID • 1" OD-7/8" ID • Two lock nuts



Model D3117 **only** \$31<sup>95</sup>

### Guide Adapters

Model D3149 fits most Makita® and Freud® routers. Model D3150 fits Bosch® 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1611, 1611EVS, 1615, and 1615EVS routers.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D3149	For Makita®	\$4 <sup>95</sup>
D3150	For Bosch®	\$4 <sup>95</sup>

# GRIZZLY® INDUSTRIAL SPIRAL CUTTERHEADS

CUTTERHEADS

Spiral cutterheads reduce tear out and leave a finish that is second-to-none. Our Spiral Cutterheads have 9 spirals which results in an incredible finish! Each indexable insert has four cutting sides so the edges can be rotated to expose a new cutting edge when dull or chipped, resulting in very little downtime and a huge savings over conventional carbide cutters. The solid carbide inserts we use are extra thick and heavy-duty.



Try one  
and be  
amazed!



Jig Built By the President Of Grizzly to Shape His Acoustic Guitar Necks.

MODEL	DIAMETER	BORE	HEIGHT	INSERTS	PRICE
H2875Z	4"	1 1/4"	2"	21	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
H2876Z	4"	1 1/4"	3 1/8"	33	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
H2877Z	4"	1 1/4"	4"	39	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
H2878Z	4"	1 1/4"	5 1/8"	54	<b>\$279<sup>95</sup></b>
H2879Z	4"	1 1/4"	5 7/8"	63	<b>\$325<sup>00</sup></b>
H2880	Carbide Insert - 14.6 x 14.6 x 2.5mm				<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T26659	4" Diameter x 1 1/4" Bore Rub Collar				<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!

New!



T26659

## MOULDING HEAD SYSTEM

Have you priced milled trim stock lately? If you have a shaper, you can create an amazing selection of contemporary and traditional casings, door mouldings, window trim, and more for a fraction of lumber yard costs.

Our Moulding Head System allows you to choose from a wide variety of precision-ground cutter patterns for use in these CNC machined, aircraft-aluminum cutterheads.

The 2" moulding head accepts all 2" knives and works on shapers such as our G1035 and W1674 with 3/4" spindles and motors 1 1/2 HP or larger. A 3" spindle is required.

The 3" moulding head is ideal for use with our larger shapers and allows you to use all of our 2" and 3" cutters. The 4" spindle is required when using the 3" cutterhead on the Model G1026. Will also fit: G5912Z, G7214Z, G8621, G5913Z, G7215Z, G8622, and G9968.

For use with a power feeder only, see pages 82-83

<b>Model D1700</b>	2" Moulding Head with 3/4" Bore	<b>only</b>	<b>\$76<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model D1701</b>	3" Moulding Head with 1" Bore	<b>only</b>	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model G2910</b>	4" x 1" Spindle (Fits Grizzly G1026 only)	<b>only</b>	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model H9882</b>	Replacement Spindle Nuts for G2910, 1 pr.	<b>only</b>	<b>\$2<sup>95</sup></b>

MADE IN  
USA



## Blanks, Rabbeting, & Backout Relief Knives

Blanks are unground so you can create your own profile. Rabbeting cutters are pre-ground and ready to use. Use backout relief cutters to relieve the back of casings, chair rails, and base mouldings. Sold in pairs. (Due to their nature, no returns on blank knives.)

### 2" Rabbeting



Actual knife width is 2"

D1719 pair **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

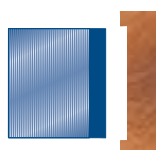
### 3" Rabbeting



Actual knife width is 3"

D1725 pair **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

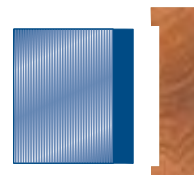
### 1" Backout/Relief



Actual knife width is 1 1/8"

D1707 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Backout/Relief



Actual knife width is 2"

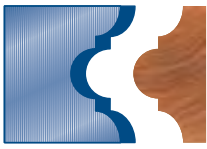
G3821 pair **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## MOULDING HEAD KNIVES

(Knives Shown at Approximately 50% of Actual Size)

### 2" Astragal



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

G2333 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

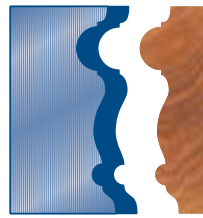
### 2" Brick Mould



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

G2323 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Chair Rail



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

G2327 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

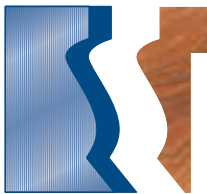
### 2" Casement



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

D1702 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Plywood Cap



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2342 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Pickwick



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

D1710 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Panel Mould



Actual knife width is 2"

G2322 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 3" Handrail Top



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D1713 pair \$38<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Ogee Mould



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2358 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

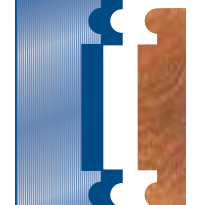
### 2" Bed Mould



Actual knife width is 2"

G2345 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Chair Rail



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

G2340 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Handrail Sides



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D1714 pair \$37<sup>95</sup>

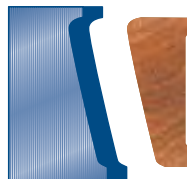
### 2" Batten



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "

G2347 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

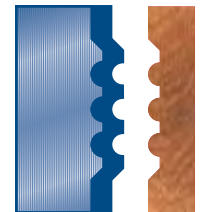
### 2" Casement



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

G2346 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Chair Rail/Bead



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D1708 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ "

D1721 pair \$38<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Panel Mould



Actual knife width is 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D1709 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 2" Casement



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

G2329 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

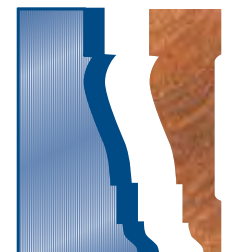
### 2" Casement



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

G2343 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>

### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ "

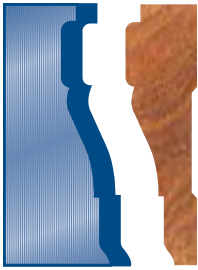
D1728 pair \$38<sup>95</sup>



## MOULDING HEAD KNIVES

(Knives Shown at Approximately 50% of Actual Size)

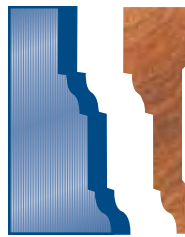
### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{7}{16}$ "

D1722 pair **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "

D1730 pair **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

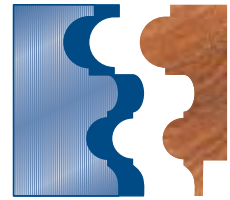
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $1\frac{7}{16}$ "

G2337 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $1\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2352 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

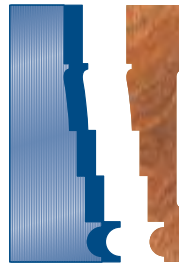
### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{15}{16}$ "

D1729 pair **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

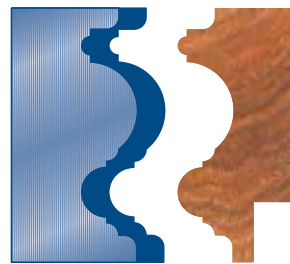
### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2624 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2618 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

G2611 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "

D1732 pair **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

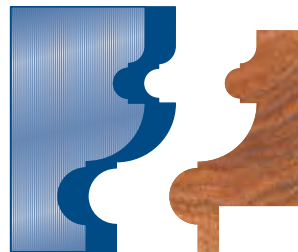
### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{15}{16}$ "

G2625 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{7}{16}$ "

G2620 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

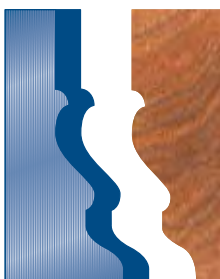
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

G2612 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Panel Mould



Actual knife width is 3"

G2622 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{13}{16}$ "

D1731 pair **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

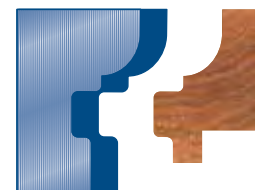
### 3" Base



Actual knife width is  $3\frac{1}{16}$ "

G2621 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



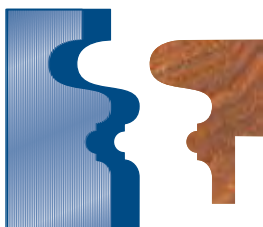
Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

G2613 pair **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## MOULDING HEAD KNIVES

(Knives Shown at Approximately 50% of Actual Size)

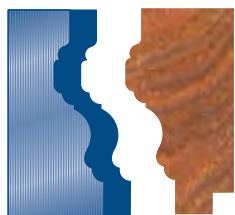
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{5}{16}$ "

**G2610 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{5}{16}$ "

**D1716 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

**Combine G2610 & D1716**



### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $1\frac{1}{16}$ "

**D1726 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



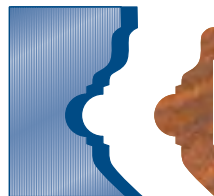
Actual knife width is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

**D1727 pair \$31<sup>95</sup>**

**Combine D1726 & D1727**



### 2" Chair Rail



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2321 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Chair Rail



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2325 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

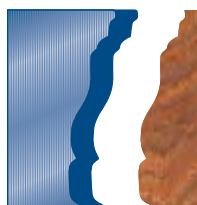
### 2" Baseboard



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2331 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

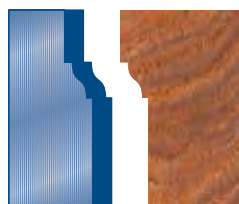
### 2" Casement



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

**D1706 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Brick Mould



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2335 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

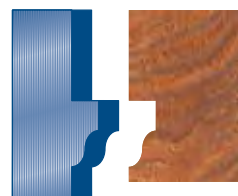
### 2" Window Sash



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

**G2338 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

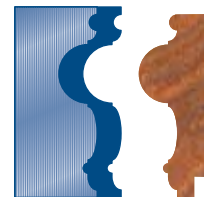
### 2" Window Sash



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2339 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

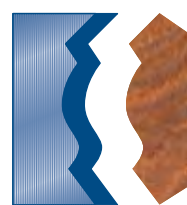
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

**D1717 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

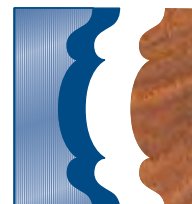
### 2" Crown Moulding



Actual knife width is 2"

**D1715 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

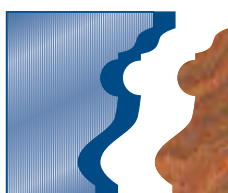
### 2" Chair Rail



Actual knife width is 2"

**G2354 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

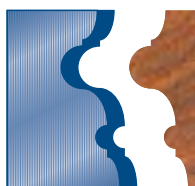
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is 2"

**D1703 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

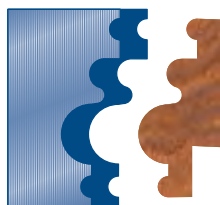
### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is 2"

**D1705 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

**G2609 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 2" Picture Frame



Actual knife width is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

**D1711 pair \$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 1/2" Bore Shaper Cutters

These carbide-tipped shaper cutters are specifically made for use on shapers with 1/2" spindles. Smaller profiles are ideal for shaping small radii and for making picture frames. These 1/2" bore, 2mm-thick carbide cutters stay sharp longer than the old HSS cutters and are priced right, too. Can be used in hard and soft woods, and wood composite materials. 5000–10,000 RPM.

### 1/2" Shaper Cutter Arbor

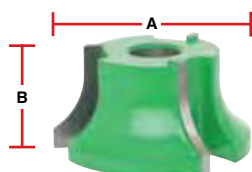
Combine the convenience and versatility of your variable speed router and router table with the wide selection of 1/2" shaper cutter profiles available. This arbor fits 1/2" router collets and will accept 1/2" shaper cutters that are 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick. Spacers can be used with cutters that are less than 3/4". For use with variable speed routers only.



Model G4820

only \$11<sup>50</sup>

### Bead

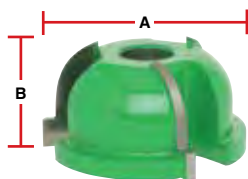


Safety Cutter



1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2001	2"	1 1/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/4" Flute / 1/2" Cove

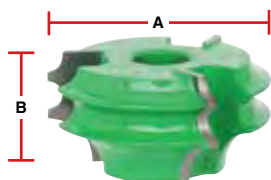


Safety Cutter



1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2002	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/8" & 3/8" Quarter Round—1/4" Bead

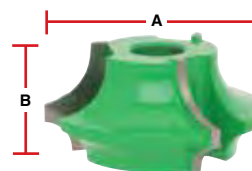


Safety Cutter



1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2003	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/4" & 1/2" Quarter Round

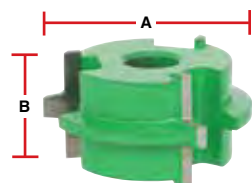


Safety Cutter

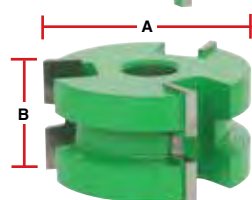


1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2004	2 1/8"	1 1/32"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/4" Tongue and Groove



C2005  
(Groove)



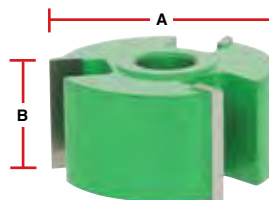
C2006  
(Tongue)



2-Piece Set C2310 \$46<sup>95</sup>  
Save by ordering as a set!

1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2005	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
C2006	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1" Straight

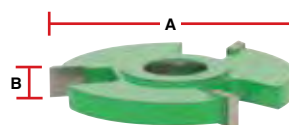


Safety Cutter



1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2007	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 1/4" Rabbet



Safety Cutter



1/2" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2008	2"	1/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

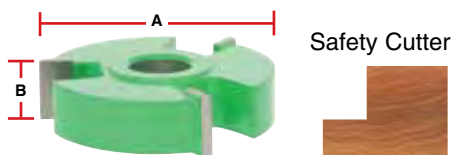


# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## 1/2" Rabbet



Safety Cutter

### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2009	2"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Edge



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2010	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

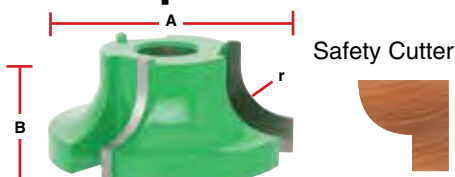
## Cove/Quarter Round



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2011	2"	1"	3/8"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Drop Leaf Bead

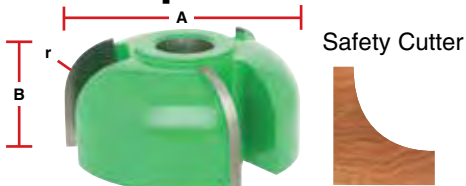


Safety Cutter

### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2012	2 1/8"	15/16"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Drop Leaf Cove

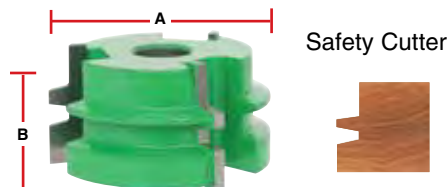


Safety Cutter

### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2013	2 1/8"	63/64"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Glue Joint

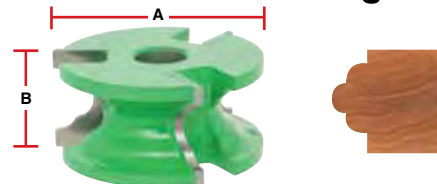


Safety Cutter

### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2014	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

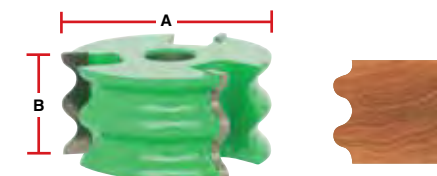
## Screen Moulding



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2015	2 1/8"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

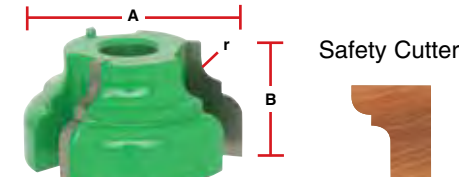
## Double Bead



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2016	2 3/16"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

## Cove and Bead

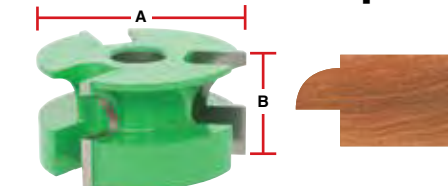


Safety Cutter

### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2017	2"	1"	1/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

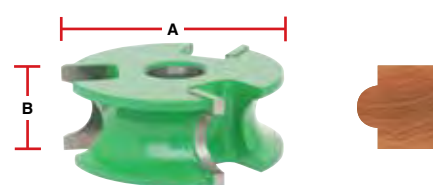
## Cabinet Door Lip



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2018	2"	1"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

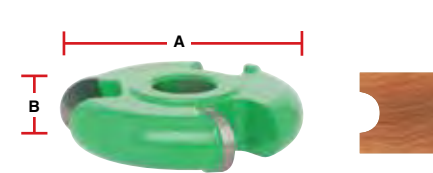
## 1/2" Half Round



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2019	2"	3/4"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

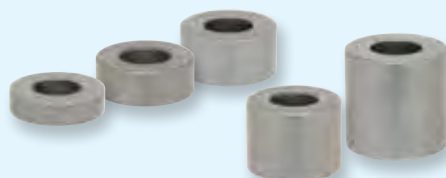
## 1/2" Cove



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2020	2"	1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

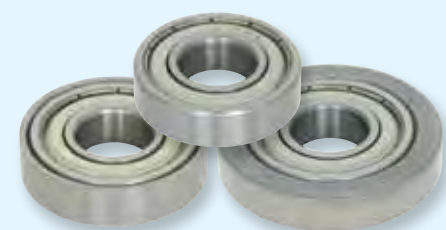
## Spacers 1/2" x 1"



### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
W1159	1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1160	1/2" x 1" x 3/8"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1161	1/2" x 1" x 1/2"	\$2 <sup>59</sup>
W1162	1/2" x 1" x 3/4"	\$2 <sup>89</sup>
W1163	1/2" x 1" x 1"	\$3 <sup>25</sup>

## 1/2" Bore Rub Collars



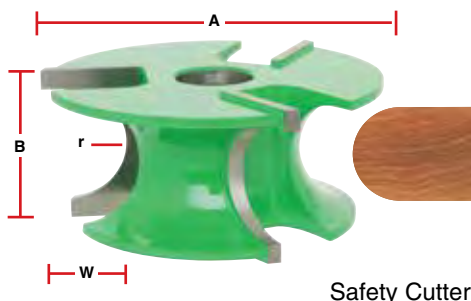
### 1/2" BORE

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
W1110	1 1/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
W1111	1 1/4"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
W1112	1 3/8"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
W1113	1 1/2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

### 3/4" Bore Shaper Cutters

Grizzly® 3/4" Bore Shaper Cutters feature top quality C-2 carbide—the best available for wood cutting applications. Shaped and sharpened with diamond wheels as fine as 600 grit, these outstanding cutters are constructed with a high-tensile, silver based brazing, which offers the utmost in strength and durability. Can be used on woods, wood composites, plywood, and some plastics at 5,000 to 10,000 RPM. An excellent selection.

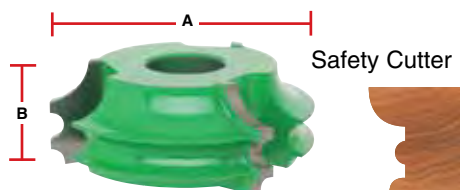
#### Stair Tread Nose



Safety Cutter

3/4" SHANK					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2129	3 3/8"	1 1/2"	1"	35/64"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

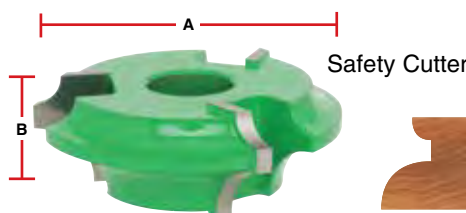
#### 1/8" & 3/8" Quarter Round & 1/4" Bead



Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2026	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

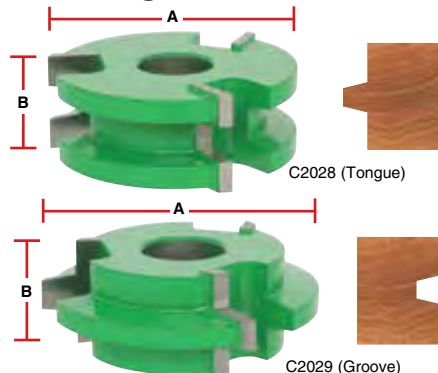
#### 1/4" & 1/2" Quarter Round



Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2027	2 3/4"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

#### Tongue & Groove



C2028 (Tongue)

C2029 (Groove)

3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2028	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
C2029	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

2-Piece Set **C2311** \$84<sup>95</sup>  
Save by ordering as a set!

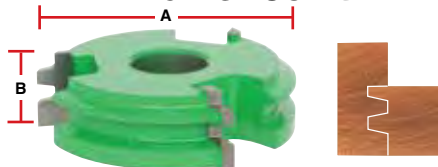
#### Glue Joint



Safety Cutter

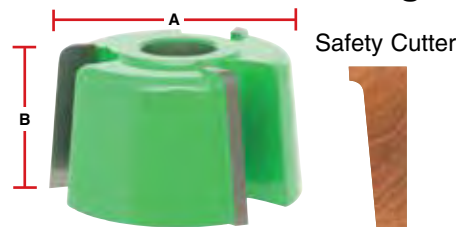
3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2041	2 5/8"	1 1/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

#### Drawer Joint



3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2042	2 5/8"	3/4"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

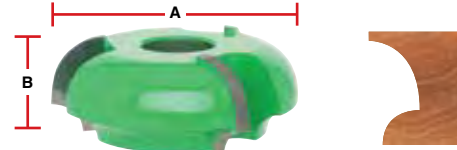
#### Vertical Panel Raising



Safety Cutter

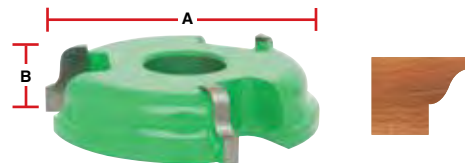
3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2083	2 5/8"	1 1/2"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

#### 1/2" Cove & 5/16" Quarter Round



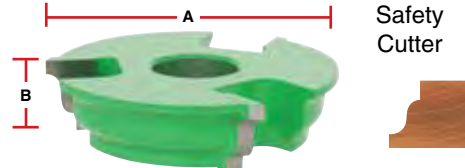
3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2084	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

#### Female Sash



3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2085	2 5/8"	5/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

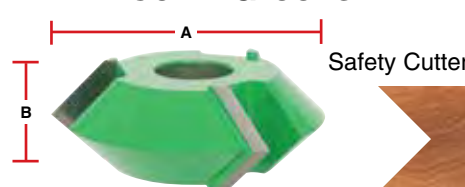
#### Male Sash



Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2086	2 5/8"	5/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

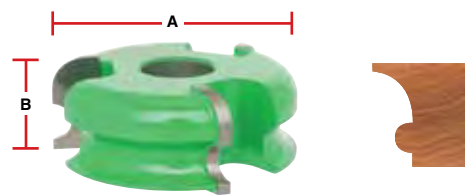
#### 90° V-Groove



Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2087	2 3/4"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

#### 5/16" Cove & 3/8" Bead



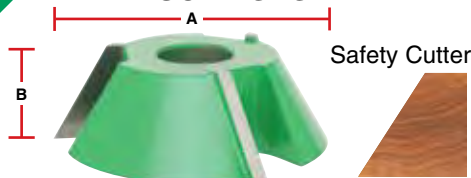
3/4" BORE			
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2088	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## 30° Bevel



Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2089	3"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## 45° Bevel



Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2308	3 1/4"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

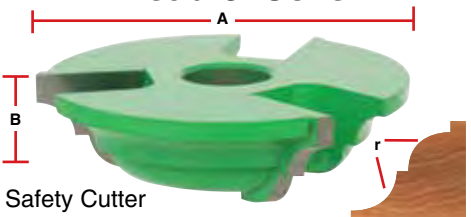
## Cove & Bead



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2090	2 7/8"	43/64"	1/4"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

## Bead & Cove

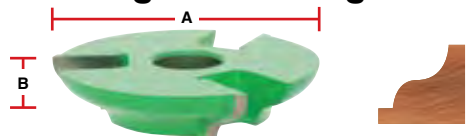


Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2091	3 1/4"	7/8"	5/16"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

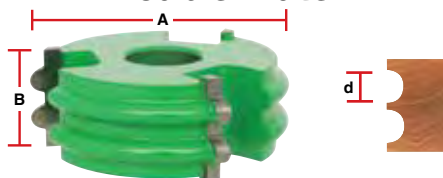
## Ogee Moulding



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2097	3"	5/8"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

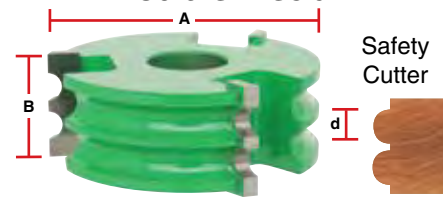
## Double Flute



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2092	2 5/8"	7/8"	1/4"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Double Bead

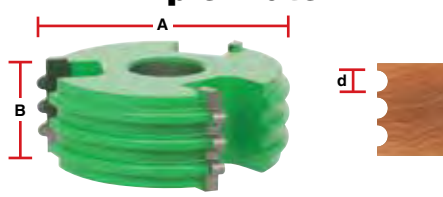


Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2093	2 5/8"	1"	1/4"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

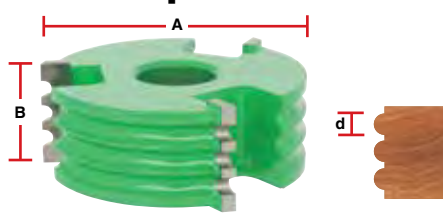
## Triple Flute



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2094	2 5/8"	7/8"	1/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

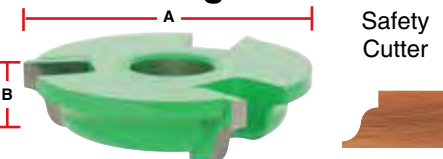
## Triple Bead



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2095	2 5/8"	1"	1/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee



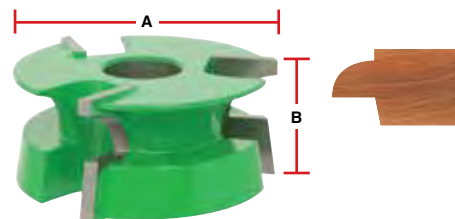
Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2098	2 5/8"	1 1/2"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Lip

(Clockwise Rotation)

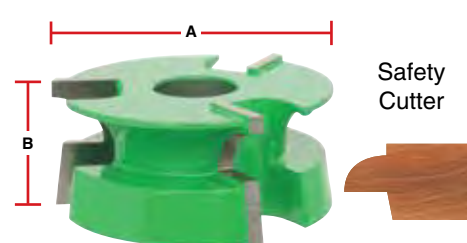


**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2101	2 5/8"	1 3/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Lip

(Counter-Clockwise Rotation)

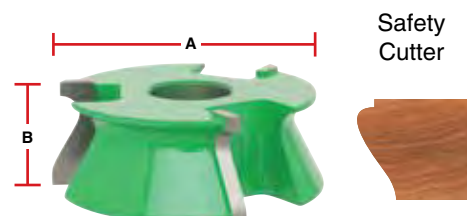


Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2102	2 5/8"	1 3/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Edge

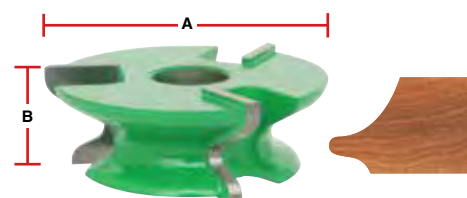


Safety Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2103	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Door Edge



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2104	2 7/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>



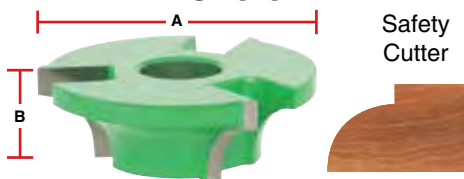
**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**Grizzly**  
Industrial  
SHAPER CUTTERS

## Ovolo

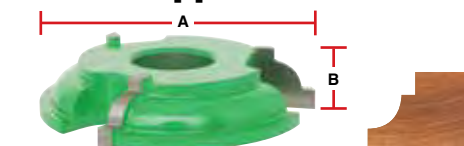


Safety  
Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2105	2 5/8"	7/8"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

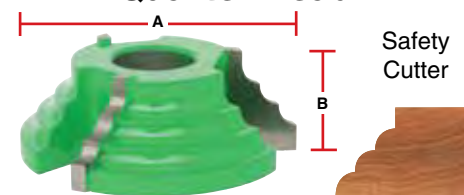
## Stepped Cove



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2106	2 5/8"	1 1/2"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

## Quarter Bead

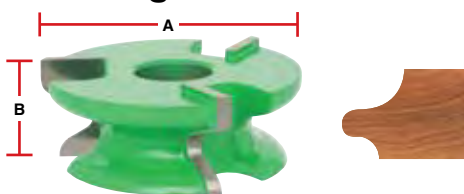


Safety  
Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2107	2 5/8"	7/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee & Cove



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2108	2 7/8"	1 5/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

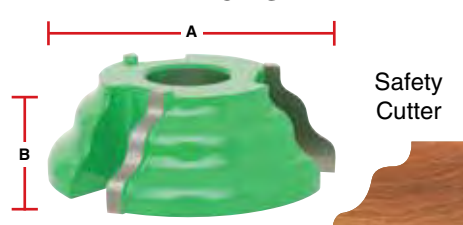
## Ogee & Bead



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2109	2 5/8"	1 5/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Wave

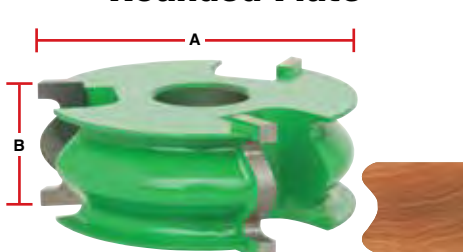


Safety  
Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2110	2 3/4"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

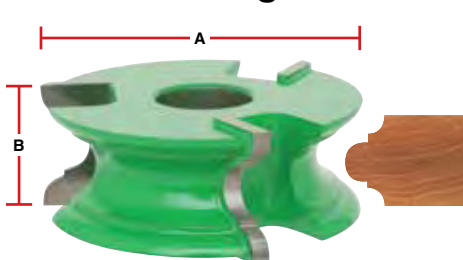
## Rounded Flute



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2111	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

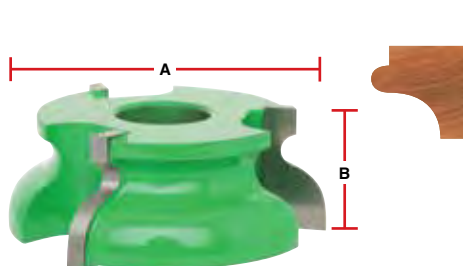
## Astragal



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2112	2 5/8"	1"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

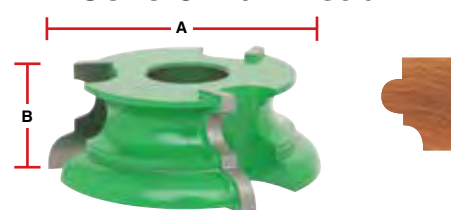
## Cove & Round Nose



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2113	2 5/8"	1 5/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

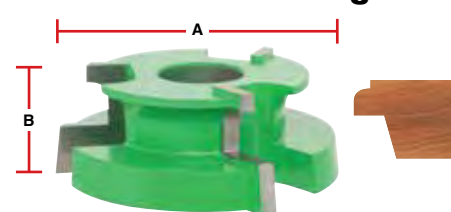
## Cove & Full Bead



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2114	2 5/8"	63/64"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

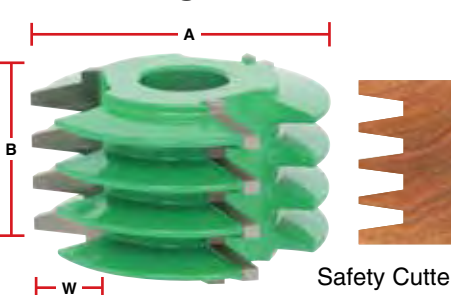
## Cabinet Door Edge



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2115	2 5/8"	1 5/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Finger Joint

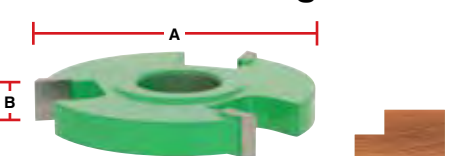


Safety  
Cutter

**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2124	2 11/16"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$164 <sup>95</sup>

## Rabbeting



**3/4" BORE**

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2030	2 5/8"	1/4"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
C2031	2 5/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C2032	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C2033	2 5/8"	3/4"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C2034	2 5/8"	1"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C2035	2 5/8"	1 1/2"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
C2036	2 5/8"	2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Flute



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2046	2 5/8"	1/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C2047	2 5/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C2048	2 5/8"	1/2"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
C2049	2 5/8"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C2050	2 5/8"	1"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

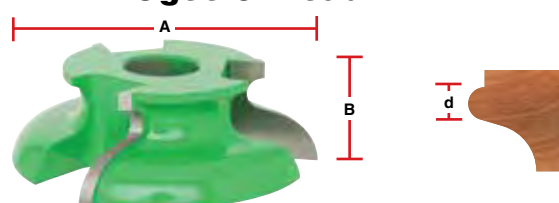
## Ogee



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2099	2 5/8"	3/4"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Ogee & Bead



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2100	3 1/4"	1 3/64"	3/8"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Drop Leaf—Cove



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2312	2 5/8"	1"	1/2"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Drop Leaf—Bead



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2318	2 5/8"	1"	1/2"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Double Lock Miter



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	PRICE
C2125	3 3/4"	1"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## Bead



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING DIAMETER d	PRICE
C2052	2 5/8"	1/2"	1/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
C2053	2 5/8"	5/8"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C2054	2 5/8"	3/4"	1/2"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
C2055	2 5/8"	1 1/16"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C2056	2 5/8"	1 1/4"	1"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

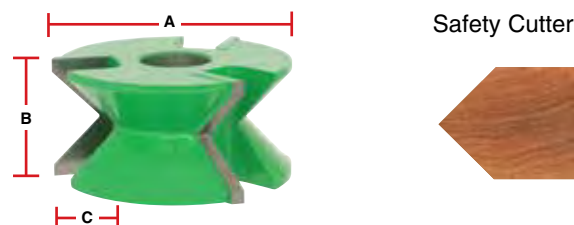
## Quarter Round



### 3/4" BORE

MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2059	2 5/8"	7/16"	1/4"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
C2060	2 5/8"	9/16"	3/8"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
C2061	2 7/8"	45/64"	1/2"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
C2062	3 3/8"	15/16"	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
C2063	3 7/8"	1 9/32"	1"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
C2064	4 1/2"	1 17/32"	1 1/4"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## 90° Bevel V-Groove



### 3/4" BORE

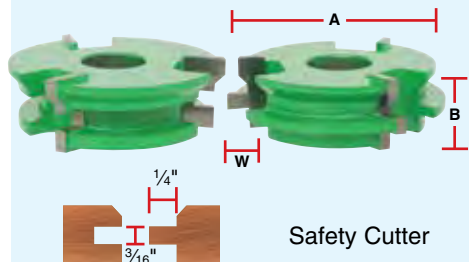
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING DEPTH C	PRICE
C2313	2 5/8"	1 9/32"	11/16"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

### V-Cutters

Make paneling, wainscoting, decking, and flooring with these V-matched sets.

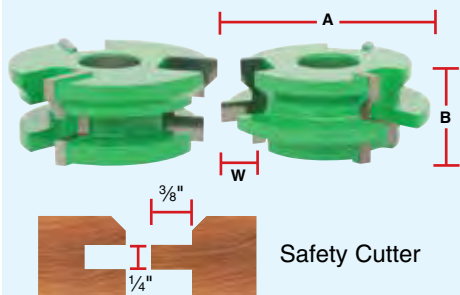


#### 1/2" "V" Paneling Cutter Set



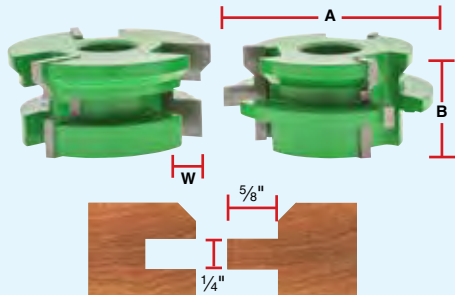
3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2121	2 5/8"	3/4"	7/16"	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

#### 3/4" "V" Paneling Cutter Set



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2122	2 3/4"	1"	5/8"	\$164 <sup>95</sup>

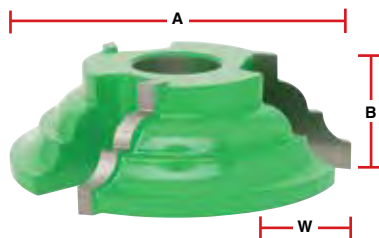
#### 1" "V" Paneling Cutter Set



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2123	2 3/4"	1 3/16"	3/8"	\$195 <sup>00</sup>

### Reversible Detail

Bead & Cove

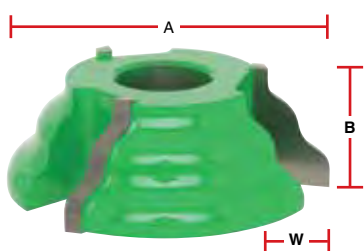


Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2126	3"	15/16"	5/8"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

### Reversible Detail

Wave

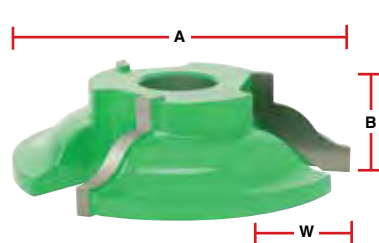


Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2127	2 3/4"	15/16"	1 1/16"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

### Reversible Detail

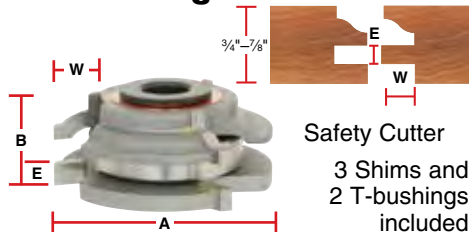
Ogee



Safety Cutter

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2128	3 3/8"	15/16"	3/4"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

### Anti-Kickback Reversible Stile & Rail—Roman Ogee with Rub Collar



Safety Cutter  
3 Shims and 2 T-bushings included

3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	SLOT E	PRICE
C2314	2 1/2"	1"	3/8"	1/4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

### Anti-Kickback Reversible Stile & Rail—Beveled with Rub Collar



Safety Cutter  
3 Shims and 2 T-bushings included

3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	SLOT E	PRICE
C2315	2 1/2"	1"	3/8"	1/4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

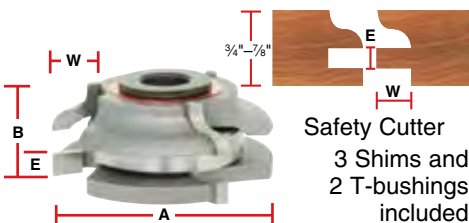
### Anti-Kickback Reversible Stile & Rail—Classical with Rub Collar



Safety Cutter  
3 Shims and 2 T-bushings included

3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	SLOT E	PRICE
C2316	2 1/2"	1"	3/8"	1/4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

### Anti-Kickback Reversible Stile & Rail—Ogee with Rub Collar



Safety Cutter  
3 Shims and 2 T-bushings included

3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	SLOT E	PRICE
C2317	2 1/2"	1"	3/8"	1/4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>



# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

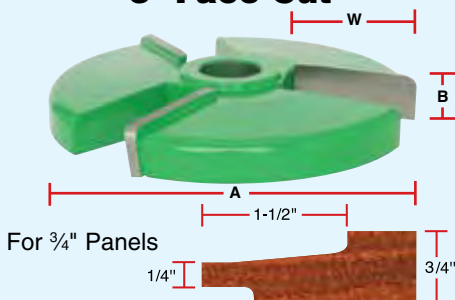
**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

## Panel Cutters

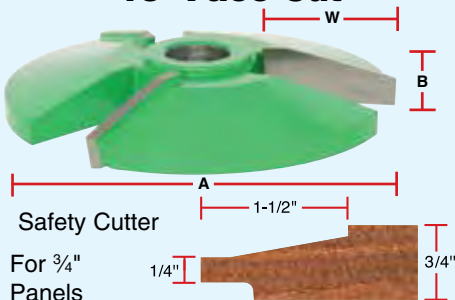
Our Panel Cutters are designed with a 10° upshear for faster, smoother cutting and longer life. Available in 5 profiles and two diameters. For 3/4"–1 1/4" spindle shapers, use our 4 5/8" diameter cutters. Carbide thickness is 3mm thick, not 2.5mm like our competition.

### 5° Face Cut



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2065	4 5/8"	3 1/64"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2074	5 1/2"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

### 15° Face Cut



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2066	4 5/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2075	5 1/2"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

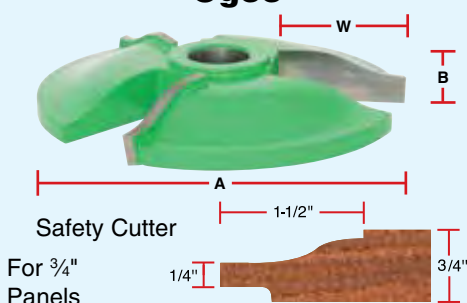
## Undercutter for Panel Cutters

Used alone or in conjunction with our Panel Cutters, this carbide-tipped undercutter allows you to mill thicker raised panels to a standard 1/4" to match slots cut with our Stile and Rail sets. Perfect for raised panels thicker than 5/8". (Use with Rub Collar W1114 on pg. 512)



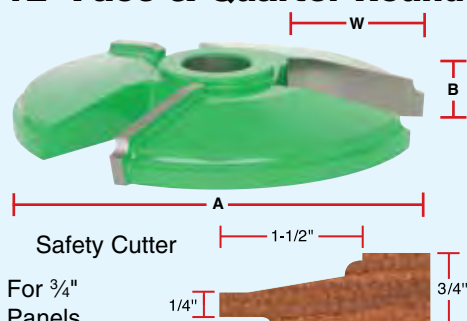
**C2300**  
only \$49<sup>95</sup>

## Ogee



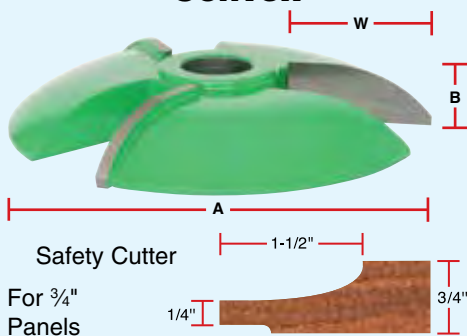
3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2067	4 5/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2076	5 1/2"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## 12° Face & Quarter Round



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2068	4 5/8"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2077	5 1/2"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

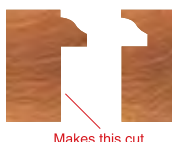
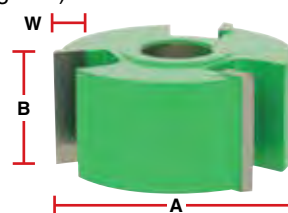
## Convex



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING DEPTH W	PRICE
C2069	4 5/8"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING DEPTH W	PRICE
C2078	5 1/2"	5/8"	1 1/2"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## Glass Door Cutters

We've received so many requests for this cutter that we just had to make one for our Stile & Rail sets. (Cutter does not cut glass.)



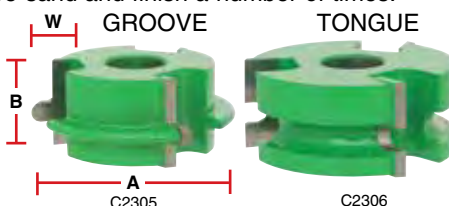
See Stile & Rail sets to match cutter on page 525

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2319	2 5/8"	1 1/4"	1/2"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
C2320	2 7/8"	1 1/4"	1/2"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
C2321	3 1/8"	1 1/4"	5/8"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2322	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	1/2"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
C2323	3 3/4"	1 1/4"	1/2"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
C2324	4"	1 1/4"	5/8"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>

## Flooring Cutter Set

For 5/8" and 3/4" material

Create your own custom flooring materials from standard dimensional materials with these carbide cutters. Designed for use with 5/8" and 3/4" lumber, these cutters are great for designing new floors or for creating replacement planks for repair and renovation. For use on 3/4" spindles. Tongue and groove are below center, so you can re-sand and finish a number of times.



**ORDER THE  
COMPLETE SET  
& SAVE!**



Complete Set **C2307** \$159<sup>95</sup>

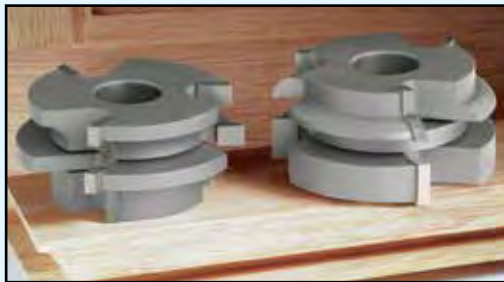
3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
C2305	2 5/8"	1"	5/8"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
C2306	2 5/8"	1"	1/2"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets— 6-Piece Cabinet Doors

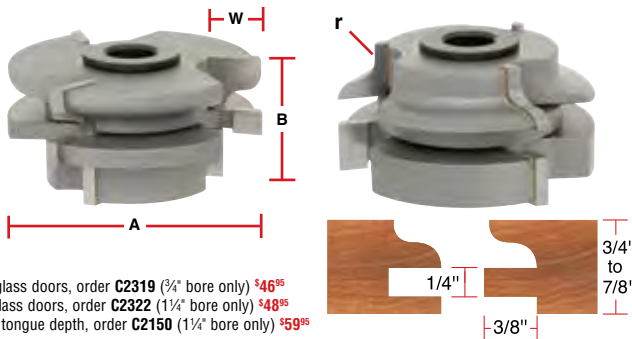
Make the custom cabinets you've always wanted with these Stile and Rail Sets. Each pair includes five cutters and one spacer. We also have 1/2" and 5.5mm cutters and spacers available for 3/4" bore only. Please order panel cutters separately. (See page 524).

For Standard  
3/4" Material

See optional  
cutters and  
spacers on  
page 528 for  
3/4" bore sets.

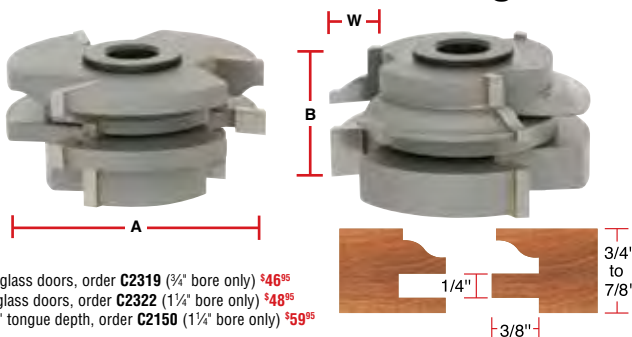


### Stile & Rail Sets—Ogee



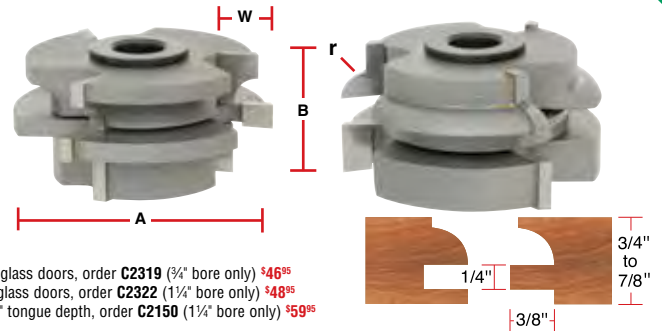
3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2161</b>	2 5/8"	7/8"	3/8"	3/16"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2176</b>	3 1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	3/16"	\$289 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Roman Ogee



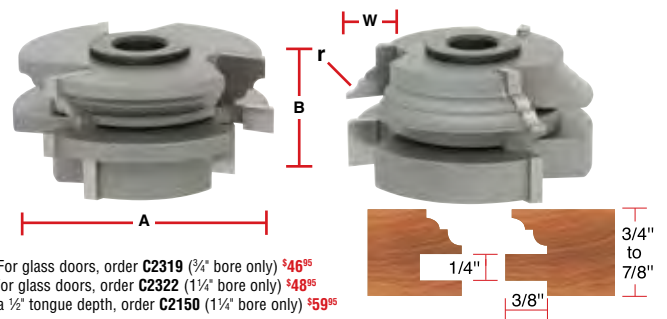
3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
<b>C2164</b>	2 5/8"	7/8"	3/8"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
<b>C2179</b>	3 1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	\$289 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Quarter Round



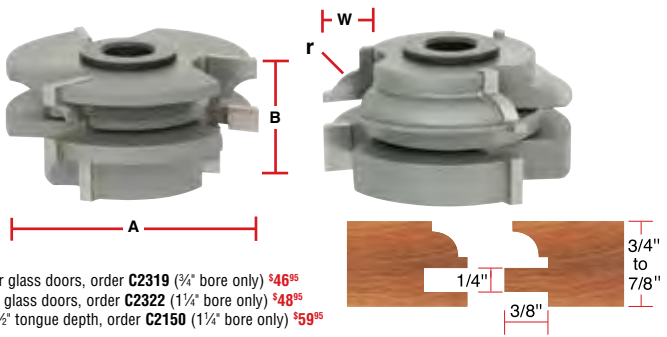
3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2162</b>	2 5/8"	7/8"	3/8"	1/4"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2177</b>	3 1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	1/4"	\$289 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Bead and Cove



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2163</b>	2 5/8"	7/8"	3/8"	1/8"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2178</b>	3 1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	1/8"	\$289 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Quarter Bead



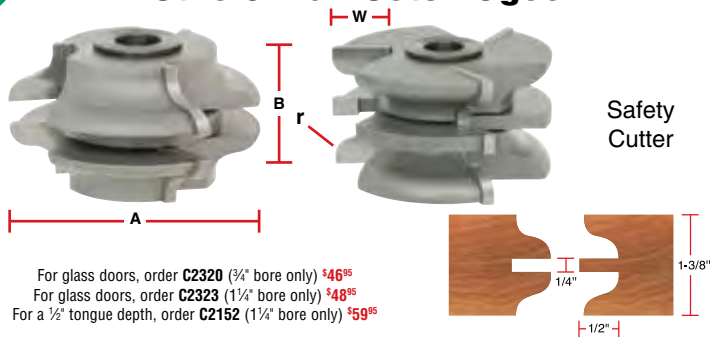
3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2165</b>	2 5/8"	7/8"	3/8"	3/16"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2180</b>	3 1/2"	7/8"	3/8"	3/16"	\$289 <sup>95</sup>

# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Stile & Rail Sets—Ogee



Safety  
Cutter

3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2166</b>	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2181</b>	3 3/4"	1 3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	\$315 <sup>00</sup>

## Stile & Rail Sets—Quarter Round



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2167</b>	2 5/8"	1 3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2182</b>	3 3/4"	1 3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	\$315 <sup>00</sup>

## Stile & Rail Sets—Bead and Cove



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2168</b>	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	1/2"	3/16"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2183</b>	3 3/4"	1 3/8"	1/2"	3/16"	\$315 <sup>00</sup>

## Stile & Rail Sets— 6-Piece Passage Doors

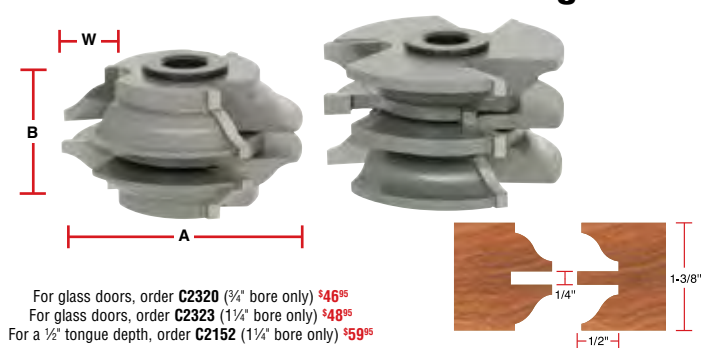
Make beautiful interior doors with these 6-piece Stile and Rail Sets. Each pair comes complete with five cutters and one spacer. We also have 1/2" and 5.5mm cutters and spacers available for 3/4" bore sets and 1/4" and 1/2" cutters for 1 1/4" bore sets. Please order panel cutters separately. (See page 524).

For Standard  
1 3/8" Material

See optional  
straight cutters  
and spacers on  
page 528.



## Stile & Rail Sets—Roman Ogee



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
<b>C2169</b>	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	1/2"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	PRICE
<b>C2184</b>	3 3/4"	1 3/8"	1/2"	\$315 <sup>00</sup>

## Stile & Rail Sets—Quarter Bead



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2170</b>	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	1/2"	5/16"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2185</b>	3 3/4"	1 3/8"	1/2"	5/16"	\$315 <sup>00</sup>



### Stile & Rail Sets— 6-Piece Entry Doors

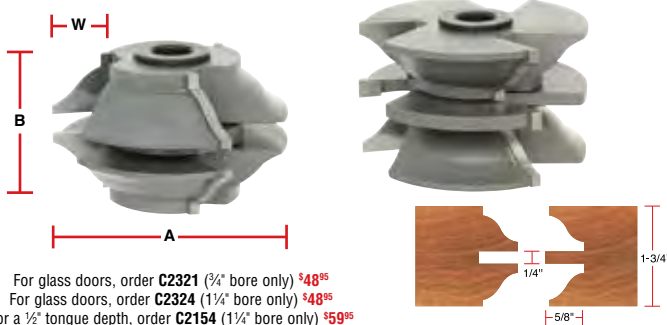
Build the entryway of your dreams using our 6-piece Stile and Rail Sets. Each pair includes five cutters and one spacer. We also have 1/2" and 5.5mm cutters and spacers available for 3/4" bore only. Please order panel cutters separately. (See page 524).

For Standard  
1 3/4" Material

See optional  
straight cutters  
and spacers on  
page 528.



### Stile & Rail Set—Roman Ogee



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2174</b>	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	5/8"	3/8"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2189</b>	4"	1 3/4"	5/8"	3/8"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Set—Quarter Bead



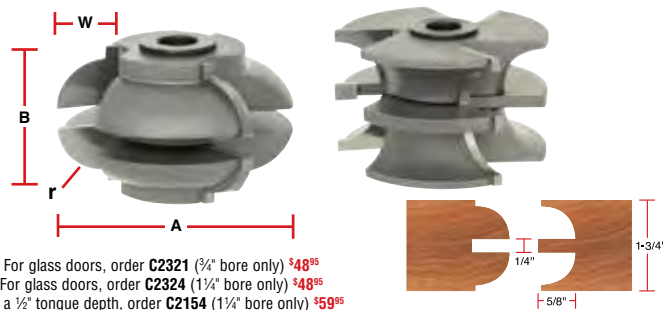
3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2175</b>	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2190</b>	4"	1 3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Ogee



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2171</b>	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	5/8"	3/8"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2186</b>	4"	1 3/4"	5/8"	3/8"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Quarter Round



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2172</b>	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	5/8"	5/8"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2187</b>	4"	1 3/4"	5/8"	5/8"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

### Stile & Rail Sets—Bead and Cove



3/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2173</b>	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>
1 1/4" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH W	RADIUS r	PRICE
<b>C2188</b>	4"	1 3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

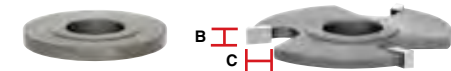
# INDUSTRIAL QUALITY CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

**MADE IN ISO 9001  
RATED FACTORY**  
Shaper Cutters Shown at  
Approx. 50% Scale

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

## Optional Straight Cutters and Spacers for 3/4" Bore Stile & Rail Sets

Choose the 5.5mm set for undersized 1/4" panels and the 1/2" set for 1/2" panels. Stack cutters for 3/4" panels. Please note changing the tongue thickness will change the overall thickness of the stacked stile and rail sets. Adjust your stile and rail material thickness accordingly. Includes cutter and spacer.



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	USE WITH DOOR SETS	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH C	PRICE
C2309	Cabinet	1/4"	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2160	Cabinet	5.5mm	3/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2192	Passage	5.5mm	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2191	Passage	1/2"	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2195	Entry	5.5mm	5/8"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
C2194	Entry	1/2"	5/8"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## Optional Straight Cutters for 1 1/4" Bore Stile & Rail Sets

Customize your 1 1/4" bore stile and rail sets for variable thickness panels in 1/4" increments with these straight cutters. For panels 3/4" thick and greater, double up the cutters for your desired panel thickness. Please note changing the thickness of the optional cutters will change the overall thickness of the stacked stile and rail sets. Adjust your stile and rail material thickness accordingly.



1 1/4" BORE				
MODEL	USE WITH DOOR SETS	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH C	PRICE
C2149	Cabinet	1/4"	3/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2150	Cabinet	1/2"	3/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2151	Passage	1/4"	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2152	Passage	1/2"	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2153	Entry	1/4"	5/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2154	Entry	1/2"	5/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Replacement Cutters



3/4" BORE				
MODEL	USE WITH DOOR SETS	CUTTING HEIGHT B	CUTTING WIDTH C	PRICE
C2158	Cabinet	1/4"	3/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2193	Passage	1/4"	1/2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
C2196	Entry	1/4"	5/8"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

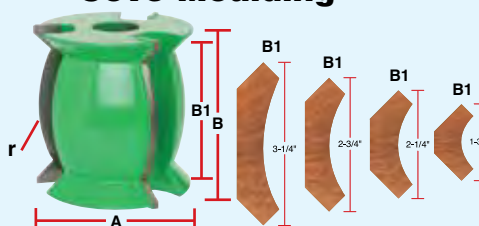
## Crown Moulding Styles

Our 1" bore industrial quality crown moulding cutters are 3 1/2" in diameter and tipped with 3mm carbide. We really overdid it this time, so produce all the moulding you want. Custom millwork companies—take a good look at these! 3 HP 1" Spindle Shaper Recommended.

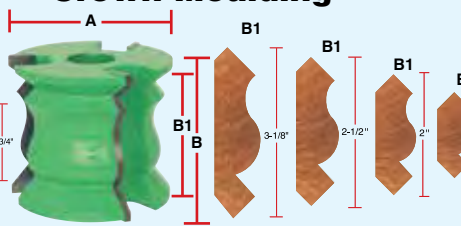
**GRIZZLY® EXCLUSIVE!**

**MAKE YOUR OWN  
MOULDINGS & SAVE!**

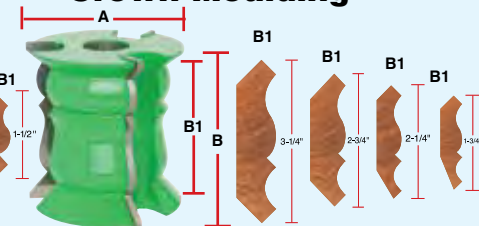
### Cove Moulding



### Crown Moulding



### Crown Moulding



1" BORE					
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTER HEIGHT B	MOULDING HEIGHT B1	RADIUS LENGTH r	PRICE
C2200	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/4"	2 1/2"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
C2201	3 1/2"	3"	2 3/4"	2"	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
C2202	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
C2203	3 1/2"	2"	1 3/4"	1"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

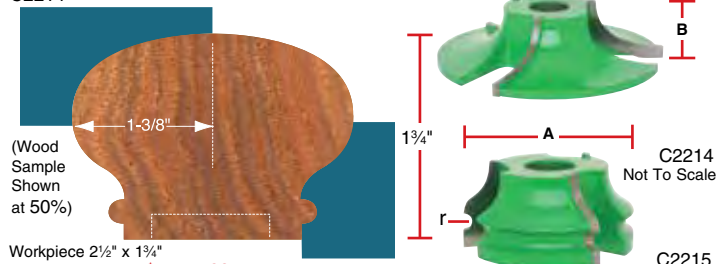
1" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTER HEIGHT B	MOULDING HEIGHT B1	PRICE
C2208	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$313 <sup>95</sup>
C2209	3 1/2"	3"	2 1/2"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
C2210	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	2"	\$215 <sup>00</sup>
C2211	3 1/2"	2"	1 1/2"	\$153 <sup>95</sup>

1" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTER HEIGHT B	MOULDING HEIGHT B1	PRICE
C2204	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
C2205	3 1/2"	3"	2 3/4"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
C2206	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	\$235 <sup>95</sup>
C2207	3 1/2"	2"	1 3/4"	\$159 <sup>95</sup>

## Handrail Shaper Cutters Style #1

Put the finishing touch on your custom staircase with this classic handrail. Use these cutters separately to create interesting shapes and lines on other projects calling for a distinctive touch. We know you've always wanted to have a custom handrail set; the hard part is choosing which one.

C2214



Workpiece 2 1/2" x 1 3/4"

Set C2216 \$215<sup>00</sup>

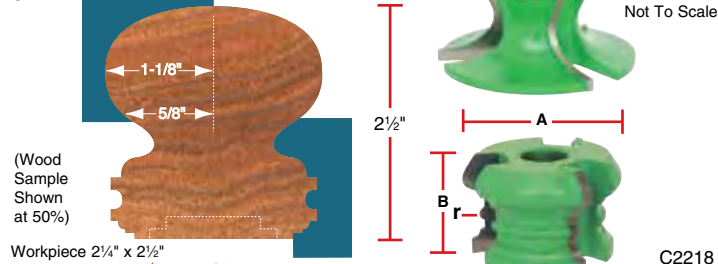
C2215

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2214	4 1/2"	1 1/8"	—	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
C2215	2 5/8"	1 1/4"	1/8"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

## Handrail Shaper Cutters Style #2

Save a fortune on expensive handrails by creating your own rail stock with your shaper. Recommended for use on 3 HP or larger shapers, these carbide tipped cutters let you mill full-sized 2 1/2" high rails out of your choice of softwoods or hardwoods.

C2217



Workpiece 2 1/4" x 2 1/2"

Set C2219 \$299<sup>95</sup>

C2218

3/4" BORE				
MODEL	CUTTER DIA. A	CUTTING HEIGHT B	RADIUS r	PRICE
C2217	4 5/32"	1 1/4"	—	\$185 <sup>00</sup>
C2218	2 5/8"	1 5/8"	3/32"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>

# THE ULTIMATE QUALITY 5-WING, MICRO-GRAIN, CARBIDE-TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS

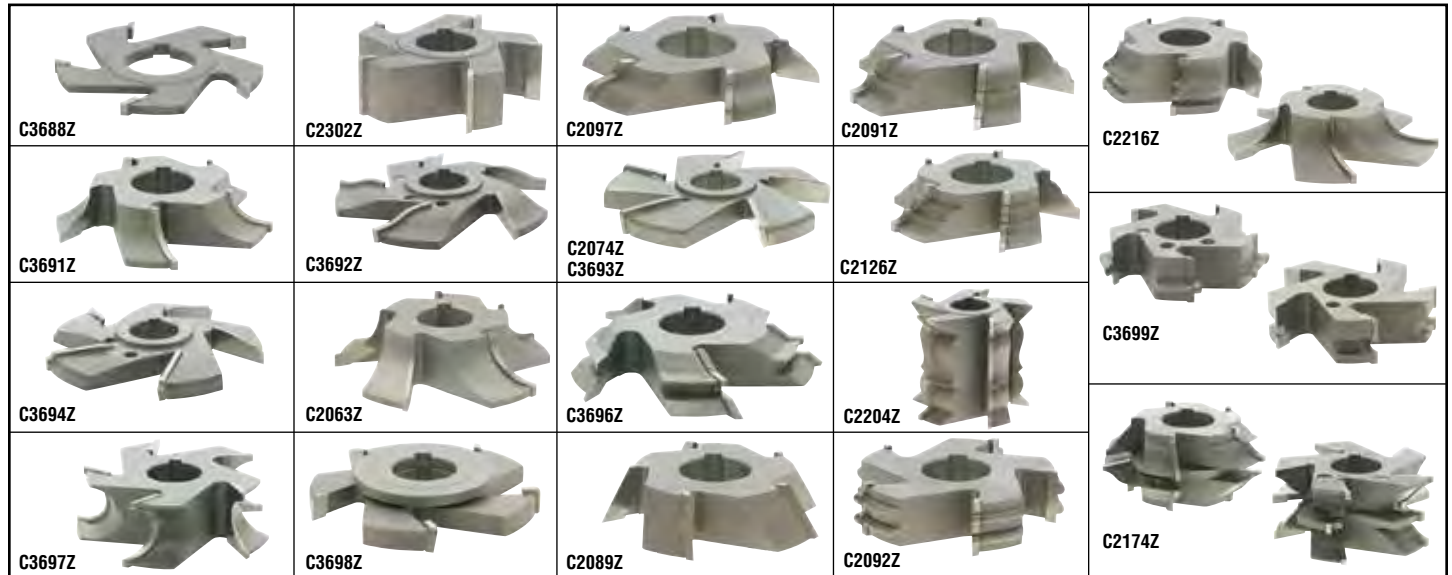
SHAPER CUTTERS

**SPECIAL!—BUY ANY 3 AND TAKE 20% OFF!**

We combined our metalworking experience and woodworking know-how and have designed industrial-grade shaper cutters that are second-to-none in cutting performance. Five-blade cutterheads, micro-grain carbide that is precision-ground to 600 grit for razor-sharp performance and high-speed balancing, plus ground top and bottom arbor seats leave a finished surface on the wood that is **unbelievable**. We even put in a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " keyway for the use of these cutters on milling machines!



During our "torture" testing, we took full-profile cuts in mahogany and found the results to be astonishing. Then came the tricky part. We wanted to cut through a large knot in the wood (don't try this at home). It cut right through the knot and left a finish that looked like it had been sanded and buffed. At that point, the person who designed these advanced shaper cutters (the President of Grizzly) was grinning from ear to ear!



ALL CUTTERS ARE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " BORE

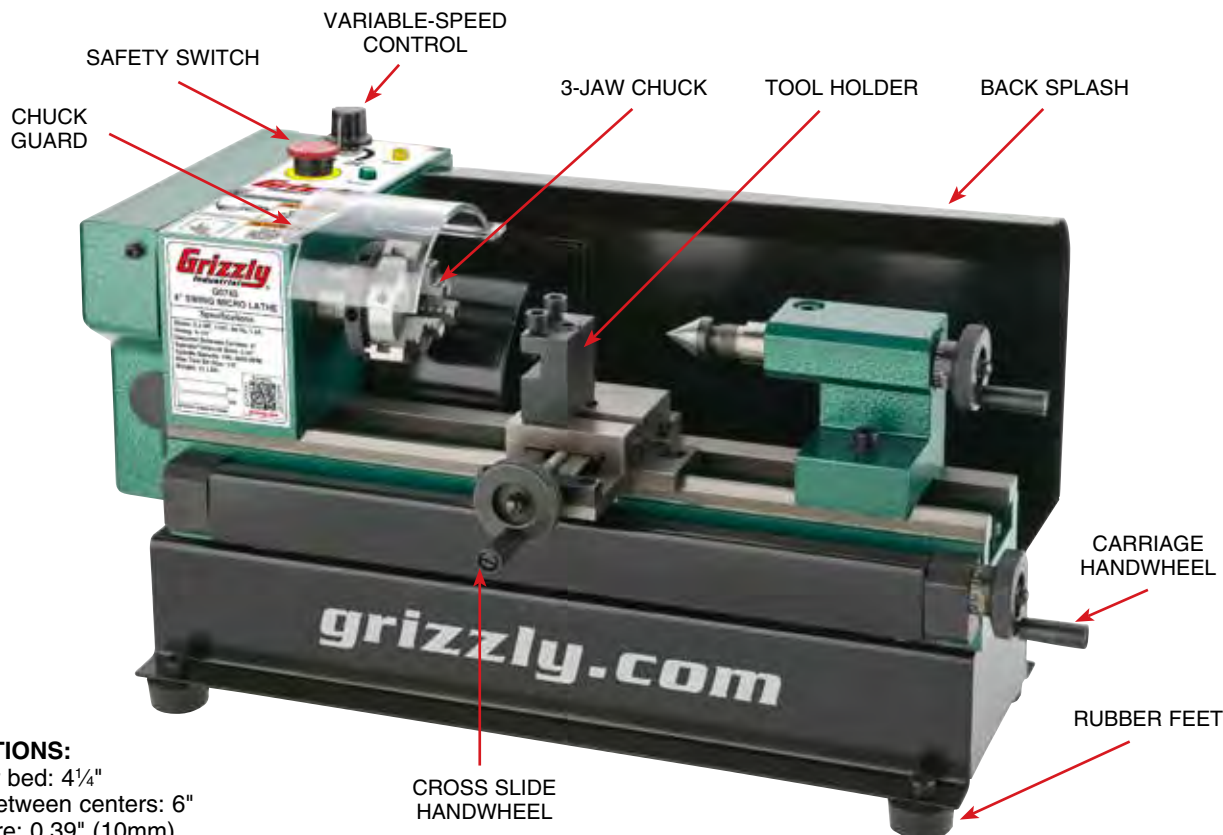
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CUTTER DIA.	CUTTING HEIGHT	CUTTING WIDTH	RADIUS	ANGLE	PRICE
C3688Z	Straight Cutter	4"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	—	—	<del>\$87</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3689Z	Straight Cutter	4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	—	—	—	<del>\$87</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3690Z	Straight Cutter	4"	1"	—	—	—	<del>\$87</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2302Z	$\frac{5}{8}$ " Straight Cutter/Glass Door	4"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	—	—	<del>\$61</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2097Z	Ogee Moulding	4"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	—	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	<del>\$65</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2091Z	Bead & Cove	4"	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	<del>\$65</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3691Z	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Roundover	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	—	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	—	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3692Z	Ogee Panel Cutter	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3695Z	Convex Panel Cutter	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	—	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2074Z	Panel Cutter	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	5°	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3693Z	Panel Cutter	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	—	15°	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2126Z	Reversible Detail—Bead & Cove	3"	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	<del>\$73</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2128Z	Reversible Detail—Ogee	4"	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	—	—	<del>\$73</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3694Z	Panel Cutter Face & Quarter Round	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	12°	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2063Z	1" Radius Corner Round	5"	$1\frac{9}{32}$ "	—	1"	—	<del>\$87</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3696Z	Double Lock Miter	$5\frac{7}{8}$ "	1"	—	—	—	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2204Z	Crown Moulding	4"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	—	—	—	<del>\$485</del> <sup>00</sup>
C3697Z	Stair Tread Nose	$4\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	1"	$\frac{35}{64}$ "	—	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3698Z CUTTER C3698Z SPACER	Under Cutter and Spacer Set	$4\frac{5}{8}$ " $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	—	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2089Z	Bevel	4"	1"	—	—	30°	<del>\$61</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3700Z	Bevel	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	1"	—	—	45°	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2092Z	Double Flute	4"	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	—	$d=\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	<del>\$61</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2216Z TOP C2216Z BOTTOM	Handrail Shaper Cutter Set—Style #1	$5\frac{3}{8}$ " 4"	$1\frac{9}{32}$ " $1\frac{19}{64}$ "	—	$\frac{3}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{8}$ "	—	<del>\$235</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3699Z MALE C3699Z FEMALE	2-Piece Tongue & Groove Set	4" 4"	1" 1"	—	$\frac{1}{8}$ " $\frac{1}{8}$ "	—	<del>\$219</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2174Z	Stile & Rail Set Roman Ogee	4"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	—	—	<del>\$349</del> <sup>95</sup>
C2175Z	Stile & Rail Set Quarter Bead	4"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	—	<del>\$349</del> <sup>95</sup>
C3701Z	3-Piece Reversible Stile & Rail Set/Roman Ogee	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	1"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	slot= $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<del>\$109</del> <sup>95</sup>



## 4" X 6" MICRO METAL LATHE

This Micro Lathe is a great machine for jewelers, model makers, or hobbyists who want to turn small parts, but don't have the need (or space) for a full-sized lathe. Features a 4¼" swing, 6" distance between centers, variable-speed spindle, and 3-jaw chuck.

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 4¼"
- Distance between centers: 6"
- Spindle bore: 0.39" (10mm)
- Spindle threads: M14-1.0
- Tailstock travel: 7/8"
- Cross slide travel: 1½"
- Tool bit size: 5/16" x 5/16"
- Motor: 150W (1/5 HP), 110V, single-phase, 1.8A
- Overall size: 16¼" L x 11½" W x 11½" H
- Footprint: 14" x 5½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 36 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Variable-speed spindle control from 100-3800 RPM
- Chuck safety shield
- Small footprint
- Non-marring rubber feet

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 2" 3-Jaw chuck
- Tailstock dead center
- Cross-slide mounted tool holder
- Open-end wrench 5.5 x 7mm
- Phillips screwdriver #2
- Hex wrenches 3, 4, and 5mm



Tool Holder Included!

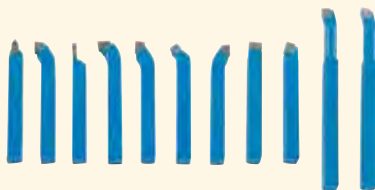


3-Jaw Chuck Included!

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### 11-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Tool Set

Set includes a wide variety of tool types for just about any machining operation. Shank size for all is 5/16".



Model T25206

only \$22<sup>95</sup>

#### Threaded Tailstock Chuck

A threaded tailstock chuck for the G0745 Micro Metal Lathe.



Model T26622

only \$38<sup>95</sup>

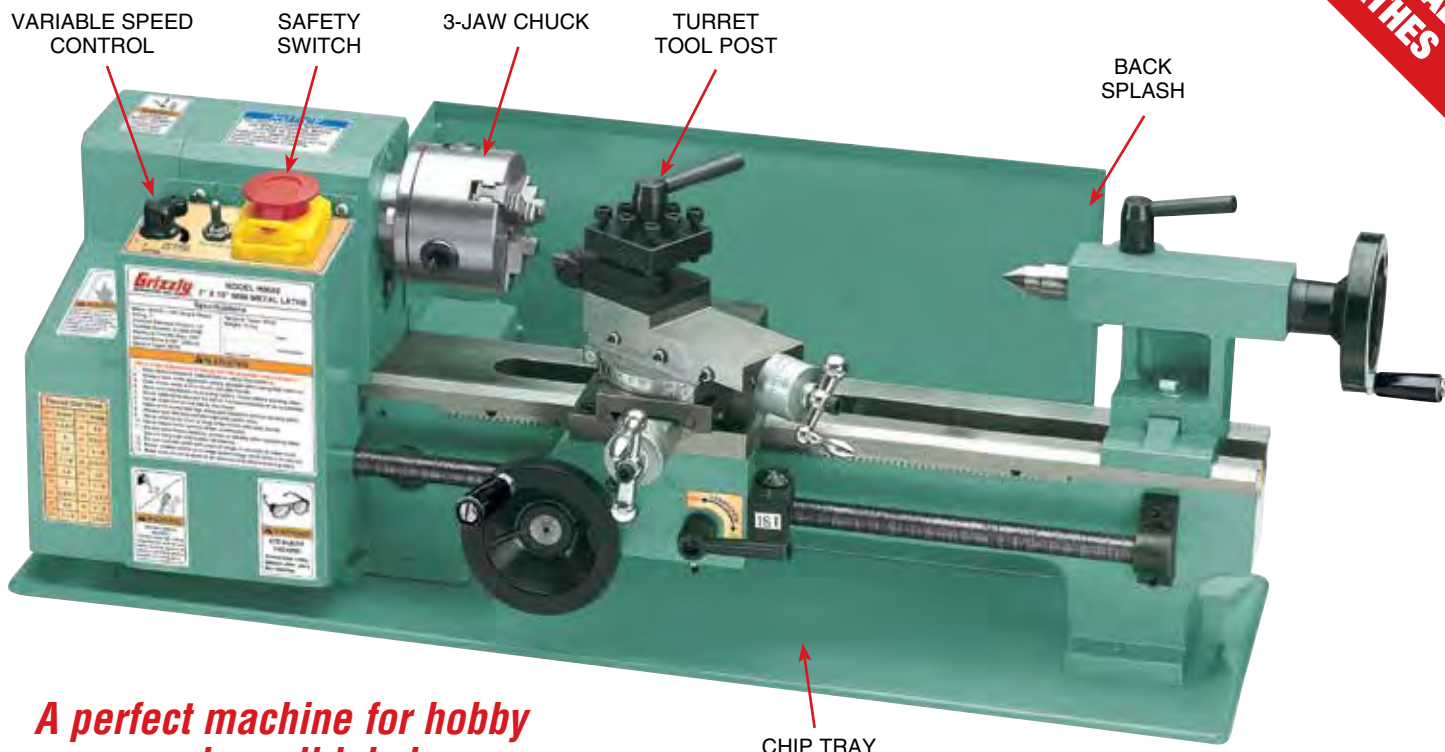
#### Model G0745

4" x 6" Micro Metal Lathe

~~\$395<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$365<sup>00</sup>**

# 7" X 12" MINI METAL LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**



**A perfect machine for hobby  
and small jobs!**

*"This little 7" x 12" engine lathe just blows me away. I have been a journeyman machinist since 1971 and tool maker. Having worked in some very prestigious shops, this lathe is actually better than many used in some big shops! Quality, quality, quality!"*

**Edwin Craft**  
**La Cygne, KS**

Powered by a  $\frac{3}{4}$  HP motor, this Lathe also features: variable speeds (0–2500 RPM), inch and metric dials, turret tool post, chip tray and splash guard. This is a great starter machine priced at an incredibly low \$515!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 7"
- Distance between centers: 12"
- Spindle bore: 0.78" (20mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#3
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Tailstock travel: 2½"
- Cross slide travel: 2¾"
- Maximum tool bit size: ⅝"
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3A
- Speed range: Low range: 0–1100 RPM; High range: 0–2500 RPM
- Range of standard threads: 12–52 TPI
- Range of metric threads: 0.4–2.0mm
- Number of thread pitches: 18 standard and 10 metric
- Overall size: 27¾" W x 11½" D x 12" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 90 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Variable speed
- 16-TPI reversible leadscrew
- Cuts RH and LH threads
- Forward and reverse in all speeds
- Chip tray and backslash guard
- Thread dial indicator
- Standard/metric handwheel graduations

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 3" 3-Jaw chuck with external jaws
- 6¼" Face plate
- Steady rest
- 4-Way turret post
- MT#2 dead center
- Service tools
- Complete set of change gears

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**



See G8689 Mini Milling  
Machine on page 566

## OPTIONAL STAND



**700 LB.  
CAPACITY**

**Model D2056**

~~\$600~~ **special \$50<sup>95</sup>**



## DRO for G8688 Compound Slide

**Model T10893**

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

## Model G8688

7" x 12" Mini Metal Lathe

**only \$515<sup>00</sup>**

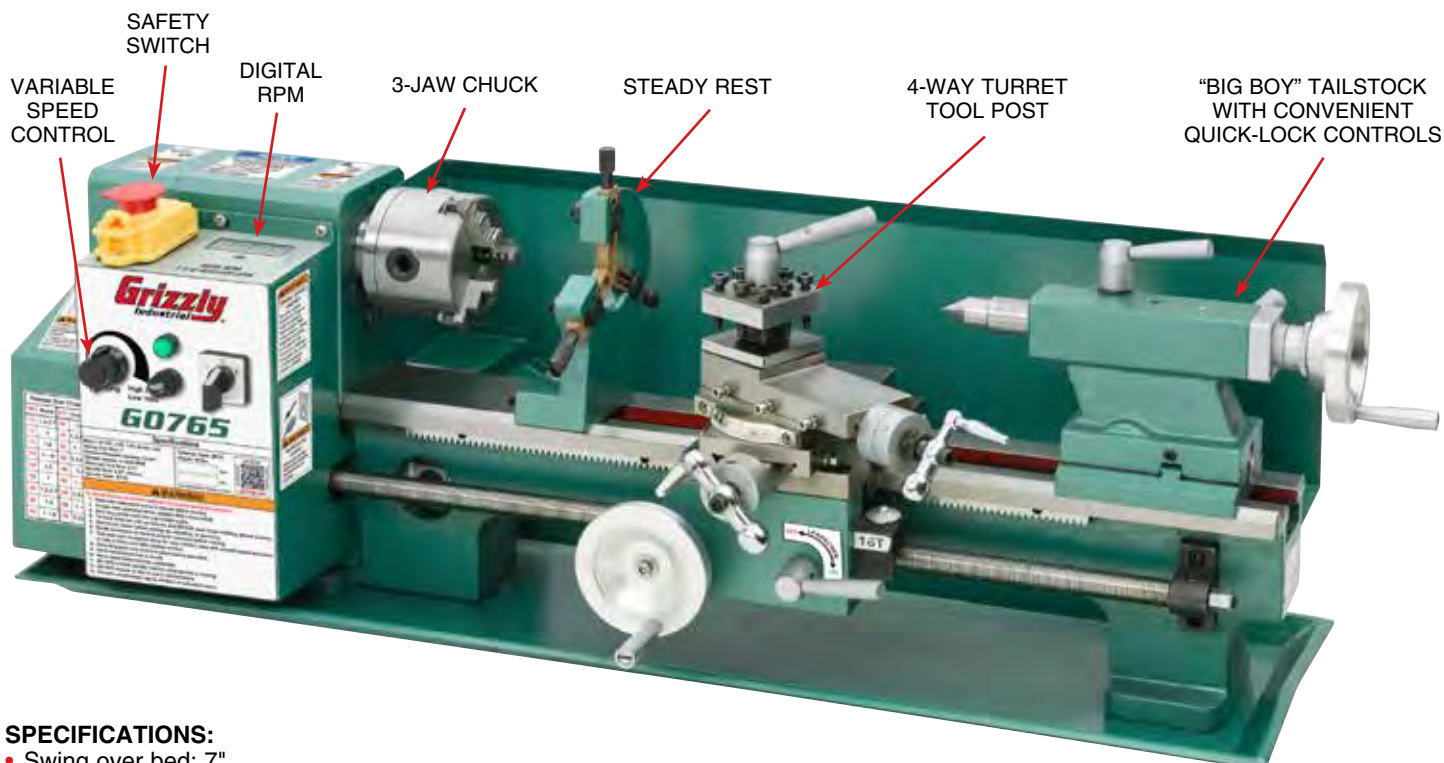


**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 7" X 14" VARIABLE-SPEED BENCHTOP LATHE

If you're in the market for a small Bench Lathe that doesn't skimp on rigidity, and is priced under \$1000, then you'll love our G0765. First and foremost, it features a special "Big Boy" tailstock, designed with the same convenient quick-locking controls and extra-long footprint previously only found on our much larger lathes. It also features variable-speed spindle controls with digital RPM display for dialing in the perfect cutting speed, a two-speed gearbox for getting the extra torque needed when turning at lower speeds, and the ability to cut a wide range of inch and metric threads. Includes all the essential standard equipment you'll need to get up and running, including a 3-jaw chuck with internal and external jaws, 5" faceplate, steady rest, 4-way turret tool post, and MT#2 and MT#3 dead centers.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 7"
- Swing over cross slide: 2 1/8"
- Distance between centers: 13 3/4"
- Spindle bore: 0.78" (20mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#3
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 10A
- Number of speeds: Variable
- Range of low speeds: 100–1000 RPM
- Range of high speeds: 100–2000 RPM
- Leadscrew: 5/8"–16 TPI
- Compound rest travel: 2 3/4"
- Cross slide travel: 2 3/4"
- Carriage travel: 12 1/2"
- Maximum tool size: 5/16"
- Tailstock quill travel: 2"
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Feed speed: 100–2000 RPM
- Range of longitudinal feeds: 0.04 IPR
- Number of inch threads: 18
- Range of inch threads: 12–52 TPI
- Number of metric threads: 10
- Range of metric threads: 0.4–2mm
- Footprint: 29 3/4" x 8 1/2"
- Overall size: 30" L x 9" W x 10" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 110 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Variable low and high spindle speeds
- 16-TPI reversible leadscrew
- Cuts RH and LH threads
- Chip tray and backsplash guard
- Emergency stop
- Forward and reverse in all speeds
- Inch/metric dials
- Threading dial indicator
- Quick-locking tailstock

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 3" 3-Jaw chuck with internal & external jaws
- 5" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Complete set of change gears
- MT#2 dead center
- MT#3 dead center
- Service wrenches
- Bottle for oil
- Extra fuse



Complete Set of Change Gears

### 4-Pc. Mini Tool Holder/Bit Set

- Features parting tool holder, straight turning tool holder, left turning tool holder and right turning tool holder
- Left and right offset angles are approximately 30°
- Includes bits and wrenches



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5937	5/16"	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

### Model G0765

7" x 14" Variable-Speed Benchtop Lathe

~~\$695<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$615<sup>00</sup>**





## 8" X 16" VARIABLE-SPEED LATHE

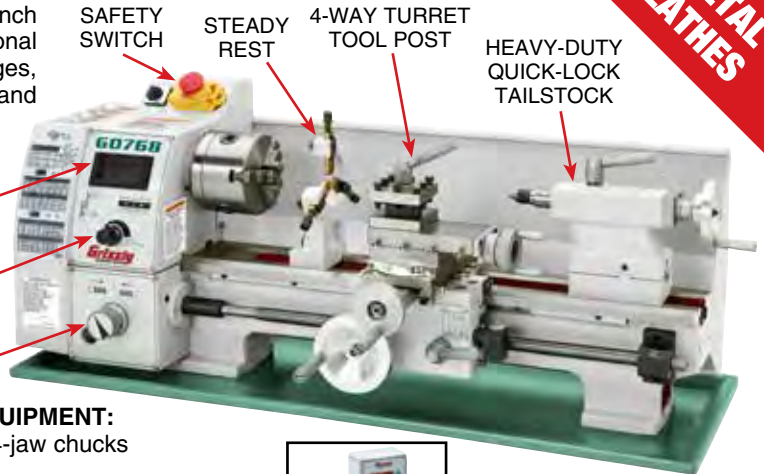
**METAL  
LATHES**

This 8" x 16" Variable-Speed Lathe is perfect for a sturdy workbench or as a stand-alone unit when mounted on the T26599 Optional Stand. Features variable-speed spindle with high/low speed ranges, convenient quick-lock tailstock, reverse feed for cutting left-hand threads, and a great selection of included standard equipment.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over: bed 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", cross slide 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Distance between centers: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle: bore 0.787" (20mm), taper MT#3
- Motor: 600W ( $\frac{3}{4}$  HP), 110V, DC, 10A
- Spindle speed ranges: Low 50–1000, High 100–2000 RPM
- Travel: compound rest 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", cross slide 3"
- Tailstock: quill travel 2", taper MT#2
- Feed speeds: (3) 0.0037"–0.0071"/rev
- Inch threads: (15) 9–44 TPI
- Metric threads: (12) 0.4–3.0mm
- Footprint: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Overall size: 36" W x 16" D x 14" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 166 lbs.

DIGITAL  
RPM  
  
VARIABLE  
SPEED  
CONTROL  
  
REVERSE  
FEED



### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 4" 3-Jaw and 4-jaw chucks
- 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Faceplate
- Steady rest & follow rest
- 4-Way turret tool post ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " max tool size)
- MT#2 & MT#3 dead centers



G0768Z  
DRO

**Model G0768 8" x 16" VS Lathe**

~~\$1295<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$1050<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0768Z 8" x 16" VS Lathe  
with DRO**

**only \$1295<sup>00</sup>**



See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more information

## 8" X 16" VARIABLE-SPEED LATHE with Milling Head

This Lathe/Mill combination unit is an excellent choice for those who want to machine small parts—without having to dedicate a large amount of shop space or spend thousands of dollars to get started. Includes the G0768 Variable-Speed Lathe, including everything that comes with it, and an additional Variable-Speed Milling Head. Mount it directly to your sturdy workbench, or put it on the T26599 Optional Stand and store all of your tooling and accessories directly within reach.

### MILL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing: 13"
- Spindle: stroke 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", taper MT#2
- Max spindle distance to: work table 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", bed 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", lathe centerline 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Vertical head travel: 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Motor: 600W ( $\frac{3}{4}$  HP), 110V, 10A
- Spindle speed ranges: Low 50–1000, High 100–2000 RPM

### LATHE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over: bed 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", cross slide 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Distance between centers: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle: bore 0.787" (20mm), taper MT#3
- Motor: 600W ( $\frac{3}{4}$  HP), 110V, 10A
- Spindle speed ranges: Low 50–1000, High 100–2000 RPM
- Travel: cross slide 3", compound 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Tailstock: quill travel 2", taper MT#2
- Feed speeds: (3) 0.0037"–0.0071"/rev
- Inch threads: (15) 9–44 TPI
- Metric threads: (12) 0.4–3.0mm
- Footprint: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### FEATURES:

- Variable-speed lathe and mill spindles with independent motors
- Lathe spindle speed digital readout
- Fine and coarse mill spindle downfeed
- Reversible lathe feed
- Cuts RH & LH threads
- Heavy-duty quick-release tailstock
- Overall size: 36" W x 20" D x 34" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 287 lbs.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 4" 3-Jaw and 4-jaw chucks
- 4-Way tool post ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " max tool size)
- 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- MT#2 & MT#3 dead centers
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Drill chuck w/arbor
- Toolbox with service tools



**Model G0769 8" x 16" VS Lathe  
with Milling Head**

**only \$1675<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL STAND for G0768 & G0769

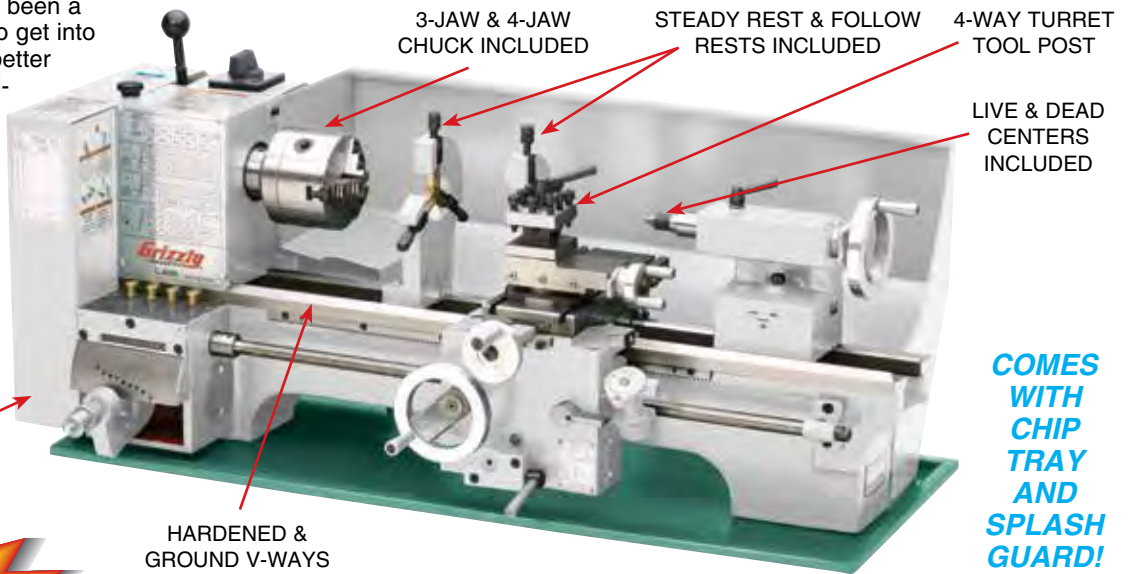
- Size: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 32" H x 16" D
- Drawers: 12" W x 8" H x 12" D

**Model T26599 only \$295<sup>00</sup>**



## 9" X 19" BENCH LATHE

There's never been a better time to get into metalworking, or a better price on a professional-quality Grizzly metalworking lathe. The Model G4000 is precision-crafted by one of our most trusted factories for superior accuracy and long-lasting dependability. You won't find a better combination of price and performance on a full featured 9" x 19" lathe anywhere!



**Unbelievable Price!**

**\$1050<sup>00</sup>**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Swing over cross slide: 5"
- Distance between centers: 19"
- Spindle bore: 0.78" (20mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#3
- Spindle thread: M39-4.0
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Number of spindle speeds: 6
- Range of speeds: 130, 300, 400, 600, 1000, and 2000 RPM
- Leadscrew: 9/16"-16 TPI
- Compound travel: 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Cross slide travel: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Carriage travel: 16"
- Maximum tool size: 3/8"
- Tailstock quill travel: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Number of longitudinal feeds: 4
- Range of longitudinal feeds: 0.0047-0.012 IPR
- Number of inch threads: 27
- Range of inch threads: 8-56 TPI (RH only)
- Number of metric threads: 11
- Range of metric threads: 0.5-3.0mm (RH only)
- Overall size: 37" L x 20" W x 15" H
- Approximate shipping weight 294 lbs.



**Headstock**

Quick change gearbox offers up to 27 standard and 11 metric threads, ranging from 8-56 TPI and 0.5-3.0mm.



**Carriage Assembly**

Full-featured carriage travels smoothly on the finely finished ways, providing super accurate cuts and finishes.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 4" 3-Jaw chuck with two sets of jaws
- 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- Steady rest • Follow rest • MT#2 dead center • MT#3 dead center • MT#2 live center • 4-Way tool post • Faceplate
- Extra C-type tool post • Toolbox & tool kit

### OPTIONAL MILLING ATTACHMENT

Mounts to G4000 cross slide for light milling jobs using the lathe spindle.

- Table 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- T-slots 1/4", 2.95" (75mm) on center
- Table travel 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Direct reading collar in 0.25mm increments
- Mount holes 1/4", 75 x 115mm centers

**Model T10721**

**only \$143<sup>95</sup>**



### OPTIONAL STAND



**Stand for G4000 Lathe (9" x 19" Lathe)**

Measures 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12" D x 30" H. Left side is 10" W x 12" D. Right side is 8" W x 12" D. Both sides have a hinged door and one shelf. Shipping weight: 86 lbs.

**Model G4001**

~~\$275<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$245<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G4000**  
9" x 19" Bench Lathe

~~\$1095<sup>00</sup>~~  
**sale \$1050<sup>00</sup>**





## 10" X 22" BENCHTOP METAL LATHE

Our 10" x 22" Benchtop Metal Lathe sports generous capacity, a lot of thread ranges, a wider bed, and a larger chuck, yet it costs only a little more than our G4000. With features like a 1" spindle bore,  $\frac{3}{4}$ "–12 TPI leadscrew and an MT#3 tailstock, you'll be able to turn some surprisingly hefty projects! If you're thinking of making parts for models, engines or even for repairs around the home or shop, take a good look at this lathe and the specs below.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 9½"
- Swing over cross slide: 6½"
- Distance between centers: 22"
- Spindle bore: 1" (25mm)
- Spindle thread:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 TPI
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 13.6A
- Spindle speeds: 150, 300, 560, 720, 1200, 2400 RPM
- Leadscrew:  $\frac{3}{4}$ "–12 TPI
- Compound travel: 3½"
- Cross slide travel: 6½"
- Carriage travel: 18½"
- Maximum tool size: ½"
- Tailstock quill travel: 2½"
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Number of longitudinal feeds: 9
- Range of longitudinal feeds: 0.0025–0.0140 IPR
- Number of inch threads: 33
- Range of inch threads: 8–72 TPI (RH)
- Number of metric threads: 26
- Range of metric threads: 0.25–3.50mm (RH only)

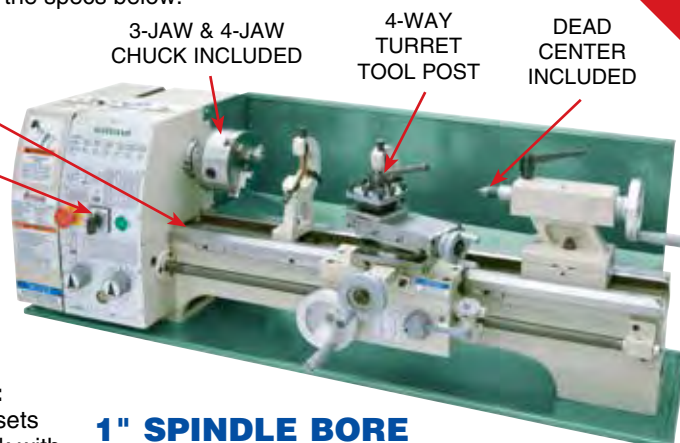
HARDENED  
& PRECISION  
GROUND  
V-WAY BED

FWD/REV  
SPINDLE SWITCH

- Footprint: 47½" x 12½"
- Overall dimensions: 46" L x 22" W x 16½" H (G0602)
- Approximate shipping weight: 432 lbs.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 5" 3-Jaw chuck with two sets of jaws • 6½" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws • 8" Faceplate
- 4-Way tool post • Steady rest with ¼"–2" capacity • Follow rest with ¼"–2" capacity
- MT#3 dead center • Oil-bath gearbox • Chip tray and backslash • Toolbox with service tools



### 1" SPINDLE BORE



Optional Stands for G0602 & G0752 Series Lathes

**Model T27838 only \$295<sup>00</sup>**

Deluxe Stand

**Model T27839 only \$395<sup>00</sup>**

See Page 539 for more information

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Model G0602 10" x 22" Lathe**

**only \$1325<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**New!**



**Model G0602Z 10" x 22" Lathe with DRO**

**only \$1575<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

See grizzly.com® for more information

## 10" X 22" VARIABLE-SPEED LATHE

The Model G0752 is a variable-speed version of our G0602 10" x 22" Bench Lathe. It shares the same features and accessories as the G0602, but is equipped with a digital RPM display on the headstock. It also has electronic, variable-speed spindle control, which allows you to change spindle speeds with the simple turn of a dial—and while the lathe is still running! This feature eliminates the additional time it takes to stop the motor and then change gears or move levers around when changing spindle speeds. Even better, the fine degree of control allows you to set the optimum spindle speed for your feed speed and workpiece material, so that you can get the best finishes possible.

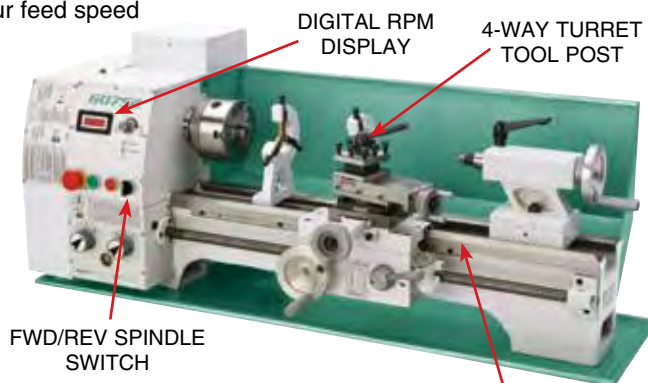
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 9½"
- Swing over cross slide: 6½"
- Distance between centers: 22"
- Spindle bore: 1" (25mm)
- Spindle thread:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 TPI
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, 12A
- Spindle speed range: Variable, 100–2000 RPM
- Leadscrew:  $\frac{3}{4}$ "–12 TPI
- Compound travel: 3½"
- Cross-slide travel: 6½"
- Carriage travel: 18½"
- Maximum tool size: ½"
- Tailstock quill travel: 2½"
- Tailstock taper: MT#3

- Longitudinal feeds: (9) 0.0025–0.0140 IPR
- Inch threads: (33) 8–72 TPI (RH only)
- Metric threads: (26) 0.25–3.50mm (RH only)
- Footprint: 47½" x 12½"
- Overall size: 50½" W x 22" D x 19½" H (G0752)
- Approx. shipping weight: 453 lbs.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 5" 3-Jaw chuck with two sets of jaws
- 6½" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 8" Faceplate
- Steady rest with ¼"–2" capacity
- Follow rest with ¼"–2" capacity



FWD/REV SPINDLE SWITCH

- MT#3 dead center
- 4-Way tool post
- Chip tray and backslash
- Hardened & ground V-way bed

HARDENED & GROUND  
V-WAY BED

- Oil-bath gearbox
- Toolbox with service tools

**Model G0752 10" x 22" VS Lathe**

**only \$1795<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**New!**



**Model G0752Z 10" x 22" Lathe with DRO**

**only \$2050<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

See grizzly.com® for more information



# 10" x 21" COMBO LATHE with Milling Attachment

Precision, versatility, and high quality in a small package are what you get with our G0516 Lathe Mill Combo. This 6-speed lathe includes big-machine features like a 4-way turret tool post, both metric and inch thread cutting, see-through eye shield, ¾ HP motor, and a 9¼" swing. The milling head features its own 0.8 HP, variable-speed motor, tilting column, MT#3 spindle taper, and 8" of vertical travel. It bolts onto the back of the bed and is sturdy and versatile. This is an exceptional value and will make a great addition to any shop.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing: 9¾" (lathe), 12¾" (mill/drill)
- Swing over saddle: 6"
- Distance between centers: 21"
- Lathe spindle bore: 0.787" (20mm)
- Lathe spindle taper: MT#3
- Max. tool bit size for lathe/mill: ½"
- Mill/drill spindle taper: MT#3
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Tailstock travel: 2½"
- Cross slide travel: 4¼"
- Compound travel: 2¼"
- Mill spindle to work table: 9½"
- Mill head vertical travel: 8"
- Mill T-slots: 3 @ 10mm (⅜") W, 40mm OC
- Mill table size: 9½" x 4¼" x 1"
- Lathe motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 9A
- Mill/drill motor: 0.8 HP, 110V, single-phase, 6A
- Number of speeds: 6 (lathe), variable (mill/drill)
- Lathe speed range: 150, 240, 490, 750, 1200, and 2400 RPM
- Mill/drill speed range: 0–2500 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 8–40 TPI (RH & LH)
- Range of threads (metric): 0.4–3.0mm (RH & LH)
- Footprint: 43" x 16½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 556 lbs.

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 5" 3-Jaw scroll chuck w/inside & outside jaws
- 5" 4-Jaw independent chuck
- 8½" Faceplate
- Cross-slide table
- 12 Change gears
- ½" Drill chuck with arbor
- MT#2 & MT#3 dead centers
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Quick-change tool post
- 8-Pc collet set, including MT#3 collet chuck with M12-1.75 threads and ⅛", ⅜", ¼", ⅝", ¾", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" collets
- Transparent spindle guards
- Milling vise

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

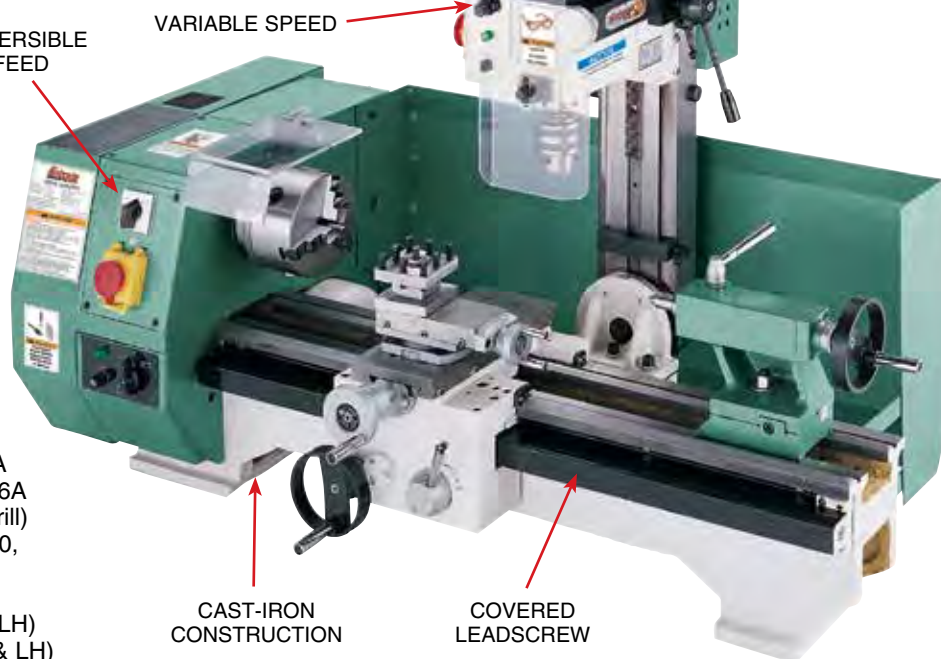


REVERSIBLE  
FEED

VARIABLE SPEED

CAST-IRON  
CONSTRUCTION

COVERED  
LEADSCREW



Cross-Slide Table and Vise Included!

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

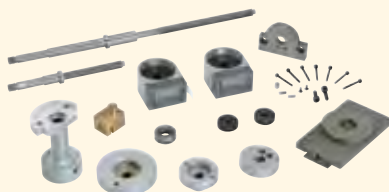
**Model G0516 10" x 21" Combo Lathe  
with Milling Attachment**

**only \$1725<sup>00</sup>**



**Digital Readout  
for Cutting Depth**

**Model H8176  
only \$184<sup>95</sup>**

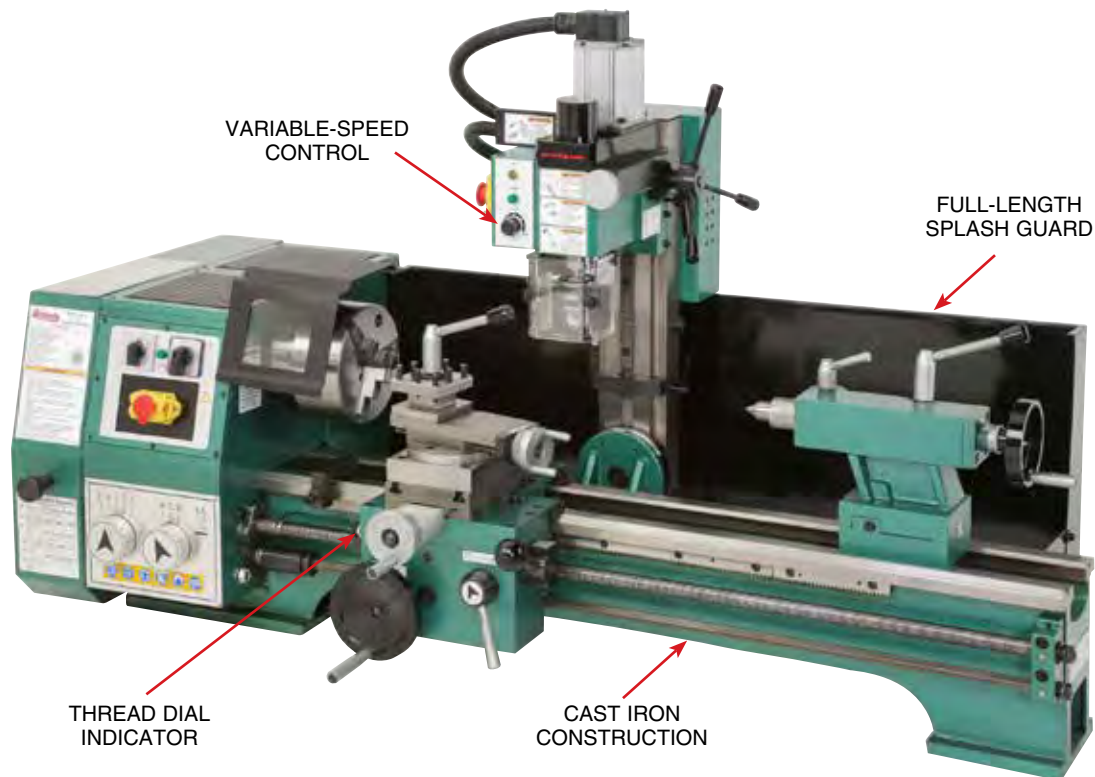


Quick-Change Tool Post Included!

# 12" x 27" COMBO LATHE/MILL

**COMBO  
LATHE/MILL**

We packed a lot of great features into this lathe/mill combo, and it's set up to be a unique addition to any shop. The 6-speed lathe has a 12" swing, a quick-change gearbox, a 6" 3-jaw chuck, and it will cut inch and metric threads. Combined with a mill that features an MT#3 taper, a 14½" swing, and a ½" drilling capacity in cast iron and steel, this package will dramatically increase the capabilities of any metalworking shop.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing: 12" (lathe), 14½" (mill/drill)
- Swing over saddle: 4½"
- Distance between centers: 27½"
- Lathe spindle bore: 1.496" (38mm)
- Lathe spindle taper: MT#5
- Mill spindle taper: MT#3
- Mill spindle drawbar threads: M12-1.75
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock travel: 3½"
- Cross-slide travel: 6"
- Compound travel: 3"
- Mill spindle to work table: 10"
- Mill head vertical travel: 7⅞"
- Mill table size: 9½" x 4½"
- Mill T-slots: 3 @ 10mm, 90mm OC
- Lathe motor: 1 HP (735W), 110V, single-phase, 11.6A
- Mill motor: 5/8 HP (500W), 110V, single-phase, 2.8A
- Lathe spindle speeds: (6 total) 150, 240, 470, 720, 1130, 2100 RPM
- Mill spindle speeds: (variable) 100–2500 RPM
- Inch threads: (21 total) 5–72 TPI (RH & LH)
- Metric threads: (12 total) 0.5–4.0mm (RH & LH)
- Footprint: 59" x 30"
- Approximate shipping weight: 656 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Full-length splash guard
- Emergency stop on lathe and mill
- Headstock and mill eye-shields with built-in shut-off switches
- Thread dial indicator
- T-slots on cross slide
- Handwheel dials graduated in inches
- Variable-speed mill spindle
- Fine and coarse mill spindle downfeed with adjustable depth stop
- Column has dovetail ways and tilts 45° left and right
- Reversible feed controls
- Cuts RH and LH threads

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw scroll chuck
- Mill table with 10mm (⅜") T-slots
- 4-Way turret tool post for ½" tools
- MT#3 and MT#5 HSS dead centers

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**



**Steel Gears & Belt Drive System**



**4-Way Turret Tool Post & Cross-Slide Table**

**Model G0773 12" x 27" Combo Lathe/Mill**

**only \$3050<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 16" x 19" COMBO LATHE/MILL



We took our basic combination Metal Lathe/Milling Machine and increased its capacity and usability. Start with a lathe spindle bore of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and a longer bed. Then add more change gears, a 4" 3-jaw chuck, reversing switch, easy to remove compound slide and T-slot table. This is an excellent machine for anyone, from the home hobbyist to the seasoned machinist. You get a lot of machine in a very small package with all the features you need for just about any job!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

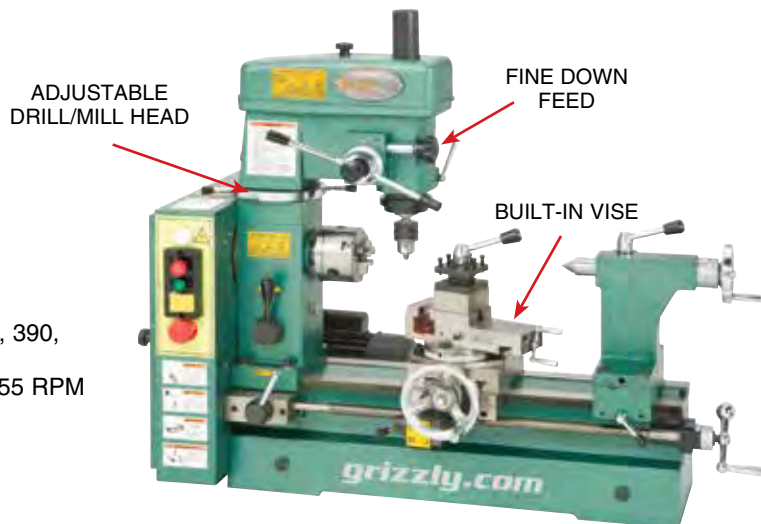
- Swing over bed: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Swing over saddle: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Distance between centers: 19 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Spindle taper (lathe & mill): MT#3
- Mill spindle drawbar:  $\frac{3}{8}$ "–16 TPI
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Carriage travel: 13"
- Cross slide travel: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Compound slide travel: 3"
- Mill table T-slots:  $\frac{7}{16}$ " wide, 90mm (3.54") on centers
- Lathe max tool size:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Mill spindle speeds: (14 total) 135, 175, 240, 295, 315, 380, 390, 490, 505, 635, 695, 900, 1055, 1370 RPM
- Lathe spindle speeds: (7) 185, 330, 405, 535, 680, 955, 1455 RPM
- Inch threads: 27 total, 8–120 TPI (RH Only)
- Metric threads: 18 total, 0.2–3.0 mm (RH Only)
- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 8.7A
- Footprint: 42" x 23"
- Shipping weight approximate: 475 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Cross slide doubles as a mill table
- Coarse and fine mill spindle downfeed
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Tailstock offsets  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Built-in vise on compound rest

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 4" 3-jaw scroll chuck
- 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " faceplate
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill chuck
- MT#3 chuck arbor
- 2 dead centers
- Change gears
- 5" backplate



**Model G4015Z**  
16" x 19" Combo Lathe/Mill

**only \$1450<sup>00</sup>**



## 16" x 31" COMBO LATHE/MILL

Need a larger combo machine? One with an awesome 31" between centers and 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " swing? Then the G9729 is the answer. With great features like magnetic controller and reversible feed, hardened and ground bedways, two motors for extra power and a 4-way turret tool post. This a real do-it-all machine. Cuts inch and metric threads with ease and includes a built-in milling table with T-slots, a steady rest and a follow rest. Convenient window allows easy verification of drill spindle speeds. An incredible machine at an unbeatable price!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Swing over cross slide: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Distance between centers: 31"
- Spindle: 4-bolt intrinsic
- Spindle taper: MT#4 (lathe), MT#3 (mill)
- Mill spindle travel: 4 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Mill spindle drawbar:  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 TPI
- Lathe spindle bore: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Carriage travel: 29"
- Cross slide travel: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Compound slide travel: 3"
- Mill table T-slots:  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", 90mm (3.54") OC
- Max distance spindle-to-work table: 12"
- Number of Lathe speeds: 7
- Number of Mill/Drill speeds: 16
- Lathe speed range: 175–1425 RPM
- Mill/drill speed range: 120–3000 RPM
- Inch threads: 4–120 TPI (RH only)
- Metric threads: 0.75–6.0mm (RH only)
- Lathe motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, 8.8A
- Footprint: 50" x 19"
- Approximate shipping weight: 692 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in milling table with T-slots
- Separate motors
- Power longitudinal feed
- Power cross slide
- Magnetic switch
- Four-position turret tool post
- Tailstock offsets  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Thread dial

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 5" 3-jaw chuck
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Drill chuck
- MT#3 chuck arbor
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 TPI
- 2 Dead centers
- Change gears
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- 9" Faceplate



**Model G9729**  
16" x 31" Combo Lathe/Mill

**only \$2095<sup>00</sup>**

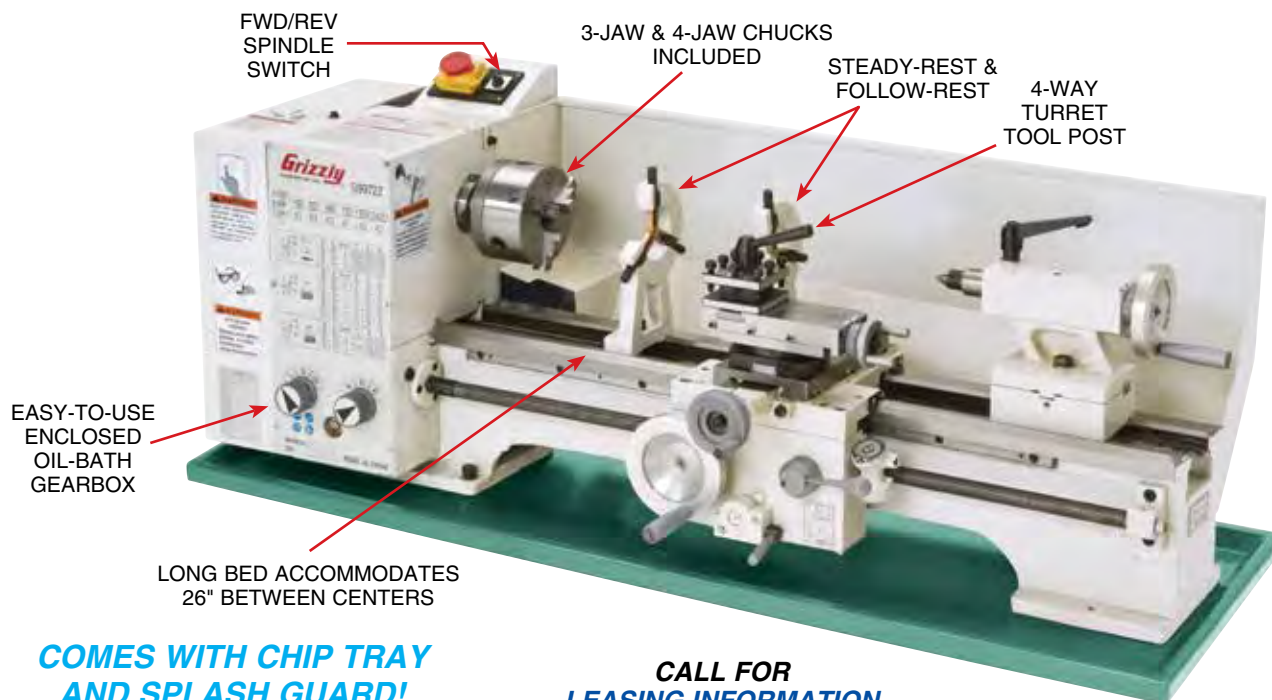






# 11" X 26" BENCH LATHE with Gearbox

**COMBO  
LATHE/MILL**



This is another great starter metal lathe with more capacity than typical benchtop lathes! This specially-designed machine is an outstanding value and able to take on light-duty jobs requiring a 10½" swing, a 1" spindle bore, and 26" between centers. And with a 1 HP motor, you'll be able to make quick work of even the most challenging jobs. This is an awesome value and a lot of lathe for a hobby machinist!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 10½"
- Swing over cross slide: 6¾"
- Distance between centers: 26"
- Spindle bore: 1" (25mm)
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Spindle nose thread size: 1¼" x 8 TPI
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 13.6A
- Spindle speeds: (6 total) 150, 300, 560, 720, 1200, 2400 RPM
- Leadscrew: ¾" x 8 TPI
- Compound travel: 3½"
- Cross-slide travel: 7"
- Carriage travel: 23"
- Maximum tool size: ½"
- Tailstock barrel travel: 2½"
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Number of longitudinal feeds: 12
- Range of longitudinal feeds: 0.0022–0.0150 IPR
- Number of inch threads: 24
- Range of inch threads: 8–56 TPI (RH only)
- Number of metric threads: 10
- Range of metric threads: 0.5–3.0mm (RH only)
- Footprint: 51" x 18"
- Overall size: 51" L x 23" W x 19" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 560 lbs.



Includes Everything You See Here!

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 5" 3-Jaw scroll chuck w/two sets of jaws
- 6½" 4-Jaw independent chuck with reversible jaws
- 8" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- MT#3 & MT#4 Dead centers
- 4-Way tool post
- Toolbox with service tools
- Change gears

**Unbelievable Price!**

**Model G9972Z**  
11" x 26" Bench Lathe

~~\$1595<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$1555<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states



Easy-To-Use Gearbox

## OPTIONAL STANDS



T27838

T27839

Stands fit G0602, G0752 and G9972Z Lathes  
Each measures 47¾" L x 14¼" W x 30¼" H

Optional Stand

**Model T27838 only \$295<sup>00</sup>**

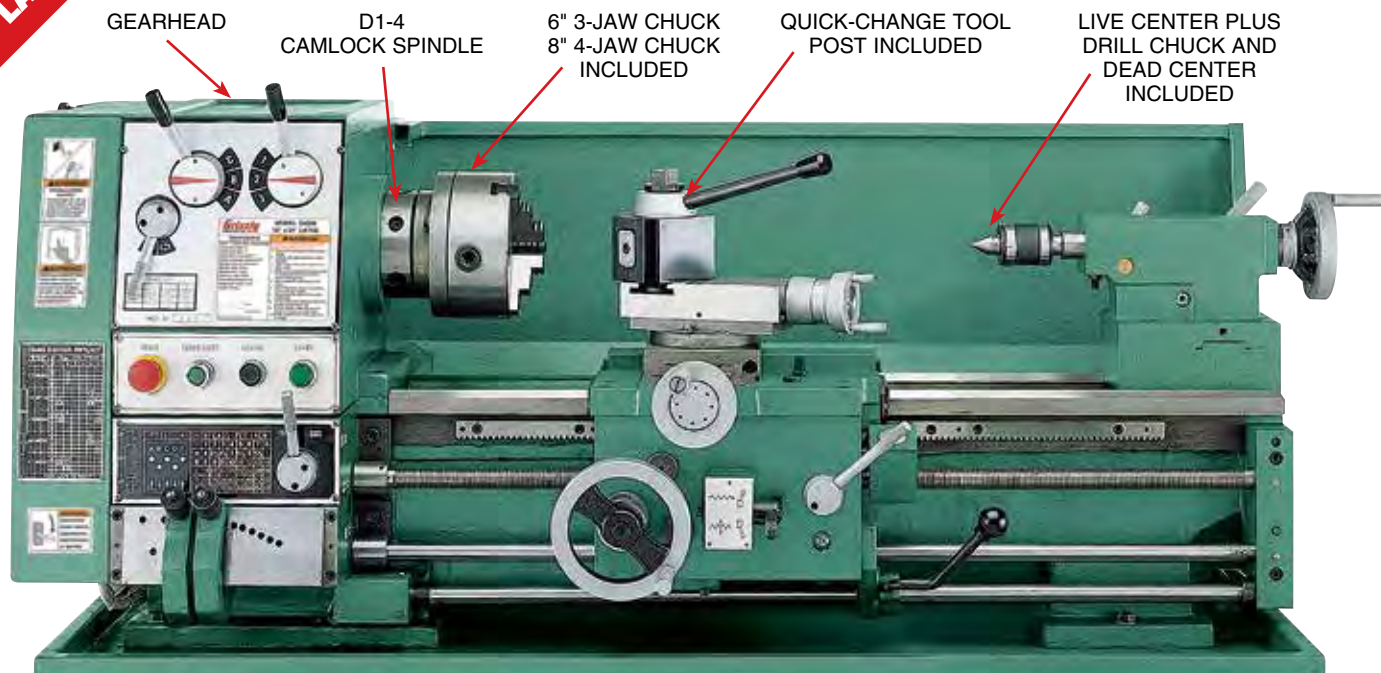
Deluxe Stand

**Model T27839 only \$395<sup>00</sup>**

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

# 12" X 24" GEARHEAD LATHE



This metal lathe is an incredible value. Produced with precision slides and ways, the G4002 will keep up with the most demanding machining jobs!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Swing over cross slide: 7"
- Distance between centers: 24"
- Bed width: 7 1/4"
- Spindle bore: 1.417" (36mm)
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-4 camlock
- Carriage travel: 18 1/2"
- Cross-slide travel: 6 1/4"
- Compound travel: 3 1/4"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4"
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Spindle speeds: (9 total) 70, 200, 220, 270, 360, 600, 800, 1000, 1400 RPM
- Inch threads: 4-112 TPI (RH & LH)
- Metric threads: 0.2-4.5mm (RH & LH)
- Overall size: 53" W x 26" D x 23" H
- Dimensions with G4004 stand: 53" W x 26" D x 52" H
- Base footprint: 53" x 23"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1004 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Removable-gap bed allows turnings up to 17" in diameter
- Nine spindle speeds—ranging from 70 to 1400 RPM
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- Hardened and ground cast-iron bed
- Cuts RH and LH threads
- Full-length splash guard
- Reversible feed controls

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**Model G4002 12" x 24" Lathe**

**only \$2795<sup>00</sup>**



## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw scroll chuck with inside & outside sets of jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw independent chuck with reversible Jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Toolbox
- 200-Series quick-change tool post with tool holder
- Two MT#3 Dead Centers (HSS & carbide-tipped)
- MT#3 Live Center
- Set of seven change gears
- 1/2" Chuck with MT#3 arbor

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Collet Attachment



**Model G4026**  
**only \$385<sup>00</sup>**

### Extra Tool Holder for Quick Change Tool Post

Set a variety of tool bits and drop in for a quick change over.



**Model G5942**  
**only \$29<sup>95</sup>**

### Lathe Stand

Stand for G4002 (12" x 24" Lathe)  
Approx. shipping weight: 156 lbs.  
Measures 49" L x 15" W x 29" H



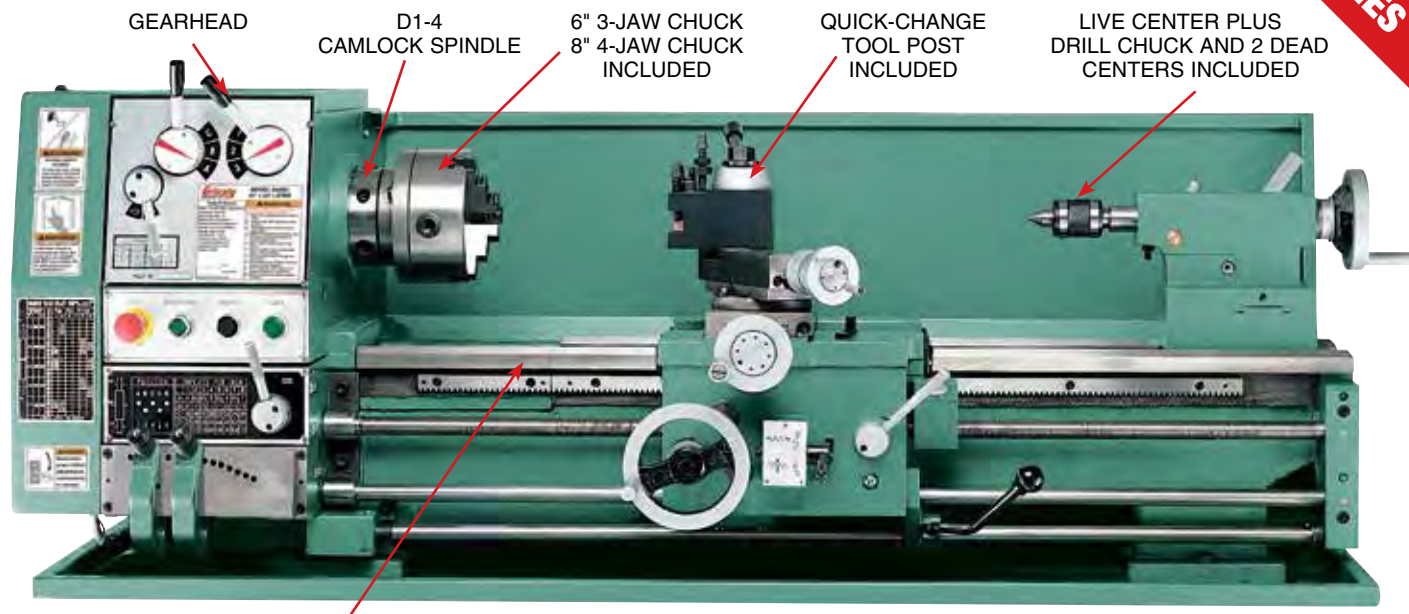
**Model G4004**  
**\$375<sup>00</sup> sale \$339<sup>95</sup>**





# 12" X 36" GEARHEAD, CAMLOCK SPINDLE, GAP-BED LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**



HARDENED & GROUND V-WAYS

## STILL THE BEST LATHE DEAL IN THE USA!



### 4-Pc. Insert Tool Holder Set

Included with  
Every G4003 Lathe



**A**n exceptional metal lathe for the price. A gearhead spindle lets you select speeds without having to fuss with belts or pulleys. Shifting gears is as easy as switching a couple of front-mounted levers. Quick-change gearbox makes thread cutting selection fast and efficient. Outstanding quality at a very reasonable price.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Swing over cross slide: 7"
- Distance between centers: 36"
- Bed width: 7 1/4"
- Spindle bore: 1.417" (36mm)
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-4 Camlock
- Carriage travel: 30 1/2"
- Cross-slide travel: 6 1/4"
- Compound travel: 3 3/4"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4"
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Spindle speeds: (9 total) 70, 200, 220, 270, 360, 600, 800, 1000, 1400 RPM
- Inch threads: 4–112 TPI (RH & LH)
- Metric threads: 0.2–4.5mm (RH & LH)
- Overall size: 61" W x 23" D x 23" H
- Dimensions with G4005 stand: 61" W x 23" D x 52" H
- Base footprint: 61" x 23"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1020 lbs.

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck with 2 sets of jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Quick-change tool post with one tool holder
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- MT#3 live center
- Set of seven change gears
- 1/2" Chuck with MT#3 arbor
- Toolbox

### FEATURES:

- Removable gap bed allows turnings up to 17" in diameter
- Nine spindle speeds—ranging from 70 to 1400 RPM
- Easy-to-use lever control
- Hardened and ground cast-iron bed
- Cuts RH and LH threads
- Full-length splash guard
- Reversible feed controls

## With Quick-Change Tool Post & 4-Pc. Indexable Tool Holder Set

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

### Lathe Stand

Stand for G4003

(12" x 36" Lathe)

Approx. shipping

weight: 157 lbs.

Measures

57" L x 15" W x 29" H

### Model G4005

only **\$379<sup>95</sup>**

See pages 615–616 for **extra tool holders**.

## CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

**Model G4003**  
12" x 36" Lathe

only **\$2925<sup>00</sup>**

**\$295**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# 12" X 36" GUNSMITH'S LATHE WITH STAND

When we set out to design a professional gunsmith's lathe, we felt that we should also make a smaller starter lathe for aspiring hobby gunsmiths. Don't let the "smaller" size fool you—this is a serious metal lathe with many features that will allow you to turn and chamber barrels just like the bigger one. Plus, it's one heck of a metal-cutting lathe. Check out all the interesting features below!

GROUND GEARS & HIGH-PRECISION  
NSK BEARINGS INSIDE

D1-5 CAMLOCK MOUNT

QUICK-CHANGE  
TOOL POST

LED LIGHT

INCLUDES  
LIVE CENTER

## FEATURES:

- Removable gap bed allows turnings up to 17" in diameter
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- Hardened and ground cast iron bed
- Cuts 4–112 standard TPI and 0.2–4.5 metric
- ON/OFF reverse switch on carriage
- LED worklight
- Ball-bearing steady/follow rests
- Outboard spindle has 4 brass-tipped screws for supporting barrels
- Socket for tailstock lock
- Cast-aluminum gear cover
- Cuts RH and LH threads

See Page 481 for  
**Chambering Reamers**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Swing over cross slide: 7"
- Distance between centers: 36"
- Bed width: 7¼"
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-5 Camlock
- Cross slide travel: 6¼"
- Compound travel: 3¼"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4"
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Number of speeds: 9
- Range of speeds: 70, 200, 220, 270, 360, 600, 800, 1000, and 1400 RPM
- Height without stand: 23"
- Height with stand: 54½"
- Length with stand: 61"
- Width of stand: 26"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1330 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY  
STAND  
INCLUDED

ROLLER TIPS ON  
STEADY & FOLLOW  
RESTS

HARDENED &  
GROUND V-WAYS

TAILSTOCK  
LOCK  
FEATURES  
½" SQUARE  
DRIVE  
STUD FOR  
TORQUE  
WRENCH

V-SLIDE  
FOR SIDE  
ADJUSTMENT

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck with 2-pc. reversible jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest/follow rest with roller tips
- Full-length splash guard
- Heavy-duty steel stand
- 200-Series quick-change tool post with included holder
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- One MT#3 live center
- Set of seven change gears
- ½" Chuck with MT#3 arbor
- Toolbox



**Tailstock Can Be Tightened with a  
Torque Wrench for Absolute and Precise  
Alignment of Centers**



See Page 480  
for **Model H8396  
Chambering a  
Barrel Video**



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

### Optional Taper Attachment

Model T10556 **only \$465<sup>00</sup>**

### Model G4003G

12" x 36" Gunsmith's Lathe with Stand

**only \$3395<sup>00</sup>**

**\$295<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states



**1.57" (40mm) Spindle Bore and Outboard  
Spindle "Spider" with 4 Brass-Tipped Bolts**

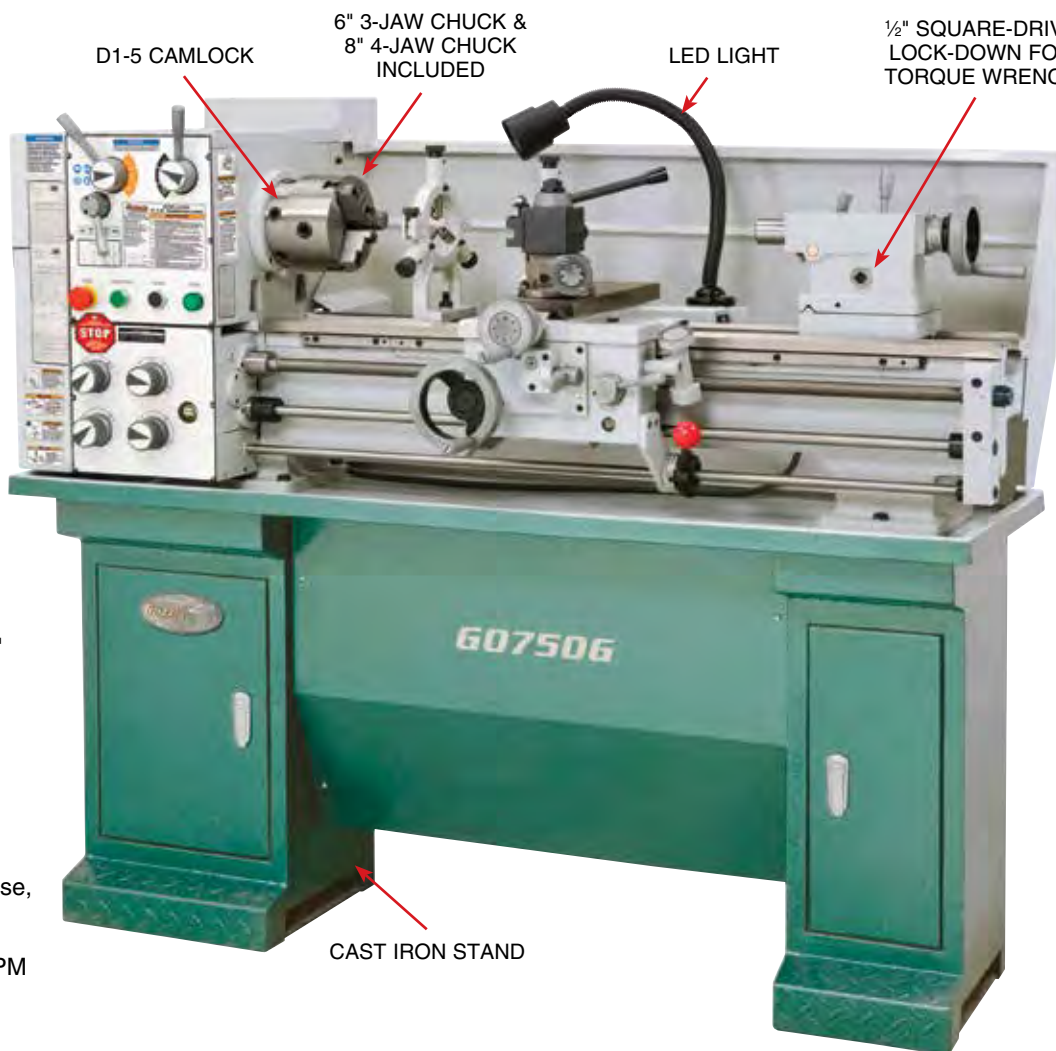
# 12" X 36" GUNSMITHING LATHE with Enclosed Gearbox

**METAL  
LATHES**

This deluxe 12" x 36" Gunsmithing Lathe features a totally enclosed gearbox for quieter operation, smoother performance, reduced oil change frequency, and longer gear and bearing life. Professional gunsmiths will also love the outboard spindle "spider" support and specially-designed tailstock with 1/2" square-drive lock-down that can be used with a torque wrench for precise alignment of centers. Additionally, this lathe is jam-packed with high-end features and all the essential accessories you need to get started—just take a look at the lists below and see for yourself. This is one amazing deal!



**Electrical Box Shows Clean, Precise Wiring**



D1-5 CAMLOCK

6" 3-JAW CHUCK &  
8" 4-JAW CHUCK  
INCLUDED

LED LIGHT

1/2" SQUARE-DRIVE  
LOCK-DOWN FOR  
TORQUE WRENCH

CAST IRON STAND

**CALL FOR LEASING  
INFORMATION**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Swing over cross slide: 7"
- Distance between centers: 36"
- Bed width: 7 1/4"
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-5 Camlock
- Cross slide travel: 5 5/16"
- Compound travel: 3 1/4"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3 3/4"
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Number of speeds: 9
- Range of speeds: 70–1400 RPM
- Height with stand: 56"
- Length with stand: 67"
- Width of stand: 29 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1236 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Removable bed gap
- Spindle switch on carriage
- LED worklight
- Steady rest and follow rest with roller bearing supports
- Outboard spindle support spider
- Cast iron stand with extended base
- Cast aluminum end-gear cover
- 1/2" Tailstock square-drive lock-down to use torque wrench for precise positioning
- Cuts RH and LH threads

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw scroll chuck with 2 sets of jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw independent chuck w/reversible jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest and follow rest with roller bearing supports
- MT#3 live center
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- Quick-change tool post with one tool holder
- Set of six change gears
- Toolbox



**1.57" Spindle Bore and Outboard Spindle "Spider" with 4 Brass-Tipped Bolts**

## Model G0750G

12" x 36" Gunsmithing Lathe with Enclosed Gearbox

**only \$3775<sup>00</sup>**



## Optional Taper Attachment

Model T26300

**only \$299<sup>95</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# 12" x 36" COMBO GUNSMITHING LATHE/MILL

We've taken our extremely popular G4003G Gunsmith's Lathe and added a precision gearhead mill with 3/4 HP motor to create the ultimate "small footprint" machining station—for gunsmiths and machinists alike! But don't let its compact size fool you, this combo lathe/mill really delivers on big machine features, such as a D1-5 lathe spindle and an R-8 mill spindle—and it comes fully equipped with a huge variety of work-holding and tool-holding equipment and accessories to get you started turning, drilling, milling, chambering, boring, and facing with the best of 'em!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over saddle: 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 36"
- Bed width: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Lathe spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Lathe spindle taper: MT#5
- Mill spindle taper: R-8
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4"
- Cross slide travel: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Compound travel: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Maximum distance spindle to table: 12"
- Mill spindle travel: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Maximum lathe tool bit size: 5/8"
- Lathe spindle length: 17"
- Lathe spindle length with 4-jaw chuck: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Number of speeds: 9 (lathe), 4 (mill/drill)
- Lathe speed range: 70, 200, 220, 270, 360, 600, 800, 1000, and 1400 RPM
- Mill speed range: 250, 530, 1100, 2300 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 4–112 TPI in 40 steps (Gear changes required)
- Range of threads (metric): 29 @ 0.2–4.5mm
- Lathe motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A
- Mill motor: 3/4 HP, 220V, single-phase, 4.5A
- Approximate shipping weight: 1566 lbs.

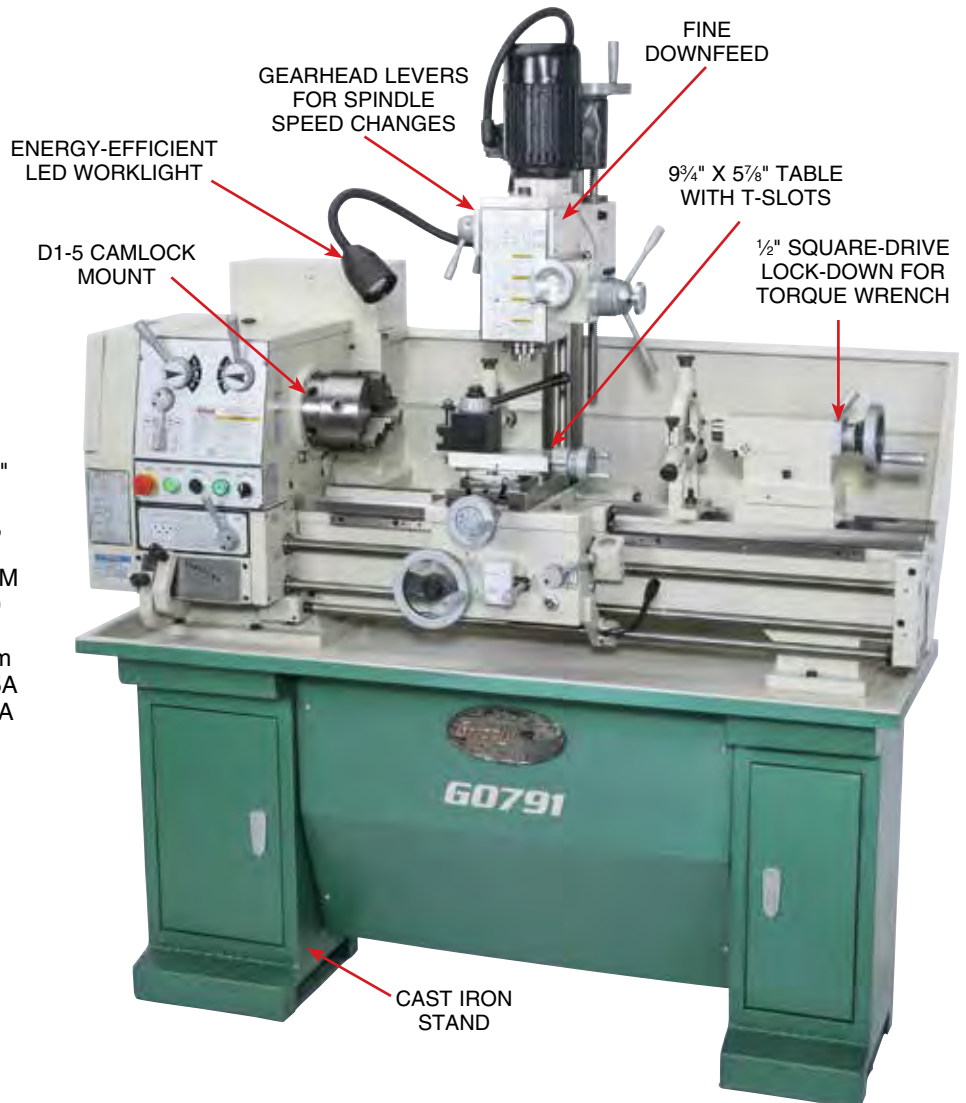
## FEATURES:

- 1/2" Square drive in tailstock for use with torque wrench to precisely lock tailstock
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- ON/OFF reverse switch on carriage
- Ball bearing steady/follow rests
- Outboard spindle "spider" for gunsmithing or long shaft support with 4 brass-tipped screws
- Cast iron stand with extended base
- Cuts RH and LH threads

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck with 2-pc. reversible jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest/follow rest with roller tips
- Full-length splash guard
- Heavy-duty cast iron stand
- LED worklight
- Quick-change tool post with included holder
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- One MT#3 live center
- Set of seven change gears
- Drill chuck arbor R-8 x B16
- 5/8" Drill chuck
- Spindle sleeve R-8 x MT#3, MT#3 x MT#2
- Toolbox with service tools

See Page 481  
for **Chambering Reamers**



**Outboard Spindle "Spider" with 4 Brass-Tipped Bolts**



**Tailstock Lock Features 1/2" Square Drive for Torque Wrench**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0791**  
12" x 36" Combo Gunsmithing Lathe/Mill

**only \$4175<sup>00</sup>**



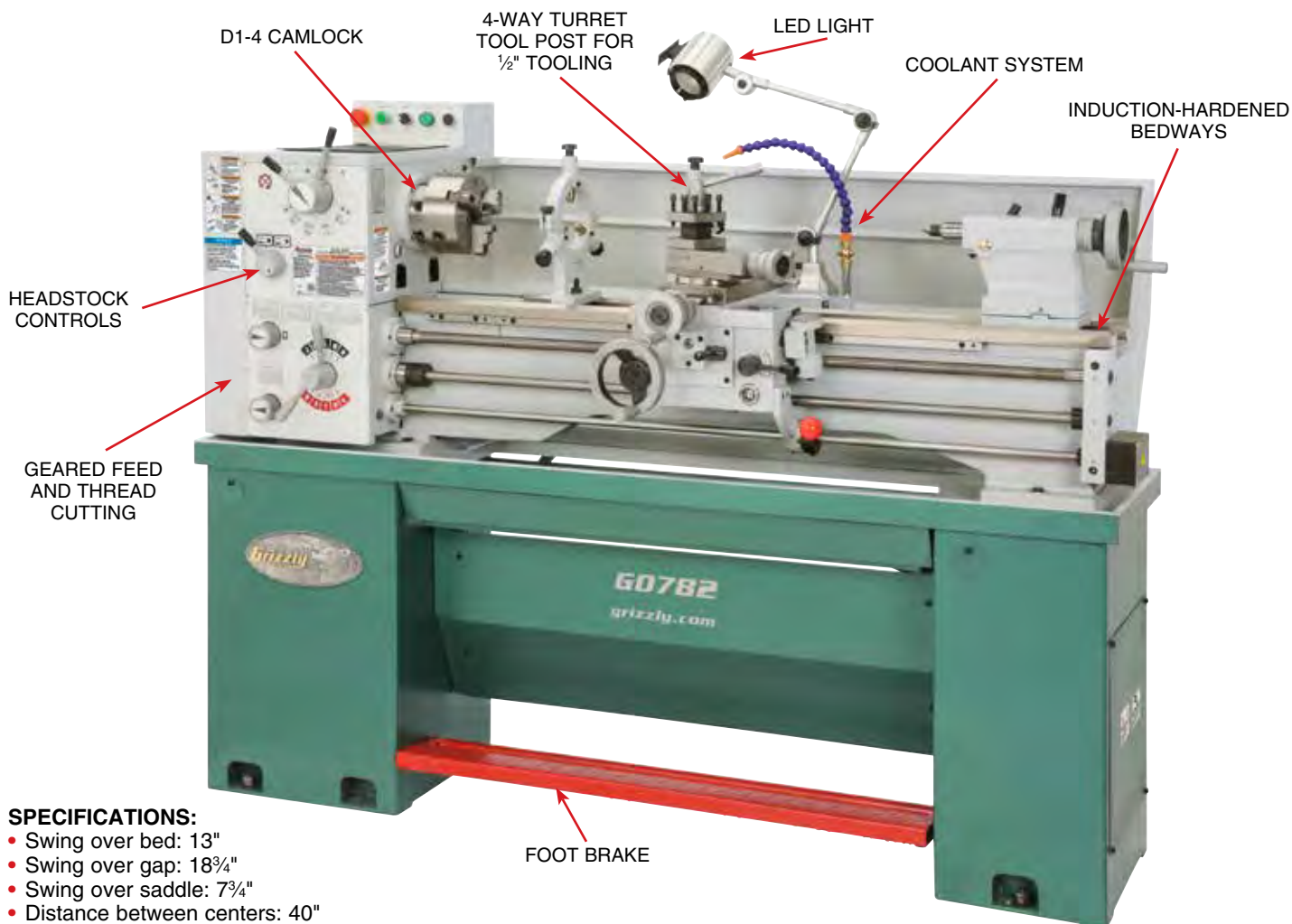
order online at **grizzly.com**



# 13" X 40" GEARHEAD FLOOR LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

Weighing in at 1320 lbs., meet our newest contender in the gearhead lathe lineup: the G0782. Specs include 40" between centers, 13" swing over bed, and a 2 HP 220V motor. It also comes standard with a 6" 3-jaw chuck, 8" 4-jaw chuck, 12" faceplate, steady rest, follow rest, coolant system, and LED worklight. Hardened gearhead gears make speed and feed changes fast and a pleasure to perform. Features like these will save you time and provide a wider margin of safety.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 13"
- Swing over gap: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Swing over saddle: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Bed width: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-4 camlock
- Cross slide travel: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Compound travel: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 10A
- Number of speeds: 8 (70–2000 RPM)
- Overall size: 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L x 30" W x 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1448 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Coolant system
- Apron-mounted spindle ON/OFF lever
- Removable chip tray
- Cuts RH and LH threads

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### Model G0782

13" x 40" Gearhead Floor Lathe

**only \$4495<sup>00</sup>**



## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck with reversible top jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 12" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Chip tray
- Splash guard
- Stand
- Threading dial
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- Jog button and emergency stop
- LED worklight

## 5-Pc. Indexable Carbide Tool Holder Set

Five piece turning tool set features indexable carbide inserts with "spline" type hold-down screws that allow indexing without removing the screw. Includes AR, AL, BR, BL, and E style tools with carbide inserts, hex wrench, extra hold-down screws, and plastic case.



## POSITIVE RAKE HOLDERS

MODEL	SIZE	INSERT	PRICE
G5640	1/2"	TCMT-32.51	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

# 13" X 40" GUNSMITHING LATHE with DRO

This 13" x 40" Gunsmith Lathe with Digital Readout is supplied with an 8-speed gearhead, 2 HP motor, D1-4 spindle (with a generous 1.57"/40mm bore), flood coolant system, halogen worklight, pull-out chip tray, and foot brake! The outboard end of the spindle has a "spider" mounting system—ideal for gunsmithing applications. This is one well-equipped machine! Check out the list of features and standard equipment below.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 13<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Swing over gap: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Swing over cross slide: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Bed width: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-4
- Spindle length: 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Spindle length with 4-jaw chuck: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Cross slide travel: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Compound travel: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1720 RPM
- Number of speeds: 8 (70–2000 RPM)
- Overall size: 74<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 31" W x 58" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1370 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 2-Axis digital readout
- Quick-change gearbox
- Convenient pull-out chip tray
- Outboard spindle spider for gunsmithing
- Quick-change tool post
- Halogen worklight
- Foot brake with motor shut-off switch
- Flame-hardened headstock gears
- Built-in coolant system
- Full-length splash guard
- D1-4 camlock spindle
- Hardened cast iron bed
- Cuts RH and LH threads

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" Self-centering 3-jaw chuck
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with independent jaws
- 10" Faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Quick-change tool post
- Toolbox with service tools
- Change gears
- MT#3 HSS dead center
- MT#3 carbide-tipped dead center

**CALL FOR LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**Model G0776 13" x 40" Gunsmithing Lathe with DRO**

**only \$4795<sup>00</sup>**



**Outboard Spindle Spider**

# 14" X 40" GUNSMITHING LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

This 14" x 40" workhorse is a great addition to our line of spectacular Grizzly lathes. Supplied with an 8-speed gear-head, it also comes with a 2 HP motor, D1-5 spindle and NSK high-precision tapered roller bearings with a generous 1.57" bore, a 200-series quick-change tool post with 2 holders, reversible feed controls, flood coolant system, LED worklight, pull-out chip tray, and foot brake—great for safety! Plus, the tailstock has a torque-wrench socket for precisely-aligned centers, and the outboard end of the spindle has a "spider" mount system—great for stabilizing long shafts and rifle barrels. This is a well-stocked machine! Check out the list of standard equipment below.

FULLY-ENCLOSED HEADSTOCK

PRECISION HARDENED AND GROUND GEARS INSIDE

D1-5 SPINDLE WITH 1.57" (40MM) SPINDLE BORE

HEADSTOCK CENTRALIZED CONTROLS

UNIVERSAL GEARBOX, NO CHANGE GEARS REQUIRED

FEED CLUTCH PROTECTION

QUICK-CHANGE TOOL POST

LED LIGHT AND COOLANT SYSTEM INCLUDED

1/2" DRIVE HUB FOR TORQUE WRENCH USE

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 14"
- Swing over gap: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Swing over cross slide: 8<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Bed width: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-5 camlock
- Cross slide travel: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Compound travel: 3<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 10A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Number of speeds: 8
- Range of speeds: 70, 115, 190, 300, 460, 755, 1255, and 2000 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 52" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1550 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Removable gap bed allows turnings up to 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in diameter
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- Hardened and ground cast iron bed
- Cuts 4–112 Standard TPI and 0.1–7.0 Metric
- ON/OFF reverse switch on carriage
- LED worklight
- Outboard spindle has 4 brass-tipped screws for supporting barrels
- Socket for tailstock lock
- Cast aluminum gear cover
- D1-5 spindle nose (6 pin)
- Foot brake

PULL-OUT CHIP TRAY

FOOT BRAKE

INCLUDED STEEL STAND

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 8" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 11" Faceplate
- Steady rest/follow rest
- Full-length splash guard
- Quick-change tool post with 2 tool holders
- 2 MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped)
- 1 MT#3 live center
- 1 MT#5–MT#3 sleeve
- Pull-out chip pan
- 1/2" Drill chuck with MT#3 arbor
- Toolbox



Tailstock with V-Slide and Square Drive Socket for Precise Alignment of Centers with a Torque Wrench (handle included)



4 Brass-Tipped Spider Bolts for Supporting Barrels

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**Optional Taper Attachment**  
Model T10502 only \$545<sup>00</sup>

**Model G0709 14" x 40" Gunsmithing Lathe**

**only \$4750<sup>00</sup>**

**\$295<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

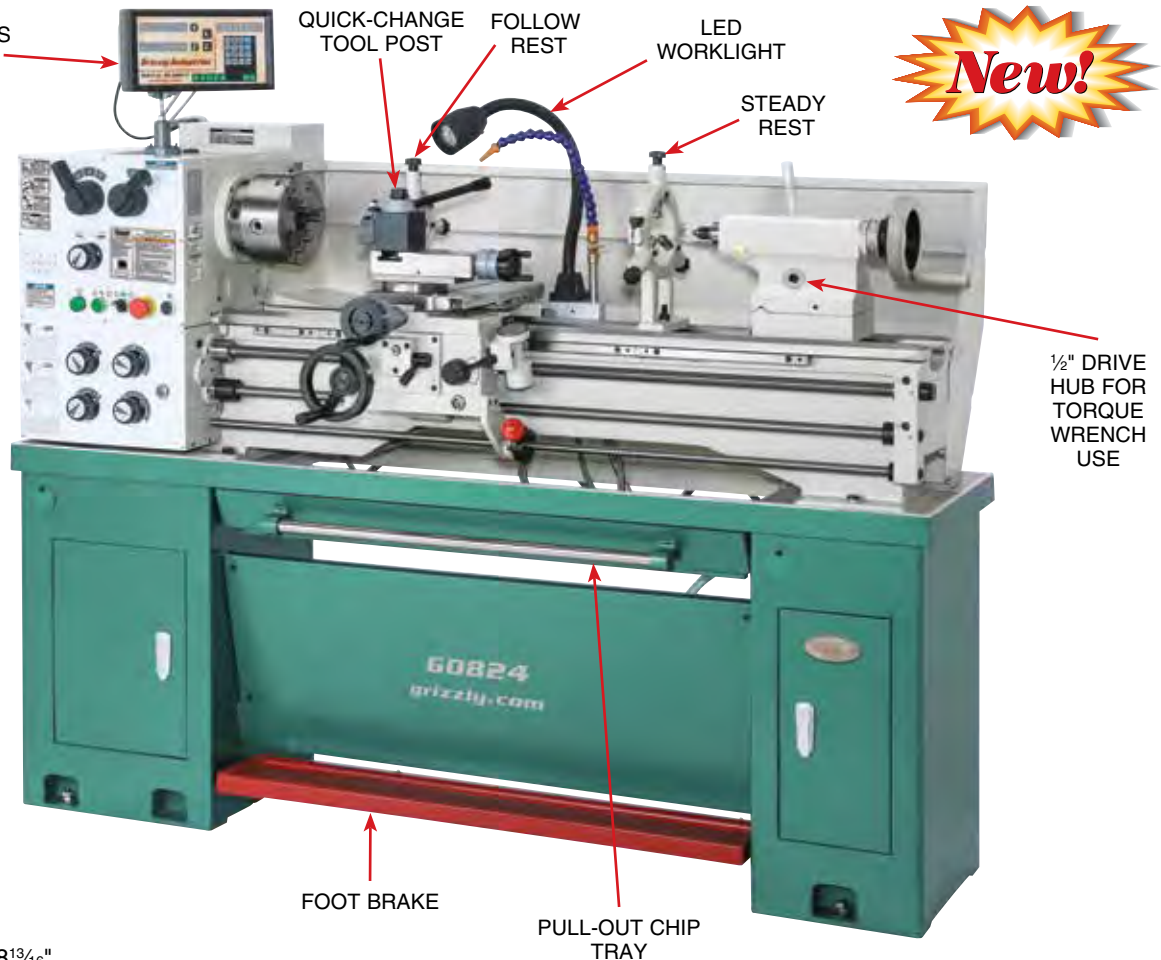


# 14" X 40" BIG BORE GUNSMITHING LATHE

This 14" x 40" Big Bore Gunsmithing Lathe has a huge 2" spindle bore—the largest of any of our 14" x 40" lathes—perfect for gunsmithing larger diameter barrels. It also includes one of the finest X/Z-axis DROs on the market today. It's jam-packed with other great features: an 8-speed gearhead for spindle speeds from 70–2000 RPM, a D1-5 camlock spindle, 200-series quick-change tool post, flood coolant system, LED worklight, pull-out chip tray, ball-bearing steady and follow rests, cast iron stand, and safety foot brake! To top it off, the outboard end of the spindle has a "spider" mount system—great for stabilizing long shafts and rifle barrels.

**2"  
SPINDLE  
BORE!**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 14"
- Swing over gap: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Swing over cross slide: 8<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-5 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#6
- Spindle bore: 2.01" (51mm)
- Spindle length: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Spindle length with 4-jaw chuck: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Cross slide travel: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Compound travel: 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Motor: 2.5 HP at 1720 RPM; 220V, 10A
- Spindle speeds: (8) 70–2000 RPM
- Range of threads (inches):  
34 @ 4–56 TPI
- Range of threads (metric):  
26 @ 0.4–7mm
- Width of bed: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1550 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- X- & Z-axis DRO
- Removable bed gap
- Quick-change spindle speed and gearbox controls
- On/Off reverse spindle switch on carriage
- Adjustable halogen work light
- Steady and follow rests with roller bearing supports
- Outboard spindle support spider with 4 brass-tipped bolts
- Foot brake with motor shut-off switch
- Built-in coolant system
- D1-5 camlock spindle nose
- 7" 3-jaw chuck
- 200-series quick-change tool post



**Tailstock with V-Slide and Square Drive Socket for Precise Alignment of Centers with a Torque Wrench (handle included)**



**4 Brass-Tipped Spider Bolts for Supporting Barrels**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0824 14" x 40" Lathe**

~~\$6,900<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$5,395<sup>00</sup>**



# 14" X 40" HIGH-PRECISION TOOLROOM LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

This full-featured 14" x 40" High-Precision Toolroom Lathe is equipped with just about everything needed to get a machine shop up and running—just add your own tooling! Hardened and precision-ground oil-bath lubricated gears and high-quality spindle bearings are built to withstand heavy turning, yet hold tight tolerances for precision work. Cuts a wide range of inch/metric threads and modular/diametral pitches. Features a hardened and precision-ground Meehanite-casting bedway, completely enclosed universal gearbox, complete coolant system, carriage feed stop, micrometer carriage stop, 4-way toolpost, pull-out chip tray, safety foot brake, and one-shot way lubrication. Standard equipment includes: 8" 3-jaw universal chuck, 10" 4-jaw independent chuck, 10" faceplate, ball bearing steady and follow rests, and dead centers.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Swing over gap: 20 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Swing over cross slide: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-5 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Cross slide travel: 7"
- Compound travel: 4"
- Motor: 5 HP at 3450 RPM; 2.5 HP at 1725 RPM, 220V, 3-phase, 14A/10A
- Spindle speeds: (16) 50–2570 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 45 @ 2–72 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 39 @ 0.2–14mm
- Diametral pitch range: 21 @ 8–44 DP
- Modular pitch range: 18 @ 0.3–3.5 MP
- Width of bed: 9"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2684 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Hardened and precision-ground bed with Meehanite castings
- Halogen worklight
- 4-Way tool post for max.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tools
- Complete coolant system
- Micrometer carriage stop
- Threading dial indicator
- Full-length splash guard
- Front-removable sliding chip tray
- Headstock gears run in an oil bath
- Jog button and emergency stop
- Safety chip guard
- Completely enclosed universal gearbox for cutting inch, metric, modular, and diametral pitches
- Cuts RH and LH threads



**Safety Shield and 3-Jaw Chuck**

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- MT#5 to MT#3 spindle sleeve
- 10" 4-Jaw independent chuck D1-5
- 10" Faceplate D1-5
- 8" 3-Jaw scroll chuck D1-5
- Follow rest
- Steady rest with roller bearing tips
- Service tools • Six leveling pads
- Toolbox
- Two MT#3 dead centers (1 carbon steel and 1 carbide-tipped)

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0740 14" x 40" Lathe**

~~\$12,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$12,495<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# 16" X 40" PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITH'S LATHE

This was a really fun project! I was talking to my gunsmith one day and he mentioned that he was frustrated with the lathe he had and that no one made a lathe specifically for gunsmithing. I asked him what kind of features he would like to see. He gave me a "laundry" list that included super high-precision spindle bearings with high-precision ground gears, a tailstock that was precisely tuned at the factory with a lock that could accommodate a torque wrench (the tailstock center can be torqued down to bring it to exact center with the spindle center), two coolant nozzles for chambering, a longer tailstock for precise barrel support, support screws for outboard part of the spindle, etc...

To make a long story short, we have incorporated all those features to come up with the first lathe ever to be designed specifically for gunsmithing. **Check it out!**

**S. Balolia, President**



**Free with  
Purchase of  
This G0509G  
Lathe \$65.95  
Value**

See Page 480

UNIVERSAL GEARBOX—  
NO CHANGE GEARS  
REQUIRED

HARDENED &  
GROUND V-WAYS

INCLUDED  
MICROMETER  
STOP

D1-6 CAMLOCK  
SPINDLE

STEADY REST &  
FOLLOW REST  
HAVE ROLLER TIPS

QUICK-  
CHANGE  
TOOL POST

LED  
WORKLIGHT

DUAL COOLANT  
NOZZLES FOR  
CHAMBERING BARRELS

2-SPEED  
MOTOR  
SWITCH



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over gap: 22"
- Swing over cross slide: 10"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-6 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#6
- Spindle bore: 2.047" (52mm)
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4 3/4"
- Cross slide travel: 8 1/2"
- Compound travel: 5 1/2"
- Motor: 4 HP/3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 17A/8.5A, 2-speed
- Speed range: 45, 70, 90, 108, 140, 165, 215, 255, 350, 385, 585, 510, 770, 900, 1170, and 1800 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 45 @ 2–72 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 39 @ 0.2–14mm
- Diametral pitch range: 21 @ 8–44 DP
- Modular pitch range: 18 @ 0.3–3.5 MP
- Width of bed: 10"
- Approximate shipping weight: 3300 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Precision-ground and hardened V-way bed
- Totally enclosed universal gearbox allows cutting of inch, metric, Whitworth, modular, and diametral threads
- Headstock gears run in an oil bath and are hardened and precision-ground for smooth, quiet, and vibration free operation
- 1/8 HP, 0.45A coolant motor
- Reversible feed controls—cuts RH and LH threads

See Page 481 for  
**Chambering Reamers**

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 8" 3-Jaw chuck
- 12" 4-Jaw chuck
- 14" Faceplate
- Steady rest • Follow rest
- Coolant system
- LED worklight
- Full-length splash guard
- Dual inch/metric dials
- Quick-change tool post
- Jog button & emergency stop
- MT#4–MT#6 spindle nose adapter
- Centers, service tools, manual, & toolbox
- Micrometer stop



**Tailstock Can Be Tightened with  
a Torque Wrench for Precise  
Alignment of Centers**

See Page 289 for **Model G7978 Phase Converter**



**Safety Cover  
Included**

COVER DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH BOLTS



LARGE 2"  
SPINDLE  
BORE

**4 Brass-Tipped Spider Bolts  
for Supporting Gun Barrels**

See Page 480 for **T10110 D1-6 Spider Back Plate**

## Optional Taper Attachment

**Model T10096**

only **\$625<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0509G 16" x 40" Gunsmith's Lathe**

only **\$8295<sup>00</sup>**

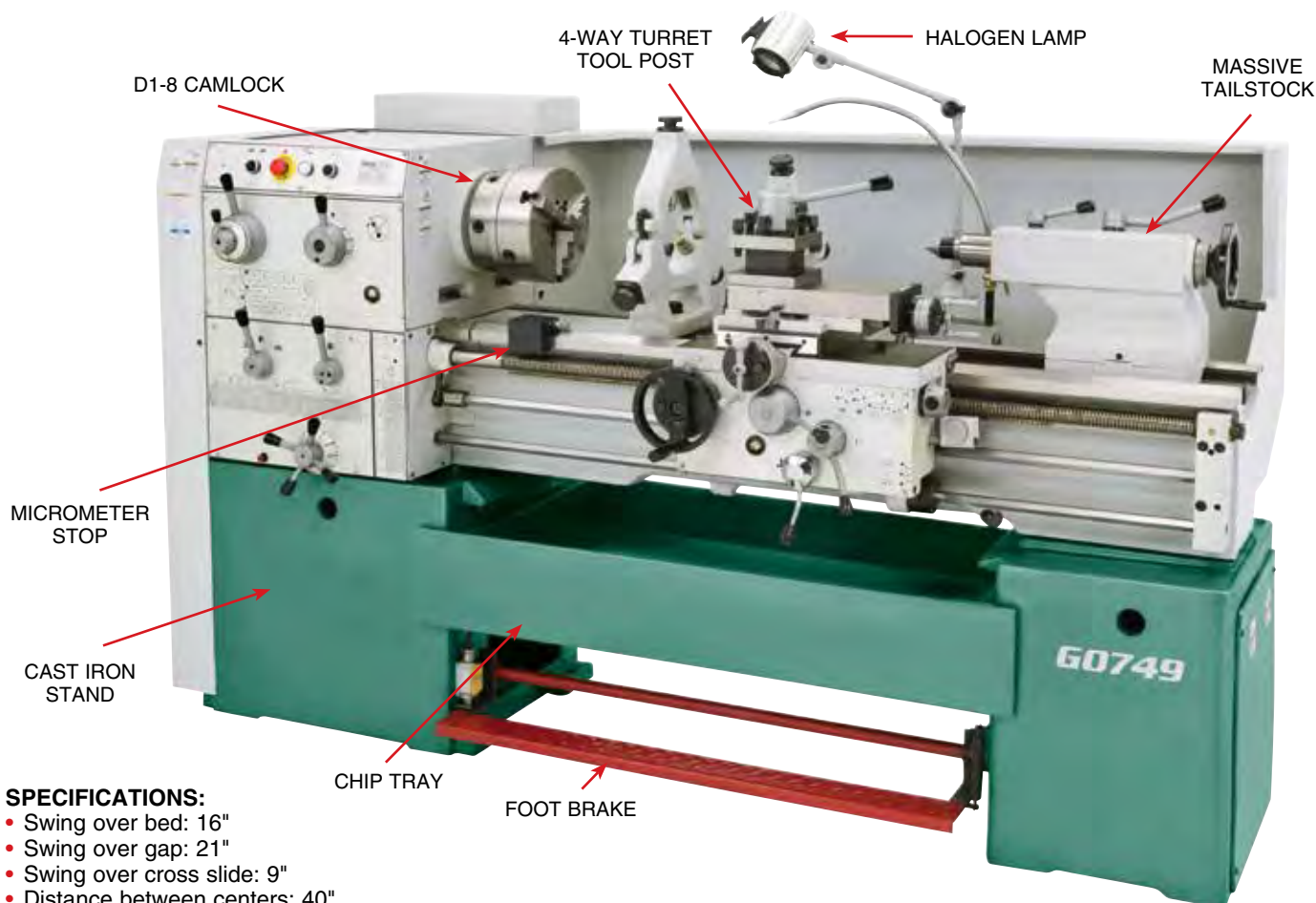




# 16" X 40" HEAVY-DUTY METAL LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

A modern version of a classic American lathe, this 16" x 40" Gear-Head Lathe has ridiculously thick castings and super heavy-duty construction throughout (just like those legendary machines of yesteryear), making this one of the most rigid and solid metal lathes we sell. With its 24 RPM low spindle speed, it is also one of the slowest lathes we sell! But that's not all—equipped with a 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase spindle motor and unbelievably massive tailstock, steady rest, and follow rest—this lathe is a reliable workhorse even in demanding machine shops that turn big and heavy workpieces. A universal gearbox allows cutting of inch and metric threads, as well as modular and diametral pitches. The spindle has a 3.15" bore, D1-8 nose, and MT#7 taper. The tailstock barrel has 4¾" of travel and an MT#5 taper. Other features and accessories include a complete coolant system, foot brake, worklight, 3-jaw scroll chuck, 4-jaw independent chuck, 15" faceplate, 4-way turret tool post, micrometer stop, and slide-out chip tray.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over gap: 21"
- Swing over cross slide: 9"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#7
- Spindle bore: 3.15"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#5
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4¾"
- Cross slide travel: 11½"
- Compound travel: 5"
- Max. tool bit size: 1"
- Motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Amps: 30A
- Number of speeds: 15
- Speed range: 24–1600 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 66 @ 1–56 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 66 @ 0.5–28mm
- Diametral pitch range: 33 @ 8–56 DP
- Modular pitch range: 33 @ 0.5–3.5 MP
- Width of bed: 13"
- Approximate shipping weight: 5049 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Apron-mounted ON/OFF/reverse spindle lever
- Coolant system
- Hardened & precision-ground cast-iron bed
- Cast-iron stand
- Foot brake
- Micrometer stop
- Quick-change tool post
- Universal gearbox allows cutting of RH/LH inch and metric threads and modular and diametral pitches
- Headstock gears run in an oil bath
- Pull-out chip tray
- Full-length splash guard
- Halogen worklight
- Jog button and emergency stop

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 10" 3-Jaw chuck with 2 sets of jaws
- 12½" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 15" Faceplate
- MT#5 Dead center
- MT#7 to MT#5 sleeve
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- 4-Way turret tool post
- 2 Change gears
- 8 Cast iron leveling pads
- Oil gun
- Service tools

### Model G0749

16" x 40" Heavy-Duty Metal Lathe

**only \$10,495<sup>00</sup>**

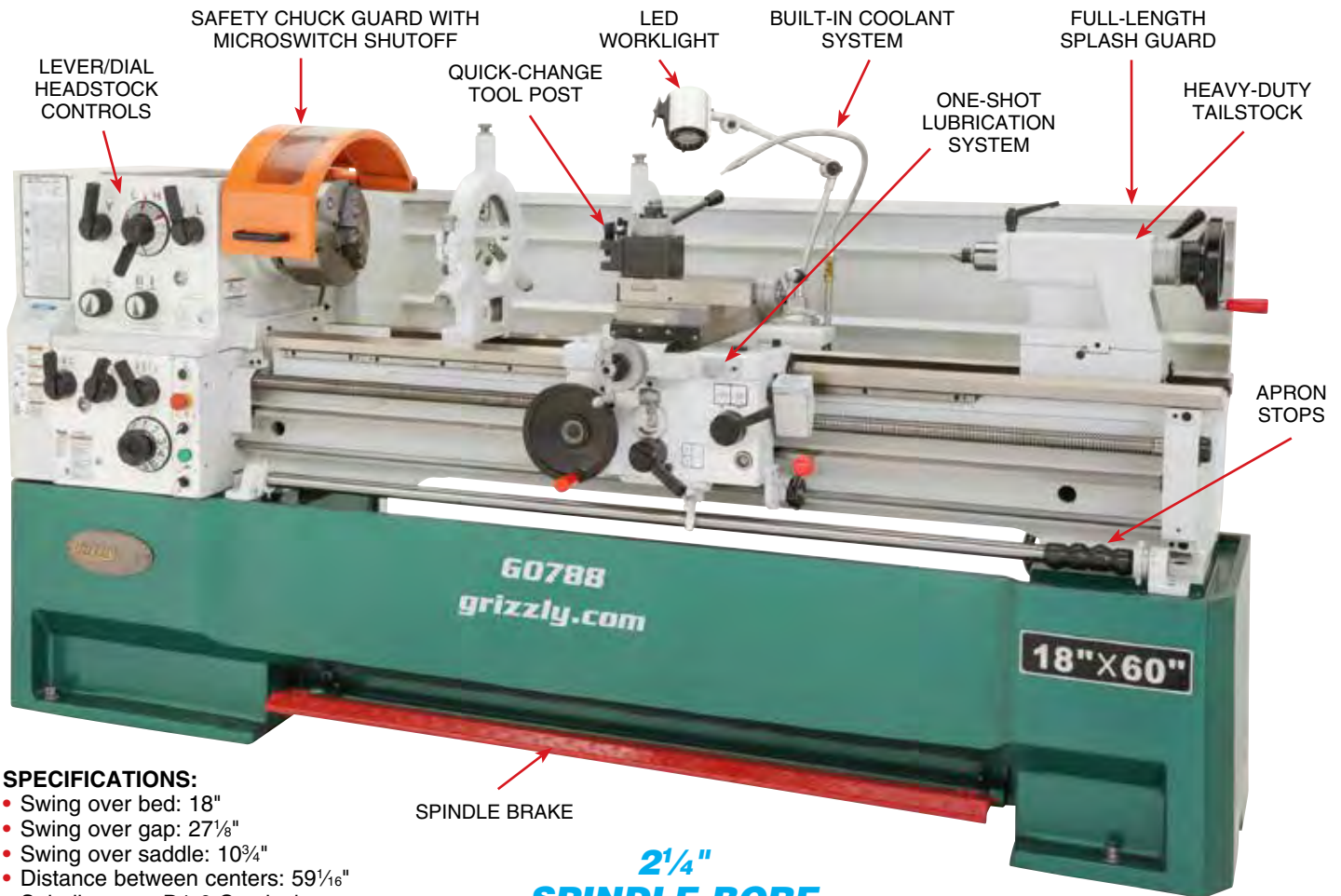


**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 18" X 60" LATHE

This burly lathe has been built with efficiency and precision in mind. Its massive one-piece, cast iron base, high-quality spindle bearings, and precision-ground, oil-bath lubricated gears keep vibration to a minimum even under heavy work loads, ensuring that every cut is exact. Offering a wide range of inch/metric threads and modular/diametral pitches, this lathe truly has what it takes to get the job done. It features a hardened and precision-ground Meehanite bed casting, coolant system, 4-way tool post, safety foot brake, safety chuck guard with microswitch shutoff, and one-shot lubrication. Standard equipment includes 10" 3-jaw universal chuck, 12" 4-jaw independent chuck, 14" faceplate, ball bearing steady and follow rests, and dead centers.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 18"
- Swing over gap: 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Swing over saddle: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Distance between centers: 59 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Spindle nose: D1-6 Camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#6
- Spindle bore: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4
- Tailstock barrel travel: 5"
- Cross slide travel: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Compound travel: 5"
- Max. tool bit size:  $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Motor: 7.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 20A
- Number of speeds: 12
- Speed range: 25–2000 RPM
- Width of bed: 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ "
- Range of threads (inches): 60 @ 2–112 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 41 @ 0.1–14mm
- Approximate shipping weight: 4663 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Universal quick-change gearbox for RH/LH inch and metric threads, plus modular and diametral pitches
- Hardened and precision-ground Meehanite bed casting
- Quick-change and apron gears run in an oil bath
- Safety chuck guard with microswitch shutoff

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 10" 3-jaw chuck with 2 sets of jaws
- 12" 4-jaw independent chuck with reversible jaws
- 14" Faceplate
- Two MT#5 dead centers (1 carbide-tipped, 1 HSS)
- MT#5–MT#7 center sleeve
- Follow rest
- Steady rest with roller tips
- Levelling pads
- Quick-change tool post with 4 tool holders
- Service tools
- Toolbox



Headstock Gears Run in Oil Bath

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Model G0788 18" x 60" Lathe

only \$12,500<sup>00</sup>

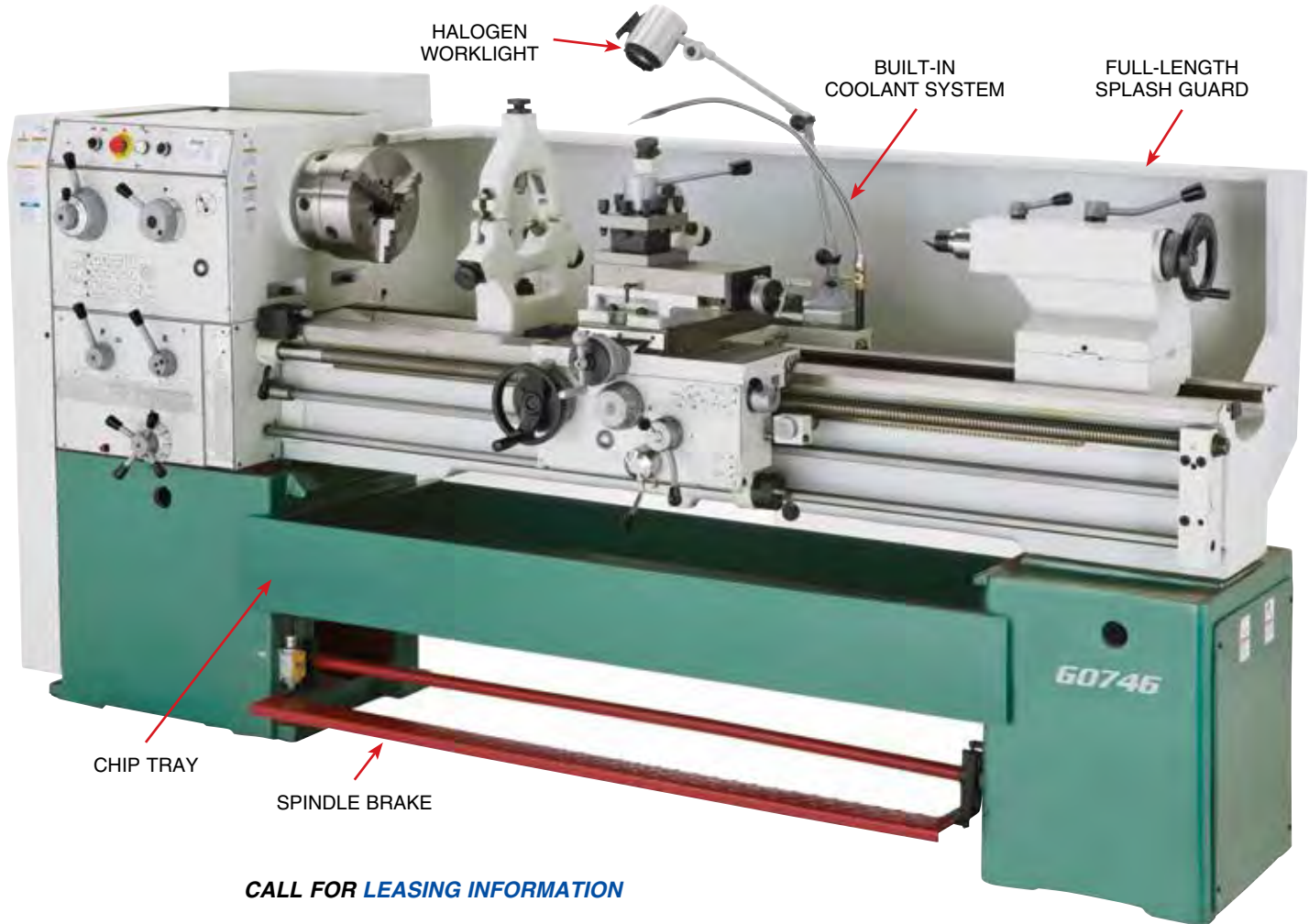




## 20" X 60" GEAR-HEAD LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

Built like a modern version of a classic American lathe, this 20" x 60" Gear-Head Lathe has ridiculously thick castings and super heavy-duty construction throughout (just like those legendary machines of yesteryear), making this one of the most rigid and solid metal lathes we sell. With its 24 RPM low spindle speed, it is one of the slowest lathes we sell, too! But that's not all—equipped with a 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase spindle motor and unbelievably massive tailstock, steady rest, and follow rest—this lathe is a reliable workhorse even in demanding machine shops that turn big and heavy workpieces. A universal gearbox allows cutting of inch and metric threads, as well as modular and diametral pitches. The spindle has a 3.15" bore, D1-8 nose, and MT#7 taper. The tailstock barrel has 4¾" of travel and an MT#5 taper. Other features and accessories include a complete coolant system, foot brake, worklight, 3-jaw scroll chuck, 4-jaw independent chuck, 4-way turret tool post, micrometer stop, and slide-out chip tray for easy cleaning.



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 20"
- Swing over gap: 25"
- Swing over saddle: 13"
- Distance between centers: 60"
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#7
- Spindle bore: 3.15"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#5
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4¾"
- Cross slide travel: 13"
- Compound travel: 5"
- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 30A
- Number of speeds: 15
- Speed range: 24–1600 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 66 @ 1–56 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 66 @ 0.5–28mm
- Diametral pitch range: 33 @ 8–56 DP
- Modular pitch range: 33 @ 0.5–3.5 MP
- Width of bed: 13"
- Approximate shipping weight: 4660 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Full-length splash guard
- Apron-mounted ON/OFF/reverse spindle lever
- Chip tray slides out for easy cleaning
- Cast iron stand
- Foot brake
- Coolant system
- Halogen light
- Headstock gears run in an oil bath
- Jog button and emergency stop
- 4-Way turret tool post
- Micrometer stop
- Universal gearbox allows cutting of inch and metric threads and modular and diametral pitches
- Reversible feed controls—cuts RH & LH threads

### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- 2 MT#5 dead centers
- Center sleeve MT#7 x MT#5
- 10" 3-Jaw chuck with 2 sets of jaws
- 12" 4-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- Two change gears
- 8 Leveling pads
- Toolbox
- Service tools
- Manual

*Please note: Due to the size of this machine, it must deliver to a standard height receiving dock.*

**Model G0746 20" x 60" Gear-head Lathe**

~~\$11,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$11,495<sup>00</sup>**

**\$650<sup>00</sup>**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

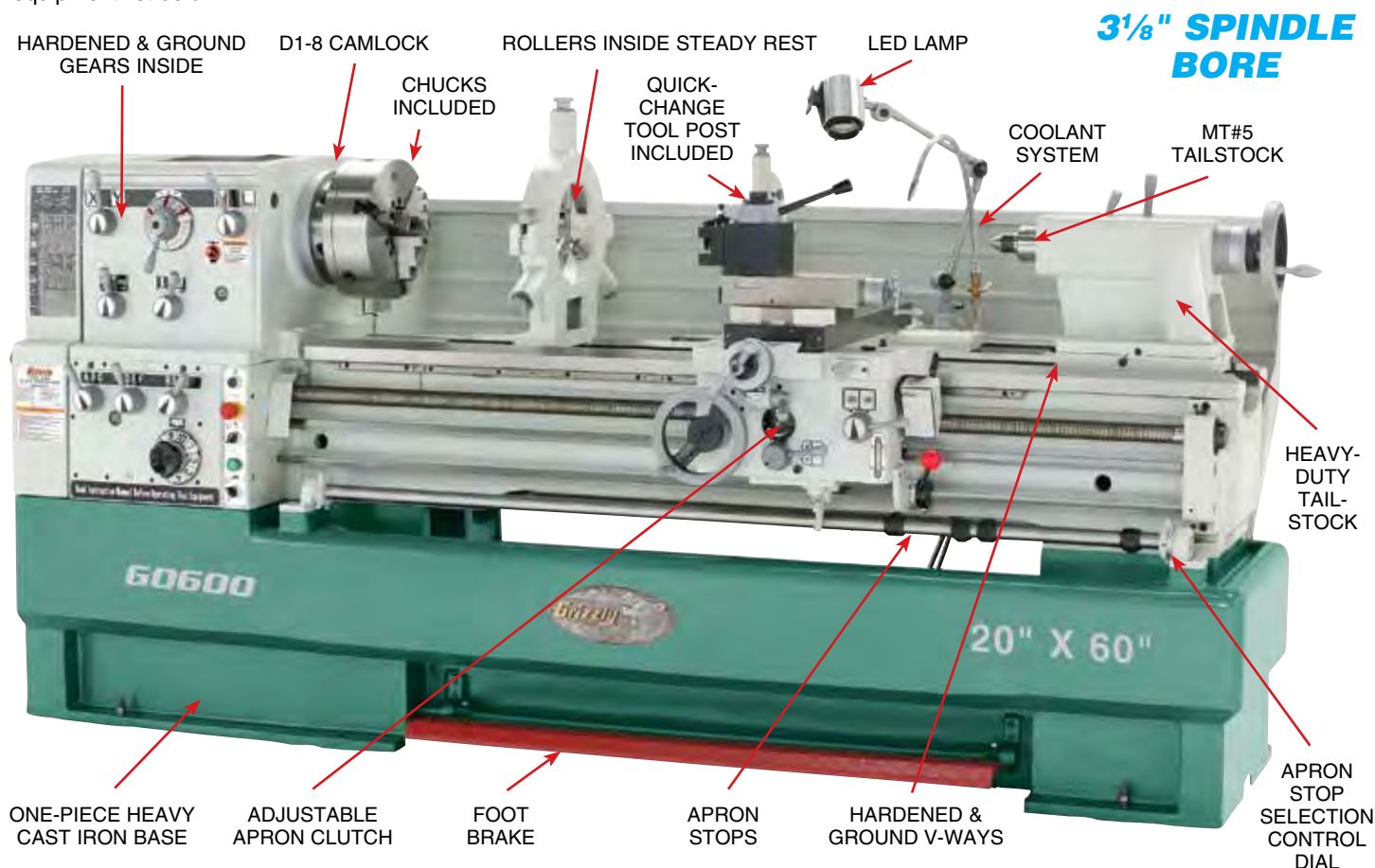
**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**553**



# 20" X 60" BIG BORE LATHE

Once again, you asked and Grizzly delivered! This heavy-duty gear-head lathe has a large 3 1/8" spindle bore. Its massive size and full capacities will allow you to chuck-up any heavy workpiece with confidence. Whether you need to turn stainless, brass or large castings, its 13 3/4" wide bed, heavy-duty tailstock, excellent speed range, coolant pump, and powerful 10 HP motor will give you the best possible finishes. What's more, it comes supplied with an auto apron stop so you can pre-set up to four different shoulders along the length of your shafting. With a quick-change tool post, steady and follow rest, and hex drive feed rod for smooth, consistent motion, you will have the flexibility needed to tackle any job quickly. Check out the features and standard equipment list below!



**3 1/8" SPINDLE  
BORE**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 20"
- Swing over gap: 29"
- Swing over saddle: 12"
- Distance between centers: 60"
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#7
- Spindle bore: 3 1/8"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#5
- Tailstock barrel travel: 7"
- Cross slide travel: 12 3/4"
- Compound travel: 5"
- Motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 28A
- Number of speeds: 12
- Speed range: 25–1600 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 60 @ 2–112 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 47 @ 0.2–14mm
- Diametral pitch range: 50 @ 4–112 DP
- Modular pitch range: 39 @ 0.1–7.0 MP
- Width of bed: 13 3/4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 5758 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Hardened and precision-ground Meehanite bed casting
- Universal quick-change gearbox for inch, metric, modular, and diametral pitches
- Hardened and precision-ground headstock, quick change, and apron gears run in an oil bath
- Adjustable apron clutch

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 12" 3-Jaw scroll chuck
- 14" 4-Jaw independent chuck
- 17 1/4" Faceplate
- Thread dial
- One-shot lubrication on apron
- 4-Position auto apron stop
- Full length splash guard
- Dual inch/metric dials
- Quick change tool post and holder
- Jog & emergency stop button
- Foot brake
- MT#5–MT#7 sleeve
- Centers, service tools, toolbox, leveling pads, and manual
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Reversible feed controls—cuts RH/LH threads
- Coolant system
- LED worklight

See Page 289 for  
**Model H3741 Rotary Phase Converter**

### Optional Taper Attachment

Approximate shipping weight:  
92 lbs.



**Model H7937** only **\$575<sup>00</sup>**

### Optional Collet Attachment

**Model H7938** only **\$475<sup>00</sup>**

### Turning Holder

**Model T20323** only **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

### Turning/Boring Holder

**Model T20324** only **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

Please note: This Lathe cannot deliver via liftgate service.

### Model G0600

20" x 60" Big Bore Lathe

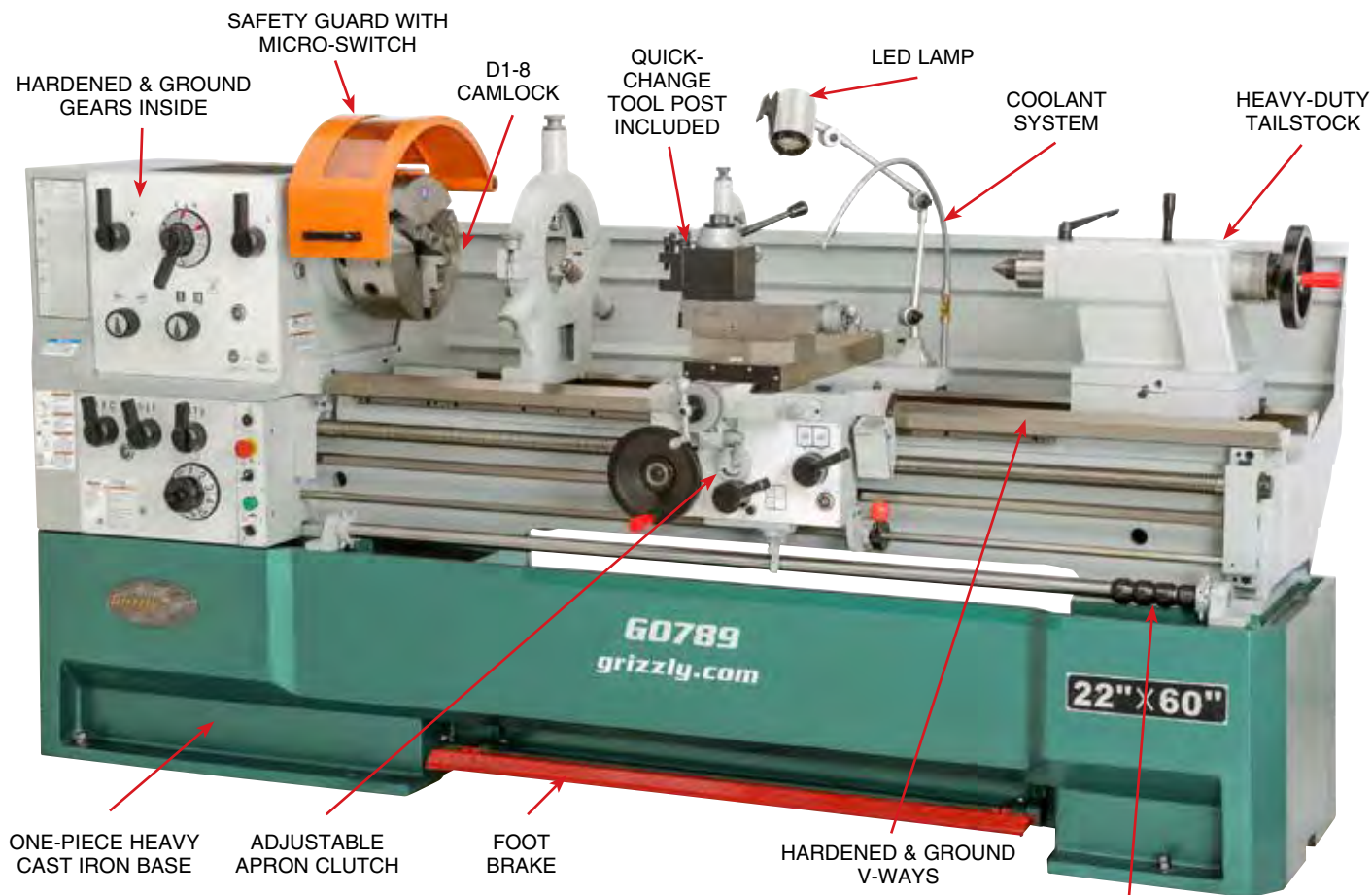
only **\$13,995<sup>00</sup>**



# 22" X 60" TOOLROOM LATHE

**METAL  
LATHES**

This beefy brute will get any big job done! Backed by its huge size and large capacities, you'll be able to chuck-up any heavy workpiece. Features a 10 HP motor, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide bed, heavy-duty tailstock, excellent speed range, universal quick-change gearbox, and coolant pump. The included auto-stop apron allows you to pre-set up to four shoulders along the length of your project. Also features adjustable apron clutch, safety chuck guard with micro-switch, massive tailstock, safety foot brake, and one-shot way lubrication.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Swing over gap: 30 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Swing over saddle: 14"
- Distance between centers: 59 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#7
- Spindle bore: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (79.38mm)
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#5
- Tailstock barrel travel: 7"
- Cross slide travel: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Compound travel: 5"
- Motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 26.7A
- Number of speeds: 12
- Speed range: 25–1600 RPM
- Range of threads (inches): 60 @ 2–112 TPI
- Range of threads (metric): 47 @ 0.2–14mm
- Diametral pitch range: 50 @ 4–112 DP
- Modular pitch range: 39 @ 0.1–7.0 MP
- Width of bed: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Approximate shipping weight: 5930 lbs.

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 12" 3-Jaw scroll chuck
- 14" 4-Jaw independent chuck
- 18" Faceplate
- One-shot lubrication on apron
- 4-Position auto apron stop
- Full-length splash guard
- Quick-change tool post and holder
- Jog & emergency stop buttons
- Foot brake
- MT#5–MT#7 spindle nose sleeve
- Centers, service tools, toolbox, leveling pads, and manual
- Reversible feed controls—cuts RH/LH threads
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Coolant system
- LED worklight

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

Please note: Unfortunately, due to the size of this machine, it cannot be delivered curbside. Customers must arrange for a flatbed truck or dock delivery.



**Triple V-Belt and Flame-Hardened Steel End-Gears**

**Model G0789 22" x 60" Lathe**

**only \$14,595<sup>00</sup>**



**Optional Taper  
Attachment**

**Model H7937**

**only**

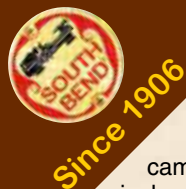


**\$575<sup>00</sup>**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**555**





# South Bend® 10K® 28" Bench Lathe

Designed from the ground up with meticulous attention to detail, this new 10K lathe has the traditional South Bend lines, as well as many modern innovations. Some of its well thought-out features include an 1150 RPM 1 HP motor, D1-3 camlock spindle, serpentine multi-groove belt drive system with a Gates® belt, T-slotted cross slide, long 3½" tailstock barrel, inch and metric threading ability and much, much more. South Bend's Signature three V-way bed is hardened and precision-ground, and the 28" between centers handles most jobs with ease. A very popular lathe coveted by small shops!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 9¾"
- Distance between centers: 28"
- Swing over cross slide: 5½"
- Width of bed: 5.9"
- Cross slide travel: 4⅞"
- Compound slide travel: 2"
- Spindle nose: D1-3 camlock
- Spindle bore: 0.86"
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle speeds: (8), 60–1200 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#2

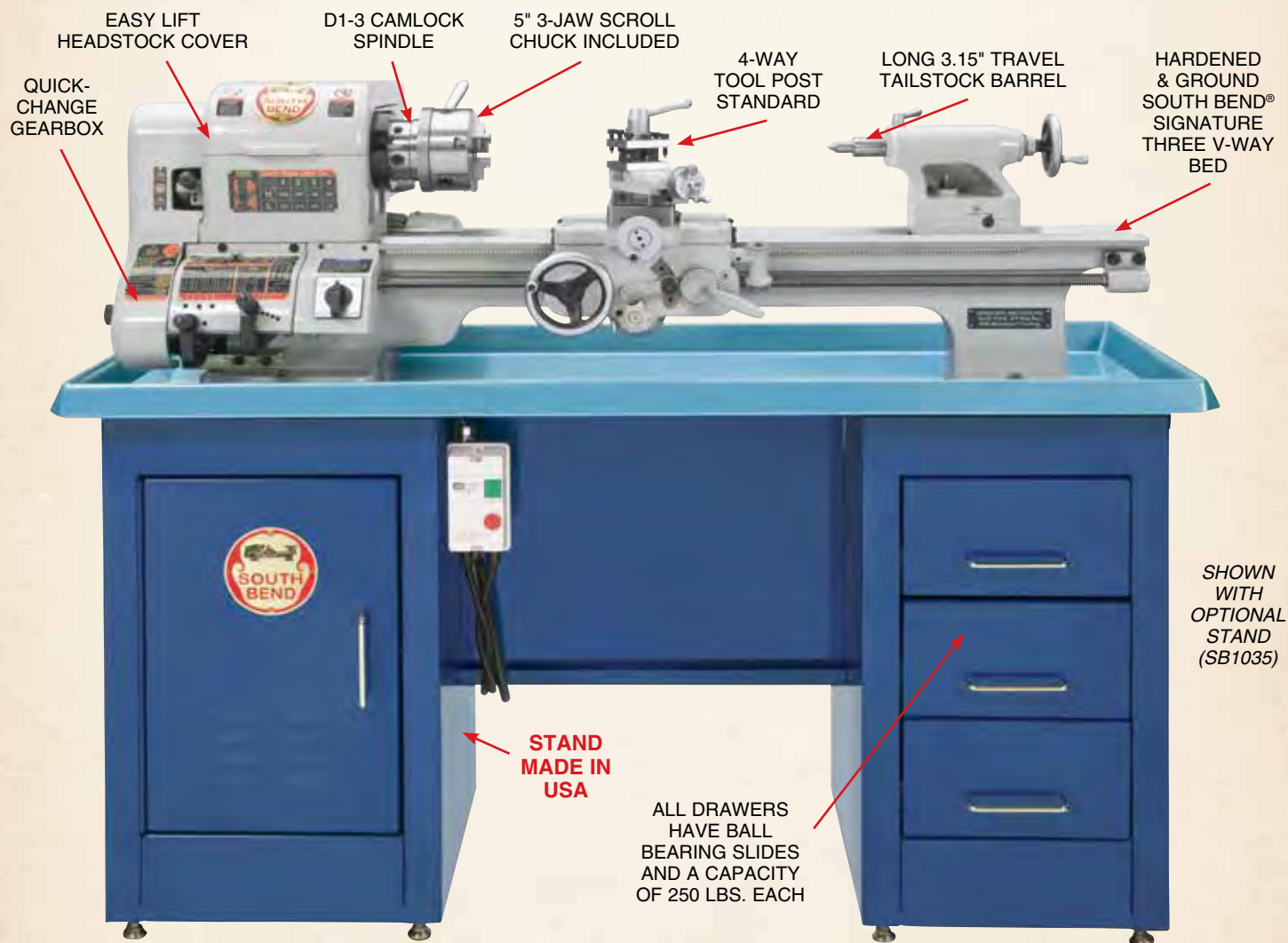
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3⅞"
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 1.18"
- Inch thread range: 8 to 224 TPI (40 pitches)
- Metric thread range: 0.5 to 3.5mm (17 pitches)
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.0014 to 0.0394 IPR
- Cross feed range: 0.0004 to 0.0131 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 16
- Spindle motor size: 1 HP
- Voltage: 110V/220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 12A/6A
- Machine footprint: 47" x 12"
- Approximate shipping weight: 656 lbs.

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Signature South Bend three V-way bed
- 5" 3-Jaw scroll chuck
- 4-Way tool post
- Center
- Tool kit

## OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- Stand—Model SB1035
- Steady rest—Model SB1450
- Follow rest—Model SB1451
- Faceplate—Model SB1452
- 6¼" D1-3 back plate—Model SB1391



**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

SB1450  
SB1451

Steady Rest  
Follow Rest

**\$185<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$150<sup>00</sup>**

SB1452  
SB1391

Faceplate  
6¼" D1-3 Back Plate

**\$163<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

SB1466

Oak Tooling Tray

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**SB1002** South Bend® 10K Lathe

**MSRP \$5495<sup>00</sup> sale \$3095<sup>00</sup>**



**Optional Stand**



SB1035

**sale \$1305<sup>00</sup>**

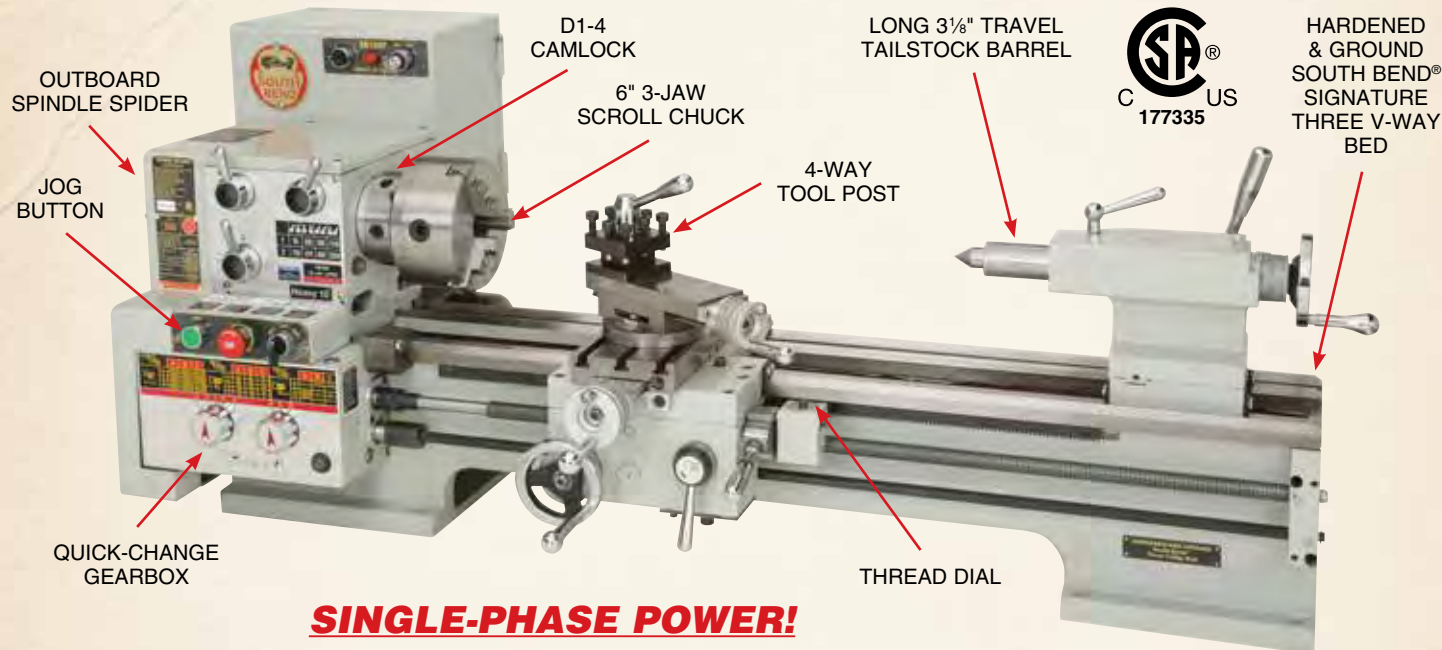




# South Bend® Heavy 10™ Gearhead Lathe

Since 1906

Through the years, no lathe has been as popular or iconic as a South Bend 10" lathe. This new Heavy 10 is a modern variation of our classic South Bend legend—esteemed throughout the world for being always reliable and exceptionally accurate. Not to be outdone, the SB1007 is a gearhead lathe packed with features and refinements usually found only on much larger, more expensive machines. With a 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" swing and 30" distance between centers, powered carriage and cross feeds, quick-change gearbox, all gearhead headstock, jog button, outboard spindle spider for gunsmithing, a D1-4 camlock spindle, precision German-made spindle bearings, and especially thick castings, this lathe is heavy enough to do a wide variety of jobs—yet light enough to be quick and responsive to the operator. Spindle speed is controlled via convenient headstock levers, offering an available range of 55–2200 RPM. A heavy-duty 3 HP Delta variable-frequency drive inverter ensures smooth, consistent torque at every speed from the 2 HP two-speed, 3-phase motor—without requiring 3-phase power!



## **SINGLE-PHASE POWER!**

### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Swing over bed: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 30"
- Max. weight between centers: 80 lbs.
- Swing over cross slide: 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Width of bed: 7"
- Cross slide travel: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Compound slide travel: 4"
- Spindle nose: D1-4 camlock
- Spindle bore: 1.358"
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle speeds: (8), 55–2200 RPM
- Spindle bearings: tapered roller
- Spindle length: 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Spindle length with 3-jaw chuck: 17<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock quill travel: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 1.574"
- Inch threads: 4.5 to 128 TPI (37 pitches)
- Metric threads: 0.25 to 2mm (15 pitches)
- Longitudinal feeds: 0.0018 to 0.0128 IPR
- Cross feeds: 0.0009 to 0.0064 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 15
- Maximum tool bit size: 1/2"
- Spindle motor: 2 HP, 3-phase, 5.5A converted to 15A, 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz with inverter
- Base footprint: 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Approximate shipping weight: 722 lbs.

### **STANDARD EQUIPMENT:**

- Signature South Bend three V-way bed
- 4-Way tool post
- Outboard spindle spider for gunsmithing
- Quick-change gearbox for cutting inch and metric pitches
- Thread dial indicator
- Carriage and cross-slide power feed
- 6" 3-Jaw scroll chuck mounted to D1-4 plate
- Adjustable carriage stop
- Change gears with drive shaft
- Toolbox with service tools



Timing Belt for Reliable Power Transfer



All Gearhead Construction



Outboard Spindle Spider for Gunsmithing

SB1007 Heavy 10™ Lathe  
MSRP ~~\$7995<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$7500<sup>00</sup>**

**\$169**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

### **Optional Accessories**

SB1466 Oak Tooling Tray **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

SB1035 Stand **\$1305<sup>00</sup>**

**\$109**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# South Bend® Super Precision Digital Threading Collet Lathe

The digital threading control replaces traditional threading gearboxes with a microprocessor-controlled, servo-driven leadscrew. Type in the desired thread pitch on the numeric pad of the touchscreen LCD panel and start the threading cycle as on conventional lathes. This system controls and synchronizes the main spindle rotation on a 2-axis feed rate to produce a precise threading cycle for any given inch or metric thread pitch. Noise and vibration are also reduced, as there are no gears in the gearbox. You can thread faster than any manual lathe with this machine, plus do different and custom thread changes instantly.

**SIMPLY  
KEY IN ANY  
CUSTOM  
THREAD  
PITCH YOU  
WANT!**

LARGE  
TOUCH  
SCREEN DRO

SPINDLE LOCK

FAST LEVER-  
ACTION COLLET  
CLOSER

YASKAWA  
INVERTER

VARIABLE SPEED  
CARRIAGE &  
CROSS SLIDE

**SPINDLE  
RUNOUT  
WITHIN 50  
MILLIONTHS  
OF AN INCH!**

PRECISION-  
GROUND  
DOVETAIL  
BEDWAYS

ONE-SHOT  
LUBRICATION

CARRIAGE FEED  
RATE

PROTECTED  
LEAD SCREW

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 11"
- Distance between centers: 18"
- Swing over cross slide: 5.98"
- Swing over saddle: 9"
- Cross slide travel: 5.98"
- Compound travel: 3"
- Carriage travel: 25"
- Spindle nose: 5-C (10°)
- Spindle bore: 1.25"
- Spindle taper: 4°
- Spindle speed with 5-C collet: 50–4000 RPM
- Spindle speed with 6" 3-jaw chuck: 50–3000 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#2
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3.75"
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 1.358"
- Inch threads: 3.175–500 TPI
- Metric threads: 0.55–6.55mm
- Number of longitudinal feeds: Variable
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.3125"–7"/min
- Number of cross feeds: Variable
- Cross feed range: 0.1875"–4"/min
- Voltage/phase/amps: 220V, 3-phase, 10A
- Spindle motor: 3 HP
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP
- Machine footprint: 59" W x 25" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 2645 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Spindle runout within 0.00125mm (50 millionths of an inch)
- Hardened and ground spindle mounted on high-precision angular-contact bearings for sustained precision and rigidity
- Infinitely variable spindle speed between 50–4000 RPM
- 3 HP motor with current vector inverter drive for increased low-end torque
- Fast lever-action collet closer
- Independent variable feeds for carriage and cross slide
- Turcite B slideway bearing surface between carriage and bed
- Inch and metric dual trials
- Automatic threading stop and control
- 5-C bar stock diameter up to 1.0625"

- An ideal machine for super high-precision work on small parts using 5-C collets
- High quality 3 HP Japanese Yaskawa inverter
- Built to extremely high South Bend industrial standards for industrial-duty use

Chip and Coolant Shield

**SB1472** only **\$1695<sup>00</sup>**

6" 4-Jaw Chuck and Plate

**SB1473** only **\$950<sup>00</sup>**

6" 3-Jaw Chuck and Plate

**SB1474** only **\$995<sup>00</sup>**

Steady Rest

**SB1475** only **\$995<sup>00</sup>**

Follow Rest

**SB1476** only **\$595<sup>00</sup>**

Taper Attachment

**SB1477** only **\$2750<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1009** Super Precision Digital Threading Collet Lathe

**MSRP \$34,500<sup>00</sup> sale \$24,995<sup>00</sup>**

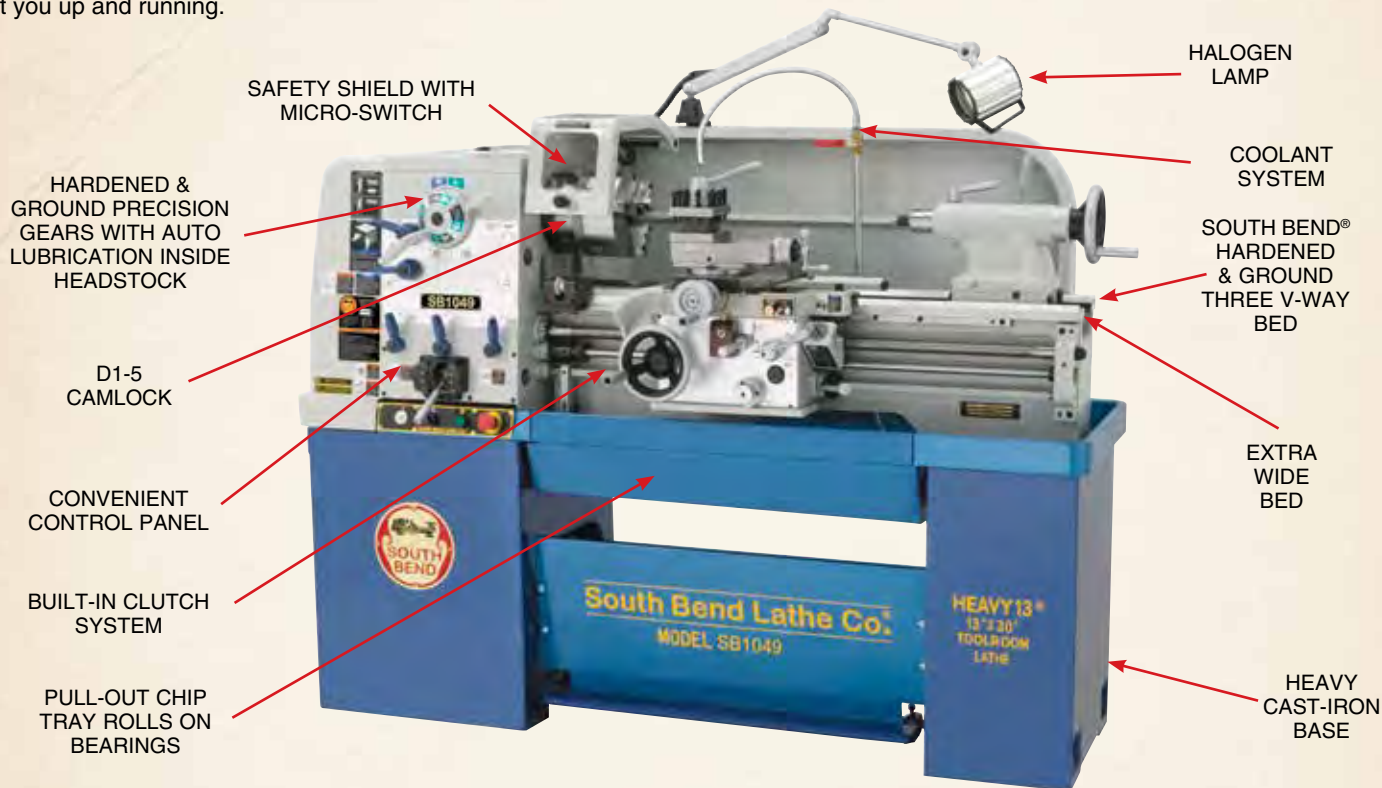




# South Bend® Heavy 13® 8-Speed Toolroom Lathes

Since 1906

Built in the South Bend tradition for accuracy and absolute high quality, these Heavy 13® Lathes feature easy-to-use spindle speed controls, conveniently-located control panels, flood coolant systems, micrometer stops, feed rod clutch, safety foot brakes, safety chuck guards with shut-off micro-switch, and fully-enclosed quick-change gearboxes. These precision lathes also feature Japanese spindle bearings, Allen-Bradley® electronics, precision hardened and ground gears, and the signature South Bend three V-way bed made with Meehanite® castings. Sized to fit in any shop, these lathes include chucks and other accessories to quickly get you up and running.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 13.38"
- Distance between centers: 30"
- Swing over cross slide: 8.26"
- Swing over gap: N/A
- Swing over saddle: 11.02"
- Cross slide travel: 7"
- Compound travel: 4"
- Carriage travel: 26.5"
- Spindle nose: D1-5
- Spindle bore: 1.57"
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle speeds: (8), 80–2000 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4.5"
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 1.968"

- Inch threads: (45), 2–72 TPI
- Metric threads: (39), 0.2–14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3–3.5 MP
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8–44 DP
- Number of longitudinal feeds: 17
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.002–0.067 IPR
- Number of cross feeds: 17
- Cross feed range: 0.001–0.034 IPR
- Voltage/phase/amps: 220V, single-phase, 19.45A
- Spindle motor: 3 HP, TEFC induction
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP, TEFC induction
- Machine footprint: 19½" x 80¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2426 lbs. (SB1049), 2410 lbs. (SB1049F), 2582 lbs. (SB1050), 2623 lbs. (SB1050F)

## FEATURES:

- Three V-way bed
- Japanese spindle bearings
- Operation manual written in USA
- Allen-Bradley® controls
- Handwheel safety guard
- Full-length rounded corner back splash
- Sliding chip tray

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 7" 3-Jaw scroll chuck D1-5 (bolt on jaws)
- 8" 4-Jaw independent chuck D1-5
- Chuck safety guard with limit switch
- 10" Faceplate D1-5
- Steady rest & follow rest
- Halogen worklight & coolant system
- Two dead centers MT#3
- Spindle center sleeve MT#5–MT#3
- Micrometer carriage stop
- 4-Way tool post

**SB1049F** 13" x 30", 220V, 8-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$18,175<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$12,500<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1050** 13" x 40", 220V, 8-Speed

**MSRP** ~~\$17,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$11,995<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1050F** 13" x 40", 220V, 8-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$19,650<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$12,995<sup>00</sup>**



## Optional Taper Attachment

**SB1263** **only** **\$1675<sup>00</sup>**

## Optional 5-C Collet Attachment

**SB1264** **only** **\$850<sup>00</sup>**

**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**





# South Bend® 14" x 40" Turn-X® 16-Speed Lathes

South Bend has just what you need in a precise toolroom lathe! It is built so versatile, heavy and with such care that it can pull double duty in the toughest production environment. The list of features starts with 16 spindle speeds for unparalleled performance in turning your smallest to largest projects. The three V-way bed supports an extra long saddle that moves as smooth as silk, maximizing your finishes and handling incredible machining loads easily. The standard equipment that comes with this machine ensures a lifetime of satisfying, trouble-free operation.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 14"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Swing over cross slide: 8.66"
- Swing over gap: 20.94"
- Width of bed: 9"
- Spindle nose to gap: 6.46"
- Cross slide travel: 7"
- Compound slide travel: 4"
- Spindle nose: D1-5 camlock
- Spindle bore: 1.653"
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle speeds: (16), 50–2570 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 1.968"
- Inch thread range: 2–72 TPI (45 pitches)
- Metric thread range: 0.2–14mm (39 pitches)
- Modular pitches: 0.3–3.5 (18 changes)
- Diametral pitches: 8–44 (21 changes)
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.002–0.067 IPR
- Cross feed range: 0.001–0.034 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 17
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP
- Spindle motor: 5 HP/2.5 HP (2 speed), 14.3A
- Voltage: 220V, 3-phase, 60 Hz
- Machine footprint: 80 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Approximate shipping weight: 2484 lbs. (SB1039), 2498 lbs. (SB1039F), 2972 lbs. (SB1053), 3016 lbs. (SB1053F)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Allen-Bradley® controls
- Signature South Bend three V-way bed
- 8" 3-Jaw scroll chuck with D1-5 back plate
- 10" 4-Jaw independent chuck D1-5
- 12" Faceplate D1-5
- Safety chuck guard with micro-switch shut-off
- Steady & follow rests with roller tips
- 4-Way tool post
- Halogen lamp
- Complete coolant system
- Micrometer carriage stop
- Spindle sleeve MT#5/MT#3
- Two MT#3 dead centers
- Threading dial indicator
- Six leveling pads
- NTN Japanese spindle bearings
- Full length rounded corner back splash
- Front removable sliding chip tray
- Tool set and box
- Operation manual and parts list

**SB1039** 14" x 40", 5 HP, 220V, 16-Speed

**MSRP** ~~\$18,295<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$11,995<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1039F** 14" x 40", 5 HP, 220V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$19,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$13,995<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1053** 14" x 40", 7.5 HP, 220V, 16-Speed

**MSRP** ~~\$19,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$13,995<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1053F** 14" x 40", 7.5 HP, 220V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$21,700<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$14,995<sup>00</sup>**



## Optional Taper Attachment

**SB1269** only **\$1755<sup>00</sup>**

## Optional 5-C Collet Attachment

**SB1264** only **\$850<sup>00</sup>**

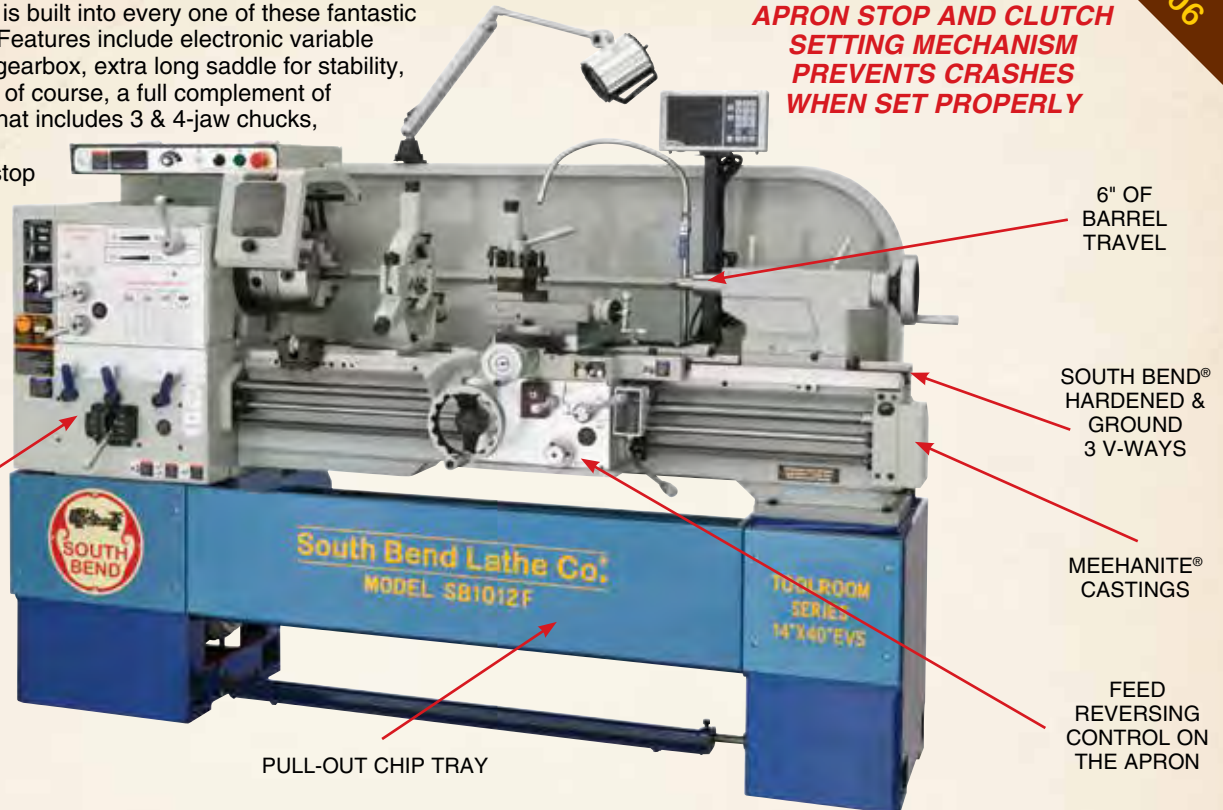
**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

order online at **grizzly.com®**

# South Bend® 14" x 40" Variable-Speed Toolroom Lathes (EVS)



South Bend quality is built into every one of these fantastic gearhead lathes! Features include electronic variable speed, universal QC gearbox, extra long saddle for stability, pull out chip pan, and of course, a full complement of standard equipment that includes 3 & 4-jaw chucks, steady & follow rests, micrometer carriage stop and a lot more. Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme. Just check out the specs below and you'll agree, these lathes will be a handsome addition to any busy shop.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 14.17"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Swing over cross slide: 8.375"
- Swing over gap: 20.98"
- Cross slide travel: 9.25"
- Compound slide travel: 5.1"
- Width of bed: 10.24"
- Spindle nose: D1-6 camlock
- Spindle bore: 2.0625"
- Spindle taper: MT#6
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 20–2500 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#4
- Tailstock barrel travel: 6"
- Tailstock quill diameter: 2.047"
- Inch thread range: (45), 2 to 72 TPI
- Metric thread range: (39), 0.2 to 14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3 to 3.5
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8 to 44
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.002 to 0.067 IPR
- Cross feed range: 0.001 to 0.034 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 45
- Lubrication motor size: 1/4 HP
- Coolant motor size: 1/8 HP
- Spindle motor size: 5 HP
- SB1012F voltage: 220V, 3-phase, 60 Hz
- SB1013/F voltage: 440V, 3-phase, 60 Hz
- Amps: 17.2A (SB1012F), 8.55A (SB1013/F)
- Machine footprint: 19½" x 82"
- Working envelope: 55" x 91"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2984 lbs. (SB1012F), 2980 lbs. (SB1013), 3212 lbs. (SB1013F)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Allen Bradley® controls
- Meehanite casting, signature South Bend three V-way bed
- 8" 3-Jaw scroll chuck with D1-6 back plate
- 10" 4-Jaw independent chuck D1-6
- 12" Faceplate
- Safety chuck guard with micro-switch shut-off
- Steady rest with ball bearing roller tips
- Follow rest
- 4-Way tool post
- Halogen lamp
- Complete coolant system

**APRON STOP AND CLUTCH  
SETTING MECHANISM  
PREVENTS CRASHES  
WHEN SET PROPERLY**

6" OF  
BARREL  
TRAVEL

SOUTH BEND®  
HARDENED &  
GROUND  
3 V-WAYS

MEEHANITE®  
CASTINGS

FEED  
REVERSING  
CONTROL ON  
THE APRON

**Optional 5-C Collet Attachment**  
SB1268 only \$795<sup>00</sup>

**Optional Taper Attachment**  
SB1269 only \$1755<sup>00</sup>

**SB1012F** 14" x 40", 220V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$23,695<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$14,995<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1013** 14" x 40", 440V, EVS

**MSRP** ~~\$21,295<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$13,500<sup>00</sup>**



**SB1013F** 14" x 40", 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$21,875<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$14,995<sup>00</sup>**



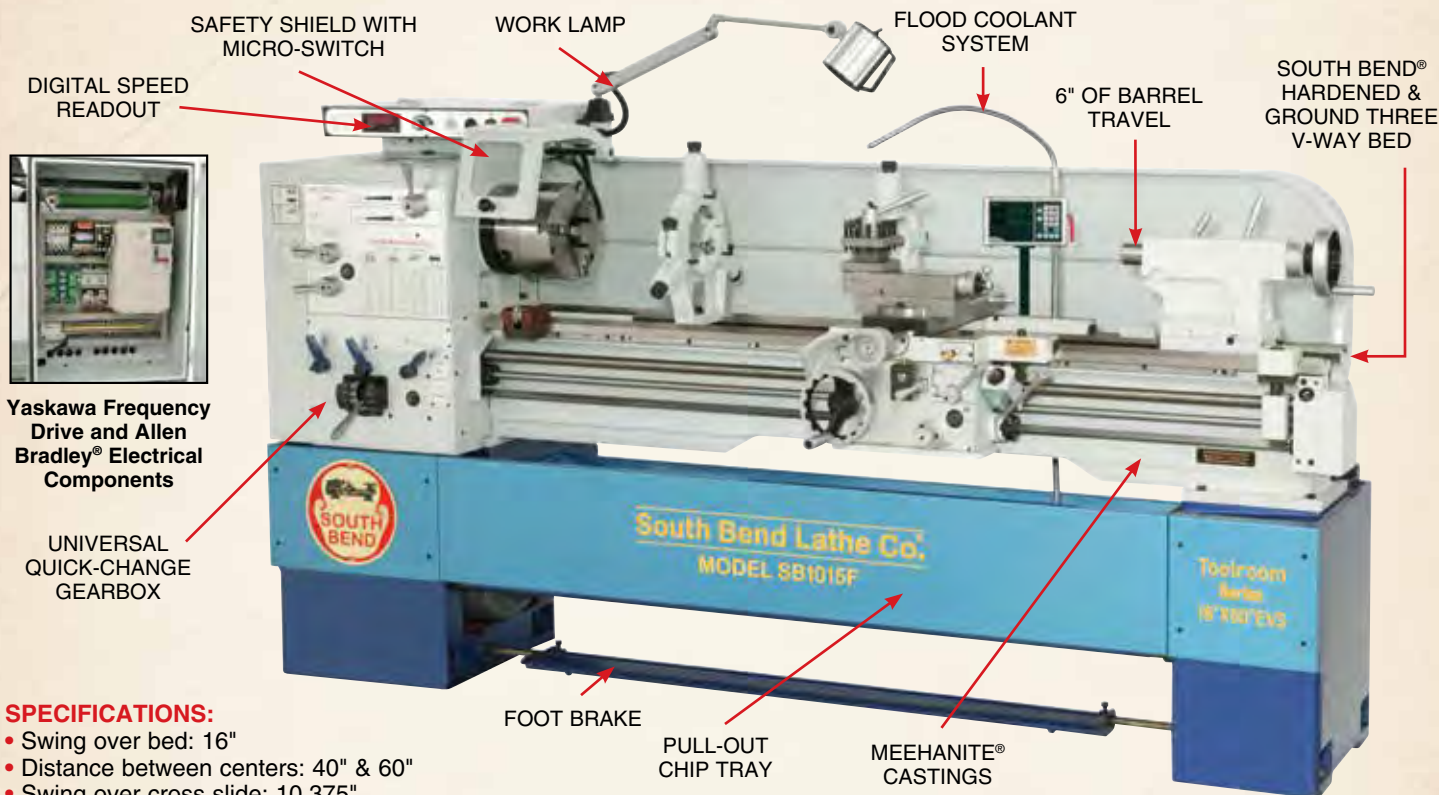
**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# South Bend® 16" x 40" & 16" x 60" Variable-Speed EVS & 16-Speed Toolroom Lathes

These South Bend lathes are built to very close tolerances. Three V-way bed and an extra long saddle provide durability and ultra smooth, repeatable cuts. Capabilities include inch to metric threading with no gear changes thanks to the universal quick change gear box. Check out all the features and specifications below.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 16"
- Distance between centers: 40" & 60"
- Swing over cross slide: 10.375"
- Swing over gap: 22.95"
- Cross slide travel: 9.25"
- Compound slide travel: 5.1"
- Spindle nose: D1-6 Camlock
- Spindle bore: 2.0625"
- Taper inside spindle: MT#6
- Spindle speed: Variable, 20–2500 RPM
- RPM ranges: 20 to 400, 400 to 2500
- Inch threads: (45), 2 to 72 TPI
- Metric threads: (39), 0.2 to 14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3 to 3.5
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8 to 44
- Number of feed selections: 17
- Longitudinal feed: 0.002 to 0.067 IPR
- Cross feed: 0.001 to 0.034 IPR
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 2.047"
- Tailstock barrel travel: 6"
- Tailstock taper: MT#4
- Spindle motor: 7.5 HP
- SB1015F/SB1038F/SB1054F/SB1055F voltage: 440V, 3-phase
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP
- Approximate shipping weight: 3132 lbs. (SB1038F), 3052 lbs. (SB1054F), 3488 lbs. (SB1015F)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 9" 3-Jaw scroll chuck
- 10" 4-Jaw independent chuck
- 12" Faceplate
- Steady rest with roller tips
- Follow rest

## APRON STOP AND CLUTCH SETTING MECHANISM PREVENTS CRASHES WHEN SET PROPERLY

- 4-Way tool post
- Halogen lamp
- Complete coolant system
- Micrometer carriage stop
- Two Morse taper dead centers

- Single saddle stop
- Thread dial indicator
- Leveling bolts
- Parts/instruction manual
- Tool box & tool kit

## Optional 5-C Collet Attachment

SB1268 only \$795<sup>00</sup>

## Optional Taper Attachment

SB1269 only \$1755<sup>00</sup>



SB1054F 16" x 40", 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

MSRP ~~\$22,500<sup>00</sup>~~

sale \$14,995<sup>00</sup>

SB1038F 16" x 40", 440V, EVS with DRO

MSRP ~~\$24,395<sup>00</sup>~~

sale \$16,500<sup>00</sup>

SB1055F 16" x 60", 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

MSRP ~~\$23,950<sup>00</sup>~~

sale \$15,995<sup>00</sup>

SB1015F 16" x 60", 440V, EVS with DRO

MSRP ~~\$26,895<sup>00</sup>~~

sale \$18,500<sup>00</sup>

PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES

**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

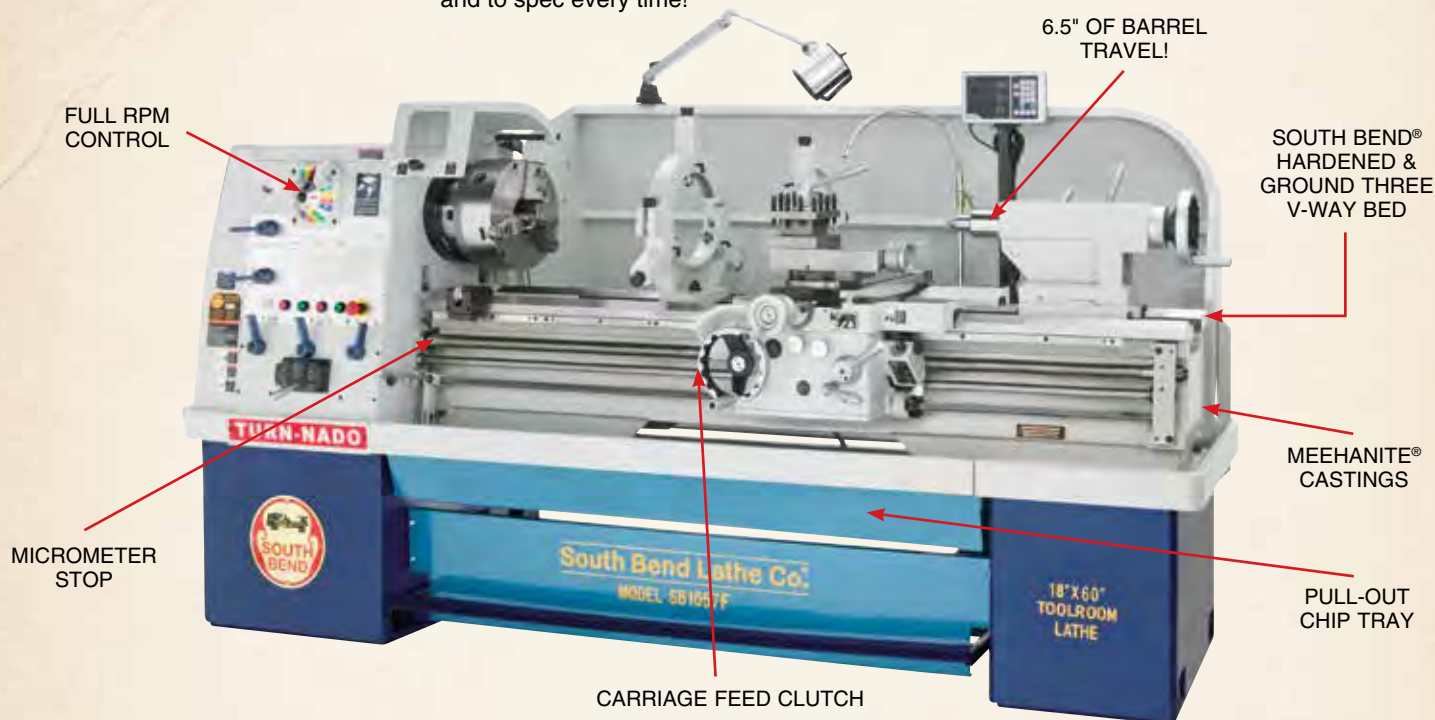


# South Bend® 18" Turn-Nado® 16-Speed & Electronic Variable Speed (EVS) Lathes

Since 1906

*"In every way this precision equipment measures up to the excellence you expect from a South Bend® Lathe"*

This statement is still true today! Quality and precision have been the hallmark in the production of this machine and it shows in every detail—from its surface finishes to its mass and power! Strict adherence to details like hardened and ground ways, extra-long saddle, 6.5" of stroke in the tailstock, pressurized spindle lube, extra-wide gears in the headstock, and electronic variable speed make this machine a pleasure to use and ensures long term durability. It also comes with a full package of accessories: 3-jaw & 4-jaw chucks, faceplate, follow and steady rests, and flood coolant just to name a few. Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme. This machine is truly designed to get the job done efficiently and to spec every time!



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 18"
- Distance between centers: 40", 60", 80"
- Swing over cross slide: 11.02"
- Swing over gap: 27.95"
- Cross slide travel: 11"
- Compound travel: 5.39"
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle bore: 3.125"
- Taper inside spindle: MT#7
- Spindle speed: Variable, 18–1800 RPM
- Headstock gear ranges: 18–55, 55–180, 180–600, 600–1800
- Inch threads: (38), 2 to 72 TPI
- Metric threads: (40), 0.4 to 14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3 to 3.5
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8 to 44
- Longitudinal feed: 0.0015 to 0.040 IPR
- Cross feed: 0.00075 to 0.020 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 15
- Tailstock quill diameter: 3"
- Tailstock quill travel: 6.5"
- Tailstock taper: MT#5
- Spindle motor:
  - 10 HP (SB1036),
  - 12.5 HP (SB1061PF),
  - 15 HP (SB1056F, SB1057F & SB1058F)
- Voltage: 440V, 3-phase
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP
- Lubrication motor: 1/4 HP
- Approximate shipping weight: 5020 lbs. (SB1056F), 5424 lbs. (SB1036), 5312 lbs. (SB1057F), 5822 lbs. (SB1058F), 5866 lbs. (SB1061PF)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 12" 3-Jaw D1-8 scroll chuck
- 14" 4-Jaw D1-8 independent chuck
- 14" Faceplate • Steady rest
- Follow rest • 4-Way tool post
- Halogen lamp
- Complete coolant system
- Micrometer stop
- Two Morse taper dead centers
- Carriage feed clutch for stopping auto feed
- Thread dial indicator
- Leveling bolts
- Yaskawa inverter 50/60Hz

**SB1056F** 18" x 40", 15 HP, 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$32,950<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$18,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1036** 18" x 60", 10 HP, 440V, EVS

**MSRP** ~~\$42,395<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$24,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1057F** 18" x 60", 15 HP, 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$34,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$24,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1058F** 18" x 80", 15 HP, 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$38,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$22,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1061PF** 18" x 80", 12.5 HP, 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$47,500<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$28,950<sup>00</sup>**

PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES

**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

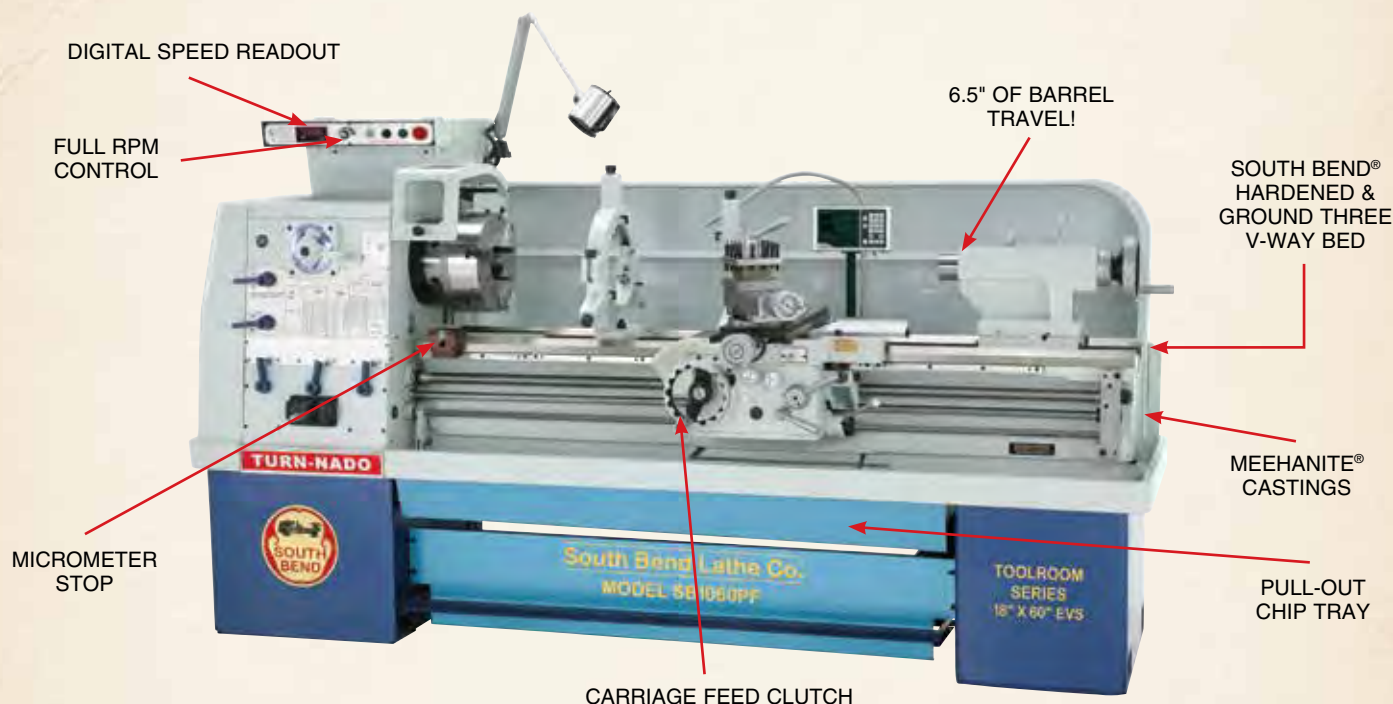


Since 1906

# South Bend® 18" & 21" Turn-Nado Electronic Variable Speed (EVS) Lathes

*"In every way this precision equipment measures up to the excellence you expect from a South Bend® Lathe"*  
—Turn Nado, South Bend® catalog circa 1967

This statement is still true today! Quality and precision have been the hallmark in the production of this machine and it shows in every detail—from its surface finishes to its mass and power! Strict adherence to details like hardened and ground ways, extra-long saddle, 6.5" of stroke in the tailstock, pressurized spindle lube, extra-wide gears in the headstock, and electronic variable speed make this machine a pleasure to use and ensures long term durability. It also comes with a full package of accessories: 3-jaw & 4-jaw chucks, faceplate, follow and steady rests, and flood coolant just to name a few. Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme. This machine is truly designed to get the job done efficiently and to spec every time!



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 18", 21"
- Distance between centers: 40", 60", 80"
- Swing over cross slide: 11.02", 14.01"
- Swing over gap: 27.95", 31.10"
- Cross slide travel: 11"
- Compound travel: 5.39"
- Spindle nose: D1-8 camlock
- Spindle bore: 3.125"
- Taper inside spindle: MT#7
- Spindle speed: Variable, 18–1800 RPM
- Headstock gear ranges: 18–55, 55–180, 180–600, 600–1800
- Inch threads: (38), 2 to 72 TPI
- Metric threads: (40), 0.4 to 14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3 to 3.5
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8 to 44
- Longitudinal feed: 0.0015 to 0.040 IPR
- Cross feed: 0.00075 to 0.020 IPR
- Number of feed selections: 15
- Tailstock quill diameter: 3"
- Tailstock quill travel: 6.5"
- Tailstock taper: MT#5
- Spindle motor: 10 HP (SB1059F), 12.5 HP (SB1060PF, SB1042PF, SB1043PF),
- Voltage: 440V, 3-phase
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP
- Lubrication motor: 1/4 HP
- Footprint: 27" x 110 1/4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 5080 lbs. (SB1059F), 5408 lbs. (SB1060PF), 5592 lbs. (SB1042PF), 6038 lbs. (SB1043PF)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 12" 3-Jaw D1-8 scroll chuck
- 14" 4-Jaw D1-8 independent chuck
- 14" Faceplate • Steady rest
- Follow rest • 4-Way tool post
- Halogen lamp
- Complete coolant system
- Micrometer stop
- Two Morse taper dead centers
- Carriage feed clutch for stopping auto feed
- Thread dial indicator
- Leveling bolts
- Yaskawa inverter 50/60Hz

## Optional Collet Attachment

Model SB1272

only \$1045<sup>00</sup>

## Optional Taper Attachment

Model SB1271

only \$1779<sup>00</sup>

**SB1059F** 18" x 40", 10 HP, 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$41,500<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$21,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1060PF** 18" x 60", 12.5 HP, 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$44,500<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$26,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1042PF** 21" x 60", 12.5 HP, 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$45,795<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$27,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1043PF** 21" x 80", 12.5 HP, 440V, EVS with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$48,950<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$29,995<sup>00</sup>**

PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES



**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

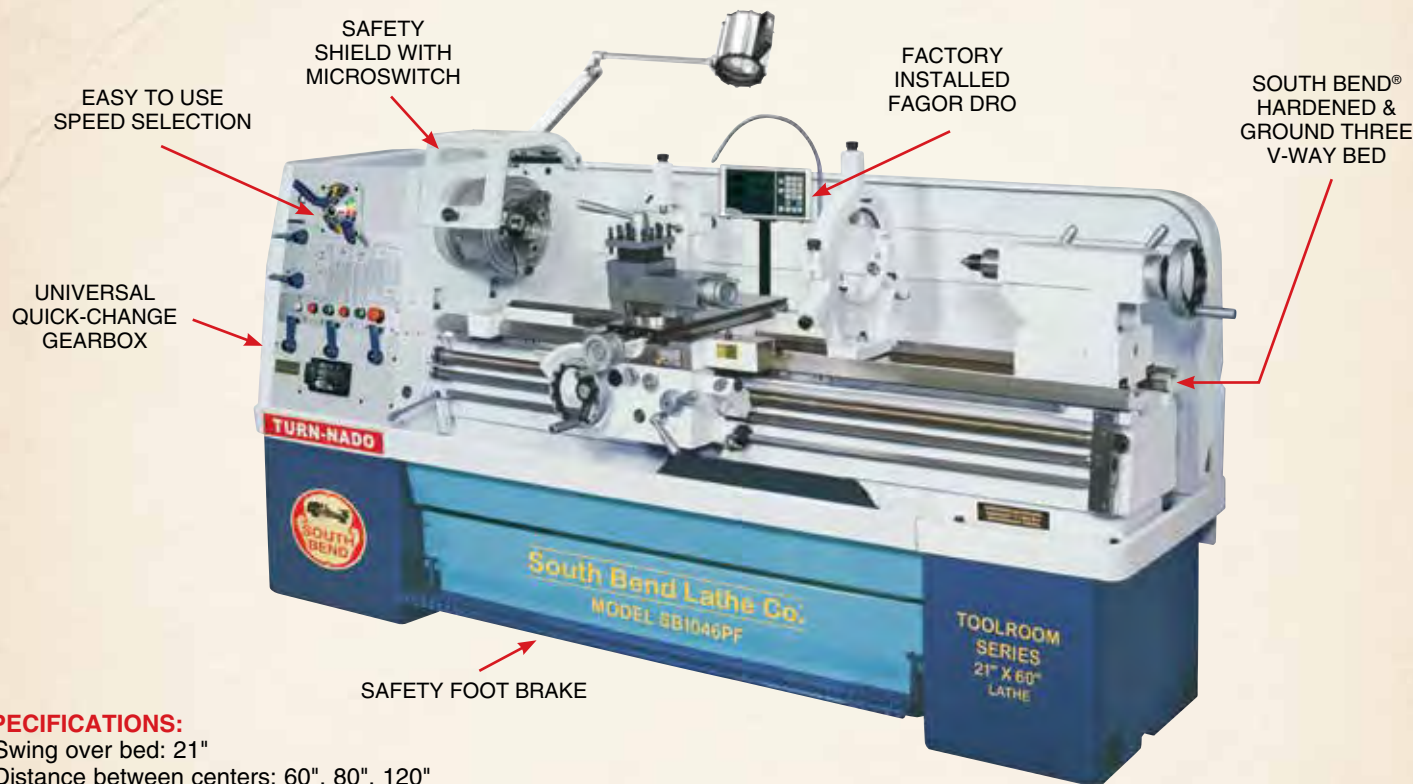
order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



# South Bend® 21" 16-Speed Lathes with DRO

Since 1906

Our TURN-NADO® Toolroom Lathes are designed for demanding shops that want "nothing but the very best." Built true to the South Bend standards for quality and precision, these machines are equipped with some of the nicest features in the industry—signature hardened and ground South Bend three V-way bed made with Meehanite® castings, German spindle bearings, factory-installed Fagor DRO, massive tailstock with 6.5" of barrel travel, and a carriage feed clutch for stopping automatic feed at pre-set positions. Standard equipment includes 3-jaw and 4-jaw chucks, steady and follow rests, a faceplate, 4-way tool post, chuck guard with microswitch shut-off, safety foot brake, worklight, coolant system, and micrometer stop. All 16-speed gearhead models feature a spindle clutch that allows the operator to switch between forward and reverse without shutting down the motor—a huge time-saver!



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Swing over bed: 21"
- Distance between centers: 60", 80", 120"
- Swing over cross slide: 14.01"
- Swing over gap: 31.10"
- Swing over saddle: 21"
- Cross slide travel: 11"
- Compound travel: 5.39"
- Carriage travel: 59" (SB1046PF), 79" (SB1047PF)
- Spindle nose: D1-8
- Spindle bore: 3.15"
- Spindle taper: MT#7
- Spindle speeds: (16), 20–1600 RPM
- Tailstock taper: MT#5
- Tailstock barrel travel: 6.5"
- Tailstock barrel diameter: 3"
- Inch threads: (38), 2–72 TPI
- Metric threads: (40), 0.4–14mm
- Modular pitches: (18), 0.3–3.5 MP
- Diametral pitches: (21), 8–44 DP
- Number of longitudinal feeds: 15
- Longitudinal feed range: 0.0015–0.04 IPR
- Number of cross feeds: 15
- Cross feed range: 0.00075–0.02 IPR
- Voltage/phase/amps: 440V, 3-phase, 19.23A or 18.83A
- Spindle motor: 15 HP, TEFC Induction
- Coolant motor: 1/8 HP, TEFC Induction
- Machine footprint: 71 3/4" x 122 1/4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 6182 lbs. (SB1046PF), 5952 lbs. (SB1047PF)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Fagor DRO
- 12" 3-Jaw scroll chuck D1-8 (bolt on jaws)
- 14" 4-Jaw independent chuck D1-8
- Chuck safety guard with limit switch
- 14" Faceplate
- Steady rest & follow rest
- Halogen worklight & coolant system
- Two dead centers MT#5
- Spindle center sleeve MT#7–MT#5
- Micrometer carriage stop
- 4-Way tool post
- One-shot way oiler

## FEATURES:

- Three V-way bed
- German FAG precision bearings
- Full length back splash
- Operation manual written in USA
- Allen-Bradley® controls
- Handwheel safety guard
- Sliding chip tray
- Carriage feed clutch

**Optional Taper Attachment**  
SB1271

only \$1779<sup>00</sup>



**Optional Collet Attachment**  
SB1272

only \$1045<sup>00</sup>

**SB1046PF** 21" x 60", 15 HP, 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$36,950<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$24,995<sup>00</sup>**

**SB1047PF** 21" x 80", 15 HP, 440V, 16-Speed with DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$39,950<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale** **\$27,995<sup>00</sup>**

PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES

**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## MINI MILLING MACHINE

Now here is a Mini Milling Machine that has more features than some Mill/Drills and is affordable for everyone! This little brute will handle any kind of job up to ½" drilling, ½" end mills, and 1" facing. No belt changes necessary! The variable-speed control and gear drive saves you time and hassle—truly a remarkable machine.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, DC, 110V, 4.5A
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 11½"
- Swing: 12¾"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 7½"
- Table travel (cross): 4"
- Table size: 3½" x 15¾"
- Range of speeds: Variable, 0–2500 RPM
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Drawbar thread size: M12-1.75
- T-slots: 3 @ 1⅞" centers, ⅞" wide
- Head travel: 7½"
- Head tilt: 45° L/R
- Approximate shipping weight: 149 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Safety shut-off switch
- Adjustable depth stop
- Fine feed head control
- Geared drive
- Clear guard on spindle
- Rubber chip guards on ways
- Zero setting dials read in inches
- Dovetail ways on column and table
- ⅜" and ½" collets
- ½" Drill chuck
- Two T-nuts



**Cast-Iron Table with 3  
⅞" T-Slots**



*Shown in use  
Stand not included*

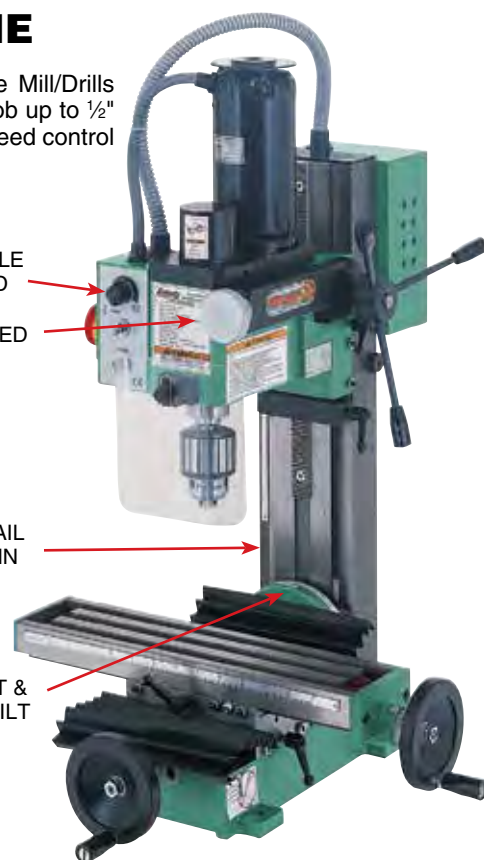
See Page 654  
for **Model T26485**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

VARIABLE  
SPEED

FINE FEED

DOVETAIL  
COLUMN

45° LEFT &  
RIGHT TILT



**Model G8689**

**only \$665<sup>00</sup>**



**Power Feed for G8689**

**Model T10894** **only \$295<sup>00</sup>**

**3-Axis DRO for G8689**

**Model T10895** **only \$375<sup>00</sup>**

**New!**

## 4" X 18" VARIABLE-SPEED MILL/DRILL

Introducing the newest member of the Grizzly Mill/Drill lineup. This powerhouse comes equipped with a 600W high-torque DC motor, variable-speed controls, a high/low quick-change gearbox, digital readout display, and fine downfeed control, making quick work of whatever job is thrown at it.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 600W (3/4 HP), DC, 110V, 5A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- T-slots: 3 @ 1¼" centers, ⅞" wide
- Head travel: 7½"
- Head tilt: 45° L/R
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 11½"
- Swing: 12¾"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 11⅓"
- Table travel (cross): 5½"
- Table size: 4¼" x 18"
- Range of speeds: Variable, 50–2000 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 177 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Safety shut-off button
- Adjustable depth stop
- Fine downfeed control
- High/low geared drive
- Rubber chip guards on ways
- Precision dovetail column
- R-8 spindle
- Digital readout display

See Page 654 for  
**Model T26485**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

DIGITAL  
RPM  
DISPLAY

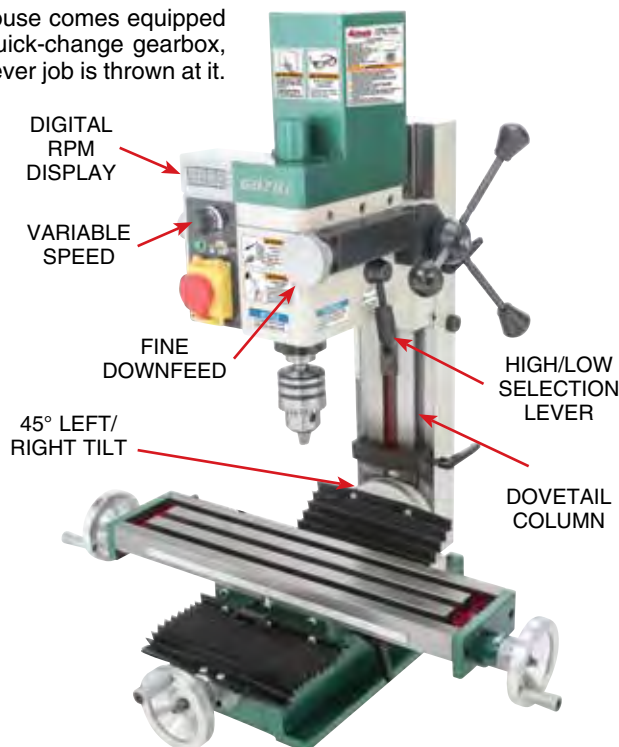
VARIABLE  
SPEED

FINE  
DOWNFEED

45° LEFT/  
RIGHT TILT

HIGH/LOW  
SELECTION  
LEVER

DOVETAIL  
COLUMN



**Model G0781**

**only \$795<sup>00</sup>**



## MINI HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MILL

If your work requires both horizontal and vertical milling in a small footprint, this is the machine for you! Simple conversion to horizontal and vertical milling operations means there's very little setup time. The DC motor also provides variable spindle speeds for matching material, tooling, and finish. Heavy cast-iron construction, dovetail ways, and 3-axis control all combine to give you precision and versatility for any milling job.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, DC, 110V, 4.5A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- T-slots: 3 @ 1.33" centers, 7/16" wide
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 6 1/2"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 11 7/8"
- Table travel (cross): 3 1/16"
- Table size: 4 3/4" x 18 1/8"
- Range of speeds: Variable, 200–2000 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 268 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Easily converts for either vertical or horizontal milling
- Dovetail ways for accuracy
- 3-Axis table movement
- Variable-speed spindle
- Emergency stop button
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction
- Compact design mounts to workbench or stand

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**



See Page 654  
for **Model T26485**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

TILTING  
HEAD

MOVABLE  
RAM



CAST-IRON  
CONSTRUCTION

**Model G0727**

**only \$925<sup>00</sup>**



**Optional  
Power Feed**

**Model H8178 only \$319<sup>95</sup>**

**Optional  
Quick Vise**

**Model H7661 only \$68<sup>95</sup>**



## MILL/DRILL

This Variable-Speed Mill/Drill borrows from the heritage of our hugely popular G0704—with a high-torque (and quiet) 600W DC motor, super-rigid precision-ground dovetail headstock column and table ways, variable-speed spindle control from 50–2000 RPM, spindle speed DRO, spindle depth DRO (with inch/mm display and zeroing function), coarse and fine spindle downfeed, and precision handwheel control for X, Y, and Z-axis. If that's not enough, this fiery champ has one of the largest tables, table travel, and motor sizes in its class, allowing it to take on a huge range of workpiece sizes. With its R-8 spindle taper, it can also make use of a wide variety of tooling. And, when the going gets really tough, the headstock is equipped with a special shifter knob that allows you to drop power-transfer gearing down for maximum torque in the lowest RPM range. No split-decisions here—this is a great little machine!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 600W (3/4 HP), DC, 110V, 10A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 2"
- Swing: 13 1/4"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 8 3/4"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Head travel (Z-axis): 8 1/4"
- Table travel (X-axis): 13 1/8"
- Table travel (Y-axis): 5 1/2"
- Table size: 5 3/4" x 19 3/4"
- T-slots: 3 @ 1 1/2" centers, 3/8" wide
- Spindle speed: 50–2000 RPM
- Overall size: 25 1/2" W x 19 1/2" D x 32 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 204 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail headstock column and table ways
- High-torque, low-noise DC motor
- Variable-speed spindle with DRO
- Spindle elevation DRO
- 3-Axis precision handwheel control
- Coarse and fine spindle downfeed
- 2-Speed gearbox
- Zero-setting dials on handwheels

SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL  
STAND  
T26612



**Model G0758**

~~\$995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$925<sup>00</sup>**



See Page 654 for **Model T25250**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

**Optional Stand**



**Model T26612**

**only \$199<sup>95</sup>**



**Model G0758Z**  
with DRO

**only \$1175<sup>00</sup>**



See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more information

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## MILL/DRILLS with Stand

This great little machine sports some of the same features found on much larger mill/drills: dovetail column, variable-speed 1 HP motor, R-8 spindle with digital read out, tapered gibs with double locks, large 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ " table and it comes with its own stand! This is an excellent value and great for just starting out or even as a dedicated, single-purpose machine in the shop!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, 12A, single-phase
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 2"
- T-slots: 3 @ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " wide
- Head travel: 11"
- Head tilt: 90° left & right
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 13"
- Swing: 15"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table travel (cross): 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table size: 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Spindle speed: 50–2250 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 392 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail column
- Safety shut off switch
- Spindle speed DRO (3-Axis DRO on G0759)
- Fine feed head control
- 2-Speed gearbox
- Clear guard on spindle
- Rubber chip guards on ways
- Zero setting dials
- Dials read inches
- Forward/Reverse switch
- Floor-to-table height: 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Stand footprint: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Convenient Controls

STAND  
INCLUDED!

BASE  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " X 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



37 $\frac{1}{2}$ " TABLE  
HEIGHT

See Page 654 for  
**Model T26485**  
Clamping Kit



Model G0759  
with Digital Readout

**Model G0704**  
Mill/Drill with Stand

only **\$1250<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0759**  
Mill/Drill with Stand and DRO

only **\$1850<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



**Spindle Brake**  
for G0704 and G0759

Model T26361

only **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

**Power Feed**  
for G0704 and G0759

Model T23010

only **\$319<sup>95</sup>**





## SMALL MILL/DRILL

This rugged little brute is the cat's meow in small mill/drills. It even has more features than some of the larger mill/drills—namely a dovetail column and variable-speed. Includes coolant troughs in the table, adjustable gibs in all the slides, a reversing switch, a standard  $\frac{7}{16}$ "–20 TPI drawbar, R-8 spindle, and easy-to-read dials with inch-cut leadscrews. With all these features and mass, you'll be able to mill, drill, bore, and ream through the most serious hobby projects around! Made in an ISO 9001 factory.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, DC, 7A
- Spindle taper: R-8 • Spindle travel:  $3\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Swing: 16"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table:  $14\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Collars calibrated: 0.001"
- T-Slots: 3 @  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " centers,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " W
- Table size:  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $21\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Table travel (longitudinal):  $15\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table travel (cross):  $5\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Headstock travel:  $14\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Drilling capacity: 1" • Quill diameter: 2.362"
- Variable-speed: 0–1000, 0–2000 RPM (Hi-Low gearbox)
- Approximate shipping weight: 445 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail column with elevation handwheel graduated in 0.0005"
- Variable spindle speed from 0–2000 RPM
- Push button emergency switch with indicator lights
- Over 14" of headstock movement
- 2-Speed range gearbox
- Reversing switch • Coolant trough
- Circuit fuse
- Dial speed control
- Includes:  $\frac{5}{8}$ " drill chuck & arbor, 2 T-nuts, 3 open end combo wrenches, 4 hex wrenches, and extra drive belt



See Page 654 for  
Model T26485  
T-Slot Clamping  
Set

#### Model G0463

only \$1425<sup>00</sup>



#### Quill Stop for G0619 & G0463



Model T26669 only \$146<sup>95</sup>

#### Angle Work Table for Small Mills

Model H8177 only \$88<sup>95</sup>



## DELUXE SMALL MILL/DRILL

Upgrade to this mill/drill and have all of the great features listed above but with a 90° L/R tilting head, a multi-function digital scale on the quill, a quick-reversing tapping feature, push-button speed control, and digital speed display. With this machine, you can quickly tap one hole or dozens of holes! Press the button, start the tap and when the thread is complete, push another button and the spindle quickly reverses, withdrawing the tap from the hole. And there won't be any question about proper spindle speed! Run the variable-speed spindle up or down to best suit your tooling/material and be confident that you'll have fewer worn or broken tools.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, 12A, brushless DC
- Spindle taper: R-8 • Spindle travel:  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Swing: 18" • Max. distance spindle-to-table:  $14\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Collars calibrated: 0.001"
- T-Slots: 3 @  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " centers,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " wide
- Table size:  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $21\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Table travel (longitudinal):  $15\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table travel (cross):  $5\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Headstock travel:  $14\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Head tilts 90° L/R • Drilling capacity: 1"
- Quill diameter: 2.362"
- Variable-speed: 100–1750 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 418 lbs.

**MADE IN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail column with elevation handwheel graduated in 0.0005"
- Over 14" of headstock movement
- Digital spindle scale reads metric or inches, zero set, ON/OFF
- Push-button variable-speed
- Digital speed display
- Reversing buttons on the spider handles for tapping • Coolant trough
- Front mounted fine feed knob
- Push button motor control for forward, reverse, tapping, and off
- Front-mounted E-stop button
- See-through chip guard
- Includes:  $\frac{5}{8}$ " drill chuck & arbor, 2 T-nuts, 3 open end combo wrenches, and 4 hex wrenches



See Page 654  
for Model T26485  
T-Slot Clamping Set

#### Model G0619

only \$1925<sup>00</sup>



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Spindle-Lock for G0463/G0619

- Locks your spindle for easy tool changes
- Simply bolts on
- Spring loaded plunger



Model T24342

only \$104<sup>95</sup>



#### Table Power Feed for G0463/G0619

Model H8178

only \$319<sup>95</sup>

#### Spindle Brakes

Model T25547

For G0619

\$125<sup>00</sup>

Model T25548

For G0463

\$104<sup>95</sup>

#### Power Feed for G0463/G0619

Model T10896

only \$298<sup>00</sup>

#### 3-Axis DRO for G0463/G0619

Model T10897

only \$395<sup>00</sup>



# HEAVY-DUTY BENCHTOP MILLING MACHINES

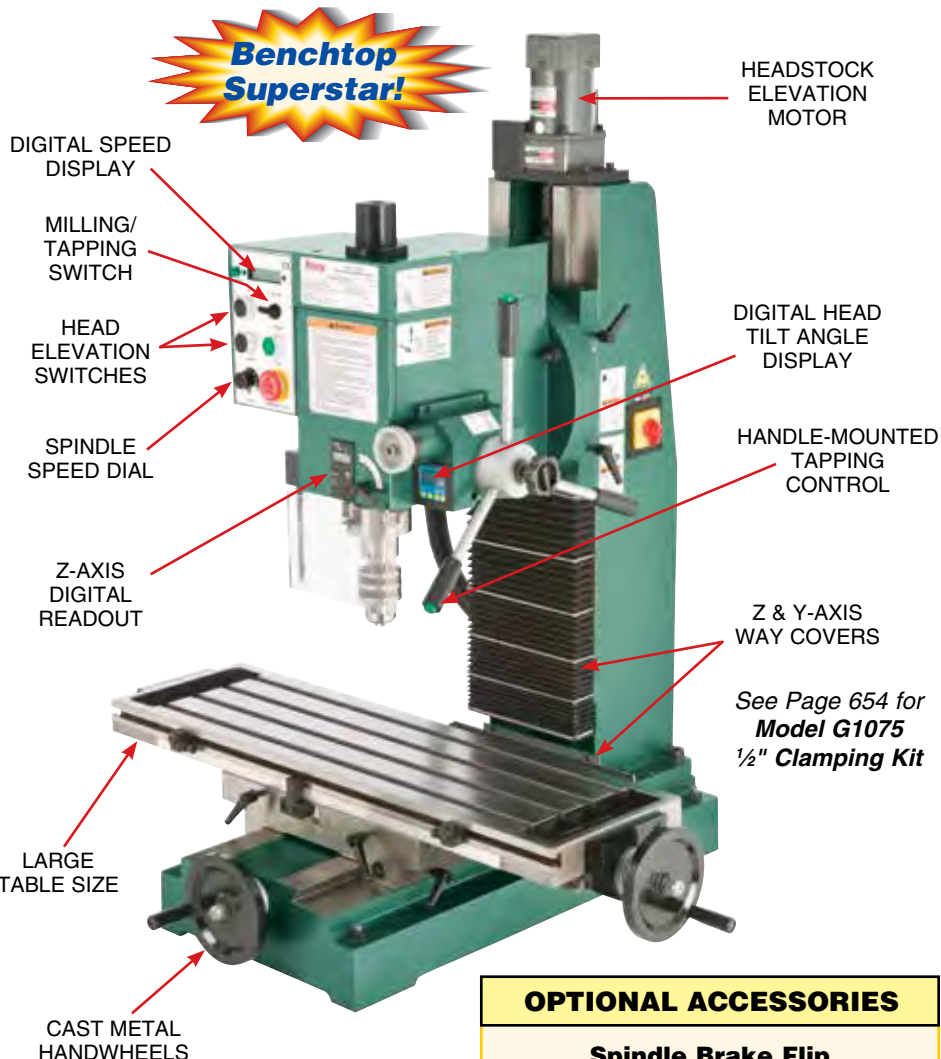
These Heavy-Duty Benchtop Milling Machines have all the features you need to take on the most demanding projects. Variable-speed spindle control with 1500W BLDC motor allows you to dial in the perfect cutting speed for optimum finish and tool life—and it provides an astounding amount of low-speed torque, making it equally effective for roughing cuts. Tapping is a breeze with the switch control right in the handles. There are even digital displays for spindle speed, spindle height, and head tilt angle for excellent heads-up operation! And, don't forget the dedicated headstock elevation motor—no more cranking here, just push a button to clear the tooling, change it out, and push another button to drop it down to get back into the action!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

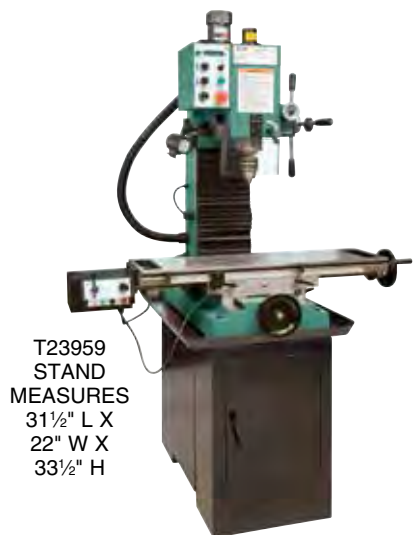
- Req. power supply: 110V, 15A, 60 Hz
- Motor: 1500W (2 HP), 230V, 10A, BLDC
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel:  $3\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Swing:  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table:  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "
- T-Slots: 4 @  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " centers,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " wide
- Table size:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $32\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Table travel (longitudinal):  $17\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Table travel (cross):  $9\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Headstock travel:  $13\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Headstock tilt:  $45^\circ$  left & right
- Drilling capacity:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Quill diameter: 2.56"
- Variable-speed: 100–1600 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 794 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Power head elevation
- Digital head tilt angle display
- Head and table travel on dovetailed ways
- Includes  $\frac{5}{8}$ " drill chuck
- Dovetail column
- Digital spindle scale reads metric or inch down to 0.0005"
- Digital display for spindle RPM
- Reversing buttons on the spindle handles for tapping
- Coolant trough
- Front-mounted fine-feed knob
- Front-mounted E-stop button
- See-through chip guard



**MADE IN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



WITH OPTIONAL T23959 STAND



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Spindle Brake Flip for G0720 & G0720R



Model T27343 only **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### Power Feed for G0720R

Model H8178 only **\$319<sup>95</sup>**

### Stand for G0720R and G0722

**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model T23959 only **\$395<sup>00</sup>**

### Model G0720R Heavy-Duty Benchtop Milling Machine

only **\$3450<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

### Model G0722 Heavy-Duty Benchtop Milling Machine with Power Feed

only **\$3795<sup>00</sup>**

**\$169**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

## MILL/DRILL with Stand

MILLING  
MACHINES

This heavy-duty Mill/Drill has a 2 HP motor and enough table space to make quick work of just about any machining job you can throw at it. Priced so competitively compared to other brands, you can use the savings for the G1076 1/2" Clamping Kit or even our G7155 6" machining vise! Of course, with the R-8 spindle, tooling up is a snap and with the cabinet in the stand, you'll have the convenience of storing everything right where you need it most!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V\*, single-phase, 17.8A/8.6A, prewired to 220V
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 4 11/16"
- Swing: 15 1/2"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 17 5/16"
- Column size: 4 1/2"
- Collars graduated: 0.001"
- T-Slots: 3 @ 2 1/2" centers, 5/8" wide
- Table size: 8 1/4" x 28 3/4"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 19 11/16"
- Table travel (cross): 7 1/2"
- Drilling capacity for cast-iron: 1 3/16"
- Drilling capacity for steel: 1"
- Number of speeds: 12
- Spindle speed range: 140–2436 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 848 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Fine down feed is engaged by clutch-type mechanism
- Easy-to-use depth stop
- Heavy-duty, 12-speed tapered roller bearing spindle
- Forward/Reverse switch with emergency stop
- Stand with chip tray and cabinet measures 32" L x 24" W x 22" H
- Coolant trough

\* Converting to 110V requires purchase of T25515 conversion kit.



**G0760 Shown  
with Variable-Speed  
Power Feed**

See Page 642 for  
Model G7155 6" Machining Vise

See Page 654 for  
Model G1076 Clamping Kit

Model G0705  
Mill/Drill with Stand  
**only \$1450<sup>00</sup>**



Model G0760  
Mill/Drill with Stand and Power Feed  
**only \$1725<sup>00</sup>**



Easy Speed Changes

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



# HEAVY-DUTY GEARHEAD MILL/DRILL with Power Feed

High-precision P5 spindle bearings and dovetail ways make this Heavy-Duty Gearhead Mill/Drill a serious contender for those who need a precision machine that is also heavy-duty enough to be pushed hard when projects need to get done quickly. The 2 HP, 220V, single-phase motor offers plenty of power for big cuts, and the variable-speed power feed makes it easy to dial in the perfect cutting speed for optimum results. Spindle speeds are changed using gearhead levers (instead of moving V-belts on pulleys), making it much faster and more convenient. Head positioning around the workpiece is extremely versatile—the head tilts 90° left or right, rotates 360° around the column, and has a 14½" range of Z-travel movement. The spindle has 5" of downfeed travel—with both coarse and fine downfeed controls. We've also included a nice package of standard equipment, including spindle adapters for MT#2 or MT#3 tooling, a drill chuck with arbor, T-slot bolts and nuts, and a toolbox with service wrenches.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 8.6A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Swing: 22"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 17"
- Table T-slots: 3 at 2½" centers, ½" wide
- Table size: 8¼" x 28¾"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 14½"
- Table travel (cross): 8"
- Head travel: 14½"
- Spindle speeds: 90, 210, 345, 670, 1180, and 1970 RPM
- Drawbar size: 7/16"–20
- Face mill capacity: 3"
- End mill capacity: 1⅜"
- Head tilt: 90° left & right
- Head swivel: 360°
- Quill diameter: 3"
- Column diameter: 4½"
- Overall dimensions: 47" W x 56" H x 31" D
- Base footprint: 16" W x 24" D
- Working envelope: 62½" W x 56" H x 42" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 706 lbs.

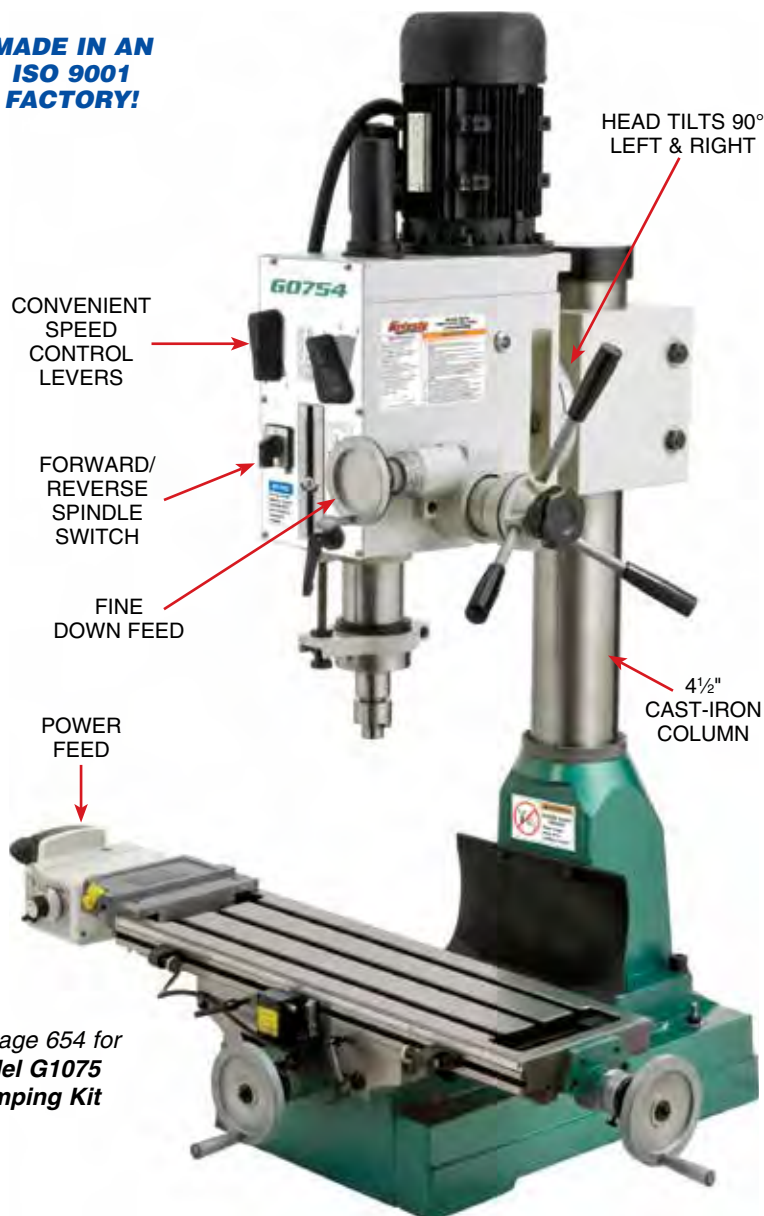
## FEATURES:

- High-precision P5 (ABEC-5 equivalent) spindle bearings
- Spindle speeds change with convenient gearhead levers instead of V-belts
- Reversible spindle direction
- Head tilts up to 90° left or right and swivels up to 360° around the column
- Longitudinal variable-speed power feed
- Table is coolant-system ready and moves along precision-ground dovetail ways
- Heavy-duty cast-iron construction
- Fine downfeed control and adjustable depth stop

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Spindle adapter R-8 x MT#3
- Spindle adapter MT#3 x MT#2
- Drill chuck arbor and 1–13mm drill chuck
- T-slot bolts with nuts
- Drift key for tool removal
- Service wrenches
- Hex wrench set
- Bottle for lubrication maintenance
- Toolbox

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**



See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075  
Clamping Kit**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

**Model G0754 Mill/Drill with Power Feed**

**only \$1675<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Machine Cabinet Stand**  
28¼" D x 17¾" W x 24"H

**Model T25677**

**only \$249<sup>95</sup>**



**Power Feed for G0754**

**Model T26343**

**only \$265<sup>00</sup>**

## 8" x 28" HEAVY-DUTY BENCHTOP MILL/DRILL with Tapping

Only Grizzly could pack so many big features into a benchtop machine! These great mill/drills sport some of the same features found on much larger machines. The G0795 series come with a dovetail column, a variable-speed, 1 HP, 220V motor, an R-8 spindle, and a large 7½" x 27½" work table. The mill/drill base is made from heavy cast-iron to ensure cuts are smooth and vibration-free. These machines are an excellent value and great for seasoned machinists or those just starting out.

### G0795 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single-phase, 6.8A
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 16⅞"
- Table size: 7½" x 27½"
- Table travel (X-, Y-Axis): 14⅜", 7½"
- Head travel (Z-Axis): 13¾"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Spindle speeds: 6, 115–1700 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Table T-slots: ⅞" W, 2½" OC
- Overall size: 39" W x 49½" H x 30½" D
- Base footprint: 14" W x 22" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 496 lbs.



**G0795Z with 2 HP BLDC Variable Speed Motor**

See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more information

### Model G0795Z

8" x 28" 2 HP Mill/Drill with VS Head

only **\$1995<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0795

8" x 28" 1 HP Mill/Drill with Tapping

only **\$1675<sup>00</sup>**



See Page 654  
for  
**Model T26485  
Clamping Kit**

### G0795 FEATURES:

- Reversible spindle and tapping controls
- Coarse/fine spindle downfeed with stops
- 6-Speed gearbox
- Precision-ground dovetail ways and column

## HEAVY-DUTY BENCHTOP MILL/DRILL with Power Feed and Tapping

Looking for a Heavy-Duty Benchtop Mill/Drill with tapping capabilities that can rival the accuracy and rigidity of a knee mill? Then take a good look at this machine! With a dovetail column and high-precision P5 spindle bearings, you'll be making perfect cuts all day long with repetition and ease. Changing spindle speeds is fast and simple with the gearbox levers, and getting the perfect table feed is as easy as dialing-in the variable-speed power feed on the 9½" x 31½" table. This Heavy-Duty Mill/Drill with Power Feed has it all!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.6A
- Swing: 20¼"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18⅞"
- Table size: 9½" x 31½"
- Table travel (X-, Y-Axis): 22", 7½"
- Head travel (Z-Axis): 13¾"
- Spindle travel: 4¾"
- Spindle speeds: 6, 90–1970 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Table T-slots: ½" W, 3⅞" OC
- Overall size: 49⅝" W x 57" H x 30¾" D
- Base footprint: 17¾" W x 21⅝" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 714 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Reversible spindle & tapping controls
- Longitudinal variable-speed power feed
- High-precision P5 spindle bearings
- Table is coolant-system ready
- Ways have adjustable gibs & dual locks for accuracy
- Coarse/fine spindle downfeed with stops

See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075  
Clamping Kit**



### Model G0761

Mill/Drill with Power Feed and Tapping

only **\$2095<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

#### Machine Cabinet Stand

28¼" D x 17¾" W x 24"H

Model T25677

only **\$249<sup>95</sup>**



## HEAVY-DUTY MILL/DRILL with Power Feed and Stand

This G0755 Heavy-Duty Gear-Head Mill/Drill takes our G0754 Mill/Drill to the next level by including a stand and motorizing the headstock elevation travel on a dovetail-way column, which improves movement accuracy and increases rigidity. Like the G0754, this model features high-precision P5 spindle bearings, convenient gear-head spindle speed controls, dovetail ways, a reversible spindle, and a longitudinal variable-speed power feed.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 8.6A
- Swing: 20"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18"
- Floor-to-table height: 34"
- Table size: 9½" x 31½"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 17"
- Table travel (cross): 7⅞"
- Head travel (vertical): 13¾"
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Spindle speeds: 90, 210, 345, 670, 1180, and 1970 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Drawbar size: ⅞"-20
- Face mill capacity: 3⅜"
- End mill capacity: 1¼"
- Head tilt: 90° left & 45° right
- Quill diameter: 3"
- Table T-slots: 3 total, 3⅜" on-center, ½" wide
- Overall dimensions: 49½" W x 75¼" H x 34½" D
- Base footprint: 21" W x 29" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1102 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Motorized headstock elevation on dovetailed column
- Included stand with chip tray
- High-precision P5 (ABEC-5 equivalent) spindle bearings
- Spindle speeds change with convenient gear-head levers instead of V-belts
- Head tilts up to 90° left or 45° right
- Longitudinal variable-speed power feed
- Table is coolant system ready
- Dovetail ways
- Reversible spindle
- Fine and coarse downfeed control and adjustable depth stop

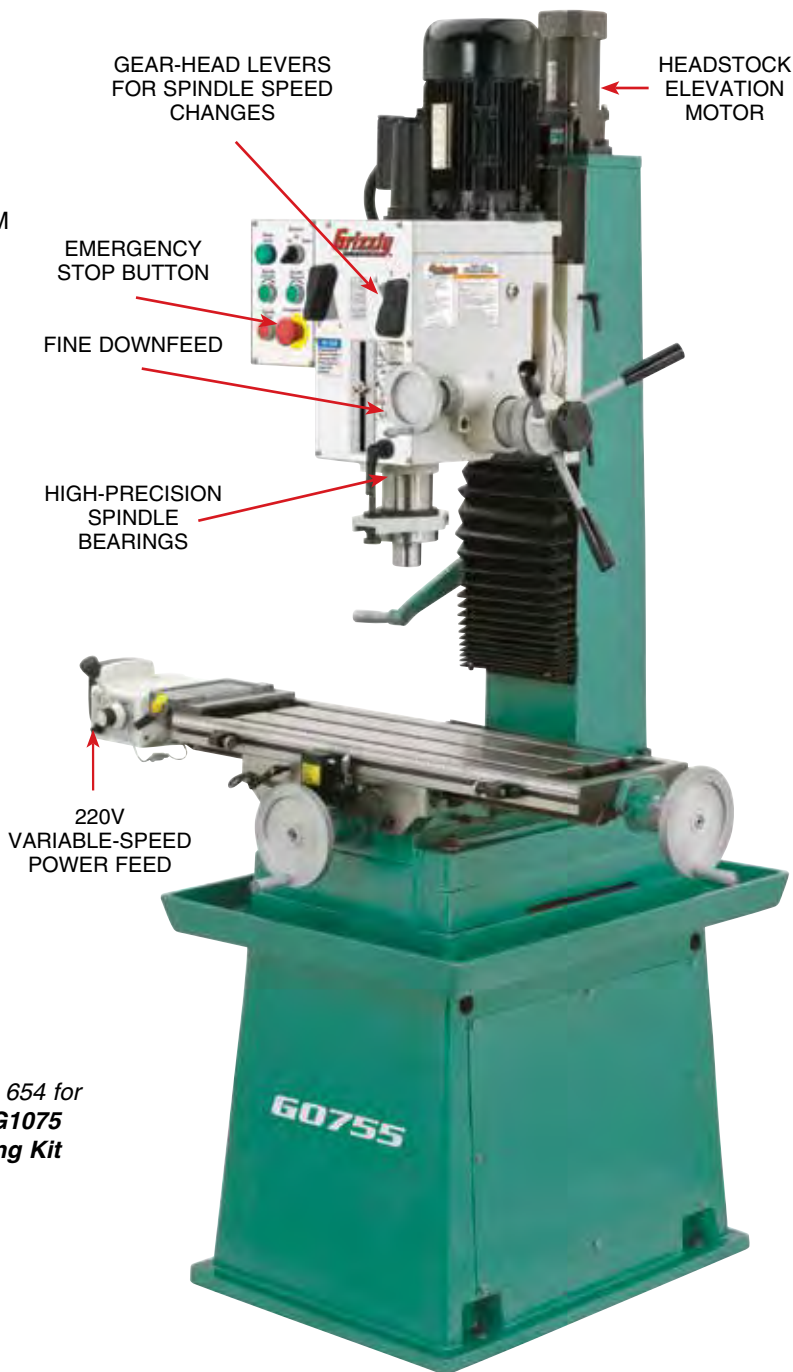
### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Spindle adapter R-8 x MT#3
- Spindle adapter MT#3 x MT#2
- Drill chuck arbor and 1-13mm drill chuck
- Drift key for tool removal
- Service wrenches
- Hex wrench set
- Bottle for lubrication maintenance
- Toolbox



Tilting Head with Angle Display

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!**



See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075  
Clamping Kit**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### Model G0755

Heavy-Duty Mill/Drill with Power Feed and Stand

**only \$2595<sup>00</sup>**



order online at **grizzly.com®**



# HEAVY-DUTY VARIABLE-SPEED MILL/DRILL with Power Feed

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

This Heavy-Duty Variable-Speed Mill/Drill is an ideal choice for slow-speed, high-torque requirements in shops operating on a 220V single-phase power supply. By utilizing a built-in Variable Frequency Drive (VFD), a 3-phase motor can be used instead of a single-phase motor, providing variable-speed control and superior torque at slow speeds. With most other machines, slow speed motor operation reduces the motor fan's ability to help dissipate heat, meaning that frequent operation at slow speeds will reduce the life of the motor. However, this machine is equipped with an independent high-CFM fan on top of the motor to keep it nice and cool all day long. What's more, it has a digital display for spindle speed, longitudinal power feed, and high-precision P5 spindle bearings.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 6.2A
- Swing: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Max. spindle-to-table: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Table size: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table travel (X-, Y-Axis): 22", 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Head travel (Z-Axis): 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle travel: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 75–2500 RPM
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Table T-slots:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " OC
- Overall size: 49 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 61" H x 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ " D
- Base footprint: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 732 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Variable frequency drive for 3-phase speed control with single-phase power
- Longitudinal variable-speed power feed
- High-precision P5 spindle bearings
- Table is coolant-system ready
- Dovetail ways, each with adjustable gibs and dual locks for accuracy
- Coarse/fine spindle downfeed with stops
- Independent high-CFM motor fan



EMERGENCY  
STOP BUTTON

FINE DOWNFEED  
HANDWHEEL

220V  
VARIABLE-SPEED  
POWER FEED

See Page 654  
for **Model G1075**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

SHOWN WITH  
OPTIONAL  
T25677  
STAND

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

### Machine Cabinet Stand

28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 24"H

Model T25677

only \$249<sup>95</sup>



**Model G0762**  
Heavy-Duty VS Mill/Drill with Power Feed

only \$2595<sup>00</sup>



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

**575**

## CONVERT YOUR MANUAL MILL TO CNC!

FlashCut CNC kits were engineered and built in the USA to seamlessly turn our benchtop milling machines into stout CNC machining centers to be used for production or prototyping. There is no machining or drilling necessary, allowing you to install the entire kit in less than an hour. Works with Grizzly G1006, G1007, G0705, G3358, and many other competitive milling machines designed around the Mill/Drill platform. FlashCut's stepper and servo kits were engineered to ensure smooth and uninterrupted motion using 32 or 64-bit Windows 8, 7, Vista or XP with a USB connection on a laptop or desktop. All kits include the necessary hardware, software, electronics, motors, and cables to convert your manual machine into a full 3-axis CNC machine.



**FLASHCUT CNC  
SOFTWARE RUNS ON  
ANY WINDOWS PC**

**FLASHCUT  
CNC KIT  
SHOWN  
MOUNTED  
ON A G1006  
MILL/DRILL**

Mill not included.



### Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Stepper Controls And Hardware

The Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Stepper Controls and Hardware includes 3-axis, 8 Amp pro-series microstepping drive box with integrated USB signal generator, FlashCut CNC windows-based software, three NEMA 34 623 oz/in stepper motors, three 10' stepper motor cables, power adapter, USB cable, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware.



Model T24252

~~\$3995<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$3495<sup>00</sup>**

### Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Servo Controls and Hardware

The Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Servo Controls and Hardware includes 3-axis 8-12 Amp pro-series servo drive box with integrated USB signal generator, FlashCut CNC windows-based software, three NEMA 34 550 oz/in servo motors, three 10' servo motor cables, power adapter, USB cable, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware.



Model T24253

~~\$6795<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$6495<sup>00</sup>**

### Benchtop Retrofit Kits with Ball Screw Upgrade

This Ball Screw Kit was engineered and built in the USA to seamlessly replace the acme screws that come standard on most benchtop mills. The patent-pending design will quickly and easily install without any machining to your existing mill. Ball screws will diminish backlash and greatly increase the speed and precision of your stock benchtop mill. The ball screw option is available with either stepper or servo controls. Both kits include X (33.250") and Y (14.125") ball screws, adapter and nut assemblies, X and Y handwheels, FlashCut CNC software, pro-series microstepping or servo CNC controller, three NEMA 34 stepper or servo motors with 10' cables, power adapter, USB cable, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware.



Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Stepper Controls and Hardware with XY Ball Screw Option

Model T24254

only

**\$4995<sup>00</sup>**

Benchtop Retrofit Kit with Servo Controls and Hardware with XY Ball Screw Option

Model T24255

~~\$7595<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$6995<sup>00</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### 20A Spindle Relay Box with 10' Power Cable

This 20A Spindle Relay Box with 10' Power Cable is used for turning your spindle on and off using FlashCut CNC software.



Model T24256

only

**\$655<sup>00</sup>**

#### Control Pendant

This Control Pendant allows you to control your machine away from the computer. It is specially programmed to take advantage of commonly used functions in FlashCut such as jogging, point moves, setting zero, controlling your program, homing, and turning your spindle on and off.



Model T24257

only

**\$435<sup>00</sup>**

#### Limit Switch Kit for URK

This Limit Home Switch Kit is specifically designed for Grizzly machines to prevent each axis from moving beyond the limits of travel and doing any damage to the machine. It also allows your machine to seek a repeatable home position to set machine zero.



Model T24258

only

**\$579<sup>95</sup>**

**Compact-Series 2.5A Microstepper Kit for G0619 & G0463**

Includes a 3-axis, 2.5 Amp compact microstepping controller, FlashCut CNC windows-based software, three NEMA 23 454 oz/in stepper motors with 10' cables, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware.



Mill not included.

Model T25435

~~\$2595<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$2395<sup>00</sup>**

**Compact-Series 2.5A Microstepper Kit for G0704**

Includes a 3-axis, 2.5 Amp compact microstepping controller, FlashCut CNC windows-based software, three NEMA 23 454 oz/in stepper motors with 10' cables, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware. Also fits other X3-style mills.



Mill not included.

Model T25436

only **\$2795<sup>00</sup>**

**Controller Upgrades**

Upgrade the 2.5 Amp Compact Controller to an 8 Amp Pro-Series Microstepping Controller for more speed and power. Includes FlashCut CNC windows-based software, three NEMA 23 454 oz/in stepper motors with 10' cables, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware.



Or upgrade to a 12 Amp Pro-Series Servo Control and NEMA 23 Servo Motors for the ultimate in power, speed, and precision. Includes FlashCut CNC Windows-based software, three NEMA 23 servo motors with 10' servo cables, motor mounts, pulleys, belts, and associated hardware. Ball screw upgrades are also available. Call for details.



8A Pro-Series Microstepper Kit for G0619 & G0463

Model T25437

only **\$3795<sup>00</sup>**

A Pro-Series Microstepper Kit for G0704

Model T25438

only **\$3795<sup>00</sup>**

12A Pro-Series Servo Kit for G0619 & G0463

Model T25439

~~\$6205<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$5995<sup>00</sup>**

12A Pro-Series Servo Kit for G0704

Model T25440

~~\$6205<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$5995<sup>00</sup>**

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES****Limit Switch Kit for Mini Mill**

This Limit Home Switch Kit is designed to prevent each axis from moving beyond the limits of travel. It also allows your machine to seek a repeatable home position to set machine zero.



Limit Switch Kit for G0619 and G0463

Model T25441

only **\$435<sup>00</sup>**

Limit Switch Kit for G0704

Model T25442

only **\$435<sup>00</sup>**

**Control Pendant**

This Control Pendant allows you to control your machine away from the computer. It is specially programmed to take advantage of commonly used functions in FlashCut such as jogging, point moves, setting zero, controlling your program, homing, and turning your spindle on and off.

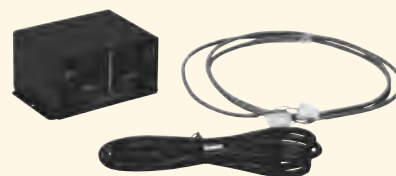


Model T24257

only **\$435<sup>00</sup>**

**2 Channel 15A Relay Box**

This Relay Box allows up to two devices to be independently controlled through the FlashCut CNC software.



Model T25443

only **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

**CONVERT YOUR MANUAL G0602 LATHE TO CNC!**

Engineered by a company with over 20 years of experience, FlashCut CNC retrofits are engineered and built in the USA, giving you unrivaled, rock-solid performance at an affordable price. The FlashCut CNC Benchtop Lathe Retrofit Kit, powered by their Pro-Series microstepping or servo controllers brings a whole new level of production to any shop. The ability to manufacture turned parts

with accuracy and precision will make you productive on day one and separate you from your competition. Compatible with the G0602 Benchtop Lathe.

Model T26869

only **\$3995<sup>00</sup>**



## 6" x 26" VERTICAL MILLS *with Stand*

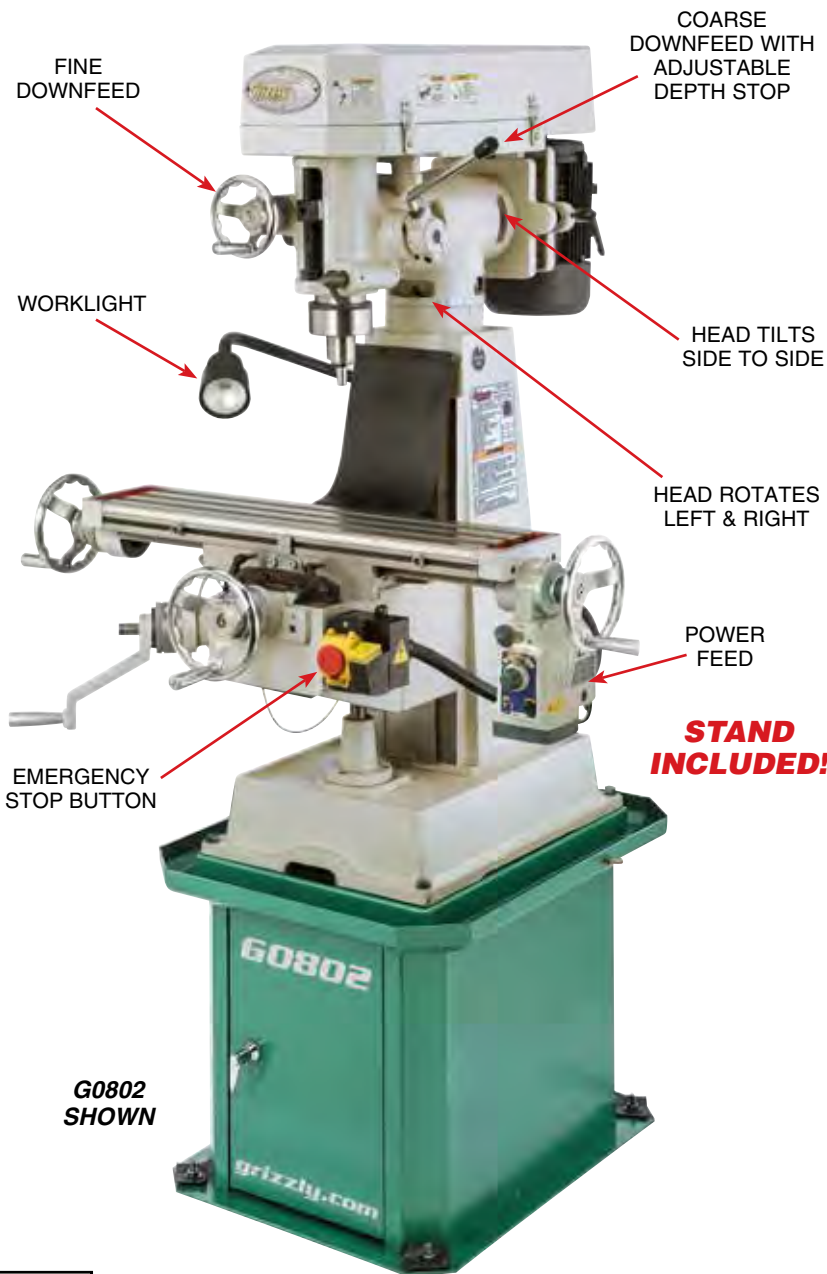
These Vertical Mills are precision-made machines that are far more than just a step above a mill/drill. They feature a tilting head, a knee, satin-finished dials, 9 speeds, a stand with built-in storage cabinet, and so much more. The G0802 and G0822 feature X- and Y-axis powerfeed for smoother finishes and easy operation, and the G0822 features variable-speed spindle control with a digital RPM readout. All three machines are very competitively priced, too!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- G0801 & G0802 Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V (prewired 110V), 17.8A/8.6A, single-phase, TEFC
- G0822 Motor : 2 HP, 220V, 6.4A, 3-phase with Delta VFD so it runs on 220V, single-phase power
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Swing: 10½"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 11"
- T-Slots: 3 @ 1½" centers, ½" wide
- Table size: 6⅝" x 26"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 14¼"
- Table travel (cross): 6"
- Max. drilling capacity for cast-iron: 1"
- Max. drilling capacity for steel: ¾"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Ram swiveling angle: 45° left & right
- G0801 & G0802 Spindle speeds: 9, 230–2520 RPM
- G0822 Spindle speeds: variable, 100–2500 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 45" W x 68" H x 41" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 904 lbs. (G0801), 914 lbs. (G0802), 914 lbs. (G0822)

### FEATURES:

- Built-in LED worklight
- Coarse/fine downfeed and adjustable depth stop
- Lockable quill
- Chuck guard
- One-shot lubrication
- Tapered roller spindle bearing
- Precision-ground dovetail ways for table
- Toolbox with service tools & oil gun
- 1-13mm drill chuck with arbor
- ⅞"-20 drawbar
- Two T-Slot bolts with nuts and washers



**G0802  
SHOWN**

**STAND  
INCLUDED!**

CALL FOR **LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0801**  
Vertical Mill with LED Light

**only \$2550<sup>00</sup>**



See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075**  
Clamping Kit

**Model G0802**  
Vertical Mill with LED Light & Power Feed

**only \$3055<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0822**  
Vertical Mill with Variable Speed & Power Feed

**only \$3395<sup>00</sup>**



See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for more information

## 6" X 26" VERTICAL MILLS *with Stand*

Simple, solid, and extremely accurate. This 6" x 26" Vertical Milling Machine is carefully built in Taiwan with heavy castings throughout for rigidity and accuracy. Just like larger and more expensive mills, the headstock tilts left or right 45° and rotates up to 90° in both directions, so you're not limited when it comes time to machine complex angles. To ensure maximum power for 110V operation, we used a 1½ HP TEFC spindle motor. Speed changes are quick and easy with a stepped-pulley V-belt drive system. To keep table movement gliding effortlessly, all ways are lubricated with a one-shot oiler system. Available with or without longitudinal power feed. This is a very nice knee mill for those looking to step up from a benchtop dovetail milling machine.

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

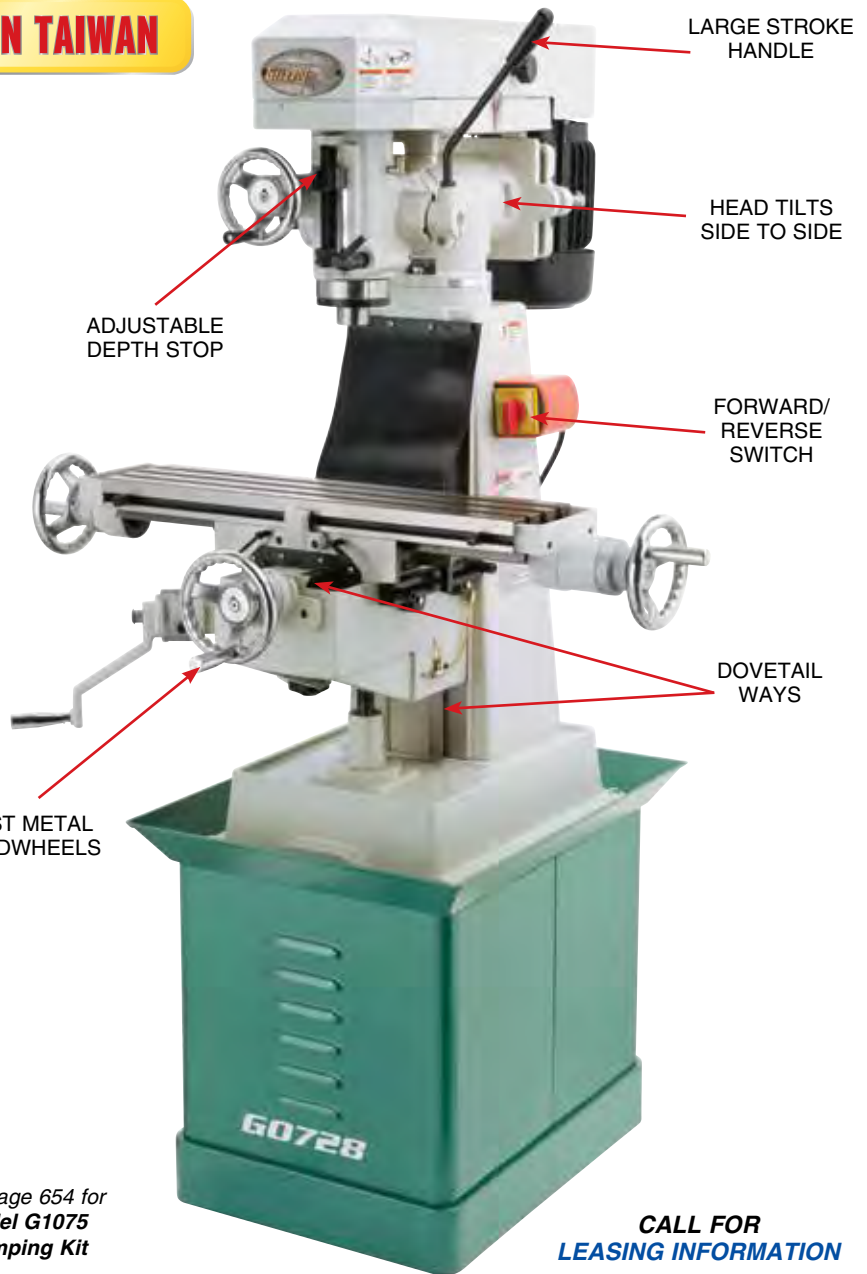
**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, 18A/9A, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Power transfer: V-belt drive
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 12¼"
- Max. distance spindle-to-column: 6½"
- T-Slots: 3 @ 1½" on-center, ⅝" wide
- Table size: 26" L x 6⅛" W
- Table travel (longitudinal): 15⅝"
- Table travel (cross): 6"
- Knee travel: 13½"
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- Max. drilling capacity for cast-iron: 1"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Number of speeds: 9
- Speeds: 230, 320, 570, 670, 1200, 1420, 1650, 2170, and 2520 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 45¾" W x 68" H x 49¾" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 746 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail sliding ways for accuracy
- One-shot oiler lubrication system
- Large stroke handle
- Forward/Reverse switch
- Rotating turret style column
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Coarse and fine downfeed controls
- Adjustable downfeed stop system



See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075  
Clamping Kit**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



**One-Shot Lubrication System**



**G0729 Power Feed**

**Model G0728**  
6" x 26" Vertical Mill with Stand

**only \$3125<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G0729**  
6" x 26" Vertical Mill with Power Feed and Stand

~~\$3495<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$3325<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 8" X 30" VERTICAL MILLS

This 8" x 30" Vertical Milling Machine includes all the same features as its 6" x 26" little brother (G0728/G0729), but is constructed with a heavy, one-piece casting for even greater rigidity and an extra 200 pounds of mass. It also accommodates up to a 14" swing and 20" between table and spindle. Features a built-in cabinet designed to accept aftermarket coolant systems, making it readily upgradable. Available with or without longitudinal power feed.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

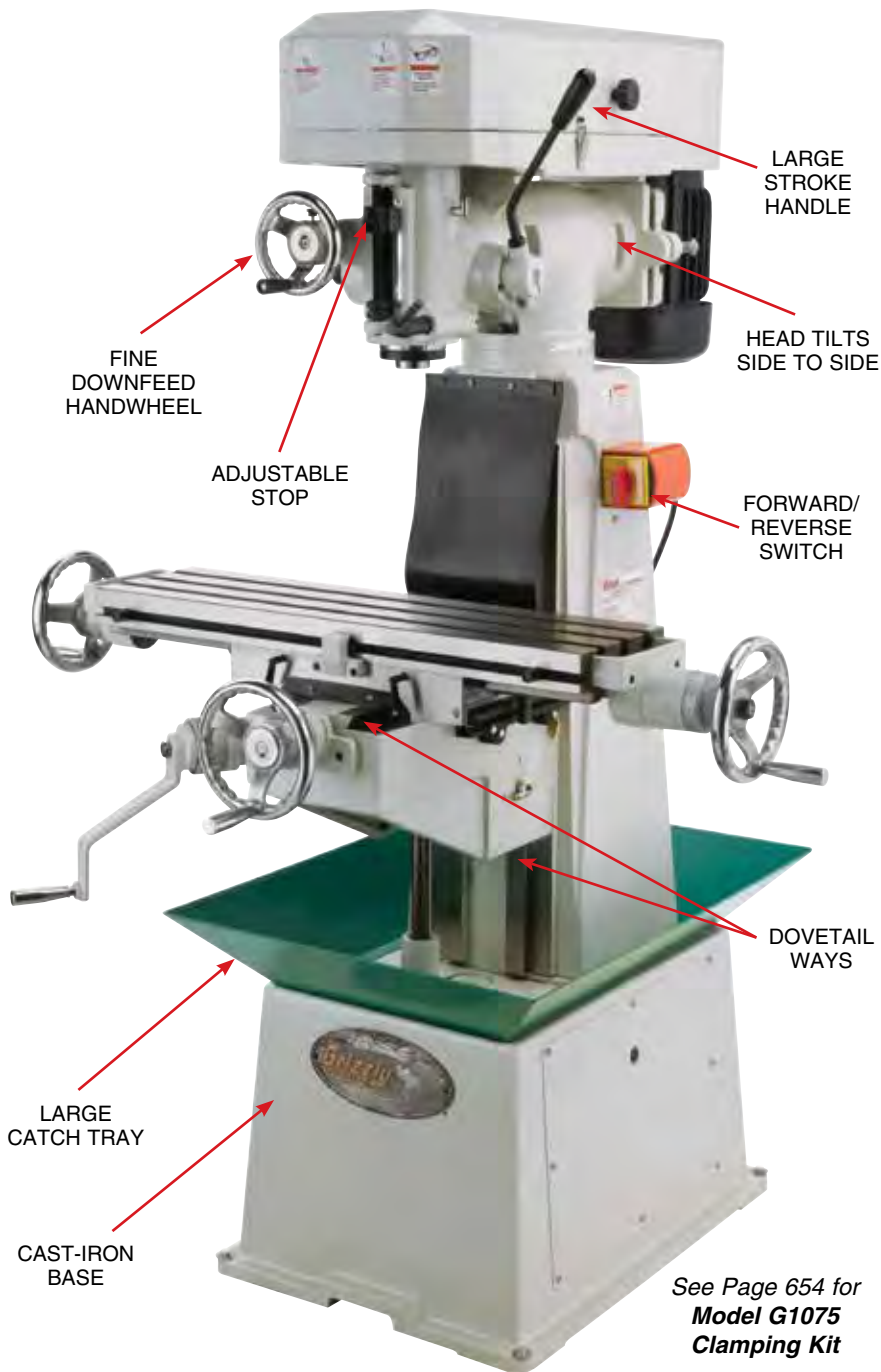
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Power transfer: V-belt drive
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 3½"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 20"
- Max. distance spindle to column: 7"
- T-Slots: 3 @ 2¾" on center, ½" wide
- Table size: 30" L x 8" W
- Table travel (longitudinal): 18"
- Table travel (cross): 7¾"
- Knee travel: 17¾"
- Max. drilling capacity for cast-iron: 1"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Number of speeds: 9
- Speeds: 270, 420, 490, 950, 1110, 1410, 1720, 2050, and 3200 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 40½" W x 67" H x 42¾" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 964 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Dovetail sliding ways for accuracy
- One-shot oiler lubrication system
- Catch tray allows for coolant system upgrade
- Large stroke handle
- Forward/Reverse switch
- Rotating turret-style column
- Precision-ground table
- Coarse and fine downfeed controls
- Adjustable downfeed stop system

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



See Page 654 for  
**Model G1075  
Clamping Kit**



One-Shot Lubrication System

### Model G0730

8" x 30" Vertical Mill

~~\$3695<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3525<sup>00</sup>**



### Model G0731

8" x 30" Vertical Mill with Power Feed

~~\$4250<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3995<sup>00</sup>**



order online at **grizzly.com®**



## 8" x 30" VS VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

This knee mill will be a fine addition to any home shop, school, or job shop! Its outstanding features include fold-up safety handles, one-shot lubrication, tilting head, fine downfeed, and last, but certainly not least, infinitely-variable spindle speed control with a digital tach! Now you can have speeds from 200 to 2250 RPM with just the turn of a dial. And it's controlled by a state-of-the-art Yaskawa frequency drive. Hook it up to your 220 volt, single-phase power source and go! The drive inverts and modulates the power to give you smooth speed changes with robust torque. No need for 3-phase here, folks!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Power source: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 3.3A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 3½"
- Table size: 8" x 30"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 18"
- Table travel (cross): 7¾"
- Knee travel (vertical): 17¾"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 20"
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- T-slots: Three ½" slots, 2⅜" on-center
- Range of speeds: 200 to 2250 RPM
- Number of spindle speeds: Variable
- Overall height: 67"
- Approximate shipping weight: 966 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Electronic variable spindle speed control
- Reversing switch
- Adjustable travel stops on X & Y axis
- Fold-up safety handles
- One-shot lubrication
- Tilting head
- Turret-style column
- Fine downfeed on quill
- Dovetail ways to ensure table movement accuracy



Head Tilts Left or Right



No Need to Change Belt Positions

### Model G0678

8" x 30" VS Vertical Milling Machine

~~\$3895<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$3675<sup>00</sup>**



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

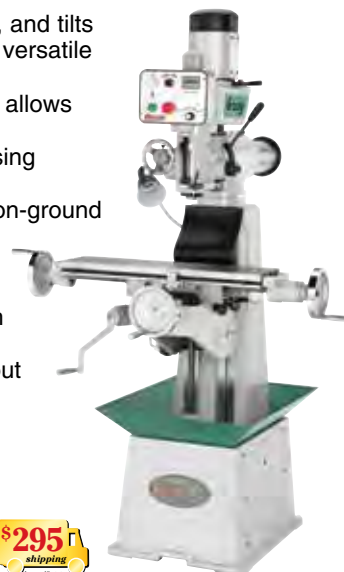
### SEE GRIZZLY.COM® FOR MORE DETAILS

- 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase motor
- Head slides in and out, swivels, and tilts left-to-right, enabling extremely versatile operations
- Variable-speed frequency drive allows speeds from 200 to 2250 RPM
- Runs on single-phase power using Yaskawa inverter
- Features hardened and precision-ground leadscrews, dovetail ways, turret-style column, and fine downfeed on quill
- Convenient one-shot lubrication system
- Cast-iron construction throughout machine

### Model G0695

VS Milling Machine with Ram Head

~~\$4295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$4195<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

With the ability to do either vertical or horizontal milling, this is one of the most versatile milling machines we sell. Even better—the vertical and horizontal spindles each have dedicated motors, so power and ability are not compromised when using either spindle. Convert to the horizontal setup quickly by rotating the headstock 180° on the column and installing either of the two included horizontal arbors. Once in the horizontal configuration, you can do gang milling by installing multiple side and face mills on the arbor at one time, which ultimately can save huge amounts of time. Besides the usual X, Y, Z-axis travel, the table also rotates 45° left and right, providing even more versatility and control for workpiece positioning and travel. For vertical spindle positioning, the headstock tilts 90° left/right, swivels on the column, and has 11" of ram travel. Additionally, this machine features high-precision P5 spindle bearings, a built-in coolant system, LED worklight, and a wide range of spindle speeds. With such a wide range of versatility and features, we think you'll agree that this machine could be one of the most functional machining centers in any shop!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Vertical spindle motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Horizontal spindle motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Full-load amps: 13.2A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Max. distance spindle to column: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table size: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Table travel (longitudinal): 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table travel (cross): 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Knee travel (vertical): 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table rotation: 45° left/right
- Headstock turret or column swivel: 180°
- Headstock tilt: 90° left & right
- T-slots: Three  $\frac{5}{8}$ " slots, 3" on-center

## FEATURES:

- Recycling coolant system
- Longitudinal power feed
- High-precision P5 spindle bearings
- LED worklight
- Arbor adapter, R-8 to MT#3
- 1" and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " horizontal arbors with spacers
- 1–13mm drill chuck with key and arbor
- MT#3 to MT#2 adapter sleeve
- T-bolts with washers and nuts
- Service tools and tool box

- Number of vertical spindle speeds: 9
- Range of vertical spindle speeds: 285–2300 RPM
- Number of horizontal spindle speeds: 8
- Range of horizontal spindle speeds: 72–1300 RPM
- Overall height: 81 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Base footprint: 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2050 lbs.



Horizontal Milling Setup



Table Rotates 45° Left or Right

See Page 654  
for **Model G1076**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

**Model G0757**

9" x 39" Horizontal/Vertical Milling Machine

only **\$4950<sup>00</sup>**





# VARIABLE-SPEED HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE *with DRO*

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

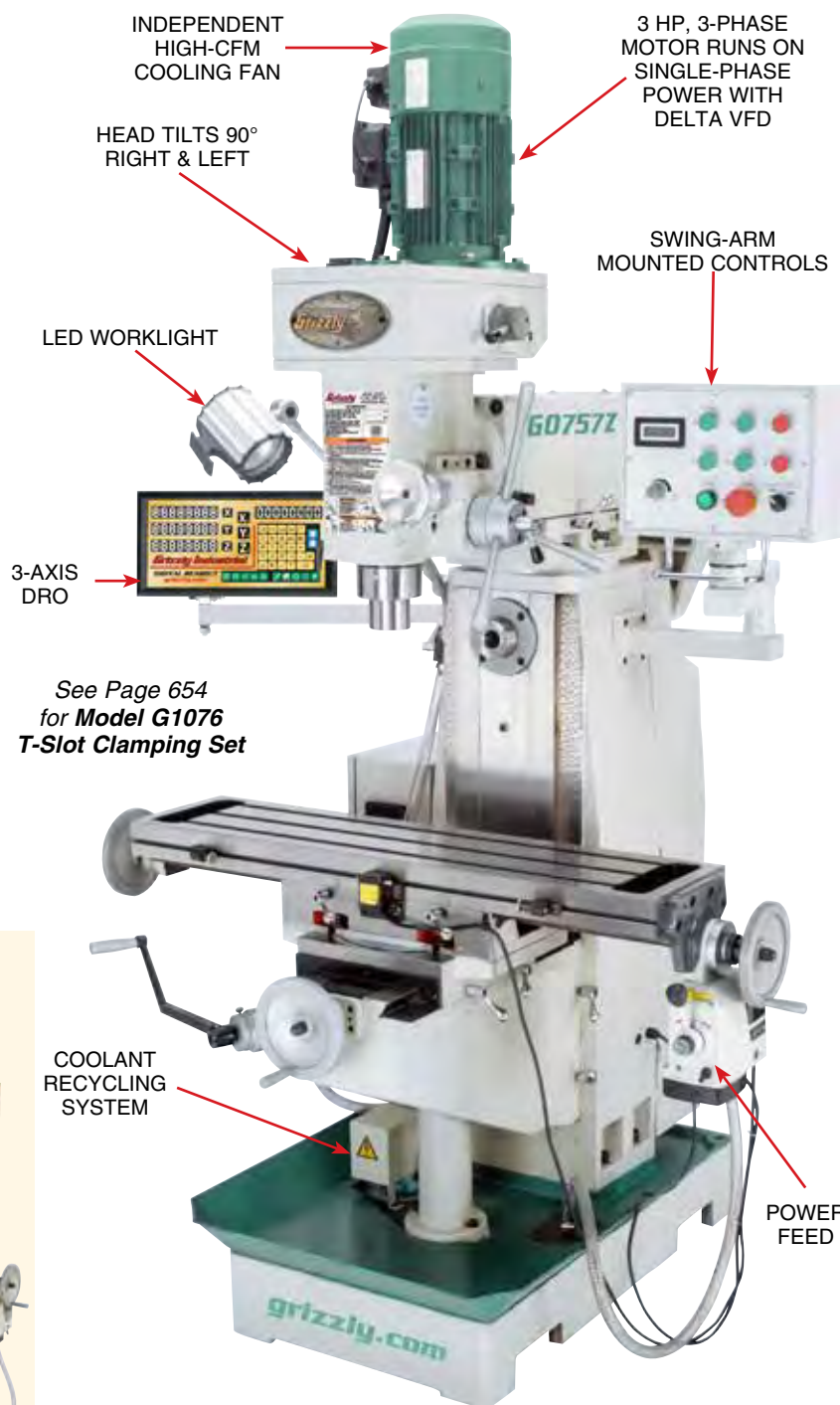
This is essentially the variable-speed version of the G0757 Horizontal/Vertical Mill, featuring the same uncompromised power and capability, except this versatile mill features convenient swing-arm-mounted electronic variable-speed spindle control with a digital readout. The 3 HP, 3-phase vertical spindle motor runs on single-phase 220V power with a Delta variable-frequency drive, and the motor is equipped with an independent, high-CFM fan to keep it cool during operations requiring slow-speed or intense demands. Machinists, take a good look at this!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Required power supply: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Vertical spindle motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Horizontal spindle motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Coolant pump motor: 40W, 220V
- Full-load amps: 9.5A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Max. distance spindle-to-column: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table size: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Table travel (longitudinal): 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table travel (cross): 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Knee travel (vertical): 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table rotation: 45° left & right
- Headstock turret/column swivel: 180°
- Headstock tilt: 90° left & right
- T-slots: Three  $\frac{5}{8}$ " slots, 3" on center
- Vertical spindle speeds: Variable, 100–2000 RPM
- Horizontal spindle speeds: 8, 72–1300 RPM
- Overall height: 82"
- Base footprint: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2050 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Coolant recycling system
- Longitudinal power feed
- High-precision P5 spindle bearings
- LED worklight
- Arbor adapter, R-8 to MT#3
- 1" and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " horizontal arbors with spacers
- 1–13mm drill chuck with key and arbor
- MT#3 to MT#2 adapter sleeve
- T-bolts with washers and nuts
- Service tools and toolbox



See Page 654  
for **Model G1076**  
**T-Slot Clamping Set**

## 11" X 50" HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE WITH DRO



Includes many of the same features as the smaller G0757 Series Mills, but with rugged oil bath gear driven spindles and a wide range of speeds and a colossal 11" x 50" table.

See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for  
more information

### Model G0827

11" x 50" Horizontal/Vertical Milling  
Machine with DRO

only **\$7995<sup>00</sup>**



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

### Model G0757Z

Horizontal/Vertical Milling Machine with DRO

only **\$6795<sup>00</sup>**





## 9" x 42" VERTICAL MILL with Power Feed

This is our most economical turret-type knee mill with a 9" x 42" table. It has all the features of larger mills, like power downfeed with auto-stop and return, longitudinal power feed, and a 5" spindle travel with depth stop. The very heavy castings and large sliding surfaces give incredible performance and stability. And with the turret-type head, the working capacities are quite large. Shop around, you won't find this kind of value in a mill of this type and size anywhere but Grizzly!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 220V, 19A/9.5A
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Spindle size: R-8
- Table size: 9" x 42"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 25 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Table travel (cross): 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18"
- Max. distance spindle-to-column: 20"
- Knee travel: 16"
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- Ram travel: 12"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Head swivel: 90° left & right
- T-slots: Three  $\frac{5}{8}$ " slots, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on-center
- Range of speeds: 78, 98, 197, 278, 670, 850, 1700, and 2400 RPM
- Base footprint: 36" x 24"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2380 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- One-shot pump lubrication
- Power downfeed with auto-stop
- Quill feeds: 0.0019", 0.0035", and 0.0058"
- Longitudinal power feed
- Hardened & ground table surface
- Chrome-plated precision-ground quill
- Adjustable micrometer depth stop for spindle

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G9901 9" x 42"**  
Vertical Mill with Power Feed

**only \$5595<sup>00</sup>**



See Page 654 for  
Model G1076  
Clamping Kit



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



#### **Grizzly** Digital Readouts

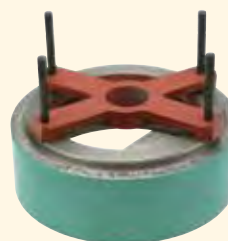
Strong construction and intelligent design have earned Grizzly® Digital Readouts recognition and respect throughout the metalworking industry.

- Machine error compensation
- Absolute/incremental
- Inch and millimeter conversion
- Fine/coarse display modes
- All packages include display, scales and mounting hardware

MODEL	TABLE TRAVEL	QUILL TRAVEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6089	12" x 30"	N/A	2 Axis	<b>\$875<sup>00</sup></b>
H6093	12" x 30"	5"	3 Axis	<b>\$925<sup>00</sup></b>

#### 6" Riser Block

Extend the capacity under the spindle of your Model G9901 Milling Machine with this 6" Riser Block. Weighs 78 lbs.



Model H8108

**\$89 shipping**  
lower 48 states  
**only \$199<sup>95</sup>**

# 9" X 48" HIGH-PRECISION VERTICAL MILL with Variable Speed and Table Power Feed

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

This is the cream of Taiwanese mills and it's packed with the features all machinists love! Start with Meehanite castings, high-precision P4 spindle bearings, hardened and ground leadscrews with double-bronze nuts, and a chromed quill with precision-honed housing! Now add an electronic variable-speed spindle motor and you've got yourself one serious milling machine. Check out the other incredible features and you'll agree, this is the cream of the crop.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**DYNAMICALLY-BALANCED SPINDLE  
AND HEAD COMPONENTS**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Required power supply: 220V, single-phase, 15A
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 8.5A, 1725 RPM
- Power transfer: Cogged belt
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 48"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 29"
- Table travel (cross): 12"
- Knee travel (vertical): 16"
- Ram travel: 13"
- Ram swivel: 360°
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18"
- Head swivel: 90° left & right
- Head tilt: 45° front & back
- T-slots: Three  $\frac{5}{8}$ " slots,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " on-center
- Spindle speeds: Variable
- Range of speeds: 60–5000 RPM
- Spindle feed: 0.0015", 0.003", and 0.006"
- Quill diameter: 3.375"
- Overall dimensions: 57" L x 71" W x 87½" H
- Base footprint: 26" x 24"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2352 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Runs on 220V, single-phase power with 5 HP inverter
- One-shot pump lubrication
- Power downfeed
- Downfeed auto stop with micro-adjustable stop
- Longitudinal power feed with 550 in./lbs. of torque
- High-precision spindle with P4-class angular contact ball bearings
- Chromed quill and honed housing
- Precision hand-scraped ways
- Double-bronze nut on X- and Y-axis leadscrews
- Multiple saddle, knee, table, and ram locks for high rigidity
- Heavy-duty spindle brake
- Adjustable gibs
- Built-in coolant tank in base casting
- All spindle and head components are dynamically balanced for reduced vibration
- Way chip protectors
- Hardened precision-ground cast-iron table
- Column, head, knee, and saddle construction: Meehanite castings
- Motor cut-off on spindle brake



**Wiring Control Box**

3 HP, 3-PHASE MOTOR  
WITH INVERTER RUNS  
ON SINGLE-PHASE

**MEEHANITE  
CASTINGS!**



See Page 654  
for **Model G1076**  
Clamping Kit

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- Drawbar  $\frac{7}{16}$ "–20
- Tool box with necessary tools
- Rubber way covers
- 5 HP inverter

**Model G0667X 9" x 48" High-Precision Vertical Mill**

~~\$9995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$9375<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 9" X 49" VERTICAL MILLS *with Power Feed*

Need a little more table space? Try one of our 9" x 49" turret-type knee mills. They have all the same great features as their little brother the G9901 but with the added table length necessary for those longer parts. These mills are an exceptional value and are offered in an 8-speed V-belt drive or variable-speed model. And of course, with a 2 HP motor, large slide surfaces and heavy castings, these milling machines will perform with amazing rigidity through some of the toughest jobs.

### FEATURES:

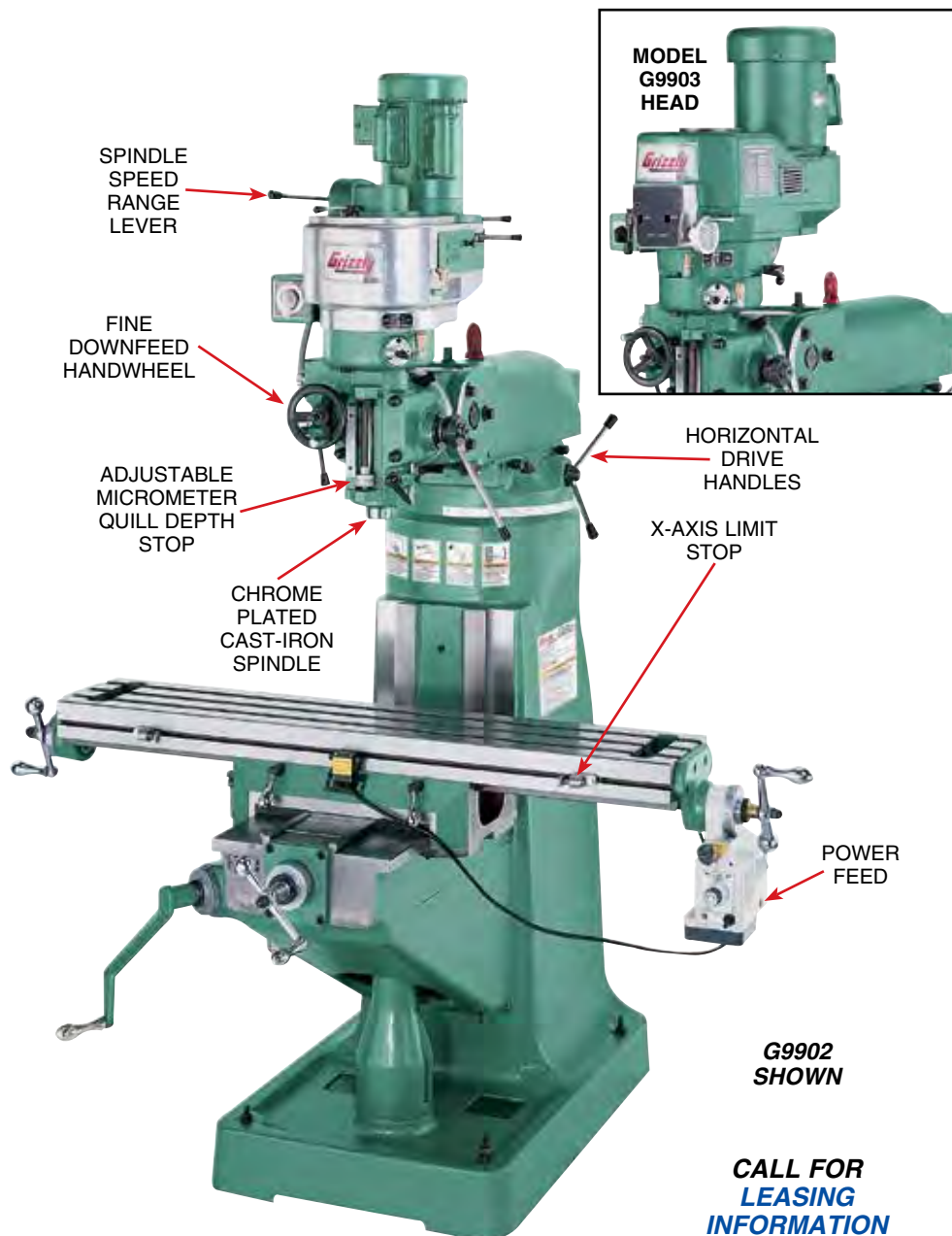
- One-shot pump lubrication
- Auto downfeed
- Quill feeds/spindle rev.: 0.0019", 0.0035", and 0.0058"
- Auto-stop with micro-adjustable stop
- R-8 spindle
- Longitudinal power feed
- Hardened & ground table surface
- Chrome-plated precision-ground quill
- Adjustable micrometer quill depth stop

### G9902 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V (prewired to 220V) single-phase, TEFC, 26A/13A
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 49"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 30¾"
- Table travel (cross): 12½"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18"
- Max. distance spindle-to-column: 20"
- Knee travel: 16"
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- T-slots: 3 on 2½" centers, ⅝" wide
- Speeds: 8
- Range of speeds: 78, 98, 197, 278, 670, 850, 1700, and 2400 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 2412 lbs.

### G9903 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V/440V\*, 3-phase, TEFC Induction, 6.2A/3.1A
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 9" x 49"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 27"
- Table travel (cross): 12½"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 18"
- Max. distance spindle to column: 20"
- Knee travel: 16"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Head swivel: 90° left & right
- T-slots: 3 on 2½" centers, ⅝" wide
- Speeds: Variable
- Range of speeds: 70–4200 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 2468 lbs.



**G9902  
SHOWN**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

See Page 654 for  
**Model G1076 Clamping Kit**

See Page 289 for  
**Model G5844 Phase Converter**

**Model G9902 Single-Phase,  
Belt Drive Vertical Mill**

**only \$5895<sup>00</sup>**



**Model G9903 3-Phase,  
Variable Speed Vertical Mill**

**only \$6995<sup>00</sup>**



**6" Riser  
Block**



**Model H8109 only \$259<sup>95</sup>**

**Grizzly  
Industrial, Inc.**

**Digital Readouts**

12" x 30" 2-Axis  
**Model H6089 only \$875<sup>00</sup>**

12" x 30" 3-Axis  
**Model H6093 only \$925<sup>00</sup>**

**See Page 649 for More Information**

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.



## 9" x 49" VERTICAL MILL with Power Feed and DRO

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

When you want a rock-solid machine that offers versatility and precision for an unbeatable price, look no further than our G0796 Vertical Mill. With its 3 HP, 220V motor, hardened and precision-ground 9" x 49" table, cast-iron construction throughout, and wide range of headstock adjustability and overall features, this powerhouse can tackle any job. For precision work in a shop setting, the X/Y-axis digital readout and auto-downfeed stop (with micro-adjustable stop) leave nothing to chance. One-shot way lubrication, longitudinal power feed, and halogen worklight all sweeten the deal, making this machine a true joy to work with. The R-8 spindle features 8 speeds from 80–2720 RPM and 5" of travel, and the head tilts 45° left/right and 90° front/back with a drilling capacity of ¾" in mild steel. If you're ready to get the job done, check out the rest of the features and specs below—you'll be glad you did!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 19A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- T-slots: 3 @ 2½" centers, ⅝" wide
- Ram travel: 12"
- Head tilt: 45° left & right, 90° front & back
- Turret swivel: 360°
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 15⅞"
- Table size: 9" x 49" x 3¾"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 29"
- Table travel (cross): 12"
- Knee travel (vertical): 16"
- Number of speeds: 8
- Range of speeds: 80–2720 RPM
- Quill feed rates: 0.0015", 0.003", 0.006"
- Quill diameter: 3⅜"
- Base footprint: 41" x 27"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2580 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- 2-Axis DRO
- One-shot pump lubrication
- Auto-stop with micro-adjustable stop
- Auto-downfeed
- Longitudinal power feed
- Hardened and ground table surface
- Chrome-plated, precision-ground quill
- R-8 Spindle
- X- and Y-axis covers
- Forward and reverse switch
- Halogen worklight
- Meehanite castings
- Includes service tools and toolbox



45° Left & Right,  
90° Front & Back Head Tilt



One-Shot Way Lubrication



**MEEHANITE  
CASTINGS!**

See Page 654 for  
Model G1076 Clamping Kit

Please note: This item cannot be delivered via liftgate service.

### Model G0796

9" x 49" Vertical Mill with Power Feed and DRO

**only \$5995<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 10" x 50" VARIABLE-SPEED VERTICAL MILL with Power Feed and DRO

This variable-speed gearhead mill is feature-packed, starting with a 10" x 50" hardened and precision-ground table, a spindle speed range of 60–4200 RPM, an X/Y-axis digital readout, auto-downfeed with auto-stop, longitudinal table power feed, and halogen work light. At just over 7 feet tall and weighing in at 2470 lbs., you get more versatility and size for your money than just about anything else on the market. If you want to compete with the best, take a look at the specs and features below. We think that you'll agree, this new machine will surely find a place in our long line of time-tested Grizzly classics!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 7.8A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle travel: 5"
- T-slots: 3 @ 2½" centers, ⅝" wide
- Ram travel: 18½"
- Head tilt: 90° left & right, 45° front & back
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 19¼"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 30"
- Table travel (cross): 14"
- Knee travel (vertical): 15"
- Table size: 10" x 50" x 4⅛"
- Spindle speed: Variable, 60-4200 RPM
- Base footprint: 48" x 33"
- Approximate shipping weight: 3021 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- X/Y-Axis DRO
- One-shot pump lubrication for table ways
- Auto-spindle stop with micro-adjustable stop
- Auto-spindle downfeed
- Longitudinal table power feed
- Hardened and precision-ground table surface
- Chrome-plated, precision-ground quill
- X- and Y-axis way covers
- Forward and reverse spindle rotation
- Halogen worklight
- Built-in coolant tank in base compatible with optional after-market coolant systems
- Meehanite castings
- Includes service tools and toolbox

See Page 654 for  
Model G1076 Clamping Kit



**MEEHANITE  
CASTINGS!**



Up to 90° Left & Right,  
45° Front & Back Head Tilt

Please note: This item cannot be delivered via liftgate service.

**Model G0797 10" x 50" Variable-Speed Vertical Mill  
with Power Feed and DRO**

**only \$7595<sup>00</sup>**



order online at **grizzly.com**®

# 10" x 50" 16-SPEED VERTICAL MILL

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

“Wow, this is soooo nice,” said our QC Supervisor (a former career machinist) when we first showed him this 10" x 50" 16-Speed Vertical Mill. “It is so unbelievably solid and smooth. I love it!” he said, after trying out the table and spindle controls. Not only was it love at first sight, but the romance burned even hotter after he put it through a week of rigorous product testing. And he wasn’t the only admirer, either. We got similar reactions from our Engineers, Tech Writers, Service Technicians, and Photographers (all of whom have seen thousands of machines over the years)—making it an instant staff favorite. See for yourself by checking out the specifications and features below. We’re confident that once you get your hands on it, you’ll be just as smitten as we are!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, TEFC, 3450/1725 RPM
- Power transfer: V-belt and gear
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Swing: 48¾"
- Longitudinal table travel: 29⅞"
- Cross table travel: 15¾"
- Vertical table travel: 16"
- Ram travel: 24"
- Head tilt (left-to-right): 90°
- Head tilt (front-to-back): 45°
- Turret or column swivel (left & right): 360°
- Distance spindle to column: 24⅝"
- Distance spindle-to-table: 16⅞"
- Drilling capacity for cast-iron: 1¼"
- Drilling capacity for steel: 1"
- Number of vertical spindle speeds: 16
- Range of vertical spindle speeds: 80–5440 RPM
- Quill diameter: 86mm
- Quill feed rates: 0.0015", 0.0030", and 0.0060" in/rev
- Table length: 50"
- Table width: 10"
- Table thickness: 3⅝"
- T-slots: 3 at 2½" centers, ⅝" Wide
- Base footprint: 40" x 24"
- Approximate shipping weight: 2492 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- One-shot pump way lubrication
- Y and Z axis way covers
- Auto-downfeed with micro-adjustable auto stop
- Longitudinal power feed
- 16-Speed spindle rotation
- Chrome-plated precision-ground quill
- Meehanite cast-iron



**MEEHANITE  
CASTINGS!**

See Page 654 for  
**Model G1076  
Clamping Kit**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



**Model G0747**  
10" x 50" 16-Speed Vertical Mill

**only \$6250<sup>00</sup>**

**\$395**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



# 10" x 54" VERTICAL MILLS with Power Feed

These "tried and true" milling machines offer larger capacity than most. With an incredible 10" x 54" table, huge table travel, and 3 HP, 3-phase motor, just about any job can be done. And these castings are massive! Made to exacting specifications, these milling machines will give repeatable results in close-tolerance work. Choose the G9905 variable speed milling machine and get on-the-fly speed changes. Or save a little money and get the large speed range of the G9904 with easy-to-adjust V-belts. Both machines will give excellent results and years of reliable performance. Please check out the features and specifications below. It will be impossible to find a comparable value.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase, TEFC, 1725/3450 RPM (G9904) or 1720 RPM (G9905)
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 10" x 54"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Table travel (cross): 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Max. distance spindle to column: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 17"
- Knee travel: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- Ram travel: 19"
- Turret or column swivel: 360°
- T-slots: 3 on 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide
- G9904 belt drive speed range: (14)—78, 98, 155, 197, 278, 394, 555, 670, 850, 1340, 1700, 2400, 3400, and 4800 RPM
- G9905 VS range: 80–4250 RPM
- Power transfer: V-belt
- Approximate shipping weight: 3682 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- One-shot pump lubrication
- Auto downfeed
- Quill feeds/spindle rev.: 0.0019", 0.0035", and 0.0058"
- Auto stop with micro-adjustable stop
- R-8 spindle
- Longitudinal power feed
- Hardened & ground table surface
- Chrome-plated, precision-ground quill
- Adjustable micrometer depth auto-stop

See Page 654 for  
**Model G1076  
Clamping Kit**

See Page 289 for  
**Model G5844  
Phase Converter**



**G9905  
SHOWN**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Grizzly**

## Digital Readouts

- 16" x 36", 2 Axis  
**H6090 \$855<sup>00</sup>**
- 16" x 36", 3 Axis  
**H6094 \$1150<sup>00</sup>**

## Model G9904

Belt Drive Head

~~\$7295<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$6195<sup>00</sup>**



## Model G9905

Variable Speed Head

~~\$7995<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$7795<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Precision Milling Vises

Premium-quality swiveling Milling Vises feature perfectly aligned, precision-ground jaws, large screws and easy to read 0–360° scales. Trust your best work with these quality milling vises.



\*Shipping charge  
for G7155



MODEL	JAW SIZE	OPENING	SLOT (WxS)	WEIGHT	PRICE
G7156	4" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8"	42 lbs.	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
G7154	5" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9"	60 lbs.	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>
G7155*	6" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12"	84 lbs.	<b>\$195<sup>00</sup></b>

### 6" Riser Block

Extend the capacity under the spindle of your Model G9904 or G9905 Milling Machine with this 6" Riser Block. Weighs 78 lbs.



**Model H8109**

**\$259<sup>95</sup>**

# 12" x 54" MILLING MACHINE with Power Feed and Digital Readout

**MILLING  
MACHINES**

This is the colossus of knee mills! This machine is so rugged and heavy duty that you'll have to see it to believe it. Start with a table that measures 12" x 54" x 4" and is constructed of hardened and precision-ground Meehanite cast-iron, then add a 3-axis power feed system. Variable spindle speeds from 50–3750 RPM are easy to control with just a turn of the dial. The quill has its own feed rates of 0.0015", 0.0030", and 0.0080" with auto-stop and return, and the hard chrome quill also assures years of accurate, trouble-free service.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, TEFC, 1725 RPM
- Power transfer: Variable belt and pulley
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Table size: 12" x 54"
- Table travel (longitudinal): 28"
- Table travel (cross): 14 1/4"
- Knee travel: 16 1/2"
- Max. distance spindle to column: 29 1/2"
- Max. distance spindle-to-table: 22 1/4"
- Head tilt: 45° both ways
- Head swivel: 90° both ways
- Ram travel: 20 1/2"
- T-slots: 3 on 2 1/2" centers, 5/8" wide
- Variable speed range: 50–3750 RPM
- Bearings shielded and lubricated for life
- Approximate shipping weight: 3750 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Meehanite casting
- One-shot pump lubrication system
- Variable speed
- Auto-down feed
- Auto-stop with micro-adjustable setting
- NT #40 spindle
- Y, Z covers
- Quill feed rates: 0.0015", 0.0030", and 0.0080"
- Longitudinal power feed
- Cross slide power feed
- Knee rapid traverse
- DRO for X and Y axis
- 5/8"–11 TPI drawbar
- Chrome-plated, precision-ground quill



Digital Readout Panel

Beyond its remarkable size and power, this machine also has a top notch DRO. Just check out this list of functions:

- Selectable resolution to 1µm
- Absolute/incremental coordinate display
- Radius arc function
- Line of holes function, any X–Y angle!
- 200 User-defined coordinates
- 200 Auxiliary zero points
- Circle of holes function
- Tool bit diameter compensation
- Calculator with trig functions

## CALL FOR

**LEASING INFORMATION**



**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**MEEHANITE  
CASTINGS!**

See Page 654 for  
**Model G1076 Clamping Kit**

See Page 289 for  
**Model G5845 Phase Converter**

**Model G0726 12" x 54" Vertical Milling Machine**

**only \$13,500<sup>00</sup>**



## NT 40 TOOLING

### NT 40 Quick Change Collet Set

This self-ejecting system offers quick change outs and precise, rigid control. This set comes supplied with NT 40 collet chuck, wrench, and fitted plastic case. Collets are



**Model H5791**

**only \$195<sup>00</sup>**

### End Mill Holders



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25712	3/8"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25713	1/2"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25714	5/8"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25715	3/4"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25716	1"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25717	1 1/4"	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>
T25718	1 1/2"	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>

### Drill Chuck Arbors and Sleeves



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5799	JT #3 Drill Chuck Arbor	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H5800	JT #6 Drill Chuck Arbor	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H5801	JT #33 Drill Chuck Arbor	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H5802	NT 40 to MT#2 Sleeve	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H5803	NT 40 to MT#3 Sleeve	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



# South Bend® 9" x 42" 16-Speed Mill with DRO

All the precision you could ever need has been masterfully executed in this South Bend milling machine with Fagor digital readout. No detail has been left to chance: Rigid Meehanite® castings, hardened and precision-ground table, chromed quill, silky smooth spindle rotation on precision bearings, and Turcite coating on the ways—just to name a few! This machine is built-to-last for many years to come and will provide accurate performance all along the way. Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme.

## MEEHANITE CASTINGS!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

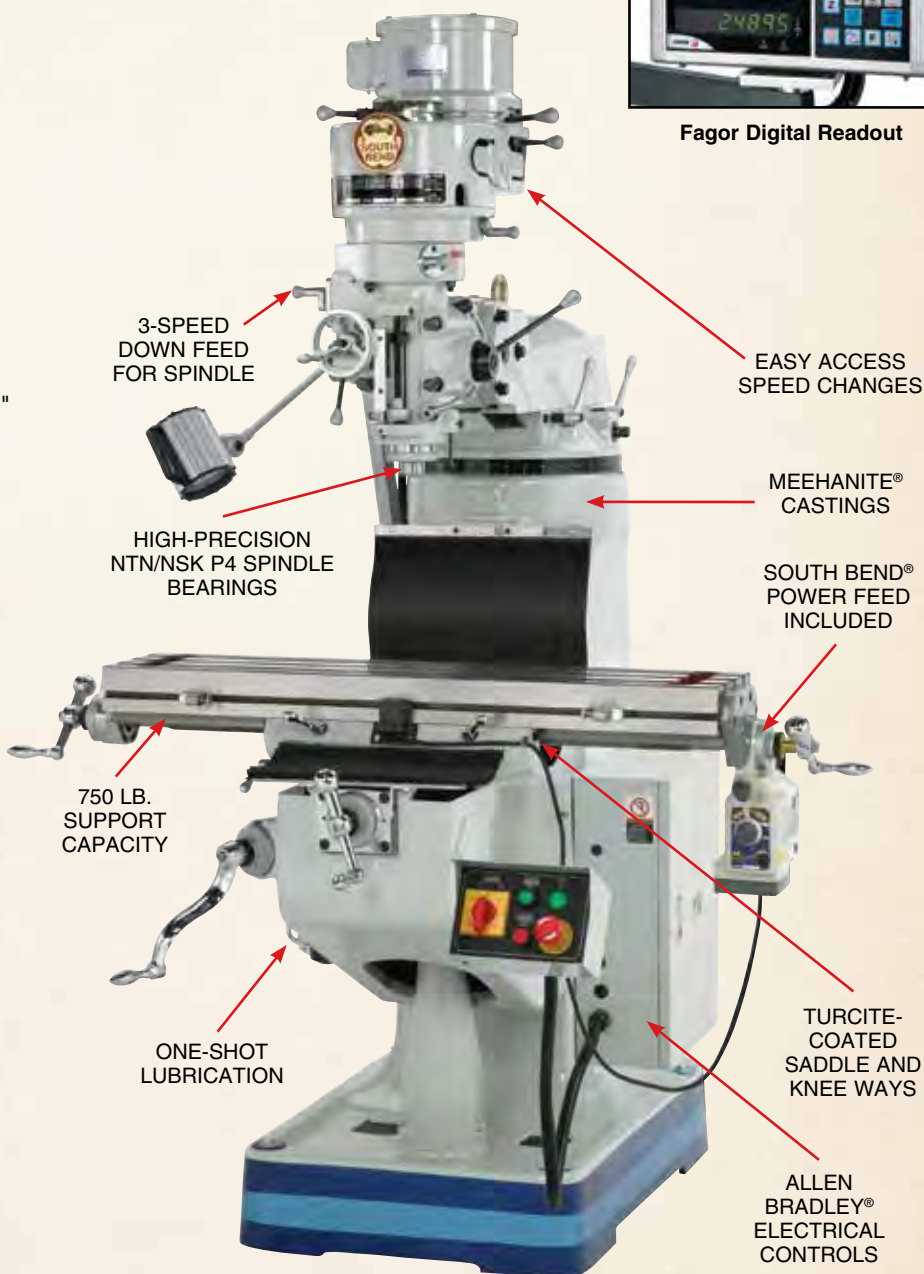
- Table size: 9" x 42"
- Longitudinal travel with power feed: 23½"
- Longitudinal travel without power feed: 29½"
- Cross travel: 13"
- Vertical (knee) travel: 16"
- Table T-slots: (3) ⅝"
- Maximum workpiece weight: 750 lbs.
- Spindle motor: 2 HP, 3-phase, 6A/5.6A
- Motor voltage: 220V, 60 Hz
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle speeds: (8), 80–2800 RPM, (16), 80–5600 RPM
- Spindle nose to table: 0–18"
- Spindle centerline to column surface: 6"–19"
- Quill travel: 5"
- Automatic vertical feeds (per revolution): 0.0015", 0.003", & 0.006"
- Head swivel: (L & R) 90° & (F & R) 45°
- Ram travel (In/Out): 13"
- Ram swivel: 180°
- Overall dimensions: 63" W x 81" H x 58" D
- Net machine weight: 1940 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 2062 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Allen Bradley® electrical controls
- Japanese NSK/NTN bearings
- Table, knee and ram are equipped with dual locking mechanisms
- Balanced spindle and high-precision P4 (ABEC-7) bearings for smooth, quiet and precise operation
- Turcite-coated ways
- Each machine comes with its own QC report for tested tolerances
- South Bend brass nameplate
- Meehanite® casting
- Built in the typical South Bend "no compromises" fashion



Fagor Digital Readout



### STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Longitudinal table power feed with rapid override
- One-shot lubrication
- Toolbox and operational manual
- Halogen worklight
- Each machine crated individually

**SB1025F** 3-Phase, 16-Speed, with Fagor DRO

**MSRP** ~~\$13,995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** **\$8995<sup>00</sup>**



**Special Pricing Limited to Stock On Hand!**

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# South Bend®

## 9" x 42" Variable-Speed Mill with DRO



This milling machine has all of the quality features you'd expect from the South Bend name! Along with the cast-iron components of the Reeves variable-speed drive, durability is enhanced with chromed quill, hardened and ground table, one-shot lubrication, and Turcite-coated ways. This South Bend Mill is built to last! Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table size: 9" x 42"
- Longitudinal travel with power feed: 23½"
- Longitudinal travel without power feed: 29½"
- Cross travel: 13"
- Vertical (Knee) travel: 16"
- Table T-Slots: (3) ⅝"
- Maximum workpiece weight: 750 lbs.
- Spindle motor: 2 HP, single-phase, 14A
- Motor voltage: 220V, 60 Hz
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 60–4200 RPM
- Spindle nose to table: 0–19"
- Spindle centerline to column surface: 7¼"–19"
- Quill travel: 5"
- Automatic vertical feeds (per revolution): 0.0015", 0.003", & 0.006"
- Head swivel: (L & R) 90° & (F & R) 45°
- Ram travel (In/Out): 13"
- Ram swivel: 360°
- Overall dimensions: 63" L x 58" W x 87" H
- Net machine weight: 1984 lbs.
- Approximate shipping weight: 2130 lbs.

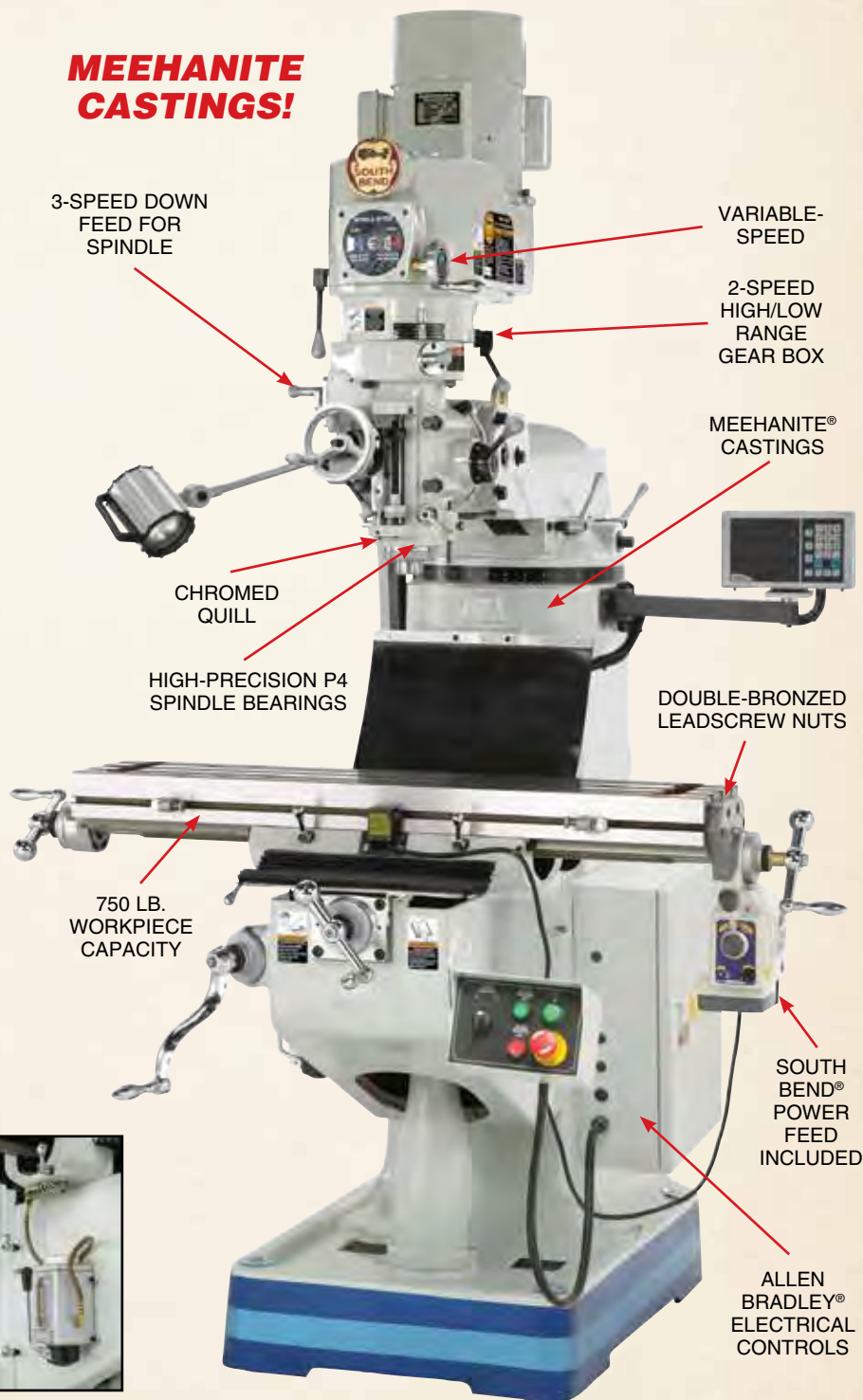
### FEATURES:

- Allen Bradley® electrical controls
- Japanese NSK/NTN bearings
- Table, knee, and ram are equipped with dual locking mechanisms
- Balanced spindle and high-precision P4 (ABEC-7) bearings for smooth, quiet, and precise operation
- Turcite-coated ways
- Each machine comes with its own QC report for tested tolerances
- South Bend brass nameplate
- Meehanite® castings
- Built in the typical South Bend "no compromises" fashion

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Longitudinal table power feed with rapid override
- One-shot lubrication
- Toolbox and operational manual
- Halogen worklight
- Each machine crated individually

### MEEHANITE CASTINGS!



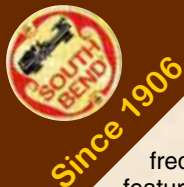
One-Shot Lubrication



SB1024F Variable-Speed with Fagor DRO

MSRP ~~\$13,995<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$9750<sup>00</sup>**

**\$395** shipping  
lower 48 states



# South Bend® 9" x 48" EVS Mill

True to South Bend fashion, this Electronic Variable-Speed Mill is made with uncompromising quality! Hardened and ground tables, chromed quills, and Turcite-coated ways mean built-in durability for years of service. With its Yaskawa frequency drive, it only requires a single-phase power source to provide variable-speed control! Check out the capacities, features, and specifications below! This is the machine to own if you want years of accurate, trouble-free operation. Beautiful South Bend light gray and two-tone blue color scheme.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table size: 9" x 48"
- Longitudinal travel: 30"
- Cross travel: 12"
- Vertical (knee) travel: 16"
- Table T-slots: (3) 5/8"
- Maximum workpiece weight: 750 lbs.
- Spindle motor: 3 HP, 3-phase, 220V, 60 Hz, 8.5A (Motor operates on single-phase with inverter)
- Required power source: 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Inverter: Yaskawa V1000 5 HP, 220V
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 60–5000 RPM
- Spindle nose to table: 0–18"
- Spindle centerline to column surface: 6"–19"
- Quill travel: 5"
- Automatic vertical feeds (per revolution): 0.0015", 0.003", & 0.006"
- Head swivel: (L & R) 90° & (F & R) 45°
- Ram travel: (In/Out) 13"
- Ram swivel: 180°
- Overall dimensions: 57" L x 71" W x 87½" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2392 lbs.

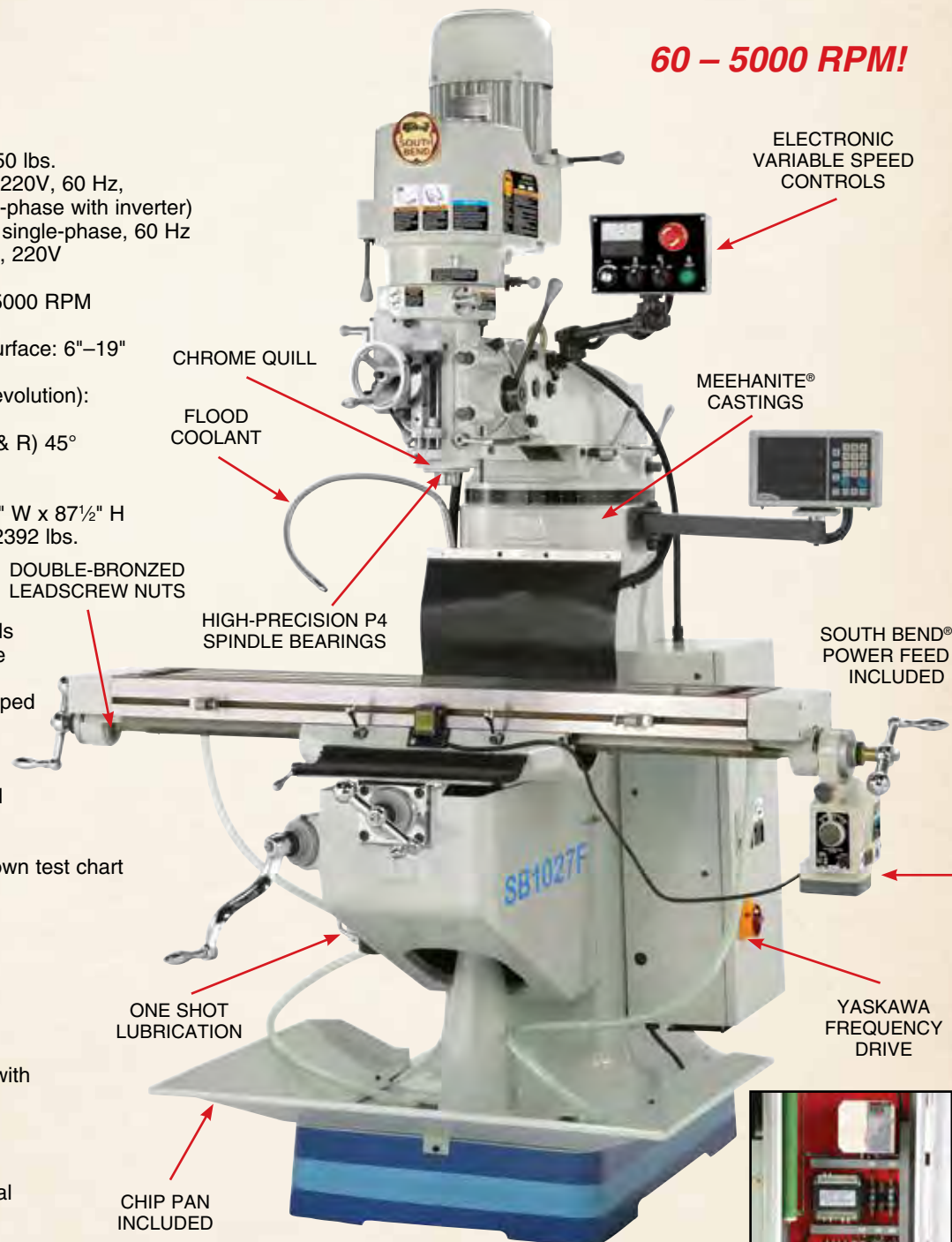
## FEATURES:

- Allen Bradley® electrical controls
- Japanese NSK/NTN P4 spindle bearings
- Table, knee and ram are equipped with dual locking mechanisms
- Serpentine Poly-V belt and high-precision spindle bearings for smooth, quiet, and precise operation
- Turcite-coated ways
- Each machine comes with its own test chart
- South Bend brass nameplate
- Meehanite® castings
- Built in typical South Bend "no compromises" fashion

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Yaskawa 5 HP/220V inverter
- Longitudinal table power feed with rapid override
- One shot lubrication
- Flood coolant system
- Chip pan for base
- Toolbox and operational manual

**60 – 5000 RPM!**



Allen Bradley® Controls

SB1027F with Fagor DRO

MSRP ~~\$17,295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$11,995<sup>00</sup>**





# South Bend® 10" x 54" Variable-Speed Vertical Milling Machine (EVS)



For applications that require large capacities and high tolerances, this full featured 10" x 54" Vertical Milling Machine is ideal! Discerning machinists will appreciate its electronic variable speeds, fully articulated head/ram assembly, table and knee power feeds, chromed quill, high-quality spindle bearings, double-bronzed leadscrew nut, Allen Bradley® electronics, and swing arm mounted controls. The 5 HP, 3-phase motor runs on single-phase 220V power with Yaskawa inverters to provide variable spindle speeds without requiring 3-phase power. True to their South Bend name, this outstanding milling machine will surpass expectations!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table size: 10" x 54"
- Longitudinal travel: 35"
- Cross travel: 16"
- Vertical (knee) travel: 14¼"
- Table T-slots: (3) ⅝"
- Spindle motor: 5 HP, 3-phase, AEVF, 1725 RPM, 220V, 14A
- Spindle taper: R-8
- Spindle speeds: Variable, 60–5000 RPM
- Spindle nose to table: 2¼"–16½"
- Spindle centerline to column: 6½" x 26"
- Quill travel: 5"
- Automatic vertical feeds (per revolution): 0.0015", 0.003", & 0.006"
- Head swivel: (L & R) 90° & (F & R) 45°
- Ram travel (In/Out): 19½"
- Column swivel: 360°
- Dimensions: 66" L x 77" W x 89" H
- Footprint: 41½" L x 24½" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 3344 lbs.

## FEATURES:

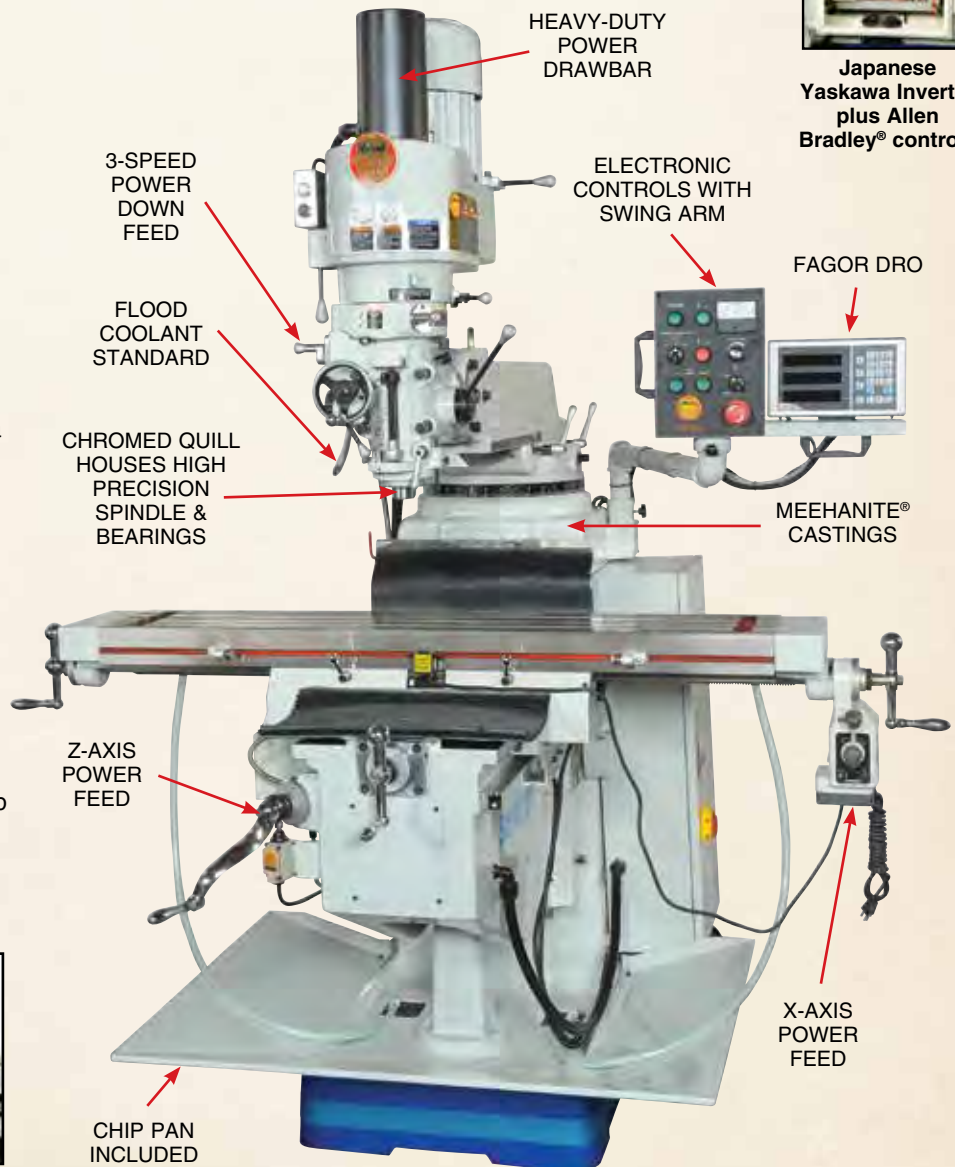
- Allen Bradley® electronic components
- High-quality, low-vibration AEVF spindle motor
- Built-in single-phase to 3-phase Yaskawa power inverter
- P4 (ABEC-7) high-precision angular contact spindle bearings
- X & Y leadscrew nuts double-bronzed for ultra-smooth movement with minimal backlash
- Lever-action, one-shot pump way lubrication system
- Control panel mounted on adjustable arm
- Complete built-in coolant system
- Table elevation power feed (Z-axis)
- Variable speed X-axis power feed
- Auto-downfeed with micro-adjustable stop
- Hardened and precision-ground table surface
- Chromed-steel quill
- Heavy-duty spindle brake

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Fagor DRO
- Heavy-duty power drawbar
- Yaskawa 5.5 KW/220V inverter
- Longitudinal table power feed (X-axis) with rapid override
- Table elevation (Z-axis) power feed
- One shot lubrication
- Flood coolant system
- Chip pan for base
- Tool box and manual



Japanese Yaskawa Inverter plus Allen Bradley® controls



Fully-Articulated Head/Ram Assembly

SB1028F with Fagor DRO

MSRP ~~\$22,800<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$14,995<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777





## Oak Roller Cabinet

Keep your valuable tooling and measuring instruments close at hand with this rolling oak cabinet. Eleven felt-lined drawers offer plenty of protected and organized space for precision tooling. Large 5" swivel casters have locking brakes, and two brass side handles make mobility around the shop easy. A locking panel also keeps drawers secure and attaches to the back of the cabinet when not needed. Drawers feature full extension ball bearing slides for smooth operation. Mortise and tenon joinery and brass drawer pulls and corner guards provide strength and good looks. Cabinet measures 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and has a foot print of 28 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide x 19" deep. The top surface measures 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide x 18" deep and is the perfect place to put the SB1251 Machinist's Oak Tool Box for a complete tool storage system. Approximate shipping weight: 178 lbs. Includes:

- 6 Drawers measure 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep
- 4 Drawers measure 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep
- 1 Drawer measures 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 6" high x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep



**Model SB1355**  
only \$895<sup>00</sup>



## Machinist's Oak Tool Box

Proudly made in the South Bend tradition, this heavy-duty oak tool chest will safeguard your finest tools. Solidly constructed with mortise and tenon joinery, this tool box features a locking top lid and front panel and 13 drawers of various sizes. Seven drawers even have removable dividers for organizing and protecting tools and tooling. All drawers and top compartment are felt-lined for added protection. The front panel secures all drawers when the top lid is latched or locked and neatly slides under the bottom drawer when accessing the drawers. All hardware is brass including the heavy-duty side handles. Weighs 70 lbs.

- Overall size: 26" W x 12" D x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H



*Tools not included*



**Model SB1251 only**

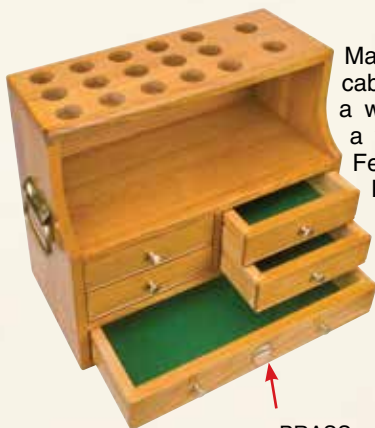
**\$375<sup>00</sup>**



## Oak Collet Boxes

Made of heavy-duty oak, these unique collet storage cabinets were designed by South Bend to complement a well-organized shop. Five felt-lined drawers can hold a variety of tooling or delicate measuring instruments. Features solid brass side handles and drawer knobs. Each cabinet weighs 20 lbs.

- Drawer sizes: 4 drawers—6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 5 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D  
1 drawer—14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 5 $\frac{13}{16}$ " D
- Top dimension: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Top of drawers to top: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Overall size: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 13" H x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D



BRASS  
NAMEPLATE



**Felt Lined Drawers**



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1448</b>	R-8 Collet Box (tooling not included)	<b>\$157<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1449</b>	5-C Collet Box (tooling not included)	<b>\$157<sup>95</sup></b>

## South Bend® Cast-Iron Workbench Legs



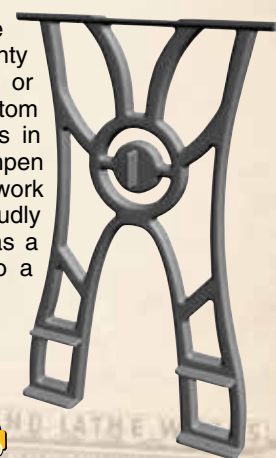
**Each Leg  
Weighs  
107 lbs!**

(Oak Top & Shelf  
not included)



Designed with smooth flowing lines reminiscent of the early 1900s, these heavy Cast-Iron Legs provide plenty of support and stability for shop-made workbenches or machine stands. Just add your own bench top and bottom shelf to suit your particular needs. Each leg weighs in at 107 pounds and provides plenty of mass to dampen machine operations or provide an extremely stable work surface. The South Bend Lathe logo is also proudly displayed on each leg on a thick brass nameplate as a reminder that these Cast-Iron Legs will stand up to a lifetime of dependable service.

- Overall size (each): 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Distance from floor to top support: 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Distance from floor to shelf support tab: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>SB1354</b>	Pair of Cast-Iron Legs—214 lbs. of Cast-Iron	<b>\$635<sup>00</sup></b>



## South Bend® Shop Clocks

South Bend Shop Clocks are made in fine traditional quality complete with a metal antique finished frame. These 14" diameter clocks are easy to read at a distance and are offered in three popular models. Pictures don't do these clocks justice! They are very nice, quality clocks.

- Overall diameter measures 14 1/4"
- Numbers measure 1 3/8" tall
- Quartz movement
- Metal frame
- Requires (1) AA battery

**PRESIDENT'S  
SPECIAL PRICING!**



MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
SB1298	Bench Lathe	<del>\$40.00</del>	<b>\$19.95</b>

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
SB1299	Toolroom Lathe	<del>\$40.00</del>	<b>\$19.95</b>

MODEL	TYPE	REG.	SALE
SB1300	Lathe with Man	<del>\$40.00</del>	<b>\$19.95</b>

## Gearhead T-Shirt

Let everyone know you're a South Bend gearhead with one of these tough Hanes® 6.1 oz. T-shirts. 100% cotton T-shirts are preshrunk to minimize shrinkage and tag-less® comfort means no itchy necks. Double-needle cover-seamed necks and taped shoulder-to-shoulder construction ensures long lasting wear. Features a bold, screenprinted South Bend® logo on the front and eye-catching graphics on the back.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
SB1273	Gearhead T-Shirt—S	<b>\$9.95</b>
SB1274	Gearhead T-Shirt—M	<b>\$9.95</b>
SB1275	Gearhead T-Shirt—L	<b>\$9.95</b>
SB1278	Gearhead T-Shirt—3XL	<b>\$11.95</b>

## One Good Turn T-Shirt

Every turn is a good turn with a South Bend lathe. These 100% cotton Hanes® 6.1 oz. T-shirts are preshrunk to minimize shrinkage and tag-less® comfort means no itchy necks. Double-needle cover-seamed necks and taped shoulder-to-shoulder construction ensures long lasting wear. Features screenprinted South Bend art on the front and eye-catching graphics on the back.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
SB1302	One Good Turn T-Shirt—M	<b>\$9.95</b>
SB1306	One Good Turn T-Shirt—3XL	<b>\$12.95</b>

## How to Run a Lathe

First printed in 1907, this 56th edition is an exact reprint from 1966. Well illustrated with vintage photos and drawings, this 128-page book is written specifically about the care and operation of a metal lathe.



Model SBCE3450	only	<b>\$14.95</b>
Spanish Version Model SBCE3451	only	<b>\$26.00</b>

## Tap Drill Sizes

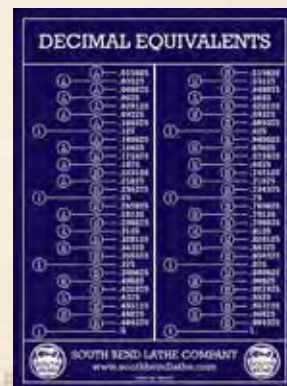
Fashioned in the old blueprint style, this chart measures 13" wide by 20" long. Includes sizes for coarse standard threads, fine standard threads, and special threads. Chart provides screw sizes, TPI, screw O.D. sizes, tap drill sizes, and decimal equivalent of drill.



Model SBCE199	only	<b>\$9.95</b>
---------------	------	---------------

## Decimal Equivalents

Hang in your shop for a handy reference to decimal equivalents. Decimal places are carried out to one-millionth of an inch. Chart measures 13" wide by 20" long.



Model SBCE777	only	<b>\$9.95</b>
---------------	------	---------------

Due to their nature, books and charts are non-returnable. Defective books or charts will be replaced.

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# TOP QUALITY LATHE TOOL HOLDERS

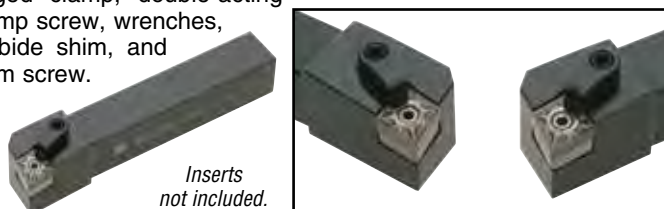
*"When I first came across this line of cutting tools at a machine tool show in Taiwan, I was very surprised by their high quality. I promptly paid a visit to their factory and was even more surprised to see about twenty large German CNC machines busy processing these cutting tools into final product for export around the world.*

*Coupled with the solid carbide inserts, mostly from Japan and Europe, this insert tooling easily falls into the "high-end tooling" category. I use them in my shop and love them. You owe it to yourself to try at least one for your shop!"*

**S. Balolia, President**

## Lathe Tool Holders

These tool holders are designed for use with 80° (rhombic) inserts and can be used to face, turn, and contour. Supplied with a forged clamp, double-acting clamp screw, wrenches, carbide shim, and shim screw.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8283	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	80°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8284	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	80°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8326	CNMG432MA	Stainless Steel	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
H8328	CNMG432	Cast-Iron	\$94 <sup>95</sup>

## Lathe Tool Holders

When you need to reach into tight features or profile a complex part, you need to have a tool and tool holder with a narrow shape. The 35° diamond (rhombic) tool holders are offered in left and right hand configurations and in 3 shank sizes to fit most lathes.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8291	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	35°	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H8292	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	35°	\$57 <sup>95</sup>
H8293	25 x 25mm	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	LH	35°	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H8294	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	35°	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H8295	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	35°	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H8296	25 x 25mm	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RH	35°	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8347	VNMG332	Stainless Steel	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8348	VNMG332	Aluminum & Cast-Iron	\$125 <sup>00</sup>

## Lathe Cutoff Tool Holders

Parting was such sweet sorrow before these rigid holders came along. We offer two shank sizes and both allow 0.41" tool projection (when using the optional inserts listed below).

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
H8318	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	RH	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
H8319	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

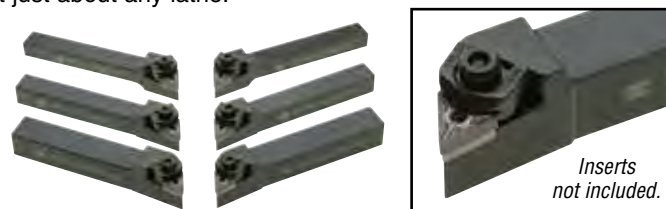
### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8354	43.83 20 CE HC83	Aluminum	\$299 <sup>95</sup>



## Lathe Tool Holders

These tool holders are designed for use with 60° inserts and are great for general purpose lathe work. Offered in 3 shank sizes to suit just about any lathe.



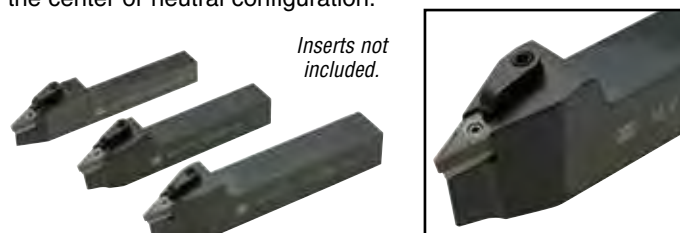
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8285	12 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8286	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8287	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	LH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8288	12 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8289	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8290	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RH	60°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8329	TNMG332MA	Stainless Steel	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
H8330	TNMG332-HA	Aluminum	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H8331	TNMG332	Cast-Iron	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

## Lathe Tool Holders

Same great tool holders as those to the left, but these are offered in the center or neutral configuration.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8297	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35°	\$68 <sup>95</sup>
H8298	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35°	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H8299	25 x 25mm	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35°	\$63 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8347	VNMG332	Stainless Steel	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H8348	VNMG332	Aluminum & Cast-Iron	\$125 <sup>00</sup>



# TOP QUALITY LATHE TOOL HOLDERS

INSERT  
TOOLING

## Chamfering Tool Holder

This tool holder offers a quick and easy way to chamfer your parts with very little setup when used with a quick-change tool post. Just drop it in, make your chamfer, and get on with the next operation. Inserts below are coated for use on stainless steel.



Inserts  
not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10374	16 x 16mm	120mm	Right	70°	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	ANSI #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10375	TCMT16T304	TCMT32.51	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$86 <sup>95</sup>

## Angle/Chamfer Tool Holder

Chamfer your parts with very little setup when used with a quick change tool post. Just drop it in and make your chamfer. Inserts below are coated for use on stainless steel.



Inserts not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10380	1/2" x 3/8"	4"	Right	60°	\$37 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	ANSI #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10381	TCMT110204	TCMT21.51	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

## Small Diameter Parting Tool

Ideal for tubing and small diameter work, this parting tool holder features a double Vee-lock holding system that secures the insert solidly in place. The inserts below are made for cutting stainless and are produced with a pocket to form the chips for maximum chip control.



Inserts not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10236	12 x 12mm	125mm	Right	0°	\$68 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10237	GMM2020-MT	Steel, Stainless Steel	\$219 <sup>95</sup>

## External Grooving Tool Holders

These holders have a groove/cut-off capacity of 1" DOC. The inserts are cradled in a 90° V-notch and are clamped over 70% of their length. Inserts measure 0.118" (3mm) wide. Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
H8316	20 x 20mm	4 15/16"	Right	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
H8317	25 x 25mm	5 7/8"	Right	\$98 <sup>95</sup>

## Holder For Parting Blade

This holder secures 110mm wide x 3.1mm thick parting blades. Top clamp secures parting blade in two directions. Mounting bar dimensions are 20mm H x 21mm D. Parting blade not included.



Shown with T10376  
Parting Blade sold  
separately

Model T10382

only

\$50<sup>95</sup>

## Insert Type Parting Blade

This Parting Blade fits the T10382 Parting Blade Holder shown above. Accepts GTN3 wedge type inserts. Includes insert removal tool.



Inserts  
not included.

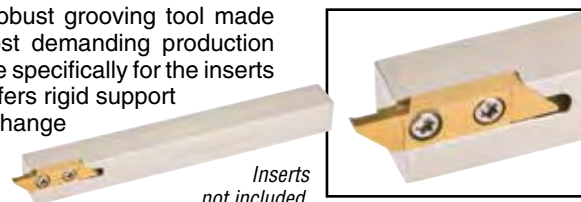
MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS	PRICE
T10376	26mm	110mm	3.1mm	\$61 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10377	GTN3	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$219 <sup>95</sup>

## Grooving Tool Holder

This is a robust grooving tool made for the most demanding production rates. Made specifically for the inserts below, it offers rigid support and easy change overs.



Inserts  
not included.

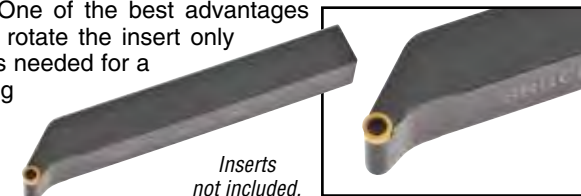
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
T10234	16 x 16mm	150mm	Right	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10235	AKGR-3300-0150	Steel, Stainless Steel	\$131 <sup>95</sup>

## Radius Turning Holder

This is a great tool for getting the best finishes on the toughest materials. One of the best advantages is you can rotate the insert only as much as needed for a fresh cutting edge. Very cost effective!



Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
T10238	16 x 16mm	120mm	Right	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10249	RCMT0602MO	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## TOP QUALITY LATHE TOOL HOLDERS

### Offset High-Precision Profiling Tool Holders

Made from specially alloyed steel!



Inserts not included.



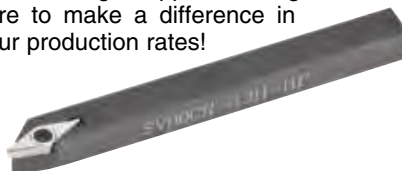
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10453	16 x 16mm	125mm	Right	72.5°	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>

#### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10454	VCMT331FN	VCMT160404-FN	Aluminum	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>
T10455	VCMT331N	VCMT160404N	Steel, SS	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>

### Profiling Tool Holder

This tool holder is made from specially alloyed steel and is machined to hold the tool for a lead angle of 9°. Works great for tight approach angles. It's sure to make a difference in your production rates!



Inserts not included.

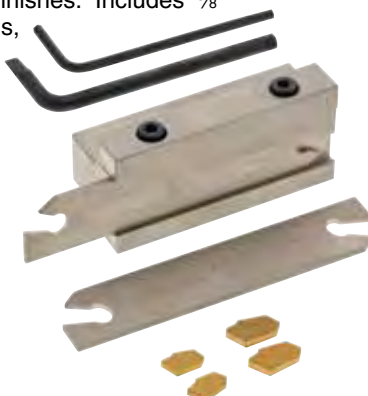
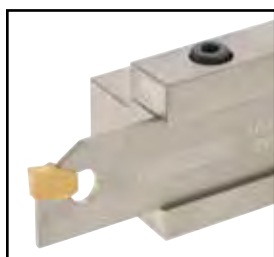
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10372	9.5 x 9.5mm	102mm	Right	9°	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

#### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10373	VCMT221FN	VCMT110304-FN	Aluminum	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>

### Indexable Parting Tool Set

Made of high quality steel with rigid clamps, this Parting Tool will fit most lathes and tool posts. Indexable inserts are easy to change and produce low cutting forces, unique chip forming, close tolerances, and fine surface finishes. Includes 5/8" tool holder, two parting tools, two GCMX2N inserts, and two GCMX3N inserts.



Model T24977

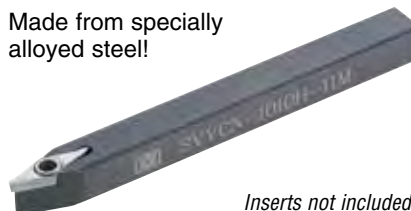
only **\$109<sup>95</sup>**

#### Replacement Inserts for T24977

Model T27853	3mm—2 Pack	only	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
Model T25620	GCMX3N—1 Pack	only	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

### High-Precision Profiling Tool Holders

Made from specially alloyed steel!



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10447	10 x 10mm	100mm	Neutral	72.5°	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>
T10448	12 x 12mm	100mm	Neutral	72.5°	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>

#### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10451	VCMT221FN	VCMT110304-FN	Aluminum	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T10452	VCMT222N	VCMT110308N	Steel, SS	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>

### High-Precision Profiling Tool Holders

Made from specially alloyed steel!



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10449	12 x 12mm	100mm	Right	93°	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>
T10450	16 x 16mm	125mm	Right	93°	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>

#### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10451	VCMT221270G	VCMT110304-AL	Aluminum	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T10452	VCMT222N	VCMT110308N	Steel, SS	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>

### 95° Facing & Turning Tools

Multipurpose tool holders use the two corners of the 80° rhombic positive insert mounted at 95° to the axis of the lathe. The center screw ensures good rigidity and chip flow. Useful for general applications such as roughing, semi-finishing, and finishing. Each set includes a right-hand and left-hand turning tool and four CCMT 060204 inserts. Uses T20669 inserts (ANSI CCMT21.51).



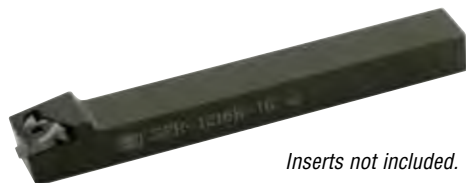
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T24975	5/16"	2 3/8"	95°	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
T24976	1/2"	3 1/8"	95°	<b>\$88<sup>95</sup></b>

# TOP QUALITY LATHE TOOL HOLDERS

INSERT  
TOOLING

## External Threading Tool Holders

Finely crafted tool holders with shanks sized to match our larger lathes. Made with high alloy steel, these holders are rigid enough for even the most demanding materials. We offer left and right hand holders, so choose from the list of inserts below.



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OVERALL LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
H8308	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Left	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
H8309	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Left	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H8310	12 x 16mm	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Right	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H8311	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Right	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H8312	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Right	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
H8313	25 x 25mm	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Right	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8351	16IR G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
H8349	16ER G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

Use H8349 for H8308 & H8309. H8351 for H8310, H8311, H8312, & H8313.

## Left Hand Internal Threading Boring Bars

These boring/threading bars allow you to thread internally right up to a shoulder or blind hole when a tap is not available. Right hand threads are generated from the inside to the outside while left hand threads start from the outside and cut in with the spindle in reverse. Be sure to purchase the correct inserts for cutting left or right handed threads. Not for use on lathes with threaded spindles.



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OVERALL LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
H8300	5/8" Dia.	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Left	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
H8301	3/4" Dia.	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Left	\$61 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8349	16ER G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

## External Threading Tool Holders

For threading tough to machine materials. Made of high-quality alloy steel, these holders offer maximum rigidity because of the "on edge" design of the cutter and double fastening system.



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OVERALL LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
T25481	16 x 16mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Right	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H8314	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Left	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H8315	20 x 20mm	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Right	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS FOR H8315 (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8357	MTTR436002	Aluminum, Cast-Iron	\$149 <sup>95</sup>

## Right Hand Internal Threading Boring Bars

These boring/threading tool holders have flats that hold the tool in a negative position. The insert pockets are cut for a tight fit and the 60° cutter profile is fully supported. H8306 and H8307 have carbide anvils.



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	PRICE
H8302	5/16" Dia.	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	0.433"	Right	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H8303	3/8" Dia.	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	0.513"	Right	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H8304	1/2" Dia.	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.630"	Right	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H8305	5/8" Dia.	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	0.748"	Right	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H8306	3/4" Dia.	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.945"	Right	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
H8307	1" Dia.	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.142"	Right	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8353	08IR A60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$184 <sup>95</sup>
H8352	11IR A60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$162 <sup>95</sup>
H8351	16IR G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	\$156 <sup>95</sup>

Use H8352 for H8303 & H8304. H8353 for H8302.

Use H8351 for H8305, H8306 & H8307.

## Profile Boring Bars

Made to exacting specifications for rigidity and reach, these boring bars work well for roughing and finishing. All have flats on the shanks for holding the carbide inserts for a negative rake. All use hardened Torx® screws for securing the inserts. Torx® wrench included.



Inserts not included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10679	8mm	125mm	10mm	Right	95°	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T10680	8mm	125mm	10mm	Left	95°	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T10681	10mm	125mm	12mm	Right	95°	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T10682	10mm	125mm	12mm	Left	95°	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
T10683	12mm	150mm	14mm	Right	95°	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T10684	12mm	150mm	14mm	Left	95°	\$47 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

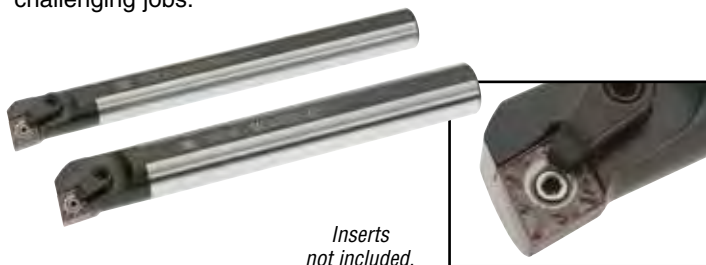
T10685	DCMT21.51 (ANSI)	DCMT070204 (ISO)	SS	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
T10686	DCGT21.51AL (ANSI)	DCGT070204-AL (ISO)	Alum.	\$99 <sup>95</sup>



# TOP QUALITY BORING BARS

## Boring Bars

These heavy-duty boring bars have an aggressive 15° negative rake (H8268) and 13° negative rake (H8269). Both have forged clamps, double-acting clamp screws, hardened locating screws, and enough length for even the most challenging jobs.



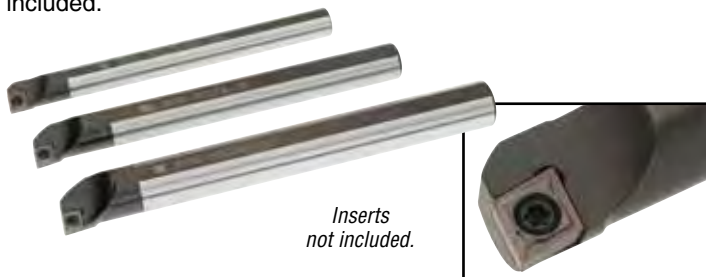
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	END CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8268	3/4" Dia.	7 7/8"	0.984"	Right	5°	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H8269	1" Dia.	7 7/8"	1.181"	Right	5°	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8326	CNMG432MA	CNMG120408-MA	Steel, SS, CI	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
H8328	CNMG432	CNMG120408	Cast-Iron, Alum.	\$94 <sup>95</sup>

## Boring Bars

Made to exacting specifications for rigidity and reach, these boring bars work well for roughing and finishing. All have flats on the shanks for holding the carbide inserts for a negative rake. All use hardened Torx® screws for securing the inserts. Torx® wrench included.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	END CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8273	5/16" Dia.	4 15/16"	0.354"	Right	5°	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8274	3/8" Dia.	4 15/16"	0.433"	Right	5°	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H8275	5/8" Dia.	7 1/16"	0.709"	Right	5°	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H8276	3/4" Dia.	7 7/8"	0.984"	Right	5°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H8277	1" Dia.	7 7/8"	1.151"	Right	5°	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8332	CCMT32.51	CCMT09T304	SS for H8276/77	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
H8333	CCGT32.51AK	CCGT09T304-AK	Alum. for H8276/77	\$104 <sup>95</sup>
T20667	CCGT21.51270G	CCGT060204-270G	Alum. for H8273/74	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T24917	CCGT32.51AL	CCGT09T304-AL	Alum. for H8275	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

Made in Japan

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T20668	CCMT21.51	CCMT060204	Cast-Iron for H8273/74	\$44 <sup>95</sup>
T20669	CCMT21.51	CCMT060204	SS for H8273/74	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
T20671	CCMT32.51	CCMT09T304	Cast-Iron for H8275	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## Boring Bars

These single purpose boring bars are just about the only way to get precision bores and spec'd finishes in the toughest alloys. Choose the H8282 for smooth side wall finishes in and around hidden pockets or the H8280 for facing those blind bore ends or shoulders.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8280	3/4" Dia.	7 7/8"	0.906"	Right	95°	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H8282	3/4" Dia.	7 7/8"	0.984"	Right	62.5°	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8338	DCMT32.51MV	DCMT11T304-MV	SS	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
H8340	DCMT32.51	DCMT11T304	Cast-Iron	\$94 <sup>95</sup>

## Boring Bars

Same great features as H8280 & H8282, but with smaller minimum bore requirements.



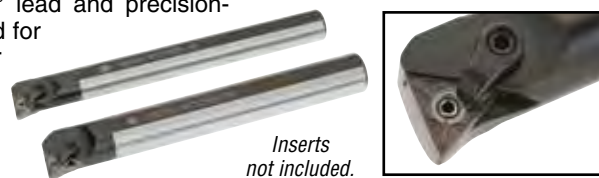
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8278	3/8" Dia.	4 15/16"	0.472"	Right	95°	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
H8279	5/8" Dia.	7 1/16"	0.748"	Right	95°	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H8281	5/8" Dia.	7 1/16"	0.787"	Right	62.5°	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8335	DCMT21.51MV	DCMT070204-MV	SS	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
H8336	DCGT21.51AL	DCGT070204-AL	Aluminum	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

## Boring Bars

These boring bars have machined flats to hold the tools at 15° (H8272) or 13° (H8271) negative rake. They're also designed with a 3° lead and precision-machined for triangular inserts.



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	END CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
H8271	3/4" Dia.	7 7/8"	0.984"	Right	3°	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H8272	1" Dia.	7 7/8"	1.181"	Right	3°	\$62 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8329	TNMG332MA	TNMG160408-MA	Stainless Steel	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
H8330	TNMG332HA	TNMG160408-HA	Aluminum	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
H8331	TNMG332	TNMG160408	Cast-Iron	\$79 <sup>95</sup>

# TOP QUALITY BORING BARS

Made in the same factory as our top quality lathe tool holders. Fantastic quality—you will not be disappointed.

Each precision Boring Bar comes supplied with hardened Torx® screws and wrenches or forged clamps, double acting clamp screws, hardened locating screws, and wrenches. All boring bars have machined flats on the shanks too, so the carbide inserts stay aligned at the optimum rake angle. Try one for your most demanding job and you'll be back for more! Don't forget to order the optional inserts you'll need for each boring bar. See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for additional insert nomenclature.

INSERT  
TOOLING

## Carbide Shank Mini Boring Bar

Boring bars with carbide shanks offer the stiffness of a solid carbide boring bar and the convenience of interchangeable carbide inserts. The best of both worlds!

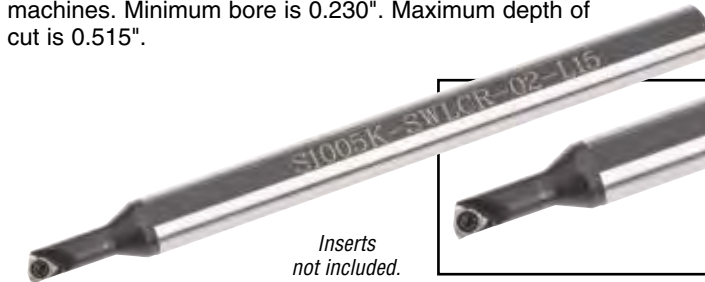


Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10370	6mm	100mm	.257" or 6.5mm	Right	95°	\$139 <sup>95</sup>

## Mini Boring Bar

This boring bar features a large shank and cut down neck to help ensure rigidity and precision when boring small holes with big machines. Minimum bore is 0.230". Maximum depth of cut is 0.515".



Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10242	10mm	125mm	Right	95°	\$36 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10243	WCGT020102L	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$56 <sup>95</sup>
T10247	WCGT020102L	Cast-Iron, Alum.	\$82 <sup>95</sup>

## Carbide Shank Boring Bar

Boring bars with carbide shanks offer the stiffness of a solid carbide boring bar and the convenience of interchangeable carbide inserts. The best of both worlds!



Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10240	10mm	150mm	Right	95°	\$179 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10241	CCMT060204	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

## Carbide Shank Mini Boring Bar

Boring bars with carbide shanks offer the stiffness of a solid carbide boring bar and the convenience of interchangeable carbide inserts. The best of both worlds!



Inserts  
not included.

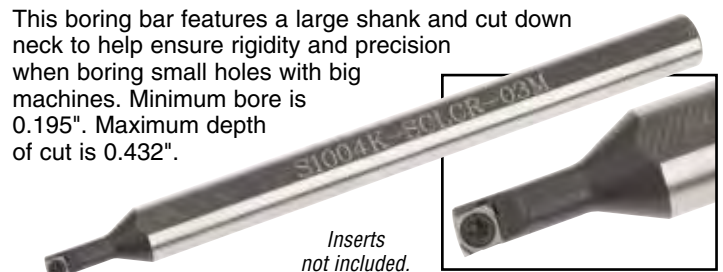
MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10248	5mm	90mm	.236" or 6mm	Right	95°	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10245	CCGT03S102L-F	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T10246	CCGT03S102L-F	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

## Mini Boring Bar

This boring bar features a large shank and cut down neck to help ensure rigidity and precision when boring small holes with big machines. Minimum bore is 0.195". Maximum depth of cut is 0.432".



Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10244	10mm	125mm	Right	95°	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10245	CCGT03S102L-F	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T10246	CCGT03S102L-F	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	\$129 <sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Boring Bar

This heavy-duty boring bar has a negative rake of 15° and a 5° lead angle. The clamping system allows quick insert change overs. The inserts available below are 2-sided, giving you 6 cutting edges per insert.



Inserts  
not included.

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T10378	20mm	200mm	Right	95°	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)

MODEL	ANSI #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10379	TNMG332NMU	Steel, Stainless Steel	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

## Angled Tooling Trays

Designed by the President of Grizzly, these angled tooling trays are especially good for storing quick change tool post holders with tooling (see photograph). You can easily view your holders and keep them organized at the same time. There are many, many uses for these angled trays besides storing tooling. For example, they can house spools of thread next to the sewing machine or hold knife, watch, or pen collections. Solid oak frames and felt lined with an approximate 18° tilt.

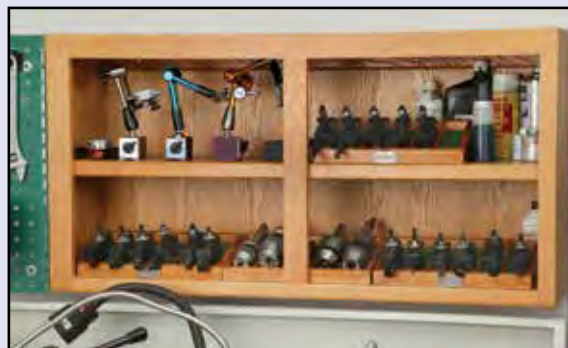
T10073



**Grizzly Exclusive!**



T10074



**T10073**

- Five compartments
- Overall size:  
14" L x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- Compartment size:  
7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" L x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H

**T10074**

- Six compartments
- Overall size:  
14" L x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- Compartment size:  
6<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" L x 2" W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H

**Model T10073**

5-Compartment Tray

**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T10074**

6-Compartment Tray

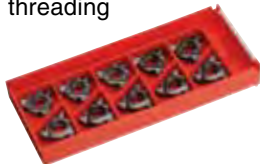
**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## SOLID CARBIDE INSERTS (SOLD IN PACKS OF 10 ONLY)

*These Solid Carbide Inserts are grouped by shape and then listed for specific applications. For example, inserts for cast-iron have a basic chip breaker. Inserts for aluminum have a more featured chip breaking profile and those for stainless steel have the most complex chip breaking geometry as well as a PVD coating for optimum wear resistance. All ensure quick chip evacuation and lessen the chance of dangerous stringers. Most of these premium inserts are made in Europe or Japan and are suitable for high end production machines.*

*All of the inserts shown on this page fit our top quality lathe tool holders and boring bars. Each insert is made using the most modern carbide insert production technology in factories located all around the world. All inserts are coated for long, dependable life and have aggressive chip breakers for fast chip removal at ideal cutting speeds. You won't be disappointed!*

These coated inserts are ground to 60° points, 0.008" end radius, lots of back rake, and 1.5° side rake. Fits our H8300 and H8301 left hand internal threading boring bars.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8349	16ER G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>

These internal threading inserts with 60° points fit our H8303 and H8304 right hand internal threading boring bars.



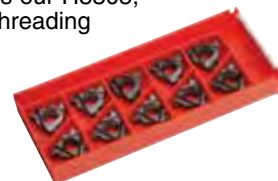
MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8352	11IR A60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	<b>\$162<sup>95</sup></b>

Coated for long life, these double sided inserts fit our H8318 and H8319 right hand cutoff tool holders.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8354	43.83 20CE	Steel, Stainless Steel	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

These coated inserts are ground to 60° points, 0.008" end radius, lots of back rake and 1.5° side rake. Fits our H8305, H8306, and H8307 right hand internal threading boring bars.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8351	16IR G60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>

These 86° diamond shaped inserts have a 30° relief angle.



**New!**

MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
T27573	MGTR33250	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$90<sup>95</sup></b>
T27574	MGTR33330	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$90<sup>95</sup></b>

These internal threading inserts with 60° points fit our H8302 right hand internal threading boring bar.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8353	08IR A60	Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast-Iron	<b>\$184<sup>95</sup></b>



## SOLID CARBIDE INSERTS (SOLD IN PACKS OF 10 ONLY)

*These Solid Carbide Inserts are grouped by shape and then listed for specific applications. For example, inserts for cast-iron have a basic chip breaker. Inserts for aluminum have a more featured chip breaking geometry and those for stainless steel have the most complex chip breaking geometry as well as a PVD coating for optimum wear resistance. All ensure quick chip evacuation and lessen the chance of dangerous stringers. Most of these premium inserts are made in Europe or Japan and are suitable for high end production machines. Absolute premium quality!*

**INSERT  
TOOLING**

These 80° inserts have 4 cutting points on both sides and have a 0° end relief for use with negative rake tool holders. Fits our H8268 and H8269 Boring Bars.



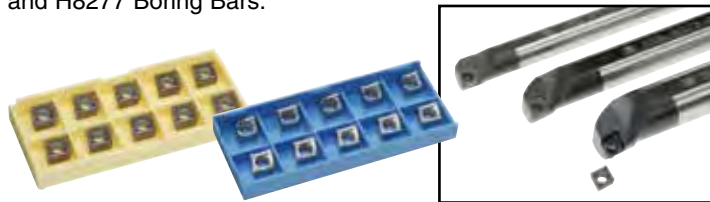
MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8326	CNMG120408-MA	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
H8328	CNMG120408	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>

These inserts are a favorite for general turning. Each insert is made with optimal chip breaking geometry, forcing heat into the chip and specific coatings to extend the life of the cutting edges. Fits our H8271 and H8272 Boring Bars.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8329	TNMG160408-MA	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
H8330	TNMG160408-HA	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
H8331	TNMG160408	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>

These 80° inserts have 4 cutting points on both sides and have a 0° end relief for use with negative rake tool holders. Fits our H8276 and H8277 Boring Bars.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8332	CCMT09T304	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H8333	CCGT09T304-AK	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

These 55° diamond shaped inserts are great finishing tools. Choose the proper insert for the type of material to be machined for the best results. Fits our H8278, H8279, and H8281 Boring Bars.



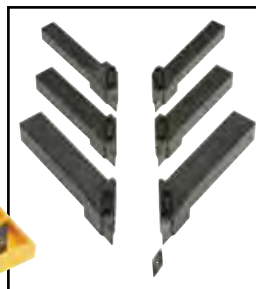
MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8335	DCMT070204-MV	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
H8336	DCGT070204-AL	Aluminum	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

These 55° diamond shaped inserts are great finishing tools. Each insert has application specific chip breaker geometry for excellent chip flow. Fits our H8280 and H8282 Boring Bars.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8338	DCMT11T304-MV	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H8340	DCMT11T304	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>

These 35° diamond shaped inserts are just the thing for contouring or getting into tight places. The inserts for stainless steel have a PVD coating and the inserts for cast-iron are triple coated to produce the hardness needed for high speed turning and long life. Fits our H8291–H8296 Lathe Tool Holders.



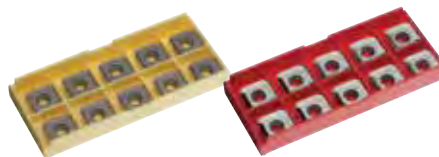
MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8347	VNMG160408	Steel, SS, Cast-Iron	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
H8348	VNMG160408	Cast-Iron	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>

These inserts with 60° cutting angles fit our H8315 Right Handed External Threading Tool Holder. Choose the proper insert for the type of material to be machined for the best results.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8357	MTTR436002	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>

These inserts fit our H8320–H8325 High Quality Face Mill Cutters. Insert geometry is calculated for maximum cutting efficiency. Four cutting edges allow you to rotate the insert for four times the life.



MODEL	ISO #	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8358	SEMT13T3AGSN-H	Steel, SS	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H8359	SEET13T3AGFN-L	Cast-Iron, Aluminum	<b>\$146<sup>95</sup></b>
H8360	SEGT 13T3AGFN-JM	Cast-Iron	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders

MTFNR. Uses triangular TNMG, TNMM and TNMP 22 inserts. T10834/T10835 use TNMG22 (TNMG110304) inserts. T10836 uses TNMG33 (TNMG160404) inserts.



Neutral Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	END CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10834</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	4"	Right	0°	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10835</b>	5/8" x 5/8"	4 1/2"	Right	0°	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10836</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	4 1/2"	Right	0°	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders - Profile

MVJNR. Uses 35° diamond VNGA, VNMA, VNMG and VNMP 33 inserts. T10838 and T10839 use H8347 inserts - VNMG332 (VNMG160408).



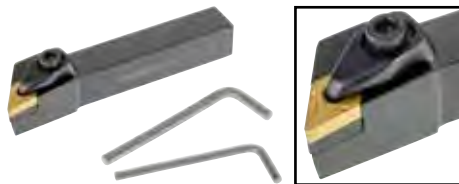
Negative Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10838</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	4 1/2"	Right	-3°	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10839</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	6"	Right	-3°	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holder

DDJNR. Uses 55° diamond DNMG 43 inserts.

T10842 uses T25360 inserts - DNMG432MA (DNMG150408-MA).



Negative Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10842</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	5"	Right	3°	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>

## Profiling Tool Holders

SDNCN. T10846 uses H8335 inserts - DCMT21.51 (DCMT070204-MV). T10847/T10848 use H8338 inserts - DCMT32.51MV (DCMT11T304-MV).



Neutral Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10846</b>	3/8" x 3/8"	3 1/2"	Neutral	27.5°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10847</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	4"	Neutral	27.5°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10848</b>	5/8" x 5/8"	4 1/2"	Neutral	27.5°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders with Round Inserts

T10852 (SRDCN) uses round RCMT-0602 inserts.

T10853 (SRDCN) uses round RCMT-10T3 inserts.

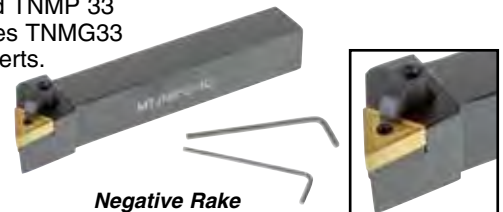


Neutral Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	PRICE
<b>T10852</b>	3/8" x 3/8"	3 1/2"	Neutral	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10853</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	4"	Neutral	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holder

MTJNR. Uses triangular TNMG, TNMM, and TNMP 33 inserts. T10837 uses TNMG33 (TNMG160404) inserts.



Negative Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10837</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	4 1/2"	Right	3°	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders - Profile

MVVNN. Uses 35° diamond VNGA, VNMA, VNMG and VNMP 33 inserts. T10840 and T10841 use H8347 inserts - VNMG332 (VNMG160408).



Negative Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10840</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	4 1/2"	Neutral	17.5°	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10841</b>	1" x 1"	5"	Neutral	17.5°	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders

SCLCR. T10843/ T10844 use T10241 inserts - CCMT21.51 (CCMT060202). T10845 uses H8332 inserts - CCMT32.51 (CCMT09T304).



Neutral Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	END/SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10843</b>	3/8" x 3/8"	3 1/2"	Right	-5°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10844</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	4"	Right	-5°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10845</b>	5/8" x 5/8"	4 1/2"	Right	-5°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning/Profiling Tool Holders

SVJBR. Uses 35° diamond VBMT 22 inserts (ANSI VBMT221, ISO VBMT110304).



Neutral Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10849</b>	3/8" x 3/8"	2 1/2"	Right	-3°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10850</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	3 1/2"	Right	-3°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10851</b>	5/8" x 5/8"	4"	Right	-3°	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders

MCGNR. Uses 80° diamond inserts. T10857 uses CNMG321 (CNMG090304) inserts. T10858 uses H8328 inserts - CNMG432 (SNMG120408).



Negative Rake

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10857</b>	3/4" x 3/4"	5"	Right	0°	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10858</b>	1" x 1"	6"	Right	0°	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>

## Turning Tool Holders

STGCR.

T10854 and T10855 use triangular inserts - TCMT21.51 (TCMT110204).

T10856 uses triangular inserts - TCMT32.51 (TCMT16T304).



*Inserts not included.*

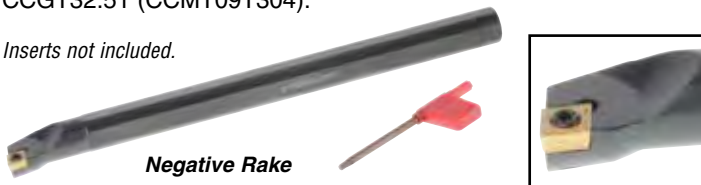
**Neutral Rake**

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10854</b>	3/8" x 3/8"	2 1/2"	Right	1°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10855</b>	1/2" x 1/2"	3 1/2"	Right	1°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10856</b>	5/8" x 5/8"	4"	Right	1°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Boring Bars – Indexable

SCLCR. Uses H8332 and H8333 80° diamond inserts - CCGT32.51 (CCMT09T304).

*Inserts not included.*



**Negative Rake**

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10859</b>	1/2"	7"	Right	-5°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10860</b>	3/4"	10"	Right	-5°	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>

## Boring Bars – Indexable

SDUCR. Uses H8335 and H8336 55° diamond inserts - DCMT21.51MV and DCMT070204MV.

*Inserts not included.*



**Negative Rake**

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10863</b>	3/8"	6"	Right	-3°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10864</b>	5/8"	8"	Right	-3°	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>

## 4-Pc. Indexable Boring Bar Set

For triangular inserts - TCMT 21. 1/2 dia. shanks. Uses T10854 tool holder - TCMT21.51 (TCMT110204).



Model T10868

**only**

**\$77<sup>95</sup>**

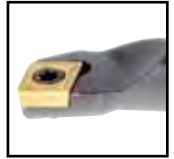
## Boring Bar – Indexable

SCLCR. Uses T10241 80° diamond inserts - CCMT21.51 (CCMT060202).



*Inserts not included.*

**Negative Rake**



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10867</b>	3/8"	6"	Right	-5°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## Boring Bars – Indexable

SDJCR. Uses H8335 and H8336 55° diamond inserts - DCMT21.51MV and DCMT070204MV.

*Inserts not included.*



**Neutral Rake**

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10861</b>	1/2"	8"	Right	-3°	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10862</b>	5/8"	8"	Right	-3°	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>

## Boring Bars – Indexable

STFPR. Uses triangular inserts - TPGT21.51 and TPGT110204.

*Inserts not included.*



**Neutral Rake**

MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
<b>T10865</b>	3/8"	6"	Right	0°	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10866</b>	5/8"	8"	Right	0°	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6-Pc. Indexable Boring Bar Set

For triangular inserts - TCMT 21. 5/8 dia. shanks. Uses T10854 tool holder - TCMT21.51 (TCMT110204).



Model T10869

**only**

**\$131<sup>95</sup>**



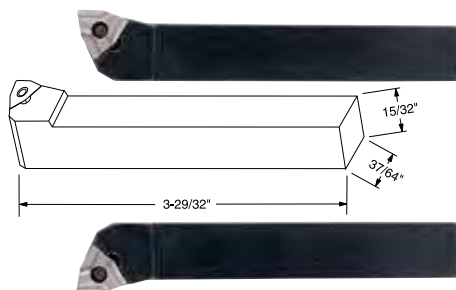
## CARBIDE INSERT TOOL HOLDERS

These Carbide Insert Tool Holders feature clamp lock or pin lock assemblies for quick insert rotation or replacements and positive locking action. Choose from our wide assortment of tool holders for any metal cutting job. See [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for insert nomenclature.



### Lathe Tool Holders

These tool holders feature trigon chip breaker inserts, offset shanks with 0° side cutting edge angle, and negative rakes. Ideal for turning or facing.



**Model G7029**

Left Hand

**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7028**

Right Hand

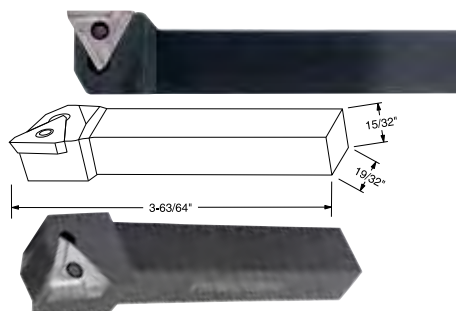
**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7039	RH for Steel for G7028	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G7047	RH for Cast-Iron for G7028	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G7040	LH for Steel for G7029	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7048	LH for Cast-Iron for G7029	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

### Turning Tool Holders

These tool holders feature triangle chip breaker inserts, offset shanks with 0° side cutting edge angle, and negative rakes. Ideal for turning or facing.



**Model G7035**

Left Hand

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7034**

Right Hand

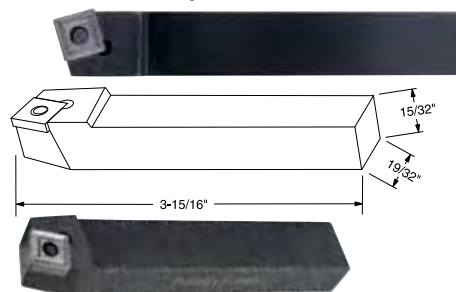
**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7043	RH for Steel for G7034	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7051	RH for Cast-Iron for G7034	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7044	LH for Steel for G7035	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G7052	LH for Cast-Iron for G7035	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>

### Turning Tool Holders

These tool holders feature square inserts, straight shank with 15° side cutting edge angle and negative rakes. Ideal for facing end of tubing and front and back flanges.



**Model G7037**

Left Hand

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7036**

Right Hand

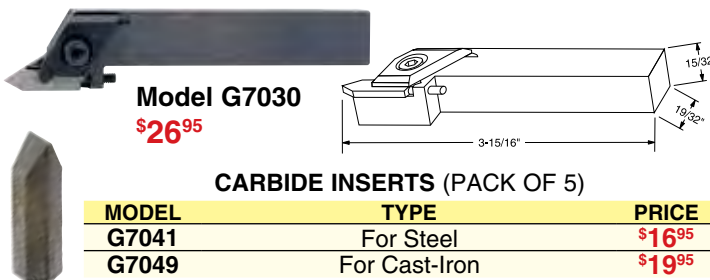
**\$20<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7045	RH for Steel for G7036	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>
G7053	RH for Cast-Iron for G7036	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G7046	LH for Steel for G7037	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>
G7054	LH for Cast-Iron for G7037	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

### Threading Tool Holders

This tool holder features offset shank with 10° end cutting edge angle and neutral rake. Insert is fully adjustable.



**Model G7030**

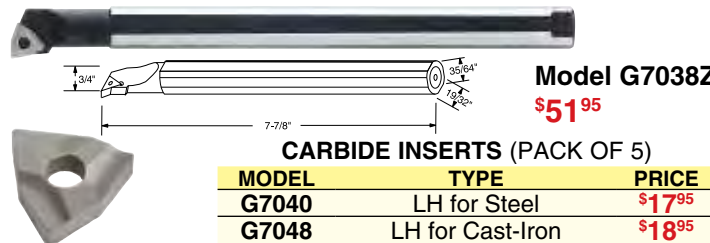
**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7041	For Steel	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G7049	For Cast-Iron	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

### Boring Bar

For all your boring bar needs, you can't beat the convenience of indexable inserts for maximum sharpness. Features flat faces for ease of clamping.



**Model G7038Z**

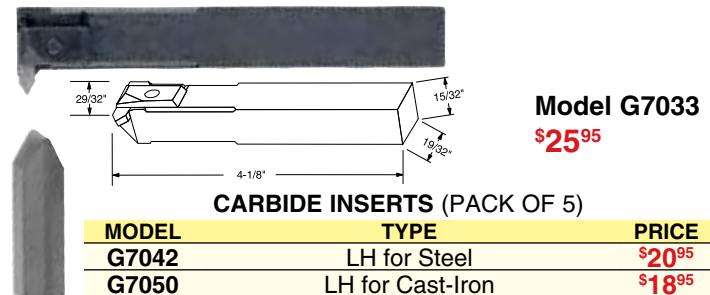
**\$51<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7040	LH for Steel	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7048	LH for Cast-Iron	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

### Internal Threading Tool Holder

This Internal Threading Tool holder features offset shank with negative 5° end cutting edge angle and neutral rake. Insert is fully adjustable.



**Model G7033**

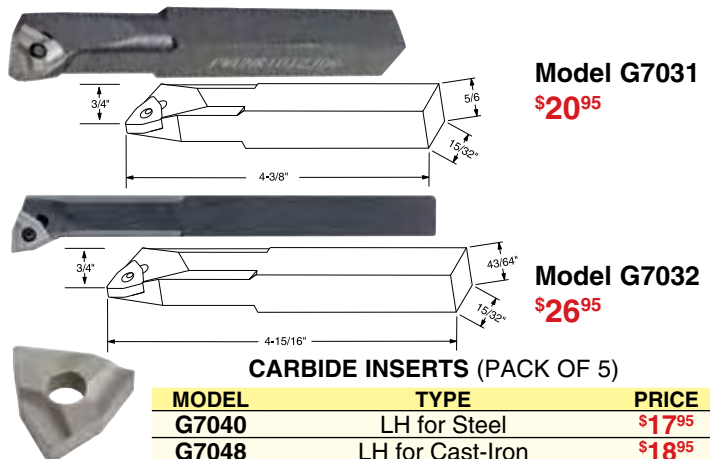
**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7042	LH for Steel	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G7050	LH for Cast-Iron	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

### Boring Tool Holders

Choose the right length boring bar for the job. Both feature trigon inserts with chip breakers and negative rake.



**Model G7031**

**\$20<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G7032**

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

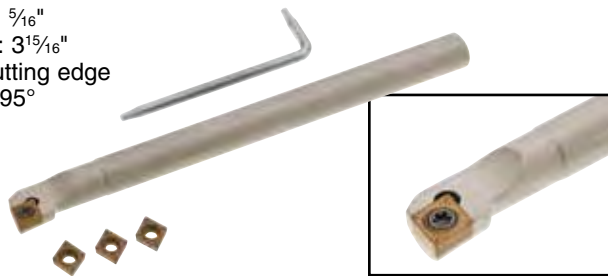
#### CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7040	LH for Steel	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G7048	LH for Cast-Iron	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## Indexable Boring Bar

This boring bar uses CCMT inserts. The geometry of the boring bar is designed to allow straight boring to a shoulder, as well as internal facing cuts. A very versatile boring bar useful for a large range of applications including boring, facing, and internal profiling. ISO right-hand boring bar and four CCMT060204 inserts. Uses T20669 replacement inserts (ANSI CCMT21.51).

- Shank:  $\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Length:  $3\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Side cutting edge angle:  $95^\circ$

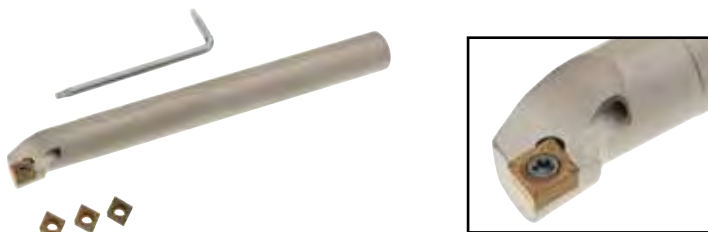


Model T24971

only \$66<sup>95</sup>

## Coolant-Through Boring Bars

These boring bars use CCMT inserts. The geometry of the boring bar is designed to allow straight boring to a shoulder, as well as internal facing cuts. A very versatile boring bar useful for a large range of applications including boring, facing, and internal profiling. Coolant channel directs coolant directly at the point of contact. Each boring bar includes four ISO CCMT060204 inserts. Uses T20669 inserts (ANSI CCMT21.51).



MODEL	SHANK	OA LENGTH	MIN. BORE	HAND	SIDE CUTTING EDGE ANGLE	PRICE
T24972	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$3\frac{15}{16}$ "	0.394"	Right	$95^\circ$	\$81 <sup>95</sup>
T24973	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$4\frac{15}{16}$ "	0.630"	Right	$95^\circ$	\$73 <sup>95</sup>
T24974	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$5\frac{15}{16}$ "	12mm	Right	$95^\circ$	\$87 <sup>95</sup>

## Glanze 7-Pc. Insert Turning Tool Sets

These precision tools have been machined to exacting specifications and feature rugged tool steel bodies with black oxide finish. They all use the same diamond inserts and what's more, all four corners of the diamonds are utilized between the bits! We offer these in two sizes. Each set comes in a fitted case.

ANSI insert compatibility: CCMT21.51, ISO insert compatibility: CCMT060204.



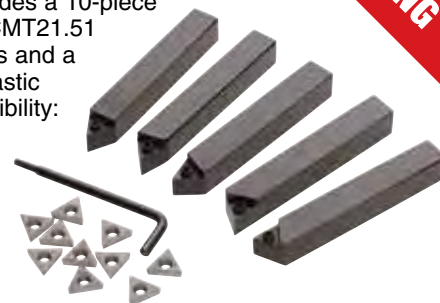
Model H5680  $\frac{5}{16}$ " \$159<sup>95</sup>  
Model H5681  $\frac{1}{2}$ " \$164<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5682	Carbide Inserts (10-pk.)	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

H5682

## Mini Turning Tool Set

This 5-Pc. Set of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Turning Tools includes AR 6, AL 6, BR 6, BL 6, and E 6 style tools. This set also includes a 10-piece set of German-made TCMT21.51 indexable carbide inserts and a protective foam-lined plastic case. ISO insert compatibility: TCMT110204.



Model H7535

$\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Straight Shanks

\$72<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G6707	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (Each)	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
T21588	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (10 pk.)	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Carbide Insert Turning Sets

- Uses  $7^\circ$  relief triangle inserts
- Includes:  $90^\circ$  side cut for finishing face and shoulder work,  $90^\circ$  end cut for finishing left and right corners in shoulders,  $45^\circ$  side cut for chamfering,  $30^\circ$  side cut general purpose turning,  $63^\circ$  end cut for roughing face and shoulder work
- Set comes with Torx® wrench and fitted aluminum case with handle
- ANSI insert compatibility: TCMT21.51
- ISO insert compatibility: TCMT110204



Model T10436

$\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Straight Shanks

\$55<sup>95</sup>

Model T10437

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Straight Shanks

\$65<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G6707	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (Each)	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
T21588	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (10 pk.)	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

## 4-Pc. Mini Tool Holder/Bit Set

- $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 3" Parting tool holder
- $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Straight turning tool holder
- $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Left turning tool holder
- $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Right turning tool holder
- Left and right offset angles are approximately  $30^\circ$
- Each tool holder includes bit and wrench
- Black oxide finish
- Tool bit:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Model H5937

only

\$37<sup>95</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27375	Replacement Bits	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

## 5-Pc. Indexable Carbide Tool Sets

Features indexable carbide inserts with "spline" type hold-down screws. Each set includes AR, AL, BR, BL, and E style tools with carbide inserts, hex wrench and extra hold-down screws. G5639 uses ISO inserts TCMT110204, or ANSI inserts TCMT21.51. G5640 uses ISO inserts TCMT16T304 or ANSI inserts TCMT32.51.



*Positive Rake Holders*

**Model G5639** 3/8" Sq. Shanks, TCMT-21.51 Insert **\$35<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model G5640** 1/2" Sq. Shanks, TCMT-32.51 Insert **\$51<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>G6706</b>	TCMT-32.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (Each)	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>
<b>T21587</b>	TCMT-32.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (10 pk.)	<b>\$97<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6707</b>	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (Each)	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>T21588</b>	TCMT-21.51 60° TiN Coated Inserts (10 pk.)	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>

## 7-Pc. Deluxe Tool Holder Set

Deluxe Tool Holder Set features seven 5/8" indexable tools for one unbelievable price. Set includes left and right hand tool holders with 0° side cutting angle and 80° diamond inserts, right hand tool holder with 15° end and side cutting angle and square insert, right hand tool holder with 45° end cutting angle and square insert, right hand boring bar with 5° side cutting angle and 80° diamond insert, right hand threading tool with trigon insert, and right hand parting tool. Wrenches included.



**Model G8787** **only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

### REPLACEMENT CARBIDE INSERTS (PACK OF 5)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>G8788</b>	Square	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>G8791</b>	Threading	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G8789</b>	Lg 80° Diamond	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>	<b>G8792</b>	Parting	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G8790</b>	Sm 80° Diamond	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>	(all above are for mild steel)		

## 7-Pc. Turning Tool Set

These 7-Piece Turning Tool Sets are ideal for just about any project. Supplied with right hand and left hand turning/facing tool holders, the set is complimented with one threading and cut-off tool too. Indexable inserts ensure cutting surfaces stay sharp.

- Ideal set for just about any project
- Indexable inserts ensure sharp cutting surfaces

Set includes:	TOOL	HOLDER	INSERT
RH Facing (SDJCR with DCMT insert)	RH Facing	SDJCR	DCMT
Profiling (SDNCN with DCMT insert)	Profiling	SDNCN	DCMT
LH Turning (SCLCL with CCMT insert)	LH Turning	SCLCL	CCMT
RH Turning (SCLCR with CCMT insert)	RH Turning	SCLCR	CCMT
RH Facing (SWGCR with WCMX insert)	RH Facing	SWGCR	WCMX
RH Threading (LW with JCL insert)	RH Threading	LW	JCL
Cut-off/Grooving (QA with JCQ Insert)	Cut-off/Grooving	QA	JCQ



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>T10293</b>	3/8" Set	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10294</b>	1/2" Set	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T10295</b>	5/8" Set	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23900</b>	P10 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10293—Machine Steel	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23901</b>	K20 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10293—Cast-Iron	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23902</b>	M30 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10293—Stainless Steel	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23903</b>	YG6X TiN Insert Set (7) for T10293—Aluminum	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23904</b>	P10 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10294—Machine Steel	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23905</b>	K20 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10294—Cast-Iron	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23906</b>	M30 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10294—Stainless Steel	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23907</b>	YG6X TiN Insert Set (7) for T10294—Aluminum	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23908</b>	P10 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10295—Machine Steel	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23909</b>	K20 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10295—Cast-Iron	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23910</b>	M30 TiN Insert Set (7) for T10295—Stainless Steel	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T23911</b>	YG6X TiN Insert Set (7) for T10295—Aluminum	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>

## HSS Square Tool Bits

Our ground tool bits are 5% cobalt, making them some of the most durable tool bits around. Usually used on metal lathes, these tool bits can also be ground down and used for engraving in metal.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>G2526</b>	1/8" x 2 1/2" L	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G1506</b>	3/16" x 2 1/2" L	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G1507</b>	1/4" x 2 1/2" L	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G1508</b>	5/16" x 2 1/2" L	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G1509</b>	3/8" x 3" L	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2670</b>	1/2" x 4" L	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>



## HSS Round Tool Bits

Make your own specialized cutters with these High Speed Steel Round Tool Bits. Sold in fractional size diameters, these bits can be held easily in tool holders you make!

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>H2671</b>	1/8" x 2 3/4" L	<b>\$3<sup>25</sup></b>
<b>H2672</b>	3/16" x 3 1/2" L	<b>\$4<sup>25</sup></b>
<b>H2673</b>	1/4" x 4" L	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>H2674</b>	5/16" x 4 1/2" L	<b>\$5<sup>25</sup></b>





## 8-Pc. HSS Pre-Ground Tool Bit Set

This incredible 8-pc. set comes with these sharpened profiles: offset right and left hand tools with chip breaker, straight and chip breaker style threading tools, internal threading tool, parting tool, boring tool, and turning tool. These tool bits are evenly hardened better than 64C. Nothing beats the convenience of pre-ground HSS forms.



**Model H5687**

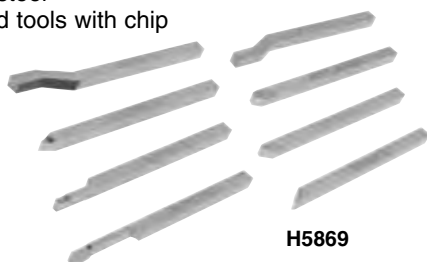
$\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{8}$ "

**\$73<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>H5691</b>	Pair of Offset Tool Bits—1 Left, 1 Right, $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>H5692</b>	Pair of Internal Threading & Boring Bits, $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5693</b>	Pair of External Threading, $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## 8-Pc. HSS Mini Tool Sets

- Pre-ground high speed steel
- Offset right and left hand tools with chip breaker
- Straight and chip breaker style threading tools
- Parting tool with chip breaker
- Boring tool
- Two turning tools



**H5869**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>H5869</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5870</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5871</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H5872</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>

## 5-Pc. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Carbide-Tipped Tool Bit Set

This set of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Carbide-Tipped Tool Bits includes AR, AL, BR, BL, and E type tool bits. Perfect for general machining operations in steel and steel alloys.



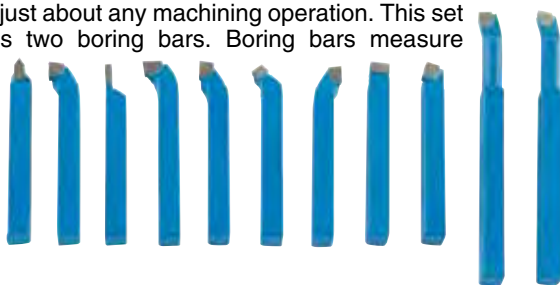
**Model T25204**

**only**

**\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## 11-Pc. $\frac{5}{16}$ " Carbide-Tipped Tool Bit Set

This 11-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Tool Bit Set includes a wide variety of tool types for just about any machining operation. This set also includes two boring bars. Boring bars measure  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " long.



**Model T25206**

**only**

**\$22<sup>95</sup>**

## Carbide-Tipped Tool Bits

For general machining operations, these Carbide-Tipped Tool Bits feature C-5/C-6 carbide for cutting steel and steel alloys. For  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " tool holders.

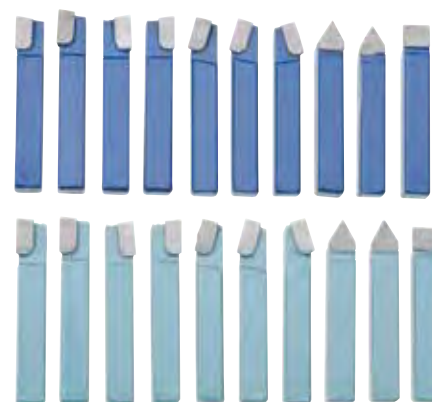


BR AR E AL BL

MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	PRICE
<b>G5658</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	AR-4	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5659</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	AL-4	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5660</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	BR-4	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5661</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	BL-4	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5662</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	E-4	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5663</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	AR-5	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5664</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	AL-5	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5665</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	BR-5	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5666</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	BL-5	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5667</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	E-5	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5668</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	AR-6	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5669</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	AL-6	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5670</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BR-6	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5671</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BL-6	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5672</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	E-6	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5673</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	AR-8	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5674</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	AL-8	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5675</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BR-8	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5676</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BL-8	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>G5677</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	E-8	<b>\$3<sup>50</sup></b>

## 20-Pc. Carbide-Tipped Tool Bit Sets

An exceptional value for carbide lathe tool bits! These 20-Pc. Sets offer tremendous savings over bits sold individually. Includes ten C-2 grade bits and ten C-6 grade bits for cutting steel and alloys.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>G9775</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G9776</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G9777</b>	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>

## Double-Ended Boring Bars

This is a well-made boring bar and holder. The boring bar holds the tool bit at 90° at one end and 45° at the other. Comes with a wrench and tool bit.



MODEL	BAR SIZE	HOLDER SIZE	BIT SIZE	PRICE
H2996	3/8" x 4 1/2"	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	1/8"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H2997	9/16" x 6 3/4"	3" x 3/4"	1/4"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H2998	3/4" x 9 1/4"	3 3/4" x 7/8"	5/16"	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H2999	7/8" x 11 1/2"	4 1/2" x 1 1/4"	3/8"	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>

## 5-Pc. Boring Bar Set

Got a boring job? This set will help out! Sizes include 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 6", 5/8" x 10", 3/4" x 12", and 1" x 12". The 6" bar uses 3/16" bits, and the 10" & 12" bars use 1/4" bits.



**Model H2688**  
only **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

## Individual Double-Ended Boring Bars

These robust Boring Bars are perfect for most deep boring chores on your lathe. Holds 1/4" square bits at 90° or at 45°.

MODEL	BAR SIZE	PRICE
H2718	5/8" x 10"	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H2719	3/4" x 12"	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>



H2718

## 3-Pc. Boring Bar Sets with Holders

These HSS tools come pre-ground for boring and internal threading. Minimum diameter for boring or threading is 0.85". Bars are 5 1/2" long and the holders are 5/8" square.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H6197	5/16"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H6198	1/2"	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>



## Double-Ended Tool Bit & Center Gauge Set

Cut perfect threads with this 3-piece set. Includes an 8 x 8mm HSS tool bit with 50° and 60° thread cutting ends, a 55° stainless steel angle gauge and a 60° stainless steel angle gauge.



**Model T24513**

only **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Carbide Insert Boring Bar Set

- Right hand indexable solid steel boring bars
- Uses 1/4" 80° diamond inserts • Negative 7° end and side cutting angle • Includes 5/16" x 4", 3/8" x 6" and 1/2" x 8" boring bars
- Set comes with Torx® wrench and fitted aluminum case with handle
- CCMT060204



**Model T10438**

only **\$51<sup>95</sup>**

### OPTIONAL INSERTS

H5682	CCMT-Pack of 10	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
-------	-----------------	--------------------------

## 4-Pc. Carbide Insert Boring Bar Set

- Right hand indexable solid steel boring bars
- Uses 1/4" and 3/8", 80° diamond inserts
- Negative 7° end and side cutting angle • Includes 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 7", 5/8" x 8", and 3/4" x 10" boring bars
- Set comes with Torx® wrenches and fitted aluminum case with handle
- CCMT09T304



**Model T10439**

only **\$87<sup>95</sup>**

### OPTIONAL INSERTS

H5682	CCMT-Pack of 10	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
G8789	80° Diamond-Pack of 5	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

## 4-Pc. Glanze Axial & Radial Boring Bar Set

- This Axial and Radial Boring Bar Set can be used in a 2" boring head as well as lathe tool holders
- Set includes one radial boring bar, three axial boring bars, T8 wrench, and case
- Shank sizes measure 1/2"
- Includes 2 CCMT060204 (CCMT21.51) inserts
- Includes 2 TCMT110204 (TCMT21.51) inserts



**Model T25801**

only **\$131<sup>95</sup>**

## 5-Pc. Glanze Indexable Boring Bar Set

- This Axial and Radial Boring Bar Set can be used in a 3" boring head as well as lathe tool holders
- Set includes one radial boring bar, four axial boring bars, T8 and T15 wrenches, and case
- Shank sizes measure 3/4"
- Includes 2 CCMT060204 (CCMT21.51) inserts
- Includes 2 TCMT110204 (TCMT21.51) inserts



**Model T25936**

only **\$146<sup>95</sup>**

## Adjustable Knurling Tool Holder

This Knurling Tool Holder is adjustable for perfect diamond pattern knurls on any sized workpiece. Hardened and precision-ground wheels produce medium knurls. Fits  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " tool holders. Black oxide finish.



Model T10056 only **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## Knurling Tool Holder

Self-centering Knurling Tool Holder features a knurling head that rotates within a 40° arc so equal pressure is automatically applied to both wheels. H7570:  $\frac{5}{16}$ " wide x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall, H7571:  $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide x  $\frac{5}{8}$ " tall.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7570	Knurling Tool Holder	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H7571	Floating Knurling Tool	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>

## Knurling Tool Holders

Dual purpose Tool Holder features hardened and precision-ground medium knurls on one end and tool bit holder on the other end. Series 100 accepts  $\frac{3}{16}$ "– $\frac{1}{2}$ " tool bits. Series 200 accepts  $\frac{1}{4}$ "– $\frac{5}{8}$ " tool bits. Series 300 accepts  $\frac{1}{2}$ "– $\frac{3}{4}$ " tool bits. Series 400 accepts  $\frac{3}{4}$ "–1" tool bits.



MODEL	SERIES	PRICE
G5698	100	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
G5705	200	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
G5712	300	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
G9707	400	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6-Head Knurling Tools

This versatile Knurling Tool features robust construction, self-centering capability and lock knob. Comes supplied with fine, medium, and coarse knurls for forming diamond patterns.



MODEL	SIZE	KNURL	PRICE
H2983	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 5"	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{32}$ "	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
H2984	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>

## 2-Pc. Knurling Tool Holder Set

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Single knurling tool holder
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Double knurling tool holder with pivoting head
- Black oxide finish



Model H5936 only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Cut Off Holders with Blade

Small enough to fit most 4-way turret tool posts, but rugged enough to handle the job, this cut-off tool holder is a must. Comes with a wrench and cut off tool bit. Uses tapered blades with top and bottom beveled edges.



MODEL	HOLDER SIZE	BLADE SIZE	PRICE
H2970	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
H2971	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
H2972	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5"	$\frac{3}{32}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 5"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
H2973	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"	$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>

## M2 HSS Cut Off Blades

These precision HSS Cut Off Blades will fit those standard holders made for P-type "T" shaped blades. Models G9839 thru G9842 are pre-ground. Models H4267 thru H4268 are straight blades for custom grinding.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H4969	$\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
G9839	$\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$6<sup>25</sup></b>
G9840	$\frac{3}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
G9841	$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
G9842	$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
H4267	$\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x 5"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
H4268	$\frac{3}{32}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 5"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>

## Left Turning Tool Holders with Bit

These are excellent tool holders for lathes using the American rocker or similar tool posts. All are supplied with a HSS tool bit and wrench. Left hand offset angles are approximately 30°.



MODEL	HOLDER SIZE	BIT SIZE	PRICE
H2977	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
H2978	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
H2979	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>

## Right Turning Tool Holders with Bit

These are excellent tool holders for lathes using the American rocker or similar tool posts. All are supplied with a HSS tool bit and wrench. Right hand offset angles are approximately 30°.



MODEL	HOLDER SIZE	BIT SIZE	PRICE
H2980	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H2981	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H2982	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>

## Straight Turning Tool Holders with Bit

Comes supplied with a wrench and HSS tool bit. Tool bit is held at 20° to the shank; plenty of angle to give you the exact adjustment you need.



MODEL	HOLDER SIZE	BIT SIZE	PRICE
H2974	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
H2975	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
H2976	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>





## TOOL POSTS AND TOOL POST HOLDERS

ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE MADE IN USA



Aloris Tool Posts are well known for their lasting repetitive accuracy and time-saving setup. Rugged construction means there's no chatter or vibration. A patented locking device assembly and sliding tapered gib eliminates tool post indexing, so there's no indexing balls and shims, and there's no need to disturb the basic setup. Purchase an introductory set with tool post and two tool holders, 5-piece set, or individual tool posts and tool holders. Just match the Tool Posts to your lathe size.

### Tool Post Intro-Pro Sets

The Tool Post Intro-Pro Sets include the Aloris Super-Precision Tool Post, #1 Turning and Facing Tool Holder, and #2 Boring, Turning and Facing Holder.



MODEL	SWING	SERIES	PRICE
T10300	Up to 10"	AXA	<b>\$465<sup>00</sup></b>
T10301	10" to 15"	BXA	<b>\$525<sup>00</sup></b>
T10302	13" to 18"	CXA	<b>\$765<sup>00</sup></b>

### 5-Piece Sets

The 5-Piece Sets include Tool Post, #1 Turning and Facing Holder, #2 Boring, Turning and Facing Holder, #4D Split Clamping Boring Bar Holder, and #7 Universal Parting Blade Holder.



Shipping charge for T10306



MODEL	SWING	SERIES	5-PIECE
T10303	10" to 15"	BXA	<b>\$835<sup>00</sup></b>
T10304	13" to 18"	CXA	<b>\$995<sup>00</sup></b>
T10305	14" to 20"	CA	<b>\$1250<sup>00</sup></b>
T10306	17" to 48"	DA	<b>\$1750<sup>00</sup></b>

### TOOL POST ONLY

MODEL	SWING	SERIES	EACH
T10307	10" to 15"	BXA	<b>\$435<sup>00</sup></b>
T10308	13" to 18"	CXA	<b>\$625<sup>00</sup></b>
T10309	14" to 20"	CA	<b>\$729<sup>00</sup></b>
T10310	17" to 48"	DA	<b>\$1045<sup>00</sup></b>

Turning & Facing Tool Holder



Boring, Turning & Facing Tool Holder

Has V-groove cut in bottom for holding round boring bars.



Boring Bar Holder



Extension Tool Holder



Morse Taper Holder



MODEL	SERIES	TYPE	USE	SIZE	PRICE
T10311	AXA	#1	Turning & Facing Holder	3/16"-1/2" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
T10312	AXA	#2	Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	7/16" Shank, 3/16"-1/2" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$63<sup>95</sup></b>
T10313	AXA	#104	Boring Bar Holder	3/4" Shank Size	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SERIES	TYPE	USE	SIZE	PRICE
T10314	BXA	#1	Turning & Facing Holder	1/4"-5/8" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>
T10315	BXA	#2	Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	1/2" Shank, 1/4"-5/8" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
T10316	BXA	#13	Extension Tool Holder	1/4"-5/8" Shank Size	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T10317	BXA	#100	Boring Bar Holder	3/4" Shank Size	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T10318	BXA	#104	Boring Bar Holder	1" Shank Size	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
T10319	BXA	#53	Morse Taper Holder	MT#3	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SERIES	TYPE	USE	SIZE	PRICE
T10320	CXA	#1	Turning & Facing Holder	1/2"-3/4" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$91<sup>95</sup></b>
T10321	CXA	#2	Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	3/4" Shank, 1/2"-3/4" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>
T10322	CXA	#2S	Oversize Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	3/4" Shank, 1" Max. Tool Bit Size	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>
T10323	CXA	#13	Extension Tool Holder	1/2"-3/4" Shank Size	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>
T10324	CXA	#4D	Boring Bar Holder, Split Clamping Design	1" Shank Size	<b>\$115<sup>95</sup></b>
T10325	CXA	#41D	Boring Bar Holder, Split Clamping Design	1 1/4" Shank Size	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
T10326	CXA	#100	Boring Bar Holder	3/4" Shank Size	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
T10327	CXA	#104	Boring Bar Holder	1" Shank Size	<b>\$131<sup>95</sup></b>
T10328	CXA	#141	Boring Bar Holder	1 1/4" Shank Size	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>
T10329	CXA	#54	Morse Taper Holder	MT#4	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SERIES	TYPE	USE	SIZE	PRICE
T10330	CA	#1	Turning & Facing Holder	1/2"-1" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>
T10331	CA	#2	Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	13/16" Shank, 1/2"-1" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
T10332	CA	#2S	Oversize Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	1" Shank, 1 1/4" Max. Tool Bit Size	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
T10333	CA	#13	Extension Tool Holder	1/2"-1" Shank Size	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>
T10334	CA	#4D	Boring Bar Holder, Split Clamping Design	1 1/4" Shank Size	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>
T10335	CA	#41D	Boring Bar Holder, Split Clamping Design	1 1/2" Shank Size	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
T10336	CA	#54	Morse Taper Holder	MT#4	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>

MODEL	SERIES	TYPE	USE	SIZE	PRICE
T10337	DA	#1	Turning & Facing Holder	1/2"-1 1/4" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>
T10338	DA	#1S	Oversize, Turning & Facing Holder	1 1/2" Max. Tool Bit Size	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
T10339	DA	#2	Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	1" Shank, 1/2"-1 1/4" Tool Bit Size	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
T10340	DA	#2S	Oversize Boring, Turning & Facing Holder	1 1/4" Shank, 1 1/2" Max. Tool Bit Size	<b>\$251<sup>95</sup></b>

The triple-action wedge-locking system from Dorian provides a powerful combination of a downward, outward, and inward force that simultaneously locks the holder. Maximizing rigidity further, the tool post body is made from chromium-molybdenum alloy steel, which is thru-hardened, surface-treated, and Xylan-coated for protection and durability in machining environments. Precisely machined and ground with the most advanced technology.

### FEATURES:

- Multi-position locking handle adjustment
- Anti-rotation mounting • Super precision tool holder locking
- Repeatability within millionths
- Thousands of pounds of locking force with a finger tip

## 5-Piece Super Quick Change Tool Post Sets

MODEL	SWING	SERIES	PRICE
T23599	Up to 12"	AXA	\$565 <sup>00</sup>
T23601	13"-15"	BXA	\$675 <sup>00</sup>
T23603	14"-17"	CXA	\$915 <sup>00</sup>
T23605	16"-20"	CA	\$1150 <sup>00</sup>
T23607	17"-32"	DA	\$1725 <sup>00</sup>
T23609	25" and Up	EA	\$2575 <sup>00</sup>

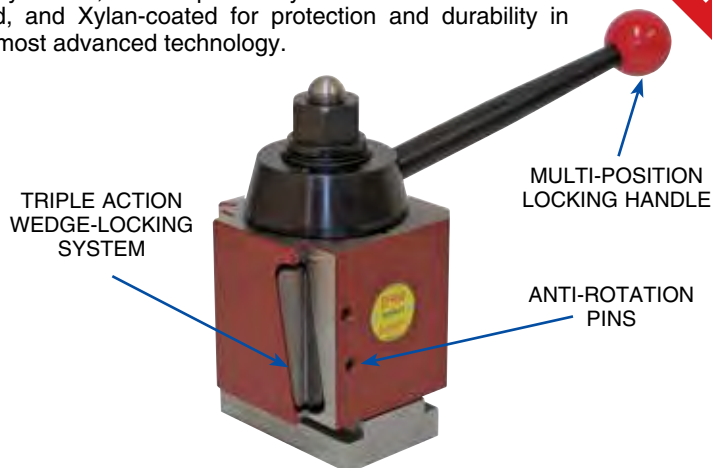
Shipping charge  
for T23607



Shipping charge  
for T23609



	T23599	T23601	T23603	T23605	T23607	T23609
	EACH 5-PIECE SET INCLUDES:					
Tool Post	T23598	T23600	T23602	T23604	T23606	T23608
Turn/Face (2)	T23562	T23568	T23574	T23580	T23586	T23592
Turn/Face/Bore (2)	T23563	T23569	T23575	T23581	T23587	T23593



## Super Quick Change Tool Posts

MODEL	SWING	SERIES	PRICE
T23598	Up to 12"	AXA	\$329 <sup>95</sup>
T23600	13"-15"	BXA	\$419 <sup>95</sup>
T23602	14"-17"	CXA	\$575 <sup>00</sup>
T23604	16"-20"	CA	\$685 <sup>00</sup>
T23606	17"-32"	DA	\$1045 <sup>00</sup>
T23608	25" & Up	EA	\$1550 <sup>00</sup>

## Turning and Facing Tool Holders

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T26750	1/2"-3/4"	AXA	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
T23568	5/8"-1"	BXA	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T23574	3/4"-1"	CXA	\$91 <sup>95</sup>
T23580	1"-1 1/4"	CA	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
T23586	1 1/4"-1 1/2"	DA	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
T23592	1 1/4"-1 1/2"	EA	\$267 <sup>95</sup>

With Square Shanks



## Turning, Facing & Boring Bar Tool Holders With V-Groove In Bottom

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T23563	1/2"-3/4"	AXA	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
T23569	5/8"-1"	BXA	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23575	3/4"-1"	CXA	\$96 <sup>95</sup>
T23581	1"-1 1/4"	CA	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
T23587	1 1/4"-1 1/2"	DA	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
T23593	1 1/4"-1 1/2"	EA	\$279 <sup>00</sup>

With Square Shanks



## Heavy-Duty Cut Off Blade Holders

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T23566	3/4" (19mm)	AXA	\$164 <sup>95</sup>
T23572	3/4" (19mm)	BXA	\$169 <sup>95</sup>
T23578	1" (26mm)	CXA	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
T23584	1" (26mm)	CA	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
T23590	1 1/4" (32mm)	DA	\$288 <sup>95</sup>
T23596	1 1/4" (32mm)	EA	\$329 <sup>95</sup>



## Heavy-Duty Boring Bar Tool Holders

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T23564	3/4"	AXA	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T23570	1"	BXA	\$129 <sup>95</sup>
T23576	1"	CXA	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T23582	1 1/4"	CA	\$167 <sup>95</sup>
T23588	1 1/2"	DA	\$262 <sup>95</sup>
T23594	2"	EA	\$429 <sup>95</sup>



## Extra Heavy-Duty Boring Bar Holders

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T23565	1"	AXA	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
T23571	1 1/4"	BXA	\$134 <sup>95</sup>
T23577	1 1/4"	CXA	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
T23583	1 1/2"	CA	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
T23589	2"	DA	\$285 <sup>00</sup>
T23595	2 1/2"	EA	\$439 <sup>95</sup>



## Morse Taper Tool Holders

MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
T23567	MT#2	AXA	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
T23579	MT#4	CXA	\$174 <sup>95</sup>
T23585	MT#4	CA	\$182 <sup>95</sup>
T23591	MT#5	DA	\$262 <sup>95</sup>
T23597	MT#5	EA	\$350 <sup>00</sup>

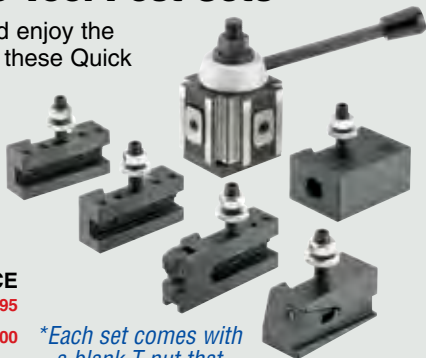


## Quick Change Tool Post Sets

Speed up your lathe operations and enjoy the convenience of easy tool set-up with these Quick Change Tool Post Sets\*. Tool posts feature piston-type mechanism and come with five tool holders including: turning holder, knurling/turning holder, parting tool holder, boring bar holder, and boring/turning holder. All milled surfaces are hardened and precision-ground for repeatable accuracy.

MODEL	SERIES	LATHE SIZE	PRICE
G5689	100	10" Swing	\$269 <sup>95</sup>
G5690	200	12" to 14" Swing	\$345 <sup>00</sup>
G5691	300	13" to 15" Swing	\$429 <sup>95</sup>
G9710	400	14" to 20" Swing	\$435 <sup>00</sup>

*\*Each set comes with a blank T-nut that requires machining to fit your lathe.*



## Boring Bar Holders

Each Boring Bar Holder features a split bushing to accommodate smaller boring bars. G5694 accepts 5/8" and 3/4" boring bars, G5701 and G5708 accepts 3/4" and 1" boring bars. G9704 accepts 1" boring bar.



MODEL	SERIES	PRICE
G5694	100	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G5701	200	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
G5708	300	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
G9704	400	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Morse Taper Holders

Mount your Morse Taper drills in this tool holder and take advantage of your lathe's carriage power feed instead of using the tailstock.



MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
G5695	MT#2	100	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G5702	MT#2	200	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G5709	MT#3	300	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
G5696	MT#3	100	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G5703	MT#3	200	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
G9705	MT#3	400	\$52 <sup>50</sup>
G5710	MT#4	300	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
G9709	MT#4	400	\$57 <sup>95</sup>

## Parting Off Tool with Blade

The H7542 3/8" sq. x 1 7/8" Mini and the H7543 3/8" sq. x 5 1/2" Long Parting Off Tool hold a 1/16" x 3/16" x 2 1/2" cut off blade. Blade is secured when the Parting Off Tool is clamped in a tool holder.



MODEL	SIZE/TYPE	PRICE
H7542	Mini	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H7543	Long	\$15 <sup>75</sup>

## Turning/Boring Holders

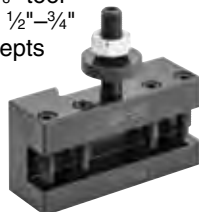
Milled V-groove secures round shank tool bits as well as square tool bits. Series 100 accepts 7/16" shank and 3/16"-1/2" tool bits. Series 200 accepts 1/2" shank and 1/4"-5/8" tool bits. Series 300 accepts 3/4" shank and 1/2"-3/4" tool bits. Series 400 accepts 3/4"-1" tool bits.



MODEL	SERIES	PRICE
G5693	100	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G5700	200	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
G5707	300	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G9703	400	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## Turning Holders

Series 100 accepts 3/16"-1/2" tool bits. Series 200 accepts 1/4"-5/8" tool bits. Series 300 accepts 1/2"-3/4" tool bits. Series 400 accepts 3/4"-1" tool bits.



MODEL	SERIES	PRICE
G5692	100	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5699	200	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G5706	300	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
G9708	400	\$60 <sup>95</sup>

## Parting Tool with Carbide Insert

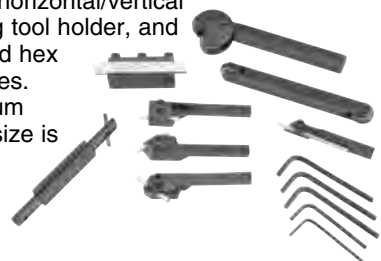
This clamp type Parting Tool features a carbide insert with a 3/32" cutting width. Fits 3/8" x 3/8" tool holders. Replacement inserts sold separately.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10012	Parting Tool	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
T20398	Carbide Inserts	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
T27652	Carbide Inserts 10 Pack	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

## Mini Lathe Tool Kit

Convenient kit includes right, left, and straight turning tool holders with 1/8" HSS tool bits, boring bar with holder and 1/8" HSS tool bit, cut off tool holder with 3/32" HSS blade and 3/8" shank, mini cut off tool holder with 1/16" HSS blade and 5/16" shank, knurling tool holder with pivoting head, single horizontal/vertical knurling tool holder, and assorted hex wrenches. Maximum shank size is 1/2".

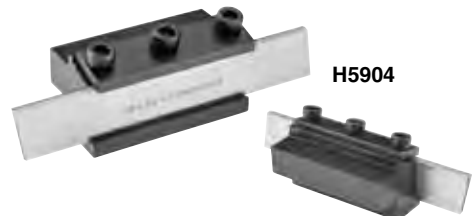


Model T10255 **only \$76<sup>95</sup>**

## Clamp Type Cut Off Tools

These Clamp Type Cut Off Tools feature 3 clamp systems and are finished in black oxide coatings. Choose the size for your lathe. Each includes a hex wrench.

- H5893** • Holds 1/2" wide cut off blades
  - 3/8" x 3/8" tool holder size
  - Includes 3/32" x 1/2" x 3" M-2 cut off blade
- H5904** • Holds 3/4" wide cut off blades
  - 1/2" x 1/2" tool holder size
  - Includes 1/8" x 3/4" x 4" M-2 cut off blade
- H5905** • Holds 1" wide cut off blades
  - 3/4" x 3/4" tool holder size
  - Includes 3/16" x 1" x 6" M-2 cut off blade



MODEL	SIZE/TYPE	PRICE
H5893	#1	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H5906	Extra Blade for H5893	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
H5904	#2	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H5907	Extra Blade for H5904	\$7 <sup>95</sup>
H5905	#3	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H5908	Extra Blade for H5905	\$12 <sup>25</sup>

## Parting Tool Holders

Wedge-type clamping system holds bevel or T-cut parting tools. Slim profile allows parting close to the chuck.



MODEL	TYPE	SERIES	PRICE
G5697	1/2"	100	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G5704	5/8"	200	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
G5711	3/4"	300	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
G9706	7/8"	400	\$58 <sup>95</sup>



## Rocker-Type Tool Posts



### Rocker-Type Tool Post for 9"-12" Lathes

- Precision made for precision results
- Adjustable rake angle
- Accepts 1/2" wide tool holders
- T-nut size: 2" square x 1/4" thick

**SB1345**

only **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

### Rocker-Type Tool Post for 13" Lathes

- Precision made for precision results
- Adjustable rake angle
- Accepts 5/8" wide tool holders
- T-nut size: 2" square x 5/16" thick

**SB1346**

only **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

### Rocker-Type Tool Post for 14"-20" Lathes

- Precision made for precision results
- Adjustable rake angle
- Accepts 3/4" wide tool holders
- T-nut size: 1 15/16" x 2 5/16" x 7/16" thick

**SB1347**

only **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

## Rocker Type Tool Posts

These rocker tool posts are great for grabbing a little extra rake angle and for working in tight or hard to reach places. H6067 is sized for tool holders with a max. of 3/8" x 1 1/2" shank and for lathes with a swing of 10" to 12". H6014 is sized for tool holders with a max. of 3/4" x 1 3/4" shank and for lathes with a swing of 14" to 18".



MODEL	SIZE/TYPE	PRICE
H6067	Small	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H6014	Large	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>

## Metalworking Kit No. 4

### Includes:

- Double-ended boring bar with 3/16" x 3" HSS tool bit
- Two roundhead fly cutters
- Adjustable double knurling tool
- Double-ended knurling tool
- Straight-turning tool holder with two 1/4" x 3" HSS tool bits
- Cut off tool holder with three HSS blades
- Wrenches
- Protective wooden case



**Model H7539**

only **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

## Metalworking Kit No. 1

### Includes:

- Double-ended boring bar with holder and two 1/4" HSS tool bits
- Two roundhead fly cutters
- Six-head knurling tool
- Double-ended knurling tool
- Straight-turning tool holder with 5/16" HSS tool bit
- Cut off tool holder with three HSS blades
- Wrenches
- Protective wooden case



**Model H7540**

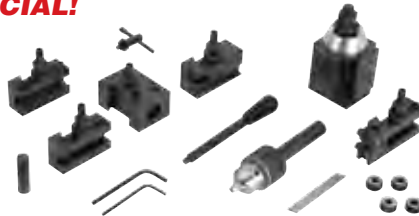
only **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

## 17-Pc. Quick Change Tool Post Set

### PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL!

### Includes:

- 1/2" Drill chuck with 3/4" shank
- Turning holder
- Turning/boring holder
- Parting tool holder
- 3/4" Boring bar/drill chuck holder
- Knurling tool
- Parting tool
- 2 Each fine, medium, & coarse knurling wheels
- Wrenches



### Specifications:

- Lathe swing: 9"-12" (not for G4000)
- Max. tool bit size: 1/2"
- Tool post size: 100 Series
- Number of holders: 5

**Model T10166**

~~\$180<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$159<sup>95</sup>**

## Quick Change Tool Post Set for Mini Lathes

### Includes:

- 3/8" Drill chuck with 1/2" shank
- Turning holder
- Turning/boring holder
- Parting tool holder
- 1/2" Boring bar/drill chuck holder
- Knurling tool
- Parting tool
- 2 Each fine, medium, & coarse knurling wheels
- Wrenches



### Specifications:

- Lathe swing: 7"-11"
- Max. tool bit size: 1/2"
- Tool post dimensions: 2.45" W x 2.45" D x 1.54" T
- Number of holders: 4

**Model T10167**

only **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

## 20-Pc. Lathe Tool Kit for Rocker Style Tool Post

- 5" x 7/8" Straight turning tool holder with 1/4" x 2 1/2" M2 HSS tool bit
- 5" x 7/8" left turning tool holder with 1/4" x 2 1/2" M2 HSS tool bit
- 6 3/4" Boring bar, 3/4" x 3/4" holder, 1/4" square x 2 1/2" M2 HSS tool bit, and 1/8" hex wrench
- 4 1/2" x 3/4" Straight-shank cutoff tool holder with 3/32" x 1/2" HSS cut off blade
- 1/2" x 1/2" Knurling tool holder with fitted knurls
- 7" Heavy-duty machinist's scribe
- T-slot cleaner



- 6" Spring divider
- 1/2" Straight lathe dog and 1/2" bent lathe dog
- 3 3/32" x 4" Square-head center punch
- 6" Steel rule

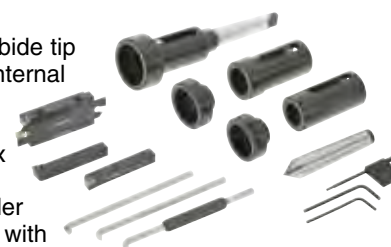
**Model H5868**

only **\$71<sup>95</sup>**

## 13-Pc. Indexable Turning Tool Kit

### Includes:

- MT#2 lathe center with carbide tip
- 55°, 6mm x 130mm HSS internal threading tool
- 60°, 6mm x 130mm HSS internal threading tool
- 4mm, 6mm x 130mm HSS boring bar
- 3/16" Square boring bar holder
- SCLC RH & LH lathe tools with indexable carbide insert and 3/8" square shank
- Parting tool holder with blade and wedge-type carbide insert
- Sliding 1 1/2" round threading die holder with MT#2 arbor
- Interchangeable sliding 1" round threading die holder
- Interchangeable sliding 1 3/16" round threading die holder
- 1 1/16" Round threading die holder adapter
- 1 3/16" Round threading die holder adapter
- Set is protected in a sturdy fitted tool box



**Model T10443**

only **\$199<sup>95</sup>**

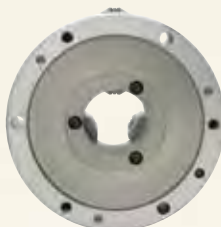
# South Bend® High-Precision Lathe Chucks

Walking into the factory that makes these South Bend® lathe chucks, one would be amazed at the plethora of high tech German-made CNC machines, Zeiss and Tesa Comparators, and other testing equipment made by some of the most respected names in the world. These South Bend® lathe chucks are amongst the best available on the market. Absolute top quality chucks made for high-precision work and made with tight tolerances to satisfy the most demanding machinists out there!

## 3-Jaw Scroll Chucks, Plain Backs

High-precision cast-iron 3-Jaw scroll chucks with 2-piece jaws and plain backs. The SB1307–SB1312 are scroll chucks and all jaws close together.

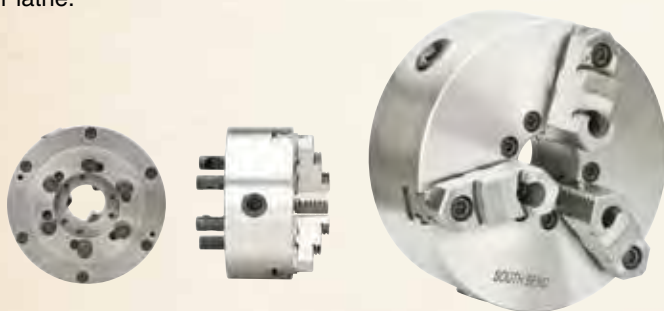
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1307	6", 1.772" Bore	<del>\$430</del> <sup>00</sup>
SB1308	7", 2.283" Bore	<del>\$515</del> <sup>00</sup>



SB1308

## 3-Jaw Scroll Chucks—Camlock Mount

Same high-precision 3-Jaw chucks as listed above but with a D1 camlock mount. Supplied with all the hardware for mounting on your lathe.



SB1219

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1352	5" D1-3	<del>\$489</del> <sup>95</sup>
SB1219	8" D1-5	<del>\$659</del> <sup>95</sup>
SB1220	8" D1-6	<del>\$659</del> <sup>95</sup>
SB1222	10" D1-6	<del>\$1175</del> <sup>00</sup>
SB1223	10" D1-8	<del>\$1175</del> <sup>00</sup>
SB1224	12" D1-8	<del>\$1855</del> <sup>00</sup>

Shipping  
for  
SB1222,  
SB1223

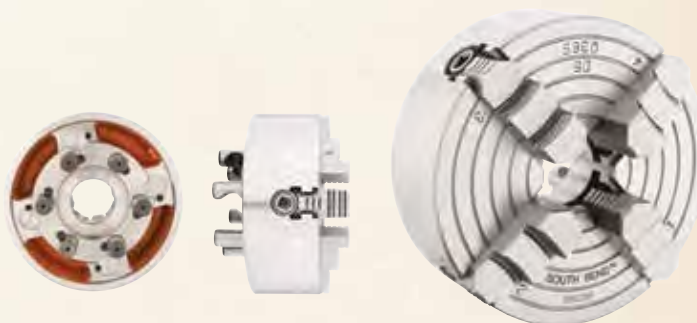


Shipping  
for  
SB1224



## 4-Jaw Independent Chucks—Camlock Mount

Constructed of fine-grain cast-iron and sporting a super finish, these chucks are made to exacting tolerances to hold your work safe and secure. They come supplied with the D1 camlock mounting system and all necessary hardware for mounting to your lathe.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1226	8", 1.968" Bore D1-5	<del>\$525</del> <sup>00</sup>

## 3-Jaw Zero-Tru™ Chuck

High-precision steel-body adjustable scroll chuck. The SB1314 is an adjustable jaw chuck that allows dead true concentricity and repeatability to within 0.0005". An outstanding chuck!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1314	6", 1.654" Bore	<del>\$729</del> <sup>00</sup>



## 4-Jaw Scroll Chucks, Plain Backs

High-precision cast-iron 4-Jaw scroll chucks with plain backs. SB1313 has 2-piece jaws and SB1235, and SB1236 have two sets of jaws.



SB1313

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1313	6", 1.772" Bore	<del>\$585</del> <sup>00</sup>
SB1235	8", 2.283" Bore	<del>\$643</del> <sup>95</sup>
SB1236	9", 2.756" Bore	<del>\$865</del> <sup>00</sup>



# South Bend® Back Plates



All South Bend® back plates are made of fine-grain cast-iron. Whether you need a blank or semi-finished back plate, you can depend on the quality and precision you've come to expect from South Bend®.

## D1-3 Back Plate

Sized to fit D1-3 lathe spindles, this Back Plate is precision made to fit your plain-back chuck with minimal modifications.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1391	6¼"	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

## D1-6 & D1-8 Back Plates

Sized to fit D1-6 and D1-8 lathe spindles, these Back Plates are precision made to fit your plain-back chuck with minimal modifications.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1434	8¼" D1-6	\$160 <sup>95</sup>
SB1402	10½" D1-6	\$196 <sup>95</sup>
SB1403	10½" D1-8	\$231 <sup>95</sup>
SB1404	12½" D1-8	\$287 <sup>95</sup>

## Back Plates— 1½" & 2¼" x 8 TPI

These Blank Back Plates allow you to mount plain-back chucks to threaded lathe spindles with 1½" or 2¼" x 8 TPI threads.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1388	6" Back Plate 1½" x 8 TPI	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
SB1390	8" Back Plate 2¼" x 8 TPI	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

## D1-4 Back Plates

Sized to fit D1-4 lathe spindles, these Back Plates are precision made to fit your plain-back chuck with minimal modifications.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1393	6¼"	\$95 <sup>00</sup>
SB1395	8¼"	\$112 <sup>95</sup>

## 6" & 8" Blank Back Plates

These unthreaded Blank Back Plates allow you to mount plain-back chucks to uncommon lathe spindles, rotary tables, or equipment that can use a chuck. Just modify as necessary to suit your needs.



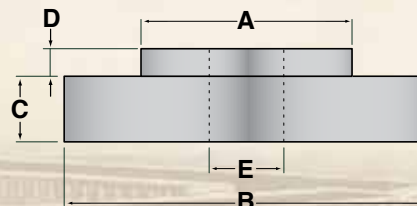
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1384	6"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
SB1386	8"	\$71 <sup>95</sup>

## Thick Back Plates—Blank

These back plates are manufactured thicker for use with adjustable chucks. This extra thickness allows a large step to be machined on the front of the plate for use by the adjusting screws on the chuck. The remaining material safely supports and secures the chuck. Both plates are supplied with a bore of 1.968".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1385	6"	\$51 <sup>00</sup>
SB1387	8"	\$76 <sup>95</sup>



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E
SB1385	5.79"	6.3"	1.2"	0.35"	1.97"
SB1387	7.09"	8.31"	1.2"	0.51"	1.97"

## D1-5 Back Plates

Sized to fit D1-5 lathe spindles, these Back Plates are precision made to fit your plain-back chuck with minimal modifications.



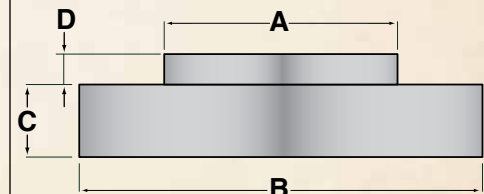
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1397	6¼"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
SB1399	8¼"	\$153 <sup>95</sup>
SB1401	10½"	\$195 <sup>95</sup>

## Thick Back Plates— Camlock Mount

Made thicker for use with adjustable chucks, this extra thickness allows a large step to be machined on the front of the plate for use with the adjusting screws on the chuck. The remaining material safely supports and secures the chuck. Supplied with studs as shown.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1392	6¼" D1-3	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
SB1394	6¼" D1-4	\$105 <sup>00</sup>
SB1396	8¼" D1-4	\$113 <sup>95</sup>
SB1398	6¼" D1-5	\$120 <sup>95</sup>
SB1400	8¼" D1-5	\$154 <sup>95</sup>
SB1435	8¼" D1-6	\$161 <sup>95</sup>

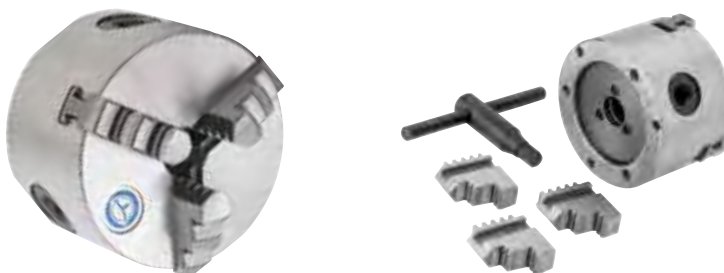


MODEL	A	B	C	D
SB1392	3.62"	6.26"	1.13"	0.47"
SB1394	4.61"	6.26"	1.13"	0.47"
SB1396	4.61"	8.27"	1.13"	0.47"
SB1398	5.75"	6.26"	1.13"	0.32"
SB1400	5.75"	8.27"	1.13"	0.32"
SB1435	7.13"	8.27"	1.13"	0.47"



## Three-Jaw, Plain Back Scroll Chucks with 2 Sets of Jaws

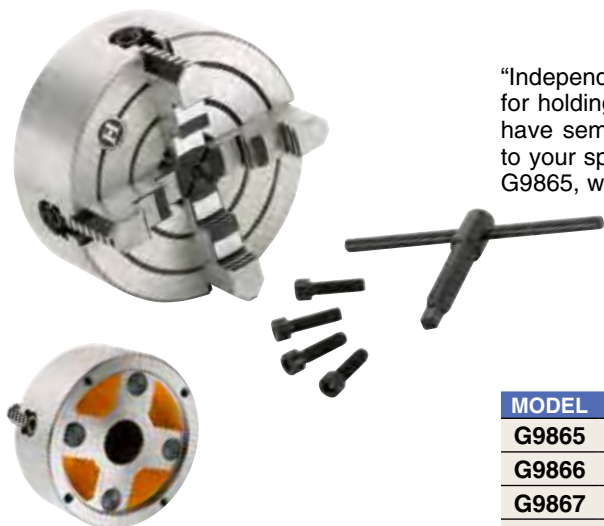
These 3-Jaw, Self-Centering Chucks feature semi-steel bodies with plain backs. Each includes a wrench and mounting screws. Requires a back plate. For those of you who are not familiar with chuck mounting, "plain back" means that a back plate is required to mount the chuck to your lathe. Since there are so many different types of spindles on lathes, you would require a back plate that fits your lathe spindle and then mount the chuck to the plate. The mounting bolts go through the back of the plate into the back of the chuck, usually on the edge of the chuck since there is a scroll mechanism for self-centering the jaws.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9828	3", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with 2 Sets of Jaws	0.625"	<b>\$70<sup>95</sup></b>
G9829	4", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with 2 Sets of Jaws	0.865"	<b>\$83<sup>95</sup></b>
G9830	5", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with 2 Sets of Jaws	1.18"	<b>\$88<sup>95</sup></b>
G9831	6", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with 2 Sets of Jaws	1.57"	<b>\$146<sup>95</sup></b>
G9832	8", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with 2 Sets of Jaws	2.55"	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
G9833	10", 3-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck with Reversible Jaws	3.15"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>

## Four-Jaw, Plain Back Independent Chucks

"Independent" means that each jaw moves independently. Such 4-Jaw Chucks are used for holding odd-shaped pieces or where zero tolerance is required. These 4-jaw chucks have semi-steel bodies and hardened reversible jaws. Requires a back plate to mount to your spindle. Note: The mounting holes are through the front of the chuck, except the G9865, which is through the back.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9865	6", 4-Jaw Plain Back Independent Chuck	1½"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
G9866	8", 4-Jaw Plain Back Independent Chuck	1⅝"	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>
G9867	10", 4-Jaw Plain Back Independent Chuck	2½"	<b>\$146<sup>95</sup></b>
G9868	12", 4-Jaw Plain Back Independent Chuck	3½"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>



## Three-Jaw, Direct Mount Scroll Chucks

These 3-Jaw Scroll Chucks have 2-piece self-centering jaws and semi-steel body construction. They are "direct mount" chucks with camlock studs included, so they'll mount directly up to your lathe spindle without requiring a backplate, which gives you more room between centers!



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9818	6", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-3	1.575"	<b>\$195<sup>00</sup></b>
G9819	6", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-4	1.575"	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
G9820	6", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-5	1.575"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
G9821	8", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-4	1.969"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
G9822	8", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-5	1.969"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
G9823	8", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-6	1.969"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
G9824	10", 3-Jaw Scroll Chuck D1-6	2.750"	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>

## Four-Jaw, Direct Mount Independent Chucks

These Direct Mount 4-Jaw Chucks feature jaws that move independently. Each chuck comes with camlock studs and hardened reversible jaws. Bodies are made of semi-steel. D1-4, 5, and 6 are types of spindles found on certain metal lathes. They are a camlock-style mount that requires the chucks to have appropriately-sized camlock studs. These studs fit into the camlock holes in the spindle and lock into place very precisely. Camlock mounts are known for accuracy.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9825	8", 4-Jaw Independent Chuck D1-4	2.165"	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
G9826	10", 4-Jaw Independent Chuck D1-5	2.953"	<b>\$215<sup>00</sup></b>
G9827	10", 4-Jaw Independent Chuck D1-6	2.953"	<b>\$167<sup>95</sup></b>



**LATHE  
CHUCKS**

## Four-Jaw, Plain Back Scroll Chucks with 2 Sets of Jaws

"Scroll" means that all jaws open and close together in a self-centering manner. These 4-Jaw Chucks have semi-steel bodies and two sets of hardened jaws. 4-jaw self-centering chucks have a firmer hold on the workpiece and also allow you to grip square workpieces without switching chucks. Requires a back plate to mount to your spindle.

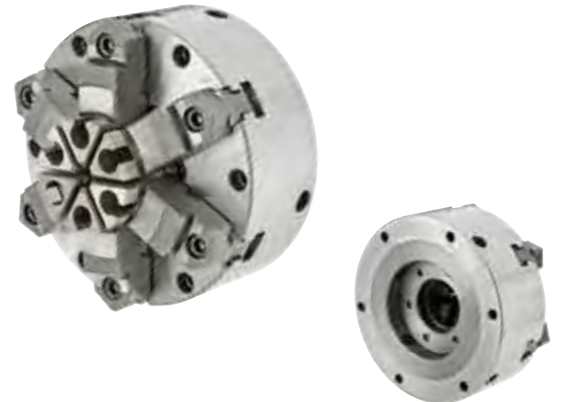
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9834	5", 4-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck	1.180"	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
G9835	6", 4-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck	1.575"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
G9836	8", 4-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck	2.550"	<b>\$239<sup>95</sup></b>
G9837	10", 4-Jaw Plain Back Scroll Chuck	3.150"	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>



## Six-Jaw, High-Precision Run True Scroll Chucks

"Run True" Chucks are the best chucks you can buy. Every part is machined to precise tolerances and repeatable concentricity is maintained. Unique micro-adjustment mounting feature enables repeatable accuracy to within 0.0005" (half a thousandth of an inch). Scroll and jaws are hardened and ground. Includes 2-piece jaws. These chucks feature semi-steel bodies and self-centering jaws. Requires a Run True backplate or PB SETRITE™ backplate (see Models T10345-T10351) for installation.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
G9856	6", 6-Jaw High-Precision Scroll Chuck	1.53"	<b>\$415<sup>00</sup></b>
G9857	8", 6-Jaw High-Precision Scroll Chuck	2.26"	<b>\$435<sup>00</sup></b>
G9858	10", 6-Jaw High-Precision Scroll Chuck	2.83"	<b>\$599<sup>95</sup></b>



## BISON® 4-JAW COMBINATION LATHE CHUCKS

BISON-BIAL Plain Back Combination Chucks:

- Combine the advantages of a scroll chuck with those of an independent chuck
- Each jaw may be adjusted individually with an independent operating screw
- After the desired eccentric setting has been made, all jaws can then be opened and closed simultaneously with the use of a scroll and pinion
- The jaws are reversible and may be used as inside and outside jaws

### Standard Accessories:

- 1 Set of hardened solid reversible jaws
- 1 Wrench
- 1 Set of mounting screws



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	MIN	MAX	PRICE
T25338	5"	1.2598"	0.118"	4.72"	<b>\$725<sup>00</sup></b>
T25339	6¼"	1.6535"	0.118"	6.30"	<b>\$925<sup>00</sup></b>
T25340	8"	2.1654"	0.150"	8.00"	<b>\$1295<sup>00</sup></b>
T25341	10"	2.9921"	0.200"	10.00"	<b>\$1395<sup>00</sup></b>
T25342	12½"	4.0551"	0.390"	12.20"	<b>\$1795<sup>00</sup></b>
T25343	15¾"	5.3543"	0.590"	15.75"	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>





# BISON® LATHE CHUCKS

We are proud to offer Bison lathe chucks. This well respected brand of chucks has been the long-accepted standard for high quality European work holding technology. Check out the great selection and excellent prices below.



## 3-Jaw Chucks

These plain back 3-Jaw Chucks are made with semi-steel bodies, 2-piece, hardened jaws and come complete with chuck wrench, screws, and wrenches. Requires a back plate to mount to your lathe.

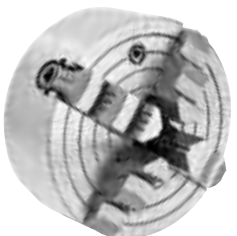
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T10392	5"	1.26"	11 lbs.	\$339 <sup>95</sup>
T10393	6"	1.65"	22 lbs.	\$369 <sup>95</sup>
T10394	8"	2.16"	34 lbs.	\$459 <sup>95</sup>
T10395	10"	2.99"	55 lbs.	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
T10396	12½"	4.06"	93 lbs.	\$995 <sup>00</sup>



## 3-Jaw Camlock Mount Chucks

These direct mount 3-Jaw Chucks are made with semi-steel bodies, 2-piece, hardened jaws and come complete with chuck wrench, screws, studs, and wrenches—everything you need to mount directly to your lathe.

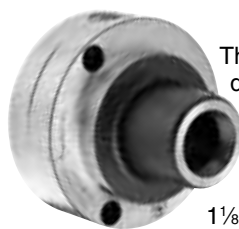
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T10397	6¼", D1-4	1.65"	24 lbs.	\$545 <sup>00</sup>
T10398	8", D1-4	2.16"	42 lbs.	\$655 <sup>00</sup>
T10399	8", D1-5	2.16"	42 lbs.	\$655 <sup>00</sup>
T10400	8", D1-6	2.16"	42 lbs.	\$655 <sup>00</sup>
T10401	10", D1-5	2.99"	71 lbs.	\$885 <sup>00</sup>
T10402	10", D1-6	2.99"	71 lbs.	\$885 <sup>00</sup>
T10403	10", D1-8	2.99"	71 lbs.	\$825 <sup>00</sup>
T10404	12½", D1-6	4.06"	130 lbs.	\$1295 <sup>00</sup>
T10405	12½", D1-8	4.06"	130 lbs.	\$1525 <sup>00</sup>



## 4-Jaw Camlock Mount Chucks

These direct mount 4-Jaw Chucks are made with semi-steel bodies, hardened and ground jaws and have independently-adjustable jaws.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T10406	8", D1-4	1.97"	37 lbs.	\$545 <sup>00</sup>
T10407	8", D1-5	1.97"	39 lbs.	\$609 <sup>95</sup>
T10408	10", D1-5	2.56"	55 lbs.	\$695 <sup>00</sup>
T10409	10", D1-6	2.56"	61 lbs.	\$795 <sup>00</sup>
T10410	12½", D1-6	3.15"	101 lbs.	\$985 <sup>00</sup>
T10411	12½", D1-8	3.15"	108 lbs.	\$985 <sup>00</sup>



## 5-C Collet Chucks

These 5-C Collet Chucks are made of high-quality steel forgings and have a concentricity of 0.0004" (four ten thousandths of an inch). Simple key-operated scroll provides uniform, distortion-free clamping, and low collet cycle times. All 5-C collets from ⅜" to 1½" can be used.

MODEL	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T10412	Plain Back	10 lbs.	\$435 <sup>00</sup>
T10413	D1-4	12 lbs.	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
T10414	D1-5	15 lbs.	\$615 <sup>00</sup>
T10415	1½" x 8 TPI	13 lbs.	\$575 <sup>00</sup>
T10416	2¼" x 8 TPI	13 lbs.	\$575 <sup>00</sup>

## 3-Jaw Set-Tru Chucks

These Set-Tru Chucks have micro-adjust screws to provide up to 0.0004" TIR repeatability. They have forged steel bodies and 2-piece hardened jaws. Requires a Set-Tru back plate for installation.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WT.	PRICE
T10417	5"	1.38"	14 lbs.	\$765 <sup>00</sup>
T10418	6¼"	1.65"	21 lbs.	\$765 <sup>00</sup>
T10419	8"	2.17"	39 lbs.	\$825 <sup>00</sup>



## 6-Jaw Set-Tru Chucks

Achieve maximum grip with minimal distortion with these 6-Jaw Chucks. What's more, they can provide up to 0.0004" TIR repeatability. Features 2-piece jaws. Requires a Set-Tru back plate for installation.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WT.	PRICE
T10420	6¼"	1.65"	25 lbs.	\$895 <sup>00</sup>
T10421	8"	2.17"	42 lbs.	\$1150 <sup>00</sup>



## 4-Jaw Set-Tru Chucks

These 4-Jaw Scroll Chucks are made for holding round and square stock. Like other Set-Tru chucks, they can provide 0.0004" TIR repeatability. Features 2-piece jaws. Requires a Set-Tru back plate for installation.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	WT.	PRICE
T10422	6¼"	1.65"	22 lbs.	\$1095 <sup>00</sup>
T10423	8"	2.17"	40 lbs.	\$925 <sup>00</sup>



## Back Plates For Set-Tru

These Back Plates are fully machined to accept Bison Set-Tru chucks. Just choose the back plate that fits your lathe spindle nose and matches the size of your chuck.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	PRICE
T10424	5", D1-3	1.38"	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
T10425	5", D1-4	1.38"	\$345 <sup>00</sup>
T10426	6¼", D1-4	1.65"	\$285 <sup>00</sup>
T10427	6¼", D1-5	1.65"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
T10428	6¼", D1-6	1.65"	\$239 <sup>95</sup>
T10429	8", D1-4	2.17"	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
T10430	8", D1-5	2.17"	\$599 <sup>95</sup>
T10431	8", D1-6	2.17"	\$285 <sup>00</sup>





Buck™ Adjust-Tru™ Chucks feature micro-adjustment screws that allow 0.0005" TIR repeatability and high-quality forged steel body construction for higher lathe speeds. Hardened and ground scrolls are precision balanced, and hardened jaws and pinions provide longer life and greater accuracy. American standard tongue & groove master jaws allow a greater choice of top jaw interchangeability. The steel bodied ATSC has set a new industry benchmark for quality and meets strict ISO standards. Each Buck™ Adjust-Tru™ Chuck comes complete with master and hardened top reversible jaws, spring-loaded T-wrench, hex wrench, and mounting bolts.

### 3-Jaw Forged Steel Manual Scroll Chuck 2-Piece Jaws—ATSC



Shipping for T23765, T23766



MODEL	DIA.	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T23762	6.5"	1.78"	22 lbs.	\$1050 <sup>00</sup>
T23763	7.87"	2.37"	37 lbs.	\$1395 <sup>00</sup>
T23764	10.04"	3.23"	69 lbs.	\$1695 <sup>00</sup>
T23765	12.6"	4.14"	109 lbs.	\$2350 <sup>00</sup>
T23766	15.74"	5.51"	227 lbs.	\$4295 <sup>00</sup>

### 4-Jaw Forged Steel Manual Scroll Chuck 2-Piece Jaws—ATSC



Shipping for T23769



MODEL	DIA.	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T23767	6.5"	1.78"	22 lbs.	\$1425 <sup>00</sup>
T23768	7.87"	2.37"	36 lbs.	\$1450 <sup>00</sup>
T23769	10.04"	3.23"	69 lbs.	\$2075 <sup>00</sup>

### 6-Jaw Forged Steel Manual Scroll Chuck Solid 1-Piece Jaws—ATSC



MODEL	DIA.	BORE	WEIGHT	PRICE
T23760	6.5"	1.78"	23 lbs.	\$1495 <sup>00</sup>
T23761	7.87"	2.37"	44 lbs.	\$1825 <sup>00</sup>



## ADAPTERS FOR ATSC SCROLL CHUCKS

Since Buck™ Chuck lathe chucks are plain-back adjustable-mount chucks, you'll need to match the chuck to one of the adapters below that fits your lathe. Just match the chuck size to the camlock style on your lathe and you're all set! Adapters fit all 3, 4 and 6-jaw ATSC models. All Buck™ Chucks come with mounting screws that fit the appropriately sized adapters.



T23771

#### D1-4 Adapter

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23771	For 6.5" ATSC	\$429 <sup>95</sup>
T23772	For 7.87" ATSC	\$569 <sup>95</sup>



T23776

#### D1-5 Adapter

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23773	For 6.5" ATSC	\$539 <sup>95</sup>
T23774	For 7.87" ATSC	\$545 <sup>00</sup>
T23775	For 10.04" ATSC	\$759 <sup>95</sup>



T23783

#### D1-6 Adapter

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23776	For 7.87" ATSC	\$519 <sup>95</sup>
T23777	For 10.04" ATSC	\$675 <sup>00</sup>
T23778	For 12.6" ATSC	\$695 <sup>00</sup>

#### D1-8 Adapter

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23779	For 7.87" ATSC	\$935 <sup>00</sup>
T23780	For 10.04" ATSC	\$695 <sup>00</sup>
T23781	For 12.6" ATSC	\$725 <sup>00</sup>

#### D1-11 Adapter

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23783	For 12.6" ATSC	\$815 <sup>00</sup>
T23784	For 15.74" ATSC	\$1325 <sup>00</sup>

Shipping for  
T23784



## BACK PLATES

### Back Plates

These premium cast-iron Back Plates allow you to mount your new plain-back chuck to a wide range of spindle types. Models T10102 through T10108 are sized to fit the chucks we sell along with the most common mounting configurations for lathe spindles. They are made to precise specifications to allow you to mount your chuck with minimal preparations. If you have an uncommon mount, we also have you covered with a 6", 8", or 9" blank back plate, which can be machined to just about any configuration needed. Great for mounting chucks to rotary tables, too!



T10072



T10071

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10102	D1-4 Back Plate 6¼"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T10104	D1-4 Back Plate 8¼"	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
T10103	D1-5 Back Plate 6¼"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
T10105	D1-5 Back Plate 8¼"	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T10107	D1-5 Back Plate 10½"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
T10106	D1-6 Back Plate 8¼"	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
T10108	D1-6 Back Plate 10½"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
T10111	6" Blank Back Plate	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
T10112	8" Blank Back Plate	\$61 <sup>95</sup>
T10071	8" D1-6 Blank Back Plate	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
T10072	9" D1-6 Blank Back Plate	\$189 <sup>95</sup>

### Threaded Back Plates

These Back Plates are sized to fit the majority of the 6" and 8" chucks on the market today. They are made to precise specifications to allow you to mount your chuck with minimal preparations. Simply mount on your lathe, make a cut to true up the back, and turn down the ledge to fit your chuck.



T10098

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T10098	6" x 1½"—8 TPI Back Plate	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
T10100	8" x 1½"—8 TPI Back Plate	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
T10101	8" x 2¼"—8 TPI Back Plate	\$88 <sup>95</sup>

### Gunsmith Spider Back Plates

The Gunsmith's Back Plate has "spider" supports machined into them, which allows shorter barrels to be supported through the headstocks of larger lathes.



T26623



T10110



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26623	D1-5 without Guard	\$159 <sup>95</sup>
T10110	D1-6	\$199 <sup>95</sup>

### Pre-Machined Back Plates

These Back Plates feature pre-drilled chuck mounting holes and pre-machined fronts. All that's required is a light pass on your lathe to dial in your chuck to your lathe. You'll be up and running in no time! Just choose the size to fit your chuck and the spindle mount to fit your lathe. It's that simple!



T25215



FRONT

BACK



T25217

FRONT



BACK

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T25215	D1-3 Back Plate 5"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
T25216	D1-4 Back Plate 5"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25217	D1-3 Back Plate 6"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25214	D1-4 Back Plate 6"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25218	D1-5 Back Plate 6"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
T25219	D1-4 Back Plate 8"	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
T25220	D1-5 Back Plate 8"	\$87 <sup>95</sup>
T25221	D1-6 Back Plate 8"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
T25222	D1-4 Back Plate 10"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
T25223	D1-5 Back Plate 10"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
T25224	D1-6 Back Plate 10"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



FRONT

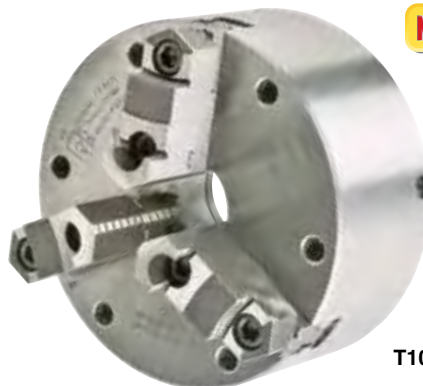


BACK



## Pratt Burnerd Setrite™ Chucks

Manufactured in Halifax, England, Pratt Burnerd SETRITE™ Chucks are precision-made for adapter-mounting applications and feature 0.0005 TIR repeatability on duplicate parts, nitride-hardened scrolls, hardened pinions, 2-piece American standard tongue-and-groove jaws, and steel bodies. These chucks also have double the contact surface of the master jaw and body of other brand chucks. Quality standards are so stringent, Pratt Burnerd SETRITE™ Chucks even have a two-year manufacturer's warranty!



MADE IN ENGLAND



T10341

LATHE  
CHUCKS

MODEL	DIA.	RECESS DIA.	RECESS DEPTH	BORE	MIN. CAPACITY	MAX. CAPACITY	MAX. RPM	WEIGHT	PRICE
T10341	6.31"	3.125"	0.69"	1.81"	3/16"	5"	4900	23 lbs.	<b>\$935<sup>00</sup></b>
T10342	8.25"	4.750"	0.75"	2.25"	3/16"	6 1/2"	4200	44 lbs.	<b>\$1295<sup>00</sup></b>
T10343	9.85"	6.375"	0.81"	3.00"	3/16"	8"	3300	67 lbs.	<b>\$1425<sup>00</sup></b>
T10344	12.20"	7.906"	0.84"	4.06"	3/4"	10"	2300	114 lbs.	<b>\$2025<sup>00</sup></b>



## Camlock Plates Fitted for Setrite™ Chucks

MADE IN  
USA

These camlock backplates are precision-machined to fit the spindle nose on your lathe. For maximum accuracy, mount the plate on the machine spindle nose, place a dial indicator on the chuck side face of the adapter close to the mounting holes, and rotate the adapter. If the total indicator reading (TIR) exceeds 0.0005", take a light truing cut across the face of the mounting plate.

MODEL	SPINDLE	DIAMETER	PRICE
T10345	D1-4	6"	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>
T10346	D1-4	8"	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>
T10347	D1-5	6"	<b>\$295<sup>00</sup></b>
T10348	D1-5	8"	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>
T10349	D1-6	8"	<b>\$325<sup>00</sup></b>
T10350	D1-6	10"	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>
T10351	D1-8	10"	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>
T10352	D1-8	12"	<b>\$449<sup>95</sup></b>



T10356



## Atlas Handwheel Speed 5-C Collet Chucks

These Handwheel Speed 5-C Collet Chucks reduce operator fatigue and are fast and easy to use. Changing from chuck to collet chuck is very quick, with no linkages or drawbars. Maximum cone accuracy is 0.0005" TIR. Body is nickel-plated for corrosion resistance and handwheel gear teeth are nitride-coated for long life. Available with plain back or camlock mounts.

MODEL	SPINDLE	PRICE
T10353	Plain Back	<b>\$1195<sup>00</sup></b>
T10354	D1-4	<b>\$1525<sup>00</sup></b>
T10355	D1-5	<b>\$1550<sup>00</sup></b>
T10356	D1-6	<b>\$1550<sup>00</sup></b>
T10357	D1-8	<b>\$1675<sup>00</sup></b>





## 5-C Quick-Change Collet Chuck—D1-4

Mount this 5-C Quick-Change Collet Chuck to your D1-4 lathe and you'll be turning, facing, boring, grinding, and milling in no time. Accepts all 5-C collets. T-handle chuck key ensures uniform holding power and quick collet changes.

**Model T10459**

**only \$335<sup>00</sup>**



*Collets not Included*



## South Bend® Drill Chucks

### Drill Chucks

Made in the true South Bend fashion, these key-type drill chucks are produced to close tolerances and are as beautiful as they are functional. Durable finish gives years of life to the surfaces on these chucks. Accurate enough for your lathe or mill, but great on the drill press too! Accuracy rating at 0.006".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1369</b>	1/32"—3/8" JT2	<b>\$22<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>SB1370</b>	1/32"—1/2" JT33	<b>\$25<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>SB1371</b>	1/32"—1/2" JT6	<b>\$25<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>SB1372</b>	1/32"—5/8" JT3	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1373</b>	1/32"—3/4" JT4	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>

### Keyless Chucks

These keyless chucks are produced to the highest standards, which has earned them the South Bend name. Jaws open and close with ultra smooth motion and the cut-knurling lets you get a positive grip. Accuracy rating at 0.002".

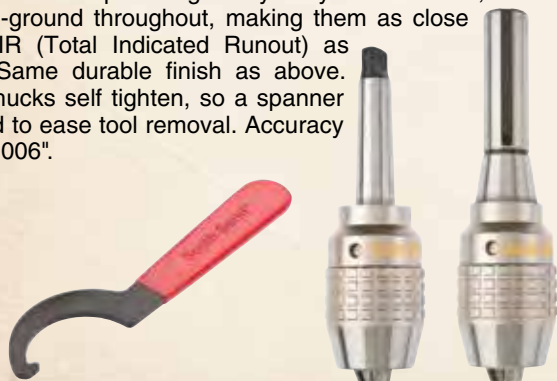


**SB1376**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1374</b>	1/32"—3/8" JT2	<b>\$66<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1375</b>	1/32"—1/2" JT33	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1376</b>	1/32"—5/8" JT6	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1377</b>	3/16"—3/4" JT3	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

### Keyless Integral Chucks

These keyless chucks are produced with an integral shank to maximize concentricity between the body, shank, and jaws. They start as a one-piece high alloy body that is turned, then finish-ground throughout, making them as close to zero TIR (Total Indicated Runout) as possible. Same durable finish as above. Keyless chucks self tighten, so a spanner is provided to ease tool removal. Accuracy rating at 0.006".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1378</b>	MT#2 1/2"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1379</b>	MT#3 1/2"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1380</b>	MT#3 5/8"	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>SB1381</b>	MT#4 5/8"	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1382</b>	R-8 1/2"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1383</b>	R-8 5/8"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

### Drill Chuck Arbors & Drill Sleeves



**SB1357**

**SB1453**

**SB1464**

#### Arbors

Minimal deviation in concentricity is ground into each and every one of these sleeves to maximize accuracy and performance. You'll want to have these on hand at all times! Total indicated runout is from 0.00059" to 0.00079".

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1453</b>	MT#2 / JT2	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1454</b>	MT#2 / JT33	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1455</b>	MT#2 / JT6	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1456</b>	MT#2 / JT3	<b>\$10<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1457</b>	MT#3 / JT2	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>SB1458</b>	MT#3 / JT33	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>SB1459</b>	MT#3 / JT6	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>SB1460</b>	MT#3 / JT3	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
<b>SB1461</b>	MT#4 / JT6	<b>\$22<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>SB1462</b>	MT#4 / JT3	<b>\$22<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>SB1463</b>	R-8 / JT33	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1464</b>	R-8 / JT6	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1465</b>	R-8 / JT3	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

#### Sleeves

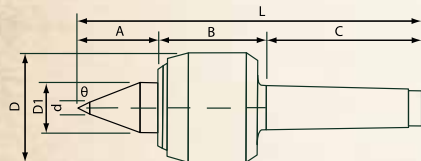
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1356</b>	R-8/MT#2	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1357</b>	R-8/MT#3	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>



# South Bend® Live Centers

## High-Performance Long Nose Live Centers

- Long nose live centers are suitable for small workpieces
- Shafts are made of alloy steel and through vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° ± 1 for high rigidity and durability
- Centers use a combination of roller bearings, thrust ball bearings and ball bearings
- Applicable for CNC lathes and high-speed turning
- Waterproof design



Model Number	Morse Taper	A	B	C	D	D1	d	L	Accuracy	Max. RPM	Theta θ	Gross Weight lbs.
SB1241	MT#2	1.09"	1.52"	2.58"	1.26"	0.510"	0.293"	5.33"	0.0001"	6000	60°	0.68
SB1242	MT#3	1.77"	2.40"	3.39"	2.28"	0.984"	0.394"	7.56"	0.0001"	5200	60°	3.48
SB1243	MT#4	2.17"	2.83"	4.29"	2.99"	1.378"	0.472"	9.29"	0.0001"	5000	60°	6.83
SB1244	MT#5	2.76"	3.58"	5.35"	3.74"	1.772"	0.551"	11.69"	0.0001"	3500	60°	14.42

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1241	MT#2	\$133 <sup>95</sup>
SB1242	MT#3	\$189 <sup>00</sup>
SB1243	MT#4	\$225 <sup>00</sup>
SB1244	MT#5	\$365 <sup>00</sup>

## High-Performance Live Centers

South Bend® brand live centers are the best centers in the industry made with pride and uncompromising quality.

- Shafts are made of alloy steel and vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° ± 1 for high rigidity and durability
- Centers use a combination of roller bearings, thrust ball bearings and ball bearings
- These live centers are also suited for CNC machining and high-speed turning
- Waterproof design

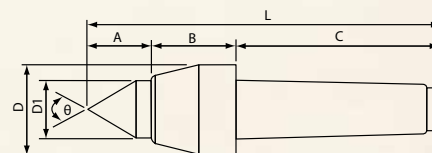


Visit [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)® for detailed specs.

MODEL	SIZE	ACCURACY	MAX RPM	PRICE
SB1282	MT#3 Set	0.0002"	5200	\$315 <sup>00</sup>
SB1283	MT#4 Set	0.0002"	5000	\$275 <sup>00</sup>

## Light-Duty Live Center

- Center is made of Cr-Mo steel and hardened to HRC 58–60°
- Ball bearing construction
- Applicable for light-duty turning on medium and high-speed lathes
- 60° Center

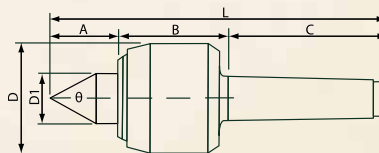


Model Number	Morse Taper	A	B	C	D	D1	L	Accuracy	Max. RPM	Theta θ	Gross Weight lbs.
SB1260	MT#1	0.83"	1.22"	2.20"	1.26"	0.630"	4.25"	0.0002"	4500	60°	0.49

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1260	MT#1	\$38 <sup>50</sup>

## High-Performance Live Centers

- Shafts are made of alloy steel and through vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° ± 1 for high rigidity and durability
- Centers use a combination of roller bearings, thrust ball bearings and ball bearings
- Applicable for CNC lathes and high-speed turning
- Waterproof design
- 60° Centers



Model Number	Morse Taper	A	B	C	D	D1	L	Accuracy	Max. RPM	Theta θ	Gross Weight lbs.
SB1238	MT#3	1.34"	2.40"	3.39"	2.28"	0.984"	7.13"	0.0001"	5200	60°	3.48
SB1240	MT#5	2.36"	3.58"	5.35"	3.74"	1.772"	11.30"	0.0001"	3500	60°	14.42

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1238	MT#3	\$175 <sup>95</sup>
SB1240	MT#5	\$350 <sup>00</sup>

## Machinable Wax

Machinable wax is for use in making prototypes, as a training aid material or for CNC system set-up. Machinable wax is easier to use than plastic tooling boards or metals without sacrificing quality of finish, surface detail and accuracy of dimension. It is non-abrasive, reduces wear on your tools, non-toxic, produces dust free chips, self-lubricating, eliminates the need for coolants or cutting fluids, recyclable, reusable, and able to be glued—including epoxies and urethanes.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9039	1½" x 3" x 7" Block	\$16 <sup>25</sup>
H9040	2" x 6" x 12" Block	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
H9041	2" x 6" x 18" Block	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H9042	2" x 6" x 6" Block	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H9043	3" x 3" x 7" Block	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9044	3" x 4½" x 7" Block	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H9045	3" x 5" x 10" Block	\$39 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9046	3" x 6" x 12" Block	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H9047	3" x 6" x 6" Block	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H9048	1" x 12" Cylinder	\$8 <sup>75</sup>
H9049	1½" x 12" Cylinder	\$10 <sup>95</sup>
H9050	2" x 12" Cylinder	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
H9052	3" x 12" Cylinder	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H9055	3" x 24" Cylinder	\$47 <sup>95</sup>



## HEAVY-DUTY TOOLROOM LIVE CENTERS

### Waterproof Long-Nose Live Centers

- Waterproof design for use with liquid coolants
- Centers use a combination of taper roller bearings, thrust bearings and needle bearings
- Applicable for medium and heavy loads
- Shafts are made of alloy steel and through vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° for high rigidity and strength
- Adjustable pre-load
- 60° Live center angles
- Long-nose live centers are suitable for small workpieces



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

MODEL	TAPER	ACCURACY	LOAD RATING	MAX. RPM	PRICE
T10138	MT#3	0.0001"	1320 lbs.	5000	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
T10139	MT#4	0.0001"	2200 lbs.	4500	<b>\$143<sup>95</sup></b>

### Waterproof Live Centers

- Waterproof design for use with liquid coolants
- Centers use a combination of taper roller bearings, thrust bearings and needle bearings
- Applicable for medium and heavy loads
- Shafts are made of alloy steel and through vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° for high rigidity and strength
- Adjustable pre-load
- 60° Live center angle



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

MODEL	TAPER	ACCURACY	LOAD RATING	MAX. RPM	PRICE
T10136	MT#3	0.0001"	1320 lbs.	5000	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T10137	MT#4	0.0001"	2200 lbs.	4500	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

### High-Performance Live Centers

- For CNC applications and high-speed turning with liquid coolants
- Centers use a combination of roller bearings, thrust ball bearings and ball bearings
- Shafts are made of alloy steel and through vacuum heat treated to HRC 60° ± 1° for high rigidity and strength
- 60° Center angles

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

MODEL	TAPER	ACCURACY	LOAD RATING	MAX. RPM	PRICE
T10132	MT#2	0.0001"	440 lbs.	6000	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T10133	MT#3	0.0001"	1425 lbs.	5200	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T10134	MT#4	0.0001"	2755 lbs.	5000	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T10135	MT#5	0.0001"	5300 lbs.	3500	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>



### Long-Nose Precision Live Centers

These Live Centers will give you that important tool clearance with the stability and precision necessary to do close work. Each features adjustable thrust bearings, 60° tip, 30° clearance relief angle, and hardened and ground components.

MODEL	TAPER	PRICE
G9888	MT#3	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
G9889	MT#4	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
G9890	MT#5	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>



### Long-Nose Live Centers

These Long-Nose Live Centers provide critical tool clearance, 60° tips, and hardened and precision-ground components.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7961	MT#1	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H7962	MT#2	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
H7963	MT#3	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
H7964	MT#4	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
H7965	MT#5	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>



### Live Center Sets

A super blend of quality and convenience, this Live Center Set offers seven interchangeable tips. High-quality needle bearings prolong tool life and special tool-steel body and tips are precision-ground. Available in Morse Taper #2, #3, and #4.

MODEL	TAPER	PRICE
G1069	MT#2	<b>\$115<sup>95</sup></b>
G1070	MT#3	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>
G9245	MT#4	<b>\$124<sup>95</sup></b>



### Live Centers

Perfect for just about any turning requirement, these dust, chip, and oil proof Live Centers feature 60° included angles and pre-loaded taper bearings. Choose from MT#1 through MT#4.

MODEL	TAPER	PRICE
G5685	MT#1	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
G5686	MT#2	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G5687	MT#3	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
G5688	MT#4	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>



### Bull-Nose Centers

For turning hollow workpieces like pipe and tubing. 70° included angle. Precision, sealed bearings for long life.



MODEL	TAPER	MIN. DIA.	MAX. DIA.	PRICE
H5901	MT#2	1/2"	2 7/16"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H5902	MT#3	3/4"	3"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
H5903	MT#4	1 1/16"	5"	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>

### Bull-Nose Rolling Centers

Constructed for large, hollow workpieces like pipes, tubing and other material that would "swallow" a regular live center, these Bull-Nose Centers are designed for heavy-duty use. Although primarily designed for metal lathes, our rolling centers also work well on wood lathes. Precision, sealed bearings.



MODEL	TAPER	MIN. DIA.	MAX. DIA.	PRICE
H5785*	MT#2 x 2 7/16"	9/16"	2 3/8"	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
H5786	MT#3 x 4"	1 3/8"	3 7/8"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
H5787	MT#4 x 5"	1 1/2"	5"	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

\*The H5785 has a 3300 lb. weight capacity



## Heavy-Duty Triple-Bearing Live Centers

These Triple-Bearing Live Centers are hardened to 61–65 Rockwell and have a unique head-driving mechanism that eliminates dust, chips, and coolant from entering the internal workings. Made with high-quality precision bearings, these Live Centers have an accuracy of 0.0003".

MODEL	TAPER	PRICE
G9360	MT#1	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
G9361*	MT#2	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
G9362	MT#3	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
G9363	MT#4	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
G9364	MT#5	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>



\*The G9361 has a 7700 lb. weight capacity

## Carbide-Tipped Lathe Centers

Precision-ground 60° Carbide-Tipped Lathe Centers remain sharp and accurate long after other dead centers wear out.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7966	MT#1	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
H7967	MT#2	<b>\$13<sup>95</sup></b>
H7968	MT#3	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
H7969	MT#4	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
H7970	MT#5	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>



**LATHE CENTERS**

## Lathe Chuck Guards

These Lathe Chuck Guards provide a safety shield between you and the chuck, protecting your eyes (and shop) from rotating hazards like flying chips, coolant, and lubricant. The cover also moves out of the way for chuck access with the easy grip handle and hinge.



**New!**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27715	For 12"-14" Lathes	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T27716	For 16" Lathes	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>

## Lathe Dogs

Just the thing for precision machining between centers! These bent tail Lathe Dogs are made of durable cast-iron and feature square-head bolts.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2987	1/2" Bent	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
H2988	1" Bent	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
H2989	1 1/2" Bent	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
H2990	2" Bent	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
H2991	3" Bent	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>



H2987 ..... 1/2" Rod  
H2991 ..... 2–3" Rod

## Tailstock Turrets

These precision Tailstock Turrets will save you time and money. With six tool sockets you can quickly change from one machining operation to the next within seconds!



MODEL	TYPE	HEAD DIAMETER	TOOL SOCKET	PRICE
G9318	MT#2	2 1/2"	5/8"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
G9319	MT#3	2 1/2"	5/8"	<b>\$94<sup>95</sup></b>
G9320	MT#4	2 1/2"	5/8"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

## 5-C Collet Stops

Just thread the H6497 collar into the back of any 5-C collet, adjust the stop length, and tighten the jam nut. The H6498 set includes two spring-actuated ejector tips and two static tips. The tips measure just under 1/4" and 5/8" in diameter.



5-C Collet Stop Model H6497	<b>only \$6<sup>25</sup></b>
5-C Collet Stop with Tips Model H6498	<b>only \$9<sup>50</sup></b>

## R-8 Collet Rack

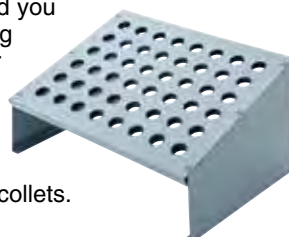
Features convenient mounting holes. Holds 12 collets.



Model G9329 **only \$12<sup>75</sup>**

## R-8 Vertical Collet Rack

Organize your R-8 collets with this handy Collet Rack and you won't be looking at each one for the correct size. Set on your bench or mount to a wall. Holds 48 collets.



Model G5684 **only \$26<sup>95</sup>**

## Collet Holder Cart

Keep your NT40 collets and tooling organized and close at hand. The top and middle shelves hold 48 collets with space for tooling on the lower shelf and two end shelves. Collet holders are non-marring and can be marked for collet or tool identification. The end shelves measure 18" x 9 3/4". The overall size is 39" L x 18 1/4" W x 34 7/8" H. Approximate shipping weight is 75 lbs.



T10048 **only \$299<sup>95</sup>**



## R-8 Quick-Change Collet Set

- Collets are hardened and ground for maximum holding power and ultra precision
- Maximum runout: 0.001"
- Set includes collet chuck, 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1" collets, spanner wrench, and moulded plastic case
- Threaded for 7/16"-20 draw bars



**Model T26688** R-8, 8-Pc. Set **\$110<sup>95</sup>**

## MT#3 Quick-Change Collet Set

- Spring collets are hardened and ground for maximum holding power and ultra precision
- Maximum runout: 0.001"
- Set includes collet chuck, 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1" collets, spanner wrench, and moulded plastic case
- Threaded for 3/8"-16 draw bars



**Model T26689** MT#3, 8-Pc. Set **\$175<sup>00</sup>**

## NT 40 Quick Change Collet Set

This self-ejecting system offers quick change-outs and precise, rigid control. This set comes supplied with NT 40 collet chuck, wrench, and fitted plastic case. Collets are sized 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1".



**Model H5791** NT 40, 9-Pc. Set **\$195<sup>00</sup>**

## MT#3 16-Pc. Quick-Change Collet Set

This high-quality collet set is made in a modern factory in Taiwan using German CNC machines. It is the best set we have carried and can be used in production shops for precision work.

- Spring collets are hardened and ground for maximum holding power and ultra precision
- Includes a collet chuck, 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", and 1" collets, spanner wrench, and moulded plastic case
- MT#3 is threaded for 3/8"-16 draw bars



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model T10070** MT#3, 16-Pc. Set **\$375<sup>00</sup>**

## 5-C Precision 3-Jaw Chucks

Need to expand the capabilities and capacities of your 5-C spin indexer, spindle, or fixture?

Here are the answers to holding larger parts for indexing or turning while maintaining high accuracy.

Both chucks supplied with chuck key, inside and outside jaws. 0.003" accuracy.



**Model H2714** 3" **only \$109<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model H2715** 4" **only \$139<sup>95</sup>**



## South Bend® R-8 & MT#3 Collet Sets

Get true South Bend® quality and precision with one of these Quick-Change Collet Sets. Choose the 8-piece set or the all-inclusive 16-piece set in R-8 or MT#3 shanks to fit your milling machine. Each set includes hardened and precision-ground spring collets for maximum holding power, collet chuck, spanner wrench, and protective moulded case. R-8 collet chucks are threaded for 7/16"-20 draw bars. MT#3 chucks are threaded for 3/8"-16 draw bars.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SB1348</b>	8-Pc. R-8 Collet Set	<b>\$206<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1349</b>	16-Pc. R-8 Collet Set	<b>\$317<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1350</b>	8-Pc. MT#3 Collet Set	<b>\$205<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>SB1351</b>	16-Pc. MT#3 Collet Set	<b>\$317<sup>95</sup></b>



### SB1348 8-PC. R-8 Collet Set:

R-8 quick change collet chuck  
 1/4" collet  
 5/16" collet  
 3/8" collet  
 1/2" collet  
 5/8" collet  
 3/4" collet  
 1" collet  
 Spanner wrench  
 Moulded plastic case

### SB1350 8-PC. MT#3 Collet Set:

MT#3 quick change collet chuck  
 1/4" collet  
 5/16" collet  
 3/8" collet  
 1/2" collet  
 5/8" collet  
 3/4" collet  
 1" collet  
 Spanner wrench  
 Moulded plastic case

### SB1349 16-PC. R-8 Collet Set:

R-8 quick change collet chuck  
 1/8" collet  
 3/16" collet  
 1/4" collet  
 5/16" collet  
 3/8" collet  
 7/16" collet  
 1/2" collet  
 9/16" collet  
 Spanner wrench  
 Moulded plastic case

### SB1351 16-PC. MT#3 Collet Set:

MT#3 quick change collet chuck  
 1/8" collet  
 3/16" collet  
 1/4" collet  
 5/16" collet  
 3/8" collet  
 7/16" collet  
 1/2" collet  
 9/16" collet  
 Spanner wrench  
 Moulded plastic case

## Precision R-8 Collets

Made from the highest-grade steel available for collet manufacture, these R-8 Collets are precision-ground to very close tolerances.



*Try one or try the whole set!*

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1634	1/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1635	3/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1636	1/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1637	5/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1638	3/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1639	7/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1640	1/2"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1641	9/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1642	5/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1643	11/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1644	3/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1645	7/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>

Model G1646

12-Piece Set

**\$83<sup>95</sup>**

## Precision 5-C Collets

Made from high-grade collet steel and precision-ground to exacting tolerances.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1223	1/8"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G1224	3/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1225	1/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1226	5/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1227	3/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1228	7/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1229	1/2"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1230	9/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1231	5/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1232	11/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1233	3/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1234	13/16"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G1235	7/8"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G1236	15/16"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G1237	1"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>

Model G1238

15-Piece Set

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## Hex & Square 5-C Collet Sets

Whether you're using a spin indexer, collet closer on a lathe, or grinding fixture on your surface grinder, eventually you are going to need to hold hex or square stock. These two sets feature hardened and ground bodies and sizes that fit most needs. The H7504 square set has sizes: 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4". The H7505 hex collet set has sizes: 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 7/8".



Model H7504

6-Piece—Square

**\$110<sup>95</sup>**

Model H7505

7-Piece—Hex

**\$124<sup>95</sup>**

## Emergency Collets

We offer three styles of collets to get you out of a bind and back to work! Available in steel, brass, and nylon, our 5-C and R-8 collets are easy to machine to the size you need for holding delicate parts, odd sized tooling, or your greatest challenge. (The steel collets have annealed faces and bores.) Minimum diameters are less than 0.085". Every busy shop should have a few of these on hand.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H6499	5-C—Brass	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
H6500	5-C—Nylon	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H7500	5-C—Steel	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7501	R-8—Steel	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
H7502	R-8—Brass	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H7503	R-8—Nylon	\$14 <sup>75</sup>



## South Bend® Collets

Made to exact specifications using carefully chosen materials, these collets and sleeves will give you accurate and durable service. Hardened to 55–60 (Rockwell C) on all clamping surfaces and 40–45 on the body spring portions, they are then precision-ground to fit your fixture, socket, or holder to better-than-industry standards.

### R-8 Collets

Made from best materials, these R-8 collets have the edge in performance over the run-of-the-mill standards found in the market today. Total indicated runout is less than 0.00059".



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1333	1/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1334	3/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1335	1/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1336	5/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1337	3/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1338	7/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1339	1/2"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1340	9/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1341	5/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1342	11/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1343	3/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1344	7/8"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
SB1280	12-Pc. Set	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

**Buy the set  
and save!**

Set includes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8"

### 5-C Collets

Just like the R-8 collets to the left, these are made with the best materials and ground to better-than-industry standard tolerances. Total indicated runout is less than 0.00059".



**Buy the set  
and save!**

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1323	1/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1324	3/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1325	1/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1326	5/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1327	3/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1328	7/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1329	1/2"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1330	9/16"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1331	5/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1332	3/4"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
SB1279	10-Pc. Set	\$89 <sup>95</sup>

Includes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 3/4"



## GRIZZLY® DRILL CHUCKS

### High Precision Drill Chucks

Unlike most keyed drill chucks, these are made to very tight tolerances on CNC equipment and are some of the finest drill chucks on the market today. They have very high gripping strength and are suitable for heavy-duty, high speed drilling. Each chuck includes a high visibility chuck key.

MODEL	RANGE	TAPER	PRICE
H6201	1/64"-3/8"	JT#2	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H6202	1/32"-1/2"	JT#3	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
H6203	1/64"-1/2"	JT#6	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
H6204	1/32"-5/8"	JT#3	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
H6205	1/16"-3/4"	JT#4	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>



### Keyless Drill Chucks

Constructed for industrial grade performance, without the need for inconvenient keys. Knurled grips make bit changes quick and secure. Spanner wrench not included.



MODEL	RANGE	TAPER	PRICE
G8232	1/32"-3/8"	JT#2	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G8233	1/32"-3/8"	JT#33	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G8234	1/32"-1/2"	JT#6	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
G8581	1/32"-1/2"	JT#33	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
G8582	1/32"-5/8"	JT#6	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
G8583	1/32"-5/8"	JT#3	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>
G8585	1/32"-5/8"	5/8"-16 Thread	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
H8012	3/16"-3/4"	JT#3	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

### Keyless Drill Chuck with Integral Shank

Precision, Keyless Drill Chucks have integral shanks to fit a variety of spindles including Morse taper, R-8 and CAT 40. Each chuck has a knurled grip for plenty of torque and if that's not enough, they're spanner wrench compatible. (Spanner wrench not included.) Made in an ISO 9001 certified factory.



MODEL	RANGE	TAPER	PRICE
H8260	1/32"-1/2"	MT#2	<b>\$81<sup>95</sup></b>
H8261	1/32"-1/2"	MT#3	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H8262	1/32"-1/2"	MT#4	<b>\$107<sup>95</sup></b>
H8263	1/32"-1/2"	R-8	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H8388*	0-1/2"	CAT 40	<b>\$154<sup>95</sup></b>
H8265	1/16"-5/8"	CAT 40	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>

\*H8388 includes lock handle

### Drill Chuck Arbors

CNC-machined and ground to ensure superior performance, these arbors are ideal for use in specialized machining applications and with custom tool and work holders. Crafted to precision tolerances.



MODEL	LONG END	SHORT END	PRICE
T25664	MT#1	JT #2	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25665	MT#2	JT #2	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
G1676	MT#2	JT #3	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G1434	MT#2	JT #6	<b>\$11<sup>25</sup></b>
G1435	MT#2	JT #33	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
T10082	MT#2	1/2"-20	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
G1677	MT#3	JT #3	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H6206	MT#3	JT #4	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
G1436	MT#3	JT #6	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
G1437	MT#3	JT #33	<b>\$14<sup>75</sup></b>
T10122	MT#4	JT #3	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
T23715*	MT#4	JT #4	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
T10123	MT#4	JT #6	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
T10124	MT#4	JT #33	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
G1675	R-8	JT #3	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G1432	R-8	JT #6	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>
G1433	R-8	JT #33	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
H5799	NT 40	JT #3	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H5800	NT 40	JT #6	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H5801	NT 40	JT #33	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
H7835	NT 30	JT #3	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
H7836	NT 30	JT #6	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
H7837	NT 30	JT #33	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>

\* JACOBS® AO404

### Drill Chuck Keys

Soft steel handles limit the potential for dangerous fracturing under excessive load. Use G8659 on 36, 16 and 18N drill chucks, G8661 on 7 series drill chucks and G8662 on 32 and 33 series and 11N drill chucks.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8661	7/32" Pilot, Thumb Handle	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
G8662	1/4" Pilot, Thumb Handle	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
D3074	1/2" & 5/8" Pilot, Chuck Key	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
G8659	3/8" Pilot, Thumb Handle	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>



## Mystery of Drill Chuck Buying Solved!

There are numerous drill presses with a variety of spindles on the market. Most of the smaller, bench-top drill presses have a tapered "stub" sticking out of the spindle. This is known as Jacobs Taper (JT) and is usually a JT2 (found on baby 3/8" drill presses), JT6 (most commonly found on 1/2" drill presses), JT33 (also quite common on 1/2" drill presses) and JT3 (usually found on 5/8" drill presses). When buying a chuck for any of the above drill presses, all you have to know is the taper of your drill press spindle. Quite often the old chuck will have a JT number on it.

Many of the larger capacity drill presses have an internal taper in the spindle. This is usually a Morse Taper (MT) number 2 or 3. Industrial drill presses will be MT4. With any of these, you will need an arbor. The long end of the arbor will be the Morse Taper and this end goes into the spindle of the drill press. The short taper on the other end of the arbor will be the Jacobs Taper and this end fits into the back of the chuck. You only need to know the taper of the spindle and then you can pick the arbor and drill chuck.

There are some drill presses that have external threads sticking out of the spindle. For this you only need to know the thread size and you can then easily match up the chuck. Most milling machines have an R-8 spindle. So when buying a chuck for such a milling machine, you would need an R-8 arbor with the Jacobs Taper size that will fit the type of chuck you want to use.

Hope I didn't bore you guys to death!

S. Balolia, President

## High Precision Industrial Chucks

Made for high accuracy applications, such as CNC machining, these precision chucks are certified to 0.0016 TIR or better. Chucks feature self-tightening construction, which automatically increases tightening force proportionately to increased torque. All components are hardened to maintain accuracy under demanding professional use. Versatile Jacobs® Taper permits use with a wide variety of tools.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8637	0"-25/64", JT#2	\$299 <sup>95</sup>
G8638	1/32"-33/64", JT#2	\$309 <sup>95</sup>
G8639	1/32"-33/64", JT#33	\$309 <sup>95</sup>
G8640	0"-17/64", JT#1, Hi Torq	\$295 <sup>00</sup>
G8641	3/64"-33/64", JT#2, Hi Torq	\$315 <sup>00</sup>
G8642	3/64"-33/64", JT#33, Hi Torq	\$329 <sup>95</sup>

## Drill Chuck Keys and Key Leashes

Soft steel handles limit the potential for dangerous fracturing under excessive load. Use G8658 on 34-33 C drill chucks. The G8664 is Self-ejecting and for use on DC8, SM8, 74K, 22BA, 24BA, 26BA and 29-33 series drill chucks. G8666 Fits T-handle and thumb handle keys.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8658	5/16" Pilot, Thumb Handle	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
G8664	9/32" Pilot, Self Ejecting	\$15 <sup>50</sup>
G8666	Key Leash	\$5 <sup>75</sup>

## Hand-Tite® Keyless Chuck

Raise your productivity and say "goodbye" to lost chuck keys with Jacobs® innovative Hand-Tite® Keyless Chucks.

Unique elastomeric grips increase both comfort and grip, while non-rusting, high performance bodies ensure that bits spin straight and true.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8644	1/16"-1/2", 3/8"-24	\$56 <sup>95</sup>

## Pro Keyed Chucks

Standard issue on many of the finest commercial quality drills on the market, the Jacobs® Professional Series Chucks are the perfect replacement or upgrade for your drill or drill press. Jaws are through-hardened for exceptional spinout resistance.

Internal construction is first rate! Includes keys.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8647	1/16"-3/8"-24	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
G8648	1/16"-1/2"-20	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## 1/4" Adapt-a-Drive® Keyed Chuck

Turn your cordless screwdriver into an ultra-compact drill! Just insert the hex shank into your screwdriver and slip a bit in the chuck. Perfect for light drilling chores, or creating starter holes in tough to reach places. Includes chuck key.



Model G8651 only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## Multicraft® Keyed Chucks

Through-hardened jaws and superior internal construction. Chucks include keys.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8649	1/16"-3/8", 3/8"-24	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
G8650	5/64"-1/2", 1/2"-20	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

## Medium-Duty Plain Bearing Chucks

41 Series Chucks replace 31 Series Chucks. Fluted sleeves are standard except G8629 & G8630. G8632 is hammer capable.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8629	0"-5/32", JT#0	\$92 <sup>95</sup>
G8630	0"-1/4", JT#1	\$78 <sup>95</sup>
G8631	0"-3/8", JT#2	\$97 <sup>95</sup>
G8632	5/64"-1/2", JT#33	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
G8633	0"-3/8", 3/8"-24	\$97 <sup>95</sup>
G8634	5/64"-1/2", 1/2"-20	\$96 <sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Plain Bearing Chucks

The OEM standard for accuracy & durability on all types of industrial power & machine tools. Fully hardened & ground working components offer exceptionally high accuracy and gripping power.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8626	1/8"-5/8", JT#3	\$149 <sup>95</sup>
G8627	0"-1/2", JT#2	\$97 <sup>95</sup>
G8628	0"-1/2", JT#33	\$114 <sup>95</sup>
G8635	0"-1/4", 3/8"-24	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
G8636	0"-3/8", 1/2"-20	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

## Super Chuck® Ball Bearing Chucks

Ruggedly constructed for high stress applications, these heavy-duty chucks utilize ball thrust bearings to reduce heat and friction under extreme working conditions—while increasing gripping force and drilling accuracy. Through-hardened sleeve teeth, nose, and keyholes for added durability. Jaws are center ground for increased accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8623	0"-3/8", JT#2	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
G8624	0"-1/2", JT#3	\$195 <sup>00</sup>
G8625	1/8"-3/4", JT#4	\$309 <sup>95</sup>

## Morse Taper Sleeves

These Morse Taper Sleeves adapt smaller taper shank tools to larger size spindles. Hardened tang and precision-ground for dependable service.



MODEL	OUTSIDE TAPER	INSIDE TAPER	PRICE
G5713	MT#2	MT#1	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
G5714	MT#3	MT#2	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G5715	MT#4	MT#3	\$8 <sup>50</sup>

## R-8/Morse Taper Sleeves

Use Morse Taper tooling on your R-8 machine with the help of these sleeves.

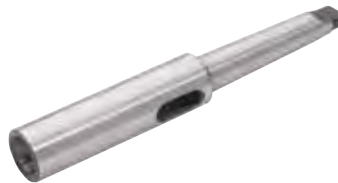


MODEL	OUTSIDE TAPER	INSIDE TAPER	PRICE
G1427	R-8	MT#2	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
G1428	R-8	MT#3	\$15 <sup>75</sup>

## Extension Sockets

- Extend Morse taper tools or adapt dissimilar Morse tapers
- The socket is the smaller of the two Morse taper sizes
- Each Extension Socket features a drift port to separate the tool from the extension
- Drifts not included

MODEL	SOCKET	SHANK	PRICE
H5895	MT#2	MT#2	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
H5898	MT#3	MT#2	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H5899	MT#3	MT#3	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



## 6-Pc. Drill Sleeve/Drift Key Set

Includes:

- MT#1-2 Drill Sleeve
- MT#2-3 Drill Sleeve
- MT#3-4 Drill Sleeve
- #1 Drift, #2 Drift, and #3 Drift



Model H5932 **only** \$29<sup>95</sup>

## R-8 and MT#3 Stub Milling Machine Arbors

Looking to cut gears using a large slotting cutter or slitting saw blade? These R-8 and MT#3 stub milling arbors will give you the rigidity and stability needed for those special milling projects. Supplied with 4 spacers each. G9307 and G9309 thread size is 7/16"-20. G9308 and G9310 thread size is 3/8"-16.

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
G9307	R-8	1"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
G9309	R-8	1 1/4"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
G9308	MT#3	1"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
G9310	MT#3	1 1/4"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>



## NT 40 Arbors and Sleeves



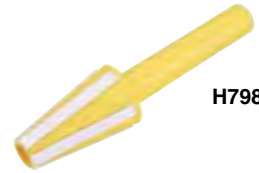
H5803

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5802	NT 40 to MT#2 Sleeve	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H5803	NT 40 to MT#3 Sleeve	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H8139	NT 40 to R-8 Adapter	\$55 <sup>95</sup>

## Spindle Wipers

Ensure no-slip spindle taper connections with these inexpensive Spindle Wipers. Just insert the wiper into the spindle taper and turn a few times to clean any oil or foreign material that could cause slippery or loose contact with the tapered tool. Soft fiber pads won't scratch metal spindle sockets.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7986	NT 30 Taper	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H7987	ISO 40 Taper	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
H7988	ISO 50 Taper	\$18 <sup>95</sup>



H7987

## Drift Keys

These drop forged Drift Keys quickly remove taper shank drills or reamers from sleeves or sockets. Choose individual Drift Keys in various sizes or buy the whole set and save. Number 1 fits MT#1 sleeves and sockets. Number 2 fits MT#2 sleeves and sockets. Number 3 fits MT#3 sleeves and sockets. Number 4 fits MT#4, #5, and #6 sleeves and sockets.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9374	#1	\$3 <sup>25</sup>
G9375	#2	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
G9376	#3	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G9377	#4	\$4 <sup>25</sup>
G9378	4-Piece Set	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

## Semi-Auto Morse Taper Keys

No more driving Morse taper keys with a hammer to remove chucks and tooling. These Semi-Auto Morse Taper Keys expand in the key slot by simply pulling down on the handle. Rack and pinion gearing provides gentle control.



H8138

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7959	1-3	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H7960	4-6	\$18 <sup>95</sup>

## Slitting Saw R-8 Arbor

1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1" bore capacities. This slitting saw arbor offers the accuracy and durability you need for those hard-to-machine slotting jobs. Accepts slitting saw blades sized: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1".



Model H5621 **only** \$21<sup>95</sup>



## MT#2 & MT#3 End Mill Holders



Hold your end mills in your Morse Taper #2 or Morse Taper #3 spindle with these quality End Mill Holders. Sized for various end mill shanks.

MODEL	MT	DRAWBAR	SIZE	PRICE
T25703	#2	3/8"-16	3/16"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T25704	#2	3/8"-16	3/8"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25705	#2	3/8"-16	1/2"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25706	#2	3/8"-16	5/8"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25707	#3	3/8"-16	3/16"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T25708	#3	3/8"-16	3/8"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25709	#3	3/8"-16	1/2"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25710	#3	3/8"-16	5/8"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T25711	#3	3/8"-16	3/4"	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T25692	#3	M12 x 1.75	3/16"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T25693	#3	M12 x 1.75	3/8"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T25694	#3	M12 x 1.75	1/2"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T25695	#3	M12 x 1.75	5/8"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T25696	#3	M12 x 1.75	3/4"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

## 5-Pc. R-8 End Mill Holder Set

Hold various-sized end mills in your R-8 spindle with this End Mill Holder Set. Includes holders for 3/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4" end mills.



Model T25702

only **\$93<sup>95</sup>**

## R-8 End Mill Holders

Order individual End Mill Holders to match your end mills. Sized to fit R-8 spindle tapers.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T25697	3/16"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T25698	3/8"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T25699	1/2"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T25700	5/8"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
T25701	3/4"	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

**END MILL  
HOLDERS**

## NT 30 & NT 40 End Mill Holders

*Precision-Ground!*



MODEL	SIZE	SPINDLE	PRICE
T25719	3/8"	NT 30	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T25720	1/2"	NT 30	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T25722	3/4"	NT 30	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T25724	1 1/4"	NT 30	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
T25712	3/8"	NT 40	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25713	1/2"	NT 40	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25714	5/8"	NT 40	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25715	3/4"	NT 40	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25716	1"	NT 40	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T25717	1 1/4"	NT 40	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>
T25718	1 1/2"	NT 40	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>



## Cat 40 End Mill Holders

These hardened and ground end mill holders have been precision-balanced to minimize spindle bearing and tool wear while providing tighter accuracy and increased feed rates. Their rigid design offers maximum tool support for machining the hardest materials.



MODEL	BORE	NECK	PRICE	<b>Balanced to 20,000 RPM!</b>			
H8379	1/4"	2.5"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>	MODEL	BORE	NECK	PRICE
H8380	5/16"	2.5"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>	H8384	1/2" Extra Long	3"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
H8381	3/8"	2.5"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>	H8385	5/8"	3"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
H8382	1/2"	1.75"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>	H8386	3/4"	3"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>
H8383	1/2" Long	2.5"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>	H8387	1"	2.5"	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>

## CNC Tool Holding Fixture

Mount end mills and milling cutters in your BT and CAT tool holders the easy way with these Tool Holding Fixtures. Designed to be bench mounted, they provide a stable platform for changing out and securing all cutting tools. Particularly helpful for setting up tooling selections with multi-tool changers. 12mm mounting holes.



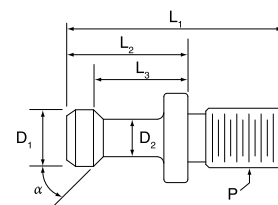
**MAKES TOOL CHANGES EASIER!**



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7983	CAT 30	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
H7984	CAT 40	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H7985	CAT 50	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

## Pull Studs

Hardened and ground for precision and strength.



MODEL	α	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	P
H8389	45°	0.740"	0.490"	1.5"	0.640"	0.440"	5/8"-11
H8390	45°	0.590"	0.394"	2.25"	1.268"	0.990"	5/8"-11
H8391	90°	0.590"	0.394"	2.13"	1.266"	0.990"	5/8"-11

Model H8389	For ANSI #40	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H8390	For Grizzly CNC	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
Model H8391	For Japanese #40	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>

### 5-C Collet Horizontal/ Vertical Index

Precision-manufactured 5-C Collet Indexing fixture features hardened and ground 2¼"-8 TPI threaded spindle, single-action indexing lever, and precision-ground 24-position indexing plate. ½" Mounting slots. ±3" accuracy.



**Model G5650**

**only \$229<sup>95</sup>**

### Quick Indexer with 3" Chuck

Combine the convenience of a 3-jaw chuck with a horizontal and vertical indexer, and your milling setups will be fast and accurate. The indexer features 15° detents with a quick release lever, 1° graduations, quick action clamp, precision-milled faces, and plenty of clamping ledges. The 3" chuck with stepped jaws includes a set of reversible jaws and a T-handled chuck key. Center bore is 1⅞".



**Model H7592**

**only \$219<sup>95</sup>**

### 5-C Horizontal/Vertical Angle Collet Fixture

This 5-C Collet Fixture will be an asset in any machine shop. Features precision-ground mounting surfaces so you can accurately change from horizontal and vertical without removing the part. Accepts collets up to 1". ⅝" Mounting slots. 0.0008" parallelism and squareness.



**Model G9886**

**only \$41<sup>95</sup>**

### 5-C Spin Index

Fitted with a traveling spindle and collar, this 5-C Spin Index is unmatched for forming, grinding, and inspecting end mills and other fluted cutting tools. This spin index accepts 5-C collets up to 1⅞" capacity and features a 36-hole indexing plate with 10 vernier holes for indexing to 1°. Locking spindle is hardened and ground and has 2⅞" of travel. ±4" indexing accuracy and 0.0004" runout".



**Model G5649**

**only \$52<sup>95</sup>**

### Dividing Heads

These high quality Dividing Heads are made with demanding care for precision gear cutting, sharpening milling cutters, reamers, etc. Dividing heads come complete with 3 dividing plates, 1 tailstock, 1 chuck back plate, 1 center dog, and 1 center. Thread-on nose 1½" x 8 TPI. Ratio: 40:1. G1053 mounts with ⅝" studs. G1054 mounts with ⅞" studs.



**G1053**

MODEL	TYPE	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	CENTER (HEAD ONLY)	BASE SIZE	WEIGHT	TAPER	PRICE
G1053	BS-0	7¼"	7"	3¾"	3½" x 6½"	41 lbs.	BS-7	<b>\$399<sup>95</sup></b>
G1054	BS-1	8½"	9"	4⅞"	4¼" x 8"	69 lbs.	BS-9	<b>\$499<sup>95</sup></b>

## South Bend® Rotary Tables



These South Bend rotary tables are exquisite examples of machining and production at its finest. Offered in 4 sizes, they feature all the elements needed for making your projects to exacting tolerance! These include: degree scale on edge of table, handwheel collars calibrated to arc minutes, vernier scale with a resolution of 20 arc seconds, dual table locks, and lash adjustment ring. Cut circular slots, radius corners, drill any pattern of holes—the possibilities are endless!



**4", 6", 8", & 10" SIZES  
WITH UNIQUE 6-SLOT DESIGN!**



- Unique 6-slot design
- Mounts horizontally or vertically
- Satin chrome handwheel and dial
- Dual table locks
- MT#1 socket (SB1363)
- MT#2 socket (SB1364)
- MT#3 socket (SB1367)
- MT#3 socket (SB1368)
- Worm gear lash adjustment and lock
- Degree scale on table edge
- Vernier scale is calibrated to 10 seconds
- Accuracy: 0.0008"

MODEL	SIZE	T-SLOT	MOUNT SLOT	WEIGHT	PRICE
SB1363	4"	⅜"	⅞"	16 lbs.	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
SB1364	6"	7/16"	⅞"	28 lbs.	<b>\$395<sup>00</sup></b>
SB1367	8"	7/16"	⅝"	60 lbs.	<b>\$575<sup>00</sup></b>
SB1368	10"	½"	⅝"	94 lbs.	<b>\$729<sup>00</sup></b>



### 3" Tilting Rotary Table

- Manufactured from precision-ground graded cast-iron
- Worm gear is hardened and ground
- Work table is graduated to a full 360°
- Collar is graduated in 15 minute increments
- Gear ratio: 36:1
- Table tilt: 0–90°
- Table height in horizontal position: 2 1/8"
- T-slot size: 5/16"
- Mounting hole size: 5/16"
- 0.0008" accuracy



**Model T24511** only **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

### 3" Rotary Table with Clamps

- Horizontal or vertical use
- Table height in horizontal position: 1 5/8"
- Table height in vertical position: 3 1/4"
- 3" Diameter table rotates 360°
- Low profile, only 1.67" tall
- 5/16" T-slots
- 5/16" Mounting holes
- 1:36 Ratio or 10° per handwheel revolution
- Scale reads to 15°
- Brass lock knob



**Model H6195** only **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" Rotary Table with Tilting Base

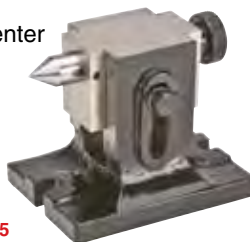
This 4" Rotary Table offers the added benefit and flexibility of a 90° tilting base. Great for precision model making applications where table angle setting is important. Features 360° table rotation, four 5/16" T-slots, 1:36 handwheel ratio, 5 minute scale resolution, and ball-bearing rotary support. Table measures 2 5/8" high in the horizontal position. 5/16" Mounting holes. 0.0008" accuracy.



**Model H7578** only **\$179<sup>95</sup>**

### Universal Tailstock For 3" & 4" Rotary Tables

- Universal tailstock support for 3" & 4" vertical rotary tables
- Features adjustable center height and center travel
- Max. center travel: 1"
- Min. center height: 2.215"
- Max. center height: 3.348"
- Base size: 4.25" x 3.115"
- 5/16" Mounting holes



**Model T10282** only **\$68<sup>95</sup>**

### 4" Rotary Table with Set of Clamps

This is the perfect rotary table for all you model makers and those doing smaller, precision work. It features a whole degree scale on the dial, worm gear drive, lash adjustment screw, reference lines, and ball bearing rotary support. Comes supplied with 2 each: 6mm clamping studs—2 3/8" long, T-nuts, clamping straps, and steps. Table height in horizontal position is 2 1/8", table height in vertical position is 4 1/8". 0.0008" accuracy. This remarkable little rotary table is priced affordably, too!



MODEL	SIZE	T-SLOT	MOUNT SLOT	WEIGHT	PRICE
H5685	4"	5/16"	5/16"	9 lbs.	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>

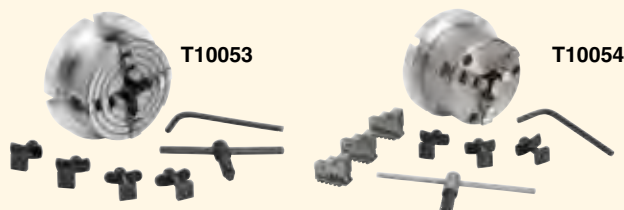
### 4" Rotary Table with Dividing Plates

- Horizontal or vertical use
- Four 5/16" T-slots
- 1:72 Ratio or 5° per revolution
- Vernier scale reads to 10 seconds
- 3 Dividing plates
- Sector arms
- Indexing pin/handle
- MT#1 spindle bore
- Coolant trough
- 10mm locating keys
- 5/16" Mounting holes



**Model H5940**  
only **\$215<sup>00</sup>**

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



**Model T10053** 3 1/4" 4-Jaw Chuck **\$109<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model T10054** 3 1/4" 3-Jaw Chuck **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

### 10-Pc. Milling Tool Kit

Increase your milling capabilities with this versatile tool kit. Kit includes:

- Collet chuck with R-8 shank and spanner wrench
- 3/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" collets
- 2" Self-centering vise with precision-ground jaws
- 3" 3-Jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 3" Rotary table with 15-minute graduations
- Kit also includes 6 T-slot clamps and a fitted tool box
- Table T-slots are 5/16"
- Mounting slots are 5/16"



**Model T10442** only **\$315<sup>00</sup>**



## 6" Rotary Table with Dividing Plates & Tailstock

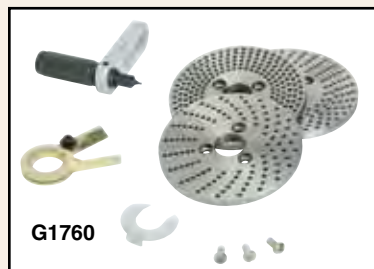
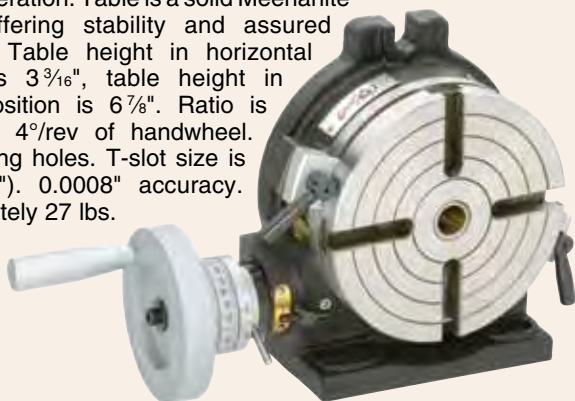
Use this 6" Rotary Table in either the horizontal or vertical position for a variety of milling applications. Includes set of dividing plates and adjustable tailstock. With 4° table movement per handle rotation and 20 second vernier scale, control is very accurate and precise. Also includes a clamping set for the 4-slot table with 3/8" T-slots. Everything you need in one great set! Mounting slots are 9/16". 0.0008" accuracy.



Model H7527 6" Rotary Table only **\$349<sup>95</sup>**

## Combination Rotary Table

Use on milling machines for circular cutting, angle setting, boring and spot facing. Table surface and rotating parts are ground for smooth operation. Table is a solid Meehanite casting offering stability and assured accuracy. Table height in horizontal position is 3 3/16", table height in vertical position is 6 7/8". Ratio is 90-to-1 or 4°/rev of handwheel. 1/2" mounting holes. T-slot size is 10mm (3/8"). 0.0008" accuracy. Approximately 27 lbs.



**Horizontal and  
vertical operation,  
plus optional  
dividing plates  
and tailstock!**

MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	PRICE
G1049	6"	4	MT#2	<b>\$339<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

#### Dividing Plates & Tailstock

Model G1760	Dividing Plates for G1049	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>
Model G1763	Tailstock for G1049	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6" Precision Rotary Table

Need a horizontal rotary table for your benchtop mill? This is the one for you! It features four 3/8" T-slots, 4° per rotation of the hand wheel, 10 minute vernier resolution, whole degree marks on table, and coolant trough. The worm gear can be easily disengaged for quick setting angles. Mounting hole size is 12mm (7/16"). Height is 3 1/4". Runout is 0.006" and parallelism and squareness is 0.0004".



MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	APPROX. WT.	PRICE
H2677	6"	4	MT#2	49 lbs.	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>

## Yuasa-Type Rotary Tables

High precision, Yuasa type Rotary Tables feature extra deep coolant channels, dual positive action locks, very low profiles, 10 second vernier scales, gear drives with oil immersion, and satin chrome dials.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Clamping surface flatness (concave): 0.0006"
- Cylindrical center bore concentricity: 0.0008"
- Taper center bore concentricity: 0.0008"
- Surface to base parallelism: 0.0008"
- Surface to angle face squareness: 0.0004"
- Surface to center slot squareness: 0.0008"

### G9298

- Overall height (horizontal): 3.944" • Morse taper: #3
- Table height in horizontal position: 4"
- Table height in vertical position: 9 1/4"
- Height to center hole (vertical): 5.985" • T-slot size: 7/16"
- Mounting hole size: 5/8" • Approximate shipping weight: 75 lbs.

### G9299

- Overall height (horizontal): 4.33" Morse taper: #3
- Height to center hole (vertical): 6.75" • T-slot size: 7/16"
- Mounting hole size: 5/8" • Approximate shipping weight: 117 lbs.

### G9300

- Overall height (horizontal): 4.75" • Morse taper: #4
- Height to center hole (vertical): 8.25" • T-slot size: 1/2"
- Mounting hole size: 1 1/16" • Approximate shipping weight: 168 lbs.



G9299

MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	APPROX. WT.	PRICE
G9298	8"	4	MT#3	75 lbs.	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>
G9299	10"	6	MT#3	117 lbs.	<b>\$455<sup>00</sup></b>
G9300	12"	6	MT#4	168 lbs.	<b>\$695<sup>00</sup></b>



## 5" Horizontal/Vertical Rotary Table with Chuck, Dividing Plates and Tailstock

This 5" Rotary Table can be used in either the horizontal or vertical position for a variety of milling applications. Includes a 3 1/4" 4-jaw scroll chuck with reversible jaws, set of dividing plates and adjustable tailstock. With 4° table movement per handle rotation and 20 second vernier scale, control is very precise. Also includes a clamping set for the 4-slot table with 3/8" T-slots. Everything you need in one great set! Mounting slots are 3/16". 0.0008" accuracy.



Model T25937

only \$295<sup>00</sup>

## Horizontal/Vertical Rotary Tables

These rugged, yet accurate rotary tables will give years of service. The versatility of horizontal and vertical setups offers incredible capability for those sometimes challenging machining operations. Check out the accessories below and expand the types of operations even further! Features include: extra deep coolant channels, 10 second vernier calibration, oil-immersed gears, and positive dual action table locks. T-slot size is 12mm (7/16"). Mounting hole size is 14mm (1/2"). Both have an accuracy runout of 0.0005" and parallelism and squareness of 0.0003".



G9292

MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	APPROX. WT.	PRICE
G9292	8"	4	MT#3	90 lbs.	\$339 <sup>95</sup>
G9293	10"	6	MT#3	122 lbs.	\$445 <sup>00</sup>



## 10" Inclinable Rotary Table

This 10" tilting Rotary Table features satin chrome dials, 10 second vernier reading, extra deep coolant channel, and dual positive action locks.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Oil-immersed gear drive • 90:1 Gear ratio • Clamping surface flatness (concave): 0.0006" • Cylindrical center bore concentricity: 0.0008" • Taper center bore concentricity: 0.0008"
- Surface to base parallelism: 0.0008" • Surface to angle face squareness: 0.0004" • Surface to center slot squareness: 0.0008"
- Outer diameter: 9.81" • Height: 8.07" • Center height: 5.51"
- Width of T-slot: 12mm (7/16") • Mounting holes: 14mm (1/2")
- Center hole taper: MT#3 • Approx. shipping weight: 197 lbs.



Model G9305

only \$1025<sup>00</sup>



## Horizontal/Vertical Rotary Indexing Table with Chuck

(Usually called Super Spacers)

Marry a rotary table with an indexing head, add a precision adjustable 3-jaw chuck, spacers and auxiliary T-slot table and you've got the "hot" accessory for all kinds of work! This unit is supplied with 6 spacer masks and is capable of 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, and 24 divisions with the main indexing plate. Just disengage the 90:1 worm gear, rotate the chuck to the next index setting, engage the index lever, lock the spindle and perform any number of machining operations. The 24 slot main indexing plate is drilled with 11 holes so the position of the spacer plates can be changed during machining operations for different setups. Supplied with an 8" T-slot table, which can be changed in minutes. The vernier scale allows readings to 10 seconds of a degree. 1 1/16" Mounting holes. 0.0007" runout and 0.0005" parallelism squareness. Approx. shipping weight: 129 lbs.



Model H7506

only \$799<sup>95</sup>



## Dividing Plates

These Dividing Plates will allow a higher degree of precision in hole placement, spot facing and even gear cutting. Fits G9298, G9299, G9300, G9292, G9293, G9294, and G9305 Rotary Tables.



Model G9295

only \$78<sup>95</sup>

## Adjustable Tailstocks

These Adjustable Tailstocks provide the support you need for longer workpieces. 1/2" mounting holes. Both have an MT#2 taper. Model G9296 has a 4"-5 1/2" center height range and model G9297 has a 5 1/2"-7" center height range.



For 8" & 10" Rotary Tables

Model G9296

only \$109<sup>95</sup>

For 12" Rotary Tables

Model G9297

only \$119<sup>95</sup>

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

639

MILLING  
ACCESSORIES



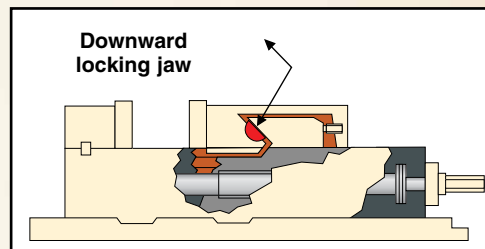
# South Bend® Vises

## Lockdown Milling Vises

Built in typical South Bend quality, these vises are absolutely a delight to use!

- Ultra precise in flatness, parallelism, and verticality
- Anti-lift mechanism ensures the workpiece does not lift when jaws are tightened
- Ductile iron body
- Flame-hardened vise bed and jaws
- Sealed bearing system
- 8200 lbs. of clamping force
- 1/2" Mounting holes

South Bend® nameplate inset into top



Handles are included, but not shown.

### SB1248

- Length: 13 3/4"
- Width: 6 1/2"
- Height: 3 5/8"
- Jaw opening: 6"
- Bed height: 2 1/4"
- Jaw: 4 1/8" x 1 3/8"
- Slot spacing: 5 3/8"
- Weight: 36 lbs.

### SB1249

- Length: 16 3/8"
- Width: 7 5/8"
- Height: 4"
- Jaw opening: 4 3/4"
- Bed height: 2 1/2"
- Jaw: 5 1/8" x 1 1/2"
- Slot spacing: 6 1/2"
- Weight: 55 lbs.

### SB1250

- Length: 19"
- Width: 8 3/4"
- Height: 4 5/8"
- Jaw opening: 8 7/8"
- Bed height: 2 7/8"
- Jaw: 6" x 1 3/4"
- Slot spacing: 8"
- Weight: 88 lbs.

Additional Shipping for SB1250



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
SB1248	4" Lockdown Milling Vise	\$335 <sup>00</sup>
SB1249	5" Lockdown Milling Vise	\$445 <sup>00</sup>
SB1250	6" Lockdown Milling Vise	\$539 <sup>95</sup>

## Step Jaws for Milling Vises

- Step jaws hold flat stock
- Simply replaces the jaws in your milling vise
- Precision-ground and flame hardened

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1284	4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
SB1285	5"	\$55 <sup>00</sup>
SB1286	6"	\$78 <sup>00</sup>



## V Jaws for Milling Vises

- Horizontal and vertical V-grooves secure round stock
- Simply replaces one of the jaws in your milling vise
- Precision-ground and flame hardened

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1287	4"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
SB1288	5"	\$73 <sup>50</sup>
SB1289	6"	\$85 <sup>00</sup>



## Speed Handles for Milling Vises

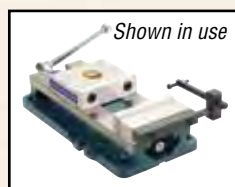
- Speed Handles improve the efficiency of milling vises with straight handles
- Simply replaces the stock handle on your milling vise
- Fits hexagonal shafts

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1295	4"	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
SB1293	5"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
SB1294	6"	\$47 <sup>95</sup>



## Work Stop for Milling Vises

- Ideal for step and repeat setups using your milling vise
- Simply bolts to your lockdown type milling vise
- Fully adjustable



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1290	4"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
SB1291	5"	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
SB1292	6"	\$89 <sup>95</sup>



## 6" x 18" Magnetic Chuck

This is one of the best magnetic chucks on the market today. Perfect size for the SB1029 Surface Grinder.

Model SB1297

only \$1065<sup>00</sup>

640

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)



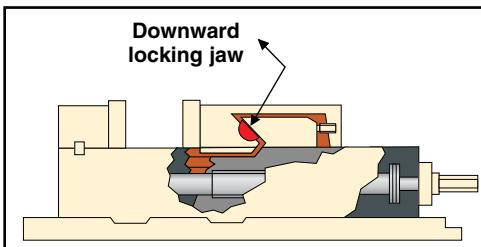


## HIGH-END MILLING VISES

These milling vises are fantastic quality and will rival the best milling vises on the market today. Use them on high precision CNC mills or regular vertical mills without hesitation. They cost more than our other milling vises, but if you want the best, these vises will not disappoint!

### Milling Vises

- Ultra precise in flatness, parallelism and verticality
- Anti-lift mechanism ensures the workpiece does not lift when jaws are tightened
- Ductile iron body
- Flame-hardened vise bed and jaws
- Sealed bearing system
- 8200 lbs. of clamping force
- 1/2" Mounting holes



### Double Clamp Milling Vise

- Increase the efficiency and productivity of CNC machine operations
- Holds multiple parts for better spindle utilization and reduced tool change time
- Repeatable clamping to  $\pm 0.0008$ " accuracy
- Clamping force equalization and anti-lift mechanism
- Clamps dissimilar sized parts and provides preloading ability in the front or back jaw

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



Made in Taiwan under strict quality control

#### T10063 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length:  $12\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Width:  $6\frac{7}{16}$ "
- Height:  $3\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Jaw opening: 6"
- Bed height:  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Jaw:  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Slot spacing:  $5\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Weight: 38 lbs.

**Model T10063**  
only **\$329<sup>95</sup>**

#### T10064 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length:  $17\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Width:  $8\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Height:  $4\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Jaw opening:  $8\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Bed height:  $2\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Jaw width:  $5\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Slot spacing: 8"
- Weight: 80 lbs.

**Model T10064**  
only **\$445<sup>00</sup>**



#### T10065 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length:  $15\frac{15}{16}$ "
- Width:  $4\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Height: 4"
- Jaw opening:  $3\frac{9}{16}$ " (each)
- Bed height:  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Jaw width:  $4\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Weight: 57 lbs.

**Model T10065**  
only **\$725<sup>00</sup>**

#### T10066 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length:  $20\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Width:  $6\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Height:  $4\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Jaw opening:  $4\frac{15}{16}$ " (each)
- Bed height:  $3\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Jaw width: 6"
- Weight: 116 lbs.

**Model T10066**  
only **\$995<sup>00</sup>**



## HYDRAULIC MILLING VISE

This mechanical/hydraulic Milling Vise has no clutch mechanism, so the workpiece clamping operation is silky smooth. No worries about the workpiece shifting either, with a 2:1 down thrust mechanism and tons of clamping pressure. Just like the vises above, this Hydraulic Milling Vise is extremely well made with very tight tolerances. Purchase the cast-iron swivel base separately for unmatched work holding versatility.

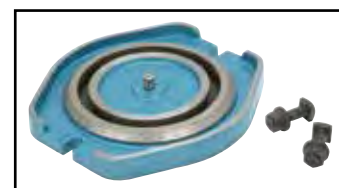
- Mechanical/hydraulic spindle has no clutch mechanism
- Movable jaw has long guide track
- Rapid clamping adjustment
- Vise body is made of ductile iron with 80,000 PSI tensile strength
- 2:1 Down thrust mechanism eliminates jaw lift and work lift
- Vise bed is flame-hardened to HRC 45°

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Made in Taiwan under strict quality control

#### T10145 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length:  $27\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Width:  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Height without swivel base: 5"
- Height with swivel base:  $6\frac{7}{16}$ "
- Jaw opening:  $8\frac{11}{16}$ "
- Bed height:  $2\frac{13}{16}$ "
- Jaw width:  $5\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Maximum pressure: 36KN (8100 lbs.)
- Limit pressure: 41KN (9200 lbs.)
- Mounting holes:  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Weight: 79 lbs.



Purchase Optional Swivel Bases Separately

**Model T10145**

5" Vise

**\$495<sup>00</sup>**  
**\$87<sup>95</sup>**



**Model T10146**

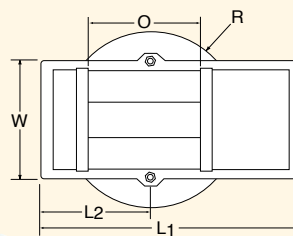
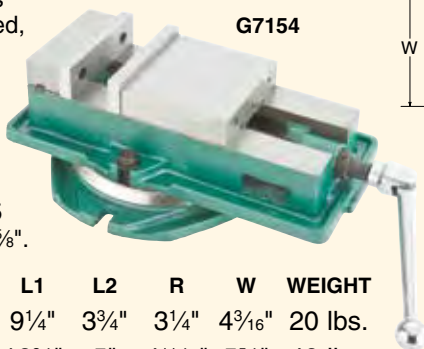
Swivel Base

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## Precision Milling Vises

Swiveling Milling Vises feature perfectly aligned, precision-ground jaws, robust clamping screws and easy to read 0–360° scales. T27661, G7154, and G7156 mounting hole size is 1/2". G7155 mounting hole size is 5/8".



MODEL	SIZE	O	L1	L2	R	W	WEIGHT
T27661	3"	3 1/8"	9 1/4"	3 3/4"	3 1/4"	4 3/16"	20 lbs.
G7156	4"	4 3/4"	12 3/8"	5"	4 1 1/16"	5 5/8"	42 lbs.
G7154	5"	5 7/8"	14 3/8"	5 1/2"	5 1/4"	6 3/4"	60 lbs.
G7155	6"	6 3/4"	16 5/16"	6 1/2"	6 5/16"	8 1/4"	84 lbs.

### PRICE

**\$83<sup>95</sup>**

**New!**

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

**\$184<sup>95</sup>**

**\$195<sup>00</sup>**



## 2" Two-Way Tilting Vise

This small and lightweight vise is perfect for smaller mills or holding a small workpiece on a big mill. The two-way adjustment allows the vise to swivel and tilt for angular cutting. Jaw size is 2" wide and 1 5/16" deep. Maximum jaw opening is 2". Very nice quality. Weighs 7.3 lbs. Mounting slots are 3/8" wide and spaced 5 1/4" apart.



Model T10058

**only \$179<sup>95</sup>**

## Speed Handle

When production is paramount, you can't beat the performance of this 6" Speed Handle. Replaces the original handle on all standard milling machine vises with 3/4" hex ends.

Model G9591

**only \$15<sup>75</sup>**



## 5" Tilting/Swiveling Milling Vise

The ultimate tool for difficult setups. Precision aligned jaws and easily accessible tilt and swivel clamps secure for positively worry-free operation. Jaw size is 5" wide and 1 7/8" deep. Maximum opening is 4". Mounting slots are 1/2" and spaced 10 1/2" apart. Shipping weight is 48 lbs.



Model G7066

**only \$235<sup>00</sup>**

## Swiveling Cam Vise

- 6 1/2" long cam-lever provides tremendous holding power
- Steel jaws measure 3 1/8" wide x 1" deep
- Fixed jaw has V-grooves for holding horizontal and vertical round stock
- Jaw capacity is 4 1/8"
- Base swivels 180°
- Mounting slots are 1/2" wide and spaced 6 3/8" apart



Model H7662

**only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

## 4" Three-Way Tilting Vise

Holds workpieces at compound angles. The vise swivels 360° and tilts in two directions. Jaws are 4 1/8" wide and 2" deep. Maximum opening is 4 1/8". Made for knee mills—the quality on this vise is superb! Weighs 52 lbs. Mounting slots 1/2" wide and spaced 10" apart.

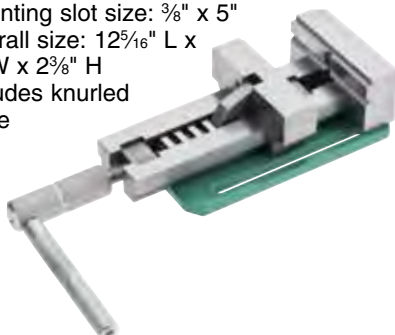


Model T10059

**only \$429<sup>95</sup>**

## Quick Setting Mill Vise

- Jaw faces have horizontal & vertical V's
- Top edge of jaw is stepped
- Jaw size: 4" L x 1" D • Max opening: 3 1/2"
- Mounting slot size: 3/8" x 5"
- Overall size: 12 5/16" L x 4 1/2" W x 2 3/8" H
- Includes knurled handle



Model T10724

**only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

## 2-Pc. 6" Milling Vise

Maximize the work area of your milling table and get the maximum spindle to table clearance with this 2-Piece Milling Vise. The vise jaws are 6" wide by 2 1/4" deep. The movable jaw has a 1" range. The bottoms are keyed to speed up alignment. You'll never have to worry if the jaws on your vise will open far enough again! Mounting slots are 5/8" wide and 5" apart. Weighs 31 lbs.



Model H2992

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

## 2" Mini Self-Centering Vise

- Self-centering jaws
- Adjustable gib on a dovetailed way
- Jaw opening:  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Jaw size: 2" W x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " D
- Crank handle:  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Overall size:  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " L x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " H without handle
- Mounting slots are  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and spaced  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " apart



Model T10254 only \$169<sup>95</sup>

## 2" Mini Self-Centering Vise with Swivel Base

- Self-centering jaws
- Adjustable gib on a dovetailed way
- Jaw opening:  $2\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Jaw width: 2" • Jaw depth:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Crank handle:  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Base swivels 360°
- Overall size:  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " L x 4" W x  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " H without handle
- Mounting slots are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and spaced  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " apart



Model T10253 only \$159<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Universal Vise

This newly developed Universal Vise combines a precision vise with a swivel plate base, making it capable of rotating 360° in a horizontal plane and 45° in a vertical plane. This multi-functional vise is adaptable for precision grinding and boring machines, as well as for level and inclined-face machining. Jaw size is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide by  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " deep. Maximum jaw opening is  $3\frac{3}{16}$ ". 0.0003" accuracy. Mounting slots are  $\frac{7}{16}$ " and spaced 6" apart.



Model G9630 only \$549<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Self-Centering Vise

Both jaws on this precision vise move in equal and opposite directions so parts of varying size remain centered as long as the vise remains centered to the milling machine spindle. Precision-ground dovetailed ways and an adjustable gib provide ultra smooth operation. The jaws measure  $3\frac{7}{8}$ " wide by  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " deep and maximum capacity is also 4". The crank handle measures 4" long and slides on and off when needed. Overall size is 10" L x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " H. Ideal for milling structural tubing of different diameters.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Mounting slots are spaced 5" apart.



Model H7576 only \$185<sup>00</sup>

## Precision Self-Centering Vise

- Jaw size: 2" wide x 1" deep
- Jaw opening: 2"
- Mounting slots:  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x 5" apart
- Dovetailed ways with adjustable gib
- $\pm 90^\circ$  Angle settings
- Removable crank handle
- Overall size:  $6\frac{13}{16}$ " L x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " H



Model T10441 only \$179<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Toolmaker's Vises

The T10075 features 2" wide jaws and has a maximum jaw opening of  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". The T10076 features 3" wide jaws with a maximum jaw opening of  $3\frac{15}{16}$ ". The sliding jaws are positioned by incremental holes and sliding pins and final screw adjustment provides plenty of clamping pressure. The sliding jaws have horizontal and vertical V-grooves for holding round stock. End slots allow clamping to your machine table. 0.0005" accuracy.



T10075  
Model T10075 2" \$83<sup>95</sup>  
Model T10076 3" \$119<sup>95</sup>

## Quick Vise

A simple pawl engages a rack that is advanced by the vise screw, so very little turning is required to tighten the vise. Jaws measure  $3\frac{7}{8}$ " wide and  $\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. Maximum capacity is  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Vise height is  $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". Includes two T-nuts and bolts. Mounting slots are  $\frac{7}{16}$ " wide and  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " apart.



Model H7661 only \$68<sup>95</sup>

## Toolmaker's Vise

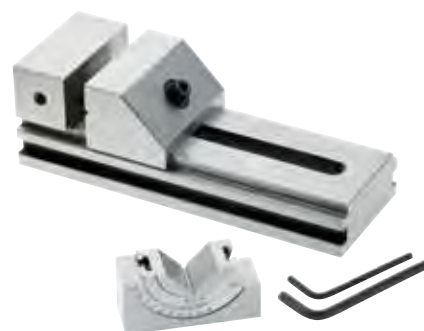
This precision Toolmaker's Vise features full-length clamping ledges, knurled handle, and vertical V-groove. Jaws measure  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x 1" high. Maximum jaw opening is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Overall size  $4\frac{3}{8}$ " long (without handle) x  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tall.



Model T26846 only \$78<sup>95</sup>

## Toolmaker's Vise with Angle V-Block

You'll have a tough time finding a Toolmaker's Vise with greater precision than this one. Features include a 0 to  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " capacity between the jaws,  $2\frac{15}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " jaw dimensions, full length clamping ledges and a stepped screw that pulls the movable jaw down and in. The moveable jaw has horizontal and vertical V-grooves for round stock, and the no-handle design makes this vise ideal for any milling situation. Comes with an angle V-block with 60 minute vernier scale and a protective wooden case.



Model H7541 only \$209<sup>95</sup>



## Slotted Angle Plates

Slotted Angle Plates are made of precision-ground, high-tensile cast-iron that has been seasoned to eliminate distortion. These Slotted Angle Plates feature a triangular gusset web design for strength and perfectly machined square faces and parallel outside edges and ends. Generous slots allow easy clamping. Price is per piece.



G9580

MODEL	SIZE	ACCURACY	PRICE
G9574	3½" x 3" x 2½"	0.0008"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G9575	4½" x 3½" x 3"	0.0008"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
G9576	6" x 5" x 4½"	0.0008"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
G9577	7" x 5½" x 4½"	0.001"	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
G9578	8" x 6" x 5"	0.001"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
G9579	9" x 7" x 6"	0.0015"	<b>\$81<sup>95</sup></b>
G9580	10" x 8" x 6"	0.0015"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
G9581	12" x 9" x 8"	0.0015"	<b>\$135<sup>95</sup></b>

## V-Angle Plates

These V-Angle Plates are manufactured from high-grade cast-iron that is fully stress-relieved to give stability throughout their working life. The V-Angles have many more clamping positions than ordinary angle plates and allow almost any shape to be clamped securely with many types of clamps. 0.0005" accuracy. Price per piece.



G9582

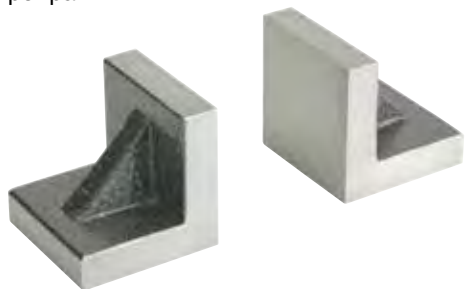


G9584

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9582	3" x 3" x 5"	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
G9583	4" x 4" x 6"	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
G9584	5" x 5" x 7"	<b>\$76<sup>95</sup></b>
G9585	6" x 6" x 8"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>

## Pair of Small Angle Plates

Ideal for making jigs and fixtures on your milling machine, these precision-made 90° Angle Plates measure 2" x 2" x 2". Plate thickness is a full ½" and a cast center gusset adds additional strength. There's also plenty of clamping surface for any setup. No self-respecting shop should be without. Grade B. 0.001" accuracy. Sold per pair.



Model T10077

only

**\$20<sup>95</sup>**

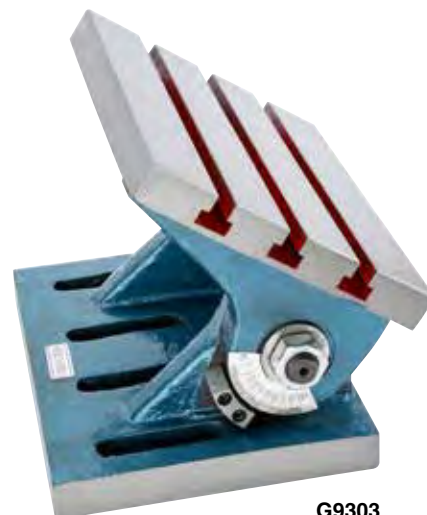
## Swivel Angle Tables

These Swivel Angle Tables save setup time and feature rugged construction with heavy adjustable castings, machined T-slots, graduated 90° tilt, and table surface accuracy of 0.0005 inches.

Shipping  
for G9304



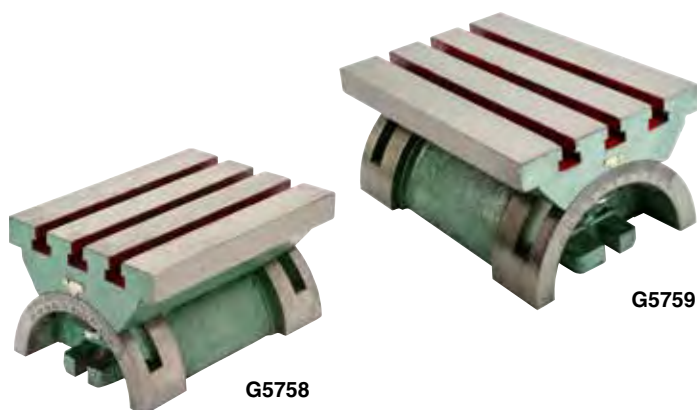
MODEL	SIZE	HEIGHT	T-SLOT	PRICE
G9301	5" x 6"	4½"	⅜"	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>
G9302	6" x 8"	5"	7/16"	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>
G9303	8" x 10"	6½"	1/2"	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>
G9304	10" x 12"	7"	5/8"	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>



G9303

## Tilt Tables

Set your work at any angle from -45° to +45° with these sturdy Tilt Tables. Heavy-duty construction includes T-slots, two locking screws, and precision base. 1/2" Mounting slots. 0.0015" accuracy.



G5759

G5758

MODEL	SIZE	HEIGHT	T-SLOT	PRICE
G5758	5" x 7"	3 3/4"	7/16"	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
G5759	7" x 10"	5"	7/16"	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>

## T-Slot Tilting Table (H/V)

This superior quality Tilting Table can be used horizontally or vertically! Features precision-milled dovetail trunnions, an easy-to-read angle-setting gauge, and 1/2" T-slots that are 2 9/16" on center. Table size is 7 1/8" x 7 13/16" and its low horizontal profile won't gobble up precious vertical capacity. Includes lock nuts to mount table and a 3-way socket wrench. Mounting slot size is 1/2". Overall size is 9 1/2" L x 7 7/8" W x 3 1/2" H.



Model T10221 ~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$275<sup>00</sup>**

## Compound Slide Table

Two-axis positioning can be used for drilling, grinding, and milling operations. Table size is 12 3/8" long x 5 5/8" wide and 4 5/8" tall. Cross travel is 5 5/8", and longitudinal travel is 9 5/8". Dials are graduated in 0.001", and two T-slots are 5/8" x 1". Dovetailed slides have adjustable steel gibs to compensate for wear. Weighs 35 lbs.



Model H7979

**only \$119<sup>95</sup>**

## 5 1/2" x 12" Compound Slide Table

Features 8" of longitudinal and 5" of transverse travel for versatile milling and drilling. 5 1/2" x 12" table, 5/8" T-slots, and 5/8" mounting holes. Adjustable gibs. Weighs 36 lbs.



Model G5757

**only \$129<sup>95</sup>**

## 6" x 18 1/2" Compound Slide Table

6" x 18 1/2" Compound Slide Table features 12" of longitudinal travel and 7 1/2" of transverse travel, adjustable gibs, dovetailed ways, Acme screws, vernier scales, and 9/16" T-slots (2 3/8" on center). Mounting slot size is 1/2" (2 1/4" on center). 5" Overall height. Footprint is 8" x 10 1/2". Weighs 63 lbs.

Model G8750

**only  
\$149<sup>95</sup>**



# NEWALL DIGITAL READOUTS

Newall Digital Readouts are so well built the company offers a 5-year warranty! Packed full of features, these Digital Readouts have linear encoders and an IP67 rating so they'll continue to provide accurate and reliable readings even when submerged in water, oil, and coolant. And, there are no glass scales. Newall's Spherosyn technology provides robust, accurate measurements that are second-to-none in the industry. Get the most out of your mill or lathe with a Newall DRO!

- Feed rate display
- Bolt hole circle routine
- Line hole routine

- Arc contouring
- Programmable memory/teach
- Polar coordinates
- Tool offsets
- Taper calculations
- Axis vectoring/summing
- Linear and segmented error compensation
- Undo
- RS232 output



## Digital Readouts for Lathes

MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	PRICE
T23619	8" x 40"	2 Axis	<b>\$2250<sup>00</sup></b>
T23620	10" x 40"	2 Axis	<b>\$2250<sup>00</sup></b>
T23621	10" x 50"	2 Axis	<b>\$2350<sup>00</sup></b>
T23622	10" x 60"	2 Axis	<b>\$2550<sup>00</sup></b>
T23623	10" x 80"	2 Axis	<b>\$2995<sup>00</sup></b>
T23624	12" x 60"	2 Axis	<b>\$2550<sup>00</sup></b>
T23625	12" x 80"	2 Axis	<b>\$3095<sup>00</sup></b>

## Digital Readouts for Mills

MODEL	SIZE	AXIS	PRICE
T23610	12" x 30"	2 Axis	<b>\$1695<sup>00</sup></b>
T23611	12" x 36"	2 Axis	<b>\$1615<sup>00</sup></b>
T23612	16" x 36"	2 Axis	<b>\$1615<sup>00</sup></b>
T23613	12" x 30" x 6"	3 Axis	<b>\$2050<sup>00</sup></b>
T23614	12" x 30" x 16"	3 Axis	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>
T23615	12" x 36" x 6"	3 Axis	<b>\$2050<sup>00</sup></b>
T23616	12" x 36" x 16"	3 Axis	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>
T23617	16" x 36" x 6"	3 Axis	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>
T23618	16" x 36" x 16"	3 Axis	<b>\$2095<sup>00</sup></b>

*Digital readouts are non-returnable. Defective digital readouts will be replaced.*

## TAILSTOCK DIGITAL READOUT

Here's the slickest setup for managing the depth of cut with your tailstock! Just set up, touch off, and zero out! You're going to know the exact position of the tool. Both the scale display and remote display come with a 0.0005" (five ten-thousandths of an inch) resolution, inch or millimeter display, zero keys, and ON/OFF keys. The scale has a 6" range and its display features ABS or INC mode, as well as a Hold key. Both displays read independently of each other, too! You'll be able to see your depth at a glance with the large, 1/2" character remote display. The 6' data cable is long enough to mount the remote display in almost any convenient location.



You need to make this adapter to fit your tailstock.

Model T10118

only **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**



# FAGOR DIGITAL READOUTS

**DIGITAL  
READOUTS**

Fagor Automation has been manufacturing digital readouts for over 30 years and has stayed ahead of the curve with innovative features adapted to the actual machining requirements of conventional machines. You'll appreciate increased productivity, optimum machining quality, and reduced errors. They even offer a TrueVision series with 5.7" color TFT screen and friendly, intuitive operations. Why settle for an ordinary DRO when you can get a smart DRO for a very competitive price?

- Zero setting of the axis
- Preset function
- Direct mm/inch conversion
- Absolute, incremental and 10 reference (home) signals
- Resolutions from 0.1 microns
- Feed rate and movement alarms
- Axis coupling
- Hysteresis factor
- Linear axis sag compensation
- Calculator function
- Up to 20 references
- Easy setup and diagnosis
- Energy saving mode
- Software limits
- Multi-point compensation
- PC communication through a USB adapter

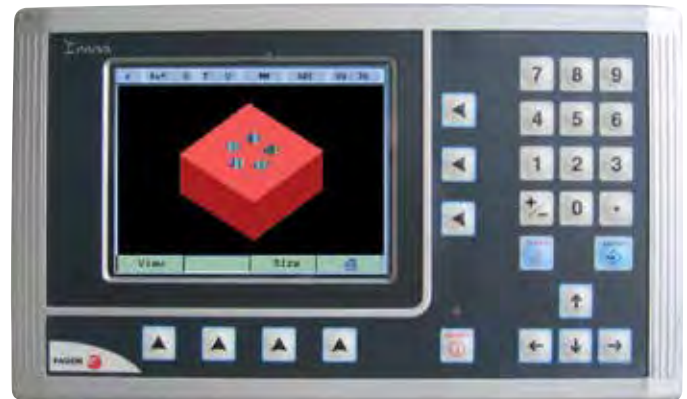
## Each Kit Includes:

- Innova Digital Readout (DRO) with 5 and 10  $\mu\text{m}$ . resolution (0.0002" and 0.0005")
- Scales with  $\pm 10 \mu\text{m./m.} \pm 0.00012"/\text{ft.}$  accuracy and 3m (10 ft.) cables
- Digital Readout (DRO) holding arm
- Brackets and screws to mount the scales
- Installation and operating manual
- Universal power supply

## True Vision Digital Readouts for Mills

Using the TFT screen of the Innova 40i, it is possible to select the X, Y, Z, and W plane where the machining will take place, graphically see the steps to follow and simulate the end result in 3D. All that in the intuitive and friendly way that only Fagor can offer.

MODEL	SIZE	AXIS	TYPE	PRICE
T10366	12" x 30"	2 Axis	Color	<b>\$1595<sup>00</sup></b>
T10367	12" x 36"	2 Axis	Color	<b>\$1595<sup>00</sup></b>
T10368	12" x 30" x 6"	3 Axis	Color	<b>\$1850<sup>00</sup></b>
T10369	12" x 36" x 6"	3 Axis	Color	<b>\$1850<sup>00</sup></b>



*Digital readouts are non-returnable. Defective digital readouts will be replaced.*



## INNOVA SERIES DIGITAL READOUTS

The Innova series Digital Readouts are designed to simplify the specific operations of milling machines and lathes.

### Mill Features:



- Bolt hole pattern
- Tool radius compensation
- Up to 20 data points
- Corner rounding/arcs
- Linear drilling calculation
- Part centering
- Part angle

### Lathe Features:

- Taper calculation
- Z-axis coupling
- Up to 20 tool references
- Radius/diameter readings
- Preset in HOLD mode



## Digital Readouts for Mills

MODEL	SIZE	AXIS	PRICE
T10358	12" x 30"	2 Axis	<b>\$1195<sup>00</sup></b>
T10359	12" x 36"	2 Axis	<b>\$1150<sup>00</sup></b>
T10360	12" x 30" x 6"	3 Axis	<b>\$1699<sup>00</sup></b>
T27888	12" x 30" x 16"	3 Axis 	<b>\$1750<sup>00</sup></b>
T10361	12" x 36" x 6"	3 Axis	<b>\$1750<sup>00</sup></b>
T27889	12" x 36" x 16"	3 Axis 	<b>\$1750<sup>00</sup></b>
T27403	16" x 36" x 16"	3 Axis	<b>\$1995<sup>00</sup></b>

## Digital Readouts for Lathes

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T10362	8" x 36"	<b>\$1525<sup>00</sup></b>
T10363	8" x 40"	<b>\$1625<sup>00</sup></b>
T10364	10" x 40"	<b>\$1650<sup>00</sup></b>
T10365	12" x 60"	<b>\$1895<sup>00</sup></b>

*Digital readouts are non-returnable. Defective digital readouts will be replaced.*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# ACU-RITE® DIGITAL READOUTS

The ACU-RITE VUE is the most cost-effective digital readout system with LCD display technology. The VUE offers many popular features and versatile software to accommodate milling, turning, and grinding applications. The large, clearly-structured LCD screen makes working with the VUE easy and reliable. The position display unit also has a robust housing and a sealed membrane-protected keyboard. Designed and manufactured in the USA, ACU-RITE readouts are the first choice of machine tool builders and users alike.



**Cost Effective  
Digital Readout  
System!**



## MILLING FEATURES:

- Bolt hole pattern calculations with graphics (full and partial circles/linear patterns)
- Centerline calculation enables you to establish workpiece zero and midpoints

## FUNCTIONS:

- 10 Reference points
- 16 Tools
- REF reference-mark evaluation for distance-coded or single reference marks
- Distance-to-go mode
- Scaling factor
- mm/inch switching
- On-screen help and operating instructions
- Graphic positioning support (Near zero warning)
- Pocket calculator
- For turning:
  - Radius/diameter switching
  - Freezing the tool position for back-off
- For milling/drilling/boring:
  - Tool radius compensation
- Error compensation
  - Axis error: Linear and segmented over up to 200 points
  - Backlash compensation: For compensation of reversal error

## TURNING FEATURES:

- Lock axis feature—used in conjunction with tool offsetting, lets you establish tool offsets with the tool under load, resulting in reduced tool deflection.
- Instant radius/diameter conversion

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Application: Drilling, milling, grinding, and positioning
- Axes: Up to 3 from X to Z
- Encoder inputs: TTL
- Display step: Adjustable, max. 7 digits
- Linear axis: 1mm to 0.0001mm
- Angular axis: 1° to 0.001° (00° 00' 01")
- Display: 5.7" monochrome flat panel display for position values, dialogs and inputs, and soft keys
- Status display: Tool, reference point, operating function, feed rate, mm/inch, scaling factor, and stopwatch
- Data interface: USB (type B connector), up to 115,200 baud
- Accessories: Base and mounting arms
- Power connection: 100 V~ to 240 V~ (-15% to +10%), 47 Hz to 63 Hz; 25 W
- Operating temperature: 0° C to 45° C
- Protection (IEC 60 529): IP 40, front panel IP 54

MODEL	TYPE	DESIGNATION	PRICE
T23861	2 Axis, VUE System— 9" x 42" & 9" x 48"	For Mills	<b>\$1450<sup>00</sup></b>
T23862	3 Axis-Quill, VUE System— 9" x 42" & 9" x 48"	For Mills	<b>\$1850<sup>00</sup></b>
T23863	3 Axis-Knee, VUE System— 9" x 42" & 9" x 48"	For Mills	<b>\$1950<sup>00</sup></b>
T23864	2 Axis, VUE System—10" x 54"	For Mills	<b>\$1045<sup>00</sup></b>
T23865	3 Axis-Quill, VUE System—10" x 54"	For Mills	<b>\$1325<sup>00</sup></b>
T23866	3 Axis-Knee, VUE System—10" x 54"	For Mills	<b>\$1950<sup>00</sup></b>
T23867	VUE System—1340, 1440, and 1640 Models	For Lathes	<b>\$1750<sup>00</sup></b>
T23868	VUE System—1660 Model	For Lathes	<b>\$2050<sup>00</sup></b>
T23869	VUE System—1860 and 2160 Models	For Lathes	<b>\$2075<sup>00</sup></b>

We had these DROs made specially for us, and we're proud to claim that they are some of the finest DROs on the market today. You will be amazed at the list of features that include: selectable resolution down to 5 µm, absolute/incremental coordinate display, arc function, line of holes function, angled cuts function, 199 user defined datum points, centering/cutter offset, double-sealed scales, inches/millimeters, calculator with trig functions (mills only), and linear error compensation. Our low prices are a reflection of no "middlemen" in the marketing structure. Without a doubt, these feature-packed DROs will fit just about any budget!



## 2-Axis & 3-Axis Digital Readouts for Mills

MODEL	CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL x SADDLE TRAVEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6087	8" x 20" (200 x 550mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$719<sup>95</sup></b>
H6088	10" x 24" (250 x 650mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$855<sup>00</sup></b>
H6089	12" x 30" (300 x 800mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$875<sup>00</sup></b>
H6090	16" x 36" (400 x 950mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$855<sup>00</sup></b>
H6091	8" x 20" x 5" (200 x 550 x 130mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$925<sup>00</sup></b>
H6092	10" x 24" x 5" (250 x 650 x 130mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$925<sup>00</sup></b>
H6093	12" x 30" x 5" (300 x 800 x 130mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$925<sup>00</sup></b>
H6094	16" x 36" x 5" (400 x 950 x 130mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$1150<sup>00</sup></b>
H7848	8" x 20" x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (200 x 550 x 450mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$875<sup>00</sup></b>
H7849	10" x 24" x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (250 x 650 x 450mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$1075<sup>00</sup></b>
H7850	12" x 30" x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (300 x 800 x 450mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$965<sup>00</sup></b>
H7851	16" x 36" x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (400 x 950 x 450mm)	3 Axis	<b>\$955<sup>00</sup></b>



H6088



H6092

## DIGITAL READOUTS FOR LATHES

### FEATURES:

- Selectable resolution down to 5 µm
- Absolute/incremental coordinate display
- Inch and mm conversion
- 199 User-defined tools
- Arc function
- Radius/diameter function
- Master reference datum
- Double-sealed scales
- Linear error compensation

All packages include display, scales, and mounting hardware.



Photos show typical mounting locations of Digital Readout Display and Scales on a lathe.

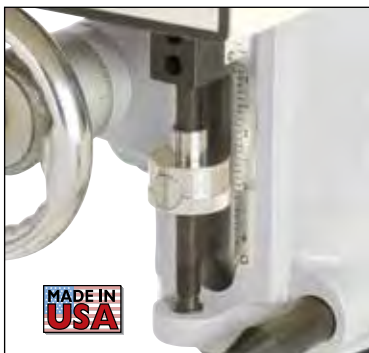


MODEL	CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL x SADDLE TRAVEL	AXIS	PRICE
H6095	8" x 36" (200 x 950mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$875<sup>00</sup></b>
H6096	8" x 40" (200 x 1050mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$995<sup>00</sup></b>
T27404	10" x 40" (254 x 1050mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$795<sup>00</sup></b>
H6097	14" x 50" (350 x 1300mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$1025<sup>00</sup></b>
H6098	14" x 60" (350 x 1500mm)	2 Axis	<b>\$1025<sup>00</sup></b>



## Quick Quill Stop

Adjust quill depth in just seconds! Simply press the button and the nut disengages from the thread. Slide to desired position and release the button to engage the threads. Turning the nut then allows for precision micro-adjustments of 0.001". Installs in just minutes and fits domestic and imported equipment with 1/2"-20 threaded rod stops. Size: 1 7/16" H x 1 1/2" D.



**MADE IN  
USA**

**Model G7316**

1 7/16" H x 1 1/2" D

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## Quick Thread Stop Collars



Great time savers! These button thread nuts allow quick adjustments on long thread lengths. Simply press the button and the threads are disengaged for easy movement up or down the screw. Release the button and the threads engage for normal turning.

**MADE IN  
USA**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7317	3/8"-16"	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>	G7319	M8-1.25	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>
G7318	1/2"-13"	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>	G7320	M10-1.5	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>

## Quill Stop

For rapid depth setting, this Quill Stop features a quick action clip for easy installation, removal, and top and bottom positioning. Threads: 1/2"-20.



**Model G9306**

**only**

**\$5<sup>75</sup>**

## Lab-Metal

Repair, fill and patch defects in metal and non-metal products. Lab-metal spreads like paste and hardens into metal for fast, durable repairs. Adheres to metal, wood, plaster, glass, and plastic. Hardened Lab-metal can be drilled, tapped, and sanded smooth, and withstands temperatures of 350° F. May be painted or powder coated.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H1452	12 oz.	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
H1453	24 oz.	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
T24106	Lab-Solvent 16 oz.	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>

*Due to DOT shipping restrictions this item cannot ship via air service, internationally, or to CA, CO, CT, DC, ME, MN, OR, RI and VT.*

## Electric Power Drawbar

Reduce your tool changing time to a fraction. This easy-to-use Power Drawbar kit will enable you to make tool changes in a flash on both manual and CNC milling machines. It has enough torque for tapers ranging from R-8 to NT50 and simple installation is supported by complete instructions. Requires 220V power. Includes power head with mounting bracket, switch, and chrome plated drawbar.

- 2100 RPM
- Torque: 240 ft/lbs.
- Voltage: 220V
- Amps: 7.5

SHOWN  
MOUNTED  
ON KNEE  
MILL IN THE  
PRESIDENT'S  
SHOP



*"I mounted the sample power drawbar on my mill at home and regret not having installed one years ago! This thing is amazingly fast and a great timesaver. Makes you want to make tool changes."*

*S. Balolia, President*



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model H8368**

**only**

**\$1095<sup>00</sup>**

*Please contact technical service for milling machine compatibility*

## Pneumatic Power Drawbar

This Pneumatic Power Drawbar kit has everything you need to streamline tool changes and increase production. The kit comes supplied with an extra-long drawbar and drive body so you can cut it to the exact length needed for your mill. The adapter plate is already drilled for most mills, but is large enough to allow you to drill or slot mounting holes to fit your configuration.

- 3000 RPM
- Torque: 135 ft/lbs.
- Air pressure 90 PSI
- Voltage: 110V

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Model H8369**

**only**

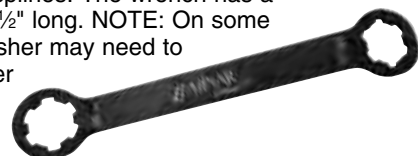
**\$625<sup>00</sup>**

*Please contact customer service for milling machine compatibility*

## Spindle Spline Wrench

**MADE IN  
USA**

Designed for holding the spindle spline on many mill/drill or combo lathe/mill machines with either 28mm or 25mm six slotted spindle splines. The wrench has a black oxide finish and is 8 1/2" long. NOTE: On some machines the drawbar washer may need to be turned down in diameter so the spline wrench will fit over it.



**Model T26307**

**only**

**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Power Feed for Mill Drills

This Power Feed comes with everything required to start milling with exact control. Comes supplied with a mounting bracket, gear, auto-stop limit switch with moveable stop pins, gear guard, and motor.

- 0–270 RPM
- 270 RPM rapid switch
- 560 in/lbs. max. torque
- 110 Volt, 60 Hz
- 2.8:1 Bevel drive gear



**Model H8370**

**only \$435<sup>00</sup>**

## Power Feed For Knee Mills

This Power Feed has all the torque needed for those milling machines with the big tables. The infinitely-adjustable speed control provides finishes not possible with manual control. Includes bi-directional limit switch with stops, mounting bracket, bevel gear, and motor.

- 0–160 RPM
- 160 RPM rapid switch
- 780 in/lbs. maximum torque
- 110V, 60 Hz
- 4.8:1 Bevel drive gear



**HEAVY-DUTY!**

**Model H8371**

**only \$485<sup>00</sup>**

## Machine Mounts

For heavy machine stabilization, these mounts feature fast leveling and vibration reduction. Large rubber foot pads distribute weight and long mounting studs provide a wide range of leveling adjustment. Sold individually.



**G7161**

MODEL	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	STUD SIZE	PRICE
G7158	1½" 800 lbs.	1⅝" Dia. x ⅝" H	M6-1 x 20	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G7159	3" 1600 lbs.	3⅞" Dia. x 1" H	M10-1.5 x 60	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G7160	4¾" 8000 lbs.	4¾" Dia. x 1¼" H	M12-1.75 x 72	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
G7161	6¼" 25,000 lbs.	6¼" Dia. x 1⅜" H	M16-2 x 90	<b>\$64<sup>95</sup></b>



## 1-2-3 Block Set

- 2 Pieces per pair/set
- 23 Holes for easy clamping
- Useful in layout or grinding
- Hardened and ground steel
- Matched accuracy of 0.0002"
- Accuracy of 0.0003" per inch



Model T24799

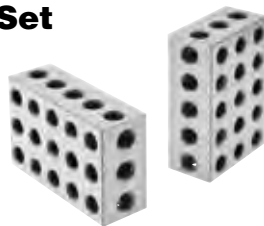
only

**\$17<sup>95</sup>**



## 2-4-6 Block Set

- 2 Pieces per pair/set
- 23 Holes for easy clamping
- Useful in layout or grinding
- Hardened and ground steel
- Matched accuracy of 0.0002"
- Accuracy of 0.0003" per inch



Model T24800

only

**\$109<sup>95</sup>**

## Ultra Precision-Ground 1-2-3 Block Set



Ideal for precision layout and setup.

- Each block is ground and case-hardened on all six surfaces.
- Surface finish 6 to 16 micro inches
- Squareness on all sides to 0.0001"
- 28 Holes: 5 tapped  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16, 18 untapped thru holes
- Oversized to allow for normal tapping 0.0001"-0.0003"
- Case hardened to 50-60 HRC
- Set consists of a pair of 1" x 2" x 3" blocks, five  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 stainless steel socket head cap screws, hex key wrench, and custom molded case



Model T20263

only

**\$94<sup>95</sup>**

## Steel Parallel Sets

These ground and hardened sets feature four pairs of 6" long parallels which are accurate to within 0.0003" in parallelism and 0.0002" in height. Both sets come in protective cases.



G5679

G5678

G5678  
G5679

$\frac{3}{16}$ " thick  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick

**\$52<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$62<sup>95</sup>**

## Parallel Sets

Choose from either wavy or hardened-and-ground  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick steel.

Wavy set measures  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Thin set measures 6" long by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " high. 0.0003" accuracy. Both sets include protective cases.



G9814  
G9815

Wavy—9 pairs  
Thin—10 pairs

**\$41<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$41<sup>95</sup>**



## 2-Pc. Angle Block Set

- Hardened and ground steel
- Four  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " holes for mounting
- First piece is 4" x  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2" with 30°, 60°, and 90° angles
- Second piece is 3" x 3" x  $4\frac{3}{8}$ " with two 45° and a 90° angle
- Accuracy within 20 seconds



Model T24798

only

**\$18<sup>95</sup>**



## 10-Pc. Angle Block Set



- Precision ground
- All blocks 3" long and 0.25" thick
- High squareness and accuracy
- Sizes included are: 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, & 30°
- Accuracy of 20 seconds

Model T24797

only

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## 10-Pc. Precision Angle Block Set



Speed setup, production and inspection with these hardened and precision-ground Steel Angle Blocks. Accuracy is  $\pm 20$ ". No more calculation or compounded errors. Set includes 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30° angles, and protective plastic case.

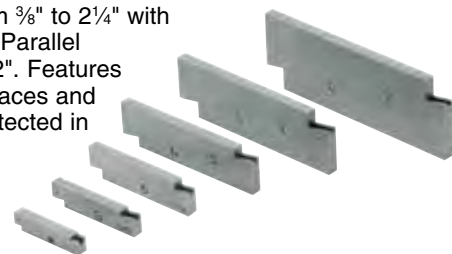
Model G5646

only

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Adjustable Parallel Set

Create any parallel from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " with this 6-piece Adjustable Parallel Set. Accuracy is 0.0002". Features machined and ground faces and locking set screws. Protected in a vinyl pouch.



Model G5680

only

**\$57<sup>95</sup>**

## Magnetic V-Block with Switch

This Magnetic V-block features ground surfaces on 5 sides, V-groove for round stock up to 2", and a switch to turn the magnetic force on and off. 87 lb. force.



H5617

$2\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ "

**\$31<sup>95</sup>**

## Cast-Iron V-Block Pairs

G9896 3" x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $4\frac{3}{4}$ "  
G9897 4" x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "  
G9898 5" x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{8}$ "  
G9899 6" x  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "

**\$14<sup>75</sup>**  
**\$18<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$30<sup>95</sup>**  
**\$42<sup>95</sup>**





## V-Block Pair with Clamps

Numbered and matched pairs are precision ground for accuracy. DIN 2274 grade 2. 0.0004" accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	CAP.	PRICE
H5608	1 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	1"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H5609	1 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8"	1"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H5610	2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H5611	2 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 5/8"	1 1/2"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

## 90° V-Block Sets

A must-have for milling and drilling round stock, these matched sets consist of two hardened and precision-ground V-blocks and two clamps. 0.0002" accuracy.



G5643	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 1 3/16"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
G5644	2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2"	\$57 <sup>95</sup>
G9816	2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2"	\$63 <sup>95</sup>
G9817	3" x 3" x 4"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
G5645	4 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 3 1/16"	\$144 <sup>95</sup>

## V-Block Pairs with Clamps

These clamping V-blocks come supplied in matching pairs. They are hardened and ground to exacting tolerances to ensure accuracy and durability. H5612 has a 1 1/2" capacity, and H5616 has a 2" capacity. DIN 2274 grade 2. 0.0004" accuracy.



H5612	2 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/4"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H5616	3 5/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>

## All Angle V-Block with Clamp

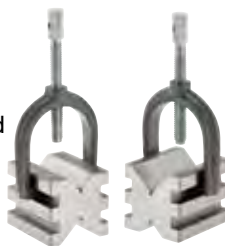
This precision-ground clamping V-block is crafted to maximize the accuracy of just about any setup for grinding and milling. It is supplied with three 3/8"-16 threaded holes so you can easily mount it to fixtures, jig plates, or angle plates, and hold round stock up to 1 1/4" in the horizontal or vertical positions. Hardened better than 45 on the Rockwell hardness scale for durability. Stirrup is supplied with adjustable clamp stop. 0.0003" accuracy.



H5613	3 5/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"	\$50 <sup>95</sup>
-------	--------------------------	--------------------

## V-Block Pair with Clamps

These matching V-blocks feature double slots for extra clamping options. Hardened and ground to ensure accuracy and durability. Capacity is 1 1/4" diameter.



T23889	2" x 1 1/16" x 1 1/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
--------	------------------------	--------------------

## Precision Angle Block 0-60°

Lock in any angle from 0-60° for precision milling, drilling, and setup work.



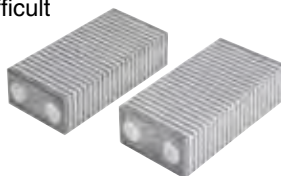
This hardened and precision-ground angle block features a 90° "V" and 1/10° vernier scale. 0.0003" accuracy.

G5681	7/8" x 1 1/4" x 3"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
-------	--------------------	--------------------

## Parallels for Magnetic Chucks

Use these Parallels on your magnetic chuck for setups that normally require 1-2-3 blocks. They're great for trapping parts that are difficult to hold, too!

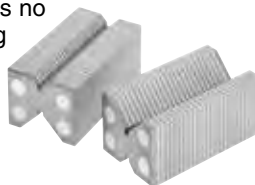
Parallels measure 1" x 2" x 4". 0.0007" accuracy. Sold in pairs.



H5618	only	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
-------	------	--------------------

## V-Block Sets for Magnetic Chucks

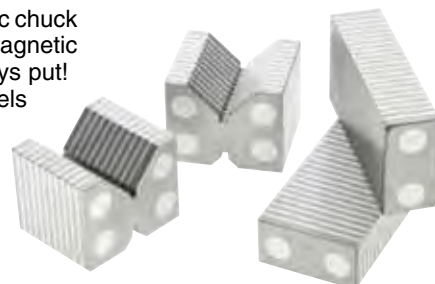
For use with magnetic chucks, these V-Block Sets are precision-ground and secure in any position. Strong magnetic force means there's no wasted time fooling with traditional clamps. 0.0007" accuracy. Sold in pairs.



G5657	1 7/8" x 2 3/8" x 4 3/4"	\$58 <sup>95</sup>
H5619	2" x 2" x 2 3/8"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

## V-Blocks & Parallels for Magnetic Chucks

Maximize your holding power with these magnetic chuck accessories! Engineered to distribute the magnetic power of your chuck to make sure your part stays put! V-Blocks have 2" and 1 1/2" round capacity. Parallels measure 1" x 2" x 4". 0.0007" accuracy. Comes with two parallels and two V-Blocks.



H5620	2 3/8" x 2" x 2"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
-------	------------------	--------------------

## 4-Pc. Edge Finder Set

Point to point setups, hole locating, and edge finding are a snap with this set. Set includes one each: 3/8" diameter with 0.2" shoulder, 1/2" dia. combination with a point and 0.2" shoulder, 1/2" dia. with a 0.5" shoulder, and 1/2" dia. combination with 0.2" shoulder and a 0.5" shoulder.

SETUP  
TOOLS



H5556	only	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
-------	------	--------------------

## 4-Pc. Edge Finder Set

Four different styles to cover any setup problem! Set includes 1 each: 3/8" diameter with point, 3/8" dia. combination with a point and 0.2" shoulder, 1/2" dia. with a point, and 1/2" dia. with 0.2" shoulder.



H2939	only	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
-------	------	--------------------

## 5-Pc. Wiggler/Center Finder Set

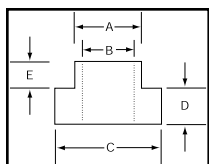
This 5-Pc. Wiggler/Center Finder Set is a great tool for setting mill/drill spindle alignment over center punch marks, existing holes, and edge finding. Includes indicator holder, ball contact (0.25"), wiggler body, disc contact (0.10"), and needle-point shaft.



Model T10087	only	\$13 <sup>25</sup>
--------------	------	--------------------

## 58-Pc. T-Slot Clamping Kits

Each kit includes: 24 studs, 6 step block pairs, 6 T-nuts, 6 flange nuts, 4 coupling nuts, and 6 end hold-downs. All blocks, studs, nuts, and hold-downs are case hardened. Metal rack can be bolted to the wall or side of machine for easy access.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	PRICE
T25250	3/8"	5/16"-18	0.61"	0.21"	0.28"	<del>\$54</del> <sup>95</sup>
T26485	7/16"	3/8"-16	0.67"	0.21"	0.27"	<del>\$48</del> <sup>95</sup>
G1075	1/2"	3/8"-16	0.87"	0.29"	0.28"	<del>\$49</del> <sup>95</sup>
G1076	5/8"	1/2"-13	0.99"	0.31"	0.31"	<del>\$51</del> <sup>95</sup>
T25209	3/4"	5/8"-11	1.22"	0.55"	0.30"	<del>\$99</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Step Blocks

Sintered-metal Step Blocks feature standard step-tooth pattern to fit any step clamp. Price per pair.



G9524	1 1/8"	1" wide	<del>\$47</del> <sup>5</sup>
G9525	1 9/16"	1" wide	<del>\$6</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9526	2 7/8"	1" wide	<del>\$5</del> <sup>25</sup>
G9527	3 1/2"	1" wide	<del>\$5</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9528	4 3/8"	1 1/32" wide	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9529	4 1/2"	1 1/4" wide	<del>\$15</del> <sup>50</sup>

## Step Clamps

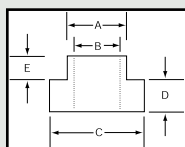
These heat-treated steel Step Clamps with black-oxide finish have teeth that are matched to fit any size step block. Price per pair.



G9530	2" x 1" x 1/2" (3/8" slot)	<del>\$4</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9531	4" x 1" x 5/8" (3/8" slot)	<del>\$8</del> <sup>25</sup>
G9532	6" x 1 1/8" x 3/4" (3/8" slot)	<del>\$9</del> <sup>50</sup>
G9533	2 1/2" x 1 1/8" x 1/2" (1/2" slot)	<del>\$6</del> <sup>50</sup>
G9534	4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4" (1/2" slot)	<del>\$8</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9535	6" x 1 1/4" x 7/8" (1/2" slot)	<del>\$10</del> <sup>25</sup>
G9571	2 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 3/4" (5/8" slot)	<del>\$4</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9572	4" x 1 1/2" x 3/4" (5/8" slot)	<del>\$7</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9573	6" x 1 1/2" x 7/8" (5/8" slot)	<del>\$12</del> <sup>95</sup>

## T-Slot Nuts

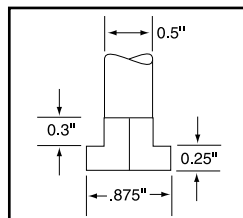
Heat-treated steel T-Slot Nuts with black-oxide finish feature an imperfect thread in the base of the T-nut to eliminate any danger of screwing the clamping stud through and damaging the table slot. Price is for pack of four.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	PRICE
G9510	3/8"	5/16"-18	0.61"	0.21"	0.28"	<del>\$4</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9511	7/16"	3/8"-16	0.67"	0.21"	0.27"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9512	1/2"	3/8"-16	0.87"	0.29"	0.28"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9513	9/16"	3/8"-16	0.87"	0.32"	0.28"	<del>\$4</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9514	9/16"	1/2"-13	0.97"	0.32"	0.28"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9515	5/8"	1/2"-13	0.99"	0.31"	0.31"	<del>\$5</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9516	11/16"	1/2"-13	1.10"	0.42"	0.33"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9517	1 1/16"	5/8"-11	1.10"	0.40"	0.35"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9519	1 3/16"	5/8"-11	1.22"	0.55"	0.30"	<del>\$6</del> <sup>75</sup>

## Versatile Clamping Kit

Add versatility and speed to your clamping operations with this clamping kit. Forged clamp heads with brass shields reduce marring and pivot for a range of 0" to 2 3/8" (without blocks). Set includes 2 each: 3", 4", 5", & 6" 1/2" T-bolts, 4 flanged nuts, 2 forged clamps, and 2 support springs.



Model H2720 **only** ~~\$42~~<sup>95</sup>

## 37-Pc. Clamping Sets

Building a clamping system or adding to an existing one? Then these are must-have sets! Each set includes 4 flange nuts, 4 T-slot nuts, 4 coupling nuts, 24 studs (4 each: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7" and 8"), and 1 holder. Model H3330 is for 1/2" T-slots and Model H3331 is for 5/8" T-slots.



Model H3330	3/8"-16	<b>only</b>	<del>\$25</del> <sup>95</sup>
Model H3331	1/2"-13	<b>only</b>	<del>\$31</del> <sup>95</sup>

## Flanged Nuts

Heat-treated, black-oxide finish Flanged Nuts fit clamping studs with appropriate sized threads.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9520	5/16"-18	<del>\$4</del> <sup>75</sup>
G9521	3/8"-16	<del>\$5</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9522	1/2"-13	<del>\$5</del> <sup>95</sup>
G9523	5/8"-11	<del>\$5</del> <sup>25</sup>

**PER PACK  
OF FOUR**



## 4-Pc. Small Part Clamping Kit

These T-Slot Clamping Nuts allow low profile clamping right on your machine table with 5/8" T-slots. Eccentric machine bolts and brass hexagonal clamping fixtures apply clamping pressure for unlimited clamping setups. Set includes 4 T-nuts, 6 clamping fixtures, and 2 hex keys. Thread size is 1/2"-13.



Model T25211 5/8" T-Nut ~~\$43~~<sup>95</sup> **PER PACK OF FOUR**

## T-Slot Cleaner

Wipe T-Slots clean with this handy tool for quick table clamping set-ups, efficient coolant circulation and neater and safer working conditions. Sized for 1" table slots, but can also be modified for smaller slots.



Model T27341 **only** ~~\$2~~<sup>25</sup>



## Heavy-Duty Jack Screw Set

8-Pc. Set includes body, pivoting screw pad, conical screwpoint, 2" body extension, 1" body extension, Vee cap, knife-edge cap, and wrench. 1" Total screw travel. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " minimum length. Maximum body diameter is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Interchangeable parts have ringed shoulders and recesses for perfect alignment. Black oxide finish. Easily fits into tight locations. Great for leveling and setting up supports for odd-shaped M1049s on a milling machine.



**Model H5877** only **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Machinist's Jack

For use anywhere leveling is necessary, this Machinist's Jack has a lifting capacity of approximately 1000 pounds and has a 1" adjustment range. Jack is 4" high when fully extended.



**Model G9700** only **\$4<sup>75</sup>**

## Pair of Steel Parallel Clamps

Blued steel parallel clamps are ideal for hobby, gunsmithing, and intricate assembly work. Jaws measure  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide and maximum jaw opening is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sold per pair.



**Model T10079** only **\$12<sup>75</sup>**

## Adjustable Universal Stop

- For use with jigs, vises and angle plates on milling machines
- Fully adjustable for horizontal and vertical configurations
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hole for T-slot mounting
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter rod
- Base: 2" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Overall height: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



**Model T25800** only **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Machinist's Scraper Set

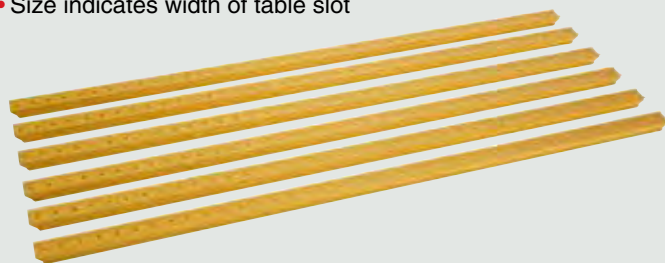
Nothing beats the quality of a hand scraped surface for flatness. You can also correct mating surfaces and dress precision-ground surfaces so they retain a film of lubricating oil. This 3-Pc. Set includes a flat scraper, three corner scraper, and curved scraper.



**Model T10086** only **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## Milling Machine Slot Covers

- Save time cleaning metal chips from your milling machine table
- Helps maintain the flow of cooling fluid for greater performance
- Precision extruded aluminum covers install and remove quickly without additional hardware
- Anodized finish
- Each set includes 6 covers
- Size indicates width of table slot



SLOT COVERS  
PREVENT CHIPS  
FROM FALLING INTO  
T-SLOTS



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T1163</b>	10mm – fits Mini Milling Machines	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1164</b>	12mm – fits G0727, G8689, G0463, G0619, & other Milling Machines and G0751 Drill Press	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1165</b>	14mm – fits G0678, G0755, G0519, G3103, and G0720R, and other Milling Machines	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1166</b>	16mm – fits G9904, G0705, G1126, SB1024, and other Milling Machines	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T1167</b>	18mm – fits large Milling Machines with 18mm slots	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>



## HIGH QUALITY CARBIDE END MILLS

These super-precise high-quality TiALN-Coated Solid-Carbide End Mills are made in a very small factory with German-made CNC grinding machines and diamond wheels. The bits start out as top-grade micrograin carbide blank rods which are processed one at a time and end up being razor-sharp end mills of the ultimate quality. I personally use these bits in my shop and can recommend them without hesitation for the most demanding user. Try some for yourself and you will be appropriately impressed.

**S. Balolia, President**

For cutting carbon steel, tool steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, titanium, and cast-iron. TiALN coated.

### 2-Flute



### 4-Flute



### Ball-End



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3440	1/8"	1/8"	5/16"	2"	\$15 <sup>95</sup>
H3441	3/16"	3/16"	15/32"	2"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3442	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	2"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H3443	5/16"	5/16"	25/32"	2 1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H3444	3/8"	3/8"	15/16"	3"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3445	1/8"	1/8"	5/16"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H3446	3/16"	3/16"	15/32"	2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3447	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	2"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H3448	5/16"	5/16"	25/32"	2 1/2"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3449	3/8"	3/8"	15/16"	3"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3450	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/4"	4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3451	1/16"	1/8"	1/8"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H3452	1/8"	1/8"	1/4"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H3453	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H3454	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	2"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H3455	1/2"	1/2"	1"	2"	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

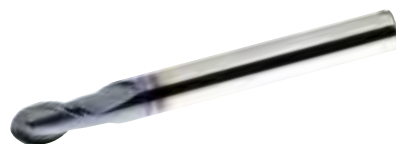
### 2-Flute 35° Helix Angle



### 4-Flute 45° Helix Angle



### Extra Length Ball-End

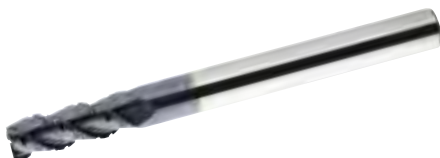


MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H7619	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	2 1/2"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H7620	3/16"	1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H7621	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H7622	5/16"	5/16"	1"	3"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H7623	5/16"	5/16"	1 3/8"	4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7624	3/8"	3/8"	1 5/8"	4"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
H7625	1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	4"	\$83 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H7626	1/8"	1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H7627	3/16"	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
H7628	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H7629	5/16"	5/16"	1 1/4"	4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7630	3/8"	3/8"	1 5/8"	4"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
H7631	1/2"	1/2"	1 3/4"	4"	\$78 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H7642	1/16"	1/4"	5/32"	3"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H7643	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	3"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H7644	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	3"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H7645	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H7646	5/16"	5/16"	5/8"	4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7647	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	4"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H7648	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	6"	\$62 <sup>95</sup>
H7649	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7650	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	6"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

### 3-Flute, Roughing



### 2-Flute



### 2-Flute, Extra Length



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H7632	5/16"	5/16"	5/8"	3"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H7633	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	3"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
H7634	1/2"	1/2"	1"	3"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7635	5/8"	5/8"	1 1/8"	3"	\$139 <sup>95</sup>
H7636	3/4"	3/4"	1 5/8"	4"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
H7637	5/16"	5/16"	1"	4"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H7638	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/8"	4"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
H7639	1/2"	1/2"	1 3/8"	4"	\$79 <sup>95</sup>
H7640	5/8"	5/8"	1 5/8"	4"	\$162 <sup>95</sup>
H7641	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	6"	\$169 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3431	1/8"	1/8"	3/8"	2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
H3432	3/16"	3/16"	9/16"	2"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
H3433	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H3434	5/16"	5/16"	15/16"	2 1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H3435	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/8"	3"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
H3436	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	3"	\$65 <sup>95</sup>

MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3437	1/4"	1/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H3438	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	4"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H3439	1/2"	1/2"	2"	4"	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

## "Tuffy" Grade Solid Carbide End Mills

These 4-flute Carbide End Mills feature center cutting and nominal plus diameter tolerances.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3661	1/8"	1/8"	1/2"	1 1/2"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
H3662	5/32"	5/32"	9/16"	2"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H3663	3/16"	3/16"	5/8"	2"	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
H3664	7/32"	7/32"	5/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>
H3665	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>
H3666	9/32"	9/32"	3/4"	2 1/2"	<b>\$56<sup>95</sup></b>
H3667	5/16"	5/16"	1 3/16"	2 1/2"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
H3668	3/8"	3/8"	7/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
H3669	7/16"	7/16"	1"	2 3/4"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
H3670	1/2"	1/2"	1"	3"	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>

## 4-Flute C-2 Grade Solid Carbide End Mills

These American-made 4-flute Carbide End Mills feature standard cutting lengths and nominal minus diameter tolerances. Recommended for profiling and finishing non-ferrous materials.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
H3649	1/16"	1/16"	3/16"	1 1/2"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H3650	3/32"	3/32"	3/8"	1 1/2"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H3651	1/8"	1/8"	1/2"	1 1/2"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H3652	5/32"	5/32"	9/16"	2"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
H3653	3/16"	3/16"	5/8"	2"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H3654	7/32"	7/32"	5/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H3655	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
H3656	9/32"	9/32"	3/4"	2 1/2"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
H3657	5/16"	5/16"	1 3/16"	2 1/2"	<b>\$42<sup>95</sup></b>
H3658	3/8"	3/8"	7/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
H3659	7/16"	7/16"	1"	2 3/4"	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
H3660	1/2"	1/2"	1"	3"	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>

## CARBIDE END MILLS

### Solid-Carbide End Mills 2-Flute

For finish and durability, solid carbide can't be beat. With micro-grain structure and precision grinding, these end mills will breeze through the toughest machining jobs. Choose standard size or long end mills in two and four flutes.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
D2699	1/8"	1/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	<b>\$14<sup>50</sup></b>
D2700	1/4"	1/4"	7/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
D2701	3/8"	3/8"	1"	2 1/2"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
D2702	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/4"	3"	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>

### 4-Flute



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
D2703	1/8"	1/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	<b>\$13<sup>50</sup></b>
D2704	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
D2705	3/8"	3/8"	7/8"	2 1/2"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
D2706	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/4"	3"	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>

### 2-Flute, Extra Length



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
D2707	1/4"	1/4"	1 3/16"	3"	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>
D2708	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
D2709	1/2"	1/2"	2"	5"	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>

### 4-Flute, Extra Length



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
D2710	1/4"	1/4"	1 1/2"	3"	<b>\$30<sup>95</sup></b>
D2711	3/8"	3/8"	1"	3"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
D2712	1/2"	1/2"	1 7/8"	5"	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>

### 3-Flute Carbide-Tipped End Mills

These 3-flute, single-end, carbide-tipped end mills chatter less than 2-flute end mills, which means faster feed rates.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
G9330	5/8"	5/8"	1 3/16"	3 1/2"	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
G9331	3/4"	3/4"	1 27/64"	3 3/4"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
G9332	7/8"	3/4"	1 27/64"	3 3/4"	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
G9333	1"	1"	1 29/64"	4 1/8"	<b>\$45<sup>95</sup></b>
G9334	1 1/8"	1"	1 9/16"	4 1/2"	<b>\$41<sup>95</sup></b>
G9335	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 27/32"	5 1/8"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
G9336	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	5 1/2"	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
G9337	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	2 5/8"	6 1/8"	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>

### Indexable End Mill Set

Don't let the price fool you! This end mill set is made to exacting specifications and provides stable machining on even the toughest materials. Supplied with 1/2" shanks, carbide inserts, fitted case, and a wrench. Polished black oxide finish. Sizes: 1/2" W x 1 1/8" L, 3/8" W x 1 1/8" L, 5/8" W x 1 3/8" L.



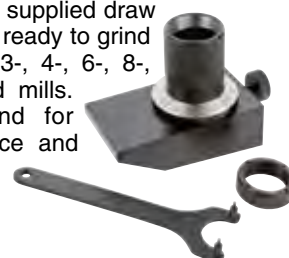
Model H5689 **only \$119<sup>95</sup>**

CCMT 21.51 Carbide Inserts 10 pk.

H5682 **only \$52<sup>95</sup>**

### End Mill Grinding Fixture

This is a must-have Grinding Fixture with built-in accuracy and convenient indexing. Just load an end mill into your 5-C collet, tighten with the supplied draw nut, and you're ready to grind and dress 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, 8-, or 12-flute end mills. Base is ground for proper clearance and relief angles.

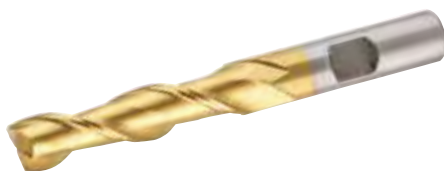


Model G9887 **only \$40<sup>95</sup>**

## END MILLS

### 2-Flute TiN-Coated End Mills

Titanium nitride coated, 2-flute, single end mills stay sharper longer.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
G9682	3/16"	3/8"	3/4"	2 5/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9683	7/32"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3 1/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9684	1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3 1/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9685	9/32"	3/8"	1 3/8"	3 1/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9686	5/16"	3/8"	1 3/8"	3 1/8"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9687	11/32"	3/8"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9688	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9689	7/16"	1/2"	1 3/4"	3 3/4"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9690	1/2"	1/2"	2"	4"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G9691	5/8"	5/8"	2"	4 1/8"	\$12 <sup>75</sup>
G9692	3/4"	3/4"	1 3/4"	4"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
G9693	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/2"	4 3/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
G9694	3/4"	3/4"	3 1/2"	5 3/4"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9695	7/8"	7/8"	2 1/2"	4 3/4"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G9696	1"	1"	2"	4 1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G9697	1"	1"	4"	6 1/2"	\$35 <sup>95</sup>

### 4-Flute HSS End Mills

These 4-flute single end mills are center cutting.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
G9670	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	2 3/8"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9671	3/16"	3/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9672	1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9673	5/16"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9674	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
G9675	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G9676	5/8"	5/8"	1 5/8"	3 3/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G9677	11/16"	5/8"	1 5/8"	3 3/4"	\$9 <sup>50</sup>
G9678	3/4"	3/4"	1 5/8"	3 7/8"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G9679	7/8"	7/8"	1 7/8"	4 1/8"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
G9680	1"	1"	2"	4 1/2"	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9681	1 1/8"	1"	2"	4 1/2"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## HSS END MILLS

### TiN-Coated Ball End Mills

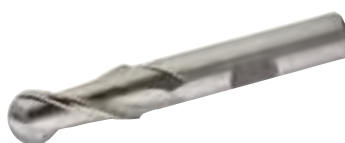
These two-flute HSS Ball End Mills feature long-life titanium nitride coatings for durability.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
G9872	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	2 5/16"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9873	5/32"	3/8"	7/16"	2 5/16"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9874	3/16"	3/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9875	7/32"	3/8"	1/2"	2 3/8"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9876	1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	2 7/16"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9877	9/32"	3/8"	9/16"	2 3/8"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G9878	5/16"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9879	11/32"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9880	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9881	7/16"	1/2"	1"	3"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G9882	1/2"	1/2"	1"	3"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G9883	9/16"	1/2"	1"	3"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
G9884	5/8"	1/2"	1 1/8"	3 1/8"	\$12 <sup>75</sup>
G9885	3/4"	1/2"	1 5/8"	3 5/8"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

### Ball End Mills for Aluminum

These 2-flute, single-end, M2 HSS Ball End Mills are designed for working with aluminum. All have 3/8" shanks except G9669 which has a 1/2" shank.



MODEL	CUT DIA	SHANK DIA	CUT LGTH	OAL	PRICE
G9662	1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	2 1/2"	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
G9663	1/4"	3/8"	1 3/4"	3 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9664	5/16"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9665	5/16"	3/8"	2"	3 3/4"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9666	3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	\$7 <sup>50</sup>
G9667	3/8"	3/8"	2 1/2"	4 1/4"	\$8 <sup>50</sup>
G9668	7/16"	3/8"	1"	2 1/16"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>
G9669	7/16"	1/2"	2 3/4"	4 3/4"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

### 6-Pc. End Mill Sets

Don't need a large assortment? These high speed steel 6-piece sets in 2- or 4-flute styles are just right for any shop's milling needs. 3/8" Shank sets include: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" sizes. 3/4" Shank sets include: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", and 1 1/2" sizes.



G9891

2 Flute		
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9891	3/8" Shank	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
G9893	3/4" Shank	\$88 <sup>95</sup>

4 Flute		
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9892	3/8" Shank	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G9894	3/4" Shank	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

### 10-Pc. 2-Flute HSS End Mill Set

Priced for outstanding value, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 1 1/16", and 3/4". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended. Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9757

only \$50<sup>95</sup>



## HSS END MILLS

### 10-Pc. 4-Flute HSS End Mill Set

Priced for outstanding value, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Finely crafted mills are single-ended. Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9758 **only** **\$47<sup>95</sup>**

### 2- & 4-Flute HSS End Mill Set 20-Pc.

This high speed steel set features 2-flute and 4-flute end-cutting end mills in the following sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9756 **only** **\$73<sup>95</sup>**

### 10-Pc. Combination 2- & 4-Flute End Mill Sets

Have a variety of milling jobs? Try these combo packs of both 2- and 4-flute end mills. Sizes include:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9759 HSS **\$49<sup>95</sup>**  
Model G9763 HSS/TiN **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### 10-Pc. 2-Flute TiN End Mill Set

Coated in extra-durable titanium nitride, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Finely crafted mills are single-ended cutters. Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9761 **only** **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### 10-Pc. 4-Flute TiN End Mill Set

Coated in extra-durable titanium nitride, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended cutters. Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9762 **only** **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

### 20-Pc. 2- & 4-Flute TiN End Mill Set

This 20-piece set of HSS End Mills features long-life titanium nitride coatings. Premium end mill set includes the following sizes in two- and four-flute styles:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{9}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Includes molded plastic case.



Model G9760 **only** **\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### Ball End Mill Sets

Priced for outstanding value, these 2-flute, single-end, ball-nose mill sets provide clean radiused cuts and rounded grooves. 9-Piece set includes:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " sizes. Jumbo 4-piece set includes:  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1", 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes.



G9765



G9764

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9765	9-Pc. Set	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
G9764	Jumbo 4-Pc. Set	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

### Corner-Rounding End Mill Sets

These M2 high speed steel Corner Rounding End Mill Sets are formed-relieved type and can be resharpened many times without changing the radii. Model G9289 includes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{3}{32}$ " rad.,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rad.,  $\frac{5}{32}$ " rad.,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad.,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " rad., and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rad. end mills. Sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ "– $\frac{1}{8}$ " have  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shanks, and sizes  $\frac{5}{32}$ "– $\frac{3}{8}$ " have  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shanks. Model G9290 includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rad.,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rad.,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rad.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " rad., and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " rad. end mills with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shanks. G9291 includes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rad.,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " rad.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " rad., and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " rad. end mills with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shanks. All sets include wooden stands.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9289	8-Piece—Small	<b>\$125<sup>95</sup></b>
G9291	4-Piece—Large	<b>\$125<sup>95</sup></b>
G9290	8-Piece—Large	<b>\$289<sup>95</sup></b>

## T-Slot Cutters

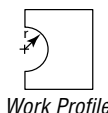
- High speed steel
- Right & left hand helix with side cutting teeth
- 3/4" Straight shanks with Weldon flats (H5913 has 1" shank)
- For cutting T-slots in previously cut slots
- Dimensions indicate nominal width of T-slot or T-nut size to be used (not actual cutting width)



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5909	1/4"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
H5910	5/16"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H5911	3/8"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H5912	1/2"	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H5913	5/8"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## Convex Milling Cutters

These cutters are great for fluting, filleting, and decorative work—and they'll cut small slots more efficiently than a ball mill!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3339	1/32" radius	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
H3340	1/16" radius	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
H3341	1/8" radius	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H3342	3/16" radius	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
H3343	1/4" radius	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
H3344	5/16" radius	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H3345	3/8" radius	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## Concave Milling Cutters

These cutters have many uses including beading, decorative work, and finishing on sheet metal.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3332	1/32" radius	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H3333	1/16" radius	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H3334	1/8" radius	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
H3335	3/16" radius	\$33 <sup>95</sup>
H3336	1/4" radius	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
H3337	5/16" radius	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H3338	3/8" radius	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 45° Dovetail Cutter

These precision-ground high speed steel Dovetail Cutters are designed for accuracy and speed.



MODEL	SHANK	HEIGHT	CUTTING DIA.	CUTTING OAL	PRICE
H2948	3/8"	1/8"	3/8"	2 3/8"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H2949	3/8"	5/32"	1/2"	2 1/2"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
H2950	3/8"	1/4"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H2951	1/2"	1/4"	1"	2 1/2"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H2952	5/8"	7/16"	1 3/8"	2 7/8"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H2953	7/8"	9/16"	1 7/8"	3 1/4"	\$38 <sup>95</sup>
H2954	1"	5/8"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 60° Dovetail Cutters

These precision-ground high speed steel Dovetail Cutters are designed for accuracy and speed.



MODEL	SHANK	HEIGHT	CUTTING DIA.	CUTTING OAL	PRICE
H2955	3/8"	3/16"	3/8"	2 1/8"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
H2956	3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	2 1/8"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
H2957	3/8"	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
H2958	1/2"	7/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H2959	5/8"	9/16"	1 3/8"	2 7/8"	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
H2960	7/8"	1 3/16"	1 7/8"	3 1/4"	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
H2961	1"	1 1/16"	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>

## Woodruff Keyseat Cutters & Sets

For all of your keyseat cutting needs, these Woodruff Cutters are available in all of the common sizes.

- High speed steel
- 1/2" Straight shanks
- Straight tooth cutters



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3347	#406 1/8" x 3/4"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
H3346	#505 5/32" x 5/8"	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
H3348	#506 5/32" x 3/4"	\$13 <sup>75</sup>
H3350	#507 5/32" x 7/8"	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
H3349	#606 3/16" x 3/4"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3351	#607 3/16" x 7/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H3353	#608 3/16" x 1"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H3352	#707 7/32" x 7/8"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5864	8-Pc. Set	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
H5606	9-Pc. Set	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H5865	10-Pc. Set	\$99 <sup>95</sup>

## 45° Bevel Cutters

Dress up those edges with a 45° chamfer! These bits will put the finishing touches on any project and they are great for deburring, too. They come in four sizes: 1/2" diameter, 45° cutter; 3/4" diameter, 45° cutter; 1" diameter, 45° cutter; and 1 1/2" diameter, 45° cutter.



MODEL	SHANK	HEIGHT	CUTTING DIA.	CUTTING OAL	PRICE
H2962	3/8"	1/8"	1/2"	2 1/8"	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
H2963	3/8"	3/16"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
H2964	1/2"	5/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H2965	3/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>

## 60° Bevel Cutters

Dress up those edges with a 60° chamfer! These bits will put the finishing touches on any project and they are great for deburring, too. They come in four sizes: 1/2" diameter, 60° cutter; 3/4" diameter, 60° cutter; 1" diameter, 60° cutter; and 1 1/2" diameter, 60° cutter.



MODEL	SHANK	HEIGHT	CUTTING DIA.	CUTTING OAL	PRICE
H2966	3/8"	7/32"	1/2"	2 1/8"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
H2967	3/8"	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/8"	\$12 <sup>75</sup>
H2968	1/2"	7/16"	1"	2 1/2"	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
H2969	3/4"	5/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>



H5865

Sets include a hardwood stand

H5864 Set includes:	H5606 Set includes:	H5865 Set includes:
#204 1/16" x 1/2"	#204 1/16" x 1/2"	#204 1/16" x 1/2"
#304 3/32" x 1/2"	#305 3/32" x 5/8"	#305 3/32" x 5/8"
#305 3/32" x 5/8"	#403 1/8" x 3/8"	#403 1/8" x 3/8"
#406 1/8" x 3/4"	#404 1/8" x 1/2"	#404 1/8" x 1/2"
#605 3/16" x 5/8"	#406 1/8" x 3/4"	#406 1/8" x 3/4"
#606 3/16" x 3/4"	#505 5/32" x 5/8"	#505 5/32" x 5/8"
#608 3/16" x 1"	#606 3/16" x 3/4"	#606 3/16" x 3/4"
#806 1/4" x 3/4"	#608 3/16" x 1"	#608 3/16" x 1"
		#806 1/4" x 3/4"
		#808 1/4" x 1"

## HSS Slitting Saws

We offer a good range of sizes and tooth count that will cover just about any job, whether slitting thin wall tubing, sheets or screw heads. These saws are hollow ground to minimize friction and improve accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9466	2" x 1/16" x 1/2" 28T	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G9467	2" x 1/8" x 1/2" 28T	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G9468	2 1/2" x 3/64" x 3/8" 28T	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G9469	2 1/2" x 1/32" x 7/8" 28T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9470	2 1/2" x 3/64" x 7/8" 28T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9471	2 1/2" x 1/16" x 7/8" 28T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9472	2 1/2" x 3/32" x 7/8" 28T	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
G9473	2 1/2" x 1/8" x 7/8" 28T	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
G9474	3" x 1/64" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9475	3" x 1/32" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9476	3" x 3/64" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9477	3" x 1/16" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9478	3" x 3/32" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9479	3" x 1/8" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
G9480	3 1/2" x 1/32" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9481	3 1/2" x 3/64" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9482	3 1/2" x 1/16" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9483	3 1/2" x 3/32" x 1" 30T	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G9484	3 1/2" x 1/8" x 1" 30T	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
G9485	4" x 1/64" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9486	4" x 1/32" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9487	4" x 3/64" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9488	4" x 1/16" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9489	4" x 3/32" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9490	4" x 1/8" x 1" 36T	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
G9491	4 1/2" x 1/32" x 1" 36T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9492	4 1/2" x 3/64" x 1" 36T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9493	4 1/2" x 1/16" x 1" 36T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9494	4 1/2" x 3/32" x 1" 36T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9495	4 1/2" x 1/8" x 1" 36T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9496	5" x 3/64" x 1" 40T	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9497	5" x 1/16" x 1" 40T	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9498	5" x 3/32" x 1" 40T	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9499	5" x 1/8" x 1" 40T	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9500	5" x 3/16" x 1" 40T	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G9501	6" x 3/64" x 1" 40T	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G9502	6" x 1/16" x 1" 40T	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G9503	6" x 3/32" x 1" 40T	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G9504	6" x 1/8" x 1" 40T	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
G9505	6" x 3/16" x 1" 40T	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G9506	8" x 1/8" x 1" 48T	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G9507	8" x 3/16" x 1" 48T	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

## Carbide-Tipped Side Mill Cutters

These Carbide-tipped Cutters are specially designed for those tough-to-mill jobs where accuracy and finish are a must. They are supplied with keyed bores of 1" and 1 1/4". Note: G9338 thru G9350 are for stainless steel. G9351 thru G9359 are for mild steel.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9338	3" x 1/4" x 1" 8T	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G9339	3" x 5/16" x 1" 8T	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
G9340	3" x 3/8" x 1" 8T	\$35 <sup>95</sup>
G9341	3" x 1/2" x 1" 8T	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
G9343	4" x 5/16" x 1" 10T	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G9345	4" x 1/2" x 1" 10T	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
G9346	4" x 1/2" x 1 1/4" 10T	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G9347	4" x 5/8" x 1" 10T	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G9348	4" x 5/8" x 1 1/4" 10T	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G9349	4" x 3/4" x 1" 10T	\$42 <sup>95</sup>
G9350	4" x 3/4" x 1 1/4" 10T	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G9351	3" x 1/4" x 1" 6T	\$27 <sup>95</sup>
G9352	3" x 5/16" x 1" 6T	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
G9353	3" x 3/8" x 1" 6T	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G9354	3" x 7/16" x 1" 6T	\$18 <sup>95</sup>
G9355	3" x 1/2" x 1" 6T	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G9356	4" x 1/4" x 1" 8T	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G9357	4" x 5/16" x 1" 8T	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
G9358	4" x 3/8" x 1" 8T	\$28 <sup>95</sup>
G9359	4" x 3/8" x 1 1/4" 8T	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

SEE PAGE 634 FOR STUB MILLING MACHINE ARBORS

## Slitting Saw Arbor

A very versatile tool that helps adapt your slitting saws to a variety of machines. 1/2" shank fits all standard chucks and collets. Will take slitting saws with 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" and 1" arbor holes.



Model G1438 only \$12<sup>75</sup>



## Shell End Mill

This Shell End Mill is just the ticket for those large jobs. Whether you're facing, through-slotting, edging or shouldering, you'll agree this beauty has outstanding performance! Priced less than half the cost of similar sized End Mills with shanks, you can't afford NOT to buy one!

## High Speed Steel



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9016	5" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" 14T	\$118 <sup>95</sup>

## R-8 Shell End Mill Arbors



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9029	1/2"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G9030	3/4"	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G9031	1"	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
G9032	1 1/4"	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
G9033	1 1/2"	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
G9034	5-Pc.Set	\$159 <sup>95</sup>

## Slitting Saw Arbor Set

1/2" Shanks, 1 for 1/4" bores, 1 for 3/8" bores, and 1 for 1/2" bores. These arbors are designed to be used in your collets or drill chuck. These are sized for holding slitting saws with 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" bores. Wrenches and stand included.

Model H5622 only \$11<sup>50</sup>



## Face Mill Cutters

Made in the same factory as our top-quality lathe tool holders and boring bars, these face mill cutters are some of the finest we have ever seen. Every insert drops in precisely at angles calculated to give maximum cutting efficiency.

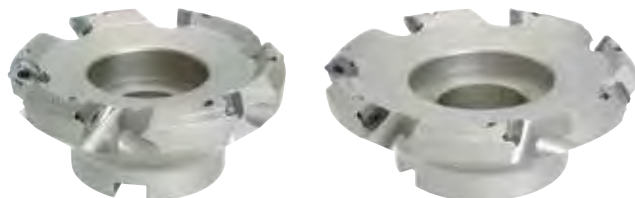


H8321

H8320

H8322

H8323



H8324

H8325

*Inserts not included.*

MODEL	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	INSERTS	BORE SIZE	PRICE
H8320	2"	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3	1"	<b>\$114<sup>95</sup></b>
H8321	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4	1"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
H8322	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4	1"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
H8323	4"	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>\$259<sup>95</sup></b>
H8324	5"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>\$359<sup>95</sup></b>
H8325	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7	2"	<b>\$439<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)



MODEL	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	PRICE
H8358	SEMT 13T3AGSN-JH VP15TF	Stainless Steel	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
H8359	SEGT 13T3AGFN-JP HT110	Aluminum	<b>\$146<sup>95</sup></b>
H8360	SEMT 13T3AGFNJM F5020	Cast-Iron	<b>\$104<sup>95</sup></b>

## 3-Pc. Fly Cutter Sets

These 3-Pc. straight shank Fly Cutter Sets are hard to beat! Made of hardened steel and are designed to accept standard tool bits. Stand included!

### H5935:

- 1/2" Shanks
- 3/4", 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Head sizes
- 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" Bit sizes, included

### G5716:

- 1/2" Shanks
- 3/4", 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Head sizes
- 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" Bit sizes (not included)

### G5717:

- 3/4" Shanks
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 2" and 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Head sizes
- Accepts 5/16" Bits (not included)



G5716

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5935	1/2" Shank	<b>\$22<sup>95</sup></b>
G5716	1/2" Shank	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G5717	3/4" Shank	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

## Milling Cutters

The special angled, helical-insert design of the T10383 enhances cutting action and chip evacuation for a superb finish at fast speeds. The round inserts of the T10386 can be easily rotated for a fresh cutting edge, and the T10388 provides incredible cutting action and exceptional finishes thanks to its enhanced helix insert design. These top-quality cutters are suitable for production and tool rooms!



T10383

T10386

T10388

*Inserts not included.*

MODEL	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	INSERTS	BORE SIZE	PRICE
T10383	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	7	22mm	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
T10386	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2"	4	1"	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
T10388	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL INSERTS (PACK OF 10)



MODEL	DESIGNATION	FITS	APPLICATION	PRICE
T10384	APMT 1135PDER	T10383	Stainless Steel	<b>\$88<sup>95</sup></b>
T10387	RDMT 10T3MOTN	T10386	Stainless Steel	<b>\$81<sup>95</sup></b>
T10389	APGT 1604PDFR	T10388	Aluminum	<b>\$136<sup>95</sup></b>

### OPTIONAL ARBORS



T10385

T10391

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T10385	R-8 Arbor—Fits 22mm Bore	<b>\$66<sup>95</sup></b>
T24776	R-8 Arbor—Fits 1" Bore	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
T10390	R-8 Arbor—Fits 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Bore	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>
T10391	NT 40 Arbor—Fits 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Bore	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>

## 3-Pc. Round-Head Fly Cutter Set

This 3-pc. set of Round-Head Fly Cutters is designed to take light cuts machining flat surfaces and counterboring. Each Fly Cutter has a 3/8" shank and includes an adjustable tool bit.



Model H7537

only

**\$25<sup>95</sup>**

## Face Mill

This 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Face Mill comes with an R-8 Arbor (7/16"-20) and four carbide inserts. Replacement inserts sold separately.



G4051

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G2861	Face Mill	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>
G2863	MT#3 Arbor	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
G4051	Carbide Insert, Ea.	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

This is a very nicely made Boring Head with an integral R-8 shank. Finished in black oxide with high contrast white numbers and markings, the dial features graduations in 0.001" and is direct reading so you bore what you dial! This unit uses 1/2" boring bars, has an offset of 5/8" and comes with setup wrenches. Check out this price! You can't afford not to have one of these on hand!

This all-inclusive set features a precision 3" boring head, R-8 shank, five-piece set of 3/4" carbide tipped boring bars, five-piece set of 1/2" HSS boring bars, 1/2" to 3/4" adapter, wrenches, and fitted case.



Hardened and ground adjusting screws along with a wide base design guarantee a long life and trouble free use. **G9321** has an offset reading dial that moves and reads 0.040" per revolution of the adjusting screw. The **G9323** and **G9325** have direct reading dials that enlarge the hole being bored by the amount shown on the dial. The offset moves 0.050" per revolution of the adjusting screw. All three Boring Heads are calibrated in 0.001" and come with adjusting wrenches. Maximum offsets: **G9321** is  $\frac{5}{8}$ "; **G9323** is 1"; **G9325** is  $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".



Choose from the following Boring Head Shanks to match your spindle and draw bar requirements. Model G9327 fits Model G9321 Boring Head only. Models G9326 and G9328 fit Model G9323 and G9325 Boring Heads.



This product is a Boring CCMT insert side-cutting tool with a fitted width of 1/2" and 3/8" diameter.

This precision made 4-Pc. Indexable Boring Bar Set features 80° diamond CCMT inserts with negative 5° end and side-cutting angles. The set includes a fitted wooden box, two Torx® wrenches and 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 7", 5/8" x 8", and 3/4" x 10" boring bars.

These boring heads provide maximum rigidity even when the boring bar holder is used in an offset position. Hardened and ground adjusting screws along with a wide base design guarantee a long life and trouble free use. **G9322** includes: 2" boring head, R-8 shank with 7/8"-20 TPI and 9-piece 1/2" boring bar set. **G9324** includes: 3" boring head, R-8 shank with 1 1/2"-18 TPI and 12-piece 3/4" boring bar set.



2" Boring head. 9 Carbide-tipped boring bars with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shanks. Two facing tools with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " square HSS cutting tools. Dial graduated in 0.001". 0.050" per revolution/0.025" actual motion. R-8 shank with  $\frac{7}{16}$ "-20 mounting threads. Case included.



Anyone creating precision work in smaller scales will be glad to see these Boring Head Sets. These smaller sets sport a dial with calibrations of 0.001" and 0.050" per revolution, sockets for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " boring bars,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " hole offset, and dovetail slide with locking clamp. These sets come with 3 boring bars, wrenches, and fitted case. H5678 comes with an MT#3 arbor, and H5679 comes with an R-8 arbor.



OVERALL LENGTH	BORE DEPTH	MIN. BORE
2"	3/4"	17/64"
27/16"	1 1/8"	5/16"
2 13/16"	1 1/2"	11/32"

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5678	MT#3	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
H5679	R-8	\$91 <sup>95</sup>

Commercial quality Boring Bars offer outstanding accuracy and long lasting durability. The most effective means possible for creating precise hole cuts with your metal lathe and boring head on a milling machine.



OVERALL LENGTH	BORE DEPTH	MIN. BORE	OVERALL LENGTH	BORE DEPTH	MIN. BORE
2"	3/4"	5/16"	2 1/4"	3/4"	5/16"
2 3/8"	1 1/8"	5/16"	3"	1 1/8"	5/16"
2 3/4"	1 1/2"	5/16"	2 5/8"	1 1/2"	5/16"
2 3/16"	1 5/16"	3/8"	2 3/16"	3 3/4"	7/16"
2 21/32"	1 13/32"	3/8"	3 3/16"	1 11/16"	7/16"
3 1/8"	1 7/8"	3/8"	3 3/4"	2 1/4"	7/16"
2 3/8"	1 7/8"	7/16"	3"	1 1/2"	9/16"
2 15/16"	1 7/8"	7/16"	3 3/4"	2 1/4"	9/16"
3 1/8"	2 1/4"	7/16"	4 1/2"	3"	9/16"

663

## Chucking Reamers

Used to finish holes to close tolerances, these American Standard HSS Chucking Reamers feature straight flutes with 45° chamfers for gradual starting loads. Each features a straight shank for machine-mounted drill chucks. Dimensions are cutting diameter by flute length by overall length.



MODEL	DIA.	FLUTE LG.	OAL	ACCURACY	PRICE
G9396	3/64"	1/2"	2 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
G9397	1/16"	1/2"	2 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
G9398	5/64"	3/4"	3"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
G9399	3/32"	3/4"	3"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9400	7/64"	7/8"	3 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9401	1/8"	7/8"	3 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9402	9/64"	1"	4"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9403	5/32"	1"	4"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9404	11/64"	1 7/8"	4 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9405	3/16"	1 7/8"	4 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9406	13/64"	1 1/4"	5"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9407	7/32"	1 1/4"	5"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$7<sup>50</sup></b>
G9408	15/64"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0004"	<b>\$8<sup>50</sup></b>
G9409	1/4"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9410	17/64"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9411	9/32"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9412	19/64"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9413	5/16"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9414	21/64"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9415	11/32"	1 1/2"	6"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b>
G9416	23/64"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9417	3/8"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9418	25/64"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9419	13/32"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9420	27/64"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9421	7/16"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9422	29/64"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9423	15/32"	1 3/4"	7"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9424	31/64"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>
G9425	1/2"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G9426	33/64"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G9427	17/32"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G9428	35/64"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$12<sup>25</sup></b>
G9429	9/16"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
G9430	37/64"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>

MODEL	DIA.	FLUTE LG.	OAL	ACCURACY	PRICE
G9431	19/32"	2"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$13<sup>25</sup></b>
G9432	39/64"	2 1/4"	8"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9433	5/8"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9434	41/64"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9435	21/32"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9436	43/64"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9437	11/16"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$15<sup>75</sup></b>
G9439	23/32"	2 1/4"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G9440	47/64"	2 1/2"	9"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G9441	3/4"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
G9442	49/64"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9443	25/32"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9444	51/64"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9445	13/16"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9446	53/64"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9447	27/32"	2 1/2"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9448	55/64"	2 5/8"	9 1/2"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9449	7/8"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9450	57/64"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G9451	29/32"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G9452	59/64"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G9453	15/16"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
G9454	61/64"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G9455	31/32"	2 5/8"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G9456	63/64"	2 3/4"	10"	+0.0001"-0.0005"	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>
G9457	1"	2 3/4"	10 1/2"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G9458	1 1/32"	2 3/4"	10 1/2"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
G9459	1 1/16"	2 3/4"	10 1/2"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
G9460	1 3/32"	2 7/8"	10 1/2"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$31<sup>95</sup></b>
G9461	1 1/8"	2 7/8"	11"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
G9462	1 5/32"	2 7/8"	11"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
G9463	1 3/16"	2 7/8"	11"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
G9464	1 7/32"	2 7/8"	11"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
G9465	1 1/4"	3"	11 1/2"	+0.0002"-0.0006"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>

### 7-Pc. Chucking Reamer Set

This 7-pc. set of high speed steel Chucking Reamers have straight flutes and includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2" diameter sizes in a durable vinyl pouch.



Model T10085

only **\$67<sup>95</sup>**

### 14-Pc. Over/Under Chucking Reamer Set

Plus 0.001" and minus 0.001" in all these sizes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2". Whether you need a slip fit or a press fit we have you covered! This high speed steel reamer set will speed up your job when precisely sized holes are needed. Great to have on hand!



Model H5603

only **\$89<sup>95</sup>**

### 29-Pc. Chucking Reamer Set

This is a nicely made fractional HSS Chucking Reamer Set. Precision-ground to close tolerances, they come with laser etched size markings. Sizes range from 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. Supplied with a wooden box. Very affordable precision.



Model G9847

only **\$167<sup>95</sup>**



## Adjustable Reamer Sets

- Double-nut adjustment
- Solid center support of blades for stability
- Square driver on shank
- HSS blades
- Blades have hollow-ground cutting edge to reduce friction
- Ends are center drilled so blades can be sharpened in place

### H5938

1/4"-9/32"  
9/32"-5/16"  
5/16"-11/32"  
11/32"-3/8"  
3/8"-13/32"  
13/32"-7/16"  
7/16"-15/32"

### H5941

15/32"-17/32"  
17/32"-19/32"  
19/32"-21/32"  
21/32"-23/32"  
23/32"-25/32"  
25/32"-27/32"  
27/32"-15/16"  
15/16"-1 1/16"

### H5942

15/32"-17/32"  
17/32"-19/32"  
19/32"-21/32"  
21/32"-23/32"  
23/32"-25/32"  
25/32"-27/32"  
27/32"-15/16"  
15/16"-1 1/16"  
1 1/16"-1 1/32"  
1 1/32"-1 1/2"

### H5941



H5938	7-Piece	only	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
H5941	8-Piece	only	\$85 <sup>95</sup>
H5942	11-Piece	only	\$134 <sup>95</sup>

## Morse Taper Hand Reamers

Form perfect Morse Taper socket that only hand reamers can provide. First use the 6-flute roughing reamer, then follow-up with the 8-flute finishing reamer. Flutes measure 3 1/2" long and the overall size of each reamer is 6" long. Made of tough high speed steel. Fits 1/2" square tap handles.



T10289

T10289	MT#2 Roughing	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
T10290	MT#3 Roughing	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
T10291	MT#2 Finishing	\$40 <sup>95</sup>
T10292	MT#3 Finishing	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 4-Pc. HSS Socket Cap Screw Counterbores

This is the ultimate in a 3-flute HSS counterbore set. The pilots are precision-ground to clearance hole dimensions which are clearly marked on the shanks. The shanks are ground to fractional inch dimensions so they can be secured in collets as well as drill chucks. Counterbores are sized for the heads of #10, 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" cap screws.



Model H2947

only \$58<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. 6-Flute Countersink Set

You can expect fine finishes with less cutting pressure from these centerless, high speed steel countersink sets. Choose the 60° set for deburring, chamfering and general countersinking tasks. The 82° set will do all of that and countersink for screws, too! Each set includes these sizes: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", and 1".



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2994	60°	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
H2995	82°	\$52 <sup>95</sup>

## 3-Pc. 6-Flute Countersink Set—82°

These HSS centerless countersinks feature 6-flute, 82° cutting edges and come with a wood stand. Sizes: 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2".



Model H3024

only \$17<sup>95</sup>

## 3-Pc. HSS Center Reamer Set—60°

Countersink, ream a center, or deburr a hole with this 3-piece, 60° single-flute, high speed steel set. All have 1/4" shanks and are sized 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2".



Model H2946

only \$12<sup>75</sup>

## 5-Pc. Countersink Sets

Countersink and deburr the easy way. Single cutting edge ensures fast stock removal and none of the chatter that's associated with multi-spur countersinks. Each set includes 1/16", 5/32", 3/16", 5/16", and 3/8" countersinks.



G5729

Model G5728

Model G5729

60°

90°

\$29<sup>95</sup>

\$29<sup>95</sup>

## HSS Ground Center Drills

These 60°, double-ended High Speed Steel Center Drills are precision-ground for unsurpassed accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	BODY x DRILL DIA.	LENGTH	PRICE
H4456	1	1/8" x 3/64"	1 1/4"	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H4457	2	3/16" x 5/64"	1 7/8"	\$2 <sup>25</sup>
H4458	3	1/4" x 7/64"	2"	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
H4459	4	5/16" x 1/8"	2 1/8"	\$2 <sup>50</sup>
H4460	5	7/16" x 3/16"	2 3/4"	\$3 <sup>50</sup>
H4461	6	1/2" x 7/32"	3"	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
H4462	7	5/8" x 1/4"	3 1/4"	\$7 <sup>75</sup>
H4463	8	3/4" x 5/16"	3 1/2"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## HSS Center Drill Sets

These HSS Center Drills are precision-ground. Choose 60° or 82°. Each set includes sizes 1-4.



H5930

H5930

60° 4-Pc. Set

\$7<sup>25</sup>

H5931

82° 4-Pc. Set

\$7<sup>95</sup>

## 6-Pc. HSS 60° Center Drill Set

These HSS 60° Center Drills are precision-ground. Set includes 1 ea. size #1, 2 ea. of size #2, 2 ea. of size #3, 1 ea. of size #4



T24512

60° 6-Pc. Set

\$12<sup>95</sup>

## 12-Pc. Countersink Set—TiN-Coated

You'll always have a sharp countersink ready to go with this 12-Pc. Set. TiN-coated for lasting durability, this set includes 82°, 5 flute countersinks in three diameter sizes: six 3/8", three 1/2", and three 3/4". Shanks are 1/4". Comes with a see-through wooden case.



Model H8194

only

\$49<sup>95</sup>

## HSS TAP &amp; DIE SETS

**24-Pc. Ratcheting Tap & Die Set—Inch****New!**

This unique set features a ratcheting wrench that accepts both taps and dies with interchangeable adapters as well as a tap wrench with sliding handle. Sizes include 1" round #6–32, #8–32, #10–24, #12–24, ¼"–20, ⅝"–18, ⅜"–16, ⅞"–14, ½"–13 tungsten steel dies and taps. Screwdriver, hex wrench, and steel case included.



Model T10900

only

\$59<sup>95</sup>**38-Pc. Ratcheting Tap & Die Set—Inch/Metric****New!**

Like the set above, this set features a ratcheting wrench that accepts both taps and dies with interchangeable adapters as well as a tap wrench with sliding handle. Sizes include 1" round #6–32, #8–32, #10–24, #12–24, ¼"–20, ⅝"–18, ⅜"–16, ⅞"–14, ½"–13, M3, M4, M5, M6, M8, and M12 tungsten steel dies and taps. Screwdriver, hex wrench, and steel case included.



Model T10901

only

\$59<sup>95</sup>**24-Pc. HSS Drill & Tap Set—Inch**

Our High Speed Steel Tap and Drill Set comes supplied with six of the most commonly used coarse thread sizes. What's more, each size has taps with plug, bottoming and taper grinds allowing you to choose the right tap for any job. The set includes the following tap sizes and corresponding drill bits: 8–32 & #29, 10–24 & #25, ¼"–20 & #7, ⅝"–18 & F, ⅜"–16 & ⅝", and ½"–13 & 27/64".



Model H7819

only

\$57<sup>95</sup>**39-Pc. HSS Tap & Die Sets**

These High Speed Steel Tap and Die Sets have the most common sizes. The standard set includes #4–40 to ½"–13. All fractional taps include both fine and coarse threads. The metric set includes M3–0.5 to M12–1.75. Each set also includes two tap handles, one die stock handle, pitch gauge, screwdriver, carrying case, and one National Pipe Thread ⅝"–27 tap and die.

Model G9767

Inch

only

\$119<sup>95</sup>

Model G9769

Metric

only

\$114<sup>95</sup>**18-Pc. HSS UNC & UNF Drill & Tap Sets**

These sets feature 9 tap sizes with the appropriately matched drill sizes. The HSS National Coarse Thread set includes: #6–32, #8–32, #10–24, #10–32, ¼"–20, ⅝"–18, ⅜"–16, ⅞"–14, and ½"–13. The HSS National Fine Thread set includes: #6–40, #8–36, #10–24, #10–32, ¼"–28, ⅝"–24, ⅜"–24, ⅞"–20, and ½"–20. Both sets include a steel index.

Model T25212

UNC

only

\$44<sup>95</sup>

Model T25213

UNF

only

\$44<sup>95</sup>**45-Pc. HSS Tap & Die Set—Inch**

Our best Tap and Die Set is a must for any serious machinist or job shop. This high speed steel set includes inch sizes ranging from ¼"–20 to 1"–8 in coarse threads and ¼"–28 to 1"–14 in fine threads. All die stock is split and adjustable through the handle. Set includes 2 tap handles, die stock handle and sleeve, screwdriver, and carrying case.



Model G9768

only \$269<sup>95</sup>**60-Pc. HSS Tap & Die Set—Inch/Metric**

This Tap and Die Set has about every size inch and metric threads a serious hobbyist will need. This high speed steel set includes taps and dies in inches ranging from #4–40 to ½"–13. The metric range is M3–0.5 to M12–1.75. Set also includes: ⅝"–27 National Pipe Thread, metric and inch pitch gauges, 2 tap handles, 1 die stock holder, screwdriver, and case.



Model G9770

only

\$179<sup>95</sup>**The Ultimate 78-Pc. HSS Super Tap & Die Set**

This is the best and one of the most complete Tap and Die Sets on the market today. Includes two die handles, two standard tap handles, two Tee tap handles, screwdriver, and pitch gauge. All taps are taper ground and all dies are adjustable. Sizes include four #4–40 taps and four dies, six #6–32 taps & three dies, two #8–32 taps & two dies and one each: #10–24, #10–32, #12–24, #12–28, ¼"–20, ¼"–28, ⅝"–18, ⅝"–24, ⅜"–16, ⅜"–24, ⅞"–14, ⅞"–20, ½"–13, ½"–20, ⅝"–12, ⅝"–18, ⅝"–11, ⅝"–18, ¾"–10, ¾"–16, ⅞"–9, ⅞"–14, 1"–8, and 1"–12 taps, and dies. Case included.



Model H7847

only

\$389<sup>95</sup>**29-Pc. HSS Drill & Tap Set—Metric**

We offer a set of taps with all the drill bits necessary to produce perfectly tapped holes. Each size has three taps which include a starting taper tap, a secondary intermediate tap, and a finishing bottom tap. These are great taps for those hard to tap materials. Sizes: M3–0.5, M4–0.7, M5–0.8, M6–1.0, M8–1.25, M10–1.5, M12–1.75.

**INCLUDES TAP HANDLE**

Model G9766

only \$67<sup>95</sup>



## HSS Round Adjustable Split Dies

Fractional and machine screw adjustable split dies give you the flexibility you demand.



### RIGHT HAND THREAD

MODEL	SIZE	DIE OD	PRICE
G6934	6-32	13/16"	\$475
G6935	6-40	13/16"	\$475
G6936	8-32	13/16"	\$475
H0544	10-24	13/16"	\$475
H0545	10-32	13/16"	\$475
G6937	12-24	13/16"	\$475
G6938	12-28	13/16"	\$475
G6939	1/4-20	13/16"	\$475
G6942	1/4-20	1 1/2"	\$795
G6940	1/4-28	13/16"	\$475
G6943	1/4-28	1 1/2"	\$795
H0546	5/16-18	13/16"	\$475
G6944	5/16-18	1 1/2"	\$950
G6941	5/16-24	13/16"	\$475
G6945	5/16-24	1 1/2"	\$950
G6946	3/8-16	1 1/2"	\$950
G6947	3/8-24	1 1/2"	\$950
G6948	7/16-14	1 1/2"	\$950
G6949	7/16-20	1 1/2"	\$950
G6950	1/2-13	1 1/2"	\$950
G6960	1/2-13	2"	\$950
G6951	1/2-20	1 1/2"	\$950
G6961	1/2-20	2"	\$950
G6952	9/16-12	1 1/2"	\$950
G6962	9/16-12	2"	\$1695
G6953	9/16-18	1 1/2"	\$950
G6963	9/16-18	2"	\$1695
G6954	5/8-11	1 1/2"	\$950
G6964	5/8-11	2"	\$1695
G6955	5/8-18	1 1/2"	\$950
G6965	5/8-18	2"	\$1695
G6958	3/4-10	1 1/2"	\$950
G6968	3/4-10	2"	\$1695
G6959	3/4-16	1 1/2"	\$950
G6969	3/4-16	2"	\$1695
G6970	7/8-9	2"	\$1375
G6971	7/8-14	2"	\$1695
H0547	1-8	2"	\$1695
H0548	1-12	2"	\$1695

### LEFT HAND THREAD

MODEL	SIZE	DIE OD	PRICE
H0549	1/4-20	1 1/2"	\$950
H0550	1/4-28	1 1/2"	\$950
H0551	5/16-18	1 1/2"	\$950
H0552	5/16-24	1 1/2"	\$950
H0553	3/8-16	1 1/2"	\$950
H0554	3/8-24	1 1/2"	\$950
H0555	7/16-14	1 1/2"	\$950
H0556	7/16-20	1 1/2"	\$950
H0557	1/2-13	1 1/2"	\$950
H0558	1/2-20	1 1/2"	\$950

## IRWIN.

### 3-Pc. Tap Sets

Irwin®'s Hanson high carbon steel taps are ideal for auto repair and machinery where SAE threads are specified. Convenient plastic pouch puts all the necessary taps at your fingertips. Each set includes 1 taper, bottoming, and plug tap in the specified size.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20678	#6-32 NC	\$975
T20679	#8-32 NC	\$975
T20680	#10-24 NC	\$975
T20681	#10-32 NF	\$975
T20869	1/4"-20 NC	\$975
T20870	5/16"-18 NC	\$975
T20871	3/8"-16 NC	\$1195

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20872	7/16"-14 NC	\$1195
T20873	1/2"-13 NC	\$1425
T20874	9/16"-12 NC	\$1895
T20875	5/8"-11 NC	\$2395
T20876	3/4"-10 NC	\$2895
T20877	7/8"-9 NC	\$3795
T20878	1"-8 NC	\$4695



**TAPS & DIES**



### 60 Pc. Tap & Die Set

W2503 includes coarse and fine thread numbered taps and dies from #4-40 to #12-24, and fractional taps and dies from 1/4"-28 to 1/2"-20, 1/8"-27 NPT tap and die, thread gauge, tap handle, die handle, small tap chuck, and molded case. D2018 set includes metric taps and dies from M3-0.5 to M12-1.75. Fine quality!



Model D2018 only \$75<sup>95</sup>



### 7-Pc. Threading Die & Holder Set

Split dies are adjustable for variable tolerances. Special 9" long die holder has four set screws for compressing and expanding dies. Includes coarse and fine threads in the following sizes: 1/4"-20", 1/4"-28", 5/16"-18", 5/16"-24", 3/8"-16", and 3/8"-24".



Model D3391 only \$11<sup>50</sup>

### 6-Pc. NPT Tap Set

This set is one of the best values offered anywhere! Made of quality high carbon steel so they will cut fast and stay sharp, they are precision ground to close tolerances, making them as efficient as any tap on the market. Includes: 1/4"-18, 3/8"-18, 1/2"-14, 3/4"-14, 1"-11 1/2, and 1 1/4"-11 1/2 taps.



**PIPE TAPS!**

Model H0465 only \$52<sup>95</sup>

### Tapping Attachment

Turn your drill press into a tapping machine. Adjustable internal clutch mechanism lets you tap 1/8"-1/2" (M3-M12) threads. MT#2 arbor. Max 700 RPM. Overall length 9". Head diameter 2 3/4".



Model T10057 only \$184<sup>95</sup>

### 52-Pc. Screw Pitch Gauge 4-84 TPI

Sizes 4-84 TPI. 52 Sizes including 4 1/2, 5 1/2, and 11 1/2 TPI.



Model H5615 only \$7<sup>50</sup>





Screw-type die stock securely holds round dies with three adjustable set screws. Sized for round dies of the diameters listed.

### 3-Screw Die Stock

MODEL	DIAMETER	PRICE
G6808	5/8"	\$3 <sup>75</sup>
G6809	13/16"	\$4 <sup>75</sup>
G6810	1"	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
G6811	1 1/2"	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
G6812	2"	\$10 <sup>50</sup>

### 2-Pc. Die Stock Handle Set

Two Die Stock Handles in one set. One handle accepts 13/16" dies and the other accepts 1" dies. Four set screws hold all appropriately-sized round dies including adjustable split dies. Each has knurled handles for a sure grip. Small stock measures 6 3/4" long and large stock measures 8 3/4" long.

Model T10078 **only** \$8<sup>95</sup>

### Adjustable Tap & Reamer Wrenches

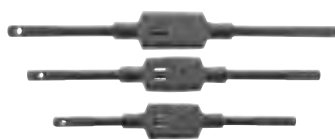
For use with hand taps and pipe taps. Adjustable handle quickly and securely locks taps in place for efficient control.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G6813	0	\$5 <sup>95</sup>
G6814	4	\$6 <sup>25</sup>
G6815	5	\$6 <sup>95</sup>
G6816	6	\$14 <sup>75</sup>
G6817	7	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### 3-Pc. Tap Handle Set

Accepts taps from #0-1/2". These rugged tap handles will get the job done! Supplied in three sizes to cover taps sized in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2".



Model H5601 **only** \$20<sup>95</sup>

### 3-Pc. Tap Wrench Set

Never be without the correct size Tap Wrench. This 3-pc. set includes T-handle wrenches in the following size ranges: 1/16"-5/32", 5/32"-1/4", and 1/4"-1/2". Knurled collets hold round and square taps and sliding handles provide plenty of torque.



Model T10080 **only** \$12<sup>75</sup>

### Ratchet Tap Wrench with Two Heads

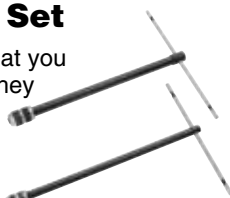
Forward, reverse, and lock-out ratcheting action provides plenty of tapping control. Includes two interchangeable collet heads for any size tap. The 1/4" square drive allows easy conversion and two handles provide just the right leverage for any tapping job.



Model T10015 **only** \$28<sup>95</sup>

### Extra-Long Tap Handle Set

These Extra-Long Tap wrenches are just what you need to tap those hard-to-reach holes. They measure 13" under the handles and hold taps ranging in size #0-#12 and #12-#14.



Model H2721 **only** \$19<sup>95</sup>

### Ratchet T-Handle Tap Wrench

Whether you are working in close quarters or just want an easy-to-use tap wrench, these will fit the bill. Just pull the knob and rotate one way or the other and the wrench ratchets, making short work of some of the more difficult tapping jobs. Independent tool steel jaws.



MODEL	DIAMETER	PRICE
H2722	1/16"-5/32"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H2723	5/32"-1/4"	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H2724	1/4"-1/2"	\$11 <sup>25</sup>
H2725	3-Pc. set	\$27 <sup>95</sup>

### Extension Tap Wrench

Extend that tap into those pockets or on the hub of a disc or wheel! With two sizes to choose from, most any tapping job is a snap.



MODEL	LENGTH	SIZE	PRICE
H2726	7"	#0-1/4"	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
H2727	9"	#12-1/2"	\$7 <sup>75</sup>

### Spring Loaded Tap Guide

- Used to ensure taps or reamers start straight
- Reversible tension pin for male and female hole centering
- Knurled ring ensures a secure grip
- Adjustable tension spring
- Hardened pin and shank
- 0.1875" tension pin diameter and 1/2" shank diameter



Model T27340 **only** \$7<sup>50</sup>

### Tap Wrench with Fixture

Here is a quick and easy way to get those holes tapped square and true on round, flat, or square stock! This unit comes with a tap handle, spring ribs for taps sized from #0-#4 and 1/4"-1/2", and a V-notched base with access slots for easy tap lubricating. Durable black-oxide finish.



Model H5607 **only** \$28<sup>95</sup>

### Hand Tapping Machine

Our G8748 Hand Tapping Machine provides stability, precision, and sensitivity to the hand tapping process. The cast-iron construction of the base and over arm gives a rigid setup that resists tool breakage. Precision-ground surfaces on the base and hardened spindle means perpendicular perfection; no more off-axis tapped holes. The counter-balanced spindle allows far more sensitivity than an ordinary tap handle. Other features include: quick setting work holder, 9 tap holders that snap-lock into spindle, rack for tap holders, adjustable height collar, and offset handles for quick return. Can be bolted down to use as a tapping station! Includes collet sizes: #6, #8, #10, 1/4", 5/16", 7/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 5/8".

- Overall size: 12 1/2" W x 14" D x 22 1/2" H
- Throat capacity: 7 3/8"
- Height capacity: 7 7/8"
- Table size: 6 1/2" x 12 1/2"
- Work holder maximum opening: 6"
- Approximate shipping weight: 41 lbs.



Model G8748 **only** \$104<sup>95</sup>

## Deburring Machine

Deburr and bevel edges the easy way while getting consistent results every time. This stationary Deburring and Beveling machine is powered by a 1/2 HP motor and includes a carbide cutter. Features include variable speed to 4300 RPM and adjustable depth of cut.



**DEBURRING**

Model T10091

Deburring Machine

**\$259<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Cutters

T20989 9T Carbide Cutter

**\$52<sup>95</sup>**

T20990

18T Carbide Cutter

**\$53<sup>95</sup>**

T20991

36T Carbide Cutter

**\$57<sup>95</sup>**

## Universal Deburring Set

- Includes three deburring tips for soft metal, three deburring tips for hard metal, two quick collets and handle with extension wand, and tip storage
- Swivel tips
- Handle measures 5 1/8"
- Twist-lock extension wand adds up to 3 1/4" to handle length



Model H8073

**only \$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Countersink Deburring Set

- Includes three countersink deburring tips and handle with extension wand
- Deburr hole sizes from 1/8"–1 1/16"
- Handle measures 5 1/8"
- Twist-lock extension wand adds up to 3 1/4" to handle length



Model H8074

**only \$17<sup>95</sup>**

## Universal Plus Deburring Set

- Includes outside corner scraper tips, two offset edge deburring tips with collet, two countersink deburrers, and handle with extension wand
- Handle measures 5 1/8"
- Twist-lock extension wand adds up to 3 1/4" to handle length



Model H8077

**only \$26<sup>95</sup>**

## 42-Pc. Deburring Set

Includes:

- Handle: 380-0087 (M7) • Handle: 380-0087 (M6) • Handle: 380-0085 2-pcs.
- Adapter: 380-0082, 380-0093, 380-0094, 380-0095 • Blades: V3, V8, V13, A3, A13, I3 • Blades: C12, C20, D25, D40 • Blades: ES100, ES200, SBS10, BS20 5-pcs each • Hammer • Wrench
- Hex wrenches • Case



Model T25207

**only \$77<sup>95</sup>**

## 23-Pc. Deburring Set

Includes:

- Double burr: 380-0060
- 2-Pc. handle: 380-0088
- Holder: 380-0097, 380-0098, 380-0091
- Scrapers: D25, D40
- Countersink: C20 • Blades: ES100, ES200 5-pcs. each • Blades: V13, A13
- Wrench • Hex wrenches • Case



Model T25208

**only \$65<sup>95</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Disposable Deburring Set

- Pocket-sized deburring tools for hard and soft metal
- Color coded handles for aluminum, brass/cast-iron, steel, and plastic
- Handles measure 4 3/4"



Model H8078

**only \$8<sup>50</sup>**

## Disposable Deburring Tools

Deburr sharp edges with this handy throw-away Deburring Tool. Non-replaceable blade is ideally suited for steel and aluminum.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9508	Single	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>
G9509	3-Pc. Set	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>



## Deburring Tool & Blades

Pivoting blades follow irregular edges for consistent results. Comes with two blades—one for steel and aluminum and one for brass and cast-iron. Spare blades store in handle.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5618	Deburring Tool with 2 Blades	<b>\$4<sup>50</sup></b>
G5619	Extra Blade for Aluminum	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>
G5620	Extra Blade for Brass & Cast-Iron	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>

## Deburring Countersinks

- Easily deburr drilled holes in metal with just a turn of the wrist
- Small countersink deburrs hole sizes from 1/8"–3/4"
- Large countersink deburrs hole sizes from 1/8"–1 1/4"
- Handle measures 5 1/8" • Twist-lock extension wand adds up to 3 1/4" to handle length



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H8079	Small	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>
H8080	Large	<b>\$12<sup>75</sup></b>

## Scrapers

- 3-Sided scrapers remove metal "high spots"
- Ideal for precision adjustments to mating surfaces
- Small scraper measures 3/16" wide x 1 1/8" long
- Large scraper measures 1/4" wide x 1 1/4" long
- Handles measure 5 1/8" • Twist-lock extension wand adds up to 3 1/4" to handle length



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H8082	Small	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
H8083	Large	<b>\$5<sup>95</sup></b>

# PUNCHES

## Automatic Center Punch

Automatic Center Punch makes hole spotting quick and easy. No more awkward punch positioning and hammer blows with this quality import.



Model H2676 only \$10<sup>50</sup>

## Center Punch/Scribe Set

The double-ended scribe is hardened for marking lines on all types of metal and the automatic center punch with hardened tip locates centers for drilling. An indispensable set for every machinist.



Model T10084 only \$11<sup>50</sup>

## iGAGING Heavy-Duty Auto Center Punch

- 6" Brass-bodied center punch
- Hardened tip
- Automatic operation for instant and easy marking without a hammer



Model T24866 only \$12<sup>95</sup>

## Auto Center Punch with Carbide Scriber

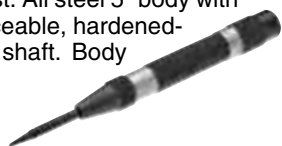
The center punch produces a center mark by simply pressing the handle down. The depth of the mark is controlled by adjusting the cap screw. The carbide scribe clearly marks on hardened steel, glass, and ceramics. An Alinico permanent magnet on the head is handy for picking up small parts.



Model T10014 only \$16<sup>95</sup>

## GENERAL Automatic Center Punch

For making light markings. Black-oxide finish inhibits rust. All steel 5" body with threaded, replaceable, hardened-steel point and shaft. Body diameter is 1/2".



Model H0834 only \$27<sup>95</sup>

2-Pk. Replacement Tip Model H5087 only \$8<sup>25</sup>

## Transfer Punch Sets

Made of heat treated tempered tool steel, these Transfer Punches measure 4 7/8" long and are slightly undersized for easy use.



MODEL	SET	SIZE	PRICE
G5651	28-Pc.	3/32" to 1/2"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
G5652	33-Pc.	1/2" to 1"	\$83 <sup>95</sup>
G5653	26-Pc.	A-Z	\$31 <sup>95</sup>
G5654	60-Pc.	1-60	\$47 <sup>95</sup>
G5655	25-Pc.	1mm to 13mm by .5mm	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

## iGAGING 28-Pc. Transfer Punch Set

- 28-Pc. Transfer Punch Set with stand
- Hardened and tempered tool steel with black-oxide finish
- All sizes are marked
- Sizes range from 3/32" to 1/2" by 64th and 17/32"



Model T24867 only \$14<sup>25</sup>

## 108-Pc. Blind Hole Spotter Set

Transfer the center of a bored hole to any mating surface. This hardened steel 108-Pc. Set includes six of each of the following size: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2", 17/32", 9/16", 19/32", 5/8", and 21/32".



Model H2705 only \$54<sup>95</sup>

## Punch & Chisel Holder

Simply insert the punch or chisel into the holder and tighten the handle. A non marring nylon contact point firmly holds the punch or chisel in place for worry-free hammer strikes. Steel frame with rust resistant finish.



Model D3742 only \$4<sup>95</sup>

## Steel Stamping Sets

These hardened stamping numbers and letters are available in two sizes. Lettered sets include A-Z and numbered sets include 0-8 (the inverted 6 makes the 9).



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5745	1/16" Numbered	\$9 <sup>25</sup>
G5746	1/8" Numbered	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
G5747	1/16" A-Z	\$12 <sup>25</sup>
G5748	1/8" A-Z	\$12 <sup>25</sup>

## Optical Punch Set

This Optical Punch Set is indispensable when doing critical layout work. Just look down the magnifying lens and align the cross hairs with the mark on your workpiece. Replace the magnifier with the supplied punch and give it a tap. Includes a bull's eye and cross hair lens, a 150° and 60° center punch, and wooden case.



Model H5781 only \$39<sup>95</sup>

## 5-Pc. Chisel & Punch Set

Every well-equipped tool box needs a set of Cold Chisels and Punches. This handy set includes 3/8" and 5/8" Cold Chisels, 1/8" Pin Punch, 3/32" Starter Punch, and 7/16" Center Punch.

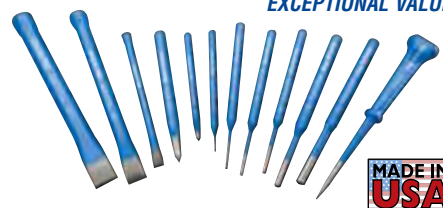


Model G5410 only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## 12-Pc. Chisel & Punch Set

This complete set includes 5/16", 5/8", and 3/4" Cold Chisels, 1/16", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16" Pin Punches, and 1/4" and 3/8" Center Punches. Also includes a 7" Scratch Awl.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!



Model G5411 only \$36<sup>95</sup>



## 5-Pc. Pin Punch Set

This 5-Piece Pin Punch set should be in every tool box. Includes  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " sizes.



Model D2261

only

\$9<sup>95</sup>

## Drive Pin Punch Sets

**H2706** includes:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", &  $\frac{5}{32}$ "

**H2707** includes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",

$\frac{1}{4}$ ", &  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

**H2708** includes:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",

$\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", &  $\frac{5}{16}$ ".



MODEL	QUANTITY	PRICE
H2706	4-Pc. Set	\$6 <sup>75</sup>
H2707	4-Pc. Set	\$5 <sup>75</sup>
H2708	8-Pc. Set	\$10 <sup>25</sup>

## 17-Pc. Master Combo Brass/Steel Pin Punch Set

This complete set includes both Brass and Steel Pin Punches, plus a brass handled automatic center punch. Each Pin Punch has a hex shaft and is 4" long. Sizes include:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Vinyl pouch included.



Model H5806

only

\$19<sup>95</sup>

## 13-Pc. Pin Punch Set

Drive pins? We've got you covered with this 13-pc. set. Comes with five 8" long punches sized  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " end diameters, and eight 4" long punches sized  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " end diameters. All have knurled handles and come in a fitted pouch.



Model H2938

only

\$21<sup>95</sup>

## 6-Pc. Hollow Punch Set

Punch perfectly round holes in one easy step. Includes knurl-gripped punches for  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes. Great for cutting gasket material!



Model G9845

only

\$6<sup>75</sup>

## Gasket Punch Set

Cut perfect holes in gasket material with this hardened steel Gasket Punch Set. Set includes the following diameters:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", and striker with spring loaded center punch. Simply insert the correct die size, center, and strike with a hammer.



Model H3329

only

\$22<sup>95</sup>

## 4-Pc. Pin Vise Set

For model building, jewelry making, and intricate work requiring precision and control, you can't beat the Pin Vise for drilling small parts. This set includes four Pin Vises for holding bits from 0 to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter. Knurled steel 4-jaw collets and shafts provide plenty of grip. Lengths range from  $3\frac{7}{16}$ " to  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ".



Model T10081

only

\$9<sup>95</sup>

## Round Bench Block

Drive roll pins the easy way with this Round Bench Block. Simply position the item with the roll pin over one of the holes and punch the roll pin through. Hole sizes range from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". A large V-groove also supports round shafts and the space underneath keeps pins from flying loose. Measures 3" diameter x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall.



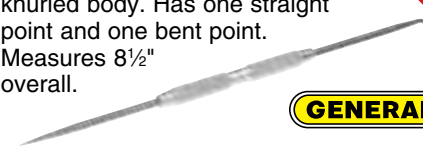
Model T10089

only

\$19<sup>95</sup>

## Two Point Scribe

Hardened and ground steel needle points are fixed to a knurled body. Has one straight point and one bent point. Measures  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.



GENERAL®

Model H0836

only

\$6<sup>95</sup>

## Machinist's Scribe Set

For metal scribing and layout work, this Machinist's Scribe Set provides a complete selection of tips for most any need. Hardened tips and knurled grips for a lifetime of dependable use.



Model T26848

only

\$6<sup>25</sup>

## 6" Tungsten Carbide Scribe and Magnet

Tungsten-carbide tip marks hard materials including hardened steel, ceramics, and glass. Scribe point reverses for safety and is replaceable.



GENERAL®

Model H0835

only

\$10<sup>50</sup>

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7283	Replacement Tip	\$3 <sup>50</sup>

## Carbide Scribe

Carbide-tipped for marking or etching metal and glass. Ideal for machinists, metalworkers, and tinsmiths. Hex shaped with pocket clip. Measures 6" long.



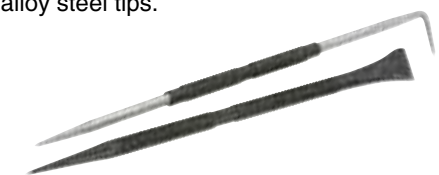
Model H5923

only

\$6<sup>75</sup>

## Machinist's Scribe Set

This 2-piece double ended Machinist's Scribe Set is ideal for all marking and layout work on metal surfaces. Hardened alloy steel tips.



Model D3743

only

\$5<sup>50</sup>

**PICK SETS**

## 4-Pc. Pick Set

Whether restoring cut threads or fine scribing, you'll wonder how you ever got along without this Stainless Steel Pick Set. Each pick features two different pick styles, a knurled handle, and measures 6½" long. Set includes protective plastic pouch.



**Every shop must have one!**

**Model H0444** only **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Stainless Steel Pick Set

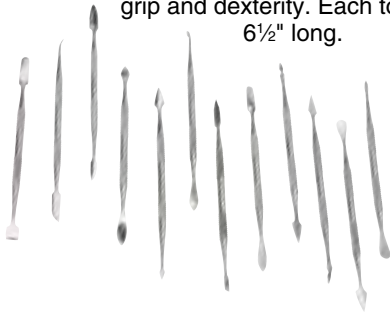
Use for a variety of applications, this 6-Piece Stainless Steel Pick Set features nine tip profiles. Each pick measures roughly 6" long.



**Model T21549** only **\$4<sup>75</sup>**

## 12-Pc. Pick Set

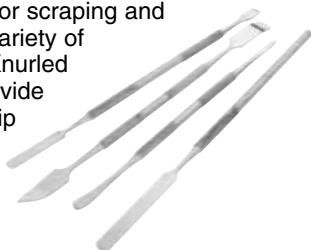
This set of double-ended stainless steel tools with 24 different profiles includes spatulas, spoons, and points for shaping and scraping in small or hard-to-reach areas. Knurled handles improve grip and dexterity. Each tool is 6½" long.



**Model H7709** only **\$11<sup>50</sup>**

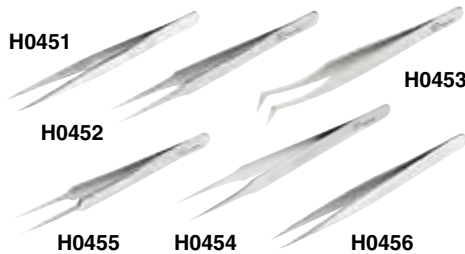
## 4-Pc. Spatula Set

This 4-Pc. Spatula Set features 8 different tip profiles for scraping and shaping a variety of materials. Knurled handles provide excellent grip control.



**Model H4318** only **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Watchman Tweezers



Made for watchmakers, these Tweezers are designed to hold and manipulate tiny clock parts. With needle tips and fine finger control, they're also great for just about any other type of precision work. Choose from a variety of styles. Tweezers are stainless steel with satin finish.

<b>Model H0451</b>	#1	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0452</b>	#4	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0453</b>	#6	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0454</b>	#5	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0455</b>	#2	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0456</b>	#3	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

## Soldering Tweezers



When the job calls for holding small parts for precision soldering, or when a heat sink is necessary for sensitive electronic components, these 6" Stainless Steel Tweezers are the perfect tool. Spring-action keeps tweezers closed and secure during use and insulated grips protect fingers from high soldering heat.

<b>Model H0436</b>	6" Curved	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0437</b>	6" Straight	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

## Magnifying Tweezers

3-Power magnifying glass & needle-tipped tweezers combine to make this one of the handiest items in the tool box or first aid kit.



**Model G3787** only **\$5<sup>75</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Miniature Scraper Set

Four different scraper profiles let you get into tight spots for scraping glue squeeze-out and old finishes. Each measures 5¾" overall and has a hexagonal shank with textured grip.



**Model H5914** only **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## 7-Pc. Miniature Chisel Set

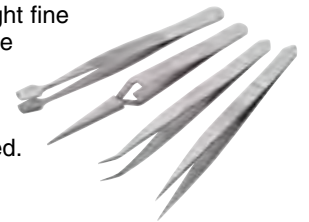
Ideal for intricate and fine detail work. Seven different chisel styles and sizes just about guarantee the right tool for the job. Each measures 5¾" overall and has a hexagonal shank with textured grip. A must have for delicate inlay work.



**Model H5915** only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Tweezer Set

Includes: straight fine tipped, bent fine tipped, spring-loaded fine tipped, and wide face tipped.



**Model H5602** only **\$9<sup>25</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Tweezer Set

Stainless steel set includes: three lengths of straight fine tipped, one bent fine tipped, one spring-loaded medium tipped, and one slide-lock medium tipped. Lengths range from 4½" to 7" long.



**Model T25295** only **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

## Hemostats

These stainless steel Hemostats offer precision-serrated micro-teeth and multi-pressure locking jaws. Perfect for all types of uses around the home and shop. Choose from straight and curved styles in three different sizes. Not for medical use.

<b>Model H0438</b>	5" Straight	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0441</b>	5½" Curved	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0442</b>	6½" Straight	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>Model H0443</b>	6½" Curved	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>



H0438

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## Magnetic Base with Coolant Hose

Put the convenience of magnetic power right where you need it with these Magnetic Base, Quick-Locking Coolant Hose Systems. Attaches to any ferrous surface with the twist of an ON/OFF switch. 1/4" x 14" flexible coolant hose is valve controlled and stays where you put it.

<b>Model G9621</b>	110 lb. Force	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model G9622</b>	175 lb. Force	<b>\$40<sup>95</sup></b>



## Magnetic Base with Two Coolant Hoses

This two-hose version attaches to any ferrous iron material with the twist of an ON/OFF switch. Two flexible coolant nozzles stay put and measure 1/4" diameter by 14" long. Air or liquid flow is independently valve controlled for maximum versatility. 175 lb. force.

<b>Model G9810</b>	<b>only \$41<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	-------------------------------



## Adjustable Coolant Core Sets with Pliers

These Adjustable Coolant Core Sets provide plenty of extra hose links to extend your existing system for pinpoint coolant control. Sets also include a variety of nozzles and two control valves. Special pliers make adding or removing links a cinch.



<b>Model T25180</b>	1/4"	<b>only \$43<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>Model T25181</b>	1/2"	<b>only \$43<sup>95</sup></b>

## Magnetic Base with Eyeshield & Clip

Enjoy the convenience of a portable eyeshield mounted to a magnetic base with easy-positioning ON/OFF switch. What's more, this shield doubles as a clipboard for holding programming code or machining process notes. The magnetic base is fully adjustable and the shield measures 15 3/4" wide x 9 7/8" tall. 132 lb. force.



<b>Model H8146</b>	<b>only \$47<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	-------------------------------

## Cobra™ Fluid Dispensing System

Step into the future of hands-free lubrication with the Cobra™ Fluid Dispensing System. This fully adjustable, foot-controlled system holds a pint of lubricating fluid and requires no compressed air or electricity. Perfect for milling, drilling, tapping, or cutting, this portable system features a 7-foot supply line, flexible magnetic base, needle dispenser, and five replaceable nozzle tips. Toss out that leaky oil can!



<b>Model G5330</b>	<b>only \$109<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	--------------------------------

## Magnetic Base with Eye Shield

Need a shield? This is just the thing for setting up extra protection. Powerful magnetic base allows placing the shield just about anywhere and the ball and socket joint allows a large range of positioning choices.



<b>H2942</b>	8" x 10"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2943</b>	12" x 16"	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2944</b>	Replacement Shield 8" x 10"	<b>\$6<sup>75</sup></b>
<b>H2945</b>	Replacement Shield 12" x 16"	<b>\$9<sup>95</sup></b>

## 7-Gallon Tank System

Add this complete 7-Gallon Tank System to any metal-cutting machine for efficient cutting, reduced tool wear, and better finishes. Includes pump, switch, enclosed tank, coolant return hose, and flexible nozzle with magnetic base.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Pump motor: 1/16 HP, 110V
- Maximum flow: 3.17 gallons per minute
- Maximum capacity: 7 gallons
- Weighs 47 lbs.



**Model H8140**  
7-Gallon Tank System

**only \$209<sup>95</sup>**

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

## High Pressure Oil Can with Flex Nozzle

Whether you're lubricating cutting tools or maintaining machinery in top operating condition, you'll appreciate this High Pressure Oil Can. Holds 5 ounces of oil and has a trigger activated, high pressure pump. Colors may vary.



<b>Model H7617</b>	<b>only \$4<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------	------------------------------



**Relton Rapid Tap®**

- Greatly extends tool life
- Super-fine machined finishes after operation
- Anti-mist protection for a healthier work environment
- No special labeling or reporting
- Excels in tough materials
- Contains no 1,1,1-trichloroethane or other ozone-depleting chemicals

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24757	4 oz.	<b>\$7<sup>25</sup></b>
T24758	16 oz.	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T24759	1 Gallon	<b>\$62<sup>95</sup></b>

**Slugger® Cutting Paste**

Slugger® Cutting Paste increases tool life, eases slug ejection, reduces cost, increases production, prevents tool seizure, and prevents galling. Ideal for use with drilling, cutting, tapping, and machining in horizontal and overhead positions. Simply apply to cutting tool before cutting. Flashpoint is 350° F.



Model T24919      10 oz.      **only**      **\$25<sup>95</sup>**

**Viper's Venom Cutting Oil**

Viper's Venom is a superior high-sulfur cutting oil that is specifically formulated for cutting all ferrous metals. Ideal for tapping, threading, reaming, and lathe work. It works extremely well when threading or reaming stainless steel rifle barrels due to its extreme lubricity and cooling properties.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T10614	8 oz.	<b>\$8<sup>75</sup></b>
T10615	1 Quart	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T10616	5 Gallons	<b>\$339<sup>95</sup></b>

**Cutting & Tapping Fluid**

This Cutting and Tapping Fluid is non-ozone depleting and is safe on aluminum and exotic alloys such as stainless steel, hastelloy, inconel and titanium. The engineered formula clings to the cutting tool and provides strong lubrication during cutting and tapping.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H1412	4 oz.	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
H1413	16 oz.	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
H1414	1 Gallon	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>

**Relton A-9® Cutting Fluid**

- Eases all operations on aluminum: milling, broaching, drilling, threading, tapping, reaming, sawing, etc.
- Contains an anti-mist component for a healthier work environment
- Contains a scientific blend of chemicals that attach themselves to aluminum surfaces, forming an extreme-pressure lubricant boundary between tool and work surface

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24754	4 oz.	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T24755	16 oz.	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T24756	1 Gallon	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

**Slugger® Cutting Fluid**

Slugger® Cutting Fluid is a water-based cutting fluid containing superior rust inhibitors designed to protect galvanized steel, aluminum, brass, copper, and other alloys. It extends tool life, improves surface finish, and reduced heat build-up.



Model T24918      1 Quart      **only**      **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

**Relton Option 1® Cutting Fluid**

- Option 1® leaves no oily residue
- Water based
- Cleans up with a clean dry cloth or water
- No 1,1,1-trichloroethane or other ozone-depleting chemicals

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24751	4 oz.	<b>\$4<sup>75</sup></b>
T24752	16 oz.	<b>\$11<sup>95</sup></b>
T24753	1 Gallon	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

**Rustlick™ WS5050 Heavy-Duty Soluble Machining Oil**

- Effective chlorinated E.P. additive provides excellent tool life
- Protects neoprene seals
- General purpose, heavy-duty applications
- Can be used on all metals except titanium
- Compatible with CNC machining

*Cannot ship via air service*

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9240	1 Gallon	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>



## South Bend® Cutting Oil



Provides maximum tool life and spectacular finishes. Use straight out of the bottle for high-pressure cutting like threading or broaching. Dilute with water for use in your flood coolant system. Protects the work and your machine tool against rust and corrosion.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1366	12 oz.	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

## South Bend® Moly-D Machine & Way Oil-ISO 68



Engineered for the high-pressure exerted on horizontal or vertical ways and slides. Protects against rust and corrosion. Ensures stick-free, smooth motion that maximizes finishes and extends the life of your machine. Won't gum up! AMGA#2 (ISO 68 Equivalent).

"This is good stuff! I use it on my lathes at home."  
S. Balolia – President

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
SB1365	12 oz.	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T27914	1 Gallon	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T23962	5 Gallons	<b>\$239<sup>95</sup></b>

## Accu-Lube® Pump Spray Lubricant



The Accu-Lube® Pump Spray is the ideal choice for drilling, tapping and reaming. The precision nozzle allows you to apply lubrication only where needed. 8 oz.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9239	8 oz.	<b>\$11<sup>50</sup></b>

## Moly-D Multi-Function Machine Oil-ISO 32



Formulated with the superior friction-reducing compound Moly-D, this ISO 32 Multi-Function Machine Oil is one of the best lubricants we've found for lathe headstocks or the ball-oilers found on so many of our metalworking machines.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26685	1 Gallon	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
T23963	5 Gallons	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>

## SafeTap™ Plus



SafeTap™ Plus is a unique blend of synthetic additives creating a water-based tapping fluid.

- Higher viscosity & lubricity
- High in rust protection
- No oily residue
- No mineral oils or solvents
- Safe for all metals

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H9234	1 Gallon	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>

## Abrasive Belt Grease Stick

Grease Stick is a light bodied grease that spreads out thinly and remains "wet" on the belt, providing lubrication by penetrating the coated abrasive surface. This prevents clogging and leaves the abrasive grit free to cut clean and smooth. Recommended for all belt-polishing operations on all metals, plastics, and glass.



Model T27209 **only** **\$7<sup>25</sup>**

## Pratt Burnerd Chuck Lubricant



This specially formulated high-pressure Chuck Lubricant is the recommended lubricant for all Pratt Burnerd chucks and other brand chucks that require grease type lubrication. Dramatically improves chuck jaw forces, withstands pressure up to 500,000 PSI, contains rust and oxidation inhibitors, and resists centrifugal force. Fits standard grease guns.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T23739	16 oz.	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>

## Saw Blade Wax Stick



Saw Blade Lube Wax Stick is specifically formulated for applying to metal cutting saws. The tenacious grease film left on the cutting tool serves as a heat reducing coolant on the cutting teeth and work surface.

Great for bandsaws, circular saws, carpenter saws, and hack saws, but can also be used for drilling, tapping, grinding, filing, cutting, metal spinning, and even polishing with coated abrasives!

Model T27210 **only** **\$15<sup>25</sup>**

## Accu-Lube® Stick Lubricant



This Accu-Lube lubricating stick is perfect for rotating or stationary cutting tools, grinding wheels, and belts. Reduces heat build-up in belt, disc, and wheel grinding applications; just apply directly to the tool or work area for instant lubrication. Vegetable-based lubricant that works for ferrous and non-ferrous metals, aluminum, and titanium. Cleans up easily with soap and water.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27729	13 oz.	<b>\$20<sup>95</sup></b>

## Syn-O-Gen 777 Grease

- Multi-purpose synthetic grease
- Operating temperature range of -65° F to 550° F
- Exceptional anti-friction performance
- Heavy load-carrying ability
- Excellent rust and corrosion protection
- Suitable for high performance applications in all industries
- Fits standard grease guns



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26419	14 oz.	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

## 14" Metal-Cutting Abrasive Saw

Made for portability and tough use, this 14" Abrasive Saw is the perfect companion to all job site welding and fabrication projects. Features include a top handle for portability, quick-setting vise for speed and quick-changing abrasive cutting wheels for all metal cutting applications. Includes a 14" abrasive wheel and wrench.



- Motor: 4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 15A
- No load blade speed: 3800 RPM
- Wheel arbor: 1"
- Wheel diameter: 14"
- Max. capacity round @ 45° & 90°: 4½"
- Max. capacity square @ 90°: 4½"
- Max. capacity square @ 45°: 4½"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 90°: 2¾" x 8½"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 45°: 3⅞" x 3¾"
- Approximate shipping weight is 42 lbs.

Includes Abrasive Wheel

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**Model G0693**

~~\$200<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$179<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T27747**

14" x 1" Abrasive Wheel

**\$6<sup>59</sup>**

## 14" Metal-Cutting Abrasive Saw

- Motor: 2.4 HP, 120V, single-phase, 15A
- No load blade speed: 3800 RPM
- Wheel arbor: 1"
- Wheel diameter: 14"
- Angle cuts: 0–45° L/R
- Vise jaw depth: 6¾"
- Vise jaw height: 2"
- Max. capacity round tube @ 90°: 4⅝"
- Max. capacity round rod @ 90°: 1⅝"
- Max. capacity square tube @ 90°: 4⅝"
- Max. capacity channel steel @ 90°: 4⅝" x 2⅝"
- Max. capacity angle iron @ 90°: 3⅝" x ⅜"
- Approximate shipping weight: 35 lbs.

Includes  
Abrasive  
Wheel



**Model G0742**

14" Metal-Cutting Abrasive Saw

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T27747**

14" x 1" Abrasive Wheel

**\$6<sup>59</sup>**

## 11" Slow Speed Cold Cut Saw

This machine's mighty 2.7 HP, 220V, 3-phase motor and gear drive produce a blade speed of either 114 RPM or downright slow 57 RPM. Dual-vise system clamps on each side of the blade, and coolant system prevents blade overheating. A perfect choice for clean, precise, spark-free metal cutting! Blade not included.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2.7 HP/1.9 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 9.1A/6.3A, 2-speed
- Power transfer: Gear drive
- No-load blade speeds: 57 or 114 RPM
- Blade diameter: 11" (275mm)
- Blade arbor diameter: 40mm
- Vise jaw depth: 4½"
- Vise jaw height: 2"
- Head swivel: 90° left or right
- Max. capacity round @ 45° & 90°: 2⅝"
- Max. capacity square @ 90°: 2⅝" x 2⅝"
- Max. capacity square @ 45°: 2⅝" x 2⅝"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 90°: 2¾" x 2⅝"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 45°: 4" x 2⅝"
- Approximate shipping weight: 441 lbs.



HEAVY-DUTY  
CAST-IRON BASE

COOLANT  
PUMP/TANK  
LOCATED IN  
CABINET

BLADE  
SPEED  
SWITCH

DUAL-VISE  
CLAMPING



**Model G0783**

11" Slow Speed Cold Cut Saw

only **\$1625<sup>00</sup>**



**Model T27132**

180-Tooth Blade

**\$189<sup>95</sup>**



## 4" X 6" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

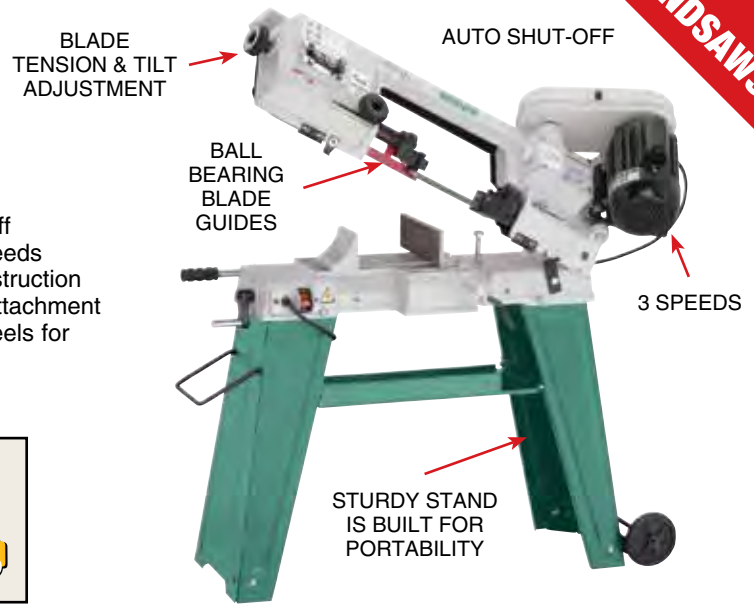
**INCLUDES VERTICAL CUTTING ATTACHMENT**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 5A
- Max. capacity circular: 4½" dia.
- Max. capacity rectangular: 4½" x 6"
- Blade speeds: 78, 108, and 180 FPM
- Blade size: 64½" x ½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 122 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Blade included
- Automatic shut-off
- Three cutting speeds
- Ball-bearing construction
- Vertical cutting attachment
- Handles and wheels for portability



**BANDSAWS**

### Model G0622

4" x 6" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

~~\$330<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$309<sup>95</sup>**



## 5" X 6" VARIABLE-SPEED METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

Compact and powerful, the G0830 Metal-Cutting Bandsaw provides variable-speed blade control from 82–230 FPM, allowing you to conveniently "dial-in" the optimum cutting speed for nearly any type of metal workpiece size without having to first stop and change belt positions like you must do with other similar machines. Cut through round stock up to 5" in diameter and rectangular cuts up to 4½" x 6" thick with ease. The quick-clamp vise is adjustable for angle cuts from 0°–45°. Other features include ball-bearing blade guides, dual blade brushes, a vertical cutting attachment, and an easily adjustable depth stop for consistent cuts.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 3.5A
- Blade speed: 82–230 FPM
- Blade length: 64¾"
- Max. capacity circular: 5"
- Max capacity rectangular: 4½"
- Cutting angle: 0°–45°
- Overall height: horizontal 36½"; vertical 55½"
- Overall size: 20" W x 41"L
- Base footprint: 16" x 35½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 88 lbs.

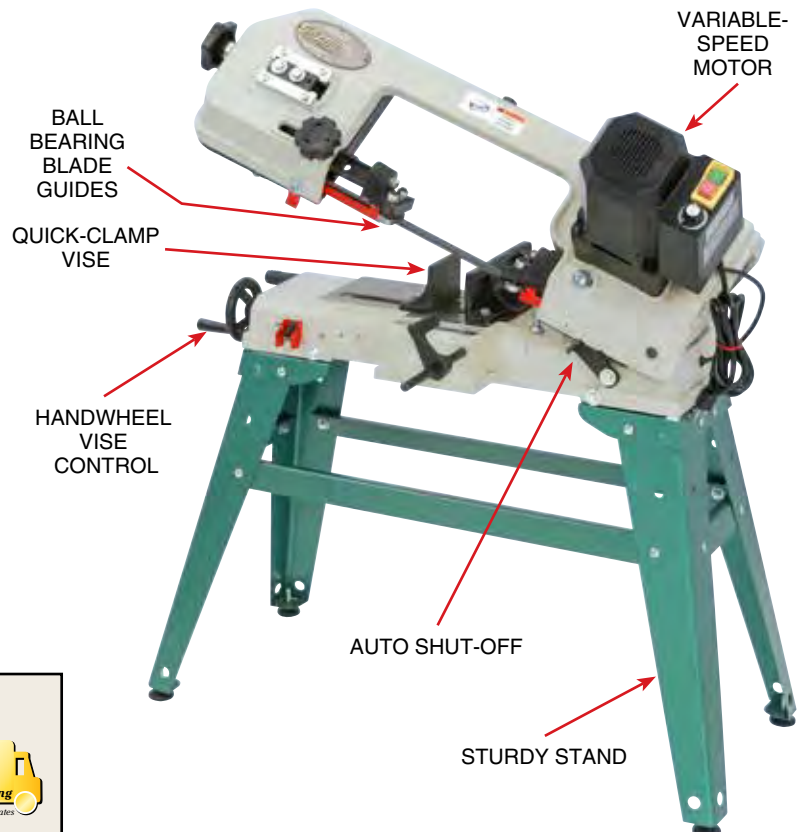
### FEATURES:

- Ball-bearing blade guides
- Vertical cutting attachment
- Automatic shut-off
- Variable-speed motor
- Built-in workpiece stop
- Quick-clamp vise with 0°–45° angle adjustment



**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**New!**



### Model G0830

5" x 6" VS Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$395<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

## 5" X 6" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW WITH SWIVEL HEAD

This is one of the best saws on the market for the small or large shop. It features a 5" round and 5" x 6" rectangular capacity. But what really sets this apart from other saws of this size is the head swivel, which gives a maximum 60°! Remember how much trouble it is to change a vise backing jaw only to get a 45° cut? Not with this guy. The easy-to-adjust head has stops in all the right places. And because the vise backing jaw is rigid on this saw, it is taller, giving it the ability to support the workpiece better. And of course, the machine comes with all the features you'd expect from Grizzly, such as hydraulic downfeed control, easy access wheels for quick blade changes, and the right blade speeds to do the job. 15 TPI blade included.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 7A/3.5A
- Drive: V-belt
- Transmission: sealed worm gear
- Max. capacity rectangular: 5" x 6" @ 90°, 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" @ ±45, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" @ +60
- Max. capacity circular: 5" @ 90°, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" @ ±45, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" @ +60
- Blade speeds: 80, 120, 200 FPM
- Overall height: horizontal 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"; vertical 54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Floor-to-table height: 29"
- Overall size: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 39" H"
- Table size: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12"
- Footprint: 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Angular cuts: -45° to +60°
- Blade size: 64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Included blade size: 64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 15 TPI
- All ball-bearing drive wheel and blade guides
- Approximate shipping weight: 168 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Control Panel Conveniently Located
- Adjustable Hydraulic Downfeed
- Quick Release Vise for Rapid Change-out of Workpiece
- Blade Included

**MADE IN AN  
ISO 9001 FACTORY**

**DELUXE  
EUROPEAN-STYLE  
CABINET STAND**

**TOP QUALITY!**



**Model G9742**  
5" x 6" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$615<sup>00</sup>**



#### OPTIONAL 64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" TOOL STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5107	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 Raker	0.025	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
G5108	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 Raker	0.025	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
G5109	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 Raker	0.025	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
G5110	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 Raker	0.025	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>

#### OPTIONAL 64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" BI-METAL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5111	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6-10 VP	0.025	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
G5112	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8-12 VP	0.025	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
G5113	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10-14 VP	0.025	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
G5114	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14-18 VP	0.025	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
G5115	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20-24 VP	0.025	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6½" X 10" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

This full-featured machine has everything you need in a Metal-Cutting Bandsaw. From its solid supporting cast-iron base and quick-positioning vise, to its rotary-pump coolant system, this workhorse is at home in the hobby shop as well as the full production shop. Features a locking roller cabinet for easy mobility, hydraulic feed for smooth cutting, vertical saw table, and removable coolant tank for easy cleaning. So whatever your need, this Metal-Cutting Bandsaw will fit the bill.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 12.5A/6.25A
- Capacity: 6½" x 10", 6½" round stock
- Angle cuts: 90°–45°
- Incl. blade: 85" x ¾" x 8 TPI (similar to G5451)
- Blade speeds: 100, 180, and 235 FPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 289 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Built-in coolant system
- Separate coolant switch
- Hydraulic feed
- Heavy cast-iron machine table
- Rapid-approach vise
- Roller cabinet
- Adjustable blade guides and rollers
- Automatic shut-off
- Three cutting speeds
- Band tension adjustment
- Hardened and ground worm gears
- Includes blade, blade chip brush, safety guards, and vertical saw table

**3.4-GALLON  
COOLANT  
CAPACITY!**

*Extra Blades  
on Page 692*

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



### Model G4030

6½" x 10" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$895<sup>00</sup>**



## 7" X 12" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

This large-capacity Metal-Cutting Bandsaw has a small footprint and is completely mobile! Designed to cut 7" round and 7" x 12" rectangular stock, this machine also features hydraulic downfeed control, coolant system, blade brush, and more!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 12A/6A
- Incl. blade: 93" x ¾" x 6 TPI (similar to G5124)
- Max. capacity circular @ 90°: 7"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 90°: 7" x 12"
- Max. capacity circular @ 45°: 5"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 45°: 4¾" x 4½"
- Blade speeds: 90, 135, 195, and 255 FPM
- Footprint: 13" x 38"
- Coolant capacity: 2½ gal.
- Overall size: 48" L x 16" W x 40" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 343 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Automatic shut-off
- Hydraulic feed control
- Quick-positioning vise
- Coolant system
- Includes blade



**VIEW VIDEO FOR  
G0561  
on grizzly.com**



### Model G0561

7" x 12" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

~~\$875<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$845<sup>00</sup>**



*Extra Blades  
on Page 692*

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## 7" X 8¼" SWIVEL MAST METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

MADE IN TAIWAN

This saw is built for accuracy and production! Easy angle set-ups between 0 and 60 degrees means no wasted time between cuts. Lever-controlled blade guide locks allow adjustments right up to the workpiece for optimum support, and the blade guides have fully-adjustable ball bearings so you know you're going to get straight cuts. When you're done, use the quick-release lever and stock length stop to get on with the next cut. It's fast and simple to use!

### FEATURES:

- Swivel mast with degree scale
- Centralized control panel
- Heavy-duty all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed (just dial your feed rate)
- Deep-throated vise with lever lock
- Quick-release vise
- 0° to 60° swivel
- Tooth selection chart
- Built-in coolant system
- Automatic shut-off
- Adjustable ball bearing blade guide system
- Blade wheels have heavy-duty ball bearings

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 15.4A/7.7A, 3450 RPM
- Pump motor: 1/8 HP, 0.9A/0.45A
- Drive: Sealed worm gear
- Included blade: 82" x ¾" x 4-6 VP TPI (similar to H9726)
- Blade speed: 314 FPM
- Miter cutting capacity: 0° to 60°
- Cutting capacities:  
90° round 7", 90° rectangular 7" x 8½"  
±45° round 4¼"  
±45° rectangular 4" x 4¼"  
+60° round 2"  
+60° rectangular 2¾" x 2"
- Floor-to-table height: 35⅝"
- Overall size: 63" L x 29¾" W x 66" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 460 lbs.



### OPTIONAL 82" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9726	¾"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9727	¾"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9728	¾"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9729	¾"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9730	¾"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

### Model G0613

7" x 8¼" Swivel Mast Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

only \$1575<sup>00</sup>



## 6" X 9½" SWIVEL MAST METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

Need more capacity in a swivel mast saw? Check out the range of cuts you can get with this well-engineered utility cut-off bandsaw. It comes with features that make it easy to use, like fully-adjustable ball-bearing guides, infinitely-adjustable hydraulic downfeed, quick-release vise, stock length stop, and coolant system. Get the most saw for your money right here!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1725/3450 RPM, 15.4A
- Pump motor: 1/8 HP, 3450 RPM, 0.9A
- Drive: Sealed worm gear
- Included blade: 97⅝" x 1" x 4-6 VP TPI (similar to H9731)
- Blade speeds: 170, 341 FPM
- Miter cutting capacity: 0° to 60°
- Cutting capacities:  
90° round 8¾",  
90° rectangular 6" x 9½"  
±45° round 5"  
±45° rectangular 5" x 5"  
+60° round 2¾"  
+60° rectangular 2¾" x 2¾"
- Floor-to-table height: 35⅝"
- Overall size: 63" L x 29¾" W x 66" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 548 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Swivel mast with degree scale
- Centralized control panel
- Heavy-duty all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed (just dial your feed rate)
- Switch-selectable speed control
- Extra deep-throated vise with lever lock
- Quick-release vise
- 0° to 60° swivel
- Built-in coolant system
- Automatic shut-off
- Adjustable ball bearing and carbide blade guide system
- Blade wheels have heavy-duty ball bearings



MADE IN TAIWAN

See Page 289 for G5844 Phase Converter

### Model G0614

6" x 9½" Swivel Mast Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

only \$1975<sup>00</sup>



### OPTIONAL 97⅝" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9731	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9732	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9733	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9734	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9735	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

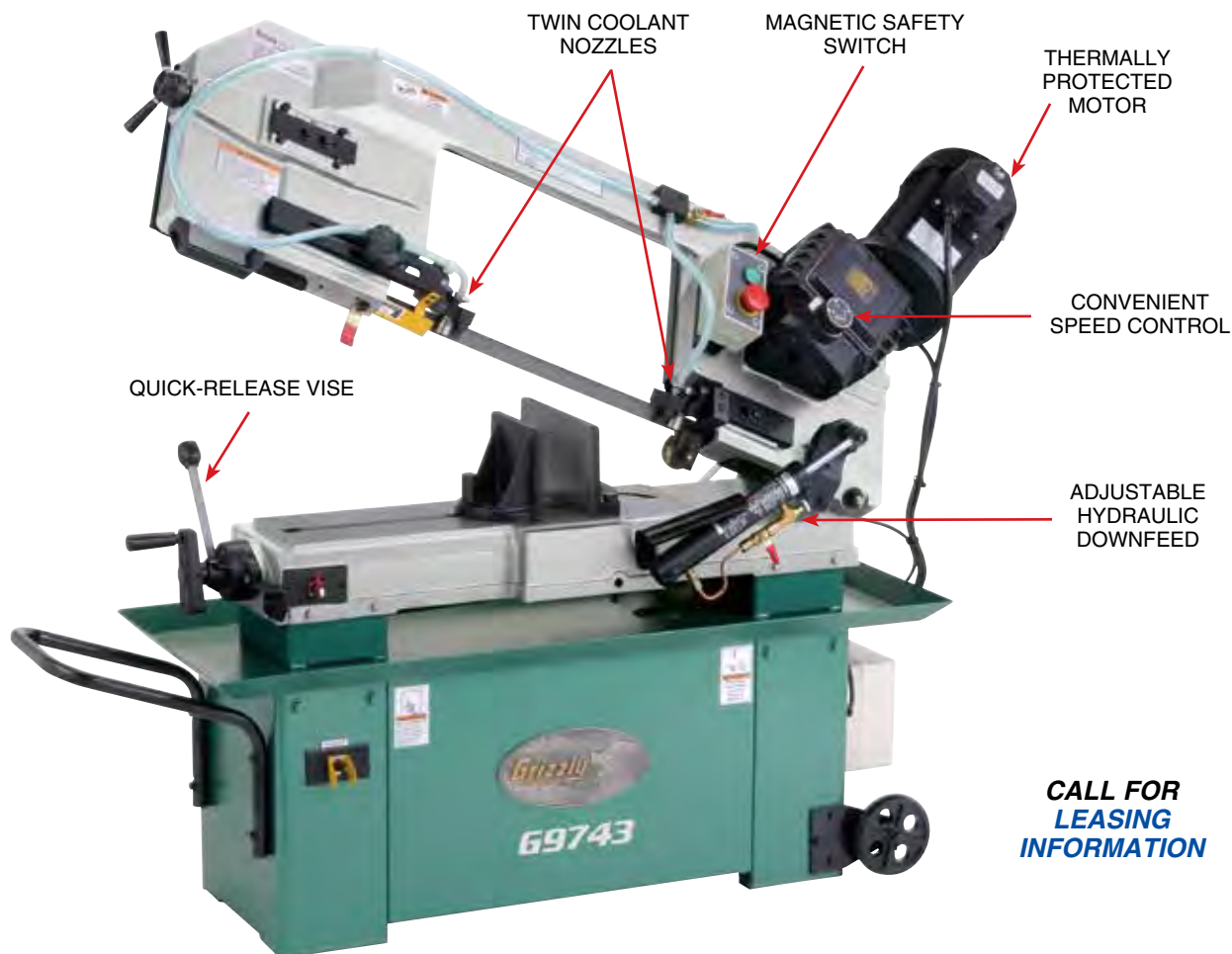
# 7" X 12" GEARHEAD METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

This Gearhead Bandsaw is another great member of our growing family of metal-cutting machines. It's packed with features like 7" x 12" capacity, 3-speed quick-change gearbox, hydraulic downfeed control, coolant pump, electrical control package, thermal protection right on the motor, and triple ball-bearing blade guides!

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY**

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, prewired 110V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 23A/11.5A
- Included blade: 104½" x 1" x 6 TPI (similar to H2307)
- Wheel size: 7½"
- Blade speeds: 158, 213, 308 FPM
- Max. capacity rectangular @ 90°: 9" x 12"
- Max. capacity round @ 90°: 9"
- Max. capacity rectangular @ ±45°: 4" x 8"
- Max. capacity round @ ±45°: 6"
- Overall size: 56" W x 17¼" D x 59" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 464 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Gear step blade speeds
- Heavy-duty all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed
- Adjustable blade guides
- Automatic shut-off switch
- Worm gearbox has hardened and ground gears
- 90° Miter-cutting ability
- Blade wheels have heavy-duty ball bearings
- Magnetic safety switch
- Coolant pump
- Quick-release vise
- Includes blade

### Model G9743

7" x 12" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$2095<sup>00</sup>**



### OPTIONAL 104½" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H2307	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
H2308	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 9" X 16" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

Take your metal shop to the next level with our newest in a growing line of metal-cutting bandsaws. With a 31" x 6½" table, maximum cutting capacities of 9" round stock and 5" x 16" rectangular stock (at 90°), and four blade speeds from 114–377 FPM, this dynamo can handle anything you throw at it. The quick-positioning vise with a max. opening of 16", 10-liter coolant system, and variable-speed hydraulic downfeed controls give you more precision, more efficiency, and more machine!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**

BOW-MOUNTED CONTROL PANEL

ADJUSTABLE BLADE GUIDES

EASY-ACCESS BELT COVER

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 1720 RPM, 11.5A
- Included blade size: 114½" x 1"
- Blade speeds: 114, 196, 288, 377 FPM
- Cutting capacities:
  - 90° Round 9"
  - 90° Rectangular 5" x 16"
  - 45° Round 9"
  - 45° Rectangular 8" x 9½"
- Vise jaw height: 5⅞"
- Max. vise opening: 16"
- Table size: 31" L x 6½" W
- Floor-to-table height: 26⅞"
- Coolant capacity: 10 liters
- Overall size: 62½" L x 22½" W x 45½" H
- Base footprint: 38" x 17-½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 690 lbs.

## FEATURES:

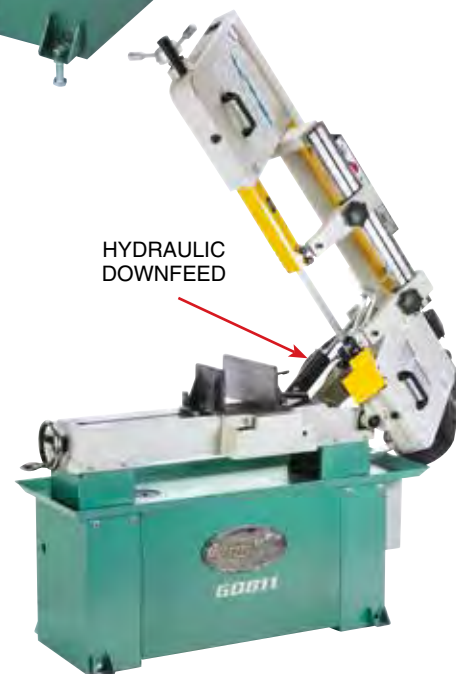
- Centralized control panel on top of saw bow
- Coolant system with 10-liter capacity
- Heavy-duty precision-ground cast-iron table
- Hydraulic downfeed control
- Quick-positioning vise
- Sliding cutter depth gauge
- Handwheel blade tensioner
- Adjustable blade guides
- One-piece saw bow
- Easy-access to belt drive for changing blade speed
- Emergency stop button and magnetic safety switch

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0811**  
9" x 16" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$2450<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159**  
shipping  
lower 48 states



HYDRAULIC DOWNFEED

## OPTIONAL 114½" VARIABLE PITCH BI-METAL BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
T27638	1"	3–4 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27639	1"	4–6 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27640	1"	5–8 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27641	1"	6–10 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27642	1"	8–12 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27643	1"	10–14 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>







## 10" X 18" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

We've taken our already great G9744Z Metal-Cutting Bandsaw and added a few extra features to offer you a truly outstanding Bandsaw. We've added a one-piece saw bow, deluxe blade-tension handwheel, deluxe Tru-lock vise system, and easy-access pulley cover for fast speed changes. You still get optimum control and accuracy with sliding ball-bearing blade guides, work stop, and hydraulic downfeed. Round it out with a 2½-gallon coolant system and chip tray, and you've got a real metal-cutting workhorse.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 15.5A
- Included blade: 121½" x 1" x 3-4 VP TPI (similar to H2309)
- Blade speeds: 114, 196, 288, & 377 FPM
- Cutting capacities:
  - 90° round 10",
  - 90° rectangular 10" x 18",
  - ±45° round 6",
  - ±45° rectangular 7" x 9⅝"
- Table size: 30" L x 6½" W
- Floor-to-vise height: 22¾"
- Coolant capacity: 2½ gallons
- Overall size: 67¾" L x 24½" W x 41½" H
- Base footprint: 47" x 21"
- Approximate shipping weight: 760 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Centralized control panel on top of saw bow
- One-piece saw bow
- Deluxe blade-tension handwheel
- Deluxe Tru-lock vise system with absolute clamping force
- Easy speed changes
- Heavy-duty all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed (just dial your feed rate on the control panel)
- Worm gearbox has hardened and ground gears
- Quick-release vise for fast job changes
- Miter cutting ability
- Blade wheels have heavy-duty ball bearings
- Magnetic safety switch
- Automatic shut-off
- Adjustable blade guide system

**MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY**



Adjustable Hydraulic Downfeed



Cast-Iron Wheels



Tru-Lock Vise

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

*Extra Blades on Page 693*

**Model G9744Z2 10" x 18" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw**

**only \$2925<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

# 10" X 18" METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW with Swiveling Base

This full-featured Metal-Cutting Bandsaw includes large cutting capacity, a swivel base to cut miters from -45° to +60°, variable-speed blade control, adjustable hydraulic-feed control, and built-in coolant system. If you're looking for something in this size range, you'll have a tough time finding a better metal-cutting bandsaw with these features and at this price anywhere else. Metalworking production shops should take a good look at this!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 1725 RPM, 15A
- Included blade size: 132" x 1" x 2-3 VP TPI (similar to H1146)
- Blade speed: Variable, 98-394 FPM
- Miter cutting capacity: -45° to +60°
- Cutting capacities:  
90° round 10",  
90° rectangular 9½" x 18",  
±45° round 10",  
±45° rectangular 10" x 11",  
+60° round 8",  
+60° rectangular 5" x 8"
- Floor-to-table height: 20"
- Overall size:  
72½" W x 32" D x 58" H
- Base footprint: 28½" x 45"
- Approximate shipping weight: 967 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Swivel base with degree scale
- Centralized control panel on top of saw bow
- Heavy-duty all steel one-piece base
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed (just dial your feed rate)
- Variable-speed blade control
- Quick-positioning vise
- -45° to +60° swivel
- Tooth selection chart
- Built-in coolant system
- Automatic shut-off
- Adjustable blade guide system
- Blade wheels have heavy-duty ball bearings
- Adjustable feed rate
- Wash-down hose and spray gun
- Adjustable positive stops for head angle



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

### OPTIONAL 132" TOOL STEEL BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2303	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H2304	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

### OPTIONAL 132" VARIABLE PITCH BI-METAL BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H1146	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1147	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1148	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1149	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1150	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1151	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>



Blade Tension Gauge

**Model G0592**  
10" x 18" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw  
with Swivel Base

**only \$4850<sup>00</sup>**





# 13" X 18" HEAVY-DUTY METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

This is our largest and best industrial metal-cutting bandsaw, featuring a 2 HP, 220V motor, and massive 12" x 18" rectangular stock and 13" round stock cutting capacities! Size matters, but so does versatility, which you'll have covered with the 45° left–60° right swiveling base, quick-positioning vise, variable blade speed from 95–380 FPM, variable-speed hydraulic downfeed control, adjustable work-stop, and pedestal-mounted control panel with swiveling arm. The 7.5-gallon coolant system ensures you get a clean cut every time, while also maximizing blade life. Better yet, this machine is also equipped with a unique coolant spray hose that allows you to quickly rinse off swarf and debris. All of these features combine to make the G0812 the cream of the metal-cutting crop. If you're thinking about upgrading your shop, or you simply want to start out with the very best, then this is the machine you'll want.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

SWIVEL-ARM  
CONTROL PANEL

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1720 RPM, 15A
- Blade size range: 149¾"–150¼"
- Blade speeds: Variable, 95–380 FPM
- Cutting capacities:  
90° Round 13"  
90° Rectangular 12" x 18"  
45° Round 12"  
45° Rectangular 11" x 12"
- Vise jaw height: 6¾"
- Max. vise opening: 18"
- Overall size: 90" L x 52" W x 56" H
- Table size: 26⅞" L x 7¾" W
- Floor-to-table height: 32¼"
- Coolant capacity: 7.5 gallons
- Approximate shipping weight: 1446 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Control panel mounted on swiveling arm
- Coolant system with 7.5-gallon capacity
- Heavy-duty precision-ground cast-iron table
- Quick-positioning vise
- Adjustable work-stop
- Adjustable hydraulic downfeed control
- Sliding blade depth gauge
- Coolant splash guard
- Handwheel blade tensioner
- Adjustable blade guides
- Built-in coolant spray hose
- Swiveling miter base, left 45°, right 60°



Blade Tension Gauge



Spray Hose



Quick-Positioning Vise

SWIVEL  
BASE

**MADE IN AN ISO  
9001 FACTORY!**

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0812**  
13" x 18" Heavy-Duty  
Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$7150<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL 150" VARIABLE PITCH BI-METAL BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27644	1"	3–4 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27645	1"	4–6 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27646	1"	5–8 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27647	1"	6–10 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27648	1"	8–12 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27649	1"	10–14 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

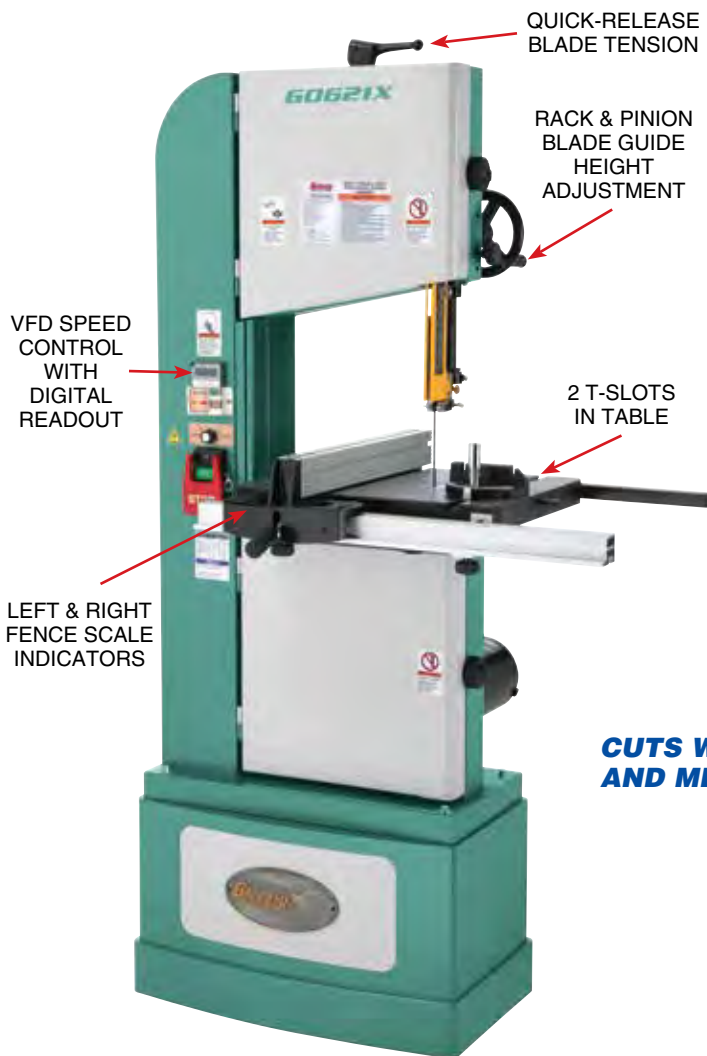
**685**



# 14" VARIABLE-SPEED COMBINATION WOOD/METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

The latest addition to our vertical wood/metal bandsaws offers affordable versatility not found on any saw in its class. Start with inverter motor-speed control. Turning 220V, single-phase power going in, to 220V, 3-phase coming out, providing you variable-speed control over the blade speed with just the turn of a dial. Blade changes are fast and easy with the quick-release blade feature. This combination allows you to cut any variety of materials (even wood!), and adjust for blade width, tooth pitch, and speed on one machine! Check out all the other features listed below.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Required power source: 220V, single-phase, 15A, 60 Hz
- Motor: 1.25 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1725 RPM, 4.8A
- Maximum cutting height: 10"
- Throat capacity: 13½"
- Blade length: 108" • Blade size range: ⅛"-1"
- Blade speed: variable-speed with VFD control, 150-3000 FPM
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 38½" • Table size: 16" x 20"
- Wheel size: 14"
- Overall size: 30" W x 30" D x 72½" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 271 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Variable blade speed control
- Upper and lower blade guides with steel guide blocks
- Rack-and-pinion blade guide height adjustments
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Fully-balanced cast-iron wheels with rubber tires
- Quick-release blade tension
- 2½" Universal dust port
- Includes rip fence and miter gauge
- Rip fence comes with: Right-and-left reading indicators, T-slots for quick-change attachments, quick-release removal, ball bearing slide, and solid lever lock

**CUTS WOOD  
AND METAL!**



**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

**Table Insert for G0621X  
Model T24388 only \$6<sup>95</sup>**

**Model G0621X  
VS Vertical Wood/Metal Bandsaw**

**only \$1425<sup>00</sup>**



## OPTIONAL 108" WOOD-CUTTING BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H9956	⅛"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H9957	⅛"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H9958	3/16"	4 Skip	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9959	3/16"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9960	3/16"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9961	¼"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9962	¼"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9963	¼"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9964	¼"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9965	¼"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9966	3/8"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9967	3/8"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## OPTIONAL 108" WOOD-CUTTING BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H9968	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9969	3/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9970	½"	3 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9971	½"	4 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9972	½"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9973	½"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9974	½"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9975	¾"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9976	¾"	6 Hook	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9977	¾"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>
H9978	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H9979	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>

# COMBINATION 17" VARIABLE SPEED WOOD/METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

We've taken all the best features from our vertical wood-cutting bandsaws and added variable-speed blade control with two speed ranges to allow this Combination 17" Bandsaw to double-up as a wood-cutting and metal-cutting bandsaw. Don't be fooled by the 2 HP, 3-phase motor, this bandsaw runs on single-phase power! You'll find many other features such as a cast-iron fence with extruded-aluminum rail and resaw fence attachment, rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment, cast-iron trunnion, cast-iron wheels, and rack-and-pinion table tilt control. This bandsaw has everything you could wish for, including variable-speed!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1725 RPM, 8A (runs on single-phase, 220V)
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Throat capacity: 16 1/4"
- Blade length: 131 1/2"
- Blade size range: 1/8"-1"
- Blade speed: Variable, 100-3600 FPM
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 37 1/2"
- Table size: 23 5/8" x 17 1/4"
- Overall size: 32" W x 32" D x 73" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 416 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Variable-speed control
- Requires single-phase power
- Left-and-right table tilting control
- Upper and lower ball-bearing blade guides
- Rack-and-pinion adjustment on upper blade guide support
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Fully-balanced, cast-iron wheels with rubber tires
- Quick-release blade tension
- Two 4" dust ports
- Includes rip fence and miter gauge
- Rip fence features: magnified cursor, dead lift quick-release, solid lever lock, and extruded-aluminum resaw fence that also transforms for cutting thin stock



Cast-Iron Wheels and V-Belt Drive

**Table Insert for G0640X  
Model T24384 only \$375**

**Model G0640X Combination 17"  
Wood/Metal-Cutting Bandsaw**

**only \$1950<sup>00</sup>**



VARIABLE-FREQUENCY  
DRIVE SPEED  
CONTROL  
WITH  
DIGITAL  
READOUT

RESAW  
FENCE  
SYSTEM

CAST-IRON  
WHEELS  
INSIDE

**CUTS WOOD  
AND METAL!**

RACK & PINION  
HEIGHT  
ADJUSTMENT

12" RESAW HEIGHT  
CAPACITY

DOUBLE BALL  
BEARING GUIDES

CAST-IRON  
TRUNNION

DUAL 4"  
DUST PORTS

**CALL FOR  
LEASING  
INFORMATION**

See page  
289 for more  
**Bandsaw  
Blades**

## OPTIONAL 131 1/2" CARBON STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H4803	1/8"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
H4804	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4805	1/4"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4806	3/8"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4807	1/2"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4808	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4809	3/4"	3 Hook	0.032"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H4810	1"	6 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H4811	1"	2 Hook	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

# VERTICAL METAL-CUTTING BANDSAWS



Versatile bandsaws in three capacities allow intricate cutting of aluminum, brass, or tool steel. Each bandsaw features a blade welding station which includes a cutter, welder, annealer, and a grinder. Ideal for making inside cuts, quick repairs, or your own blades from coils of bulk band stock.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 1 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 3.3A, 1725 RPM with single-phase inverter
- Grinder motor: 1/8 HP, 220V, single-phase, 0.6A
- Power supply: 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Maximum cutting height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Throat capacity: 12 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Blade length range: 94 $\frac{1}{4}$ "–98 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Blade size range:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "– $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Blade speed: Variable, 104–1300 FPM
- Electric welder: 1.2 KVA
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Table size: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Overall size: 34" W x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 59 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 566 lbs.

**RUNS ON SINGLE-PHASE POWER!**

## FEATURES:

- Variable speeds from 104–1300 FPM
- Blade welding station includes cutter, welder, annealer, and grinder
- Left, right table tilting control
- Integrated chip pan
- Upper and lower blade guides
- Work light
- Wheel brush

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

**Model G8144Z**  
12" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$2295<sup>00</sup>**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 5.1A, 1725 RPM with single-phase inverter
- Grinder motor: 1/8 HP, 220V, single-phase, 0.6A
- Power source: 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Maximum cutting height: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Throat capacity: 14 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
- Blade length range: 105"–110"
- Blade size range:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "– $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Blade speed: Variable, 108–1800 FPM
- Electric welder: 2.0 KVA
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 35"
- Table size: 21 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Overall size: 37" W x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D x 62 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 432 lbs.

**RUNS ON SINGLE-PHASE POWER!**

## FEATURES:

- Variable speeds range from 108–1800 FPM
- Blade welding station includes cutter, welder, annealer, and grinder
- Left, right table tilting control
- Upper and lower blade guides
- Integrated chip pan
- Work light
- Wheel brush

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

**Model G8145Z**  
14" Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$2925<sup>00</sup>**



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 6.6A, 1725 RPM with single-phase inverter
- Grinder motor: 1/8 HP, 220V, single-phase, 0.6A
- Power source: 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz
- Maximum cutting height: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Throat capacity: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Blade length range: 133"–136"
- Blade size range:  $\frac{1}{8}$ "– $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Blade speed: Variable, 105–2100 FPM
- Electric welder: 4.2 KVA
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 38"
- Table size: 21 $\frac{11}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Overall size: 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D x 71 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H
- Approximate shipping weight: 694 lbs.

**RUNS ON SINGLE-PHASE POWER!**

## FEATURES:

- Variable speeds range from 105–2100 FPM
- Blade welding station includes cutter, welder, annealer, and grinder
- Left, right table tilting control
- Upper and lower blade guides
- Integrated chip pan
- Work light
- Wheel brush

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

**Model G8146Z**  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$3625<sup>00</sup>**





# 14" VARIABLE-SPEED VERTICAL METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

The G0806 is the 14" little brother to our G0807 18" Vertical Metal-Cutting Bandsaw. It offers all the same great features but in a smaller package. Variable-speed blade controls allow for blade speed adjustments from 88–384 FPM. The adjustable work light and chip blower keep the work table clean and bright for both safety and precision. This bandsaw also features an on-board blade cutter, 1/8 HP grinder, and welding station! Now you can save money by creating your own blades from bulk coils of band stock or make inside cuts. The selective use of cast-iron in the frame absorbs vibration and ensures rock-solid performance for years to come.

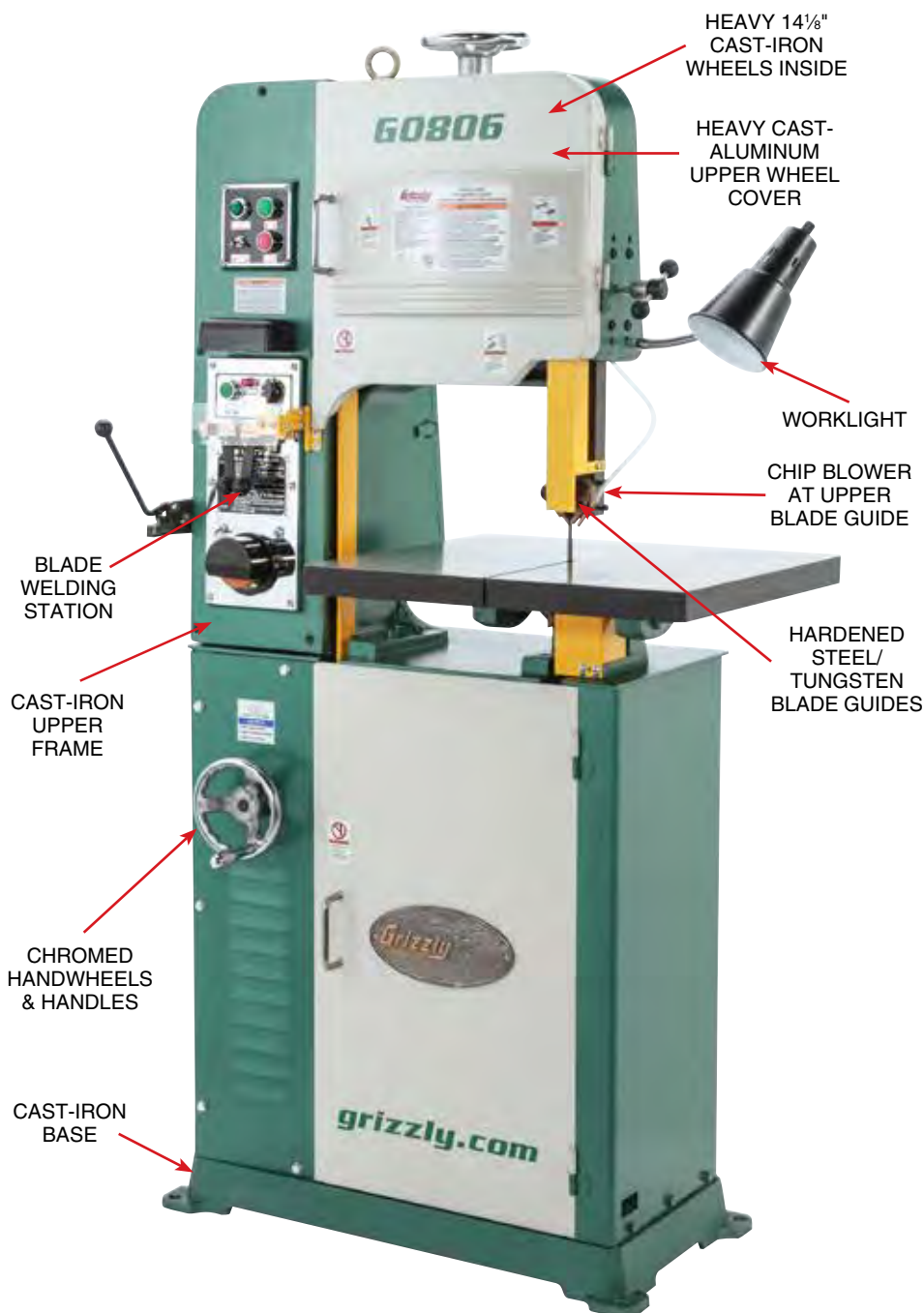
**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 1.5 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 14A/7A
- Prewired 110V
- Grinder: 1/8 HP, single-phase, 0.6A
- Grinder wheel grit: #80
- Blade welder thickness: 0.025"
- Blade welding power: 2.0 KVA
- Throat capacity: 14 1/8"
- Blade speed: 88–384 FPM
- Maximum cutting height: 7 7/8"
- Blade length range: 118 1/4"–119 1/2"
- Blade width range: 1/8"–1/2"
- Table size: 22 1/8" x 19 7/8"
- Table tilt: 15° left/right, 10° front/back
- Floor-to-table height: 39 1/2"
- Overall size: 36" W x 22" D x 67 1/2" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 890 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Fully-balanced 14 1/8" x 1 1/4" cast-iron wheels
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Built-in blade welder and grinder
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Chip blower
- Worklight
- Limit switches on upper and lower wheel cover doors will not allow bandsaw to start if doors are open



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Model G0806  
14" Variable Speed Vertical Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

only **\$2875<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**

# 18" VARIABLE-SPEED VERTICAL METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

This 18" Vertical Bandsaw has been built with the quality, features, and durability needed in today's busy shop. The extra large table tilts side-to-side and front-to-back, allowing for the squarest cuts, even with tight contour work. Variable-speed blade control is available with just a turn of the handle, so you can handle even the toughest cutting jobs. The built-in blade cutting and welding station with 1/8 HP grinder is easy to use, so you can make your own blades and save money! The blade welding station also lets you create seamless inside cuts by cutting the blade and re-welding it inside your workpiece! The durable cast-iron top end and platform provides a rock-solid, vibration-free table area that will last for years to come.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 19A/9.5A
- Prewired 220V
- Grinder motor: 1/8 HP, single-phase, 0.6A
- Grinder wheel grit: #80
- Blade welder thickness range: 0.025"
- Blade welding power: 2.4 KVA
- Throat capacity: 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Blade speed: 88–384 FPM
- Maximum cutting height: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Blade length range: 139<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>–140<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Blade width range: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>–5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Table size: 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Table tilt: 15° left/right, 10° front/back
- Floor-to-table height: 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Overall size: 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 73<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H
- Base footprint: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 34"
- Approximate shipping weight: 999 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Fully-balanced, 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" cast-iron wheels
- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Built-in blade welder and grinder
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Hardened tungsten blade guides
- Chip blower
- Worklight
- Limit switches on upper and lower wheel cover doors will not allow bandsaw to start if doors are open



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

OPTIONAL 140" BI-METAL BLADES				
MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T24351	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24352	1/4"	10–14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24353	1/2"	10–14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T23709	1"	3–4 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23710	1"	4–6 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23711	1"	5–8 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23712	1"	6–10 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23713	1"	8–12 VP	0.035"	\$75 <sup>95</sup>
T23714	1"	10–14 VP	0.035"	\$75 <sup>95</sup>

**Model G0807**  
18" Variable-Speed Vertical Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$3375<sup>00</sup>**



# 20" VERTICAL METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

**BANDSAWS**

Enjoy the benefits of a large capacity vertical bandsaw with the ability to make internal cuts in one self-contained machine. A built-in blade shear, welder, and grinder allows you to cut the blade, feed it through the workpiece, and weld it back together again. The variable blade speed control lets you dial in the optimum speed for any type of metal-cutting job, and the balanced cast-iron wheels ensure extremely smooth operation.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



See  
page 289 for  
G5841 Phase  
Converter

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 1725 RPM, 6.6A
- Grinder: 1/8 HP, 220V, single-phase, 0.6A
- Welder: 220V, 4.2 KVA
- Maximum cutting height: 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Throat capacity: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Blade length range: 154<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"–159<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Blade size range: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"–<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Included blade size: 157" x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10 TPI (similar to T20563)
- Blade speed: Variable, 105–2102 FPM
- Table tilt: 15° left, 45° right
- Floor-to-table height: 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Table size: 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Overall size: 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H
- Base footprint: 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1133 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Rack-and-pinion upper guide adjustment
- Precision-ground cast-iron table
- Fully-balanced cast-iron wheels
- Built-in blade welder, grinder, and shear
- Worklight



Balanced Cast-Iron Wheels



On-Board Blade Welding Center

## OPTIONAL 157" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T20562	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10–14 VPBM	0.025"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T20563	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10–14 VPBM	0.025"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T20564	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6–10 VPBM	0.025"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T20565	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8–12 VPBM	0.025"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T20566	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10–14 VPBM	0.025"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>
T20567	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4–6 VPBM	0.035"	<b>\$84<sup>95</sup></b>

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

**Model G0668**  
20" Vertical Metal-Cutting Bandsaw

**only \$5095<sup>00</sup>**



Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. **1-800-523-4777**



## METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW BLADES



OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

We are pleased to offer a full selection of high-quality bandsaw blades for every metal-cutting application. We have many combinations of blades in raker tooth and variable-pitch styles to cut many types of metal. Manufactured in bi-metal or high carbon tool steel with superior welds, they are sized to fit Grizzly metal-cutting bandsaws but fit other brands as well.

44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G9112	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
G9113	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>
G9114	1/2"	24 Raker	0.025"	\$12 <sup>95</sup>

44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G9115	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
G9116	1/2"	14-18 VP	0.025"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
G9117	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

53 $\frac{3}{4}$ " CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5138	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
G5139	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>
G5140	1/2"	24 Raker	0.025"	\$13 <sup>95</sup>

53 $\frac{3}{4}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5141	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5142	1/2"	14-18 VP	0.025"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>
G5143	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$29 <sup>95</sup>

64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5107	1/2"	10 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5108	1/2"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5109	1/2"	18 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G5110	1/2"	24 Raker	0.025"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>

64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5111	1/2"	6-10 VP	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G5112	1/2"	8-12 VP	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G5113	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G5114	1/2"	14-18 VP	0.025"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G5115	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>

## 82" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9726	3/4"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9727	3/4"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9728	3/4"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9729	3/4"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
H9730	3/4"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

## 85" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5451	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5452	3/4"	14 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5453	3/4"	18 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## 85" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5454	3/4"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
G5455	3/4"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
G5456	3/4"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
G5457	3/4"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>
G5458	3/4"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$51 <sup>95</sup>

## 93" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5124	3/4"	10 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5125	3/4"	14 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G5126	3/4"	18 Raker	0.032"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## 93" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5127	3/4"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G5128	3/4"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G5129	3/4"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G5130	3/4"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>
G5131	3/4"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$54 <sup>95</sup>

## 97" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8803	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
G8804	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## 97" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8805	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8806	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>
G8807	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$43 <sup>95</sup>

97 $\frac{5}{8}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H8451	3/4"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H8452	3/4"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H8453	3/4"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>
H8454	3/4"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$23 <sup>95</sup>

97 $\frac{5}{8}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9731	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9732	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9733	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9734	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>
H9735	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$64 <sup>95</sup>

## 101" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8795	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
G8796	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$9 <sup>95</sup>

## 101" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8797	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G8798	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G8799	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>
G8801	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$11 <sup>95</sup>

104 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2307	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>
H2308	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$21 <sup>95</sup>

104 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2315	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
H2316	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
H2317	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
H2318	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
H2319	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>
H2320	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$67 <sup>95</sup>

## 107" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5116	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G5117	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>

## 107" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G5118	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
G5119	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
G5120	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
G5121	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
G5122	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>
G5123	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$60 <sup>95</sup>



# METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW BLADES

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

BANDSAW  
BLADES

## 108" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8808	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>
G8809	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$17 <sup>95</sup>

## 108" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8810	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
G8811	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
G8812	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T21349	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$46 <sup>95</sup>

## 108 1/8" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H9736	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H9737	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H9738	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H9739	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H9740	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
H9741	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

## 114 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27638	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27639	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27640	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27641	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27642	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>
T27643	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$66 <sup>95</sup>

## 119 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27825	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27827	3/8"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27829	1/2"	6-10 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27830	1/2"	8-12 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27831	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27832	1/2"	14-18 VP	0.025"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27833	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
T27834	5/8"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
T27835	5/8"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
T27836	5/8"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>
T23698	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T23699	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T23700	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T23701	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T23702	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
T23703	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$69 <sup>95</sup>

## 120" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T24348	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24349	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24350	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>

## 121 1/2" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2305	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
H2306	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>

## 121 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2309	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
H2310	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
H2311	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
H2312	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
H2313	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
H2314	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>

## 129 3/8" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6432	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
G6433	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## 129 3/8" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G6434	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
G6435	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
G6436	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
G6437	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>
G6438	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$74 <sup>95</sup>

## 131 1/2" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T21350	1/2"	20-24 VP	0.020"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T20349	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T20224	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T20225	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T20226	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T20227	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## 132" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2303	1"	10 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>
H2304	1"	14 Raker	0.035"	\$26 <sup>95</sup>

## 132" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H1146	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1147	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1148	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## 132" BI-METAL CONTINUED

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H1149	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1150	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
H1151	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>

## 134" CARBON TOOL STEEL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8813	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>
G8814	1/4"	14 Raker	0.025"	\$19 <sup>95</sup>

## 134" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
G8815	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
G8816	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>
G8817	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$55 <sup>95</sup>

## 140" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T24351	1/4"	6 Hook	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24352	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T24353	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$70 <sup>95</sup>
T23709	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23710	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23711	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23712	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$72 <sup>95</sup>
T23713	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$75 <sup>95</sup>
T23714	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$75 <sup>95</sup>

## 150" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T27644	1"	3-4 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27645	1"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27646	1"	5-8 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27647	1"	6-10 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27648	1"	8-12 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>
T27649	1"	10-14 VP	0.035"	\$77 <sup>95</sup>

## 157" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
T20562	1/4"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T20563	3/8"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T20564	1/2"	6-10 VP	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T20565	1/2"	8-12 VP	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T20566	1/2"	10-14 VP	0.025"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>
T20567	3/4"	4-6 VP	0.035"	\$84 <sup>95</sup>

## 206 3/4" BI-METAL

MODEL	W	TPI	GA.	PRICE
H2355	1"	3 Hook	0.035"	\$99 <sup>95</sup>
H2356	1 1/4"	2 Hook	0.042"	\$125 <sup>00</sup>

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

## 22" x 62" METALWORKING DOWNDRAFT TABLE

**S**top fine metal particulate in its tracks with our new 22" x 62" Metalworking Downdraft Table. The all-steel construction offers a solid platform for any grinding task, and our dual 3/4 HP motors and squirrel-cage impellers ensure you have the suction needed to catch larger particulate. The four built-in, 200-micron filters are designed to accommodate an array of metal sanding, grinding, soldering, and polishing applications, and cleanup is a breeze with two large, easily removable swarf trays. With a table load capacity of up to 440 lbs., and particulate suction of up to 3700 CFM, this downdraft table is sure to bring a higher degree of cleanliness and safety to your metalworking shop.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motors: 3/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, TENV capacitor-start induction (x2)
- Amps: 6A (x2)
- Table surface area: 21½" x 61½"
- Floor-to-table height: 29½"
- Table load capacity: 440 lbs.
- Airflow capacity: 3700 CFM
- Inlet hole diameter: 8"
- Outlet size: 10" x 8"
- Impeller size: 9½" x 7" squirrel cage (x2)
- Number of filters: 4
- Filter size: 20" x 16" x 1"
- Filter micron: 200
- Footprint size: 21" x 62"
- Overall size: 65" L x 33½" H x 24" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 349 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Designed to accommodate metal sanding, grinding, soldering, and polishing applications
- Two easy-to-clean swarf trays
- Dual 9½" x 7" squirrel cage fans
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Quiet operation
- ½" thick steel table inserts
- Adjustable, vibration-dampening rubber feet
- Paddle safety switch with removable key
- 110V power requirement

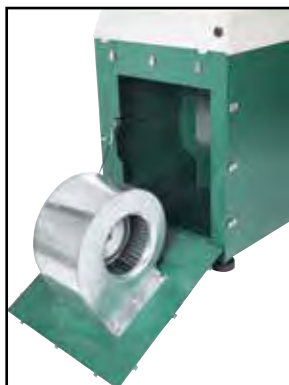
**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**TWO 3/4 HP  
MOTORS**



Two dust trays capture larger particles



Side view with highly-efficient squirrel-cage fans



Ideal for angle-grinding applications

**Model G0798**  
22" x 62" Metalworking Downdraft Table

**only \$2050<sup>00</sup>**



**Replacement 20" x 16" x 1"  
Metal Mesh Filter**  
T27576 **only \$209<sup>95</sup>**



# METAL DUST COLLECTOR

**DUST  
COLLECTION**

If grinding, buffing, or polishing metals is your thing, our G0818 Metal Dust Collector will help you keep your shop safe and clean. This sturdy steel-constructed dust collector features a removable chip clean-out drawer for easy disposal of metal chips and collected particulate. Incoming air from the dual 4" inlets must pass through a three-stage filtering system that includes a 30-micron stainless steel filter, 5-micron active carbon filter, and a pleated 1-micron filter. An industrial-duty 220V, 1.5 HP direct-drive motor powers the 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " aluminum impeller for a whopping 755 CFM! Also features locking caster wheels and a push handle for easy placement and positioning.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 3450 RPM, 8.2A
- Airflow capacity: 755 CFM
- First-stage filter: 30 microns, stainless
- Second-stage filter: 5 microns, active carbon
- Third-stage filter: 1 micron, pleated micro-filter
- Filter size: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Impeller size: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Overall size: 39" wide x 20" deep x 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high
- Main inlet size: 6"
- Number of Adapter Inlets: 2
- Adapter inlet size: 4"
- Sound rating: 85 dB
- Chip clean-out drawer capacity: 1 cu. ft.
- Approximate shipping weight: 309 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- 3-Stage filter system
- Aluminum impeller
- Toggle ON/OFF switch
- Dual 4" inlets for two machines
- Built in an ISO 9001 Factory

**New!**



**Model G0818**  
Metal Dust Collector  
**only \$999<sup>00</sup>**



## Replacement Filters

First Stage Stainless Filter	
<b>T27909</b>	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>
Second Stage Active Carbon Filter	
<b>T27910</b>	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>
Third Stage 1 Micron Pleated Filter	
<b>T27911</b>	<b>only \$49<sup>95</sup></b>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## TOOL GRINDER with Straight-Cup Grinding Wheel

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/4 HP, 110V, single-phase, 3A
- Spindle speed: 5000 RPM
- Wheel: 4" x 2" straight-cup style (Type 6) with 20mm bore & 3/8" rim
- Longitudinal range: 9"
- Collet capacity: 1/8"-5/8"
- Taper range: 0-180°
- Relief angle range: 0-45°
- Negative angle range: 0-52°
- Micro-adjustment resolution: 0.01mm
- Overall size: 20" W x 13" H x 17" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 115 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Includes an aluminum-oxide grinding wheel
- Micrometer dial for depth adjustment
- 5 Collets (1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 5/8")
- Halogen work lamp
- Service tools



### Model T10814 Tool Grinder

only **\$565<sup>00</sup>**



### Collets

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26575	1/4"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T26576	3/8"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T26577	1/2"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T26578	5/8"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

### Replacement Cup Wheel

Model T26601 only **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### Replacement Diamond Wheel

Model T26602 only **\$61<sup>95</sup>**

### Grinding Attachments

- End mill & reamer sharpening attachment
- Lathe tool sharpening attachment
- Drill bit sharpening attachment

Model T10815 only **\$179<sup>95</sup>**



## TOOL GRINDER

This feature-packed grinder is a must for any serious machine shop! Use it to form-grind tools, sharpen end mills, and dress-up punches. Features a universal index head with 24-point positioning, 0-180° stops, and silky smooth rotary motion. The head support gimbals to just about any imaginable position, allowing maximum flexibility to grind those necessary relief angles. If all that isn't enough, both the rail and spindle are micro-adjustable so you can dial in the precision you need! Includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" collets.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/3 HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, 4.5A
- 5200 RPM spindle speed
- 4" Type-6 grinding wheel
- 24-Point indexing



- 0-180° Swing stops
- 1/8"-1/2" Collet capacity
- 0-180° Taper angle, 0-45° Relief angle, 0-26° Negative angle
- Maximum grinding diameter: 25mm
- 0.01mm resolution micro-adjustment
- Diamond-tipped wheel dresser
- Grinding wheel size: 4" x 2" x 20mm bore
- Overall size: 22" L x 18" W x 18 1/2" H
- Includes halogen work lamp
- Approximate shipping weight: 121 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



### Collets

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21524	2.5mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21533	1/8"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21525	3mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21534	3/16"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21526	4mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21535	1/4"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21527	6mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21536	5/16"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21528	8mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21537	3/8"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21529	10mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21538	1/2"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21530	12mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>	T21539	5/8"	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
T21531	16mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>			
T21532	18mm	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>			

### Replacement Wheel

T20929 only **\$52<sup>95</sup>**

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21509	Twist Drill Grinding Attachment	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
T21510	End Mill Grinding Attachment	<b>\$349<sup>95</sup></b>
T21511	Lathe Tool Grinding Attachment	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
T21513	Diamond Grinding Wheel	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
T21514	20mm Tool Holder	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
T21515	25mm Tool Holder	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>

### Model G0687 Tool Grinder

~~\$1595<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1455<sup>00</sup>**



## LARGE DRILL BIT GRINDER

GRINDERS

This unique grinder will make quick work of all your large drill bit sharpening needs. Quickly set the drill angle from 50°–150° with the easy to read scale. Slip in a drill bit and adjust the tailstock center. Adjust the drill bit so one chisel is level and touch the flute with the locating pin. Advance the drill bit into the bore of the grinding wheel with the calibrated handwheel and you're ready to go! The swing arm allows precise motion through the grinding procedure and the grinding wheel bore provides beautifully finished cutting edges!



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 110V, DC
- 7500 RPM spindle speed
- 5/8"–2" Drill diameter capacity
- 50°–150° Miter angle
- Overall size: 25" W x 19" H x 15 1/2" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 77 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Unique stroke arm with 2-way adjustable stops
- Calibrated infed handwheel
- 16" Drill tray
- 2-Axis adjustable center
- Includes 3 grinding wheels
- Halogen work light
- M14-1.5 threaded arbor
- Included grinding wheels: 60mm OD x 35mm ID x 65mm W, 70mm OD x 45mm ID x 65mm W, 70mm OD x 54mm ID x 65mm W

MADE IN TAIWAN

Model G0686 Large Drill Bit Grinder

~~\$1995<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1875<sup>00</sup>**



## TOOL POST GRINDER

Every lathe owner should have a tool post grinder as part of their arsenal of tooling options. Grinding allows you to produce a super finish, work hardened materials, and hold extremely tight tolerances on long shafts (such as ten thousands of an inch). Mounts directly onto the tool post of your lathe. An excellent quality unit!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Lathe fit size: 12"–22" swing
- External wheel: 5/8" B x 3/4" W x 6" D
- External wheel speed: 4500 RPM
- Internal wheel: 3/4" W x 3/4" L x 1/4" (6mm) B
- Internal wheel speed: 18,500 RPM
- Mounting hole: 25mm D x 37mm L (slotted)

- Overall size: 15" L x 12" W x 10" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 60 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Fine vertical height adjustment
- Diamond-tipped dresser
- Wheel bushing for 32mm bore external wheels



Model T27400 Tool Post Grinder

~~only \$650<sup>00</sup>~~



Replacement External Wheel

Model T27437 only **\$41<sup>95</sup>**

Replacement Internal Wheel

Model T27436 only **\$16<sup>25</sup>**

## TOOL POST GRINDER

This tool post grinder has what it takes to make your project to spec and have it looking good, too! The heavy support casting houses a precision spindle that provides spectacular finishes on even the toughest jobs. Comes with an external grinding wheel, internal grinding wheel, wheel balancing arbor, three spindle pulleys, and two belts.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1/2 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- 3 Spindle speeds
- 5" External grinding wheel
- Fits lathes with 12"–20" swing

- 1" Internal grinding wheel
- Diamond-tipped wheel dresser
- Overall size: 11 1/2" W x 18" H x 12" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 88 lbs.



MADE IN TAIWAN

Model G0688 Tool Post Grinder

~~\$1795<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1095<sup>00</sup>**



Replacement External Wheel

Model T20930 only **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

Replacement Internal Wheel

Model T20931 only **\$15<sup>95</sup>**



## 6" X 12" SURFACE GRINDER *with Stand*

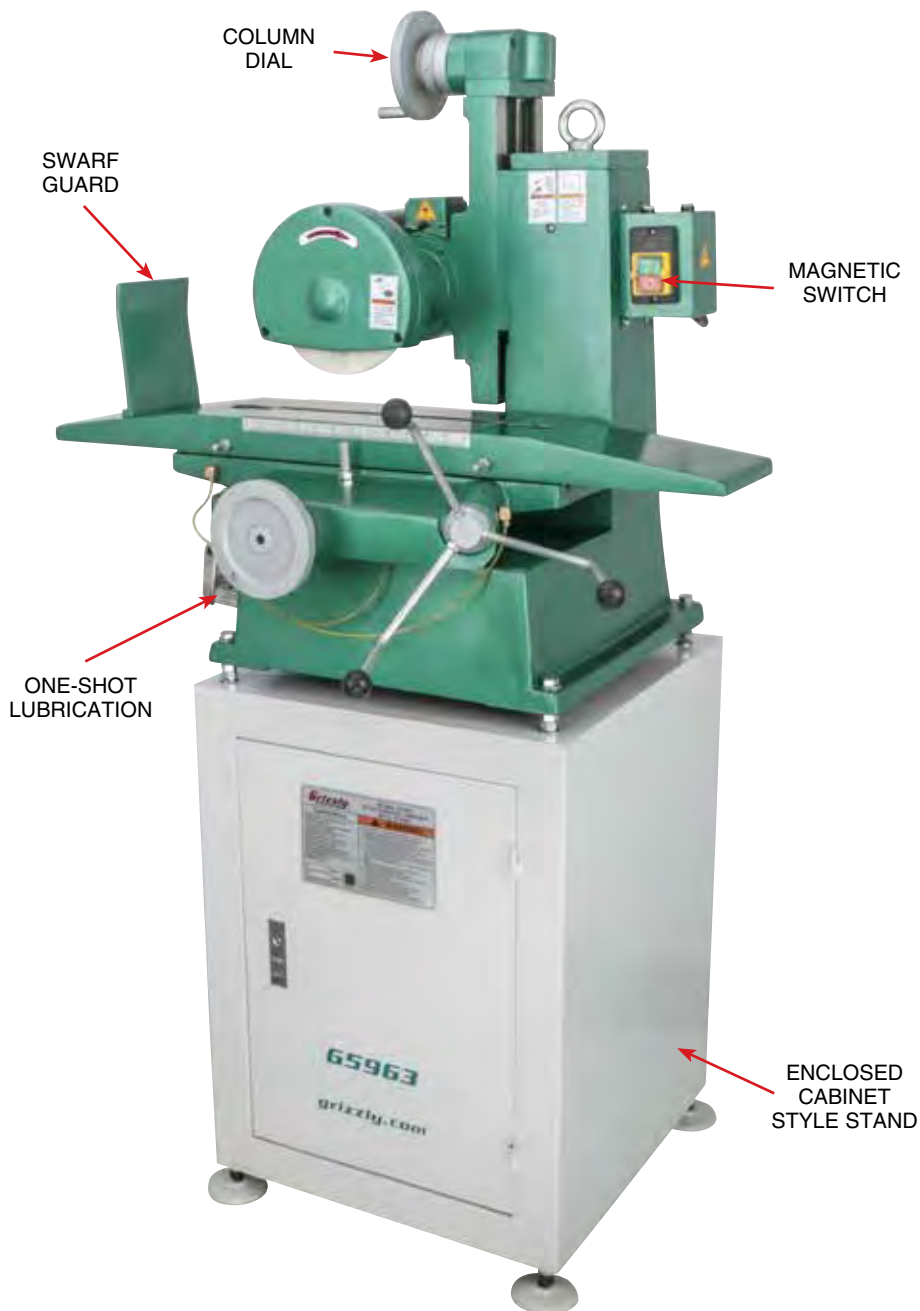
For years our customers have been asking us to carry a surface grinder at our great Grizzly price. We are happy to oblige! This 6" x 12" surface grinder has many features found on much larger machines and is perfect for the small tool room and metalworking enthusiast. When absolute surface grinding precision is needed in tough-to-machine materials, this is the machine to own. Large dials and fine thread screws yield maximum precision. Bring mirror-like finishes to your metalworking projects with this professional machine. Check out the many features below.

### FEATURES:

- Super-slide table
- Enclosed cabinet style stand
- Swarf and wheel guards
- One-shot lubrication
- Diamond wheel dresser with holder
- Tool box with wrenches
- Grinding wheel
- Wheel balancing kit
- Leveling pads
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3/4 HP, 115V/230V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, prewired 115V, 7.4A/3.7A
- Table surface: 6" x 12"
- Max. distance wheel to table: 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Max. distance table to spindle center: 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Longitudinal travel: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Cross travel: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Spindle diameter: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Grinding wheel bore: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Grinding wheel diameter: 7"
- Grinding wheel width: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Vertical handwheel graduation: 0.001"
- Vertical handwheel revolution: 0.050"
- Crossfeed handwheel graduation: 0.001"
- Crossfeed handwheel revolution: 0.100"
- Crossfeed travel: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Max. grinding length: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Max. grinding width: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Column diameter: 5"
- T-slot: 1/2" x 3/4" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Floor-to-table height: 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Overall dimensions: 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 64" H x 33" D
- Footprint: 20" L x 20" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 591 lbs.



See Page 243  
for **Grinding Wheels**

**CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION**

### OPTIONAL MAGNETIC CHUCK

#### South Bend® 6" x 12" Magnetic Chuck



This South Bend Magnetic Chuck is made with pride and uncompromising quality.

Model SB1296 only \$765<sup>00</sup>

**Model G5963**  
6" x 12" Surface Grinder with Stand

**only \$2050<sup>00</sup>**



## 6" X 18" SURFACE GRINDER

**SURFACE  
GRINDERS**

Here is an excellent surface grinder for grinding precision parts in hardened or annealed ferrous metals. It features heavy cast-iron construction, quiet running precision spindle, ball bearing longitudinal slide, coolant system and more. Choose from our selection of grinding wheels, and accurately true and balance them with the supplied kit. A must for precise, close tolerance work.

**5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
MAGNETIC CHUCK  
INCLUDED!**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V, 18.8A/9.4A
- Table surface: 6" x 18"
- Longitudinal travel: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
- Cross travel: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Max. wheel to table distance: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- T-slot and size: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" stud, <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" head
- Grinding wheel: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Bore x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 7" D
- Column size: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12"
- Spindle diameter: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 61" W x 63" H x 42<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1362 lbs.

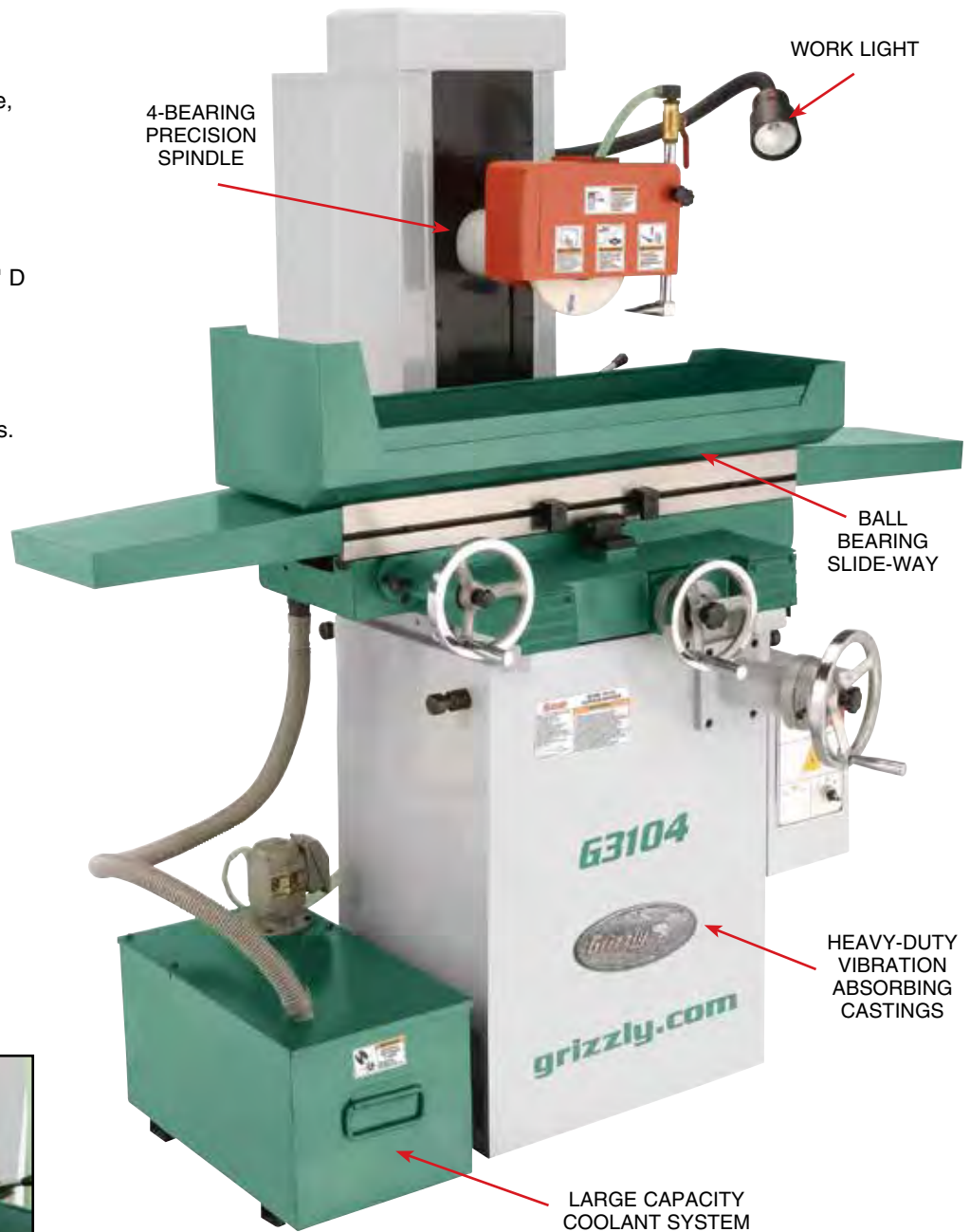
### FEATURES:

- Flood coolant system
- Column dial
- Cross feed dial
- Cast-iron cabinet
- One-shot lubrication
- Work light
- 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Magnetic chuck
- Grinding wheel balancing kit
- Cast-iron construction
- Splash guard
- Includes 24-grit grinding wheel

See Page 243  
for **Grinding Wheels**



Magnetic Chuck Included



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

Model G3104 6" x 18" Surface Grinder

~~\$4395<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$4195<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 6" X 18" SURFACE GRINDER with 2-Axis Auto Feed

Leave it up to Grizzly to bring you a classically-styled, high-quality Surface Grinder with an automatic-feed reciprocating table that is affordable! Just set the table reverse stops, longitudinal and cross feed rate controls, and grinding depth—then step back and watch this puppy go to work! Want to feed the table manually? No problem! Use the precision handwheel controls. The cross feed handwheel is graduated in 0.0005" increments and moves the table 0.1" per revolution. The vertical feed handwheel is graduated in 0.0002" increments and moves the grinding wheel elevation 0.05" per revolution. To ensure an extremely high degree of accuracy, the table is constructed with precision hardened and ground double V-ways for longitudinal feed, and the spindle uses super-precision P4 (ABEC-7 equivalent) spindle bearings. Also includes a 9¼ gallon coolant system, magnetic chuck, halogen work light, precision wheel-balancing tool, and diamond wheel dresser.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1.5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Table surface: 6" x 17¾"
- Longitudinal travel: 19"
- Cross travel: 7½"
- Max. distance wheel to table: 10¾"
- T-slot and size: ½" stud, ⅞" head
- Grinding wheel: 1¼" B x ½" W x 7" Dia.
- Column size: 13¾" x 11¾"
- Spindle diameter: 1"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Overall dimensions:  
54¾" W x 73½" H x 42" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1544 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Super-precision P4 (ABEC-7) spindle bearings
- Flood coolant system
- Column dial
- Powered longitudinal and cross feed
- Cast-iron base
- Work light
- Splash guard
- Power indicator light
- One-shot oiler

**6" x 17¾"  
MAGNETIC  
CHUCK  
INCLUDED!**



Magnetic Chuck Included

**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**

See Page 243  
for **Grinding Wheels**

Model G0763 6" x 18" Surface Grinder

**only \$5850<sup>00</sup>**





# 8" X 20" SURFACE GRINDER

Heavy castings, smooth operation, and dependable precision are built into this well-made unit. Check out the specs below and you will see this is an incredible value for a machine of this quality.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 6.8A
- Table surface: 8" x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Longitudinal travel: 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Cross travel: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Maximum distance table to wheel: 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- T-slot and size: 1/2" stud, 7/8" head
- Grinding wheel: 1 1/4" B x 3/4" W x 8" D
- Maximum grinding area: 10" x 21 1/2"
- Column size: 9 1/4" x 12 3/4"
- Spindle diameter: 1 1/4"
- Spindle speed: 3450 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 66" W x 64" H x 43" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1898 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Flood coolant system
- Column dial
- Cross feed dial
- Cast-iron cabinet
- One-shot lubrication
- Power indicator lights
- Work light
- 7 7/8" x 15 3/4" Magnetic chuck
- Grinding wheel balancing kit
- Dressing diamond with mount
- Cast-iron construction
- Includes 24-grit grinding wheel



**CALL FOR  
LEASING INFORMATION**



Heavy-Duty Coolant System



One-Shot Lubrication



Easy-To-Read Handwheel Dial

**Model G3155 8" x 20" Surface Grinder**

~~\$5995<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$4195<sup>00</sup>**



See Page 289 for  
**Model G5844 Phase Converter**

See Page 243 for **Grinding Wheels**

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## METALWORKING SANDER

This sander is made specially for metal workers and is designed to give you versatility and performance. It uses 79" long sanding belts that resist heating up even with a surface speed of 3937 SFPM. The sanding head tilts from 0°–30° to suit the job at hand. Sand against the rubber contact wheel at the supplied work rest, or sand flat surfaces against the 3" x 20½" graphite-backed platen. Covers are supplied with the machine to expose only the part of the sander you want to use. The spark trap picks up the grindings at one end of the machine, and the other end is supplied with a 4" flange so you can connect your approved collection device.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 4 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 11A
- Quick-release belt tension
- 3" x 20½" Graphite-backed platen
- Sanding belt size: 3" x 79"
- Sanding belt speed: 3937 SFPM
- Sanding belt tilt: 0°–30°
- Work stop for use with platen
- Work rest for use with contact wheel
- 8" Rubber contact wheel
- Includes 80-grit silicon carbide belt
- Overall size: 39" W x 48" H (head raised) x 22½" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 248 lbs.

See Page 289 for  
G5843 Static Phase Converter

### Model G0489

~~\$850<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$795<sup>00</sup>**



DUST PORT



**USE TWO  
DIFFERENT WAYS!**

SPARK TRAP



20½" Long Platen and 8" Rubber Contact Wheel



Adjustable Sanding Head

### 10-Pk. 3" x 79" Sanding Belts

Zirconia Alumina			Silicon Carbide		
MODEL	GRIT	PRICE	MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T27568	50	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>	T21974	60	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T27569	60	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>	T21975	80	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T27570	80	<b>\$72<sup>95</sup></b>	T21976	100	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T27571	100	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>	T21977	120	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>
T27572	120	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>	T21978	150	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## ABRASIVE TUBE NOTCHER

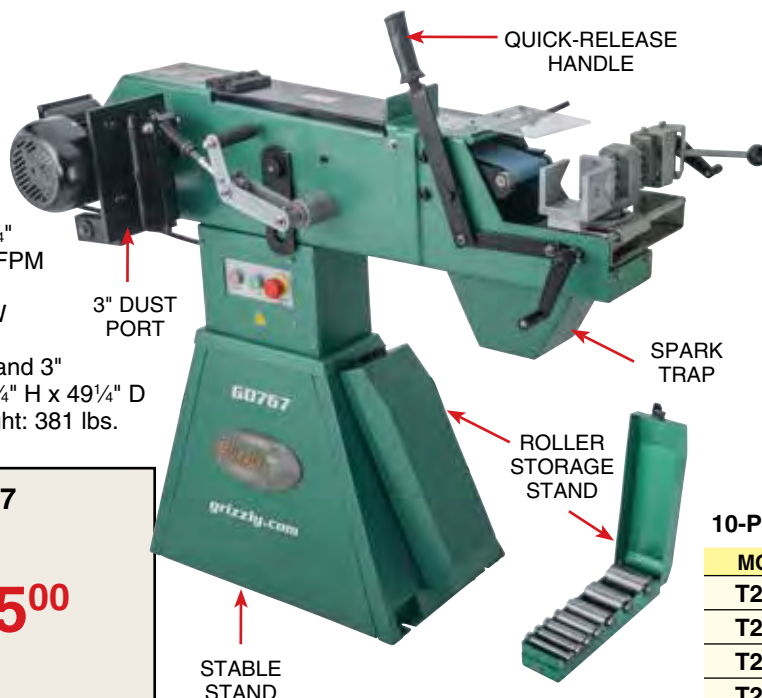
Ideally suited to metal tube fabrication, this Abrasive Tube Notcher makes perfect butt joints in ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", and 3" diameter tubing. The quick-release tube vise is adjustable from 90° to 30°, and can be laterally positioned for even belt wear. The large feed handle is also designed for maximum control. The quick-release belt mechanism makes belt and roller changes fast and simple. This sander also includes a 4½" x 15⅝" platen and work stop for flat sanding operations.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 14.8A
- Quick-release belt system
- Quick-release tube vise
- Tube angle adjustment: 90°–30°
- Sanding belt size: 4" x 78¾"
- Sanding belt speed: 5900 FPM
- Platen size: 4½" x 15⅝"
- Footprint: 25½" L x 15¾" W
- Roller size: ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", and 3"
- Overall size: 31½" W x 47¼" H x 49¼" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 381 lbs.

### Model G0767

~~\$1995<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1795<sup>00</sup>**



QUICK-RELEASE HANDLE

3" DUST PORT

SPARK TRAP

ROLLER STORAGE STAND

STABLE STAND



### 10-Pk. 4" x 79" Silicon Carbide Belts

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
T26604	60	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
T26605	80	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
T26606	100	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
T26607	120	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
T26608	150	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>

# HEAVY-DUTY BEAD ROLLER

**SHEET  
METAL  
MACHINES**

**R**oll through heavy-gauge sheet metal projects all day long with our G0816 Heavy-Duty Bead Roller. With a maximum capacity of 12-gauge aluminum or 14-gauge mild steel, this roller helps ensure you get the right bead the first time. Features top-mounted, one-hand height controls and an 11½" throat capacity with adjustable back-plate to help you produce straight lines on a wide range of projects. Securing each roller mandrel is a heavy-duty 30mm shaft for any of our great tooling options listed below. This bead roller is also remotely operated with a foot pedal, allowing you to keep rolling while supporting large workpieces, and the steel stand with oversized footprint provides an ultra-solid foundation to ensure precise, reliable results—even when rolling large, heavy pieces.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single phase, 5A
- Power transfer: Gear drive
- Maximum thickness (mild steel): 14 Ga
- Maximum thickness (aluminum): 12 Ga
- Throat depth: 11½"
- Shaft diameter: 30mm
- Overall size: 22½" W x 44" H x 34" D
- Footprint: 18" x 22½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 455 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Hands-free operation with foot pedal control
- 12-Gauge aluminum capacity
- 14-Gauge mild steel capacity
- Adjustable throat depth
- Adjustable backplate
- Heavy-duty steel body and stand
- 11½" throat capacity for workpieces up to 23" wide
- One-hand mandrel height adjustment
- Ball oiler lubrication
- Locking electrical cabinet
- Includes ½" bead mandrel set and wrench



**Model G0816**  
**only \$2750<sup>00</sup>**



MODEL	TOOLING FOR BEAD ROLLER	PRICE
T27610	¼" Bead	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T27611	⅝" Bead	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T27612	⅜" Bead	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T27613	½" Bead	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T27614	1" Bead	\$275 <sup>00</sup>
T27615	V-Groove	\$209 <sup>95</sup>
T27616	⅜" Flange	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
T27617	½" Flange	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
T27618	Shear	\$229 <sup>95</sup>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## HEAVY-DUTY ANGLE NOTCHER

Consistency is key for any clean, repeatable sheet-metal work, and our G0804 Heavy-Duty Angle Notcher is just what you need. With a 50-stroke-per-minute rate and solid 90° fences capable of up to 5¼" x 5¼" notches, you can rest assured the job will get done quickly! This pneumatic notcher provides consistent power with a working air pressure of 90–115 PSI, helping the hardened-steel blades cut through heavy-gauge sheet stock like butter. Even better, the remote foot-pedal control allows you to stand away from the machine while supporting large workpieces and still complete the cut!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Working air pressure: 90–115 PSI
- Air consumption: 4.4 CFM
- Maximum thickness mild steel: 11-gauge
- Maximum cutting force: 2.2 tons
- Maximum notch size: 5¼" x 5¼"
- Notch angle: 90°
- Strokes per minute: 50
- Table size: 23⅝" x 18⅞"
- Table thickness: 1⅝"
- Floor-to-table height: 37"
- Sound rating: 95 dB
- Approximate shipping weight: 415 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



**Model G0804**  
Heavy-Duty Angle Notcher  
**only \$2650<sup>00</sup>**

**\$159**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

# SUPER HEAVY-DUTY ANGLE NOTCHER

**SHEET  
METAL  
MACHINES**

When it comes to powering through heavy-gauge sheet steel day-in and day-out, it's hard to beat the power and long-term durability of a hydraulic ram system. If power and durability are must-haves for your shop, look no further than our G0805 Super Heavy-Duty Angle Notcher for shearing consistent notches up to  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $7\frac{7}{8}$ ". Precision-ground hardened-steel blades slice at a blazing 50-stroke-per-minute thanks to the 3 HP direct-drive motor. Cutting operations are also a breeze with the independently-adjustable fences and movable foot-control pedestal, which allows you to stand back and support large workpieces safely while still completing the cut.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V or 440V\*, 3-phase, prewired for 220V
- Amps: 8.6A/4.3A
- Power transfer: Direct drive
- Maximum thickness mild steel: 9 gauge
- Maximum hydraulic force: 12 tons
- Maximum notch size:  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $7\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Notch angle: 90°
- Strokes per minute: 50
- Table size:  $23\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Table thickness:  $1\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Floor to table height:  $35\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Hydraulic oil capacity: 5-gal
- Approximate shipping weight: 904 lbs.

## FEATURES:

- Foot-controlled, hydraulic-powered cutting operation
- Cast-iron table with angle guides and inch/metric scales
- Cast-iron headstock ram
- Emergency stop button on foot-control pedestal



Adjustable Notch Size Up To  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $7\frac{7}{8}$ "

FOOT PEDAL CONTROL FOR  
HANDS-FREE OPERATION



Hydraulic Pump and Ram Produces  
12 Tons of Force

**Model G0805**  
Super Heavy-Duty Angle Notcher – 9 Gauge

**only \$5725<sup>00</sup>**

**\$169**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

\*Prewired for 220V. If you require 440V operation, Grizzly must convert your machine at the time of purchase to maintain the machine's warranty. A \$250 non-refundable fee will be added to your order. Please allow extra shipping time for the conversion. If you need more information, please contact technical service.

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## COMBINATION 3-IN-1 SHEET METAL MACHINES

### 12" Sheet Metal Machine

This "little" machine has got to be the slickest sheet metal machine on the market! It shears, brakes, and slip rolls, and the large capacity lets you carry out all 3 functions with ease! Brake attachment comes with sectional fingers for forming various sized boxes. Heavy-duty roller mechanisms are ground for ultra smooth rolling functions. Includes a hinged roller cover for added safety and security.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity in mild steel: 22 gauge
- Roll diameter: 1½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 114 lbs.

#### Model T21320

12" Sheet Metal Machine

~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$275<sup>00</sup>**



### 30" Sheet Metal Machine

Precision-aligned table and cutting blade make quick work of mild steel to 22-gauge. The Model G4011 features an adjustable handle length, double-sided shear knives, adjustable stop, cast-iron work table and base.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity in mild steel: 22 gauge
- Roll diameter: 1½"
- Six finger widths: 1", 2", 3", 6", 8", and 10"
- Approximate shipping weight: 328 lbs.



#### Model G4011

30" Sheet Metal Machine

~~\$545<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$525<sup>00</sup>**



### 52" Sheet Metal Machine

When you need wider capacity in a 3-in-1 sheet metal machine, this is the one for you. Comes with a squaring fence, depth stop for the shear, safety cover for the rolls, and adjustable table.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity in mild steel: 20 gauge
- Roll diameter: 2"
- Slip roll sizes: ¼", ⅝", ¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 791 lbs.

**Shear, Brake, & Slip Roll  
All on One Machine**

#### Model G0629

52" Sheet Metal Machine

~~\$1295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1250<sup>00</sup>**







## COMBINATION 3-IN-1 Z SERIES™ SHEET METAL MACHINES

**SHEET  
METAL  
MACHINES**

### 12" Sheet Metal Machine

Our Z-Series models are specially built with heavier components and machined to the closest tolerances to satisfy the increased precision and durability needs of the most demanding users. This heavily built Sheet Metal Machine shears, brakes, and rolls mild steel up to 20-gauge, and features an easy-release top roller, adjustable rear stop for shear and brake, and hardened steel shear blade and brake fingers. It's the perfect all-in-one tool for anyone doing sheet metal fabrication up to 12" wide.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity mild steel: 20 gauge
- Maximum width: 12"
- Minimum reverse bend:  $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Maximum height pan/box brake sides:  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Number of fingers: 4
- Width of fingers: 1", 2", 3", and 6"
- Slip roll minimum diameter:  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Slip roller diameter:  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Slip roll wire sizes:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- Front stop scale range:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "–7"
- Rear stop scale range:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "–16"
- Footprint:  $14\frac{1}{2}$ " L x  $14\frac{1}{2}$ " W
- Overall size: 25" W x 19" H x  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 175 lbs.

#### Model T26472Z

12" Sheet Metal Machine

~~\$425<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$395<sup>00</sup>**



### 30" Sheet Metal Machine

If you're fabricating sheet metal up to 30" wide, this is the Sheet Metal Machine of choice! Beefy cast-iron construction means you'll be shearing, bending, and rolling sheet metal for many years to come. Check out the specifications and you'll agree, this is the machine for you!

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity mild steel: 22 gauge
- Maximum width: 30"
- Minimum reverse bend:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum height pan/box brake sides:  $2\frac{3}{8}$ "
- Number of fingers: 7
- Width of fingers: 1", 2", 3", 4" (2), 6", and 10"
- Slip roll minimum diameter:  $1\frac{5}{8}$ "
- Footprint: 33" L x  $17\frac{1}{2}$ " W
- Overall size: 42" W x 26" H x 28" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 475 lbs.

#### Model G4011Z

30" Sheet Metal Machine

only **\$950<sup>00</sup>**



### 42" Sheet Metal Machine

Get the flexibility and capacity you need without spending a ton for separate pieces of equipment scattered all over your shop. This machine does it all! Specially built with heavier components and machined to closer tolerances to satisfy the increased precision and durability needs of the most demanding users. This no-compromise, 42" capacity Sheet Metal Machine is all you need to shear, brake and slip roll up to 20-gauge mild steel.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity mild steel: 20 gauge
- Maximum width: 42"
- Minimum reverse bend:  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Maximum height pan/box brake sides:  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Number of fingers: 8
- Width of fingers: 1",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2",  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 4", 6", 10", and 15"
- Slip roll minimum diameter:  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Footprint:  $45\frac{1}{4}$ " L x  $20\frac{1}{8}$ " W
- Overall size: 57" W x 28" H x 29" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 730 lbs.

#### Model T26751Z

42" Sheet Metal Machine

~~\$1495<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$1375<sup>00</sup>**



## Portable Hand Punch

Producing one ton of force, this Hand Punch has a 16-gauge capacity in mild steel, brass and aluminum. Much quicker and safer than drilling thin stock and leaves no ragged edges. Includes  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{9}{32}$ " dies and wrenches.



**Model G8780**

only

**\$31<sup>95</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty Hand Punch with Stand

- Punch sheet metal up to 11 gauge (with the  $\frac{5}{32}$ " die)
- Seven different die sizes include  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{9}{32}$ ",  $\frac{11}{32}$ ",  $\frac{13}{32}$ ",  $\frac{15}{32}$ ", and  $\frac{17}{32}$ "
- Go from stand mounted operation to hand held operation for ultimate flexibility
- Each die has a center tip for easy hole alignment
- Lever actuated handle provides plenty of force
- 3" Throat capacity



**Model H7862**

only

**\$65<sup>95</sup>**

## Heavy-Duty Punch Set

- Hand punch exerts 1 ton of force for making perfect holes in sheet metal
- Cast steel construction
- High carbon steel dies
- Die sizes include:  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{7}{32}$ ",  $\frac{9}{32}$ ",  $\frac{11}{32}$ ",  $\frac{13}{32}$ ",  $\frac{15}{32}$ ", and  $\frac{17}{32}$ "
- Tool dimensions:  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7"
- Set includes punch, dies, case, edge guide, and die changing tools



**Model H8019**

only

**\$52<sup>95</sup>**

**708**

## Hand Puncher

For repetitive hole punching, nothing beats the speed of a hand puncher. With a throat depth of  $6\frac{7}{32}$ ", this versatile puncher can punch a hole in mild steel up to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. Measures  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " wide by  $31\frac{1}{2}$ " tall (without handle).  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hole die included. Approximate shipping weight: 192 lbs.



**Model T21321**

~~\$550<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$450<sup>00</sup>**



### Dies for T21321 Punch

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8032	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8033	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8034	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8035	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8040	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8041	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8042	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8043	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G8044	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



## Sheet Metal Shrinker/Stretchers

Make smooth radius curves in sheet metal without cutting, welding, heating or hammering. This tool shrinks sheet metal on one side for inside curves and expands sheet metal on the opposite side for outside curves. Handles up to 16-gauge aluminum, 18-gauge mild steel, and 20-gauge stainless steel. Great for sheet metal projects that require both a curve and an angle, such as wheel-well flanges. An ideal tool for auto body restorations.



**Model T10172**

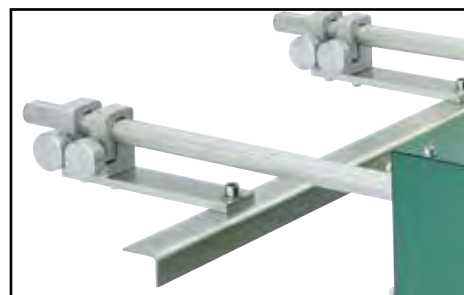
only

**\$195<sup>00</sup>**

## 25" Benchtop Metal Shear

You can get right to work with this Benchtop Metal Shear. It will handle up to 18-gauge sheet metal at a maximum width of 25". It comes complete with two-sided upper and lower blades, adjustable gibs on the upper blade, a protractor stop, and front and rear adjustable stop scales. And weighing in at 287 lbs., this little machine will provide the heft for great stability on the toughest jobs.

- 18 Gauge maximum cutting thickness
- Steel body construction
- Two-sided upper and lower blades
- Adjustable gibs for upper blade assembly
- Adjustable protractor stop
- Heavy-duty ball-bearing hinge points
- Front stop scale range: 0"—9½"
- Rear stop scale range: 0"—21"
- Footprint: 31" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 342 lbs.



Rear Stop Scale Range of 0"—21"



Protractor Adjusts 0°—90°

**Model G0828**

**only \$895<sup>00</sup>**



## 41" Benchtop Metal Shear

This Benchtop Metal Shear is designed to move through a lot of material quickly—perfect for small-shop owners. Capable of taking on up to 20-gauge sheet metal, this shear is equipped with adjustable front and rear scales, a protractor, two-sided upper and lower blades, adjustable gibs for the upper blade, and heavy-duty ball bearings on the hinge for smooth action and long life. Throw in the all-steel body construction, and this shear will perform for years.

- 20 Gauge maximum cutting thickness
- Steel body construction
- Two-sided upper and lower blades
- Adjustable gibs for upper blade assembly
- Adjustable protractor stop
- Heavy-duty ball-bearing hinge points
- Front stop scale range: 0"—9½"
- Rear stop scale range: 0"—21"
- Footprint: 46½" L x 19" W
- Approximate shipping weight: 463 lbs.



Heavy-Duty Ball-Bearing Hinge Points

**Model G0829**

**only \$1195<sup>00</sup>**



**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## Professional Planishing Hammer

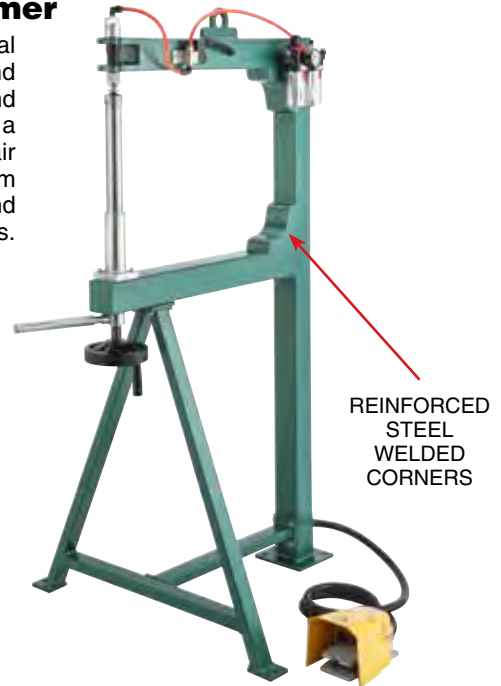
Enjoy complete shaping control and smooth finishes on your sheet metal projects with our new T27620 Planishing Hammer. The cast-iron and steel construction provides a solid foundation, and the 27" throat capacity and 4600 stroke-per-minute hammer means you'll have the room to accommodate a wide range of jobs. The on board filter-lubricator-regulator provides convenient air pressure control and low-maintenance operation for forming up to 14-gauge aluminum or 16-gauge mild steel. Easy-to-use foot-operated pedal gives you the flexibility and control you'll need for forming even the largest and most awkward shapes and sizes. Includes 8 radius dies for a wide range of projects.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Throat Capacity: 27"
- Strokes per minute: 4600
- Max. aluminum thickness: 14-gauge
- Max. mild steel thickness: 16-gauge
- Air pressure: 90–120 PSI
- Air Consumption: 12 CFM
- Overall dimensions: 32" wide x 61" high x 33½" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 253 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Foot pedal operation
- Locking handwheel height adjustment
- Built-in air filter, regulator, and lubricator
- 27" Throat capacity
- 8 Radius dies: ¾", 1½", 2", 3", 4", 6", 8", and 12"



Model T27620

only \$1025<sup>00</sup>



## Professional English Wheel

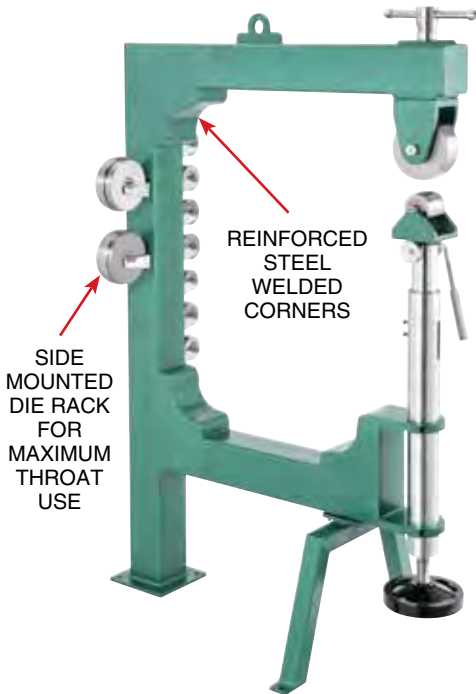
It's hard to match the English Wheel when it comes to forming smooth, compound curved parts with sheet metal. Choose from the nine anvils and three 6" top dies included to match any project need. The 32½" throat capacity provides ample workpiece clearance, while anvil pressure is easily adjustable with the lower handwheel to form the perfect radius. Cast-iron and steel construction provides a rock solid foundation for this new take on a classic tool.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Throat capacity: 32½"
- Overall dimensions: 26½" wide x 65" high x 47" deep
- Mild steel capacity: 16 Gauge
- Aluminum capacity: 14 Gauge
- Top die diameter: 6"
- Approximate shipping weight: 530 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Cast-iron and steel construction
- Three 6" Top dies: flat, narrow, wide
- 9 Anvils: ⅛" dome, ¼" dome, ½" dome, ¾" dome, flat 2⅞", flat 3", step-roller, narrow groove, and wide groove
- Adjustable pressure handwheel
- Quick-release anvil lever
- Gusseted corners
- Lifting eyelet



Model T27621

only \$1425<sup>00</sup>



## Small English Wheel

Attach this Small English Wheel to your sturdy workbench end vise and shape sheet metal just like the big boys. Features 7 lower wheel contours with storage rack, a 15⅜" throat capacity, hardened steel wheels, and gusseted steel frame with powder-coated finish. 2" Diameter lower wheel contours include: flat, ½" r., 1" r., 1½" r., 2½" r., 5" r., and 9" r. Upper wheel is 5⅞" diameter and has a flat contour. Frame size is 23¼" wide x 19⅞" high x 1" deep.



Model T25101  
Small English Wheel

only \$134<sup>95</sup>

## Vise Brakes

These have to be the slickest and cheapest way to bend sheet metal. The dies mount into your vise and are held magnetically. Slide your sheet metal in and bend by tightening the vise! The press fingers are sectional and can be removed allowing small boxes to be made. Great crafter's tool!

**MAGNETIC!**



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3243	4"	<del>\$28</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3244	5"	<del>\$36</del> <sup>95</sup>
H3245	6"	<del>\$43</del> <sup>95</sup>

## 12" Benchtop Hand Brake

This little wonder is perfect for the home hobbyist and those delicate forming jobs that need a fine touch bending mild steel up to 18-gauge. Fully-adjustable cams for bending from 0°–135°, this hand brake features a ground bed for clean, straight edge forming. Approximate shipping weight: 49 lbs.



Model G7147

only

~~\$239~~<sup>95</sup>

## 12" Vise-Mounted Pan & Box Brake

This unique Pan & Box Brake uses your bench vise as a sturdy base when you need to make precision bends on small sheet metal components.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 12" Max. bending width
- 20-Gauge maximum capacity in mild steel
- Finger sizes: 1", 2", 3", and 6"
- Approximate shipping weight: 23 lbs.



Model T10726

only

~~\$109~~<sup>95</sup>

## 30" Mini Mighty Bender

This light-duty Bender is the perfect tool to have in every workshop. It easily and quickly forms sheet metal up to 22-gauge and is amazingly affordable.



Model G9952

only

~~\$84~~<sup>95</sup>

## 42" Bending Brake

This 42" capacity Sheet Metal Brake will easily handle 18-gauge mild steel. Features include a hardened bending edge, precision-ground bed, 1½" maximum beam lift, 0–135° range, and cast-iron construction with welded steel legs. Bed is 34" above the floor, and overall dimensions are 54" long x 40" high x 38½" deep. Approximate shipping weight is 262 lbs.



Model G9949

~~\$675~~<sup>00</sup>

sale ~~\$625~~<sup>00</sup>



## 14" Portable Benchtop Pan & Box Brake

This Portable Benchtop Brake bends sheet metal up to 14" wide from 0°–135°. Adjustable stops set the amount of bend for repeatable results, and four pan and box bending fingers measure 1", 3", 4", and 6" for a variety of pan and box sizes. Cam lever action allows right and left-handed operation. Approximate shipping weight: 50 lbs.

**LEFT- & RIGHT-HANDED  
OPERATION!**



Model T10052

only

~~\$195~~<sup>00</sup>

## 12" & 24" PAN & BOX BRAKE

Choose either our 12" or 24" Pan and Box Brake to get your job done. These benchtop models can handle 20-gauge mild steel and are built to take on any serious bending work.

### G0556 FEATURES:

- Material capacity: 12" x 20-gauge mild steel
- Brake angle: 0–135°
- Box fingers: (2) 1", (2) 2", and (2) 3"
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.

### G0557 FEATURES:

- Material capacity: 24" x 20-gauge mild steel
- Brake angle: 0–135°
- Box fingers: (2) 1", (4) 2", (2) 3", and (2) 4"
- Approximate shipping weight: 124 lbs.



Model G0556

only **\$235<sup>00</sup>**



Model G0557

only **\$315<sup>00</sup>**



## 42" SWIVEL PAN & BOX BRAKE

This 42" Swivel Bending Brake opens wide for complex bends and deeper pans and boxes. Eleven different finger widths can be arranged for a variety of pan and box widths. Includes on-board toolbox, angle gauge, swing-away stop gauge, and full-width hand bar. Box fingers are precision-ground steel with hardened edges for long, dependable service.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 42"
- Maximum full width sheet metal thickness: 16-gauge mild steel
- Maximum clamping beam lift: 4¾"
- Maximum height of pan/box sides: 1½"
- Maximum bending angle: 0–140°
- Box bending fingers: 1", 1⅞", 1⅝", 1⅞", 1¼", 2", 2⅛", 3⅛", 5⅛", and (2) 9⅞"
- Overall dimensions: 52" wide x 42½" high x 30¾" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 525 lbs.



Model G0481

~~\$1125<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$1050<sup>00</sup>**



## 48" PAN & BOX BRAKE

This 48" capacity Pan and Box Brake is suitable for many metal-forming operations. Hardened steel box fingers include plenty of 2", 3", and 4" sizes and are easily removed or repositioned. The bed and beam are precision aligned and two independent cam action levers raise the beam well above the bed. A large counterbalanced handle makes brake operations from 0° to 135° easy for all day use. This bench-type Pan and Box Brake is fully trussed for rigidity and long life.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 48"
- Number of each box finger size: (5) 2", (6) 3", and (5) 4"
- Footprint: 52" x 12"
- Sheet metal thickness: 16-gauge mild steel at half width, 18-gauge mild steel at full width
- Brake steel with hardened edge
- Max height of pan/box sides 3"
- Approximate shipping weight: 335 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Left and right beam control levers
- Large counterbalanced brake handle
- Brakes from 0–135°
- Finger sizes: 2", 3", and 4"
- Fully trussed for strength and precision



Model G5769

~~\$695<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$625<sup>00</sup>**





## 48" PAN & BOX BRAKE

Need to do some heavy-duty bending? This puppy will set an angle in 12-gauge mild steel up to 135°. And it's a brute! It weighs over 1200 lbs. and is equipped with evenly hardened precision fingers to ensure maximum life and durability.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 49"
- Sheet metal thickness: 12-gauge mild steel at half width, 14-gauge mild steel at full width
- Brake angle: 0° to 135°
- Maximum height of pan/box sides: 6"
- Box fingers: (1) 25", (3) 4", and (4) 3"
- Minimum reverse bend: 1/2"
- Counterbalanced brake handle
- Footprint: 53 1/4" x 29 1/4"
- Overall size:  
83" wide x 69" high x 29" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 1271 lbs.



**Model G0542**  
48" Pan & Box Brake

~~\$1795<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$1675<sup>00</sup>**



## 50" PAN & BOX BRAKE

Easily form transverse or down-flanged parts with this universal 50" Deluxe Pan & Box Brake. Features adjustable head and bed fingers, micrometer collars on head and bed adjustments for extreme precision, 5/8" minimum reverse bend, 2" maximum depth of sides, and truss rod adjustments for both head and bed. Perfect for shops doing signs, fabrication, HVAC, or architectural sheet metal!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 50"
- Maximum sheet metal thickness:  
16-gauge mild steel at full width
- Maximum height of pan/box sides: 2"
- Minimum reverse bend: 5/8"
- Maximum bending angle: 135°
- Overall dimensions:  
63" wide x 44 3/4" high x 38" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 945 lbs.



**Model T10718**  
50" Pan & Box Brake

**only \$1775<sup>00</sup>**



## 81" PAN & BOX BRAKE

Our newest and largest pan and box brake boasts a full working width of 81". Able to set a full length angle up to 135° on 18-gauge mild steel, this giant can handle just about any job you throw at it. The 17 precision-ground, hardened-edge steel fingers (ranging from 1½"–10") and adjustment dials on head and apron provide almost limitless variation in sheet metal bending applications. Pedal-operated clamp allows use of both hands to position workpiece for precision placement, and a spring-loaded apron cylinder provides mechanical assist while bending. All this plus an adjustable stop for production work make the G0780 perfect for any serious metal fabrication shop!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 81"
- Maximum bending thickness at full width: 18-gauge mild steel
- Maximum height of pan/box sides: 2"
- Maximum bending angle: 135°
- Finger sizes: 1½", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 8", 10"
- Minimum reverse bend: ¾"
- Overall dimensions: 93" wide x 46" high x 37" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 1300 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Pedal-operated clamp
- Adjustment dials on both sides of head and apron
- 17 precision-ground, hardened edge steel fingers
- Spring-loaded apron cylinder
- Adjustable stop



**Model G0780 81" Pan & Box Brake**

**only \$4195<sup>00</sup>**



## 12" Bench Shear

Cut mild sheet metal like paper with this heavy-duty Benchtop Shear. Compound lever action slices material up to 12" wide. Includes an adjustable stop for multiple pieces up to 6" long and built-in 12" ruler on the table.

- Capacity:  
Aluminum: 0.050"  
Brass: 0.025"  
Steel: 0.020"
- Approximate shipping weight:  
28 lbs.



**Model T27140**

**only \$315<sup>00</sup>**

## Mini Sheet Metal Cutter

The Mini Sheet Metal Cutter will make quick work of cutting sheet metal up to 16 gauge. Features an adjustable roller for straight or curved cuts. 11" Handle. Great for cutting wide sheets of metal!



**Model G9947**

**only \$31<sup>95</sup>**

## Manual Shear

This Manual Shear features dual rotary T10A steel blades for cutting curves and complex shapes, a "throatless" frame for unlimited workpiece width, and ratcheting handle for excellent control. Maximum material thickness is 14-gauge. Heavy cast-iron frame mounts to your workbench with 1/2" mounting hardware (hardware not included). Shipping weight is 22 lbs.



**Model T26867**

**only \$139<sup>95</sup>**

## Plate Shears

These excellent quality shears will slice through sheet metal and cut rebar and round stock, too. Features ground and hardened knives with an extended length handle for maximum leverage. Mounts directly to a workbench. Maximum cutting length is approximately 1/2" less than blade size.



MODEL	BLADE SIZE	PLATE CAP.	ROD CAP.	PRICE
T27429	5"	5/32"	3/8"	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
T27430	6"	3/16"	7/16"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
T27431	8"	3/16"	1/2"	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>

## Hand Shear

This bench top Hand Shear is perfect for smaller size projects that only require a cutting width of 12" or less. Ideal for one-off projects, or mass production utilizing the front and rear stops.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 12"
- Maximum sheet metal thickness:  
17-gauge mild steel at half width  
20-gauge mild steel at full width
- Front stop scale range: 0-7 1/2"
- Rear stop scale range:  
0-9 1/2"
- Overall dimensions:  
17 1/2" wide x 28 1/2" high x 17" deep
- Approximate shipping weight:  
40 lbs.



**Model T26470**

**only \$169<sup>95</sup>**

## Manual Shear

This Manual Shear has the same features and function as the Model T26867, but also has a built-in miter gauge for angle cutting. Maximum material thickness is 14-gauge. Heavy cast-iron frame mounts to your workbench with 1/2" mounting hardware (hardware not included). Shipping weight is 49 lbs.



**Model T26868**

**only \$169<sup>95</sup>**



## 50" DELUXE FOOT SHEAR

This 50" Deluxe Foot Shear has  $\frac{7}{16}$ " thick blades, 0–35" front scale length, and 0–24" rear stop scale length with dual locks and micro-adjustable dials. Will cut a maximum of 16-gauge mild steel at half width and 18-gauge at full width. The shear head sliding rails feature fully adjustable gib plates. The lower blade is bed adjusting, and the upper blade is adjustable with a truss rod.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum working width: 50"
- Maximum sheet metal thickness: 16-gauge mild steel at half width 18-gauge mild steel at full width
- Maximum clamping beam lift: 2"
- Front stop scale range: 0–35"
- Overall dimensions: 62½" wide x 39½" high x 72" deep
- Approximate shipping weight: 847 lbs.



Model T10717

only

**\$1525<sup>00</sup>**



## 52" SHEAR

Cut your work down to size with this heavy-duty shear. Cuts up to 52" wide with all the precision you'd expect from a machine this size. Features heavy cast-iron body with foot control, precision-ground blade, spring-activated hold down, safety guard and two micro-adjusting rear stop gauges. Also includes table gauges and front extension arms for those really large sheet metal jobs.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 52"
- Front gauge range: 0–12½"
- Back gauge range: 0–35"
- Footprint: 59" x 21½"
- Gauge: 16-gauge mild steel up to 26" wide, or 18-gauge mild steel up to 52" wide.
- Approximate shipping weight: 1150 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground cast-iron shear
- Cast-iron frame
- 52" wide capacity
- Foot control
- Front stops and micro-adjustable rear stops
- Heavy cast-iron hold-down clamp

Model G5772

only

**\$1195<sup>00</sup>**



## 12" VISE-MOUNTED SLIP ROLL

Use your bench vise as a sturdy base with this unique Slip Roll.

- 12" Forming width
- 20-Gauge max capacity in mild steel
- 5 Wire-grooves ( $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{32}$ ")
- 1½" Roll diameter
- 1¾" Minimum forming diameter
- Precision adjusting screws for upper and lower front rolls
- Approximate shipping weight: 24 lb.



Model T10727

only

**\$109<sup>95</sup>**

716

## 24" SLIP ROLL

For those who want a little extra capacity over the 12" slip roll, our 24" fits the bill. Large handle crank and hardened, heavy-duty gearing gives you the mechanical advantage to roll mild steel up to 22 gauge. Features quick-release top roller and bushings found on larger slip rolls.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 24"
- Footprint: 9½" x 26"
- Roll diameter: 1½"
- Gauge: 22-gauge mild steel
- Approximate shipping weight: 131 lbs.

Model T25688

~~\$445<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale \$415<sup>00</sup>**



Model T26554  
Optional Stand

only **\$78<sup>95</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## 36" SLIP ROLL

Slip roll up to 36" wide and 22-gauge mild steel with this bench top sheet metal roller. Cast-iron construction and 2" diameter ground and polished rolls. Features heavy bearings, hardened steel gearing, and quick-release top roller.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 36"
- Minimum roll size: 2"
- Rod/wire grooves dia.:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{16}$ "
- Footprint: 42" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Gauge: 22-Gauge mild steel
- Approximate shipping weight: 274 lbs.



**Model T21318**

~~\$650<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$615<sup>00</sup>**



## 50" SLIP ROLL

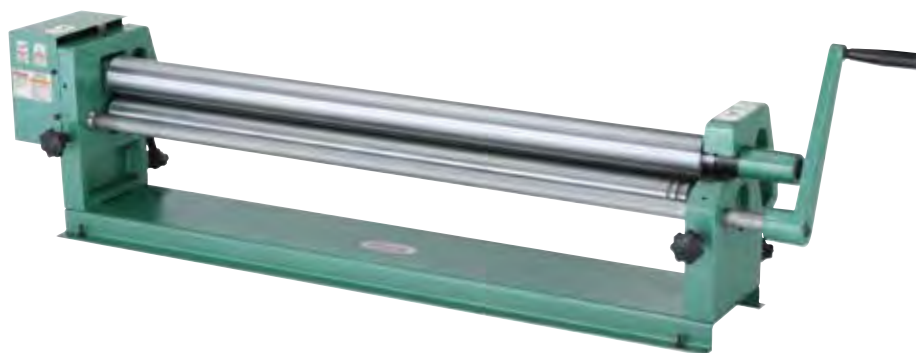
This 50" capacity Slip Roll features 3" ground and polished rolls and handles mild steel up to 16 gauge. All the great features of our 36" version, but designed much heavier to handle greater capacities. In fact, this 525 pound monster features a heavy-duty, sliding-rod clamping mechanism, heavy-duty gearing and bearings.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 50"
- Minimum roll size: 3"
- Footprint: 55" x 12"
- Gauge: 16 gauge mild steel
- Rod/wire grooves dia.:  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", &  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Approximate shipping weight: 525 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Precision-ground steel rollers
- Cast-iron frame
- 50" wide capacity
- Quick-release top roller
- Hardened steel gearing



**Model G5771**

~~\$895<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$775<sup>00</sup>**



## 51" SLIP ROLL

Slip roll 15-gauge mild steel up to 51" wide with this sheet metal Slip Roll. Features cast-iron construction and 2" diameter ground and polished rolls along with heavy bearings, hardened steel gearing, and quick-release top roller.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum capacity: 51"
- Gauge: 15-Gauge mild steel
- Minimum roll size: 3"
- Rod/wire grooves dia.:  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Footprint: 58" W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Overall size: 72" W x 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Approximate shipping weight: 700 lbs.



**Model T26471**

~~\$1525<sup>00</sup>~~

**sale**

**\$1375<sup>00</sup>**



## Universal Bender

Heavy-duty Universal Bender has a bending capacity of 28½ tons to shape steel, iron, wrought iron, brass, copper, and aluminum. Make radius bends, rings, spirals and angle bends. Maximum capacity for steel & iron round bar: 5/8"; square bar: 1/2"; and flat bar: 1 3/16" x 5/16". Fully adjustable. Approximate shipping weight: 53 lbs.



Model G7153

only \$279<sup>95</sup>

## Heavy-Duty Conduit Bender Set

Bend metal conduit all day long with this commercial grade Conduit Bender Set. Folding legs raise the bender off the ground, eliminating much of the back strain associated with other benders. This self contained unit includes three bending dies for 1/2", 3/4", and 1" conduit and a mounted quick release pipe vise for cutting and assembly work. Designed for go-anywhere portability. Approximate shipping weight: 69 lbs.



ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE



Model H7932

~~\$150<sup>00</sup>~~

sale \$129<sup>95</sup>

## Right Angle Iron Bender

A simple design and heavy-duty construction make this benchtop Right Angle Iron Bender easy to use. It bends round stock up to 7/16" diameter, square stock up to 3/8" and rectangular stock up to 4" x 1/4" thick with the use of a 4-sided die and variable eccentric adjustment. The thickness equivalent for 3 gauge is 1/4". Bending range is 0° to 90° and includes an adjustable angle stop and work stop for repeat bends. A 19" handle provides plenty of leverage. Approximate shipping weight: 100 lbs.

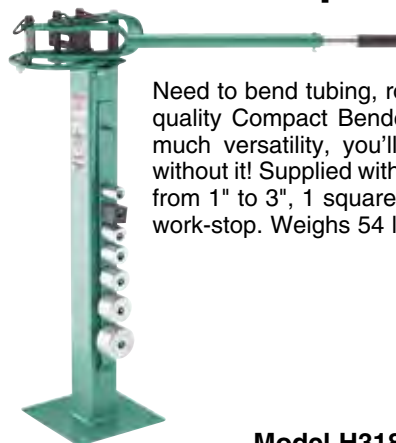


Model T10050

only \$275<sup>00</sup>

\$89<sup>00</sup>  
shipping  
charge

## Compact Bender



Need to bend tubing, rounds or flat bar? This deluxe quality Compact Bender will handle the job with so much versatility, you'll wonder how you got along without it! Supplied with 7 round bending dies ranging from 1" to 3", 1 square die, 1 sharp angle die, and a work-stop. Weighs 54 lbs.

Model H3184

Floor

\$109<sup>95</sup>

## Metal Crafting Tool Set

This handy Benchtop Bending System can bend, spiral, twist, and roll wrought iron up to 1 1/4" x 1/4" rectangular and 3/8" square or round stock.



### FEATURES:

- Complete set of jigs for bending nearly any shape imaginable
- Twisting and scrolling capacities (max. length of 40" for each)
- Bending capacities: Angle range: 60°–90°, Minimum circle: 2 3/8", Riveting: 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4", each up to 1 1/4" wide



Model H5502

only \$215<sup>00</sup>



## HEAVY-DUTY RING ROLL PIPE BENDER

For manufacturing marine and spiral staircase handrails, curved aluminum window frames, coils of tubing, ornamental ironwork, and much more, this great addition to the Grizzly lineup—the G0792 Heavy-Duty Ring Roll Pipe Bender—delivers on all fronts. With a solid 2 HP motor, and upper and lower roll diameters of  $3\frac{13}{16}$ ", this powerhouse can handle up to  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{16}$ " square mild steel and 2" x 1" x  $\frac{1}{16}$ " C-channel mild steel. We've gone the extra mile and provided an external pedestal with forward/reverse foot controls and E-stop. And to top it off, the motor/bending assembly can be mounted for either vertical or horizontal bending operations. Check out the additional specifications for this impressive machine!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.6A, 1720 RPM
- Upper roll diameter:  $3\frac{13}{16}$ "
- Lower roll diameter:  $3\frac{13}{16}$ "
- Shaft diameter: 30mm (1.18")
- Distance between lower shaft centers:  $10\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Capacities:  
Square mild steel:  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{16}$ "  
C-Channel mild steel: 2" x 1" x  $\frac{1}{16}$ "
- Minimum outer radius:  $11\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Maximum bending speed: 14.8 FPM
- Number of driven rolls: 2
- Control method: electronic foot pedal
- Vertical travel of upper shaft:  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Approximate shipping weight: 626 lbs.



Wiring Control Box



**MADE IN AN ISO 9001  
FACTORY!**

**Model G0792**  
Heavy-Duty Ring Roll Pipe Bender

**only \$3050<sup>00</sup>**



MODEL	ROUND MATERIAL DIES	PRICE
T27631	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>\$375<sup>00</sup></b>
T27632	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>\$385<sup>00</sup></b>
T27633	1"	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>



Capable of Horizontal and Vertical Setup!

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**

## 6-Ton & 12-Ton Hydraulic Presses

Easy to use and powerful enough for most press work, choose from the 6-ton benchtop model or the 12-ton floor model. These guys can handle installing or removing bearings, gears, and U-joints—and can be used for straightening or bending jobs as well. The tables can be quickly adjusted for height and each includes arbor plates. Approximate shipping weights are 61 lbs. for the H2870Z and 106 lbs. for the H2871.

Overall size: H2870Z: 20½" wide x 31½" high x 19½" deep  
H2871: 20" wide x 53½" high x 19½" deep

H2870Z

H2871

**Model H2870Z 6-Ton**  
only **\$105<sup>00</sup>**



**Model H2871 12-Ton**  
only **\$109<sup>95</sup>**



## 10-Ton Floor Model Shop Press

For your pressing needs, this 10-Ton Floor Model Shop Press features a maximum 35¼" distance under the ram with 7 adjustable bed locations at 6" on center and a 5⅝" stroke. Bed dimensions are 16½" wide by 7" deep. A large pressure gauge tells you how much pressure is being applied and a horizontally mounted hydraulic pump delivers precise pressure to the cylinder. Includes 2 arbor plates. Overall size is 26" wide x 64½" high x 19¾" deep. Approximate shipping weight is 148 lbs.



**Model H6232**  
only **\$309<sup>95</sup>**



## Horizontal/Vertical Hydraulic Tube Benders

Any serious do-it-yourself or job shop must have one of these! The bending dies are sized in pipe diameters.

- Capacity: ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", and 2" pipe (G9017); ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2½", and 3" pipe (G9018)
- Maximum pipe size while bending to 90°: 2" (G9017), 3" (G9018)
- Schedule 40 wall thickness
- Approximate shipping weight: 93 lbs. (G9017), 154 lbs. (G9018)

(Not for exhaust pipe.)



**Model G9017 12-Ton**  
~~\$225<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$175<sup>00</sup>**

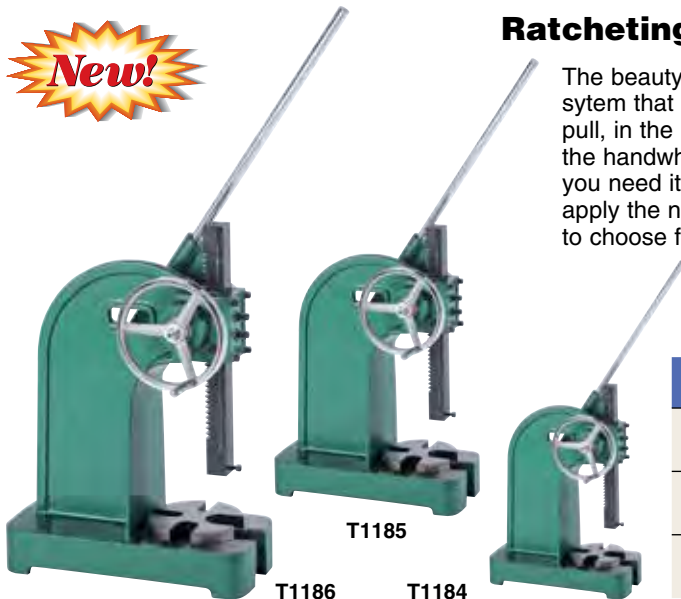


**Model G9018 16-Ton**  
~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$275<sup>00</sup>**



## Ratcheting Arbor Presses

The beauty of these arbor presses is the ratcheting system that allows you to get the most leverage per pull, in the most convenient position possible. Use the handwheel to quickly move the press to where you need it, then pull the ratcheting handle down to apply the necessary pressure. We have three sizes to choose from, so take your pick!



T1185

T1186

T1184

MODEL	CAPACITY	THROAT	WORKING HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE
T1184	2 Ton	7½"	8¼"	67 lbs.	<b>\$245<sup>00</sup></b>
T1185	3 Ton	8¼"	12⅞"	106 lbs.	<b>\$345<sup>00</sup></b>
T1186	5 Ton	12⅞"	18"	265 lbs.	<b>\$695<sup>00</sup></b>



## Arbor Presses

These Arbor Presses feature heavy-duty cast iron construction for any shop press need. The reversible rams have a magnetic tool holder on one end for securing three included punch tips. The rotating anvils can be removed for additional working height capacity and the straight handles can be adjusted for different leverage control. Each arbor press includes bench mounting holes, three punch tips, and hex wrenches.

**SHOP  
PRESSES**



T27033



T26414



T26415



T27665



T26413



MODEL	CAPACITY	THROAT	WORKING HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE
T27033	½ Ton	3¾"	4½"	30 lbs.	<b>\$52<sup>95</sup></b>
T26413	1 Ton	4"	6⅞"	30 lbs.	<b>\$78<sup>95</sup></b>
T26414	2 Ton	6"	8"	70 lbs.	<b>\$175<sup>00</sup></b>
T26415	3 Ton	6¼"	12¾"	140 lbs.	<b>\$249<sup>95</sup></b>
T27665	5 Ton	9¾"	18¼"	250 lbs.	<b>\$495<sup>00</sup></b>



## Lever Press—Deep Throated

This Lever Press with a 6" throat is just the thing for pressing bearings and small assemblies. A rack and pinion gear mechanism transfers the 4¼" lever handle motion into a vertical motion. Includes an adjustable stop. Approximate shipping weight: 29 lbs.



Model T10049

**only \$109<sup>95</sup>**

## Keyway Broach Sets

The quickest and easiest way to produce a keyway into a bore is to use a broach and arbor press. Each set includes shims and a wooden case.

**G9771:** ⅛"A, ⅜"A, ½"A broaches and ¼"A, ⅝"A, ¾"A, ⅞"A, 1½"A bushings.

**G9772:** ⅝"E, ¾"E broaches and 2⅝"E, 2⅞"E, 2⅞"E, 2⅞"E, 2⅞"E, 2⅞"E bushings.

**G9773:** ⅝"D, ¾"D, ⅞"D, 1½"D broaches and 1½"D, 1½"D, 1½"D, 1½"D, 2"D, 2⅞"D, 2¼"D, 2½"D bushings.

**G9774:** ⅛"B, ⅜"B, ½"C, ¾"C broaches and ½"B, ⅝"B, ¾"B, ⅞"B, 1"C, 1⅞"C, 1¼"C, 1⅞"C, 1½"C bushings.



MODEL	TYPE	SHIMS	PRICE
G9771	9-Pc. HSS	1	<b>\$156<sup>95</sup></b>
G9772	17-Pc. HSS	9	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>
G9774	18-Pc. HSS	5	<b>\$225<sup>00</sup></b>
G9773	22-Pc. HSS	10	<b>\$435<sup>00</sup></b>

**Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777**



## Benchtop Blast Cabinet

This Benchtop Blast Cabinet features 16" wide doors, allowing easy access, and a 19" wide x 10¾" tall window for good visibility. Includes blasting gun with ceramic tips, built-in fluorescent lamp, and sealed glove ports. Air pressure requirement is 100 PSI. Overall size is 24½" wide x 21" high x 19½" deep. Weighs approximately 56 lbs.



### Model T27157

only \$189<sup>95</sup>



**T27309**  
**T27310**

Replacement Film (4-Pk.)  
Replacement Nozzle Set

\$750  
\$775

## Benchtop Blast Cabinet

This top-loading Benchtop Blast Cabinet can be filled with a variety of abrasive materials for cleaning, polishing, and finishing. Sealed gloves allow complete access inside the enclosed cabinet for operating the blast gun and moving the part. Includes blasting gun with 4 ceramic tip sizes and a built-in fluorescent lamp. Overall size is 23¾" wide x 19" high x 19" deep. Approx. shipping weight: 40 lbs.



### Model T27156

only \$129<sup>95</sup>



**T27308**  
**T27310**

Replacement Film (4-Pk.)  
Replacement Nozzle Set

\$775  
\$775

## 10-Gallon Portable Sandblaster

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Max. pressure: 125 PSI
- Blasting hose length: 10'
- Capacity: 40 lbs.
- Fill port: 1"
- Tip bore sizes: 0.065", 0.095", 0.115", & 0.135"
- Approx. shipping weight: 50 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Pressurized tank for more sandblasting power
- 4 Valves for optimum control over the air/sand stream
- Self-emptying moisture trap
- Pressure gauge
- Safety pressure relief valve
- Blasting hood and funnel
- 4 Ceramic replacement tips



Model G0475

only \$185<sup>00</sup>

## 20-Gallon Sandblaster

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Max. pressure: 125 PSI
- Blasting hose length: 10'
- Capacity: 80 lbs.
- Tip bore sizes: 0.065", 0.095", 0.115", and 0.135"
- Approx. shipping weight: 54 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Pressurized tank for more sandblasting power
- Self-emptying moisture trap
- Pressure gauge
- Safety pressure relief valve
- Blasting hood and funnel
- 4 Ceramic replacement tips



Model T27158

only \$189<sup>95</sup>

**T27311** Replacement Nozzle Set

\$11<sup>25</sup>

## Mini Blast Cabinet

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sand capacity: 12 lbs.
- Ceramic nozzle: 3.5mm
- Working area: 16.1" x 12.2" x 7.9"
- Overall dimension: 18.7" x 14.5" x 14.5"
- Working pressure: 80–115 PSI & 7 CFM
- Power requirement: 110V/60 Hz, 230V/50 Hz

### FEATURES:

- New ergonomic & compact design for comfortable operation
- Heavy steel construction, no sand leakage
- Fluorescent lighting system for bright view
- Built-in blast gloves



Model T27359

only \$179<sup>95</sup>

## Blasting Media

Loose blasting media for all sandblasting equipment comes in three grits of aluminum oxide and 50 micron size glass bead. Each weighs 55 lbs.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>T27799</b>	Glass Bead 50 Micron Grit	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>
<b>T27798</b>	Aluminum Oxide 120 Grit	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27800</b>	Aluminum Oxide 220 Grit	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>T27801</b>	Aluminum Oxide 60 Grit	<b>\$159<sup>95</sup></b>

Additional \$12.00 shipping charge



## Blasting Media

Loose blasting media for all sandblasting equipment comes in three grits of aluminum oxide and 50 micron size glass bead. Each weighs 15 lbs.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
<b>G6535</b>	Aluminum Oxide 220 Grit	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6536</b>	Aluminum Oxide 120 Grit	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6537</b>	Aluminum Oxide 60 Grit	<b>\$61<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G6538</b>	Glass Bead 50 Micron Grit	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>

## Sandblasting Gloves

Industrial strength pair of rubber gloves with 11" cuffs protect from finger tip to elbow against damage while sandblasting. Positive grip on hands and fingers. Alkali and acid resistant.



Model T27299

only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Sandblasting Kit

Easily removes rust, scale, and paint from parts and small equipment. Siphon feed design sprays most abrasives including glass beads, aluminum oxide, steel grit, and silicon carbide. Draws abrasive from bucket or bag. Requires 9 SCFM. Includes gun with ceramic nozzle, 15-foot material hose, and hopper.



Model H7268

only \$28<sup>95</sup>

## 24" x 37" Blast Cabinet

This deluxe Blast Cabinet features a convenient heads-up control panel, large side loading capabilities, a regulator, and pressure gauge. Incredibly, this unit comes with 2 blasting nozzles! One is a heavy-duty gun with valve, and the other is an overhead stationary nozzle that you control with a foot switch. This is going to save you time and effort on every sandblasting job!

- Dust collector motor: 1.5 HP, 110V
- 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D volume
- Large side load doors
- Self-contained dust collection system with cartridge filter and convenient bottom gate clean-out
- Heavy-duty blasting gun
- Overhead, stationary blasting nozzle
- Door ajar switch keeps work environment safe
- 120 Max. PSI @ 5–28 CFM
- 16-Ga. cabinet panels
- 14-Ga. legs
- Powder-coated finish
- Approx. shipping weight: 240 lbs.



**Model G0707** only **\$645<sup>00</sup>**



**T27300** Large Replacement Film (5-Pk.) **\$550**  
**T27301** Small Replacement Film (5-Pk.) **\$550**

## 24" x 48" Blast Cabinet

This deluxe Blast Cabinet is packed with features not found on others in this price range. Includes a built-in pressure regulator. Comes with a heavy-duty gun and a foot operated control valve. Also features large side loading capabilities. A real time saver!

- Dust collector motor: 1.5 HP, 110V
- 47 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H x 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D work volume
- Clear media tube connects to bottom of hopper
- Foot operated control valve
- Side and top load doors
- Self-contained dust collection system with cartridge filter and convenient bottom gate clean-out
- Heavy-duty blasting gun
- 120 Max. PSI @ 5–35 CFM
- 16-Ga. cabinet panels
- 14-Ga. legs
- Replaceable window shields
- 4 Ceramic nozzles
- 24" Gloves
- Powder-coated finish
- Approx. shipping weight: 346 lbs.



**Model G0708** only **\$855<sup>00</sup>**



**T27300** Large Replacement Film (5-Pk.) **\$550**  
**T27301** Small Replacement Film (5-Pk.) **\$550**

## 52" x 47" Industrial Blast Cabinet

A large front-loading door and cartridge filter dust control system make this Industrial Blast Cabinet the number one choice for paint and restoration shops everywhere. A hopper style bin recycles blast media and makes media changes quick and simple. And an easy-clean cartridge filter keeps dust inside the cabinet to a minimum for clear viewing while working—just blow away trapped dust with compressed air! You won't find a better choice in blasting cabinets!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dust collection motor: 1.5 HP, 110V
- Blast compartment door size: 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall
- Overall dimensions: 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 47" deep
- Working pressure: 60–125 PSI
- 125 max. PSI @ 5–35 CFM
- Approx. shipping weight: 436 lbs.

### FEATURES:

- Natural rubber/vinyl blast gloves
- Blast gun includes 4 ceramic tips
- Perforated steel work table
- Large particle screen & clean-out door
- Powder-coated finish inside & out
- 12-Ga. steel legs (16-Ga. panels)
- Extra-rugged, heavy-duty foot valve assembly
- High production brass flow valve
- Internal fluorescent lighting system (four 26W bulbs)



**Model G0714**

only **\$1395<sup>00</sup>**



**T27303** Light Window Replacement Film **\$575**  
**T27304** 4-Piece Replacement Nozzle Set for G0714 **\$795**



## 5.5 HP Gas Powered Water Pump - CARB Approved

- Type: Centrifugal pump
- Suction port diameter: 2"
- Discharge port diameter: 2"
- Liters per minute: 600
- Liters per hour: 36,000
- Total head: 32M
- Suction head (Total Lift): 7M
- Pump body: Cast aluminium
- Impeller: Cast-iron
- Motor: Hyundai HX163 4-Stroke 5.5 HP engine
- Displacement: 163cc
- Start: Recoil starter
- Fuel capacity: 3.6L
- Dimensions: 19" x 15" x 15¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 119 lbs.



Model T26459

only \$188<sup>95</sup>



## 2800 Watt Portable Inverter Generator - Non-CARB Approved

The HY3000SEi is known for its low noise level, clean power output, excellent fuel efficiency, and longer running times. 2800W peak power, 2600W running power and output current 21.6A, max circuit 23.35.3. Runs on unleaded gasoline and has a run time of three hours. Includes two 120V 21.6A AC outlets, one 12V 8.3A DC, and one 5V USB.



Model T26641

~~\$925<sup>00</sup>~~ sale \$719<sup>95</sup>



## 3500 Watt Portable Heavy-Duty Power Generator - CARB Approved

- Watts: 3500W peak, 3000W running
- Amps: Output current 13A, max. circuit 25A
- Motor: 6.5 HP 196cc Hyundai heavy-duty
- Start: Manual recoil
- Outlets: Two 120V 20A (NEMA 5-20); One 120V/240V (NEMA L14-30)
- Fuel capacity: 17 liters
- Fuel type: Unleaded gasoline
- Running Time: 9 hours
- Noise level: 76dB
- Frame: 28mm commercial grade steel
- Dimensions: 17⅞" W x 18½" H x 24¼" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 119 lbs.



Model T24786

only \$409<sup>95</sup>



## 2800 Watt Portable Inverter Generator - CARB Approved

- 120V AC outlet
- 12V DC power for "On the Move" battery charges
- Vehicle battery charge cables included
- Whisper quiet: 65dB(a) at rated load
- Light weight of 35kg
- Fuel efficient 4-stroke Hyundai engine
- Clean power source suitable for computers and sensitive electronic equipment
- Circuit breaker system with overload protection
- Low oil indicator for additional protection
- Exhaust and muffler designed for minimal noise
- Meets California emissions standards
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.



Model T26460

only \$629<sup>95</sup>



## 6250 Watt Portable Heavy-Duty Power Generator - Not-CARB Approved

- Watts: 6250W peak power, 5500W running power
- Amps: Output current 21A, max. circuit 42A
- Motor: 11 HP 337CC Hyundai heavy-duty motor
- Start: Manual recoil
- Outlets: Four 120V 20A AC; One 120/240V AC
- Fuel capacity: 28 Litres
- Max AC output: 6250W
- Fuel type: Unleaded gasoline
- Running time: 9 Hours
- Noise level: 84dB
- Frame: 32mm commercial grade steel
- Dimensions: 28" x 21½" x 23"
- Approximate shipping weight: 214 lbs.



Model T26461

only \$569<sup>95</sup>



## 7250 Watt Portable Heavy-Duty Power Generator - CARB Approved

- Watts: 7250W peak power, 6500W running power
- Amps: Output current 27A, Max circuit 54A
- Motor: 13 HP 389cc Hyundai HD motor
- Start: Electric/manual recoil
- Outlets: Four 120V 20A (NEMA 5-20) & One 120V/240V (NEMA L14-30)
- Fuel capacity: 28 liters
- Running time: 8 hours
- Noise level: 86dB
- Dimensions: 21½" W x 23" H x 28½" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 219 lbs.



Model T24787

only \$745<sup>00</sup>



Call 1-877-528-3772 for questions and warranty service on Hyundai Generators.

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)





## Medium-Duty Oxy-Acetylene Outfits

- Weld up to 0.125" steel and braze copper tubing up to 1" with supplied tips
- Model T27945 includes: oxygen regulator, acetylene regulator, front valve torch handle, Type13 #2 weld/braze tip, CA350 cutting attachment, 3-101A #0 cutting tip, safety goggles, 12.5' twin hose set, "B" connection, flint lighter, tank key, and plastic carrying stand
- Model T27944 does not include cylinders, tank key, or plastic carrying stand: Use 20 cubic feet "R" oxygen cylinder and 10 cubic feet "MC" acetylene cylinder



T27944



T27945

**Model T27944** Oxy-Acetylene Outfit w/o Tanks **only \$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T27945** Oxy-Acetylene Outfit w/Tanks **only \$349<sup>95</sup>**



## Flux Core Wire Welder WF2150

This welder has four heat settings to match your metal thickness. Welds steel up to 3/16" thick. Professional torch is equipped with trigger activated arc for easy start. Easy to operate; start your first project in minutes. 70 amp Wire Feed Welder runs on 115V current. Welds with Flux-core wire, no gas required. Includes flux-core wire, and two extra nozzles. Duty cycle is 20% at 70A.



**Model T23744** **only \$239<sup>95</sup>**



## Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting Kit



- Rugged brass oxygen and acetylene regulators
- Tough brass and stainless steel cutting attachment
- Copper cutting tip
- Welding nozzles
- Dual line hose
- Goggles
- Tip cleaner

**Model T20228**  
**only \$219<sup>95</sup>**



## ARC AC Welder ws0990

This 115V, 20 Amp input, 70 Amp AC output arc welder features an easier start and smoother arc. Works on standard 15A or 20A circuits. Preset for 1/16" or 5/64" rods. Thermal overload protection automatically shuts off to avoid overheating. Includes hammer/brush, electrodes, and hand shield. Duty cycle is 10% at 70A.



**Model T23743** **only \$131<sup>95</sup>**



## Mig/Flux Wire Welder wg2160

- Robust metal design
- Input power: 115 Volt, 20A
- Output power: 70A, DC
- 4 Heat settings for different metal thickness
- Welds steel up to 3/16"
- Welds with Flux-core wire (no gas) or MIG wire (requires shielding gas)
- Wire sizes: 0.024", 0.030", and 0.035" on 4-in or 8-in Spools
- Duty cycle is 20% at 70A



**Model T23745** **only \$329<sup>95</sup>**



## Mig/Flux Welder with Regulator wg4130

This flux welder operates with a trigger-activated independent motor to provide consistent wire speed. The plug-in torch offers a trigger-activated arc which allows precise weld placement. Can either weld in flux-core or MIG. Great for repairs, projects, metal fabrication, and light production.

### FEATURES:

- Steel powder-coated case with oversized handle
- Five heat settings to match metal thickness
- Heavy-duty drive deck for consistent wire speed
- Robust capacitor provides smoother arc and less spatter
- Professional cold torch
- Welders include two extra contact tips and flux-core wire
- Weld with flux-core or MIG wire

### INCLUDES:

- Regulator, wire, & 2 extra nozzles
- Flux wire
- 2 Contact tips
- Professional torch
- Ground clamp
- 10' Torch cable
- 10' Ground cable
- Dual gauge regulator

**Model T23394** 230V **\$699<sup>95</sup>**



Call 1-888-247-6937 for questions and warranty service on Campbell Hausfeld Welders.



## Portable Blade Welders

Produce high-quality welded bandsaw blades from bulk coils of band stock with these portable blade welders! Each unit features a blade shear, grinder, and welding/annealing station. Measures 12" wide x 15" high x 12" deep. Choose the size that suits your needs and save money in the process!

**MADE IN TAIWAN**



T27555



T27575



T27556

### MODEL T27555 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Blade width range (carbon steel): 1/8"–1/2"
- Blade width range (bi-metal): 1/8"–3/8"
- Blade thickness range: 0.020"–0.035"
- Power: 2.0 KVA
- Voltage: 115V, 60 Hz
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.

### MODEL T27575 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Blade width range (carbon steel): 1/8"–3/4"
- Blade width range (bi-metal): 1/8"–5/8"
- Blade thickness range: 0.020"–0.035"
- Power: 2.4 KVA
- Voltage: 115V, 60 Hz
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.

### MODEL T27556 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Blade width range (carbon steel): 1/8"–3/4"
- Blade width range (bi-metal): 1/8"–5/8"
- Blade thickness range: 0.020"–0.035"
- Power: 4.2 KVA
- Voltage: 230V, 60 Hz
- Approximate shipping weight: 53 lbs

**Model T27555** 2.0 KVA **only \$569<sup>95</sup>**

**Model T27575** 2.4 KVA **only \$725<sup>00</sup>**

**Model T27556** 4.2 KVA **only \$825<sup>00</sup>**

## Angled Top Welding Cart

- The top shelf is angled back 14° for easier access to your welder's front controls
- The bottom shelf provides plenty of space for consumables and accessories
- There's even a place to secure a gas bottle
- Top shelf measures 19 3/8" L x 12 5/8" W and the bottom shelf measures 18 1/2" L x 12 5/8" W
- Overall size is 32 1/2" L x 16" W x 20" H
- Net weight: 26 lbs.



**Model T10281**

**only \$41<sup>95</sup>**

## Welding Cabinet

- Three drawers and one door cabinet for storage
- Ball-bearing drawer slides
- Front locking swivel casters
- Reel supports on both sides
- Rear bottle rack with chain hold downs
- Sturdy construction
- Overall size: 29 3/4" W x 31 1/2" H x 14 1/4" D
- Weighs 84 lbs.



**Model T25925**

**only \$185<sup>00</sup>**



## Pro Steel Welder Cart

- Heavy steel construction
- Adjustable top trays
- Fits almost any wire feed welder
- Accepts gas bottles up to 8" diameter
- Storage tray for gun leads, wire, and other accessories



**Model T21742**

**only \$66<sup>95</sup>**



## 8" Table Clamps



- Fits 16mm and 28mm matrix welding tables
- Fixed throat depth: 4"
- Maximum clamping height: 8"
- Clamping force: 550 lbs.
- Bolt diameter: 16mm
- Use the Bench Dog Adapter for woodworking benches with 3/4" dog holes



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27922	2K Handle	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T27923	T-Bar Handle	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>
T27924	Lever Handle	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
T27921	Bench Dog Adapter	<b>\$14<sup>25</sup></b>

## Portable Fume Extractor



Steel I-beam not included

- Capture welding fumes at the source
- Five-stage filter system (1 each of the models listed below)
- Baffle and fine screen capture large solids and sparks
- 2¼" Inlet
- Overall size: 24½" L x 14" W x 19" H
- Includes 8' flex hose, 2½" x 10" hood and adjustable hood support with magnetic, and clamp-on base
- Approximate shipping weight: 70 lbs.

**MADE IN TAIWAN**

Model H8375

~~\$1195<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$1050<sup>00</sup>**



## Angle Welding Clamps

Take the set up time and effort out of metalworking applications that involve holding material for right angle joining, assembling, welding, or grinding. Self-centering jaw quickly adjusts to clamp workpieces, even accommodating pieces of different pivots for an accurate 90° grip, and is also copper-plated to resist weld spatter.



**Cast-Iron!**

MODEL	TYPE	JAW SIZE	OPENING	SLOT DIST.	WEIGHT	PRICE
G8028	Small	4" x 1½"	2¾"	5"	12 lbs.	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
G8029	Large	5" x 2¼"	4"	6"	29 lbs.	<b>\$71<sup>95</sup></b>



## Welding Clamps

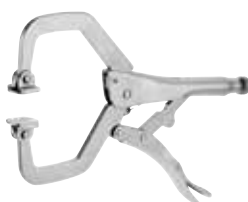
Profiled rail, spatter resistant spindle, and simplified heavy-duty pad offer great value for industrial use.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23268	4¾" D, 12" Capacity—1880 lb. force, 5 lbs.	<b>\$57<sup>95</sup></b>
T23269	4¾" D, 24" Capacity—1880 lb. force, 6.5 lbs.	<b>\$65<sup>95</sup></b>
T23270	4¾" D, 7½" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 5.2 lbs.	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
T23271	5½" D, 9" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 6 lbs.	<b>\$60<sup>95</sup></b>
T23272	5½" D, 12" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 7 lbs.	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>
T23273	5½" D, 16" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 7.5 lbs.	<b>\$88<sup>95</sup></b>
T23274	5½" D, 20" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 7.7 lbs.	<b>\$109<sup>95</sup></b>
T23275	5½" D, 24" Capacity—2660 lb. force, 8 lbs.	<b>\$125<sup>95</sup></b>

## Locking G-Clamp

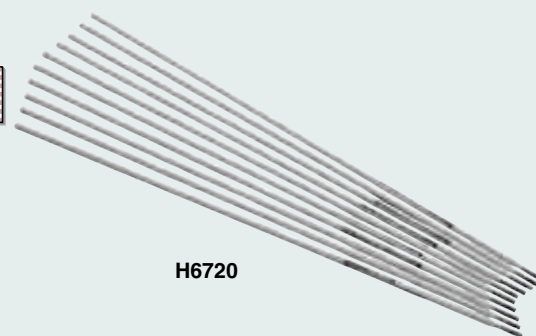
This locking plier-style clamp has a wide jaw for holding parts together for welding. The clamping surface has swivel pads to allow gripping uneven surfaces. Deep throat design increases working space and visibility of the area to be welded.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
D2263	11"	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

## Welding Rod

Choose from a wide range of specialty electrodes for any job, including problem solver for dissimilar steels and rustbuster for extra deep penetration through rust, grease, and oil. Professionals love them.



H6720

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6712	⅛" x 14" Problem Solver Rod (5-Pk.)	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b>
H6719	⅛" x 14" Nickel Rod (4-Pk.)	<b>\$12<sup>95</sup></b>
H6726	⅛" x 14" 6013 Welding Rod 10 lbs. (160-Pk.)	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

## Mig Wire

Available in mild steel and stainless steel—these MIG Wire Rolls have the smooth and clean surfaces required for efficient wire feed. Wire produces minimal spatter and is easy to clean up. Buy 10 lbs. and save.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6728	70S-6 0.023" Carbon Steel Mig Wire 10 lbs.	<b>\$55<sup>95</sup></b>
H6733	ER308L 0.030" Stainless Mig Wire 1 lb.	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>



## Welding Helmet

This full-face mask Welding Helmet conforms to ANSI standard Z87.1 and has a flip-up protective lens, adjustable suspension head gear, and tension adjustment screws for just the right head nod action. Made of impact-resistant polypropylene.



Model H7787

only \$14<sup>25</sup>

## Elementary Series Extreme Face Protectors

Face forming profile lets you get into tighter spaces. 180° lens design for the world's largest viewing area. Each comes with a clear lens. Requires T26357 and T26358 Replacement Lenses for welding applications.



T26348



T26349

Model T26348

Metal Hed

\$76<sup>95</sup>

Model T26349

Lunar Storm

\$76<sup>95</sup>

## Gen X Welding Helmets

The Gen X Series offers all of the great features as the Elementary Series, but, it's the 1st and only Welding Helmet in the world that offers you an ADF (Auto Darkening Filter-Fixed 3/10) integrated into a 180° Lens design!



T26350



T26351



T26352

Model T26350

Black Asp

\$139<sup>95</sup>

Model T26351

DOA

\$139<sup>95</sup>

Model T26352

Inferno

\$139<sup>95</sup>

## Replacement Lenses



T26357



T26358



T26359

T26675 Clear Replacement Lens for Elementary Series

\$23<sup>95</sup>

T26357 #3 Welding Replacement Lens for Extreme Face Protector

\$20<sup>95</sup>

T26358 #5 Welding Replacement Lens for Extreme Face Protector

\$20<sup>95</sup>

T26359 5-Pk. Auto Darkening Filter Front Cover Lens

\$18<sup>95</sup>

## Save Phace Get'r Done Bubba Black Welding Helmets

Save Phace's new Get'r Done Series is for the every day use, to give you the features and reliability you demand. These high quality helmets feature a 4"x4" internal, adjustable 4/9-13 ADF as well as sensitivity, shade, and grind mode controls. Not to mention the low battery indicator light. Comes with a two year warranty on the ADF from the manufacturer!



T26686



T26687

Model T26686

with Internal Pro Adjustable Filter

\$99<sup>95</sup>

Model T26687

with External Pro Adjustable Filter

\$88<sup>95</sup>

Model T27350

5-Pk. ADF Back Replacement Lens

\$9<sup>75</sup>

Model T27351

5-Pk. ADF Front Replacement Lens

\$9<sup>75</sup>

## Solar Powered Auto-Darkening Welding Helmet

- Auto-darkening filter
- Light state: DIN 4
- Adjustable dark: DIN 9-13
- Low and high temperature resistant shell
- Solar powered
- External adjustment knob
- Full range eye and face protection
- Full ventilation
- Fully-adjustable headband
- Also suitable for grinding operations



Model T25924

only \$53<sup>95</sup>

## Auto-Darkening Welding Helmet

- Features auto ON/OFF, adjustable delay time and sensitivity
- Adjustable padded headband
- Protective outer transparent guard
- Viewing area: 4" x 2"
- Power supply: Solar cells and CR2032 Lithium batteries (included)
- Low power indicator
- Ideal for ARC, TIG, MIG, spot, micro, wire, ACDC, and plasma welders/cutters
- Impact-resistant polypropylene
- Total weight: 1.2 lbs.



Model T25921

only \$62<sup>95</sup>

## Welding Lenses



H6744



H6745



H6746

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H6744	2" x 4 1/4" Clear Cover Plate	\$1 <sup>50</sup>
H6745	4 1/2" x 5 1/4" #10 Replacement Lens	\$4 <sup>50</sup>
T20290	Clear Lens Kit H9561	\$8 <sup>75</sup>

## Save Face RFP Series Welding Helmets

The "Best of the Best!" This RFP (Radical Face Protector) helmet features the largest viewing area you can find of over 40 square inches and is the only welding helmet in the world that has a 4"x4" ADF integrated into a 180° welding lens, giving you ear to ear vision when welding! The new articulating, multipoint adjustable halo headgear makes the helmet cheater lens compatible and provides better air flow than any other helmet. The ADF features include internal adjustments, 4 sensors (T27188), 2 sensors (T27777), fully automatic, grind mode, sensitivity, delay controls, grind flash indicator, and low battery warning. Check out the awesome graphics too—Model T27777 is made exclusively for Grizzly. Each is made of high heat nylon and includes two bonus Flex Fit front protective lenses.



T27777



T27188

Model T27188

Model T27777

Captain Jack Helmet  
Grizzly Helmet

~~\$199<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$319<sup>95</sup>**

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

WELDING

### Leather Welding Apron with 42" Bib

This Kevlar double-stitched bib-style apron provides complete front body protection. Adjustable neck strap for a comfortable fit and two chest pockets for easy access to welding accessories.



Model H7435

only **\$42<sup>95</sup>**

### Welding Cape Sleeves and Bibs

Cape sleeves are Kevlar double-stitched for durability and come with an adjustable back strap, soapstone holder, and corduroy collar. Bib measures 22" wide by 20" long.

H7437 shown



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H7436	Medium (40–42)	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H7437	Large (44–46)	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H7438	Extra Large (48–52)	<b>\$53<sup>95</sup></b>
H7439	20" Bib	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>

### Mig Pliers

- Allows for installation and removal of contact tips and nozzles
- For cutting and drawing out wire
- Removes spatter in and around nozzle
- Insulated grip



Model T20229

only **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

### Safety Glasses & Brazing Goggles

Safety glasses and brazing goggles feature #5 lens protection from infrared rays given off during gas welding, cutting, burning, and brazing. Not suitable for arc or mig welding.



G7518



G7519



G7520



G7515

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7518	#5 Shade Safety Glasses	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>
G7519	#5 Cup-Style Brazing Goggles	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
G7520	#5 Deluxe Brazing Goggles	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
G7515	2" x 4 1/4" #5 Shade Lens	<b>\$3<sup>75</sup></b>

### Wire Brushes & Chipping Hammers

US FORGE

MADE IN USA



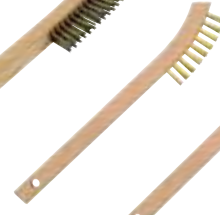
G7537



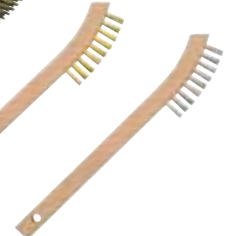
G7532



G7533



G7534



G7535

MODEL	WIRE BRUSHES	PRICE
G7532	Steel Wire Brush	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
G7533	Stainless Steel Wire Brush	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
G7534	Small Brass Brush	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>
G7535	Small Stainless Steel Brush	<b>\$5<sup>75</sup></b>

MODEL	CHIPPING HAMMERS	PRICE
G7537	Brush/Chipping Hammer Combo	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

## Welder's Magnetic Squares

- Magnetic Squares hold steel parts at 45° and 90° while welding
- Speeds production because they're quick to set up and remove
- H5873 measures 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- H5874 measures 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- H5875 measures 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5873	Open	\$8 <sup>25</sup>
H5874	Open	\$8 <sup>95</sup>
H5875	Enclosed	\$9 <sup>95</sup>



H5874

## Welder's Ground Clamps

- Attaches anywhere for quick and easy ground connection
- Copper conductor is rated for 250 Amp or 800 Amp operation
- Spring-loaded electrode ensures grounded contact



H5874

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H5866	800 Amp	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
H5867	250 Amp	\$12 <sup>25</sup>

## Mag Squares



MagSquares provide a new level of fast and easy multiplane workholding when positioning steel. MagSquares exert a powerful magnetic field with a simple 180° rotation of the knob.

- Attaches to flat and round surfaces
- Machined for precise 90-degree angles
- Includes pre-tapped holes on all sides to mount accessories, jigs and tools
- Breakaway force up to: 550lb/245kg



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26939	Mag Square 165	\$46 <sup>95</sup>
T26940	Mag Square 400	\$125 <sup>00</sup>
T21282	Mag Square 600	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
T21283	Mag Square 1000	\$335 <sup>00</sup>

## Mini Multi Angle



An ON/OFF magnetic work-holding angle with 80 lb. (36 kg) of hold force from Magswitch Technology. Fast 90 and 45° angles for small pieces. Accommodates flat or pipe, allowing for precise placement. Allows for super fast set-ups and instant work-holding and it stays clean; when the magnet is off, debris falls right off.



Model T26942 **only** \$35<sup>95</sup>

## Mini Multi Angle with 300 Amp Ground



An ON/OFF magnetic work-holding angle with 150 lb. (67 kg) of hold force from Magswitch Technology. 45, 60, 90, and 120° angles accommodates flat or pipe, allowing for precise placement. Allows for super fast set-ups and instant work-holding and it stays clean; when the magnet is off, debris falls right off. This dual-use tool can be used for workholding and grounding using either  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 or  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20.



Model T26943 **only** \$47<sup>95</sup>

## Mini Angle



An ON/OFF magnetic work-holding angle with 90 lb. (40 kg) of hold force from Magswitch Technology. 45, 60, 90, and 120° angles accommodates flat or pipe, allowing precise placement even in smaller spots. Allows for super fast set-ups and instant work-holding and it stays clean; when the magnet is off, debris falls right off.



Model T26941 **only** \$29<sup>95</sup>

## ON/OFF Magnetic Ground



The Magswitch Switchable Magnetic Welding Clamp lets welders quickly set up, weld and move on to the next job, thanks to this new magnetic technology. Simply place it on a clean work surface, turn it on and start welding. It makes welding quicker and easier than ever.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21280	600 Amp	\$119 <sup>95</sup>



## BoomerAngle Adjustable Magnetic Work-Holding Device

Welding squares have never been this versatile and powerful. The Magswitch Boomerangles are extremely versatile, providing adjustable angle holds. The easy ON/OFF of Magswitch eliminates the need to pry off the angle and allows you to keep the angle free of debris.



- Available in 30mm and 50mm sizes
- Breakaway force up to: 150lb/65kg (each 30mm magnet)

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21286	BoomerAngle 150	\$156 <sup>95</sup>
T21287	BoomerAngle 600	\$339 <sup>95</sup>

## MagSwitch Hanging Hooks



Hang your lights and small tools right where you need them! Attaches to any steel surface. Available in two sizes: the 30mm Power Hook and 50mm Gorilla Hook.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21144	Power Hook	\$37 <sup>95</sup>
T21145	Gorilla Hook	\$91 <sup>95</sup>

T21144

T21145



## 24" Digital Laser Level

Check plumb and level using the traditional bubble vials and measure slope angles in degrees and percentage using the digital functions. You can even measure relative slope angles and the built-in laser projects level and plumb lines as well as angle settings onto surrounding surfaces. Accuracy is  $\pm 0.1^\circ$ . Calibrations are simple to do and requires no other measuring instruments. Includes a padded carrying case with shoulder strap.



Model H8129 **only** **\$53<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Levels with Laser

- Large crystal LCD display
- US made sensor, absolute sea level traceable
- Tangent tilt rate % shows tilt angle in % reading
- Alloy body, chrome finish
- Hold function
- Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2^\circ$
- Resolution: 0.05°



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21566	9"	<b>\$35<sup>95</sup></b>
T21567	24"	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

## 48" Digital Laser Level

- 0–48" Range • CNC-machined super-flat surfaces and edges
- Heavy-duty aluminum alloy body, chrome finish
- Laser level accurately extends level capabilities •  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thread for tripod mounting • Strong magnets on the bottom • Large LCD display, reversible reading • Bevel function: set up any surface as relative 0° surface
- Measuring: 4 x 90° • Resolution: 0.05°
- Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2^\circ$  • 9V battery included

**ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE**



Model T24791 **only** **\$82<sup>95</sup>**

## 16" x 24" Carpenter's Squares



These provide a wide range of easy-to-read English measurement scales, tables, and conversions, including the new lumber scale, decimal equivalent table, and metric conversion table. Also includes formula for squaring a foundation, 45, 60, and 30 angle markings, volume and area formulas, wood screw gauge table, drill and nail sizes (common and finish), quantity per pound, and depth scale. The design features deep, embossed, long-wearing  $\frac{1}{8}$ " graduations for long-term visibility. These Carpenter's squares have a body length of 24" by 2" and a tongue length of 16" by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T22847	Premium Aluminum	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
T22848	Aluminum	<b>\$8<sup>95</sup></b>
T22849	Steel	<b>\$4<sup>95</sup></b>

**STANLEY**

## PowerLock® Pocket Tape Rule



- $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10' PowerLock® tape rule
- Slim case for pockets and purses
- Chrome-plated metal case
- Mylar polymer coated blade & heat-treated spring for long life

Model T22306 **only** **\$4<sup>95</sup>**

**STANLEY**

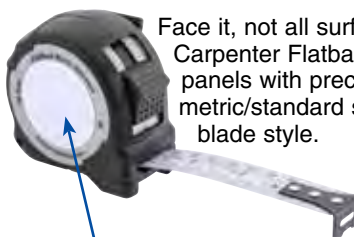
## FatMax® Tape with Blade Armor Coating

- 1st 6' Reinforced with Armor Coating
- Stud center markings
- Heat-treated spring provides long life and smooth recoil
- Blades are  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide
- 11' blade stand out



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T22307	16'	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
T22308	25'	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
T22309	30'	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>

## Pro Carpenter Flatback



ERASABLE  
NOTEPAD

Face it, not all surfaces are flat. The FastCap® Pro Carpenter Flatback measures curves and flat panels with precision and ease. Available in a metric/standard story pole and the metric reverse blade style.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T20001	16' Metric/Standard	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
T20002	16' Metric Reverse	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b>
T20710	16' Standard Story Pole	<b>\$10<sup>75</sup></b>

**Grizzly**  
Industrial, Inc.

## Measuring Tapes

These tapes feature superior blade extension, smooth-speed locking device, easy-to-read blades with stud markings, and reinforced triple riveted end hooks. G7863 also has a nylon coated blade for long life.

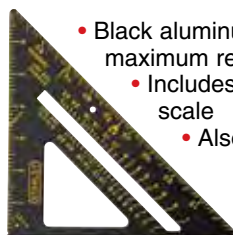


G7862

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7861	16' x $\frac{3}{4}$ "—Yellow Color	<b>\$10<sup>50</sup></b>
G7862	25' x 1"—Yellow Color	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
G7863	25' x 1"—Chrome Finish	<b>\$15<sup>95</sup></b>

**STANLEY**

## Premium Quick Square® Layout Tool



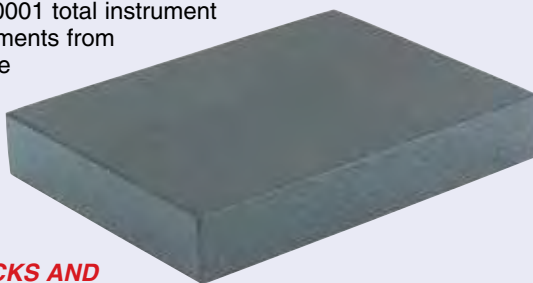
- Black aluminum body with yellow graduations for maximum readability
- Includes a 0° to 90° protractor and rafter layout scale
- Also works well as a 90° saw guide

Model T22317 **only** **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

## Granite Surface Plates

These toolroom-grade "B" Granite Plates have a bilateral accuracy of +/- 0.0001 total instrument runout for precision measurements from a common surface base. Granite

Plates are harder than steel, non magnetic, least responsive to temperature changes, practically maintenance-free, and won't corrode like steel. Available with or without clamping ledges.



**GREAT FOR FLATTENING NECKS AND  
FRETBOARDS PRIOR TO GLUE-UP!**

<b>Model G9647</b>	6" x 8"	No Ledge	2" thick	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9648</b>	9" x 12"	No Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9649</b>	9" x 12"	No Ledge	2" thick	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9650</b>	9" x 12"	2 Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9651</b>	12" x 18"	No Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$44<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9652</b>	12" x 18"	2 Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9653</b>	18" x 18"	No Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9654</b>	18" x 24"	No Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9655</b>	18" x 24"	2 Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9656</b>	24" x 24"	No Ledge	3" thick	<b>\$129<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>Model G9657</b>	24" x 36"	2 Ledge	4" thick	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>	





Charles Fox runs the American School of Lutherie and also builds custom guitars. He uses the granite plate as an absolute flat surface for sanding guitar parts.

## Surface Plate Stands

These stable steel stands are made to support all grades of 18" x 24" or 24" x 36" granite surface plates and feature an overall working height of 36", plus 4 leveling screws. Surface plate not included.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	
<b>G9658</b>	18" x 24"	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>	
<b>G9660</b>	24" x 36"	<b>\$125<sup>00</sup></b>	

## Dial Height Gauges

These precision Dial Height Gauges provide accurate measurements with readings in 0.001" increments. Each features fine adjustment and lock, shockproof stainless steel construction and carbide-tipped scribe.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>G9618</b>	6"	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G9619</b>	8"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>G9620</b>	12"	<b>\$82<sup>95</sup></b>

## Granite Comparator Stand & Frame

This extremely stable Granite Comparator Stand and Frame features a flatness of 0.0005" and microscure fingertip control. For use on granite plates or as a stand alone small parts comparator for accurate inspection work, the base measures 6" x 6" x 2". Overall height is 10".



**Model G9628** **only** **\$32<sup>95</sup>**

## Surface Gauges

These Surface Gauges are ideal for setup, layout and quickly comparing parts. Sold in 2 sizes, both are supplied with precision-ground V-notched bases, spring-loaded fine adjustment knob, one long and one short spindle, and adjustable base pins.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
<b>H2712</b>	4" & 7"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
<b>H2713</b>	9" & 12"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>

## Minimagnets Fractional Digital Height Gauge 0-6"

- Large LCD display
- Solid aluminum base with magnets
- Hardened stainless steel beam
- IP54: splash, water, oil, and dust resistant
- ABS and hold functions
- Power saving 5 minutes auto-off • SPC data output
- Reads inch, metric, and fractional (1/64")
- Accuracy: 0.001"
- Range: 0-6" or 0-150mm



**Model T21576** **only** **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

## iGAGING® Digital Height Gauge

The 6" capacity digital readout is accurate to 0.001" or 0.05mm and the magnetic base makes for easy positioning. Features an ABS function to lock in your reading and a 3-position readout for metric, decimal or fractional readings. Automatically zeros when turned off, but the zero function allows the user to set 0.00 at any position. Comes with a spare battery.



**Model T27481** **only** **\$189<sup>95</sup>**  
**Model T27482** SPC/USB Cable **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

## Ultra Precision-Ground 1-2-3 Block Set

- Ideal for precision layout and setup
- Each block is ground and case-hardened on all six surfaces
- Surface finish 6 to 16 micro inches
- Squareness on all sides to 0.0001"
- 28 Holes: 5 tapped  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16, 18 untapped through-holes
- Oversized to allow for normal tapping 0.0001"-0.0003"
- Case hardened to 50-60 HRC
- Set includes a pair of 1 x 2 x 3 inch blocks, five  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 stainless steel socket head cap screws, hex key wrench, and custom molded case



Model T20263

only \$94<sup>95</sup>

## Workshop Square Set

Complete four-piece set in a blow-molded case includes 2", 3", 4", and 6" squares. Squareness of the blade edge to the working face of stock is 0.0006".



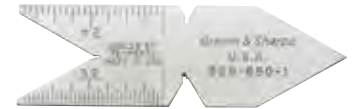
Model T20267

only \$114<sup>95</sup>

## Threading Gauge



- Tempered with a satin-chrome finish
- 60° angles for all standard 60° threads
- Graduated 14, 20, 24, and 32 divisions per inch
- Shows double depth of threads



Model T20287

only \$17<sup>95</sup>

## Convertible Thimble Chrome Frame Micrometers

The original (and still the best), top-of-the-line satin-chrome micrometers. Silky-smooth, precise operation and functional design combine to continue the tradition of the Brown & Sharpe® micrometer as the basic tool of choice for quality-minded individuals. Carbide measuring faces, convertible "friction" to "feel" thimble sleeves, easy-reading satin-chrome finish, and spindle locks come standard. T20277 and T20278 have insulated frames.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T20279	0-1"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>
T20277	1-2"	\$229 <sup>95</sup>
T20278	2-3"	\$235 <sup>00</sup>

## Micrometer Depth Gauges

- Hardened, precision base
- Satin-chrome finish for glare-free reading
- Friction thimble for uniform measurements
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Measure rods
- Ring locks
- Fitted wooden case



Model T20258

0-3"

only

\$209<sup>95</sup>

Model T20259

0-6"

only

\$239<sup>95</sup>

## BesTest® Dial Test Indicators (Black Dial)

Easy-to-read, satin black, "jet-console" face BesTest® Indicators with high visibility orange hand. Each BesTest® Indicator set comes complete with one carbide tip contact point, 0.08" diameter; one  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x 0.25" diameter extension with dovetail; one contact point wrench; one durable molded case and certificate of accuracy and traceability.

- Constant clockwise rotation
- Automatic reversal
- Swivelling point
- Carbide-tipped point
- Universal mounting
- Monoblock (precision watch) body design
- Anti-magnetic and corrosion-resistant



MODEL	RANGE	SMALLEST MARKING	DIAL DIVISION	FACE DIAMETER	PRICE
T20280	0.030"	0-15-0	0.0005"	1"	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
T20281	0.030"	0-15-0	0.0005"	1½"	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
T20282	0.008"	0-4-0	0.0001"	1"	\$209 <sup>95</sup>

## BesTest® Dial Test Indicators (White Dial)

BesTest® indicators are furnished with three carbide contact points (0.04", 0.08", and 0.12"), one  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter extension with dovetail, one  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $\frac{7}{32}$ " diameter extension with dovetail, a contact point wrench and a certificate of accuracy and traceability in a durable molded case.

- Constant clockwise rotation
- Automatic reversal
- Swivelling point
- Carbide-tipped point
- Universal mounting
- Monoblock (precision watch) body design
- Anti-magnetic and corrosion-resistant



MODEL	RANGE	SMALLEST MARKING	DIAL DIVISION	FACE DIAMETER	PRICE
T20260	0.030"	0-15-0	0.0005"	1"	\$219 <sup>95</sup>
T20261	0.030"	0-15-0	0.0005"	1½"	\$249 <sup>95</sup>

Model T26745 Universal Dovetail Attachment \$49<sup>95</sup>



## Brown & Sharpe®

### Dial Calipers



- Rugged stainless steel construction
- Adjustable zero set
- 1.25" diameter rotating dial with lock
- Anti-backlash, patented shockproof design
- 0.001" interval. 0.100" per revolution
- Depth bar provided
- Wheel drive on 8" and 12" models

MODEL	RANGE	FACE	JAW DEPTH	PRICE
T20283	0-6"	White	1.5"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
T20284	0-6"	Black	1.5"	<b>\$169<sup>95</sup></b>
T20271	0-8"	Black	1.9"	<b>\$275<sup>00</sup></b>
T20272	0-8"	White	1.9"	<b>\$275<sup>00</sup></b>
T20269	0-12"	Black	2.5"	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>
T20270	0-12"	White	2.5"	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>

### Combination Square Set

Combination squares are commonly used for layout, setup, checking height and depth and setting angles. They are also often used as try squares, center gauges, bevel protractors and rules. Square heads and protractors are supplied with levels, include a hardened steel scriber and are made from hardened steel. Inch, metric or inch/metric reading combination squares are available.



**Model T21380**  
**only \$249<sup>95</sup>**

### 12" TiN Coated Square

Industry's most versatile tool. Combination squares are commonly used for layout, setup, checking height and depth, and setting angles. They are also often used as try squares, center gauges, bevel protractors, and rules.

#### Features:

- 12" Blade length, 4R graduation
- TiN coated for extra wear resistance
- Complete with plastic blow-molded storage case



**Model T20275**  
**only \$139<sup>95</sup>**

## High-Precision Squares

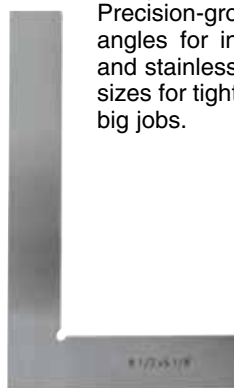
Every machinist should have at least one of each of these Precision-ground Angled Squares. All feature precision angles for inside or outside use, relieved inside angle, and stainless-steel construction. Choose from the smaller sizes for tight work or the larger versions for setting up the big jobs.

### Straight Edge Super-Precise Flat Steel Squares

Class 2

0.0008" Accuracy

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2695	5 1/8" x 8 1/2"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
H2696	6 3/8" x 10 1/2"	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
H2697	6" x 14"	<b>\$47<sup>95</sup></b>
H2698	8" x 18"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>

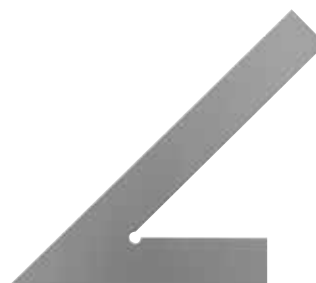


### 45° Super-Precise Squares

DIN 875

Grade 1

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2699	5 1/8" x 8"	<b>\$26<sup>95</sup></b>
H2700	6 1/4" x 10"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H2701	8" x 12"	<b>\$58<sup>95</sup></b>



## Blue Layout Fluid

Machine shop operators depend on Dykem® Steel Blue Layout Fluids to scribe sharp, clear, precise lines. When applied, this layout fluid provides a uniform deep blue color that prevents glare. All Dykem® Layout Fluids create an extremely thin film which adds practically no thickness to the work piece and remains flexible without cracking and chipping. This layout fluid is toluene free and dries in minutes. 4 oz. bottle. This product cannot ship via air services, or to addresses outside the Continental United States.

*Due to restrictions on certain paints and industrial coatings, this product cannot ship to CA, CO, CT, ME, MN, OR, RI, and VT.*



**Model T27330** 4 oz. **\$10<sup>95</sup>**

## Steel Blue Aerosol Layout Fluid

Choose Steel Blue Aerosol Layout Fluid for easy application. When applied, this layout fluid provides a uniform deep blue color that prevents glare and dries in minutes. All Dykem® Layout Fluids create an extremely thin film which adds practically no thickness to the work piece and remains flexible without cracking and chipping. This layout fluid is toluene free and dries in minutes. Aerosol can, 12 oz. *This product cannot ship via air services, or to addresses outside the Continental United States.*



**Model T27329** 12 oz. **\$16<sup>95</sup>**

## 45° Squares

Grade 1 heavy-duty stainless steel 45° Squares feature wide bases for precision and stability. Perfect for all setup and inspection work. DIN 875.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9637	4" x 6"	\$24 <sup>95</sup>
G9638	6¼" x 10"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>

## 90° Wide Base Squares

Grade 0 heavy-duty stainless-steel 90° Squares feature wide bases for precision and stability. Perfect for all setup and inspection work. DIN 875.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9639	2¾" x 4"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G9640	3" x 5"	\$30 <sup>95</sup>
G9641	4" x 6"	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
G9642	5" x 8"	\$50 <sup>95</sup>

## 4-Pc. Machinist's Square Set

This is a handy set to have around. Each square is finely ground stainless steel. All have common beam and blade widths and thicknesses which will allow them to be used in combination. 2", 3", 4", and 6" squares. DIN 875, grade 1.



Model H2993 **only** \$23<sup>95</sup>

## 6-Pc. Center Square Set

This great little set comes with just about all you need to layout your machining jobs. The custom-fitted case holds these stainless-steel tools: 6" scale with inch and metric measurements, 2" center square, scribe, and one each 2¾", 4¾", and 7" Squares. DIN 875, grade 1.



Model H5688 **only** \$39<sup>95</sup>

## Precision Double Squares

- Accurate to US standard
- Graduated in 8ths & 16ths on one side, 32nds & 64ths on the flip side
- Precision-ground satin chrome blade
- Bubble level (T24357)



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T24356	4" Scale with 2½" base	\$11 <sup>50</sup>
T24357	6" Scale with 4" base	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Centering Squares

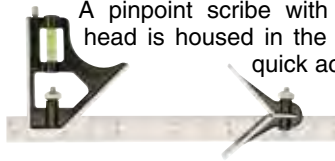
These precision Centering Squares measure 45° for locating turning centers on square or round stock as well as measure 90° for other squaring functions. Graduations are in millimeters. DIN 875, grade 1.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9781	4"	\$22 <sup>95</sup>
G9782	6"	\$25 <sup>95</sup>
G9783	8"	\$31 <sup>95</sup>

## Combination Square

This 12" square offers both metric and fractional graduations on its hardened-steel blade. Center head and square are finished in a durable baked-enamel finish. A pinpoint scribe with a knurled head is housed in the square for quick access.



Model G8072 **only** \$4<sup>50</sup>

## Bora 12" Magnetic Combination Square

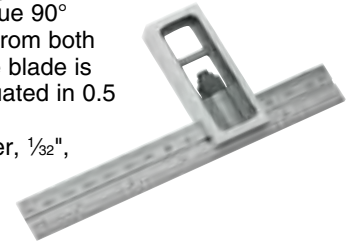
This magnetic combination square includes rare earth magnets, which provide an excellent way to move the ruler and "lock" it in place without the need for a mechanical fastener. Made of stainless steel with permanently etched incremental measurements.



Model T26481 **only** \$23<sup>95</sup>

## 6" Adjustable Double Square

The 6" blade on this square is adjustable in relation to the beam for a variety of squaring configurations. A knurled nut locks the blade in any position and the precision-ground beam ensures true 90° accuracy from both sides. The blade is also graduated in 0.5 millimeter, 1 millimeter, ⅓", and ¼".



Model H7553 **only** \$25<sup>95</sup>

## Center Squares

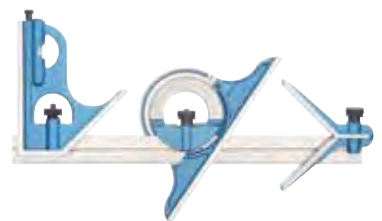
These Center Finder Squares should be part of your favorite tool collection! While they are great for finding centers on round or square stock, the heavy beam and angle-cut knife-edge blades also work great for measuring hard-to-get-to square and 45° angles. H5604 has ⅝" beam. H5605 has ¾" beam.



Model H5604 1½" \$10<sup>50</sup>  
Model H5605 3" \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Combination Square

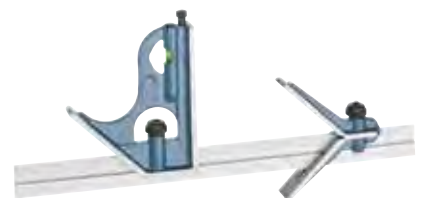
This four-piece Combination Square has the same features as the three-piece set, but also includes a direct-reading double-head protractor.



Model G5726 **only** \$36<sup>95</sup>

## Combination Bevel/Square

Three-piece Combination Bevel Square has cast-iron square and center heads, and 12" blade with graduations down to 64ths. Square head features spirit level and hardened scriber. Comes in a protective plastic case.



Model G5725 **only** \$27<sup>95</sup>



## 12" Center & Bevel Rule

- Bevel-setting board and height gauge on one side
- 12" rule and center-finding rule on the other side
- Hardened stainless steel with chrome finish
- Distinct 1/2° marks and 1/4° dots for easy reading



Model T24796

0-12"/0-50°

**\$16<sup>95</sup>**



## Stainless Steel & Chrome Hook Rulers

- Hardened stainless steel, satin chrome, 4R scale
- Adjustable hook can be used on either side
- Highly square and accurate

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23021	6"	<b>\$7<sup>95</sup></b>
T23022	12"	<b>\$14<sup>95</sup></b>
T23023	18"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>



## 12" Stainless Steel Ruler

Measure with absolute precision using this 12" Stainless Steel Ruler with increments as fine as 0.5mm and 1/64".



Model D2828

**only**

**\$2<sup>59</sup>**



## 24" Aluminum Ruler with Handle

This ruler is great for layout work with its wide handle and plumb and level bubbles. Features inch graduations on one side and metric graduations on the other.



Model D3197

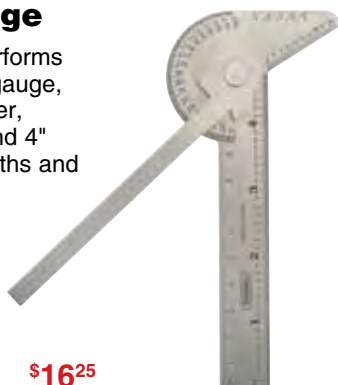
**only**

**\$11<sup>50</sup>**



## Multi-Use Rule & Gauge

This indispensable pocket tool performs six separate functions: drill point gauge, bevel protractor, circle center finder, circle divider, tap and drill table and 4" rule with etched graduations in 64ths and millimeters.



Model H3702

**only**

**\$16<sup>25</sup>**



## 6" Stainless Steel Rule

This high quality rule is made from flexible, tempered stainless steel and is precision etched for long life and readability. Calibrations are on both sides with 1/8", 1/16", 1/32", and 1/64" increments on one side and millimeters on the other side.



Model T25676

**only**

**\$4<sup>75</sup>**



## 6" Steel Rule

Our Economy Steel Rulers are ideal for a variety of home and office uses, offering the same accuracy you've come to expect from any General tool. Each ruler is 6" in length.



Model T21819

**only**

**\$3<sup>75</sup>**



## 12" Aluminum Ruler

Keep this sturdy Aluminum Ruler handy for all shop measurements up to 12"/30cm. Easy-to-read black graduations on a brushed aluminum finish.



Model D3264

**only**

**\$1<sup>55</sup>**

## 2-in-1 Center Rule & Angle Gauge

Use this stainless steel multifunction ruler to set basic angles on your bevel gauge, find centers for drilling drawer knobs, and set the height on your table saw or router table. 8" long.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27474	16th/32nd/1mm	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
T27475	12" 4R	<b>\$6<sup>50</sup></b>
T27476	24" 4R	<b>\$15<sup>25</sup></b>

## Round Bar Center Finder

Here is a really clever gauge for finding the center of a round bar quickly. Indicator and pointer are clearly stamped to help make setups a snap!



Model H2940

**only**

**\$4<sup>50</sup>**



## Dial Protractor

Our Dial Protractor is just the ticket for finding angles. With built in accuracy and a resolution of 5 minutes, you can get remarkably close measurements in seconds.

Comes with beveled blade, 90° reference beam, instructions, and carrying case.



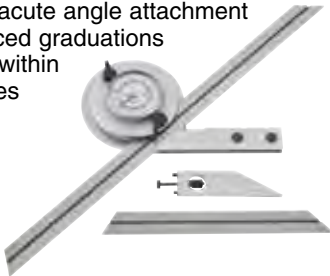
Model G9900

only \$59<sup>95</sup>



## Universal Dial Protractor

- Hardened stainless steel construction with satin chrome finish
- Each dial graduation: 5 minutes
- Lock and acute angle attachment
- Wide spaced graduations
- Accuracy within 0.1 degrees



Model T24801

only \$73<sup>95</sup>

## 6" Stainless Steel Precision T Slide Protractor

This high quality sliding bevel is perfect for making angles and transferring layout lines. The knob screw enables you to lock down the desired position easily to prevent accidental movement of the angle setting. Constructed of durable, tempered stainless steel.



Model T24358

only \$6<sup>95</sup>

## Protractor

This simple, yet accurate Protractor is made from ground stainless steel and features easy-to-read engraved lettering, 8" beam and 11½" blade. The scale reads from 0–180° to the right.



Model H2687

only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Angle Protractor

With a 360° measurement range (4 x 90°), this Digital Protractor can provide any angle reading. Simple calibration requires no other fixtures or measurement devices. LED display remains upright no matter what position the protractor is in. Resolution is 0.1° and accuracy is less than or equal to 0.1° for 0–90° and less than or equal to 0.2° for 91°–360°. Overall size is 5½" x 2" x 1½".



Model H8128

only \$52<sup>95</sup>

## Protractor/Depth Gauge

Quickly measure angles and depths with this stainless steel Protractor and Depth Gauge. The Protractor is calibrated from 0–180° left and right and the depth scale is calibrated by 64ths of an inch up to 6 inches. A knurled knob locks settings for reading and transferring.



Model T10083

only \$13<sup>75</sup>

## Square Head Protractor

Accurately measure angles from 0° to 180° with this stainless steel Protractor. Protractor scale is both left- and right- reading and the 6" long beam locks and unlocks with the twist of a brass-knurled knob. This Protractor is always handy around the shop!



Model T10088

only \$12<sup>75</sup>

## Digital Protractors

Precisely set and measure angles with 0.05° resolution. Features include a hold function and reverse angle reading. Protractors measure angles 0 to 360°. Stainless steel arms are graduated in ⅛", ¼", ½", and ¾" for convenient linear measuring. Packaged in a protective plastic pouch with an extra battery.



T23019

10"

~~\$36<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

\$16<sup>95</sup>

T23020

14"

only

\$26<sup>95</sup>

## Anglecube 2" Mini Digital Level / Bevel

- Super large reversible LCD display
- CNC machined aluminum body with chrome finish
- Measures relative bevel
- US made sensor, absolute sea level traceable
- Strong magnets on both sides and bottom
- Standard 9V battery
- Accuracy: 0.2°
- Resolution: 0.05°

**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**



Model T21562

~~\$30<sup>25</sup>~~

sale

\$24<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Bevel Box

Measure angles between -180° and +180° with this compact Digital Bevel Box. It features easy to read LCD, absolute/zero button, hold button, magnetic measuring surface and auto shut-off. Resolution is 0.1°, repeatability is ±0.1° and overall size is 2" x 2" x 1.3". Great for all machine set-ups.



Model H8131

only

\$49<sup>95</sup>

## Depth/Angle Finder

The angle finder has 15°, 30° and 45° marks. The ruled edge is graduated in 64ths to 6" and ½mm to 10cm.



Model H5924

only

\$8<sup>95</sup>

## 0-1" Micrometer

Don't let the great price fool you, this is a well made product. Measures from 0-1" in 0.001" increments. Includes wrench and protective plastic box.



Model W2504 only \$14<sup>50</sup>

## Outside Micrometers

Dual reading Electronic Digital Outside Micrometers accurately measure outside dimensions in inches and millimeters with graduations of 0.00005"/0.0127mm.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9598	0"-1"	\$94 <sup>95</sup>
G9599	1"-2"	\$109 <sup>95</sup>
G9600	2"-3"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
G9601	3"-4"	\$104 <sup>95</sup>

## 0-1" Absolute Origin Electronic Micrometer

- Lever activated
- Measuring range: 0-1"/0-25mm
- Carbide tipped spindle
- Resolution: 0.00005"/0.001mm
- Accuracy:  $\pm 0.00015"/0.003mm$
- USB data output
- Ball attachment and case included



Model T27459 only \$146<sup>95</sup>

## 0-1" Digital Tubing Micrometer

This is a remarkable value for an instrument with this precision. The digital readout is calibrated down to 0.00005"! Couple that with features like inch/millimeter switching, tolerance mode, relative measuring mode, a range of 0-1" and an off button for longer battery life, you'll agree that this unit is a great buy. Includes extra battery, case, and wrench.



Model G9778 only \$114<sup>95</sup>

## 0-1" Digital Micrometer

- 0-1" Range
- 0.00005" Resolution
- ABS compatible
- Inch/mm



Model T23017 only \$54<sup>95</sup>

## Micrometer Sets

These Micrometer Sets feature vernier scales that read to 0.0001", ratchet stop adjustment and lock levers. Sets include micrometers, standards, adjusting wrench, and protective case.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27348	0"-3"	\$48 <sup>95</sup>
T27349	0"-6"	\$114 <sup>95</sup>

## Micrometer Stand

Ease micrometer use and increase precision with this Micrometer Stand. Aluminum stand features convenient adjustments for optimum reading and part orientation. Fits most inside and outside micrometers.

*Micrometer not included*



Model G5727 only \$16<sup>95</sup>

## Heavy Micrometer Stand

Weighing in at 3 lbs. 4 oz., this Micrometer Stand has a 4 1/4" diameter cast-iron base for stability and 5/8" maximum clamping capacity for the largest micrometers. The pivoting mounting mechanism allows 70° of arc for setting the micrometer at the most desirable angle. Angle setting secures as you tighten the knob.

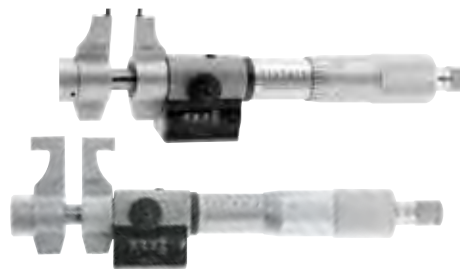
*Micrometer not included*



Model H7612 only \$18<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Inside Micrometers

- Caliper type jaws
- Carbide measuring faces
- Chrome-plated
- Laser engraved graduations
- Mechanical digital counter for quick and error free reading
- Graduations of 0.001"



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2691	0.2"-1.2"	\$52 <sup>95</sup>
H2692	1"-2"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Digital Deep Throat Micrometers

Packed with features and at an unbeatable price, these Digital Deep Throat Micrometers have carbide tips, inch/millimeter switching, tolerance mode, relative measuring mode, and is calibrated down to 0.00005"! Throat is 6". Comes with a case, extra battery, and wrench. These are incredible value!



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9779	0"-1"	\$135 <sup>95</sup>
G9780	1"-2"	\$146 <sup>95</sup>

## Vernier Depth Gauges

These precision made Vernier Depth Gauges feature carbon steel construction and 1/128" graduations. Model G9287 has a 6" range and 3" base. Model G9288 has an 8" range and 4" base.



MODEL	RANGE	PRICE
G9287	6"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>
G9288	8"	\$20 <sup>95</sup>

## Depth Micrometers

This basic measuring tool features rigid, interchangeable rods, wide base and ratchet adjustment for accurate and repeatable depth measurements. Both sets come in foam-lined wooden cases.



G5623

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5622	0-4"	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
G5623	0-6"	\$59 <sup>95</sup>

## Depth Micrometers

Get ultimate accuracy while measuring depth in holes, steps and grooves. Sold in 8 ranges, these Depth Micrometers feature thick, wide bases for stability, easy to read display and unbeatable accuracy over any depth gauge! Resolution is 0.00005"/0.001 mm.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9602	0"-1"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
G9603	0"-2"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
G9604	0"-3"	\$119 <sup>95</sup>
G9605	0"-4"	\$135 <sup>95</sup>
G9606	0"-5"	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
G9607	0"-6"	\$167 <sup>95</sup>
G9608	0"-7"	\$175 <sup>00</sup>
G9609	0"-8"	\$189 <sup>95</sup>



## Depth Gauge

This 7" Depth Gauge makes precise depth measurements and features a knurled lock down screw, 1/32" measuring increments with easy to read vernier scale and a wide 3 1/2" base. Steel body makes this a pleasure to use.



Model D2800 **only** \$15<sup>95</sup>

## 8" Digital Depth Gauge

Precise depth measurements are easy with this Digital Depth Gauge. Features inch/millimeter conversion, zero set button, 0.0005 resolution and stainless steel construction. Includes a foam lined wooden case.



Model H8137 **only** \$32<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Depth Gauges

Quick reading electronic Digital Depth Gauges feature a 6"/150mm range or a 8"/200mm range, automatic shut off, zero setting function and conversion to inch and metric readings. G9285 has a 3 1/8" base and G9286 has a 4" base. Resolution is 0.01mm/0.0005".



G9286

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9285	6"	\$32 <sup>95</sup>
G9286	8"	\$73 <sup>95</sup>

## Digital Snap Depth Gauge & Indicator

- 0-4" Range
- Inch/fraction/metric
- Zero button
- Hold button
- Includes standard indicator mount, battery, and two interchangeable rods



Model T23018 **only** \$17<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Plane Check

- Precisely set your plane iron or jointer knives in seconds
- Magnets secure device to plane bottom during adjustments
- Inch/mm/fractions: 0.0005"/0.01mm/ 1/128"
- Accuracy: 0.001"
- Measuring range: 0-5/32"
- Humidity & dust resistant



Model T27468 **only** \$16<sup>95</sup>

## Dial Depth Gauge

- Range: 0 to 22" (with included 6 extension rods 1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6")
- Resolution: 0.0005"
- Super high precision dial indicator - double the accuracy of regular indicators
- Indicator Gauge conforms to AGD standard and Federal Accuracy specifications
- Indicator can be mounted on center or side of base
- Base is 4" long



Model T27477 **only** \$52<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Depth Gauge

- Range: 0 to 22"
- Super high precision electronic indicator
- Resolution: .0005" / .01mm / 1/128"
- Indicator Gauge conforms to AGD standard and Federal Accuracy specifications
- Indicator can be mounted on center or side of base
- Base is 4" long



Model T27478 **only** \$83<sup>95</sup>

## Absolute Digital Depth Gauge

- ABSOLUTE encoding technology - Memorize origin zero position
- Interchangeable depth rods extend the measuring depth to 22"
- Inch, metric, & fractional
- Resolution: 0.0005" / .01mm / 1/128"
- Indicator travel: 1"



Model T27463 **only** \$28<sup>95</sup>



## 4" Dial Caliper

This Dial Caliper with 0.001" graduations and 0.100" per revolution features hardened knife edges, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge. Stainless steel construction. Shock proof and dust proof.



Model G9808 **only** **\$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Dial Calipers

These Dial Calipers feature 0.001" graduations, hardened and ground stainless steel main beams and hardened, ground, and lapped measuring faces. Knurled thumb roll and 360° adjustable bezel make inside, outside, depth and step measurements quick and precise. Each includes a protective case.



G9256



G9280

G9256	6" White Face	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
G9280	6" Black Face	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
G9283	6"/150mm Black Face	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
G9257	8" White Face	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
G9281	8" Black Face	<b>\$37<sup>95</sup></b>
G9258	12" White Face	<b>\$50<sup>95</sup></b>
G9282	12" Black Face	<b>\$48<sup>95</sup></b>



## Fractional Dial Caliper

This 6" stainless steel Fractional Dial Caliper combines metalworking precision with a fractional scale for woodworkers. Perfect for measuring board thickness, depth and inside dimensions. Dial reads 64ths and 0.01".



Model D3208 **only** **\$38<sup>95</sup>**

## 3" Mini Digital Caliper

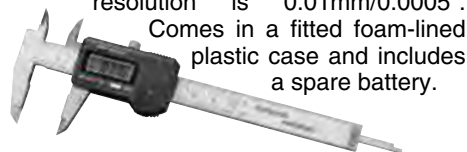
This pocket sized Digital Caliper is made of hardened stainless steel and measures inside, outside and depth up to 3". Resolution is 0.01mm/0.0005" and comes in a fitted foam-lined plastic case.



Model H7971 **only** **\$24<sup>95</sup>**

## 4" Digital Caliper

This Digital Caliper is made of hardened stainless steel and measures inside, outside and depth up to 4". Inch and metric resolution is 0.01mm/0.0005".



Model H7972 ~~\$26<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Caliper with ABS

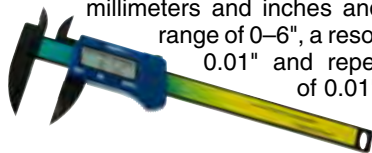
This Digital Caliper features absolute and relative measurements, hardened stainless steel construction, inch/metric conversion, lock knob, zero reset, data port and battery life indicator. Inch and metric resolution is 0.005mm/0.0002". Comes in a fitted foam-lined plastic case and includes a spare battery.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H7975	6"	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>
H7976	8"	<b>\$49<sup>95</sup></b>

## 6" Carbon-Fiber Digital Caliper

This carbon-fiber Digital Caliper is as strong as steel but much lighter. Measures step, inside, and outside dimensions in millimeters and inches and has a range of 0–6", a resolution of 0.01" and repeatability of 0.01".



Model H8135 **only** **\$11<sup>25</sup>**

## Left-Hand Digital Calipers



Don't settle for a right-handed caliper if you're left handed. This large LCD display 6" or 8" Digital Caliper features inch/metric conversion, zero reset, 0.0005" resolution and ±0.001 accuracy. Includes fitted case and spare battery.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H8186	6"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
H8187	8"	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>

## IP54 6" EZ View Digital Caliper

This EZ View Digital Caliper has a super large LED read display and the hardened stainless steel sports a precision lapping finish. The accuracy is within 0.001" per 6" and the readings are available in inches, millimeters, and fraction with increments of 0.0005", 0.01mm, and 1/128". Powered by 3V CR2032 batteries, included. Measures 0–6".



Model T23557 **only** **\$23<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Caliper with Large LCD Readout

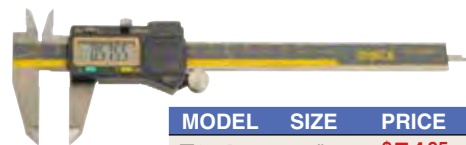
- Accuracy: ±0.001" / 0.02mm
- Resolution: 0.0005 / 0.01mm
- SAE and metric digital display
- Stainless steel construction
- Built-in computer interface port (H8058 and H8059 only)
- Automatic shutoff



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H8057	4"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
H8058	6"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
H8059	8"	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>

## Absolute Origin Digital Calipers

- Resolution: 0.0005"/0.01mm
- Accuracy: 0.001"/0.02mm
- IP54: Water drop and dust resistant
- Meets DIN Standard 862; ISO certified manufacturing
- With data port. See T27465 Cable and Control Box



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27455	6"	<b>\$51<sup>95</sup></b>
T27456	8"	<b>\$66<sup>95</sup></b>
T27457	12"	<b>\$87<sup>95</sup></b>
T27458	24"	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>

## SPC/USB Cable & Control Box for T27455–T27464



Model T27465 **only** **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

## Decimal/Fractional Digital Calipers

Large digital readout makes precision measurements easy with a resolution of 0.0005" / .01mm. Features include hardened stainless steel jaws and beam, thumb roll, lock knob, zero reset button and an absolute and relative measurement function.



**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL!**

MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
H8373	6"	<del>\$34<sup>95</sup></del>	<b>\$28<sup>95</sup></b>
H8374	8"	<del>\$40<sup>00</sup></del>	<b>\$32<sup>95</sup></b>

## 3" Digital Fractional Caliper

This Carbon-Fiber Digital Fractional Caliper easily switches between inches, metric, and fractions, with guaranteed accuracy to 0.001". In addition, the lightweight, non-marring carbon-fiber construction delivers accurate readings of inside, outside and step measurements.



**GENERAL®**

Model T26458 **only** **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## Fractional Digital Caliper

Large LCD readout converts to decimal inch, fractional inch and millimeters with the push of a button. Measure internal and external dimensions, depth, steps and differential measurements. Features thumb roll and stainless steel construction. Range: 0-6", 0-150mm. Resolution: 0.0005", 0.01mm, 1/128".



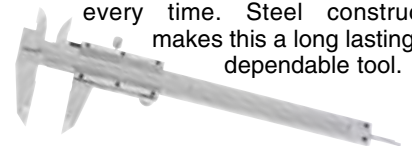
**PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL**

Model H7978 ~~\$50<sup>00</sup>~~ **special** **\$32<sup>95</sup>**



## 6" Vernier Caliper

Use this high quality 6" Caliper to measure thickness, inside and outside diameters and depths in 1/32" increments with an easy to read scale. Thumb stud and lock down screw ensures accurate readings every time. Steel construction makes this a long lasting and dependable tool.



Model D2801 **only** **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## 4" Dial Caliper/Indicator Set

This 4" Dial Caliper is extremely convenient to carry. The caliper measures inside, outside and depth dimensions for greatest versatility. The Dial Indicator is the best tool for measuring roundness (run-out) and short movements. Dial indicator has a 1" range of travel and is graduated in 0.001" increments.



Model G9784 **only** **\$34<sup>95</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Measuring Tool Set

A great starter Measuring Tool Set with these fine features: 6" vernier caliper with metric and inch scales, 4" square with beveled edge, 4" straight edge with beveled edge and end, 5" dividers with quick adjusting nut, 6" scale calibrated in inches on one side, millimeters on the other, a 1" carbide-tipped micrometer with vernier scale and a carrying case.



Model G9790 **only** **\$40<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Caliper/Micrometer Set

**Caliper:** • 0-6" Range • 0.0005" Resolution • 0.001", 0.02mm accuracy • Inch/fraction/metric • Zero button • Hold button • IP54

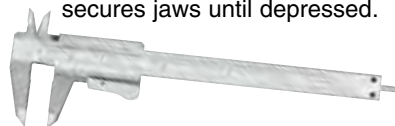
**Micrometer:**  
• 0-1" Range  
• 0.00005" Resolution  
• Inch/mm



Model T24354 **only** **\$77<sup>95</sup>**

## 6" & 8" Vernier Calipers

These Vernier Calipers sport a stainless steel satin finished body with high contrast markings for quickly determining thickness, depth or inside diameter to within 0.001" (one thousandths) of an inch or 0.02 millimeters. Thumb lock lever automatically secures jaws until depressed.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9698	6"	<b>\$15<sup>50</sup></b>
G9699	8"	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>

## Dial Thickness Gauge

- Convenient grip handle, thumb trigger and spring-loaded spindle
- Included are 6 anvils that can be used in any combination top or bottom
- Range: 0-1"
- Throat depth: 1"
- Graduation: 0.0005"
- Accuracy: +/- 0.001"



Model T27479 **only** **\$41<sup>95</sup>**



## Digital Mini Thickness Gauge 0-1"

- Large LCD display
- Spring-loaded travel
- Alloy jaws, chrome finish
- Reads inch, metric, and fractional (1/64")
- Accuracy: 0.002"
- Range: 0-1"



Model T21574 **only** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Measuring Tool Set

This all-in-one Measuring Tool Set includes a 6" vernier caliper, 0-1" carbide-tipped vernier micrometer, 4" beveled edge square and 6" steel rule. In a heavy plastic case.



Model G5638 **only** **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

## 4-Pc. Measuring Tool Set

Includes a stainless steel 6" dial caliper, a 6" scale with an inch scale on one side and a metric scale on the other, a 1" carbide-tipped micrometer with vernier scale and a 4" precision square with beveled edge. Comes with molded case and micrometer adjustment wrench.



Model G9788 **only** **\$49<sup>95</sup>**

# DIAL INDICATORS

## Dial Indicators

Precision Dial Indicators are designed for use with magnetic bases. Great for measuring run out on lathes, blades, etc. Graduations are in 0.001"



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G3632	0-1/2"	\$14 <sup>95</sup>
G1479	0-1"	\$16 <sup>95</sup>

## Dial Indicator 0.05" Range x 0.0001"

If your measuring requirements call for supreme accuracy within a short range, this is the Dial Indicator for you. Graduations are 0.0001" (one ten thousandth of an inch) and range is 0.05" (five hundredths of an inch). Fits all dial indicator magnetic bases.



Model G9806 only \$35<sup>95</sup>

## Dial Indicator 2" Range x 0.001"

To round out our selection of Dial Indicators, we offer this indicator with a 0-2" range of travel, making it ideal for checking a wider variation of measurements. Even with such a wide range of travel, graduations are still 0.001", yielding a very accurate, general purpose Dial Indicator. Fits all dial indicator magnetic bases.



Model G9809 only \$32<sup>95</sup>

## 22-Pc. Indicator Anvil Set

If you use a dial or digital indicator to adjust the height of a router bit or dado set, you already know that a flat tip would work much better than the rounded tip that came installed on your indicator. This 22-piece set includes about every tip you might need for the different jobs in a wood shop: long, short, flat, rounded, conical, skinny, or angled. Standard threads fit nearly all dial and digital indicators.



Model T27676 only \$10<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Indicator

This feature-packed indicator is a must for anyone serious about setup accuracy. Starting with a 1/2" range, this digital indicator reads down to 0.0005", has 3/8" digits on the LCD display, and will measure in inches and millimeters. And, with the absolute and tolerance buttons, ranges can be set up and tolerance can be preset and indicated. Mounts to most magnetic bases that have a 1/4" stud.



Model H3326 only \$44<sup>95</sup>

## Absolute Digital Indicator

- Absolute origin setting at any position
- Absolute encoder sensor
- Large, easy-to-read LED display
- + or - direction setting
- SPC data output
- 3V CR2032 battery power (not included)
- Range: 0-0.5"/0-12.7mm
- Resolution: 0.0005"/0.01mm
- Accuracy: 0.0005"/0.01mm



Model T26679 only \$81<sup>95</sup>

## 0-1" Fractional Digital Indicator

- 3 Reading functions: inch, metric, & fractions
- Power saving auto off feature
- Extra large LCD display
- ABS (absolute/incremental reading)
- Lugback and 3/8" stem mountings
- Case included



Model T21561 only \$31<sup>95</sup>

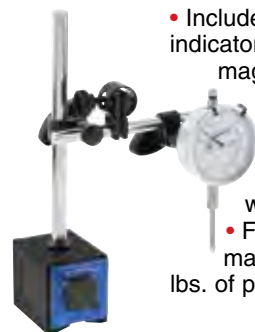
## Absolute Origin Electronic Indicators

- Resolution: 0.00005"/0.001mm
- Accuracy: 0.00016"
- Repeatability: 0.00005"/0.001mm
- SPC/USB Data Port
- Indicator face can be rotated up to 330°
- ABSOLUTE encoder technology
- IP54 Protection



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T27460	0-0.5"	\$146 <sup>95</sup>
T27461	0-1"	\$179 <sup>95</sup>
T27462	0-2"	\$259 <sup>95</sup>

## 1" Dial Indicator & Fine-Adjustment Magnetic Base



- Includes iGaging dial indicator, fine-adjustment magnetic base, and a protective case
- Dial indicator has a range of 0-1", with an accuracy of within 0.001"
- Fine-adjustment magnetic base has 85 lbs. of pull power

Model T24804 only \$36<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Indicator & Magnetic Base Set

- Includes iGaging 3-Reading digital indicator, which has a range of 0-6"/150mm and can read and convert in inch, metric, and fractions
- Fine adjustment magnetic base has 85 lbs. of pull power
- Magnetic indicator back for positioning indicator on metal surfaces
- Protective case included

Model T24802 only \$61<sup>95</sup>

## Dial Indicator with Base

Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base engages with just the turn of a switch and allows pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". 132 lb. force. A molded case included.



Model G9849 only \$23<sup>95</sup>

## 1" Dial Indicator & Small Magnetic Base



- Includes iGaging dial indicator, small magnetic base, and a protective case
- Dial indicator has a range of 0-1", with an accuracy of within 0.001"

Model T24803 only \$35<sup>95</sup>



## 1" Dial Indicator & Flex-Arm Magnetic Base

**iGAGING®**

- Flex-arm magnetic base for unlimited positioning
- Magnet has 85 lbs. of pull
- Includes 0-1" dial indicator with 0.001" graduations and  $\pm 0.001$ " accuracy



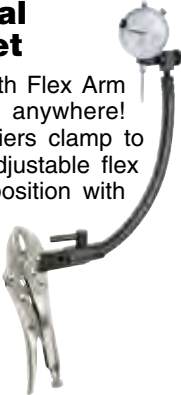
Model T24805

only

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

## Flex-Arm Dial Indicator Set

Use this Dial Indicator with Flex Arm and Clamp just about anywhere! Mounts with a locking pliers clamp to most features and the adjustable flex arm can be set in any position with just a half turn of a cam lever. The large-face dial indicator has graduations of 0.001" and a range of 1". Great for all truck and auto mechanics!



Model T10279

only

**\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## 1" Dial Indicator, Vise Grip & Flex Arm

This Indicator Set has a 1" range and reads in .001" increments. Ideal for machine calibration, measuring runout and ball joint play. This set is also supplied with a heavy-duty vise grip. Packaged in a strong, protective case.

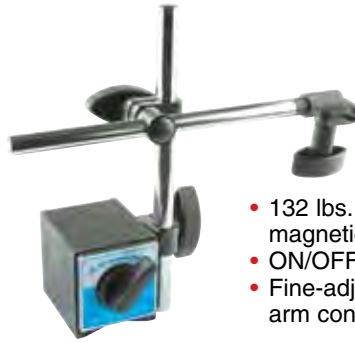


Model T24806

only

**\$48<sup>95</sup>**

## Magnetic Base



- 132 lbs. of magnetic force
- ON/OFF switch
- Fine-adjustment arm control

Model T25210

only

**\$15<sup>50</sup>**

## Magnetic Base with Fine Adjustment



This high quality base features a very strong magnet that turns ON or OFF with a convenient switch. Mounts at any angle and has a fine-adjustment arm. 132 lb. force.

Model G9811

only

**\$37<sup>95</sup>**

## Magnetic Base

High quality base features a strong magnet that turns ON or OFF with a switch. Mounts at any angle and has a fine adjustment arm. 132 lb. force.



**WITH FINE  
ADJUSTMENT!**

Model G1480

only

**\$24<sup>95</sup>**

## Multi-Purpose Magnetic Base

This Multi-Purpose Magnetic Base fixes indicators and test equipment to all ferrous metal with just the turn of a dial. Locking-arm attachment point measures 0.400" diameter. V-base attaches to round pipe as well as flat surfaces. The side opposite the dial is also activated by the dial. 132 lb. force. Base measures 2 1/2" long by 2" wide.



**YOU CAN  
MAKE A  
VARIETY OF  
JIGS WITH  
THIS BASE**

Model H3328

only

**\$9<sup>95</sup>**

## Universal Magnetic Bases

With single locking knobs, these Universal Magnetic Indicator Holders have the greatest range of movement of all indicator holders. Both models feature a strong magnetic base with ON/OFF switch, aluminum alloy arm, and fine-adjustment control.



Model G9626

130 lbs. force

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

Model G9627

175 lbs. force

**\$36<sup>95</sup>**

## Magnetic Base with Quick Lock

These extremely well-made precision magnetic bases are amazing values. Infinitely adjustable and just a turn of the knob securely locks the arm in position. Powerful magnet has ON/OFF switch.



Model G9812

135 lbs. force

**\$47<sup>95</sup>**

Model G9813

175 lbs. force

**\$50<sup>95</sup>**

## 6" Dial Caliper / Indicator / Micrometer Set

The 6" Dial Caliper with easy to read dial, stop and thumb wheel. The Micrometer is carbide tipped, has 0.0005" graduations and a vernier scale for 0.0001". The test indicator has a range of 0.030" / 0.0005". The tip can be repositioned and comes with 3/8" and 4mm mounting studs.



Model G9786

only

**\$66<sup>95</sup>**

## Dial Indicator / Mag Base & Dial Caliper

Kit includes a 6" Dial Caliper (0.001"), a Magnetic Base with fine adjustment, and a 1" dial indicator that measures in 0.001". 132 lb. force.



Model H3022

only

**\$47<sup>95</sup>**

## DIAL INDICATORS

### Test Indicators

These Test Indicators have an easy-to-read dial and a pivoting stylus that moves at right angles to the dial face.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9610	0.030" Range/0.001" Graduations	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
G9611	0.008" Range/0.0001" Graduations	\$57 <sup>95</sup>
G9612	0.030" Range/0.0005" Graduations	\$38 <sup>95</sup>

### Universal Clamp & Test Indicator Set

- 0.0005" graduations
- Durable satin chrome finish
- Dial face diameter: 1 1/4"
- 7 jewels
- Measuring range: 0-0.03"
- Reading dial: 0-15-0
- 5/32" and 3/8" diameter posts with dovetail clamp
- Universal clamp features 3/8" diameter shaft and single lock knob



Model T27480 **only** \$54<sup>95</sup>

### Universal Indicator Holder

Mount your dial indicator right on your milling machine for guaranteed accurate readings. C-frame holder mounts with a single screw directly on the machine's quill and does not interfere with the cutting tool. Clamping diameter is 1 7/8". The length from clamping bracket to indicator is 4 1/2". Suitable for all popular indicators with 5/32" shank or dovetail.



Model G9629 **only** \$11<sup>50</sup>

### Radius Gauge Sets

Check radii quickly and easily with these stainless steel and satin-chrome finish Radius Gauge Sets. G9613 includes radii from 1/64" to 1 7/64" by 64ths. G9614 includes radii from 0.5-7mm in 0.5mm increments and 8-15 mm in 1mm increments. Each gauge is clearly marked and has five measuring surfaces for convex and concave radii, and includes a convenient holder.



G9613	17-Piece	<b>only</b>	\$15 <sup>75</sup>
G9614	22-Piece	<b>only</b>	\$24 <sup>95</sup>

### Magnetic Base with Indicator

Compact, yet rugged design makes this Magnetic Base with Dial Indicator ideal for machine set up and testing. Range 1". Graduations are 0.001". Features include a powerful magnet, six indicator-mounting locations, three #10-32 tapped holes, one 3/8" mounting hole, and one 1/4" V-shaped mounting hole. Base measures 4" x 1" x 1" overall.



Model G9623 **only** \$24<sup>95</sup>

### Rotacator® Rotacator®

This Rotacator has a magnetic base and is used to adjust settings on any planer. Infeed and outfeed rollers, pressure bars, feed bed rollers, chip breaker, etc., can be adjusted very quickly and accurately. Fine tuning your planer will eliminate nasty surprises such as non-parallel and chattered surfaces. Ideal for other machine setups, too.



INDICATOR  
ROTATES 360°

W1218A ~~\$128<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale** \$112<sup>95</sup>

### Wire Gauge US Standard

Calibrated for sheet metal sized from 0 to 30 gauge. The front is marked with gauge sizes, the back is marked with actual inch measurements.



Model H5614 **only** \$11<sup>50</sup>

### 6-Pc. Telescoping Gauge Set

- Six pieces range/depth 5/16" to 6"
- Finish chrome plated high speed steel
- Plunger expands in hole to be measured
- Easy to lock in place



Model T24809 **only** \$19<sup>95</sup>

### Telescopic Gauge Set

Measure inside dimensions quickly and accurately. Hardened steel contact points are self-centering and lock into place. Final measurements are obtained with an outside micrometer. Features 5/16"-6" gauges in heavy vinyl pouch.



Model G5656 **only** \$19<sup>95</sup>

### 4-Pc. Small Hole Gauges

- Four small hole gauge pieces
- Fully hardened gauging surface, full round with flat bottom
- Good for gauging deep, shallow holes, and slots



Model T24810 **only** \$15<sup>25</sup>

### 18-Pc. Angle Gauge Set

Need to gauge or set angles quickly? Our Angle Gauge Set will help you find or define angles from 5° to 90° in five degree increments.

Each gauge offers male and female included angles. Made of durable stainless steel.



Model G9800 **only** \$26<sup>95</sup>



## Dial Bore Gauge Sets

- Easy to use and read
- Chrome plated handle
- Extension holder and fitted case included
- Graduation: 0.0005"
- Includes: iGaging dial indicator



T24792

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T24792	0.7"-1.5"	<b>\$73<sup>95</sup></b>
T24793	2"-6"	<b>\$77<sup>95</sup></b>

## Dial Bore Gauge

- Super precision deep bore gauge
- Measures bore to 10" deep, Range 1.4" to 6" diameter
- 0.0005" precision graduations
- Includes gage and interchangeable contact points
- Dial indicator contains jeweled bearings
- ABS storage case included



Model T27472 **only \$104<sup>95</sup>**

## Absolute Digital Bore Gauge

- Absolute encoder technology digital indicator with IP54 protection
- Measure inch or metric with auto conversion
- Range: 1.4"-6"/36mm-150mm
- Resolution: 0.00005"/0.001mm
- Accuracy: 0.0003"/0.008mm
- Repeatability: 0.00005"/0.001mm
- Measures bore to 10" deep
- Super Large LCD screen
- With data port. See T27465 Cable and Control Box



Model T27464 **only \$209<sup>95</sup>**

## Bevel Edge Straight Edges with Scale

- Hardened steel with satin chrome finish
- Ground & lapped for straightness and parallelism
- True right angles for all edges
- Bevel edge with scale
- US standard • Accuracy: 0.001"
- Resolution: 1/64"



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T21578	12"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T21579	24"	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>
T21580	36"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>

## Straightedges

Grade 00 heavy-duty stainless steel Straightedges are manufactured to DIN874 standards for all setup and inspection work.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9643	8"	<b>\$18<sup>95</sup></b>
G9644	12"	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
H2675	16"	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>

## Master Machinist's Levels

These incredibly accurate levels are used for setting up lathes, milling machines, and other fine machinery. They measure to 0.0005" (half a thousandth of an inch) within a 10" span. If you even put a newspaper page under your machine, the bubble will move! Every machinist must have one.



H2682	8" x 0.0005" Per 10"	<b>\$80<sup>95</sup></b>
H2683	12" x 0.0005" Per 10"	<b>\$112<sup>95</sup></b>

## 15-Pc. Feeler Gauge Set

These 3 1/2" long Feeler Gauge Sets provide a quick and accurate method of determining gap widths. **G9615 includes:** 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.008", 0.011", 0.012", 0.013", 0.014", 0.016", 0.018", 0.020", 0.022", & 0.025" blade thicknesses.



Model G9615 15-Pc. **\$37<sup>5</sup>**

## 26-Pc. Feeler Gauge Set

This precision 26-Pc. Feeler Gauge Set has tempered steel blades, lock nut, and protective handle. Each blade is clearly marked in thousandths of an inch and millimeters for easy identification. Includes: 0.0015", 0.002", 0.0025", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.007", 0.008", 0.009", 0.010", 0.011", 0.012", 0.013", 0.014", 0.015", 0.016", 0.017", 0.018", 0.019", 0.020", 0.021", 0.022", 0.023", 0.024", and 0.025".



Model G5724 **only \$5<sup>25</sup>**

## 32-Pc. Feeler Gauge Set

These 3 1/2" long Feeler Gauge Sets provide a quick and accurate method of determining gap widths. **G9616 includes:** 0.0015", 0.002", 0.0025", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.007", 0.008", 0.009", 2 of 0.010", 0.011", 0.012", 0.013", 0.014", 0.015", 0.016", 0.017", 0.018", 0.019", 0.020", 0.021", 0.022", 0.023", 0.024", 0.025", 0.026", 0.028", 0.030", 0.032", and 0.035" blade thicknesses.



Model G9616 32-Pc. **\$6<sup>95</sup>**



## Woodpeckers® Mini Square

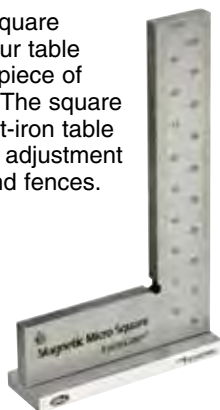
You can use any square for checking a chisel, but they're usually too long to clear the handle, not wide enough to make it easy to align to the edge, and poorly designed for the job. The Woodpecker Mini Square, at 1½" x 2" inside dimension, is absolutely perfect for checking the edge of your cutting tools for square. Accuracy is 0.001". Light weight, easy to grip, and machined from aluminum so it can't chip your tools. The dark red anodized finish makes it easy to detect any gaps.



Model T24639 **only** **\$31<sup>95</sup>**

## FastCap® Magnetic Micro Square

The Magnetic Micro Square makes squaring up your table saw, bandsaw or any piece of equipment, effortless! The square sticks firmly to the cast-iron table and allows hands free adjustment of spindles, blades, and fences.



Model T25231 **only** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

## Angle Finder Plus Level

Take the guess work out of setting tilting blades and tables with this compact angle finder. Instantly measures angles in any quadrant from 0–90°. Also great for checking plumb and level in tight quarters. Accurate to half a degree.



Model G5412 **only** **\$10<sup>50</sup>**



## Multi Angle Squares

Take the guess work out of layouts with complex angles. Precise pre-set locking positions allow for consistent measurements from project to project. Constructed of durable materials and etched stainless-steel ruler. Precise to within +/- 0.05° and tested to 50,000 folding cycles.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T23689	8", 4 pre-set positions	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
T23690	8", 8 pre-set positions	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
T23691	12", 8 pre-set positions	<b>\$43<sup>95</sup></b>



## MiteriX Angle Duplicator

One of the harder parts of carpentry and DIY projects is getting precise angles. The Bora MiteriX Duplicator precisely measures angles, then locks the angle (and even splits it in half) to transfer that exact angle to your miter saw. This means your miter cuts will match precisely, without that unsightly gap that is all too common when measuring freehand. Will also work for table saw miter gauge setting. Has a lifetime warranty.



Model T27813 **only** **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## Table Saw Gauges

A foolproof tool for setting height and angle adjustments on your table saw. Available for either left swinging or right swinging blades.



Model G2858 **Right** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**  
Model G2859 **Left** **\$21<sup>95</sup>**

order online at **grizzly.com®**

## Digital Angle Finder

This Digital Angle Finder features a large LCD display, 0.05° resolution, 0.1° accuracy, 360° range, ON/OFF button, hold button, zero/ABS button, analog quadrant display, metal blade and beam and built-in spirit level. A locking knob even lets you transfer angles for layouts. Beam measures 10" long.



Model H8258 **only** **\$48<sup>95</sup>**

## Kreg® Self-Adhesive Measuring Tapes

These ½" (13mm) wide self-adhesive measuring tape fits snugly into the indentation on the topside of the Kreg® Top Trak and the Kreg® Heavy-Duty Trak - or wherever you need it to be! These metallic tapes are highly scuff-resistant and can be trimmed to length with scissors.



T27881



T27884

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T27881	12' L-R Reading	<b>\$7<sup>49</sup></b>
T27882	12' R-L Reading	<b>\$7<sup>49</sup></b>
T27883	3.5 Meter L-R Reading	<b>\$7<sup>49</sup></b>
T27884	3.5 Meter R-L Reading	<b>\$7<sup>49</sup></b>

## Thickness Gauge

Measure thickness and diameters quickly with this handy gauge. Wonderful for use with thickness planers, wood lathes and making other shop measurements. Measures from ⅛" to 2" in ⅛" increments.



Model G2857 **only** **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Hardness Tester

Designed for measuring hardness of metals and alloys of all kinds including flat, round or irregular shapes and hard or soft metals. Simple in design and easy to operate, yet sensitive and accurate. Ideally suited for schools, laboratories, tool rooms and inspection departments. Conforms to IS 3804-1966 and BS: 891-1962 part I and part II for Rockwell tests.

### Specifications:

- Max. load (KGF): 150
- Load range (KGF): 60, 100, 150
- Initial range load (KGF): 10
- Max. test height: 4¼"
- Depth of throat: 5¼"
- Max. depth of spindle below base: 2"
- Size of base: 7" x 18"
- Machine height: 24½"
- Approximate net weight: 195 lbs.

### Standard Accessories:

- 5¾" Testing table
- 2¾" Testing table
- 120° Diamond penetrator
- Rockwell A test block (1-pc.)
- Rockwell B test block (1-pc.)
- Rockwell C test blocks (3-pc.)
- Screwdrivers
- Complete instruction manual
- Dust proof plastic cover



Model G9645 ~~\$925.00~~ sale **\$815.00**



## Remote Digital Readouts for Woodworking Machinery

- Inch, metric, and fractional (1/64") display
- Incremental, hold, origin and preset functions
- Large LCD display with magnet back
- Adjustable swing arm
- Resolution: 0.0005"
- Accuracy: 0.002" per 6", 0.004" per 12", 0.008" per 24", 0.010" per 32". 0.012" per 38"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26625	6"	<b>\$49.95</b>
T26626	12"	<b>\$77.95</b>
T26627	24"	<b>\$114.95</b>
T26628	36"	<b>\$131.95</b>

## AbsoluteDRO

- Inch, metric, and fractional display
- Absolute measure sensor
- Hardened stainless steel body
- Stackable readout panels for 2 and 3 axis installations
- Magnetic back • 70" Remote cable
- Preset function
- Accuracy: 0-12"-0.001", 0-38"-0.002"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T26539	6"	<b>\$54.95</b>
T26540	12"	<b>\$82.95</b>
T26541	24"	<b>\$125.00</b>
T26542	32"	<b>\$139.95</b>
T26543	38"	<b>\$143.95</b>
T27466	AC Power Adapter	<b>\$10.95</b>

## Digital Scales

Get precise relative distance measurements between fixed and moving parts within an 8" and 12" range with these Digital Scales. Ideal for mounting to woodworking and metalworking machines for table height adjustments, cutter heights, depth adjustments and more. Resolution is 0.01mm and maximum measuring speed is 1.5m/s. Features inches and millimeters conversion button, plus and minus preset buttons and zero setting on button. Each Digital Scale includes an extra long life battery. Mounting screws are not included.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H8133	8"	<b>\$52.95</b>
H8134	12"	<b>\$65.95</b>

## AccuRemote Digital Scales

iGaging's AccuRemote provides quick and accurate readings at 120" per second. Features a large crystal LCD display that reads measurements in inches, inch fractionals, and metric. Mounting hardware included. Accuracy is ±0.001", repeatability within 0.0005". Uses a 3V CR2032 battery.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
T26547	6"	<b>\$47.95</b>
T26548	12"	<b>\$71.95</b>

## 4" Brass Caliper

Beautiful solid Brass 4" Caliper with sliding dovetail way and rigid construction make this measuring instrument indispensable for any craftsman. Small size is great for the tool box or a pocket. Measuring range is 0-4"/100mm in 1/16"/1mm graduations. Includes vernier scale.



**Model D2732** only **\$6<sup>50</sup>**

## 4" Brass Caliper

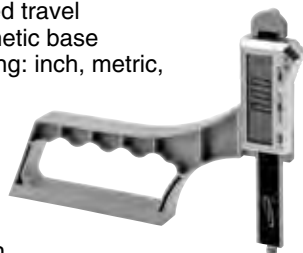
This solid Brass Caliper measures inside and outside dimensions up to 4" or 100mm in 1/32" or 1mm graduations. Great for measuring wood thickness!



**Model H5922** only **\$8<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Gauge for Jointer/Table Saw/Router

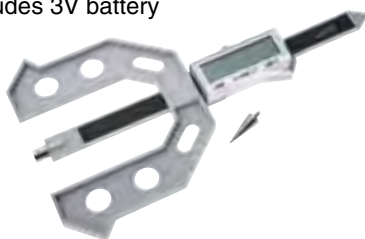
- Spring-loaded travel
- Strong magnetic base
- 3-Way reading: inch, metric, fraction
- 3-in-1 measuring: Jointer, router, table saw
- Hold function



**Model T27467** only **\$20<sup>95</sup>**

## 0-6" Digital Multi Gauge

- Measure height, depth and welding thickness
- Resolution: 0.0005", 0.01mm, and 1/64"
- Accuracy: 0.001"/1"
- Large LCD display
- Includes 3V battery



**Model T24359** only **\$15<sup>95</sup>**

## Digital Wood Thickness Gauge

This digital outside diameter caliper can also be used to measure the wood's thickness with an alloy, chrome-finished jaw that is easy to use and to carry. Spring-loaded travel and firm lock with a hold function allows you to read in inches, metric, and fractional with a large, clear LCD display. Accuracy is  $\pm 0.01$ " and uses 3V CR2032 batteries, included.

- 0-6" range
- 1/64" resolution



**Model T26545** only **\$29<sup>95</sup>**



## 1/64" Inside Calipers

- Large LCD display
- Spring-loaded travel
- Alloy jaws, chrome finish
- Reads inch, metric, & fractional (1/64")
- Accuracy: 0.01"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21570	0.5-6" ID	<b>\$23<sup>95</sup></b>
T21572	0.5-8" ID	<b>\$27<sup>95</sup></b>



## 1/64" Outside Calipers

- Large LCD display
- Spring-loaded travel
- Alloy jaws, chrome finish
- Reads inch, metric, & fractional (1/64")
- Accuracy: 0.01"



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
T21571	0-6" OD	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
T21573	0-8" OD	<b>\$25<sup>95</sup></b>



## Precision Pencil Compass

Carpenter quality Compass is made of long lasting die cast, rust resistant metal. Spring tension adjustment allows marking up to 8" diameters. Great for scribing irregular edges. Includes pencil.



**Model H3696** only **\$10<sup>50</sup>**

## DigiMit Miter Saw Gauge

- Upgrade the accuracy of your miter saw from  $\pm 1^\circ$  to  $\pm 0.1^\circ$
- Solid aluminum alloy body
- Hold functions
- Adjustable locking device on the miter bar
- Range:  $\pm 50^\circ$



**Model T21569** only **\$37<sup>95</sup>**

## DigiAlign with 0-1" Fractional Indicator

- Perfect for table saw and fence alignment
- 6" Strong magnetic miter bar
- 9" Unlimited adjustable slider bar
- Hold function • Accuracy: 0.001"
- Resolutions: 0.0005", 0.01mm, & 1/128"
- Repeatability: 0.0005" • Indicator range: 0-1"
- Measure range: 4"-11"



**Model T21568** only **\$52<sup>95</sup>**



## Digital Compass + Divider 2-in-1

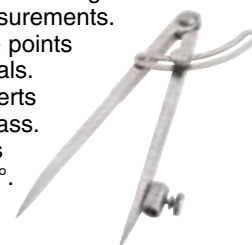
- 0-8" Radius, 0-16" dia.
- Made of poly fiber
- Inch/metric/fraction reading
- Smooth thread movement
- Interchangeable pencil lead and metal scribe attachment



**Model T24397** only **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

## Pencil Dividers

Transfer precise distances for highly accurate layouts. Bisect angles for precise angle measurements. Steel legs with fine points scribe most materials. Pencil holder converts dividers to a compass. Knurled knob locks dividers from 0-90°. Size indicate leg lengths.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5884	8"	<b>\$12<sup>50</sup></b>
H5885	10"	<b>\$13<sup>75</sup></b>
H5886	12"	<b>\$16<sup>95</sup></b>
H5887	16"	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>



## 6-Pc. Measuring Set

### Includes:

- 6" Inside caliper
- 6" Outside caliper
- 6" Straight dividers
- 6" Scale with pocket clip, fractional equivalent on back
- 5" Vernier caliper, millimeters scale on back
- 5" Depth gauge, millimeters scale on back



Model H5600

only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## 7-Pc. Woodworking Kit

This 7-Pc. Woodworking Kit includes 9" graduated steel square, 10 1/2" sliding bevel gauge, rectangular protractor, 10" divider with pencil holder and pencil, 12" double-ended steel ruler, and double-ended scribe.



Model H5863

only \$28<sup>95</sup>

## 11-Pc. Engineering Set

The custom fitted case includes: 6" scale with inch and metric measurements and conversion tables on the back, combination angle gauge, scribe with 2 tips, 4" brass caliper that measures inside and outside, hole gauge, straight point divider, square, automatic center punch, threading gauge, drill point gauge, and a 3-way thread pitch gauge that will measure Whitworth, metric and inch thread pitches.



Model H5686

only \$56<sup>95</sup>



## Marking Gauge

This simple, yet effective Marking Gauge has a single beveled-edge wheel that scribes a fine line without tearing the wood fibers and does not wander with the wood's grain. Precision-ground brass shoe glides against the edge of the workpiece and the knurled brass knob makes adjustments quick and easy. 8" Long.



Model D2822

only \$13<sup>95</sup>



## Wheel Marking Gauge

Make perfect hairline layout marks both with and across wood grain. The bevel edge wheel scribes a fine line without tearing the wood fibers and does not wander with the wood's grain. Features precision machined solid-brass body and knurled lock nut and 8" steel rod. Shaft is graduated in 1mm/1/32" increments.



Model T27473

only \$24<sup>95</sup>

## Digital Marking Gauge

- Measuring Range: 0-6"
- Accuracy: 0.001"
- Repeatability: 0.0005"
- Inch/Metric/Fractional display and conversion
- Super high precision hardened alloy marking wheel
- IP54 humidity & dust resistant
- Spare battery included



Model T27469

only \$41<sup>95</sup>

## 2-Pc. Trammel Set

Rigid cast-iron bodies. Unlimited radius lengths with your shop-made beam. Accepts beam widths from 3/8" to 1 1/4" wide. One Trammel point includes pencil holder.



Model H5876

only \$10<sup>50</sup>

## 5-Pc. Ruler, Compass & Protractor Set

For beginning art students, geometry students, and quick sketch technical artists, this 5-piece set includes a 12" ruler, 45° triangle, 30°/60° triangle, protractor, and circle compass with pencil.



Model T21555

only \$47<sup>50</sup>

## 10" Plastic Contour Gauge

Where contour duplication is essential, this extra long contour gauge will fit profiles up to 10" long and 1 1/4" deep. Made of tough, durable plastic.



Model H7378

only \$19<sup>95</sup>

## Contour Gauge

Duplicate custom shapes and contours easily. This gauge measures contours up to 6" across. One inch increment markings on the brass and enameled body make contour measurements simple. Stainless steel pins for durability.



Model G3466

only \$12<sup>50</sup>

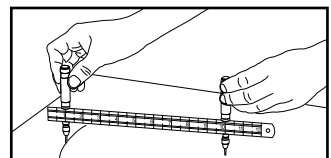


## Trammel/Circle Marker Set

For laying out large circles, this Trammel/Circle Marker Set offers unsurpassed control and accuracy. Each trammel point with steel point or replaceable lead is fully adjustable. Includes a 12" stainless-steel ruler and extra lead.



**DRAW CIRCLES UP TO 24" IN DIA.**

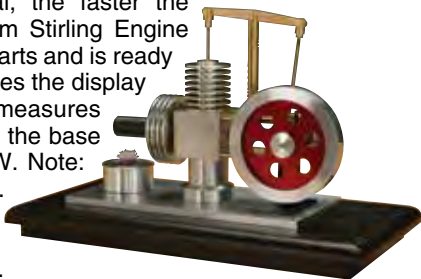


Model D2331

only \$20<sup>95</sup>

### Stirling Engine Machined Kit 1

The Stirling Engine was invented in 1816 and operates on hot air that alternately expands and contracts to drive two pistons connected to a flywheel. The air is heated by an alcohol burner and the greater the temperature differential, the faster the speed. This walking beam Stirling Engine Kit includes all machined parts and is ready to assemble. It even includes the display base. The finished kit measures 9½" L x 4" W x 6½" H and the base measures 12¼" L x 6¾" W. Note: Some machining required. A small 30° vent hole must be drilled between the two cylinder chambers.



**Model H8102**

only **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

### Stirling Engine Machined Kit 3

This vertically configured Stirling Engine operates by converting heat energy into mechanical motion. The Stirling engine was originally developed as a safer alternative to high pressure steam engine boilers. This working model is powered by a clean-burning alcohol burner.



The H8104 Machined Kit includes all parts necessary for simple assembly, so you can have this model running in no time at all. The finished kit measures 4¾" L x 4¾" W x 11½" H. The base measures 7½" L x 7½" W.

**Model H8104**

only **\$219<sup>95</sup>**

### Stirling Engine Kit 1

This kit includes the castings and raw parts required to build the kit above, so you can machine everything yourself—a great project for the aspiring machinist! Parts must be machined on a mill with basic tooling to complete the kit. Hardware (nuts, screws, and washers) not included. Provided plans use metric dimensions and call for making metric threads.



**Model H8101**

only **\$94<sup>95</sup>**

### Stirling Engine Kit 3

This kit includes the castings and raw parts required for you to machine everything shown in the kit above yourself—a great project for the aspiring machinist! For those who don't want to machine their own parts, choose the H8104 pre-machined kit instead. Hardware (nuts, screws, and washers) not included. Provided plans use metric dimensions and call for making metric threads.



**Model H8103**

only **\$104<sup>95</sup>**

### Cannon Kit 1

Styled after the field artillery pieces of the Napoleonic wars, this all brass cannon makes a great display piece. Basic machining skills are required to complete this kit. The finished kit is 6¾" L x 3¼" W x 2¾" H. The base is 7½" L x 5¾" W. Wood base not included.



**Model H8105**

only **\$57<sup>95</sup>**

### Cannon Kit 2

This naval cannon kit includes raw parts that must be machined. All brass construction. Requires basic machining skills to complete. The finished kit is 7½" L x 2¾" W x 3½" H. The base is 7½" L x 5¾" W. Wood base not included.



**Model H8106**

only **\$64<sup>95</sup>**



Learn More at: [PayPal.com/Grizzly](https://www.paypal.com/Grizzly)

**No Payments + No Interest if paid in full in 6 months  
on purchases of \$99 or more**

Available for online orders only. Check out online using PayPal and select PayPal Credit.

PayPal Credit is subject to credit approval as determined by the lender, Comenity Capital Bank. Payment in full is due within 6 months of the date of your purchase. If you do not pay off your purchase within 6 months, you will be charged interest at an ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE of 19.99% beginning on the transaction posting date of the purchase. The Minimum Interest is \$2.00.



# CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE



## Cordless SuperCut—Auto Basic AFSC 18-AB

The SuperCut is the premium system for interior construction and renovation. Fein is the inventor of the oscillating technology and has over 40 years of experience in the market. Included in your AFSC 18 Basic: 1 Fein SuperCut Cordless AFSC 18 and a carrying case.



Model T23894

~~\$1022<sup>70</sup>~~

sale

**\$535<sup>00</sup>**



## Cordless SuperCut—Interior Set AFSC 18-IS

The Fein SuperCut AFSC 18 is the most powerful cordless oscillating tool in the market today. Consists of high quality components and outstanding ergonomics, which makes it the premium system for interior construction & renovation. Included in the Interior Set: 1 Fein SuperCut Cordless AFSC 18, 1 HSS Saw blade, 10 of the most popular E-Cut Blades, 1 depth stop, 1 backing pad, assorted H & L paper, 1 adaptor and 2 mounting bolts, 2 rechargeable Li-Ion batteries, 1 charger, and a carrying case to protect your investment.



Cordless SuperCut Interior Set

Model T23895

~~\$1224<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$675<sup>00</sup>**

SuperCut 18V Li-Ion Battery

Model T23896

~~\$279<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$175<sup>00</sup>**

## Artec Magnetic Preamp with Pickup

The EPP-MG Endpin Jack features a built-in preamp integrated circuit board and comes with the MSP-50 soundhole magnetic pickup. Includes battery clip and screws. Endpin requires a 12mm diameter hole for installation.



Model H6057

~~\$61<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## Wilkinson® Tremolo Systems

Features staggered stringing through the steel sustain block, giving better string angle over the saddle's intonation points, achieving even more consistent tuning stability, especially on the troublesome "G" and low "E" strings. The base plate is hardened steel with precision machined knife edges.



Model H3082

~~\$149<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

## Makita 18V LXT Lithium-Ion 4 1/2" Cordless Angle Grinder Kit

- Compact Barrel Grip for Easy Handling
- Makita-built motor delivers 10,000 RPM for faster grinding
- Compact, ergonomic design at 12-1/2" long and only 5.0 lbs.
- Includes: • 2 ea. 18V LXT Lithium-Ion Battery
- 1 30-Minute Rapid Optimum Charger
- Cut-Off Wheel Guard
- Grinding Wheel Guard
- Grinding Wheel
- Cut-Off Wheel
- Tool Case



Model T24165

~~\$299<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

## Left Hand Electric Guitar Kit

This Electric Guitar Kit includes all the hardware, pickups, and fine chrome plated accessories. The body is made of alder, the neck is made of maple, and the fretboard is made of rosewood. Makes a fine electric guitar. Assemble, finish, and play! Basic woodworking skills and tools required.



Model T24830

~~\$240<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Left Hand Classic Style Guitar Kit

This classic style kit features a solid alder body and maple neck with completed walnut fretboard. The body is pre-carved and can be finished to match your own personal style. The kit includes all hardware and components and has that time-tested classic look and feel. Basic woodworking skills and tools required. Complete instructions are included.



Model T24831

~~\$240<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$125<sup>00</sup>**



## H. BEHLEN Guitar Finishing Kit

The toners can be used to apply all of the color for a spectacular sunburst effect. Whether you have spray equipment or not, we've got you covered with bulk containers and aerosols.



Our DVD is designed to help beginners through the finishing process and to give old hands a few new ideas. Want to make it easy on yourself? The Guitar Finishing Kit has the products you'll need, and the DVD is included at no charge.

Model T21176

~~\$153<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

Aerosols and Finishing Products cannot ship via air service, internationally, or to CA, CO, CT, DC, ME, MN, OR, RI and VT.

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

751



**CLEARANCE**

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

### Knotted Steel Cup Brushes

Three different arbor sizes are available to fit most commercial angle grinders or sanding machines.



MODEL	DIA.	THREAD	REG.	SALE
D2279	2 1/2"	5/8"-11"	<del>\$10.90</del>	<b>\$3.95</b>
D2280	3"	5/8"-11"	<del>\$13.75</del>	<b>\$4.25</b>
D2282	5"	5/8"-11"	<del>\$25.25</del>	<b>\$10.95</b>
D2300	2 1/2"	M10 - 1.5	<del>\$10.95</del>	<b>\$3.75</b>
D2301	3"	M10 - 1.5	<del>\$11.50</del>	<b>\$3.25</b>
D2296	2 1/2"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$10.95</del>	<b>\$3.50</b>
D2297	3"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$11.25</del>	<b>\$4.75</b>
D2298	4"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$16.95</del>	<b>\$6.25</b>
D2299	5"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$30.95</del>	<b>\$11.95</b>

### Brass-Coated Steel Wire Cup Brushes

Brushes come in a range of diameters from 2 1/2" to 5", and three different arbor thread sizes. Great for deburring, roughening, or rust/paint removal.



MODEL	DIA.	THREAD	REG.	SALE
D2276	3"	5/8"-11"	<del>\$8.95</del>	<b>\$3.75</b>
D2277	4"	5/8"-11"	<del>\$11.50</del>	<b>\$4.75</b>
D2294	2 1/2"	M10 - 1.5	<del>\$7.95</del>	<b>\$2.95</b>
D2295	3"	M10 - 1.5	<del>\$8.95</del>	<b>\$2.75</b>
D2291	3"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$9.95</del>	<b>\$3.25</b>
D2292	4"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$11.50</del>	<b>\$4.95</b>
D2293	5"	M14 - 2.0	<del>\$14.75</del>	<b>\$5.50</b>



### HSS BRAD POINT BITS

Order just the size you need for that special project or replace lost or broken bits from sets.



MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	REG.	SALE
D2332	1/8"	2 7/16"	<del>\$1.60</del>	<b>39¢</b>
D2333	9/64"	2 1/2"	<del>\$1.65</del>	<b>39¢</b>
D2336	3/16"	3 9/16"	<del>\$1.85</del>	<b>39¢</b>
D2340	1/4"	4"	<del>\$1.95</del>	<b>39¢</b>
D2345	21/64"	4 9/16"	<del>\$2.80</del>	<b>55¢</b>
D2347	23/64"	4 3/4"	<del>\$2.80</del>	<b>55¢</b>
D2348	3/8"	4 7/8"	<del>\$3.50</del>	<b>75¢</b>
D2349	25/64"	5"	<del>\$2.90</del>	<b>75¢</b>
D2350	13/32"	5 1/8"	<del>\$3.90</del>	<b>99¢</b>
D2351	27/64"	5 1/4"	<del>\$3.20</del>	<b>\$1.25</b>
D2353	29/64"	5 1/2"	<del>\$3.40</del>	<b>\$1.25</b>
D2354	15/32"	5 9/16"	<del>\$3.50</del>	<b>\$1.25</b>
D2355	31/64"	5 3/4"	<del>\$3.60</del>	<b>\$1.25</b>



### Chrome Vanadium Chisels

- Chrome vanadium steel withstands high stress and is resistant to wear and fatigue
- Ash handles with steel ferrules prevent splitting
- Overall length is 12"
- Factory sharpened and ready to use

**PROFESSIONAL  
QUALITY**



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
D3764	3/4"	<del>\$9.95</del>	<b>\$1.95</b>
D3766	1"	<del>\$10.95</del>	<b>\$1.95</b>
D3769	1 1/2"	<del>\$12.95</del>	<b>\$2.95</b>
D3770	2"	<del>\$16.95</del>	<b>\$4.95</b>

### Press Down-Type Action Quick Release Toggle Clamp



D4295

D4287



MODEL	CAPACITY	HANDLE POSITION WHEN LOCKED	SIZE	REACH	SALE EACH
D4287	225 lbs.	Up	1 1/4" x 4 5/8"	1 1/8"	<b>\$1.95</b>
D4295	560 lbs.	Down	6 3/8" x 7 1/4"	6 1/4"	<b>\$4.95</b>

### Sand N' Kleen™

Hook one end of the Sand N' Kleen™ dust collection system to your shop vacuum and attach a sheet of drywall sanding screen to the other, add ordinary water to the 5-gallon collection bucket and you're ready to go!



**SAND N' KLEEN™:**

- 5-Gallon filter tank • Sanding head
- 10-Foot hose • 1 1/4" & 2 1/2" Vacuum fitting

**Model G3384** ~~\$50.00~~ **sale \$24.95**

**SAND N' KLEEN™ COMBO:**

- 5-Gallon filter tank • Hand sanding head
- 12-Foot hose • 1 1/4" and 2 1/2" vacuum fitting • Pole sanding head • 2' to 4' extension pole

**Model G3385** ~~\$99.95~~ **sale \$49.95**

**120 Grit Sanding Screen, 6-pc.**

**Model G3634** ~~\$5.20~~ **sale 95¢**

# CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE

## Skew Gouge with Aluminum Handle

Complete with a razor-sharp edge and backed by a solid 12" aluminum handle, the 1/2" Skew has a swooping curve to the bit that prevents catching and the radius on the top and bottom of the bit allows for smoother cuts.



Model T26705 ~~\$145<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

## Spindle Gouge with Aluminum Handle

Complete with razor edge and solid 12" aircraft-grade aluminum handle, this Spindle Gouge will cut for hours with incredibly sharp edges. Perfect for any spindle work, great or small. Precision-machined, hand-polished, and pre-sharpened.



Model T26703 ~~\$140<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$75<sup>00</sup>**



## Fence with Standard Rails

- Stays in perfect alignment (within four thousandths of an inch)
- Features ball bearing rollers, a large, locking lever, built-in micro precision adjustment knobs and special track for use with the Board Buddies® anti-kickback system • Fits on most major brands with 27" tables



Model W1410 ~~\$295<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$125<sup>00</sup>**

## Stand for 16" Drum Sander

This sturdy Stand is the perfect accessory for the G1079 16" Drum Sander. This powder coated stand ensures stability.



Model G3653 ~~\$75<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$34<sup>95</sup>**

## 8-Pc. T-Bushing Set

Deluxe T-Bushing Set of 8. Two of each size T-Bushing: W1151, W1152, W1153 and W1154.



Model #	O.D.	I.D.	S.H.	O.H.
W1151	1 1/4"	1"	1/4"	3/8"
W1152	1 1/4"	3/4"	1/4"	3/8"
W1153	1"	3/4"	1/4"	3/8"
W1154	3/4"	1/2"	3/16"	5/16"

Model W1183 ~~\$25<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$4<sup>95</sup>**

## Industrial Torque Wrench

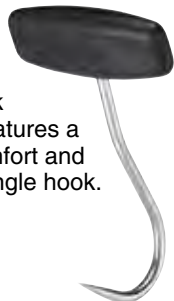
- 3/8" Drive 20–100 ft. lbs.
- Easy adjustment torque settings
- No dials to watch, wrench releases when set torque is reached
- 45T reversible ratchet head
- Hardened alloy steel housing
- Certified accuracy to ± 4%



Model H8000 ~~\$69<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$26<sup>95</sup>**

## Stainless Steel Boning Hook

Handle shanks and quarters like a pro with this Stainless Steel Boning Hook. The sharpened hook measures 4 1/2" long and features a wide plastic handle for comfort and maximum grip. Sold per single hook.



Model H7780 ~~\$7<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **99¢**

## Heavy-Duty Hammer Drill

- 1 HP motor
- 700 RPM no load speed
- 3600 BPM • SDS chuck
- 1" capacity in concrete

Includes:

- Adjustable side handle
- Depth stop
- 12mm carbide bit
- Carrying case



Model T10446 ~~\$169<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

## Carbide-Tipped ATB Circular Saw Blade

This 10" circular saw blade with 5/8" arbor hole and 30 teeth is ideal for a variety of applications.



Model D1784 ~~\$23<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$5<sup>95</sup>**

## Tailor's Scissors

These heavy-duty stainless steel Tailor's Scissors are super sharp and feature off set handles for cutting on flat surfaces. Blade measures 4" long, and overall length is 9 1/2".



Model H7702 ~~\$11<sup>50</sup>~~ sale **\$5<sup>95</sup>**

## Shop Flash®

Perfect for workshops and garages where loud machines normally make the phone hard to hear. Ideal for the hard of hearing and partially sighted. Includes AC/DC adapter and microphone with 14' cord that attaches to your telephone.



Model D2258 ~~\$28<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$4<sup>95</sup>**

## Plug Cutting Saw

This specially designed saw has teeth set only on one side so that enough of the tenon, wedge or plug is left to sand flush with surrounding surface. Teeth are ground to cut only on the pull stroke.



Model D1043 ~~\$8<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **99¢**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

753

**CLEARANCE**

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

### Money Deposit Safe

Make frequent deposits without breaching security. Features a 1-way 9 1/4" L x 4 1/2" W x 4 1/2" H drop box, a 4-number combination lock and two different keys allow access for withdrawals. 19" W x 42" H x 19" D. Approximate shipping weight: 238 lbs.



**\$89**  
shipping

Model H7810 ~~\$300.00~~ sale **\$209.95**

### 2-Drawer Fire Resistant File Cabinet

Full insulation protects against fire and heat damage. Heavy drawers on ball bearing slides have inside dimensions of 15 1/4" W x 11 5/8" H x 25" D. Exterior measures 21 3/4" W x 34" H x 32 1/2" D. Approximate shipping weight: 550 lbs.



**\$159**  
shipping

Model T21541 ~~\$875.00~~ sale **\$449.95**

### Electronic Digital Blade Type Micrometers

These micrometer feature non rotating spindle, auto OFF after 30 min. of non use, instant inch/millimeter conversion, full function electronic actions and ability to output the measurement information for collection and analysis. 0.00005" resolution, 2-3" range (H1034) and 3-4" range (H1035).



**Starrett**

Model H1034 ~~\$670.00~~ sale **\$299.95**  
Model H1035 ~~\$700.00~~ sale **\$299.95**

### 4' Light Drag Harrow

Drag this 4' Light Drag Harrow behind your riding mower or ATV to prepare lawns for seed or sod. Chain-link design breaks up clods and smooths dirt for even turf. Light Drag Harrow measures 4' square. Includes tow chain.

**\$12.00**  
SHIPPING CHARGE



Model T26837 ~~\$94.95~~ sale **\$25.00**

### Trailer Ramp for 4 Wheeler

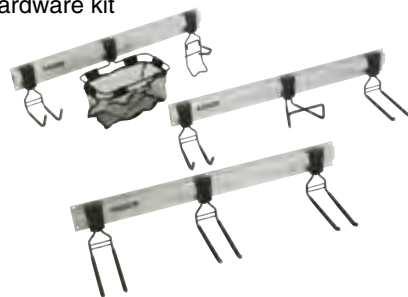
Each measures 66" L x 14 3/4" W and has a built-in arch in the middle to ease the transition from ramp to trailer. Each ramp also has two non-slip support brackets, safety chain and folds in half for flat storage and transport. Approximate shipping weight is 27 lbs.



Model H7593 ~~\$150.00~~ sale **\$49.95**

### Ultimate Storage Kit

Includes: Three 32" rails • Four multi-purpose hooks • Two large J hooks • Four multi-purpose hooks • One basket hook • One loop hook • One bike hook • One hardware kit



Model T26805 ~~\$79.95~~ sale **\$34.95**

### Storage Hooks and Baskets

Customize your own storage system, or expand your T26805 Ultimate Storage Kit by adding additional rails and specialty hooks for unmatched organization in your shop or garage.



T26807



T26808

- T26806 Basket Tool Hook
- T26807 32" Aluminum Rail
- T26808\* 48" Aluminum Rail
- T26809 Bike Hook
- T26810 Power Tool Hook
- T26811 2 Handle Hook
- T26812 Large J Hook
- T26813 Multi Purpose Hook
- T26814 Large Loop Hook
- T26815 Tool Scoop Hook
- T26816 Loop Tool Hook
- T27130 Deep Basket Tool Hook
- T27131 Basket Tool Hook

\* Additional \$12.00 shipping charge

<del>\$7.85</del>	sale	<b>\$2.50</b>
<del>\$12.50</del>	sale	<b>\$3.95</b>
<del>\$14.95</del>	sale	<b>\$5.50</b>
<del>\$6.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$6.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$7.85</del>	sale	<b>\$2.50</b>
<del>\$5.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$5.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$8.50</del>	sale	<b>\$2.50</b>
<del>\$5.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$5.25</del>	sale	<b>\$1.75</b>
<del>\$31.50</del>	sale	<b>\$11.95</b>
<del>\$31.50</del>	sale	<b>\$10.95</b>



T26806



T26815

T26813

T26811

T26810



T26816



T26812



T27130



T26809



T27131



# CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE

## Tile Cutting Pliers

These commercial-quality pliers turn tile cutting into a simple, two-step process. Built-in stops ensure that you'll apply just the right amount of pressure for dependable results. Pliers measure 8½" overall.



Model G8203 ~~\$4.95~~ sale **\$1.95**

## Rosewood Mini Polishing Plane

- Beautiful shungee rosewood body
- Produces fine shavings for a smooth surface
- Overall length is 2¾"
- High speed steel blade
- Ideal for instrument makers



Model T10269 ~~\$18.00~~ sale **\$6.95**

## ¼ Rosewood Bull Nose Radius Plane

- Simply secure the blade by setting the wedge and adjust the depth of cut by tapping the front or rear of the plane body
- A curved profile on top blends form and function to fit nicely in the hand
- Made with beautiful Shungee Rosewood
- Plane body measures 6¾" long



Model T10256 ~~\$20.00~~ sale **\$5.95**

## Pocket Magnet

This Pocket Magnet measures 6" long and features a knurled aluminum body and pocket clip. A handy item to have for picking up and retrieving small ferrous metallic items.



Model D3388 ~~\$4.95~~ sale **99¢**

## Hammer Drill Bit Set

Hex shank Hammer Drill Bits are sized to fit most quick-change chucks and all three-jaw drill chucks for no-slip boring. The 3 Pc. set includes ½", ⅝", & ¾" bits.



Model D4020 ~~\$3.95~~ sale **\$2.50**

## 21-Pc. Ratchet Socket Dispenser Kit

Dispenser pack has popup feature for easy socket access. Kit includes: ¼" drive ratchet, 3" extension, ⅜", 7/32", ¼", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", and ½" SAE, and 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, and 13mm metric sockets.



Model H8156 ~~\$22.00~~ sale **\$6.95**

## Aluminum Miter Box

Designed for use with a back saw, these sturdy Aluminum Miter Boxes feature 90° and 45° left and right miter slots for hand cutting perfect miters. Measures 9⅞" wide by 2" deep by 2¾" tall (inside dimensions). This Miter Box has a slide-in composite wood bottom to protect saw teeth and prevent tear-out. Saw not included.



Model D3201 ~~\$10.95~~ sale **\$1.95**

## Scale Master Pro XE

Advanced digital plan measure. Provides transfer capabilities from plans and blueprints into your PC with optional interface cable.



Model T23264 ~~\$100.00~~ sale **\$53.95**

## 14.4V Tilting Head Flashlight



Uses the same 14.4-volt battery (not included) as Porter Cable Models 9876, 9877, 9878 Drill/Driver. 110° swiveling head heavy-duty xenon bulb.

PORTER+CABLE.

Model T22183 ~~\$34.95~~ sale **\$3.95**

## The Seeker 050 Video Inspection System

- Camera pixel resolution: 320 x 240
- Field of view: 60°
- Minimum focal distance: 4"
- Working temperature: 32° to 113°F
- Standard USB interface or higher
- USB computer interface (requires Windows 7, Vista, or XP)



Model T23857 ~~\$49.95~~ sale **\$29.95**

## Saw Guide Rails

These Saw Guide Rails provide a wide clamping surface for a variety of front and rear hold-down clamps. Circular saw base plate rides against Saw Guide edge for perfect straight line cuts. Adjustable handles for easy positioning.



24" Guide Rail  
Model D3702 ~~\$12.95~~ sale **\$3.45**

36" Guide Rail  
Model D3703 ~~\$12.00~~ sale **\$4.75**

## Mag Tip Screwdriver

Compact Magnetic Top Screwdriver accepts all hex bits for interchangeable screwdriving convenience. Magnetic top holds hex bit as well as fasteners for one-handed applications. Commonly available hex bits are not included.



Model T24196 ~~\$3.00~~ sale **50¢**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

755

**CLEARANCE**

### Three Head Suction Cup

This Three Head Suction Cup is ideal for material that is smooth surfaced but awkward to handle. Cam levers create the suction for secure holding power. Great for sheet glass, mirrors, and solid surface counter tops. Maximum capacity is 195 lbs.



Model H8061 ~~\$10<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$3<sup>95</sup>**



### Medium-Duty 5-Shelf Unit



Overall size is 48½" wide x 70" high x 19½" deep. Each shelf supports 176 lbs. Approximate shipping weight: 120 lbs.



Model T10003 ~~\$119<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$56<sup>95</sup>**

### Vintage Pipe Wrench

Ever since the invention of threaded pipe, this Pipe Wrench has been in every plumber's bag of tools. Model H6208 has a maximum capacity to handle 1½" pipe and fittings. Hardened steel jaws.



Model H6208 ~~\$9<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$2<sup>50</sup>**

### Heavy-Duty Grease Gun

Mechanical lever action provides plenty of pressure for any lubricating application. Uses standard 14½ oz grease cartridges, or can be easily converted to allow filling from a bulk container or filler pump. A plastic end cap keeps the nozzle clean between uses. Includes a filler nipple and complete instructions.



Model H8254 ~~\$28<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$12<sup>95</sup>**

756

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

### Platform Truck with Sides



- 440 lbs. Capacity
- Pneumatic tires
- Front swivel casters
- 37⅝" L x 15¼" W x 39" H (with handle up)
- Approx. shipping weight: 53 lbs.



Model H3030 ~~\$99<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$49<sup>95</sup>**



### Medium-Duty 4-Shelf Unit



Overall size is 48½" wide x 60" high x 19½" deep. Each shelf supports 176 lbs. Approximate shipping weight: 98 lbs.



Model T10002 ~~\$100<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$46<sup>95</sup>**

### Foot Operated Grease Pump



Mechanical lever action provides plenty of pressure for any lubricating application. Uses standard 14½ oz grease cartridges, or can be easily converted to allow filling from a bulk container or filler pump. A plastic end cap keeps the nozzle clean between uses. Includes a filler nipple and complete instructions.

Model T26746 ~~\$90<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

### 22-Pc. Power Tool Set

Convenient belt-pack keeps hex shank driver bits handy. Set includes: magnetic bit holder with sliding screw starter, assorted Phillips®, straight, Torx® and square screwdriver bits and ¼", ⅝", ⅜", 7/16" nut drivers. Perfect for use with any drill/driver.



Model H7999 ~~\$9<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$1<sup>95</sup>**

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)®

### Large Wheel Nursery Push Cart

- 880 lb. capacity
- 26" x 2⅝" pneumatic tires
- Drop-down front gate
- 62½" L x 43¼" W x 29½" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 99 lbs.



Model H3034 ~~\$135<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$75<sup>00</sup>**

### Tool Box

- Overall dimensions: 19½" L x 8½" W x 8¾" H
- Divided plastic tool tray
- Flush mounted top handle
- Brushed aluminum top and sides
- Impact-resistant corner edges and bottom



Model H5957 ~~\$23<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$13<sup>95</sup>**

### Hand Operated Grease Pump

You only need to unscrew the 2 locking tabs, fill the barrel with up to 3 gallons of grease, lock it down, and pump the hand lever a couple of times. Simple design and stout construction mean this grease pump will provide great service over the long haul. Includes an 8' high-pressure hose and grease nozzle.



Model T26747 ~~\$65<sup>00</sup>~~ sale **\$35<sup>95</sup>**

### 22-Pc. Power Tool Accessory Set

Includes: quick-change chuck with hex shank, awl, 12-piece assorted screwdriver bits, and ⅜", ¼", ⅝", ⅜", 7/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", and ½" nut drivers. Perfect for use with any drill/driver.



Model H7998 ~~\$9<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$1<sup>95</sup>**

# CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE

## 6-Ton Hydraulic Press

Easy to use and powerful enough for most press work. The table can be quickly adjusted for height and each includes arbor plates. Overall size: 19½" wide x 36½" high x 16" deep. Approximate shipping weight: 70 lbs.



**\$89**  
shipping  
lower 48 states

Model H2870 ~~\$125.00~~ sale **\$75.00**

## 164' Line Reel

High visibility, high tensile strength, three strand twisted nylon line is the only choice for line layout work. Crank handle makes line retrieval quick and easy.



Model H3000 ~~\$3.50~~ sale **\$1.50**

## Plasti Dip® Create Your Color Kit

- Clear Plasti Dip® with 5 tints
- Custom colors for dip, brush, or spray applications
- 65% More product than our standard 14.5 oz. container
- Improved long term storage
- Cannot ship via air and can only ship to the lower 48 states

MADE IN  
USA



Model T21269 ~~\$16.00~~ sale **\$11.95**

## 150-Pc. Lock Nut Set

This 150-Piece Lock Nut Set includes 25-pc #10-24, 35-pc. ¼"-20, 25-pc. ¼"-28, 30-pc. ⅝"-18, 25-pc ⅝"-16, 10-pc ½"-13. Packed in a handy divided see-through plastic case.



Model H5520 ~~\$6.55~~ sale **\$3.95**

## Triangle Trailer Couplers

### H6104:

- ⅝" Weldable steel
- Fits 2" ball hitches
- Rated for gross max. 5000 lb. trailer weight
- SAE Class 3

### H6105:

- ⅝" Weldable steel
- Fits 2⅝" ball hitches
- Rated for gross max. 10,000 lb. trailer weight
- SAE Class 4



Model H6104 ~~\$25.95~~ sale **\$7.50**  
Model H6105 ~~\$32.95~~ sale **\$7.50**

## 8" Swivel Caster

Heavy-duty solid rubber tires, ball bearing swivel mechanism and shielded hub. M16-2.0 x 40mm threaded stud, 410 lbs. capacity.



Model D2546 ~~\$18.90~~ sale **\$4.50**

## Triangle Hook & Loop Sandpaper

Triangle Hook and Loop Sandpaper with 6-hole dust collection pattern fits most triangle detail sanders. 100-packs.



H5031 180 grit ~~\$68.95~~ sale **\$25.00**  
H5032 240 grit ~~\$68.95~~ sale **\$25.00**

## 4½" x 25' Dry / Wet Use Abrasive Sponge Rolls

Just cut the size you need and you're ready to go! Can be used wet or dry on all surfaces.



MODEL	GRIT	REG.	SALE
T26405	60	<del>\$19.95</del>	<b>\$7.95</b>
T26406	80	<del>\$19.95</del>	<b>\$7.95</b>
T26407	120	<del>\$19.95</del>	<b>\$7.95</b>
T26473	180	<del>\$19.95</del>	<b>\$7.95</b>
T26474	320	<del>\$19.95</del>	<b>\$7.95</b>

## 2" Stainless Ball Hitch

This Ball Hitch has a 5000 lb. capacity and includes nut and lock washer. 2" hitch ball, 1" x 2¼" shank. Thread size is 1"-18.



Model H7824 ~~\$20.00~~ sale **\$7.95**

## 2" Ball Hitch

Includes nut and lock washer. Chrome Plated—3500 lbs., ¾" x 1¼" shank



Model H7823 ~~\$7.95~~ sale **\$2.95**

## 5" Silver A/O "A" Weight PSA Discs, 100 Ct.

These "A" weight resin bonded discs are coated with zinc stearate to resist loading and are laminated to resist edge tears. An excellent value for dry sanding applications in all trades.



Roll of 100  
H6776 240 grit ~~\$26.25~~ sale **\$9.95**  
H6777 280 grit ~~\$26.25~~ sale **\$9.95**  
5 Hole - Box of 100  
H4125 240 grit ~~\$29.95~~ sale **\$9.95**  
8 Hole - Box of 100  
H4134 280 grit ~~\$30.95~~ sale **\$9.95**

## 51" W X 60" L Wide Belts

For our 51" Wide Belt Sanders. Made in Switzerland. 5-packs.



ADDITIONAL  
**\$12.00**  
SHIPPING  
CHARGE

MODEL	GRIT	REG.	SALE
H9280	80	<del>\$294.95</del>	<b>\$179.95</b>
H9281	100	<del>\$279.95</del>	<b>\$169.95</b>
H9282	120	<del>\$279.95</del>	<b>\$166.95</b>
H9283	150	<del>\$279.95</del>	<b>\$166.95</b>
H9284	220	<del>\$279.95</del>	<b>\$166.95</b>



**CLEARANCE**

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

### 37-Pc. Screwdriving Set DW2176

- Heat treated for longer life
- Heavy-duty magnet keeps bits in place
- Bit retention system keeps bits secure



**DEWALT**

Model T22616 ~~\$29.95~~ sale **\$9.95**

### 1/2" VSR Stud & Joist Drill DWD460K

- 1/2" chuck • Mechanical clutch • 11 Amp heavy-duty DeWalt® built motor • 2 variable speed ranges: 0-330/0-1300 RPM • Metal gear housing for jobsite durability and increased reliability • Adjustable front handle • 2-position side handle



**DEWALT**

Model T22678 ~~\$359.95~~ sale **\$249.95**

### 1" L-Shaped SDS Rotary Hammer D25323K

- 8 amp motor 0-1,150 RPM, 0-4,300 BPM
- 2.5 ft.-lbs. of Impact Energy • Integral clutch
- 360° side handle • Dust extraction connection



**DEWALT**

Model T22265 ~~\$279.95~~ sale **\$199.95**

### 2 1/2" Finish Nailer & Compressor Kit PC1PAK

#### Compressor:

- 150 max PSI • 6-gal tank • 2.6 SCFM at 90 PSI • Maintenance-free pump • 120V / 10A
- Weighs 34 lbs.

#### Nailer:

- Tool-free depth of drive adjustment with detents • Tool-free jam release mechanism for easy nail removal • Rear exhaust

**PORTER+CABLE**



Model T22645 ~~\$249.95~~ sale **\$197.95**

### 58-Pc. Drilling Driving Tradesman Set

- Black oxide coated for longer life
- Includes a Magnetic Drive guide for ease of use and quick tip changes
- Multi-piece accessory set good for various applications
- Storage case included



**PORTER+CABLE**

Model T22679 ~~\$28.00~~ sale **\$10.95**

### 1/2" VSR Stud and Joist Drill DWD460

- 11 Amp heavy-duty motor • 2 variable speed ranges: 0-330 / 0-1300 RPM • 100% ball-bearing construction • Tool Weight: 11.75 lbs.



**DEWALT**

Model T22677 ~~\$339.95~~ sale **\$229.95**

### 1 9/16" SDS Max Combination Hammer D25501K

- 12 Amp Motor • 490 RPM 3,300 BPM • 8.0 ft lbs. of Impact Energy • Rear Handle Mount
- Lightweight 13.5 lbs • Includes 360° side handle, kit box, and user's guide



**DEWALT**

Model T22558 ~~\$439.95~~ sale **\$299.95**

### 28V TrackSaw Kit with 59" Track DC351SKL

- On-track cut depth: 2 1/8" (54mm) @ 90°, 1 5/8" (41mm) @ 45°; depth scale accurately indicates exact depth of cut accounting for track thickness
- 12 amp, 1750-4000 RPM • Continuous anti-kickback mechanism & riving knife prevent kickback when engaged • Universal 1 1/4" dust port • Includes TrackSaw, 6 1/2" 48T ultra-fine finishing blade, blade wrench, 59" track, and kit box



**DEWALT**

Model T22121 ~~\$899.95~~ sale **\$559.95**

### 6" Variable-Speed Random Orbital Sander 97466

- Electronic variable-speed dial 2,500-6,800 OPM • Uses 6" diameter 6-hole hook & loop sanding pads • Tool weight: 7 lbs.



**PORTER+CABLE**

Model T22196 ~~\$331.40~~ sale **\$159.95**

### 18V Compact Impact Driver Kit DC820KA

- 18-volt XRP extended-run battery • 1/2" drive, variable-speed • Rotation (0-2,400 RPM) 1,740 -inch.-lbs. of turning force • Tool weight: 4.6 lbs.
- Comes with two 18-volt XRP batteries, one-hour charger and storage case



**DEWALT**

Model T22025 ~~\$279.95~~ sale **\$199.95**

### Worm Drive Saw DWS535T

- Extra wide saw hook fits 2 3/4" engineered joists and 3x lumber
- 53° bevel capacity
- Patented Bevel Detent System for rapid & accurate bevel setting to 22.5° & 45°
- Enhanced shoe markings
- Top access spindle lock
- Dual port rip fence
- Twistlock plug



**DEWALT**

Model T22215 ~~\$209.95~~ sale **\$159.95**

### 18V Cordless Nailer DC618K

- 20 degree nail
- 1 1/4" - 2 1/2" 16 GA nails
- Rear magazine load
- Nailing rate of 4-5 nails/second
- 110 nail magazine capacity
- Integrated reversible belt hook
- jam clearing
- Includes 1HR charger, 18V XRP Battery, safety glasses and heavy-duty kit box
- Tool weight: 8.5 lbs.



**DEWALT**

Model T22161 ~~\$349.95~~ sale **\$299.95**

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE

### M100 Blue M&P Melonite Handcuff

- Wrist opening: 2.04" • First notch inside perimeter: 8.40" • Last notch inside perimeter: 5.8" • Tightest inside width: 1.8"
- Weight: 10 oz. • Locking positions: 23
- Distance between cuffs: 2" • Maximum overall length: 8.98"



Model T10673 ~~\$41<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$27<sup>95</sup>**

### M300 Blue Hinged Handcuff

Hinged design to further restrict movement. Double lock slot configuration for increased security. This model meets NIJ Standard 0307.01.



Model T10675 ~~\$84<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$58<sup>95</sup>**

### M1900 Nickel Leg Irons

- Ankle opening: 2.8"
- First notch inside perimeter: 10.9"
- Last notch inside perimeter: 8.1"
- Tightest inside width: 2.5"
- Weight: 22 oz.
- Locking positions: 24
- Distance between cuffs: 17.3"
- Maximum overall length: 25.63"



Model T10674 ~~\$53<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$35<sup>95</sup>**

### M1800 Nickel Belly Chains

- Handcuff: Model 100 Slot Lock
- Distance between cuffs: 15.25"
- Cuff distance from chain: 3.5"
- Overall chain length: 54"
- Weight: 27 oz.



Model T10676 ~~\$147<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$42<sup>95</sup>**

Handcuffs can only be shipped to addresses in the United States and Canada.

### Clamp/Spreader Set

Includes:

- Two 6" light-duty (T26951)
- Two 12" light-duty (T26952)
- Two 6" medium-duty (T21590)
- Two 12" medium-duty (T21592)
- Two 18" medium-duty (T21593)
- Two 24" medium-duty (T21594)
- Two 36" medium-duty (T21595)

Jorgensen  
MASTER QUALITY CLAMPS

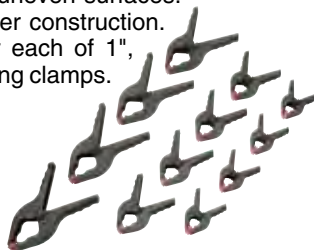


ADDITIONAL  
\$12<sup>00</sup>  
SHIPPING CHARGE

Model T27440 ~~\$358<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$275<sup>00</sup>**

### 12-Pc. Spring Clamp Set

Great for securing glue joints, clamping jigs, holding down tarps, or hundreds of other shop chores that require an "extra hand". Non-marring jaws pivot to increase their grip on uneven surfaces. Tough polymer construction. Includes four each of 1", 2" and 3" spring clamps.



Model D4129 ~~\$20<sup>70</sup>~~ sale **\$5<sup>95</sup>**

### Locking F-Clamp

Perfect for welding and tough clamping applications, this Locking F-clamp features a 2½" throat capacity and a 6¾" clamping length. Upper jaw is curved for holding pipe.



Model G9025 ~~\$13<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$7<sup>95</sup>**

### Jorgensen 18" Steel Bar Clamp

Medium-duty 600 lb. capacity, 2½" throat. Features multiple disc-clutch and the exclusive Jorgensen swivel. Clamp does not include clamp pads.



Model G3541 ~~\$16<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$13<sup>95</sup>**

### E-Z Hold 12" Medium Duty Bar Clamp - 2 pk.

Maximum load limit is 300 lbs.



Model T27629 ~~\$43<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### AntiVibe™ Hammers

- 75% Larger strike face for improved striking accuracy (patent pending)
- Exclusive rim temper reduces incidences of chipping or spalling
- Forged, one-piece steel construction
- Slip-resistant handle for a secure grip and added comfort
- Precision balanced



Model T22321 ~~\$27<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$17<sup>95</sup>**

### 37 oz. Dead Blow Hammer

Unlike rubber mallets, dead-blow hammers won't bounce off your work. Sealed lead shot in the hammer's head delivers all the kinetic force to the contact point - exactly where it should be. 37 oz.



Model D1087 ~~\$33<sup>95</sup>~~ sale **\$4<sup>95</sup>**

Call 24 Hours a Day from Anywhere in the U.S.A.

1-800-523-4777

759

**CLEARANCE**

## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

### Red Utility Cart

Deep 3½" shelves! Load capacity is 220 lbs., and measures 29½" long x 16" wide x 34" high. Weighs 30 lbs.



Model H0759 ~~\$55.00~~ **sale \$29.95**

### Power Strips

This 25' four outlet power strip is ETL/CSA certified and rated for indoor/outdoor use. For use with 120V equipment, 5-15 plug.



E322043



Model T25370 ~~\$12.95~~ **sale \$6.95**

### Aluminum Square

This high-precision Aluminum Square is perfect for square layouts and machine set-ups. Features a heavy-duty beam and beveled scale with inside and outside graduations.



Model D3070 ~~\$17.95~~ **sale \$6.50**

### Industrial Tool Mate Tool Box and Wet/Dry Vac

- Detachable 2.5 gallon, 3.5 peak HP wet dry vacuum
- Includes four foot hose, gulper nozzle, crevice tool and round brush.



Model T24056 ~~\$100.00~~ **sale \$79.95**

### Pair of Wheel Chocks

Prevent accidental shifting of your vehicle with a pair of these stackable, high-impact plastic Wheel Chocks. Great for campers and utility trailers as well as preventing vehicles from shifting during jacking.



Model T10028 ~~\$12.50~~ **sale \$2.95**

### Safety Glasses

The metal band across the top of these glasses is not only stylish, but also adds strength. This band is linked to the metal ear pieces through a tough hinge. These glasses have a wide field of view and side shields for added protection. Exceeds ANSI Z87.1 – 1989 standards for impact resistance.



Model H0735 ~~\$7.95~~ **sale \$2.95**

### 5 pc. Screw Remover Set

Remove broken, damaged or embedded screws. For use with all standard variable speed drills, this includes five sizes that can remove screws and bits up to 14mm.



Model D3755 ~~\$12.80~~ **sale \$2.95**

### The Log Skidder

Build this Log Skidder with these plans! Approximately 13" (plan only).



T24269 Plans ~~\$10.95~~ **sale \$6.95**

T24270 Detail Kit ~~\$9.95~~ **sale \$4.95**

Due to their nature, plans are non-returnable. Defective plans will be replaced.

### Aluminum Meat Tenderizer

Double-sided Tenderizer has fine and coarse textures to suit the need. Compact size fits inside any utensil drawer. 8" Overall.



Model H7783 ~~\$6.95~~ **sale \$2.95**

### Palm Nailer Kit PN100K

- Nailer • Standard nose • Finish nail nose
- Large bore nose • Leather glove • Nose wrench • Hex wrench • Lubricant • Spare O-rings • Product dimensions: 5.25" x 3.5" x 4.13" • Weight: 2.9 lbs.



Model T29064 ~~\$99.95~~ **sale \$79.95**

### High Pressure Oil Can

Whether you're lubricating cutting tools or maintaining machinery in top operating condition, you'll appreciate this High Pressure Oil Can. Oil Can holds 5 ounces of oil and has a trigger-activated, high-pressure pump.



Model H7615 ~~\$3.75~~ **sale 99¢**

### Lattice Boom Crane

Build this Lattice Boom Crane with these plans (plan only).



T24273 Plans ~~\$12.95~~ **sale \$8.95**

T24274 Detail Kit ~~\$17.95~~ **sale \$11.95**



## CLEARANCE

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

CLEARANCE

### 16" x 40" Electronic Variable-Speed Lathe

- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over gap: 22.95"
- Swing over cross slide: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle bore: 2.06"
- Spindle nose taper: MT#6
- Spindle nose: D1-6 camlock
- Cross slide travel: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Compound travel: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4
- Tailstock barrel travel: 6"
- Speed range: 20–400, 400–2500 RPM
- Main motor: 5 HP, 220V, 3-phase with inverter, Yaskawa frequency drive
- Width of bed: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Approx. shipping weight: 3694 lbs.



G0670

~~\$1499<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$1299<sup>00</sup>**



Please note: This item cannot be delivered via liftgate service.

### 6000 Watt Heavy-Duty Gas Generator DG6000

- 6000 Watt maximum output
- Honda 11 HP OHV GX engine
- 5-Gallon fuel tank
- 8.2-Hour run-time @ half load
- 69.5 dB running noise level
- 120 VAC duplex outlet
- Shipping weight: 240 lbs.
- Includes: (4) 120V GFCI receptacles, 120V GFCI twist locking receptacle 120V twist locking receptacle (30A) (1) 120V/240V twist locking receptacle



Cannot ship into California



Model H5102

~~\$1899<sup>95</sup>~~

sale **\$1375<sup>00</sup>**

### Spiral Cutterheads

Spiral cutterheads reduce tear out and leave a finish that is second-to-none. Our Spiral Cutterheads have 9 spirals which results in an incredible finish! Each indexable insert has four cutting sides so the edges can be rotated to expose a new cutting edge when dull or chipped, resulting in very little downtime and a huge savings over conventional carbide cutters. The solid carbide inserts we use are extra thick and heavy-duty.



MODEL	DIAMETER	BORE	HEIGHT	INSERTS	SALE
H2875	4"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	21	<b>\$149<sup>95</sup></b>
H2876	4"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	33	<b>\$219<sup>95</sup></b>
H2877	4"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	39	<b>\$279<sup>95</sup></b>
H2878	4"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54	<b>\$275<sup>00</sup></b>

### 2-Stage Transmission Jack

Anyone removing or replacing a transmission under a lift will appreciate having this 2-Stage Transmission Jack. A foot activated pump raises this jack from 34" to 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", freeing hands to guide the jack and safely secure the transmission. Its wide base with 4 steel casters provides plenty of stability, and a swivel tow handle make it highly maneuverable in the lowered position. Approximate shipping weight is 148 lbs.



**1100 LB. LIFTING CAPACITY!**



Model H8088

~~\$289<sup>95</sup>~~

sale **\$169<sup>95</sup>**

### 28° Clipped-Head Framing Nailer

- Operating pressure: 70–120 PSI
- Nail size: 7/64"–1/8" shank diameter, clipped-head nails from 2" to 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long
- Magazine capacity: 100 nails
- Nail strip angle: 28°
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Includes: a 1/4" NPT male quick-connect fitting, wrenches, safety goggles, and bottle for oil
- Weighs 8.3 lbs.



Model H6145

~~\$179<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**

### European-Style Self-Closing Drawer Slides

These European-Style Drawer Slides are self-closing and are compatible with 32mm line boring systems. Slide thickness is 1/2", so drawer width is only 1" less than the drawer opening. Screws not included.



MODEL	SIZE	REG.	SALE
D4303	10"	<del>\$2.80</del>	<b>\$1<sup>25</sup></b>
D4304	12"	<del>\$3.30</del>	<b>\$1<sup>50</sup></b>
D4305	14"	<del>\$3.60</del>	<b>\$1<sup>75</sup></b>
D4306	16"	<del>\$4.10</del>	<b>\$1<sup>95</sup></b>
D4307	18"	<del>\$4.50</del>	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
D4308	20"	<del>\$5.00</del>	<b>\$2<sup>25</sup></b>
D4309	22"	<del>\$5.40</del>	<b>\$2<sup>50</sup></b>
D4310	24"	<del>\$5.90</del>	<b>\$2<sup>75</sup></b>

**CLEARANCE**

**CLEARANCE**

Limited quantities—while supplies last! No backorders

## Electric Fireplace Stove

This Electric Fireplace Stove provides convenient heat with a simple 120V plug. Simulated flame comes from a replaceable 40W B-10 bulb set behind a glowing log motif. Overall dimensions are 17½" L x 22¾" H x 10" D. Weighs 15 lbs.



Model T10831 ~~\$69<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$49<sup>95</sup>**

## Infrared PTC Stove

This Infrared PTC Stove provides convenient heat with a simple 120V plug. Simulated flame comes from a replaceable 40W B-10 bulb set behind a glowing log motif. Overall dimensions are 22½" L x 24¾" H x 10½" D. Weighs 25 lbs.



Model T10833 ~~\$99<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$69<sup>95</sup>**

## Electric Fireplace with Simulated Stone

This Electric Fireplace provides convenient heat and atmosphere with a simple 120V plug. Simulated flame comes from a replaceable 40W B-10 bulb set behind a glowing log motif. Overall dimensions are 42" L x 37½" H x 11¾" D. Weighs 110 lbs.



Model T10832 ~~\$299<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$209<sup>95</sup>**

## 8-Pc. Folding Hex Key Set—Ball End

- Professional quality
- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Satin-chrome plated
- Ball end allows up to 30° offset alignment
- Sizes include: 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"



Model H8056 ~~\$4<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$2<sup>25</sup>**

## 9-Pc. Short Hex Key Wrench Set—Flat End

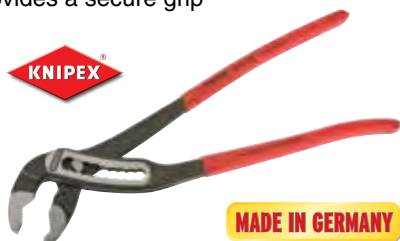
- Professional/industrial quality
- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Convenient storage caddy
- Sizes include: 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"



Model H8050 ~~\$4<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$1<sup>50</sup>**

## 12" Alligator Pliers

- Sturdy box joint with 7-position slide-lock adjustment
- Thin head fits in tight places
- Teeth hardness approximately 61 HRC provides a secure grip



Model T24711 ~~\$46<sup>50</sup>~~ **sale \$24<sup>95</sup>**

## 8-Pc. Folding Hex Key Set—Flat End

- Professional quality
- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Satin-chrome plated
- Sizes include: 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"



Model H8055 ~~\$4<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$1<sup>99</sup>**

## BONDHUS® Hex Pro Sets

These Hex Pro pivot head wrenches are made of heat-treated, high-quality industrial tool steel and matte chrome finish to prevent corrosion. Features long handles for extra reach and heavy-duty folding canvas pouch.

- T26923: 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"
- T26925: T15, T20, T25, T27, and T30
- T26926: T40, T45, T47, T50, and T55
- T26927: T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, and T50



T26923

T26923 8-Pc. SAE ~~\$71<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$32<sup>95</sup>**  
 T26925 5-Pc. Star ~~\$54<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$26<sup>95</sup>**  
 T26926 5-Pc. Star ~~\$56<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$27<sup>95</sup>**  
 T26927 6-Pc. Star ~~\$66<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$31<sup>95</sup>**

## 6-Pc. Folding Hex Key Set—Ball End

- Professional quality
- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Satin-chrome plated
- Ball end allows up to 30° offset alignment
- Sizes include: 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4"



Model H8054 ~~\$5<sup>00</sup>~~ **sale \$1<sup>50</sup>**

## 9-Pc. Extra Long Hex Key Wrench Set—Ball End

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Ball end allows up to 30° offset alignment
- Sizes include: 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"



Model H8053 ~~\$8<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$1<sup>95</sup>**

## 3-Pc. Pliers Wrenches Set

- Excellent for gripping, holding, pressing, and bending workpieces
- Fast push button adjustment
- Lever transmission is greater than 10-to-1 for strong gripping power
- Can also be used for tile breaking



**MADE IN GERMANY**

Model T25375 ~~\$177<sup>95</sup>~~ **sale \$125<sup>00</sup>**

order online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)

# ORDERING INFORMATION

- **PHONE – 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am – 8:00 pm, Mon – Fri or 8:30 am – 6:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system after hours. Just follow the voice prompts to place your order.
- **INTERNET – [www.grizzly.com](http://www.grizzly.com):** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discontinued items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will e-mail you confirmation of your order.
- **FAX – 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.
- **SPANISH – Hablamos Español - Llámenos al 1-800-523-4777, [ord@grizzly.com](mailto:ord@grizzly.com)**
- **MAIL – P.O. Box 1050, Springfield, MO 65801-1050:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. **Important:** We do not accept Cashier's checks or money orders. Personal checks not preprinted with the customer's name and check number will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your daytime telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.
- **PARTS ORDERS –** Please call our toll-free line at 1-800-523-4777 for part orders. Parts are also available online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com). All parts are shipped from our Springfield, MO location and non-warranted parts are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed. Please have your machine serial number available when calling for warranty parts.

## PRICING POLICY

Due to rapidly changing market conditions our **catalog prices may be increased at any time without prior notice.** Our website is updated with any changes as they occur.

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

**SHIPPING YOUR ORDER:** We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases it will go out the same day. Due to our centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipments usually arrive in 3–5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2–3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

**NON-FREIGHT ITEMS:** \*Non-freight items are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Due to size and weight restrictions, some items require additional shipping and handling charges. These items are individually noted. Orders for non-freight items with a total weight of over 250 lbs. may be shipped via truck freight and will incur additional shipping charges. Orders that do not include freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified. Shipments less than 1lb. may be shipped by USPS or UPS SurePost. Orders to Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and U.S. Territories will be quoted at current rates. Canadian orders will be shipped by UPS only, and are subject to a minimum order size of \$50.00 (repair parts excluded). Brokerage, duty and taxes will apply. Special handling costs or shipping fees may be added to your order, and **all orders may be subject to a fuel surcharge.** Shipping charges for parts may vary from published charges.

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES: (Non-Freight Items)

Item Total	Lower 48	Canada
Less than \$25	add \$7.99	N/A
\$25.00 to \$49.99	add \$9.99	N/A
\$50.00 to \$74.99	add \$11.99	add \$19.99
\$75.00 to \$99.99	add \$14.99	add \$19.99
\$100.00 to \$199.99	add \$18.99	add \$29.99
\$200.00 to \$299.99	add \$21.99	add \$39.99
\$300.00 or more	add \$23.99	add \$49.99

**TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS:** \* We have a flat rate shipping program for certain items so you know exactly what your cost will be. Items under 150 lbs. may ship by small parcel carrier. This program applies only to the lower 48 states. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (a fuel surcharge may be added). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order. Shipping rates for truck freight orders to Canada will be quoted during the checkout process on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com) and are also available via phone at 1-800-523-4777.

\*Orders that contain freight as well as additional S/H charges due to oversize restrictions and non-freight items must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those non-freight items. **All orders may be subject to a fuel surcharge.**

Truck freight orders require a delivery appointment. We require a valid daytime phone number in order to complete delivery.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance unloading. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends." Your location must be tractor-trailer accessible. Some carriers reserve the right to charge a limited access delivery fee, which will be added to your invoice if applicable. We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

We can offer liftgate service for a discounted rate when ordered through Grizzly. Please ask for more details when placing your order.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE:** When you receive your shipment from the trucking company, it is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can e-mail us at [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com), call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-523-4777 or fax us at 1-800-438-5901. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

**SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA:** Orders will be quoted at current rates. Items will be shipped via UPS. Special handling costs, additional shipping fees and applicable brokerage fees may be added to your order.

**BACK ORDERS:** If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are shipped.

**RETURNS:** Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange, or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at [csr@grizzly.com](mailto:csr@grizzly.com), or 1-800-523-4777. We will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund or exchange must be within 30 days of purchase. Original shipping and handling charges are not refundable. All returns must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition and all non-defective returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All merchandise must be shipped to us using an authorized return label that we provide when setting up your return. We will not accept returns sent to us without prior authorization.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE:** Please contact our Technical Service Department at 1-570-546-9663 before sending or bringing any item back for service. For machinery, please have your serial number available. If it is determined that the best course of action is to send the item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return it to you in a timely manner.

**DARN IT!** We make every effort to be exact with our photography, prices, specifications and copy. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors at any time.

**PRIVACY POLICY:** We respect your right to privacy and do not disclose your personal data to other organizations.

**LEASING INFORMATION:** Machines identified by "Call for Leasing Information" may be leased with approved credit through various third-party leasing companies. Just check our website or give us a call at 1-800-523-4777 and we'll provide the details.

**CREDIT TERMS:** We offer credit terms to qualifying companies; apply for an account online at [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com). Terms and Conditions contained in customer purchase orders, order forms, or otherwise are superseded in their entirety by our terms as stated on our website and herein unless expressly agreed to by us in writing.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Our terms, conditions, pricing and policies are subject to change without notice at any time, and are updated on [grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com).

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, improper wiring, alterations, lack of maintenance or consumable parts. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that our merchandise complies with the provisions of any laws, acts or electrical codes. We do not reimburse for third party repairs, services, or any expenses related to moving machinery to and from carrier vehicles or residences. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

To take advantage of this warranty please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-523-4777. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time as they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

*Please Note: Merchandise covered by a manufacturer's warranty must be sent directly to the manufacturer for repair or replacement.*





P.O. Box 2069 • Bellingham, WA 98227-2069

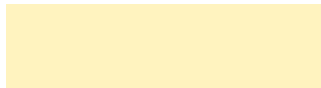
CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



PRICING CODE



CUSTOMER NO.



Certified Chain of Custody  
Promoting Sustainable Forestry

[www.sfprogram.org](http://www.sfprogram.org)  
SFI-01042

## 2017 PRESIDENT'S SPECIALS

### 7-Pc. Glass/Granite Drilling Set

- Ideal for glass mirror, granite tile, and granite countertop installations
- Powerful suction cup ensures drill guide remains stationary
- Diamond-core drill bits
- Bit sizes:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Model T10537

~~\$49<sup>95</sup>~~

sale

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

### 10" Wet Grinder Kit—Anniversary Edition

- Motor:  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP, 110V
- 110 RPM wheel speed
- 220-Grit grinding wheel is specially made for wet grinding
- Grinding wheel measures 250mm diameter x 50mm wide x 12mm bore
- Leather stropping wheel size: 200mm diameter x 30mm wide
- Includes a straightedge sharpening jig, angle guide, and polishing/honing paste
- Approx. shipping weight: 42 lbs.



Model T10010ANV

~~\$200<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$149<sup>95</sup>**

### Rotary Tool Workshop

- 10,000–32,000 RPM variable speed
- $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ", and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " capacity collet chuck
- 115V, 1 Amp, AC, 60 Hz
- Includes a large assortment of rotary tool accessories in a well-organized, space-saving case



Model T10828

~~\$60<sup>00</sup>~~

sale

**\$32<sup>95</sup>**

### 16-Pc. Carbide Forstner Bit Set

Micro-grain carbide cross tips and center cutters stay sharper longer, for years of dependable service when drilling hard and soft woods, face grain, end grain, and figured grain.

- Hex shanks guarantee no slipping
- Shanks fit  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill chucks
- Set includes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " through  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " Forstner Bits in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments



Model DC1917

~~\$178<sup>00</sup>~~

sale **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

**grizzly.com®**

Visit our website for current  
information on events and specials!



**1-800-523-4777**

FOLLOW US  
ON:



VIEW VIDEOS AT  
[grizzly.com](http://grizzly.com)